CAB ABSTRACTS

ISSN 0015–7538

INTERNATIONAL
[illegible] INSTITUTE
-7 FEB 1995

Forestry Abstracts

1994 Volume 55 Annual Indexes

Includes List of Source Journals

CAB INTERNATIONAL
00107972

CAB INTERNATIONAL

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Telephone: Wallingford (0491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (0491) 833508
Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

Forestry Abstracts

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.
Produced by the DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, FORESTRY AND ECONOMICS

Editor
C.A.D. Elbourn MSc

Editorial Advisory Board
J. Burley (Oxford, UK)
A.R. de Freitas (São Paulo, Brazil)
L. Riley (Vienna, Austria)
H.F. Kaiser (Washington, DC, USA)
H.B. Kriebel (Wooster, USA)
B.O. Lundgren (Stockholm, Sweden)
P. Sanchez (Nairobi, Kenya)
P.O. Nilsson (Garpenberg, Sweden)
A. Roeder (Trippstadt, Germany)
J.L. Whitmore (Washington, DC, USA)

Head of Department of Forestry
K.M. Becker BS, PhD

Head of Department of Soils
J.L. Nowland, BA, MSc

Scientific Information Officers

Forestry
Bridget Biggs BSc
C.A.D. Elbourn MSc
T.J. Green BSc
Anne Handley BSc, PhD
R.E.H. Haynes MA, DPhil
Gillian Petrokofsky BSc
H.M. Porter BSc

Economics
Wendy Booth BA, DipDevStudies
Caroline Espinasse BA (MLES)
Richard Degg BA, DipSocSc
Sharon Gray BSc (AgricEcon)
Jennifer J. Kay BSc (AgricEcon)
Pallavi Modi BSc (Agric Econ), MSc
Janice Osborn BSc (AgricEcon)

Soils
D.M. Carroll BSc
L. Connor BSc, DipInfSc, MIInfSc
D.J. Eldridge BSc
J.N. Fairbairn BSc, PhD
P.A. Nelson BSc, MSc, PhD
W.J. Reid BSc
A.E. Shaw BSc, MSc
S. Stokes BSc, MSc
G.P.R. Yeates BSc, MSc, DPhil

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

Disclaimer

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

Forestry Abstracts is published monthly for $664 per year by CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK. Second class postage paid at Jamaica, NY and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO: CAB INTERNATIONAL, c/o IMD INC., 182-08 149TH AVE., SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, NY 11413.

INTERNATIONAL
MYCOLOGICAL INSTITUTE
LIBRARY
-7 FEB 1995

Forestry Abstracts

Volume 55

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Prepared by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, FORESTRY & ECONOMICS

1994

ISSN 0015-7538

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

published by

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE UK

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

printed by

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

Forestry Abstracts

Editor
C.A.D. Elbourn MSc

STAFF

DIVISION OF NATURAL RESOURCES, FORESTRY AND ECONOMICS

Head of Division
(and Head of Department of Economics)
Margot A. Bellamy BSc (Econ), DipAgricEcon, MIInfSc

Head of Department of Forestry
K.M. Becker BSc, PhD

Head of Department of Soils
J.L.Nowland BA, MSc

Scientific Information Officers

Forestry
Bridget Biggs BSc
C.A.D. Elbourn MSc
T.J. Green BSc
Anne Handley BSc, PhD
R.E.H. Haynes MA, DPhil
Gillian Petrokofsky BSc
H.M. Porter BSc

Economics
Wendy Booth BA, DipDevStudies
Caroline Espinasse BA (MLES)
Richard Degg BA, DipSocSc
Sharon Gray BSc (AgricEcon)
Jennifer J. Kay BSc (AgricEcon)
Pallavi Modi BSc (Agric Econ), MSc
Janice Osborn BSc (AgricEcon)

Soils
D.M. Carroll BSc
L. Connor BSc, DipInfSc, MIInfSc
D.J. Eldridge BSc
J.N. Fairbairn BSc, PhD
P.A. Nelson BSc, MSc, PhD
W.J. Reid BSc
A.E. Shaw BSc, MSc
S. Stokes BSc, MSc
G.P.R. Yeates BSc, MSc, DPhil

Other Contributors to the Forestry Department
Miss L. Gombrich Dr.Jur.
W.A.W. Hockey BEd
W. Linnard MA, DipFor, PhD
Paul Richards BSc, PhD

Support Staff

Hazel Adams, Production Assistant, Forestry
Elaine Coverdale, Production Assistant, Soils
Lesley King, Personal Secretary, Economics
Angela Williams, Production Assistant, Economics
Philip Winfield, Production Assistant, Soils

Forestry Abstracts (FA) is a monthly journal prepared by the Forestry Department and published by CAB INTERNATIONAL. The journal is available at a special rate to subscribers in countries which make a financial contribution to CAB INTERNATIONAL.

Other journals prepared by the Department:

Forest Products Abstracts (FPA)
This bi-monthly journal deals with the extraction, utilization and marketing of wood and other forest products.

Agroforestry Abstracts (AFA)
This quarterly journal covers agroforestry systems and related types of land use; crops and animals for agroforestry; agroforestry products; environmental and socio-economic aspects; and R&D.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to the Distribution Manager, Marketing & Distribution Services CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK.

READERS' GUIDE

1. Terminology. Terms included in the *Concise Oxford Dictionary, Chambers Dictionary of Science and Technology* and the *Terminology of Forest Science, Technology, Practice and Products* are used without explanation. Other terms from particular sciences may also be used without explanation if it is thought that they are familiar to those readers likely to be concerned. Standard abbreviations, units and symbols, and some other abbreviations, are used where it is thought that they will present no difficulty.

2. Bibliographic Citations:

(a) Titles. Titles are given in the original language if a Latin alphabet is used. Russian (but generally not other Cyrillic alphabets) and Greek are given in standard transliterations for whole publications. English translations - often shortened - are given in square brackets.

(b) Language symbols. Capital initial letters indicate the language of the text, small letters the language(s) of the summary. The following abbreviations are used:

Af	Afrikaans	Eo	Esperanto	Ja	Japanese	Pt	Portuguese
Al	Albanian	Es	Spanish	Ko	Korean	Ro	Romanian
Ar	Arabic	Fi	Finnish	La	Latin	Ru	Russian
Az	Azerbaijani	Fr	French	Li	Lithuanian	Sh	Serbo Croat
Be	Belarussian	Gr	Greek	Lv	Latvian	Sk	Slovak
Bg	Bulgarian	He	Hebrew	Ma	Macedonian	Sn	Slovenian
Ch	Chinese	Hi	Hindi	My	Bahasa Malaysia/ Malay	Sv	Swedish
Cs	Czech	Hu	Hungarian			Ta	Tajik
Da	Danish	Ia	Interlingua	Nl	Dutch, Flemish	Th	Thai
De	German	In	Indonesian	No	Norwegian	Tr	Turkish
Ee	Estonian	Is	Icelandic	Pe	Persian	Uk	Ukrainian
En	English	It	Italian	Pl	Polish		

(c) Back References. These refer to notices in previous issues of CAB INTERNATIONAL abstract journals and appear in square brackets with an indication of volume and abstract number, e.g. [See*Forestry Abstracts 41*, 3456] [See *Forest Products Abstracts 3*, 1234].

(d) What an abstract contains.

An abstract contains various numbers and combinations of fields (items of information) depending on the document type. The sample abstract given below contains 9 fields which appear in the order indicated in the following list:

1 Abstract number
2 Author
3 Title in English
4 Original title if in Roman script
5 Journal or other document title
6 Year, volume, part and pagination
7 Language of text, language of summaries, and other bibliographic data
8 Organization where work was carried out
9 Abstract

> **1937** WIMMER, R. **[Physical and technological investigations of the wood of Scots pine trees damaged by fluoride.]** Physikalisch-technologische Untersuchungen am Holz von fluorgeschädigten Kiefern. *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* (1993) **51** (1) 7-13 [De, en, 36 ref. With English captions] Zentrum für Umwelt- und Naturschutz, Universität für Bodenkultur, Vienna, Austria.
>
> Dominant trees of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) 80-100 yr old from areas slightly or badly affected by an aluminium factory in Upper Austria were felled, and their wood properties compared. After excluding the effects of ring width and wood density, the wood of badly damaged trees exhibited reductions in modulus of elasticity in bending, bending strength, compressive strength, maximum tangential swelling and volume swelling. These reductions relate mainly to wood from the upper stem zone. However, these changes have no effect on the practical utilization of the wood.

LITERATURE FOR ABSTRACTING

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) seeks to acquire the widest possible range of scientific literature relating to forestry and forest products. It therefore welcomes the recommendation of the IUFRO Executive Board that "authors should generally send a copy of their scientific publications to *Forestry* [and *Forest Products*] *Abstracts* for reference" as supporting CABI's efforts to record, publicize and make available forestry literature throughout the world, for the benefit of the forestry profession.

To this end, CABI has made co-operative acquisition arrangements with the Oxford Forestry Institute (OFI). All material should be addressed to:

Library and Information Service, Oxford Forestry Institute, Department of Plant Sciences,
University of Oxford, South Parks Road, OXFORD OX1 3RB, United Kingdom

After abstracting, most material is deposited permanently in the OFI Library, where it is made freely available for consultation. The Library also acts as agent for CABI's Document Delivery Service, and can supply photocopy or microform copies from most items in stock, subject to copyright regulations.

0FRGA-01

Forestry Abstracts

Contents
Volume 55

General publications and general techniques	1	155	223	317	387	491	587	687	797	895	979	1049
General aspects of forestry	9	160	228	324	396	499	594	694	805	901	983	1054
General. Biographies	9	–	–	–	396	–	594	–	–	–	983	1054
Forestry – national, regional or international. Forest history	9	160	228	324	396	499	594	694	805	901	983	1055
Legislation	11	161	230	325	397	–	596	695	806	902	–	1056
Taxation. Sources of finance	12	162	230	325	397	502	596	695	806	903	984	1056
Insurance	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	806	–	–	–
Education, training and research. Information services	12	162	230	325	397	502	597	696	806	903	984	1056
Organizations, publicity, extension, opinion	13	162	230	326	398	503	597	696	–	903	985	1056
Labour considerations. Safety. Work study	13	162	230	326	398	503	598	696	806	903	985	1057
Forests as a source of energy	14	162	231	326	398	503	598	696	807	903	985	1057
Silviculture	15	163	232	326	399	504	599	697	807	903	985	1057
Choice of species. Trials of species, provenances etc	15	163	232	327	399	504	599	697	807	903	986	1057
Seed (for propagation)	18	165	233	328	401	506	600	698	808	904	988	1058
Vegetative propagation. Tissue culture	20	166	234	329	402	509	601	699	809	906	989	1059
Use of fertilizers	22	168	237	331	405	513	603	702	812	908	991	1061
Nursery practice	25	169	239	332	407	514	605	703	813	909	992	1062
Establishment and tending of stands	26	170	240	332	408	516	606	705	814	910	992	1063
Silviculture by species and species group	33	172	247	335	412	519	610	710	822	913	995	1066
Machinery	35	174	247	335	412	519	611	711	823	914	996	1067
Growing and collection of forest products other than wood	36	174	247	335	412	519	612	711	824	914	996	1067
Forest mensuration and management	38	176	250	336	415	522	614	714	829	915	1000	1070
Systems and units of measurement	–	–	–	–	415	–	–	–	–	–	–	1070
Measurements of trees, stands and round timber	38	176	250	336	415	522	614	714	829	915	1000	1070
Growth, increment. Biomass	39	176	250	336	415	523	615	714	830	915	1001	1071
Management plans and planning	42	178	252	337	417	525	617	716	832	916	1002	1072
Inventory, including sampling methods	44	179	253	338	417	526	619	716	832	917	1002	1073
Surveying and mapping. Remote sensing	44	179	253	338	418	527	619	717	833	917	1003	1073
Business economics of forestry	45	179	254	339	419	527	620	717	835	918	1003	1074
Administration of forest enterprises	47	180	255	340	419	–	621	718	835	–	1003	1074
Physical environment	47	180	255	340	419	528	621	718	835	918	1004	1074
Climate and atmospheric influences	47	180	255	340	419	528	621	718	835	918	1004	1074

Land form. Slope. Aspect. Altitude	50	182	256	340	421	529	623	720	837	919	1004	1076
Soil	50	182	256	341	421	529	623	720	837	919	1004	1076
Plant water relations	52	184	259	343	423	530	628	725	839	923	1007	1079
Plant nutrient relations	54	185	259	343	424	531	629	726	841	924	1008	1080
Pollution. Damage by man	56	186	261	344	426	532	632	728	842	925	1009	1080
Effect of various growth factorson wood properties	60	188	264	345	429	533	636	729	845	928	1012	1082
Influence of forest on the physical environment	61	189	264	346	429	534	636	730	845	928	1012	1083
Fire	62	190	265	346	430	535	638	731	847	929	1013	1084
Predisposing factors and causes. Fire-danger rating	–	190	–	346	431	535	–	731	–	929	1013	1084
Prevention and control	62	190	265	347	431	535	–	731	847	929	1013	1084
Effects of fire	62	191	265	347	431	535	638	731	847	930	1013	1084
Plant biology	63	191	265	347	431	536	639	732	849	930	1013	1085
Silvicultural characters. Habit. Phenology	63	191	265	347	432	536	639	732	850	930	1013	1085
Anatomy, morphology, development, embryology	64	191	266	347	433	537	640	732	850	931	1013	1086
Chemistry	67	193	268	351	436	539	642	734	853	934	1015	1088
Physiology, biochemistry	71	194	269	353	439	543	645	739	858	937	1018	1094
Reproductive behaviour. Dispersal	74	198	272	356	443	547	648	742	861	941	1021	1097
Taxonomy, nomenclature. Herbaria	79	199	274	357	445	549	651	744	862	943	1022	1098
Floras, checklists	80	200	275	359	447	551	652	746	864	944	1022	1100
Plant ecology	80	200	275	359	447	551	652	746	864	944	1022	1100
Genetics and breeding. Variation. Evolution	87	207	281	362	452	557	659	752	868	948	1024	1106
Mycology and Pathology	93	210	288	365	458	566	664	757	872	952	1026	1112
Fungal ecology	–	210	288	–	458	–	664	757	872	952	–	1112
Mycorrhiza and other (fungal, bacterial etc) symbioses	93	210	288	365	458	566	664	757	872	952	1026	1112
Fungal diseases	95	211	289	366	460	567	664	760	874	954	1028	1114
Bacteria	98	212	–	371	462	568	666	766	878	957	1030	1119
Viruses, mycoplasmas etc	98	212	290	371	–	–	666	767	878	957	–	1119
Protection and control	98	212	290	371	462	568	666	768	878	957	1031	1119
Miscellaneous, including mistletoe	99	212	–	371	–	568	666	768	–	958	1031	1119
Insects and other invertebrates	99	212	290	372	462	568	667	768	878	958	1031	1120
Invertebrate ecology	99	212	290	372	462	568	667	768	878	958	1031	1120
Insect pests	99	213	290	372	462	568	667	768	879	958	1031	1120
Mites as pests	–	–	302	375	471	574	671	778	882	–	–	–
Nematode pests	106	214	303	375	472	575	671	779	882	963	1035	1126
Other invertebrate pests	106	–	–	–	472	–	–	–	883	–	–	1126
Protection and control	106	214	303	376	472	575	672	779	883	963	1035	1126
Range	108	215	306	376	473	576	672	781	884	964	1036	1128
Game and wildlife	108	215	306	377	474	576	673	781	884	964	1036	1128

Fish	110	216	–	378	–	–	675	783	–	–	1038	–
Protection forests. Watershed/catchment management. Soil conservation	110	217	308	378	476	578	675	783	885	965	1038	1131
Watershed/catchment management. Water conservation. Hydrology	110	217	308	378	476	578	675	783	885	965	1038	1131
Soil conservation and erosion. Avalanches	111	217	308	378	476	578	676	784	886	965	1038	1132
Shelterbelts. Hedges	111	217	309	379	476	578	676	784	886	965	1039	1132
Revegetation and reclamation	111	217	309	379	476	578	677	784	887	966	1039	1132
Other land use. Nature conservation. Arboriculture	112	218	310	379	477	579	678	785	887	966	1040	1133
Land-use and land-use policyand planning. Agroforestry	112	218	310	379	477	579	678	785	887	966	1040	1133
Nature conservation	118	221	313	383	487	585	684	791	890	975	1045	1137
Recreation, tourism and rural amenity	119	221	313	384	489	586	685	792	891	977	1046	1138
Arboriculture, urban amenity	119	221	313	384	489	586	686	792	891	977	1046	1138
Dendrochronology and dendroclimatology	120	221	314	385	489	586	686	794	892	978	1047	1139

AUTHOR INDEX 1141

SUBJECT INDEX 1189

List of source journals i

AUTHOR INDEX

Aalbersberg, W. 5138
Aarne, M. 1632
Aarssen, L. W. 5853
Aarvik, L. 2225
Aas, G. 800
Aatola, S. 1648
Abai, M. 2861, 6207
Abaturov, B. D. 7049
Abbad, F. 1118
Abbadie, L. 6732
Abbasova, V. S. 8062
Abbiw, D. 7740
Abbott, A. G. 6929
Abbott, I. 1610
Abby-Kalio, N. J. 5232
Abd-El-Nabi, O. M. 6590
Abd-El-Wahab, S. M. 5895
Abd. Jalil Ahmad 5867
Abd Latib Senin 5600
Abd. Latif Mohmod 3305, 5867
Abdel-Gadir, A. Y. 2119-2120, 2646, 4436
Abdel-Gawad, T. I. 6964
Abdel-Latif, M. R. 6964
Abdirizak Osman Hassan 6589
Abdrabou, R. T. 8429
Abdrakhmanova, R. A. 2650
Abdul-Halim, R. K. 2465
Abdul Khader, J. B. M. M. 5521
Abdul Majeed 4239
Abdul Malik 8690
Abdul Manap, A. 26
Abdul Rahim, N. 954, 1007
Abdul Rahim Nik 5432
Abdul Razak, M. A. 2451, 4896
Abdulhadi, R. 1580
Abdulkadir Hassan Elmi 6589
Abdullah Sipat 1226
Abdullahi S. Elmi 6589
Abdulrahman, S. 5715
Abdur Rahman Khan 1586
Abdusamatov, A. 4290
Abdyganyev, N. 3522
Abe, F. 5139, 5881
Abebe, G. 2162
Abebe, T. 8403
Abedin, M. Z. 5486
Abedini, W. I. 793
Abele, G. 115
Aber, A. 3610
Aber, J. D. 60, 1303, 1898, 3119, 4986, 7348
Aberlenc, H. P. 2266
Abetz, P. 107, 4965
Abeysekera, R. M. 812
Abgrall, J. F. 2377
Abod, S. A. 5649, 8343
Abott, L. K. 7780
Abou-Gazia, H. A. 2468
Abouelkhair, K. S. 2477, 5816, 5945-5946, 6946
Abougazia, H. A. 2477
Abourouh, M. 2158
Aboutabl, E. A. 5895
Abraham, S. P. 6079
Abrahamsen, G. 5832
Abrahamson, L. P. 4048
Abrami, A. 1098
Abrams, M. D. 756, 3566, 5292, 6687, 8010, 8819
Abrams, S. R. 1993, 6924
Abruzzese, A. 3971
Abseitov, S. Yu. 5603
Abseitova, Zh. R. 8203
Abu-Dooh, A. M. 595
Abukar Dalo Abdurahman 6589
Abulfatih, H. A. 6874
Acar, A. M. 7428
Acebes, J. L. 4273
Acebes Ginovés, J. R. 5222, 7415
Acevedo Mallque, M. 6777
Acharya, M. P. 7731
Achenbach, H. 591, 5926, 8067, 8674
Achenbach, S. H. 4265
Acker, G. 5131
Ackzell, L. 3139, 5665, 8475
Acosta, F. J. 6051
Acosta, R. 7647
Acosta-Urdapilleta, L. 6080
Acquah, S. D. 2964
Acworth, J. M. 4631
Adam, S. 3553
Adamczyk, J. A. 8733-8734
Adamič, M. 1101, 1533
Adamowicz, W. L. 1657, 1851-1852
Adams, D. C. 2886, 3693
Adams, D. M. 5505, 8381
Adams, G. 771
Adams, G. T. 5764, 5856
Adams, H. S. 752
Adams, M. A. 8634
Adams, M. B. 5081
Adams, N. 1094, 1103
Adams, P. C. 1437
Adams, R. 2608
Adams, R. D. 1596, 4046
Adams, R. P. 6874, 7448
Adams, W. T. 1470, 3129, 4456, 6919
Adams-Manson, R. H. 7631
Adamson, H. 642, 5176
Adarsh Kumar 1362, 2488
Addae-Mensah, I. 591, 7913, 8067
Addison, J. A. 7037
Adedire, M. O. 1165
Adeel Ahmed 5828
Adegbehin, J. O. 7816
Adeli, E. 2861
Adeline, M. T. 3374
Aderkas, P. von 1473, 6476
Adesiyan, S. O. 917, 2279
Adesomoju, A. 2679
Adewunmi, C. O. 8069
Adger, W. N. 1100, 1627
Adhikari, B. S. 4005, 8524
Adhikari, M. K. 1497
Adhikari, R. S. 5010
Adhikari, S. R. 5706
Adholeya, A. 637
Adiningsih, J. S. 1003
Adiningsih, S. 1003
Adjanohoun, J. E. 7923
Adkisson, C. S. 4333
Adlard, M. X. 6813
Adnan, A. Z. 8096
Adrian, M. 7222
Adzmi Yaacob 3269
Aescht, E. 7229
Afgan Farooq 3375
Afif, D. 1391
Afifi, M. S. 5895
Afzal, M. K. 4768
Agapkina, G. I. 7353
Agarwal, A. 5234, 5538
Agarwal, G. P. 4520
Agarwal, K. 6577
Agarwal, S. K. 5876
Agarwala, B. K. 6995
Ager, A. A. 5312
Aggarwal, R. K. 1334, 7882
Agnard, J. P. 4971
Agneessens, R. 5787
Agnoletti, M. C. P. 2994
Agostini, N. 1049
Agoumi, A. 8101, 8500
Agrawal, M. 5538, 8603
Agrawal, P. K. 2680
Agrawal, S. P. 5134
Agrawal, V. P. 5615
Ågren, G. I. 7150, 7347
Aguiar, I. B. 4826
Aguila, J. del 6605
Aguilar V., A. 6254, 8390
Aguilera, L. 6765
Aguilera, L. M. 8890
Aguirre, B. 4034
Aguirre, O. A. 373
Aguirre-Bravo, C. 8525
Aguirre C., O. A. 8531-8532
Aguirre Calderón, O. A. 8519
Agundez, D. 6452
Agyakwa, C. W. 7715
Ahamed, M. A. 6782
Ahée, J. 5630
Ahlholm, U. 4979, 5051
Ahmad, D. 5399
Ahmad, F. 7274
Ahmad, G. 101
Ahmad, K. J. 6722, 7421
Ahmad, M. 1510, 3021, 4534, 5168, 7612
Ahmad, N. 4316
Ahmad, S. D. 8891
Ahmad, V. U. 5145, 5887
Ahmad Hj. Harun 3589
Ahmad Sahali, M. 2500
Ahmad Said Sajap 8343
Ahmad Zuhaidi Yahya 3154
Ahmadi, H. 2430
Ahmed, A. 5423, 5828
Ahmed, A. F. 596
Ahmed, A. H. F. 8687
Ahmed, F. I. F. 620
Ahmed, H. 3389
Ahmed, M. 290, 3938, 4537
Ahmed, M. B. 6571
Ahmed, N. 7191
Ahmed, S. I. 1283
Ahmed, S. M. 8703
Ahmed Al-Shami 1116-1117, 8460
Ahmed Mumin Warfa 6589
Ahn, C. Y. 3557
Ahn, J. K. 2489, 3066
Ahn, K. Y. 3539, 3817
Aho, P. E. 5082
Ahouse, J. J. 4663
Ahuja, A. K. 5165, 6806
Ahuja, M. R. 6, 8852
Aiba, Y. 1872, 1893
Aibara, S. 337
Aiken, S. R. 9084
Aisagbonhi, C. I. 2175
Aitken, E. A. B. 2816
Aitzetmüller, K. 3368
Aizen, M. A. 7516
Aizpúrua, C. Gomez de 3644
Ajay Garge 7113
Ajayi, S. T. 1099
Ajit Bharthuar 4654
Ajmal, S. 3345
Akahori, C. 597
Akao, K. 1849
Akar, H. 2251
Akazawa, T. 2126
Akça, A. 4144, 4964
Akeson, T. 5440
Akhtar, M. A. 5168
Akhtar, M. S. 2176, 9007
Akihisa, T. 7434, 7437
Akindele, S. O. 1196
Akiyama, M. 4449
Akkermans, A. D. L. 2157
Akobundu, I. O. 7715
Akoun, J. 1151
Akram, M. 4316
Aksornkoae, S. 2457
Akulov, V. I. 1211
Akunda, E. 3336, 7694
Akunyili, D. N. 5903, 7944
Al-Badri, F. R. 2465
Al-Ghamdi, K. M. 2208
Al-Masoom, A. A. 2995
Al-Shuaibi, F. 2945
Alam, M. 6578
Alam, M. K. 549, 8143, 8400
Alam, M. M. 575
Alam, M. S. 5141, 8088
Alaniz, M. A. 2555, 6650
Alanko, P. 6029
Alanko, T. 938
Alavanja, M. C. R. 1652
Alazard, P. 239, 1716, 2506, 2627
Alban, D. H. 103, 1874, 5008
Albaugh, T. J. 5060
Albert, P. J. 6202, 6213, 7626
Albert, R. 6350
Albert Puentes, D. 2624
Albrecht, J. 2993, 3977
Albrektson, A. 4123
Albuquerque, J. J. L. de 8416
Alcaria, J. F. A. 3789
Alcock, M. B. 2306
Alcorn, J. B. 4627
Alden, J. 2398
Aldén, T. 2129
Aldhous, J. R. 7866
Aldon, E. F. 725
Alechandre, A. S. 8287
Alegado, E. M. 3789
Alekseev, A. S. 1571, 7358
Alekseev, P. V. 1170
Alekseev, V. A. 1772, 3149, 7258
Alekseĭchenko, S. A. 507
Alemayehu, Y. 2909
Aleong, J. 2854
Aletà, N. 7564
Aletor, V. A. 6832
Alexander, C. M. 6246
Alexander, K. N. A. 6157
Alexander, M. J. 964
Alexandrian, D. 8332
Alexe, A. 619, 2582
Alfani, A. 5012
Alfaro, R. I. 2232, 5379
Alfaro M., M. 8549
Alfaro Murillo, M. de los A. 414
Alfenas, A. 2830
Alfenas, A. C. 842
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 5333
Alford, A. R. 1965
Alford, D. V. 7767
Ali, A. D. 3685
Ali, A. T. 2465
Ali, I. 3845
Ali, M. 5141, 8684
Ali, M. B. 4768
Ali, M. I. A. 8004
Ali, M. I. M. 8185, 8998
Ali, O. M. 3572
Ali, R. A. 5904
Ali, S. 8660
Ali, S. S. 3375
Alia, R. 135, 329, 6452
Alibert, F. 4578
Alig, R. J. 398, 4150, 8550
Alimbek, B. M. 3072, 6453
Allah Rang 159
Allais, J. P. 5383
Allal Samih 1611
Allegrini, C. 7883, 7885
Allegro, G. 1204, 2848, 7000
Allen, B. H. 1418
Allen, D. 2084
Allen, D. H. 6528
Allen, E. B. 8885
Allen, G. B. 3496
Allen, H. L. 5060, 6515
Allen, J. A. 5322, 5666
Allen, K. K. 3549
Allen, L. R. 30
Allen, P. J. 4061, 7147
Allen, R. M. 577, 6467
Allen-Diaz, B. H. 6013
Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift 76
Allona, I. 4243, 8707, 8711, 8857
Allorge, L. 2023

Allue, M. 359, 6888
Alm, A. A. 1729, 1745, 4071, 4343, 6726, 8365
Alm, J. 5051, 5238
Almeda, F. 2724, 4352
Almeida, F. A. G. 8416
Almeida, F. C. G. 8416
Almeida, M. H. 4991
Almeida, V. V. 7148, 7204
Almira, F. C. 171
Aloj, B. 6153
Alok Adholeya 637
Alonso, M. 6395
Alphei, J. 7336
Als, C. 2333
Alscher, R. G. 8120-8121
Alstad, D. N. 3622
Alt, D. 7862
Altaf Hussain 3943, 5093
Altan, T. 7175
Altenhofer, E. 8992
Altenkirch, W. 6161
Althen, F. W. von 1240, 1831, 4063
Altobelli, P. 1049
Aluko, A. P. 1329
Alvarado R. D. 8035
Alvarenga, S. F. 4826
Alvarez, I. F. 823
Alvarez-Buylla, E. R. 1451, 8830
Alvarez-López, H. 6280
Alvarez Sánchez, J. 8570
Alvarez-Sanchez, J. 5009
Alvaro, J. M. D. 3621
Alverson, W. S. 5218
Alves, J. B. 6195, 9003
Alvim, P. 2338
Aly, Y. 3404
Alyab'ev, A. F. 1870
Amacher, G. S. 1657, 3934
Amadò, R. 4302
Amalava Bhattacharyya 2372
Amano, H. 500, 3679
Amaral, M. C. E. 3445
Amaranthus, M. P. 7577
Amarasinghe, V. 8731
Amateis, R. L. 2434
Amatya, N. 5612
Amatya, S. M. 37, 5553, 5605, 5738, 6212, 8325
Amaz, K. 3315
Ambacher, A. H. 7298
Ambasht, R. S. 5538
Amberger, H. 49
Amblard, P. 1868
Ambles, A. 5788
Ambrosio, C. 6583
Ambrus, A. 899
Ambuja Pillai 3998
Ambwani, K. 5235
Amelung, T. 6305
Amiano Echezarreta, P. 542
Amiel, J. G. 276
Aminah, H. 8419
Aminah Hamzah 1221, 8419
Amino, H. 5962
Aminuddin Mohamad 3438, 7902
Amir, H. M. S. 3269, 5819
Amir, S. 1025
Amir Husni, M. S. 3269, 5819
Amiro, B. D. 6656
Amith Nath 5404
Amjad, M. 4655
Amman, G. D. 3656, 8234
Ammar, N. M. 5895
Ammer, U. 31, 146, 4948
Amo-Marco, J. B. 625
Amoako, P. 2964
Amorini, E. 2512
Amougou, A. 5239
Ampadu-Agyei, O. 7734, 7738
Amphlet, A. 3709
Amrhein, C. 5002
Amthor, J. S. 8363
Amubode, F. O. 4596
Amundson, R. G. 1275, 2600, 3434
Amvam Zollo, P. H. 4090
Amwar, S. A. 4022
An, Z. P. 8337
Ana Magan, F. J. F. de 6749
Anagnostakis, S. L. 7595
Anamika Nakul 3581
Anand, K. K. 5716
Anand Sagar 6956
Anand Vardhan 594
Añazco, M. 25
Añazco, R. M. 25, 3770
Anderbrant, O. 2296
Anders, S. 3432
Andersen, C. P. 7576
Andersen, M. N. 2239
Andersen, Ø. M. 6815
Andersen, R. J. 6821, 7047
Andersen, S. B. 4810, 8020
Anderson, D. H. 31
Anderson, D. M. W. 1217, 4278, 6807
Anderson, D. W. 5102
Anderson, E. F. 3834
Anderson, G. L. 6649
Anderson, L. S. 990
Anderson, P. 1473, 9089
Anderson, P. M. 2746, 4373
Anderson, R. L. 4042
Anderson, R. S. 4374
Anderson, R. V. 915
Anderson, S. H. 2899
Anderson, W. R. 3466, 3558
Andersson, B. 8840
Andersson, F. 1050
Andersson, I. 8439
Andersson, L. 5866
Andersson, L. I. 6011
Andersson, R. 605
Ando, A. 5870
Ando, M. 1268
Ando, T. 6197
Andrade, C. H. S. 6788
Andrae, F. 4049
André, P. 1320, 1904
Andreas, B. K. 4368
Andréason, O. 1050
Andreev, N. 5831
Andreev, V. Yu. 3407
Andréoli, C. 2775
Andres, L. 5751
Andreux, F. 7687
Andrianarivo, J. 402
Andriuškevičienė, I. 4440
Andrushchenko, A. P. 7886
Anecksamphant, C. 7714
Anekonda, T. S. 5183, 8746
Anesini, C. 5718
Anfodillo, T. 1300
Angelis, P. de 4710
Angell, B. 9092
Angell, R. F. 5807
Angelstam, P. 2902
Angenot, L. 2676-2677, 4095
Anger, W. A. 6614
Angevine, W. M. 7299
Ångström, J. 6803
Angwin, P. A. 6110
Ani Sulaiman 3306
Anias, R. 4034
Anil Agarwal 5234, 5538
Anil Sehrawat 4303
Anjana Bhattacharyya 5753
Anjani Kumar 1139, 2487
Anjos, N. dos 3632
Anju Thakur 174
Anko, B. 1101
Anmol Kumar 320, 1423, 5204
Annesi, T. 6092
Annevelink, E. 1624
Anoja Wickramasinghe 8486, 9058
Ansari, A. 1561
Ansari, S. H. 8684
Ansell, S. M. 5900
Anselmi, N. 1494, 6105-6106, 8184, 8909
Ansley, R. J. 3344
Antanyuk, A. D. 215
Antenen, S. 726
Anton, R. 2675, 7910, 8065
Antonelli, A. L. 2185, 2259, 2276-2277
Antonetti, P. 6465
Antonetti, P. L. E. 4007
Antoniolli, Z. I. 4024, 6073
Antonova, G. F. 1959
Antony, K. A. 4798
Anwar-Ul-Hassan Gilani 5146
Aoki, A. 487
Aoki, I. 5712
Aoki, S. 6784
Aoyama, M. 1373
Apel, K. 3928
Apel, K. H. 8213
Apollonio, M. 936
Appanah, S. 1007, 2412, 3501, 5661
Appendino, G. 4910, 5924-5925, 7946, 8098-8099
Applegate, G. B. 1277
Apushkinsky, A. G. 5911
Aquila, M. E. A. 3510
Ara, J. 4768
Ara Lazaro, P. 6617
Aradhya, K. M. 801, 6931
Aragami, K. 1364
Aragon Ortiz, F. 2672
Aragoncillo, C. 1374, 1974, 4243, 6849, 8707, 8711, 8857
Aragoncillo, P. 4243
Arai, K. 7948
Arai, T. 3052
Arakawa, H. 3988, 5899, 6792
Araki, S. 7716
Aramphongphun, P. 4709
Arances, J. B. 2929, 5479
Araújo, J. 3663
Araujo, R. J. 5868
Araus, J. L. 7307
Aravanopoulos, F. A. 4483
Arbain, D. 4261, 8096
Arbaugh, M. J. 1909, 3821, 4932
Arbogast, M. 8058
Arce, P. 2016
Archambault, L. 7009
Archambault, S. 4228
Archer, R. H. 5217, 7412
Archer, S. 8154
Archer, S. A. 5544
Arcilla, R. P. 1937
Arco Aguilar, M. del 5222
Årdal, L. 5832
Ardö, J. 404
Arello, E. F. 4816
Arevalo-Durup, P. 8971
Argauer, R. J. 7655, 9009
Argenti, G. 6314
Arias, A. 7935
Arias, F. J. 4103
Arihara, S. 5888, 6789, 8083
Arimoto, M. 3396
Arista, M. 5963
Arizaga, S. 8735
Arizmendi, M. C. 8251
Arjun Lal 1517
Arjunan, M. C. 4798
Arkhipov, N. P. 2101, 4446
Arkuszewska, A. 7162
Armand, G. 7875, 8259
Armendáriz, I. 8993
Armesto, J. J. 5760, 8784
Armitage, A. M. 3097
Armolaytis, K. E. 6719
Armstrong, A. T. 4860
Armstrong, J. A. 8745
Arnáez Serrano, E. 1346
Arnau, J. 8168
Arnautova, A. I. 4317
Arndorfer, F. 2170
Arnebrant, K. 2588
Arner, S. L. 4157, 4159
Arno, S. F. 7154
Arnold, G. 7989
Arnold, J. 2780
Arnold, J. E. M. 1266, 3794, 4737
Arnold, M. A. 5643
Arnold, R. 6926
Arnold, S. von 181, 2496, 3390, 3550, 4811, 6667, 7209
Arnolds, E. 6954
Arnott, J. T. 7234, 7236, 7869-7870
Arnould, M. F. 3104
Aron, J. 4781
Aronson, J. 3721, 6765
Aronsson, T. 1641
Arora, B. M. 5422
Arora, D. 7293
Arp, P. A. 453, 640, 7314
Arriaga, L. 4583
Arrillaga, I. 4017, 4800
Arrouays, D. 7382
Arroyo, M. T. K. 5760
Arteca, R. N. 2424, 4008
Arthaud, G. 4943
Arthaud, G. J. 3893
Arthur, M. A. 541, 3248, 6731
Aruga, J. A. 8485
Arun Prasad 3203, 5768
Arunima Das 7940
Arús, P. 7564
Arvanitis, L. G. 6708
Arvigo, R. 6558
Arya, R. 5144
Arya, S. 3994, 6468
Aryal, H. L. 7294
Arzone, A. 6163
Asakawa, S. 2365
Asano, K. 6340
Asbury, C. E. 457
Aschbacher, J. 2557
Asciuto, A. 6546, 7305
Asciuto, G. 1089
Ascoli-Christensen, A. 3664
Ascorra, C. 672
Asfaw, B. 5586
Ash, A. N. 3836, 6281
Ash, C. L. 6990
Ash, J. E. 1457, 3454, 5177
Asha Juwarkar 7059
Asha Rajvanshi 522
Asha Sinha 2584
Asha Tiwari 5010
Ashaari Hj. Amin 3305
Asham Borang 5422
Ashby, W. C. 8401
Ashcheulov, D. I. 6764
Ashenden, T. W. 8036
Ashfaque, R. M. 101, 3909, 4768
Ashfaque Ahmed 5423
Ashish, M. 4620
Ashley, C. 5470
Ashok Kumar 8575
Ashton, P. G. 380
Ashton, P. M. S. 5947
Ashton, P. S. 1038-1039, 4405, 5535
Ashworth, E. N. 6818
Asian NGO Coalition 5573, 7086
Asian Productivity Organization 1586
Asiegbu, F. 6096
Asio, V. 5466
Askew, G. R. 7549
Aslam, M. 4610
Asp, H. 8015
Asperti, L. M. 3067
Assenov, I. 6587
Astorga, R. 3093, 6469
Åström, M. 3696
Aswal, B. S. 5721
Aswathappa, N. 1891
Ata-ul-Munim Shahid 101
Atalay, A. 3114
Ataroff, M. 2014
Atayese, M. O. 2154, 2917
Athar Ata 3375
Atherden, M. 2392
Atienza, N. S. 1586
Atkins, C. A. 1482
Atkinson, D. 4414, 7078, 7777, 7790
Atroshenko, O. A. 1812
Atta-Krah, A. N. 999, 5493
Atta-ur-Rahman 3375, 5885, 5904
Attié, M. 7008
Attiwill, P. M. 7539-7540
Attree, S. M. 3984
Atul 7872
Atuma, S. 4274

Atzmon, N. 7462
Auclair, A. N. D. 3325
Auclair, D. 4050, 7699
Audley, D. E. 8199
Audru, J. 327
Auerbach, M. 898
Auger, M. A. 5383, 7016
Augspurger, C. K. 662, 4057
August, J. A. 5001
Augustin, S. 4556, 6228
Auld, H. 4700
Auld, T. D. 5113
Aulenback, K. R. 6778
Auriola, S. O. K. 3182
Auslender, S. G. 6884
Aussenac, G. 214, 3265, 8008
Aust, W. M. 2517
Austarå, Ø. 871
Austin, M. T. 6808
Australia, Forestry Commission, Tasmania 377, 546, 1249, 2548
Avelar Ortega, S. 5046
Avendano, J. 3721
Avery, T. E. 5534
Aviles, R. 3497
Avio, L. 7990
Avolio, S. 5994
Avtar Singh 3940
Awang, K. 5537, 5600
Awasthi, R. P. 4609
Awodola, A. M. 1295
Awotoye, O. O. 2154, 2917
Ayaşligil, Y. 2360
Ayaz, M. 5859
Ayer, W. A. 2839, 8186
Ayers, G. S. 6398
Aygalent, C. 5297
Ayling, R. D. 4764
Aymard C., G. 4361
Ayodele, I. A. 1528, 1531
Ayres, M. P. 3646
Ayyappa, B. 8288
Ayyar, K. S. 7440
Azad Singh 4036
Azbukina, Z. M. 6132
Azcón-Bieto, J. 627
Azeem, M. A. 6579
Azhar, R. K. 4768
Aziz, T. 2389, 4503
Azmy Hj. Mohamed 3020
Azra Pervin 5904
Azuma, J. 337
Azzena, M. 7215
Bâ, A. M. 6084-6085
Baaliouamer, A. 8676
Baar, J. 8179
Baas, P. 5128, 7413, 8600
Bååth, E. 2588
Baba, K. 611, 4093
Baba, M. 3085
Baba, S. 2067
Baba, T. 7534
Babbar, L. I. 7085
Babeux, P. 7182, 7210
Bab'eva, I. P. 6009
Babos, K. 2607
Baboy, L. 6471
Babu, C. R. 6949
Babu, M. R. 4902
Babu, V. 5144
Bach, C. E. 6217, 8236, 8982
Bachchu Shrestha 5586
Bächli, G. 2274
Bachmann, M. 4927
Bachmann, P. 4954
Bachofen, H. 4854
Bačic, T. 8600
Bäck, J. 7400
Back, T. G. 5724
Backhaus, F. 3868
Backhaus, G. 4779
Backhaus, G. F. 2238
Baconguis, S. R. 1789, 1795
Badalík, V. 1315
Badji, S. 2490
Badola, K. C. 5609, 5611
Badoni, A. K. 180, 3990
Badot, M. J. 647
Badot, P. M. 647
Badri, W. 6700
Bae, H. H. 8194
Bae, T. U. 6993
Bae, Y. S. 6810
Baeckström, P. 2296
Baek, N. I. 8084
Baerheim Svendsen, A. 8073
Bagchi, S. K. 764, 1361, 5592
Baggayan, R. L., Jr. 1935
Baggchi, S. K. 1350
Baggio, A. J. 3953, 4646
Bagley, S. T. 4296
Bagnaresi, U. 1358
Bagschik, U. 3868
Baham, J. E. 8174
Bahloul, M. 8722
Bahre, C. J. 5991
Bahri, S. 7690
Bahrman, N. 8856
Bahuguna, R. P. 8685
Bahuguna, V. K. 216, 2933, 4837, 7235, 7959
Bai, J. X. 5755
Bai, M. M. 333
Bai, P. Y. 2022
Baïburina, R. K. 3086
Baidya, H. R. 37
Baier, P. 2246
Bail, R. 347
Bailey, R. L. 6611
Bailly, A. 238, 2145, 2466
Bair, J. R. 2886
Baird, I. A. 6490
Baird, R. E. 5345
Baja-Lapis, A. 336
Bajaj, Y. P. S. 4672
Bajo, S. 1607, 2661, 3399
Bajpai, A. K. 918, 929
Bajpai, C. K. 4630, 7077
Bajwa, R. 5804
Bakema, R. J. 5455
Baker, B. 1102
Baker, D. D. 8353
Baker, D. G. 4424
Baker, F. A. 8900
Baker, J. B. 8453
Baker, R. 504
Baker-Katz, K. 3301
Bakhsh, M. I. 4655, 5461
Bakke, A. 915
Bakken, L. R. 440, 5045
Baksha, M. W. 1530
Bakwin, P. S. 5815
Bal, A. S. 7059
Bal, J. 9041
Bal Krishan 490
Bala, M. 775, 1954, 5084, 5837, 8042
Balaam, R. J. 4544
Balaji, B. 6084
Balakrishna, P. 5353
Balakrishnan, N. P. 3457
Balansard, G. 7919
Balaraman, N. 623
Balasubramaniam, S. 1580
Balasubramanian, A. 4347
Balboa, O. 2016
Balcerkiewicz, S. 7521
Balciunas, J. K. 6166, 8960, 8965
Baldan, B. 6776
Baldé, A. 8664
Baldé, A. M. 7911, 8072
Balder, H. 5517, 6348, 9095
Baldet, P. 3016
Baldev Sharma 8976
Baldini, E. 1358
Baldini, S. 5588
Baldursson, S. 3092, 3094, 4810, 7209
Baldwin, E. A. 5153
Baldwin, M. A. 5715
Baldwin, V. C., Jr. 4723
Baleela, A. R. 5034
Balek, J. 1257
Balestrazzi, A. 6055
Balick, M. J. 1587, 1791, 6558
Ball, E. 3426
Ball, M. C. 8110
Ball, P. 7095
Ballach, H. J. 2604
Ballaire, P. 2459
Ballard, R. 6929
Ballard, T. M. 4060
Ballardini, P. 3722
Ballenberghe, V. van 953, 3705, 9030
Ballester, A. 179, 625
Ballmoos, P. von 4190
Ballon, P. 7137, 7665
Ballschmiter, K. 6259
Balneaves, J. M. 254, 4041, 6501
Balocchi, C. 6926
Balodis, V. 8865
Balsamo, R. A. 1952
Balsari, P. 1105
Balslev, H. 3773
Baltaeva, G. M. 6101
Baltas, M. 6816
Baltensweiler, W. 6191
Balun, L. 2705
Balvinder Singh 4173
Balzarini, M. 7468
Bamberger, U. 147
Bambridge, L. 8022
Bamola, B. K. 3990
Bamps, P. 5239
Band, L. E. 6282
Bandara, B. M. R. 5873, 8105
Bandaranaike, W. M. 8777
Bandi, C. 6875
Bandyopadhyay, A. K. 3242, 5097
Banerjee, B. 8281
Banerjee, K. 5349, 6972, 8201
Banerjee, N. D. 6829
Banerjee, S. 1756
Banerjee, S. K. 2578-2579, 2587, 4395, 4789, 5441, 5448, 5999, 7316, 7378-7379, 7998
Banerjee, S. P. 2580
Banerjee, U. K. 5446
Banerji, R. 7432, 8704
Bangarwa, K. S. 8405
Baniakina, J. 7923
Banka, R. A. 4351
Banko, T. J. 6201
Banks, J. C. G. 6357
Banks, P. A. 1764
Bannister, M. E. 2410
Bansal, G. L. 5278
Bansal, M. 8576
Banwari Lal 2791
Bao, W. 2693
Bappammal, M. 8204
Bara, S. 6395
Bara Temes, S. 4679, 6397
Baradat, P. 2108, 8856
Barahona, F. 5555
Barakat, H. H. 6785
Barakhtenova, L. A. 5827, 6715-6716
Baral, J. C. 6326, 7729
Baral, N. R. 7718
Baral, S. P. 7728
Baranowski, R. 2165
Barantsev, A. S. 6021
Baranyanga, V. 4768
Barari, S. 5340
Barata, L. E. S. 8692
Baraton, M. 403
Baratozzi, L. 1049
Barauskas, R. Y. 6719
Barber, B. L. 6501
Barber, L. 6737
Barber, S. A. 6698
Barbera, R. 4907
Barbet, D. 8292
Barbetti, M. 7104
Barbetti, P. 3401, 5902
Barbier, E. B. 7971
Barbosa, A. A. 3443
Barbosa, J. M. 3067
Barbosa, L. M. 3067
Barden, C. J. 1730
Bare, B. B. 3025
Barea, J. M. 2155, 2389
Barfod, A. S. 325
Bargagli, R. 1913
Bargali, S. S. 5017, 5258
Barger, J. H. 2591
Barghigiani, C. 3299
Barik, B. R. 6578
Barisano, E. 3214
Bariteau, M. 2111, 3068, 4055
Barkati, S. 7032
Barker, A. V. 7333, 7477
Barker, M. G. 8036
Barkhadle, A. M. I. 1966
Barkman, J. J. 4404
Barkman, Ya. 4404
Barlow, P. W. 585
Barman, A. C. 1698
Barme, R. 4893
Barnard, E. L. 5333
Barnea, A. 624
Barneby, R. C. 2725, 8765
Barnes, B. V. 1409, 2063
Barnes, R. D. 8641
Barnes, S. 1471
Barnes, W. J. 728
Barnett, J. P. 7203
Barnett, J. R. 2630, 4812
Barnett, V. 38
Barnola, P. 2645, 5937
Baronius, G. 5166
Barquero, E. 1130
Barreal, J. A. R. 3666
Barreto, L. S. 1070
Barrett, B. 8512
Barrett, D. J. 5177
Barrett, D. K. 8903
Barrett, J. W. 6921
Barrette, B. R. 3685
Barrientos, A. 6255
Bärring, U. 5651
Barrios, S. 6627
Barrow, E. G. C. 4771
Barry, D. 6945
Barry, J. W. 1618, 3019, 6419-6420, 6736, 6738
Barsukova, T. L. 7403
Barszcz, A. 1056
Barszcz, J. 1309
Barthakur, M. P. 1681
Barthès, B. 713
Bartlein, P. J. 4373, 4375
Bartnik, C. 1399
Bartoli, C. G. 261
Bartoli, M. 7238
Bartolome, J. W. 3190, 6013, 6729
Barton, C. 4712
Barton, D. 8305
Bartos, D. L. 4222, 7791, 8234
Bartus, H. R. 8716
Barua, A. K. 7927
Baruah, A. 902
Baruah, K. K. 5930
Barve, D. M. 6477
Barzdajn, W. 8330
Basey, J. M. 5557
Basha, C. S. 3000
Basha, S. C. 7903
Basnet, K. 1930, 2056
Basset, Y. 2250, 2266
Bassleer, R. 4095
Bassman, J. H. 2695
Bassow, S. L. 5815
Bassuk, N. L. 3127, 4668, 6637
Bastian, R. A. 894
Bastien, C. 5623-5624
Bastien, J. C. 2109
Bastien, Y. 7192
Basu, P. K. 1155
Basu, S. 3312, 3389
Batanouny, K. H. 4686
Bates, J. W. 6010
Bates, P. C. 1745, 6726
Batista, E. A. 3067
Batov, I. 182
Batra, L. 817, 8575
Batsura, G. V. 3071
Battaglia, M. 546
Battisti, A. 2250, 7017
Batygina, T. B. 5631
Batzli, J. M. 810
Bauce, É. 8974
Bauch, J. 5059
Baucher, M. 6031
Bäucker, E. 5088
Baudino, S. 2840

Bauer, F. 75
Bauer, H. 8106
Bauer, L. I. de 8035
Bauer, R. 5801
Bauer, S. 6922
Bauhus, J. 6750
Bauleo, R. 3299
Baum, D. A. 4472
Baum, M. 5167
Baumann, E. 4962
Baumer, M. 4346
Baumgartner, B. 8078
Baumgartner, D. 4069
Baumgartner, R. 3903
Baumgras, J. E. 1855
Bäumler, A. 5190
Bautista, G. M. 1635
Bauzá, J. A. Torres 3629
Bawa, K. S. 2701, 4466, 5536, 8861
Bayaa, B. 8918
Baydack, R. K. 4590
Bazaid, S. A. 1994
Bazill, J. A. E. 142
Bazin, P. 9043
Bazykina, G. S. 7381
Bazzaz, F. A. 3413, 5815, 7309
Beale, I. F. 3694
Beaman, J. H. 3473
Beaman, R. S. 3473
Bean, A. R. 3470-3471, 4365
Bean, M. F. 8716
Beard, N. F. 9092
Beardsell, D. V. 7487
Beasley, V. R. 2890
Beaton, K. P. 1779
Beatty, S. W. 4411
Beauchamp, J. J. 1574
Beauchesne, P. 3707
Beaucournu, J. C. 7658
Beaujard, F. 5937
Beaulieu, J. 781, 1472, 8838
Bebwa, B. 4115
Bechtold, W. A. 3913, 6404
Beck, E. 3014, 5131
Beck, H. T. 1786
Beck, H. W. 7159
Beck, J. P. 7910
Beck, M. W. 7631
Beck, W. 3432
Becker, B. 1575, 5491
Becker, G. 527, 4209
Becker, M. 433, 1034, 4769, 5740
Becker, P. 2571, 8561
Becker, R. 3956
Beckman, T. G. 6421
Beckwith, R. C. 4516
Becquey, J. 7888
Bédard, M. 1727
Bedell, P. E. 1724
Bedgar, D. L. 5173
Bedi, S. 1465
Bedi, S. J. 5074
Bedi, Y. S. 5278
Bedinelli, C. 3067
Bednarz, J. C. 947
Bedward, M. 5105
Beech, R. N. 786, 6921
Beech-Garwood, P. A. 2244
Beekman, F. J. 7346
Beer, C. de 6973
Beer, J. W. 5495
Beerling, D. J. 2135, 5763
Beers, T. W. 6374
Beese, F. 4820, 7337
Beeson, R. C., Jr. 5644, 7750
Beg, A. R. 229
Beg, M. U. 1312
Begin, E. J. 1520
Begon, M. 1077
Begossi, B. 4074
Beguin, H. 4171
Behera, N. 3312
Behn, H. J. 319
Behrndt, M. 428
Behrouzi-Rad, B. 2898
Beiderbeck, R. 5628
Beierkuhnlein, C. 5068
Beissner, K. C. 1931
Beiting, S. W. 6534
Béjar, E. 5907
Bekele, T. 2909
Bekkaoui, F. 5303
Bekunda, M. A. 1158
Bel, A. J. E. van 1991
Bélanger, L. 3707
Belasque, E. F. 3067
Belavadi, V. V. 869
Beldt, R. J. vanden 7135, 8402
Belgium, Jardin Botanique National de Belgique 5239
Belisario, A. 849, 2835, 3585, 3595, 6135, 7588
Belkacem, S. 3120
Bell, A. 4977
Bell, F. 6760
Bell, J. 6188
Bell, J. C. 6047
Bell, J. N. B. 6010
Bell, P. 8545
Bell, R. S. 7884
Bell, W. E. 8414
Bella, I. E. 1194, 7282
Bellar, M. 8918
Bellemakers, M. J. S. 1304
Bellemare, G. 8849
Bellencin, P. 679
Belletti, P. 3436
Bellis, P. de 8100
Bellmann, C. 2806
Bellot, J. 8624
Bellows, B. C. 2410
Beloeil, J. C. 3374
Belov, A. D. 5543
Belshaw, R. 8568
Belsky, A. J. 2891
Belsky, J. M. 2352
Beltrano, J. 261
Beltz, R. C. 5746, 6640
Belvedere, M. 5418
Belyaev, A. B. 3720
Belyaeva, Yu. E. 2029, 2959, 3073
Bemmann, A. 3866, 5088
Ben-Shahar, R. 937
Ben Tahar, S. 7218
Benamati, G. 1650
Benbakkar, M. 6816
Benchemsi-Bekkari, N. 4313
Bendali, M. 8101
Bendix, B. 3131
Bendz, M. 2470
Benea, V. 1704
Benecke, P. 529
Bengston, D. N. 7091
Bengtsson, B. 8015
Bengtsson, G. 1088
Bengtsson, M. 2296, 3630, 4542
Benítez de Rojas, C. E. 2716
Beniwal, B. S. 168, 1362, 1425, 1474, 2507, 3519
Beniwal, R. S. 6947
Benjilali, B. 1971
Benkman, C. W. 946
Benko-Iseppon, A. M. 807
Bennet, R. M. 9092
Bennett, A. J. R. 4715
Bennett, I. J. 6099
Bennett, K. D. 5987
Bennett, W. S. 5636, 5730
Bennewitz B., R. 4966
Bennison, J. J. 4079-4080
Benrebiha, F. 7219
Benson, J. F. 7747
Benson, M. K. 1784
Bentley, M. D. 1965
Bentz, B. J. 3656
Benzie, J. W. 8365
Benzyane, M. 1825
Beranger-Novat, N. 4015
Berazaín, R. 7522
Bercetche, J. 3102, 7220
Berch, S. M. 3576
Beresneva, N. V. 6021
Berestetzky, V. 7841
Berg, A. J. J. van den 1802
Berg, B. 462, 1281, 5012, 5792
Berg, E. E. 2740, 3559
Berg, M. P. 5792
Bergen, J. 1121
Bergen, S. D. 7290
Berger, A. 8710
Berger, E. P. 7303
Berger, R. 2260
Berger, R. P. 4590
Bergeret, A. 15
Bergeron, D. 1830
Bergeron, Y. 3636, 4217, 4228
Bergerud, W. A. 3151
Berggren, D. 518
Berghe, D. vanden 590, 8664
Berghen, C. vanden 4392
Bergin, D. O. 1120
Bergkvist, B. 518
Bergmann, F. 3531, 4461
Bergmann, J. H. 506, 5191, 8209
Bergsten, U. 3083, 7871
Berguson, W. E. 4046
Berinde, F. 2795-2796
Berisford, C. W. 3664, 3690
Berisford, Y. C. 1616
Berjak, P. 7461, 8738
Berkau, C. 5942
Berki, I. 497
Berkmüller, K. 2751
Berkowitz, M. 2682
Berkum, P. van 810
Berlanga, H. A. 8251
Berliner, P. R. 3199
Berlyn, G. P. 5947
Bermejo Velázquez, B. 3960
Bernal, B. 6137
Bernal, G. 3958
Bernal, R. G. 1008
Bernard, E. C. 8245
Bernard, J. M. 727
Bernasconi, A. 4954
Bernát, J. 7335
Berndt, J. 2599
Bernes, A. 3875
Bernetti, I. 1251
Bernier, L. 857, 8915, 8937
Bernier, N. 5790
Bernier, P. Y. 5808, 6504-6505
Bernier-Cardou, M. 5808
Berre, A. le 6958
Berrios, A. 8432
Berry, A. M. 2958
Berry, P. E. 683
Berry, R. E. 2292, 3639
Bert, G. D. 3491, 7287
Berta, G. 6082
Berthelin, J. 4169
Berthelot, A. 177
Berthelsen, B. O. 5832
Berthon, J. Y. 7218
Bertioli, D. J. 7605
Bertrand, H. 6126
Bervillé, A. 799
Berymeyer, A. 5792
Beschta, R. L. 1882
Besford, R. T. 8743
Besse, A. 1668
Bessière, J. M. 4090
Bessières, F. 7868
Betancourt, A. 4034
Betancourt, J. L. 4374
Bethune, T. D. 7855
Betters, D. R. 986, 1733, 7785, 8296
Beukeboom, H. 8324
Beurton, C. 8654
Beusichem, M. L. van 7989
Bevers, M. 5556
Bevilacqua, E. 1993
Beyer, U. 5339
Beyse, R. 227
Bézanger-Beauquesne, L. 8504
Bezbaruah, H. P. 7191
Bezerra, O. 6334
Bezkorowajnyj, P. G. 3747
Bezsonova, V. P. 2601, 3298
Bezuidenhout, H. 6904
Bhadra, B. 80
Bhagat, R. C. 5357
Bhagat, S. 1136
Bhakre, H. A. 8683
Bhakuni, B. S. 5193
Bhalerao, V. P. 5629
Bhandari, D. C. 8916
Bhandari, H. C. S. 5609, 5611
Bhandari, K. S. 614, 1969
Bhandari, M. 3972
Bharat Bhushan 8530
Bhardwaj, A. K. 5422
Bhardwaj, B. B. 6674
Bhardwaj, S. D. 1149, 4496
Bhardwaj, S. P. 7909
Bhargava, S. K. 1312, 2965
Bhargavan, P. 827
Bharthuar, A. 4654
Bharti, S. 3425
Bhaskar, V. 5203
Bhat, A. A. 4570
Bhat, K. G. 712, 7518
Bhat, K. M. 2783, 3000, 3921, 5127
Bhat, M. N. 1499, 5337
Bhat, P. K. 3669
Bhatia, K. S. 4640
Bhatia, M. 4389
Bhatia, S. 8976
Bhatnagar, P. 4075
Bhatnagar, S. 4256
Bhatnagar, S. K. 4495
Bhatnagar, V. S. 881
Bhatnager, P. S. 7395
Bhatt, A. B. 7269
Bhatt, B. P. 180, 1156, 2527, 3098
Bhatt, R. K. 471, 636
Bhatt, V. 7061
Bhatt, V. P. 1402
Bhattacharjee, S. K. 1030, 1670
Bhattacharya, A. 2473
Bhattacharya, B. 3055
Bhattacharya, S. 6995
Bhattacharyya, A. 2372, 5753
Bhattacharyya, G. N. 8102
Bhattacharyya, H. 165
Bhattacharyya, P. 5140, 7927
Bhattacharyya, S. K. 5140
Bhattarai, N. K. 7933
Bhattarai, P. P. 37
Bhavsar, G. C. 4268
Bhawdeep Singh 7
Bhodthipuks, J. 7143, 7202
Bhogeswar Saikia 8666
Bhojwani, S. S. 7852
Bhowmik, A. K. 3203, 5441, 5768
Bhowmik, T. 6578
Bhumibhamon, S. 3007, 5537
Bhushan, B. 8530
Bhushan, L. S. 4213
Bhuvan Siwal 5586
Bi, G. C. 813
Bi, H. Q. 4867
Białobok, S. 8330
Białobrzeska, M. 4488, 6930
Bianchi, A. 1562
Bianchi, M. 1815, 5201
Bianchini, J. P. 8670
Biddinger, D. J. 3631
Bidese, F. 4044
Bidin, K. 7372, 8270
Biedenbender, S. 2957
Bielser, G. 8921
Bieri, Ch. 8175
Biggs, H. C. 7884
Biglarbaygi, B. 2431
Bignami, G. S. 3181
Bigot, C. 2486
Bijendra Singh 6291, 8278
Bilala, J. P. 7937
Bilas Singh 4859
Bilha, A. 327
Billheimer, D. D. 6268
Billings, R. F. 3690, 7623
Billow, C. 499
Bills, G. F. 2151
Bin, F. 3641
Binayak Bhadra 80
Binazzi, A. 4530, 6176
Bindhu Dhasmana 2666
Binek, B. 7357
Binelli, G. 8853
Bingaman, B. R. 2254
Bink-Moenen, R. M. 2193, 6174
Binkley, D. 46, 2385, 8296, 8564

Bino, R. J. 1951
Biocca, E. 6086
Biocca, M. 2698
Biondi, E. 3481
Biraniak, E. 6185
Birch, K. 8459
Birch, T. W. 4120, 4157, 4159
Bird, T. 7104
Birg, V. S. 8966
Birgersson, G. 3664
Birk, E. M. 6699
Birks, H. J. B. 1018, 5987
Birks, J. S. 5554
Biró, T. 4713
Biron, P. 5821
Bishop, R. V. 5453
Bisht, G. S. 8180
Bisht, M. S. 1331
Bisht, N. S. 4387
Bisht, R. P. 554, 3945
Bisla, S. S. 7701
Bisoffi, S. 6055, 6875
Bisoyi, R. N. 5538
Bisset, N. G. 2676
Bist, G. S. 4185
Bist, M. S. 4386
Biston, R. 5787
Biström, O. 2842
Biswas, B. 1670
Biswas, G. K. 5140, 7927
Biswas, P. K. 6327
Biswas, S. 2622
Bitadze, M. A. 4267
Bitter, A. W. 68, 4156, 7976
Bittner, A. 8326, 9016
Bittrich, V. 3445
Bitvinskas, T. T. 6359
Björkman, O. 5948
Bjørndalen, J. E. 2914
Black, C. C. 630
Black, C. H. 1438
Black, T. A. 1615, 4719
Blackburn, W. H. 3147
Blackett, H. L. 8522
Blackford, J. J. 6885
Blackman, R. L. 7768
Blada, I. 836
Blair, A. 1652
Blaj, R. 392
Blake, G. A. 5652
Blake, J. G. 666
Blake, J. H. 6146
Blake, P. S. 7106
Blake, T. J. 1993, 5812, 6663, 6693, 8592
Blanchart, G. 7051
Blanchez, J. L. 86
Blanco, V. 7644
Blanco Romero, J. 6074
Blandon, P. 1586
Blank, D. L. 9020
Blankenhorn, P. R. 4845
Blasius, D. 8880
Blatner, K. A. 1059, 8487
Blazich, F. A. 172, 212, 1995
Bledsoe, C. S. 3570
Blenis, P. V. 7591
Blennow, K. 2443
Blew, R. D. 3244, 6704
Bligny, R. 2696
Blinn, C. R. 1744-1745, 6726
Bliss, J. C. 4059, 6523
Blockhus, J. M. 2406
Blom, T. J. M. 3410
Blomley, T. 9060
Blotta, R. M. 6580
Blouin, D. 8838
Blouin, D. C. 3237
Blum, E. 1017
Blum, L. E. B. 7597, 8899
Blum, W. E. H. 5773
Blundon, D. J. 6014
Blunt, J. W. 8503
Blyth, E. M. 5841
Boa, E. 5332
Boa, E. R. 3584, 5332
Boag, S. 8625
Boas, O. V. 7691
Boas, O. Vilas 7691
Boateng, J. 5547
Boaz, A. A. 8037
Boaz, O. 8037
Bobko, I. 2809
Boboreko, E. Z. 6345
Bobowicz, M. A. 6918
Bocoum, I. 1776
Boddy, L. 5019
Bodergat, R. 799
Bodmer, R. E. 4591
Bodo, B. 4263, 8668
Boecklen, W. J. 3605
Boer, W. de 8434
Boerner, R. E. J. 7579
Boes, T. K. 5961
Boesewinkel, F. D. 6860
Bogachev, G. V. 7096
Bogati, R. 9054
Bogdanova, D. A. 824
Bogdanowicz, S. M. 6188
Bogenschütz, H. 891, 6186
Boggia, L. 7261
Bogliani, G. 9022
Bohlman, S. A. 4993
Böhm, M. 2385, 4357
Bohra, M. D. 8916
Boïchenko, A. M. 8749
Boĭko, V. P. 4912
Boily, J. 1828, 3135
Boisaubert, B. 7051
Boisserie, M. 3134
Bojovic, S. 3453
Bokdam, J. 2305
Bokhari, W. H. 4886
Boland, G. J. 7592
Bolchert, C. 7895
Bolea, V. 2484
Böll, A. 5438
Boll, M. 2694
Boll, P. S. 6199
Bollen, G. J. 2815
Bologna, G. 680
Bolondinskii, V. K. 8352
Bolte, A. 221
Bolton, B. 8568
Bolzani, V. S. 6796
Bombardelli, E. 5924-5925, 8098-8099
Bommineni, V. R. 4016
Bon, M. C. 2144
Bonaly, A. 1236
Bonan, G. B. 3023
Bondareva, N. A. 3366, 6869
Bondartseva, M. A. 6101
Bondesson, L. 444, 4450
Bondietti, E. A. 8028
Bonduelle, P. 306
Boneh, O. 2287
Bonell, M. 5103
Bonello, P. 8896
Bonga, J. M. 6476
Bonicel, A. 7444
Boninsegna, J. A. 7756
Bonjan, S. 7291
Bonkowski, M. 7336
Bonneau, L. 4015
Bonneau, M. 1713, 1903, 3431, 5047, 7222, 8579
Bonnefille, M. 7658
Bonner, L. J. 2630
Bonnor, G. M. 1230, 4130, 4149, 4923
Bonsen, K. J. M. 4717
Bonser, S. P. 5853
Boom, B. M. 1787
Boonchee, S. 7714
Boone, R. D. 3257, 7348
Boonyaratavej, S. 5871
Booth, D. C. 7753
Booth, D. T. 1672
Booth, G. D. 4222, 8262
Booth, R. 2458
Booth, T. H. 5564
Bora, R. 4557
Boratyńska, K. 8330
Boratyński, A. 8783, 9082
Borchert, R. 8589
Borchi, S. 1175, 5757
Bordács, S. 5981
Borden, J. H. 1520, 2196, 3614, 3653, 4560, 7640, 8984
Borders, B. E. 240, 8521, 8534
Bordoloi, M. 8666
Borecki, T. 4961
Borges, A. E. L. 7204
Borges, E. E. L. 3081
Borges, J. D. 8952
Borges, R. de C. G. 3081
Borges, R. G. 6944
Borghetti, M. 8587
Boring, L. R. 8383
Børja, D. 6963
Borkowski, A. 6218
Borlagdan, S. B. 3789
Bornman, J. F. 8113
Borralho, N. M. G. 1475
Bortel, J. 6631
Börtitz, S. 519
Bory, G. 5548
Borzan, Ž. 2367
Boscherini, G. 2010
Boshier, D. 1476
Bosiak, A. 4109
Bosque 7131
Bossard, C. C. 6532
Bossard, E. 8505
Bossel, H. 1580
Boston, H. L. 191
Boswell, R. 4328
Botega, C. 6796
Botha, S. A. 6883
Botkin, D. B. 2741
Boto, K. G. 2051
Bottacci, A. 1416, 5952
Bottner, P. 5792
Botton, B. 618
Bouchard, D. 7864
Boucher, B. A. 1740
Boucher, C. 6417
Bouchon, C. 8267
Bouchon, J. 5529, 6701
Bouchon-Navaro, Y. 8267
Boudet, A. M. 3105, 4325, 6936, 8873
Boudru, M. 3837-3839
Bougher, N. L. 7575
Bouhajib, M. 5913
Boulton, A. J. 1877
Bouman, B. A. M. 5749
Bounias, M. 1236
Bounous, G. 2497
Boureau, J. G. 3213
Boureima, D. 8686
Bourgeau-Chavez, L. L. 6645
Bourgkard, F. 3103
Bournes, J. 3779
Bournier, A. 8945
Boury, S. 8656
Bousquet, B. 17
Bousquet, J. 781, 1404, 4481, 4484-4485
Boutin, B. 144
Boutton, T. W. 1431
Bouvarel, L. 4050
Bouvet, A. 1668, 2536
Bovey, R. W. 1758
Bovio, G. 1340, 4954
Bowden, R. D. 3257, 4986
Bowden, W. B. 457, 5642
Bowen, M. R. 7719
Bowers, J. E. 8828
Bowers, J. F. 1618-1619
Bowers, L. J. 1308
Bowers, R. G. 1077
Bowers, W. W. 3653
Bowersox, T. W. 1730, 1753, 2084, 4845, 6528
Bowman, D. M. J. S. 3500, 5244, 6019
Bowman, G. J. 8965
Bowman, W. D. 7224
Bowyer, R. T. 3705
Box, E. 5792
Boxman, A. W. 1304
Boyadzhiev, B. 555
Boyce, R. L. 567, 3434
Boyce, S. G. 2983, 3836
Boyd, M. J. 7123
Boyd, M. R. 2671, 8503
Boyer, N. 7218
Boyle, T. J. B. 39, 1007
Boyom Fékam, F. 4090
Boyonoski, N. W. 2808
Božič, J. 1101
Braatne, J. H. 4315
Brabänder, H. D. 34, 4156, 7976
Brabyn, H. 3926
Bracciotti, S. 1537
Bracco, F. 6776
Bracher, G. A. 3275
Brack, W. 5578
Bracque, P. 2444
Bradley, D. 2298
Bradshaw, H. D., Jr. 2125
Bradstock, R. A. 5105
Braeckel, E. van 6061
Bragato, G. 1290
Bragg, A. L. 1277
Bragg, W. 8606
Braggio, G. 4376
Brahmachari, B. N. 6827, 6829
Braker, E. 6168
Bräker, O. U. 1034
Bramlett, D. L. 8751
Branchi, F. 1546-1547, 7064, 8272, 8282
Branckaert, R. 8306
Brand, M. H. 5618
Brandão, M. 8775
Brander, P. E. 2133
Brandini, P. 1815
Brandl, H. 64, 5459, 5545
Brandle, J. R. 5440
Brändli, U. B. 7968
Brann, G. J. 2567
Brann, G. M. 2567
Brann, T. B. 882
Branney, P. 7727
Bras, R. L. 2911
Brasier, C. M. 8190
Brasil, E. C. 7080
Bratamihardja, M. 3788
Bratton, S. P. 8804
Braumandl, T. F. 6500
Braun, H. 186, 644, 3538, 7830
Braun Wilke, R. H. 25
Bravo, T. 6893
Bray, D. B. 4138
Bray, D. H. 2677
Bray, L. 3419
Bray, R. A. 2186, 2462, 3562, 3619
Braz-Filho, R. 6788, 8675
Braza, R. D. 3603, 5359
Brazil, Associação Brasileira de Normas Técnicas 6554
Brazil, Fundaçao Amazonia Forever Green 6302
Breckle, S. W. 1914, 4999, 5021, 5072
Bréda, N. 1297, 3265
Bredenkamp, G. J. 5245, 6903-6904
Breen, A. L. 8716
Bregeon, J. M. 213
Bregman, L. 7706
Bregvadze, M. 3241
Breitenbach, F. von 7523
Breitenbach, M. 1651
Brenneman, T. B. 5345
Bresnan, D. F. 8401
Bretiere, G. 9059
Breuer, M. 897
Breunig, A. 1885
Brewbaker, J. L. 1897, 3328, 4045, 4467, 5707, 6808, 7136, 8216
Brewer, C. H. 3282
Brewer, J. W. 7427
Brewer, S. J. 7275
Breymeyer, A. 7128
Breymeyer, A. I. 2976
Brezeanu, A. 1704
Briand, C. H. 7375
Bridge, M. C. 1031
Bridgewater, P. B. 6001
Briers, J. H. 7267
Briggs, D. G. 1614
Briggs, R. D. 3195
Brill, E. D., Jr. 31
Bringmann, H. D. 3650
Brink, D. L. 1598-1599
Brink, G. E. 65
Brinkmann, H. 4433

Brioni, C. 3475
Brismar, K. 8904-8905
Brister, G. H. 8521
Bristow, C. M. 6398
Britton, K. O. 2800, 6983
Brock, J. H. 161, 8469
Brock, S. M. 2303, 4874
Brockhaus, J. A. 3224
Brocki, E. 3080
Broekhuizen, N. 896, 7002
Broekmeyer, M. E. A. 3840
Bromley, D. W. 7069
Bronson, M. R. 2793
Bronstein, G. 25
Brooker, M. I. H. 3471, 5196, 7497
Brookes, M. I. 7630
Brophy, J. J. 4297, 6791
Brouard, J. P. 5932
Browicz, K. 8783, 8792
Brown, B. V. 6172
Brown, D. 8821
Brown, D. J. 1921
Brown, G., Jr. 1086
Brown, G. M., Jr. 5505
Brown, H. D. 4329
Brown, I. F. 8287
Brown, J. K. 4222, 7154, 8047
Brown, J. L. 8755
Brown, J. M. M. 6831
Brown, K. 6653
Brown, L. C. 8440
Brown, M. 4028-4029
Brown, M. J. 6337, 6609
Brown, M. S. 5868
Brown, P. M. 8045
Brown, R. B. 6550
Brown, S. 1550, 3728, 8546
Brown, T. C. 65
Brown, V. K. 7257
Browne, L. M. 6794
Brownie, C. 57
Browning, G. 7106
Brubaker, H. W. 3809
Brubaker, L. B. 2746, 4373
Bruce, M. 8665
Bruce, R. C. 6281
Bruchwald, A. 1067
Bruciamacchie, M. 4972
Bruck, R. I. 3224, 8919
Bruckert, S. 4054, 5869
Bruckner, A. 5801
Brückner, E. 9017
Bruenig, E. F. 5246
Brugiapaglia, E. 3481
Bruhn, J. N. 1483
Bruijnzeel, L. A. 7346, 8039, 8044
Brummitt, R. K. 2031
Brun, A. 618
Brunck, F. 8509
Bruneau, A. 2132
Brunet, J. 3502
Bruneton, J. 5519
Brunner, A. 4883
Bruno, E. 936
Brunold, C. 4190
Brunson, M. 9090
Bruskina, I. M. 6721
Brusven, M. A. 9039
Brutovský, D. 4742
Brütsch, U. 5116
Brutti, E. 2950
Bruyne, T. de 7914, 8664
Bryant, J. P. 2314
Bryant, L. D. 4598
Bryant, R. L. 7079
Bryant, V. M., Jr. 6200
Bryant, W. S. 2064, 3836
Bryantseva, Z. N. 5827
Brzeziecki, B. 1075
Bubier, J. L. 760
Bucci, G. 8853
Buchanan, J. B. 2893
Buchbauer, G. 4905
Bucher, H. P. 4717
Buchmann, N. 1400
Buck, M. 7136
Buckheit, R. W., Jr. 2671
Buckland, P. C. 6885
Buckland, S. T. 8293
Buckle, A. P. 5520
Buckley, B. 7104
Buckley, R. 2190
Buckner, E. 3836
Bucur, V. 8057
Budantsev, L. Yu. 2644
Buddhasukh, D. 4909
Buddrus, J. 5917
Budelsky, C. A. 1597
Budhathoki, P. 37, 7721
Budowski, G. 2410, 9075
Buech, R. R. 8263
Buendia Suarez, A. 5046
Bueno, M. A. 3093, 6469
Bues, C. T. 1925
Buffa, G. 6008
Buffum, B. 5586
Bugaev, V. A. 1833
Bugała, W. 6376, 8330
Bujon, P. 1348
Bulíř, P. 7081
Bullano, F. 2497
Bullock, I. 2892
Bullock, R. H. 4544
Bullock, R. J. 6717
Bulman, L. S. 4521
Bulte, E. H. 3726
Bunce, H. W. F. 4130
Bunderson, W. T. 8299
Bunnell, F. L. 7048
Buns, R. 5131
Bunse, G. C. 4706
Bunzl, K. 6668
Buongiorno, J. 63, 384, 4150, 5752
Buraczyk, W. 1228
Burbanck, M. P. 3836
Burbank, D. H. 8557
Burbutis, P. P. 5405
Burch, D. G. 6341
Burckle, L. H. 2041
Burczyk, J. 8346
Burde, J. 31
Burdon, R. D. 1199, 4435
Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 6967, 8878
Burg, J. van den 489
Burganskiĭ, V. L. 507
Burger, D. 4947
Burger, D. W. 1723
Burger, J. A. 1900, 2517
Bürger, R. 236
Burger, W. 2736
Burgers, P. 7698
Burgess, I. P. 638, 795
Burgess, J. C. 3729
Burgh, J. van der 3479
Burghouts, T. B. A. 2585
Bürgi, A. 132, 1093, 5737
Burk, T. E. 3883, 4729, 7858
Burkard, G. 8722
Burkart, R. 5468
Burken, J. G. 4871
Burkey, T. V. 754
Burkhardt, C. E. 4047
Burkhardt, E. C. 5746
Burkhart, H. E. 293, 5534, 5732, 6415, 7787
Burla, H. 2274
Burley, J. 1007
Burley, J. B. 2344
Burman, U. 3876
Burnett, C. D. 4147
Burnett, R. J. 4479
Burns, C. 6901
Burns, D. A. 2428
Burns, P. Y. 98
Burow, M. 3868
Búrquez, A. 3547
Burr, K. E. 2222
Burrows, D. M. 3331, 5958
Burrows, D. W. 6166, 8960
Burrows, I. 6598
Burrows, N. D. 3321
Burrows, W. H. 5958
Burschel, P. 5091
Burth, M. 7876
Burton, A. J. 6713, 8013
Burton, P. J. 6393
Busby, D. G. 5403
Busby, J. R. 7507
Busby, R. L. 1762, 7306
Busch, D. E. 5108
Buschbacher, R. J. 7289
Buschmann, B. 5021
Buschmann, K. 6046
Buscot, F. 7578
Buse, A. 2164
Bush, P. B. 1616-1617, 1920
Busing, R. T. 366, 1867, 7543
Bussières, G. 3590
Bussotti, F. 1397, 3843
Buszko, J. 2859
Butarbutar, T. 1817
Butcher, P. A. 6047
Butcher, T. B. 773
Butenko, R. G. 3086
Butin, H. 6133
Butler, L. 3682
Butler, L. G. 8216
Butlin, R. K. 7630
Butobets, G. N. 5774
Butterfield, R. P. 2608
Buttery, R. G. 3829
Büttner, C. 2836
Büttner, G. 1712
Büttner, K. 4671
Buys, M. H. 6417
Buzov, V. 182
Buzzini, P. 690
Byenkya, S. 4626, 9063
Byers, J. A. 5563
Bykov, A. V. 8578
Byrne, A. R. 3868
Byrne, M. 808
Byrnes, F. 5537
Byrnes, J. B. 3181
Byun, B. K. 900
Byun, K. O. 2099, 3349, 3420, 4001
Byun, Y. S. 1948
Caballero, D. 66
Caballero, M. 430
Caballero, R. G. 1374
Cabané, M. 2769
Cabezuelo, P. 8950
Cabibel, B. 2422-2423
Cabral, M. T. 7390, 7478
Cabral Bustillos, J. 9052
Cacciola, S. O. 7588
Cáceres, A. 1873, 6605
Cadahia, D. 7618
Cadahía, E. 4716
Cade, S. C. 8919
Cadic, A. 1592
Cadisch, G. 7710
Cadogan, B. L. 3691
Cahill, D. M. 6099
Cai, B. L. 7019
Cai, S. M. 7027
Cai, Y. 5877, 5898, 8667
Cain, M. D. 235, 1759
Cairney, J. 8720
Cairns, M. A. 8539
Caissard, J. C. 3553
Caissy, R. 1727
Calcote, R. R. 7509
Calder, D. M. 7487-7488
Calder, I. R. 2337, 6705
Caldiz, D. O. 261
Caldwell, B. 8564
Caldwell, B. A. 8174, 8890
Caldwell, M. M. 7122
Calheiros, R. A. 9056
Çaliş, İ. 5155, 8071
Calixto, J. B. 6602
Callaway, D. J. 3831
Callaway, R. M. 2077
Calomme, M. 7911
Calonge, M. 4103
Calvelo, S. 3475
Calvo, E. 1177
Calvo de Anta, R. 5792
Camacho, A. D. 7640
Câmara, M. P. S. 8931
Camarão, A. P. 3058
Čambalová, H. 5136
Cambie, R. C. 616
Cameron, D. M. 4028-4029
Cameron, E. 8323
Cameron, S. 6737
Cameron, S. I. 1608
Camiré, C. 5637
Camm, D. M. 629
Camm, E. 6842
Camm, E. L. 629, 2508, 7469
Campadelli, G. 6209
Campbell, B. 8095
Campbell, B. M. 996, 5497, 8095
Campbell, C. D. 4649, 7078, 8293
Campbell, C. R. 482
Campbell, D. G. 6896, 7530
Campbell, D. J. 3710
Campbell, E. P. 2410
Campbell, G. E. 31
Campbell, J. J. N. 2032
Campbell, M. M. 8333
Campbell, M. V. 3224
Campbell, N. J. 6398
Campbell, P. L. 6535
Campbell, R. A. 1757, 4868, 6385, 6436, 6536
Campbell, R. G. 8474
Campbell, R. K. 4439
Campbell, S. J. 1046
Campos, M. 6220
Campos Palacín, P. 4653
Canada, Canada Committee on Ecological Land Classification, Ecoregions Working Group 5231
Canada, Forest Research Advisory Council of Canada 3923
Canada, International Development Research Centre 6379
Canada, Quebec, Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources 3915
Canada, Quebec, Service des Traitements Sylvicoles 4863
Cancello, E. M. 3612
Candela, C. 3571
Cañellas, I. 358
Canet, G. 1107
Canham, C. D. 6407, 8557
Canhoto, J. M. 5626
Cannata, F. 1131, 7566
Cannell, M. G. R. 5044, 6498, 8052
Cannon, W. N., Jr. 2591, 3643
Cánovas, F. M. 785
Cantiani, M. G. 1548, 7676
Cantin, D. 5308
Cantón, F. R. 785
Cantrill, D. J. 708
Canty, C. P. 2177
Canut, H. 4325
Cao, G. R. 2888
Cao, M. 4383
Cao, Q. 7654
Cao, Q. V. 6625, 8526
Cao, W. 5120
Cao, Y. H. 7211
Cao, Y. Z. 2577
Capaccioli, A. 1227
Capart, I. 6998
Çape, J. N. 4195
Čapek, M. 2880
Capelli, P. 3110
Caplan, J. A. 8382
Capman, W. C. 3616
Capote, R. 7522
Cappellato, R. 1319
Capri, E. 5826
Capuno, V. T. 6308
Cara, J. 1904
Caramiello, R. 7406
Carandang, A. P. 1633
Caranfa, M. J. 8716
Carauta, J. P. P. 8672
Carballas, M. 5107
Carballas, T. 5107
Carbiener, D. 1538
Carbiener, R. 1333, 1538
Cardé, R. T. 7627, 8967
Cardellina, J. H., II 2671, 8503
Cardemil, L. 4308-4309, 6811
Carden, E. 9093
Cardenas, L. C. 1633
Cardin, L. 8184
Carey, W. A. 8898
Carillo, I. M. 3789

Carisey, N. 5821, 8974
Carkner, R. 4069
Carlén, O. 4757
Carlier, G. 3264
Carling, D. E. 965-966
Carling, P. A. 2519
Carlisle, J. 3353
Carlquist, S. 573, 2637
Carlson, A. 1534
Carlson, C. E. 3351, 7953
Carlson, D. H. 5489
Carlson, J. E. 8731
Carlson, P. 25
Carlson, P. J. 3770
Carlson, R. W. 6261
Carlyle, C. 3271
Carmona, J. C. 6926
Carnat, A. 8677, 8696
Carnat, A. P. 8696
Carnegie, A. J. 6980
Carneiro, E. 6602
Carnero, A. 2169
Caron, G. E. 3078
Carpanezzi, O. B. 3953, 4646
Carpenter, E. J. 3276
Carpenter, W. J. 162
Carpentier, J. P. 1829-1830
Carr, D. E. 3448
Carr, T. A. 6293
Carr, T. G. 7631
Carrascal, J. F. 7618
Carraturo, P. 6078
Carreiro, M. M. 54
Carreras Raurell, J. 5265
Carrillo, R. 8887
Carrillo Ortuño, E. 5265
Carrión, J. S. 7511
Carrithers, V. F. 5682
Carruthers, R. I. 6187
Carsalade, H. 111
Carson, M. J. 6129
Carson, S. D. 6129
Carson, W. P. 459, 744
Carter, C. 7616
Carter, C. A. G. 8679
Carter, C. I. 7619
Carter, E. J. 6325
Carter, G. A. 435, 3282
Carter, J. 6371
Carter, J. O. 3334
Carter, M. R. 892
Carter, R. E. 1615
Carter, T. B. 3325
Carter, V. 8803
Carthew, S. M. 2127, 5200, 5965
Cartwright, C. W., Jr. 8382
Caruso, J. L. 3319
Carvalho, A. M. de 2725
Carvalho, A. P. de 6050
Carvalho, D. V. 3081
Carvalho, J. da S. 7446
Carvalho, J. S. 7446
Carvalho, L. G. 2204
Carvalho Brasil, E. 7080
Carver, M. 878
Casado, R. 1374, 1974, 6849, 8707, 8711, 8857
Casanova, C. R. 2355
Casanova, P. 1227, 6276
Casassa, I. 8784
Case, D'A. D. 3781
Casini, L. 1251
Casini, N. 6117
Caspari, C. O. 476
Cassel, D. K. 3145
Castagna, L. 1049
Castaing R., A. 1180
Castella, C. 1344
Castellano, F. 677
Castellano, M. A. 2787, 7575
Castera, P. 3308
Castet, R. 5824
Castiglione, S. 6875
Castilla Castellano, G. 6416
Castillo, E. 6255
Castillo, R. T. del 2169
Castresana, L. 2183
Castro, M. A. 7942
Castro, M. I. 8813
Castro, M. S. 4986, 7857
Catalán, G. 135
Catalán, L. 7468
Catarino, F. 8104
Catena, G. 1024, 5747
Cater, J. 9049
Catesson, A. M. 7418, 8650
Cathcart, J. F. 8550
Catt, D. C. 6278
Cattaneo, D. 5550
Cattelino, P. J. 1483, 2570
Catty, J. P. 2134
Caulfield, J. P. 256
Causey, M. K. 256
Cauvin, B. 1708, 1864
Cavalié, G. 1391
Cavé, A. 8669
Cavelier, J. 5250
Caveness, F. A. 7707
Caviglia, A. M. 8425
Caviglioli, G. 5171, 8673
Cayford, J. C. 6272
Cazell, B. H. 6519
Cebrat, J. 8330
Cecava, M. J. 5707
Cecich, R. A. 4341, 8757
Ceitel, J. 1269
Celada, C. 9022
Celli, G. 1049
Cellini, L. 6276
Cellino, M. L. 2780
Cellulosa e Carta 1048
Cenas, P. A. 7669
Cenni, E. 1397
Cerceau-Larrival, M. T. 3424
Cerda, L. A. 6999
Cerff, R. 4433
Cerling, T. E. 7318
Čermák, J. 475
Cernesson, F. 1539
Černý, M. 6411
Cerri, C. C. 7687
Cervantes, E. 2389
César, E. R. G. 3952
César, H. P. 3819
Cesar, O. 3489
Cesaro, L. 413
Česnavičius, K. 3957, 4442
Céspedes Porras, R. 7394
Cha, D. S. 1839, 3211, 4133
Cha, J. Y. 2814
Cha, Y. J. 2602
Chacko, K. C. 217, 247, 4899
Chacon, E. 608
Chadde, S. 2318
Chadha, S. K. 1581
Chai, H. 5720
Chaichanasuwat, O. 7198
Chaichantipyuth, C. 5871
Chaisurisri, K. 788, 4797, 5606
Chakrabarti, K. 5262
Chakrabarty, T. 3457
Chakrabati, K. 363
Chakraborty, A. 5140
Chakraborty, A. K. 1149
Chakravarti, A. 8854
Chakravarty, G. N. 764
Chakravarty, P. 2807, 2839
Chakravarty, S. P. 7977
Chalchat, J. C. 4090
Chale, F. M. M. 7997
Challinor, D. 4704
Chaloner, W. G. 2135, 5763
Chalupa, V. 1691, 2129, 6466
Chałupka, W. 8346
Chalupka, W. 8757
Chaman Lal 775
Chamberlain, J. 2936
Chambers, J. L. 5322
Champluvier, D. 5239
Champs, J. de 237
Chamshama, S. A. O. 2471, 2524, 2616, 5766
Chamuris, G. P. 6780
Chan, K. L. 4264
Chana, C. 9072
Chand, D. 5716
Chand, N. 3967
Chand, S. 614, 1969, 7703
Chandan, B. K. 5716
Chandelier, P. 7590, 8181
Chandhry, B. A. 101
Chandler, D. S. 6155
Chandra, R. 6167
Chandra, S. 2622
Chandra, V. 2622
Chandra Gupta 139, 3937
Chandramohan, K. 7622
Chandran, P. 2579
Chandran, S. N. V. 1724
Chandrasekharan, P. 4276
Chandrawat, M. P. S. 8284
Chanegriha, N. 8676
Chaney, W. R. 5707, 6527, 6944, 8216
Chang, C. G. 3155
Chang, C. S. 4153
Chang, D. K. 1661
Chang, F. R. 5714
Chang, H. S. 3476
Chang, H. T. 4360
Chang, I. M. 6598
Chang, K. F. 7591
Chang, K. S. 3211
Chang, M. 7056
Chang, S. J. 8720
Chang, S. K. 2098
Chang, S. O. 1660-1661, 3065, 3536, 3954, 4786
Chang, T. T. 8187-8188
Chang, X. W. 4216
Chang, Z. 6422
Chanson, B. 535
Chantaranothai, P. 3462
Chantraprapa, S. 2920
Chantre, G. 2146
Chanway, C. P. 2479, 6503, 8580
Chapa, D. R. 5614
Chapela, I. H. 8921
Chaperon, H. 193, 302, 1864, 2506, 7242
Chapetón de Ortiz, G. 20
Chapin, F. S., III 1446, 2314
Chaplin, G. 8864
Chaplin, G. E. 2383
Chapman, J. W. 6623
Chapman, P. B. 5296
Chapman, R. C. 980, 1059, 8487
Chappelka, A. H. 3282
Chappell, H. N. 5636
Charest, P. J. 3563, 5287, 5623-5624, 7844
Chari, K. N. 4992
Charles, B. 8669
Charles, D. A. 1756-1757
Charlot, G. 6381
Charlton, T. S. 5152
Charlton, W. A. 5858, 8640
Charomaini, M. 3069, 4784
Charrouf, M. 339, 8678
Charrouf, Z. 339, 8678
Charters, A. 4616
Chase, B. F. 3899
Chase, M. W. 4356
Chasseur, C. 4171
Chassin, P. 6321
Chastagner, G. A. 6123, 6140
Chatterjee, A. 6578
Chatterjee, B. P. 3389, 6591
Chatterji, S. 4992
Chaturvedi, A. N. 637, 4005
Chaturvedi, A. P. 7326
Chaturvedi, H. C. 1699
Chaturvedi, O. P. 1816
Chatwin, S. C. 8273
Chaubey, A. K. 7031
Chaubey, M. 7274
Chaudhari, D. C. 4916, 8510
Chaudhary, S. K. 6827, 6829
Chaudhary, V. K. 7553
Chaudhry, A. H. 5329
Chaudhry, M. A. 3021, 5329
Chaudhry, M. I. 6169, 6179
Chaudhuri, A. K. N. 7940
Chaudry, M. I. 4571
Chauhan, B. M. 344
Chauhan, D. S. 2527
Chauhan, J. R. 1425
Chauhan, S. 5344
Chauhan, S. K. 7672
Chauhan, V. 4236
Chaukiyal, S. P. 1306, 4185, 4495
Chaunis, S. 2145-2146
Chauvel, A. 1868, 5780
Chava, S. R. K. 4601
Chavarría, M. I. 1163
Chavarría, R. 1061
Chavasiri, W. 8665
Chavchanidze, V. Ya. 6802, 7424
Chaverri, A. 7515
Chaves, C. G. 3180
Chaves, E. 369
Chaves, J. G. 972
Chaves, M. M. 4991
Chavez, C. G. de 2509
Chavez, D. J. 2361
Chavez-Ramirez, F. 8750
Chaw, S. M. 6879
Chawla, A. S. 4266
Chazdon, R. L. 626, 6168
Chazeau, J. 6998
Cheal, D. C. 8634
Chebotar', A. A. 675
Chee, C. L. 4097
Chee, P. P. 8415
Cheema, G. S. 637
Cheema, M. A. 4106
Cheeseman, J. M. 1392
Cheliak, W. M. 1404
Chellapillai, K. L. 8411
Chellemi, D. O. 6983
Chemeris, M. V. 6721
Chemjong, P. B. 37
Chemli, R. 8693
Chen, B. L. 2723, 7413
Chen, C. C. 6814
Chen, C. J. 8134
Chen, C. W. 6413
Chen, C. Y. 5689
Chen, D. 3411
Chen, F. H. 4299
Chen, F. Q. 7906
Chen, H. G. 6671
Chen, I. S. 3391
Chen, J. M. 1615, 4719
Chen, J. Q. 6940
Chen, L. 6422
Chen, M. F. 5394
Chen, P. G. 8491
Chen, P. Y. S. 531
Chen, Q. C. 8228
Chen, R. Y. 8337
Chen, S. P. 3910
Chen, T. A. 7606
Chen, T. H. 6034, 6916
Chen, T. H. H. 2777, 3258, 5319, 8729
Chen, W. C. 2658-2659
Chen, W. K. 2205
Chen, W. W. 6422
Chen, X. F. 5156
Chen, X. L. 716
Chen, Y. S. 1357
Chen, Z. D. 5539
Chen, Z. P. 5898, 8667
Chen, Z. Z. 8430-8431
Cheng, C. L. 5394
Cheng, C. Q. 3178
Cheng, H. 2875
Cheng, H. R. 6248, 7026
Cheng, J. L. 3403
Cheng, M. C. 3393
Chénieux, J. C. 1693, 2492
Cheong, K. L. 5649
Chergui, H. 464, 7994
Cherkashin, V. P. 8985
Chernenko, G. F. 4289
Chernodubov, A. I. 4358
Cherrill, A. J. 7300
Chetty, M. L. 4417
Chevalier, G. 6086
Chevalier, Y. 1536
Chevin, M. 2262
Chevrier, N. 7350
Chevrou, R. B. 5725, 7151
Chevychelov, A. P. 2757
Chhetri, D. B. 1092, 4552, 5850
Chhetri, R. B. 7720, 7725, 7728
Chhimwal, C. B. 139, 7554
Chi, J. C. 5755

Chianese, R. J. 4544
Chiang, C. H. 7221
Chiang, C. N. K. 7708
Chiappini, I. 3401, 5902
Chiarabaglio, P. M. 1203
Chibbar, R. N. 4016
Chidumayo, E. N. 6684
Chidzhavadze, R. 3241
Chiesa, G. 1790
Chifundera, K. 8089
Chikashige, T. 4284
Chilton, W. S. 5306
Chimchome, V. 8131
China, Dashitou Forest Bureau, Jilin Province 5667
China, Wangqing Forest Bureau 5656
Chinchanikar, G. S. 5629
Ching, Y. L. 4460
Chinn, E. 4327
Chinnamani, S. 2410, 6319
Chipilska, L. N. 6569
Chirwa, P. W. 8294, 8300
Chiş, E. 2660
Chisci, G. 3715
Chittawong, V. 5871, 8665
Chiu, C. M. 532, 1924, 5125
Chiu, S. F. 2205
Chiusoli, A. 1049
Chivaura, C. 996
Chkuaseli, T. Ya. 8728
Chlebek, A. 6286
Chmara, I. 480
Chmara, S. 480
Cho, H. K. 7890
Cho, M. R. 6252
Cho, N. H. 8138
Choi, B. J. 3232
Choi, B. M. 6235
Choi, I. H. 3155
Choi, J. C. 3887, 4153
Choi, K. 2618
Choi, M. S. 5271
Choi, S. K. 1684, 2098, 2476, 2776, 3349, 3420
Choi, W. Y. 2123
Choi, Y. E. 6252
Choinski, J. S. 3335
Choinski, J. S., Jr. 160, 4318
Chojnacki, T. 8064
Choldumrongkul, S. 5378
Chomba, B. M. 6697
Chon, S. K. 7831
Chong, C. 1726
Chong, D. L. S. 1846
Chong, K. X. 4483
Chong, L. J. 1520
Choo, H. Y. 5397
Chopra, N. 5481
Chopra, N. K. 5481
Chou, C. H. 748
Chou, G. J. 3382
Chou, T. 8085
Chou, W. H. 4299
Chou, Y. H. 4220
Choudens, C. de 2145
Choudhary, K. R. 4859
Choudhary, M. I. 3375, 5885, 5904
Chowdhery, K. 7602
Chowdhury, A. K. A. 4258
Chowdhury, A. R. 7432, 8704
Chowdhury, B. K. 5140, 7927
Chowdhury, S. 6591
Chowdhury, S. H. 3628
Chown, S. L. 7012
Chriqui, D. 3419, 3553
Christen, A. A. 1692
Christensen, P. 2163
Christensen, S. S. 6332
Christiansen, T. 5465
Christo, S. S. M. de 4025
Christophersen, K. A. 2998
Chronopoulos, J. 5022
Chronopoulou-Sereli, A. 5022
Chrosciewicz, Z. 1182
Chrzon, S. 3432
Chu, A. 5923
Chu, G. L. 7448
Chu, S. C. 3383
Chu-Bâ, J. 7418
Chuah, C. H. 5886
Chubirko, M. M. 3365
Chughtai, F. A. 4023
Chujo, T. 4245
Chukichev, A. N. 5697
Chun, D. S. 1661
Chun, K. W. 1839, 2326, 3211, 4133
Chun, N. C. 2681
Chun, Y. T. 4092
Chung, H. G. 1686, 3537
Chung, H. H. 5537
Chung, J. D. 8430
Chung, M. G. 8863
Chung, M. H. 6598
Chung, T. B. 3537
Chung, W. H. 6502
Chung, Y. J. 583, 2649
Chung M., A. 6948
Chupeau, M. C. 6937
Chupeau, Y. 6937
Chuprov, N. P. 7867
Churakov, B. P. 2160
Churches, K. 1646
Churin, J. L. 7864
Chushenko, V. N. 5162
Chytrý, M. 3711
Ciancio, O. 1549, 6541
Ciccarone, C. 6209
Cieszewski, C. J. 7282
Cimanowski, J. 6991
Cinotti, B. 7678
Ciocchini, G. R. 793
Cisero, M. 4910
Cisse, I. 7062
Citores, L. 4103
Claeson, P. 605, 6589
Claeys, M. 590, 7911, 8072, 8664
Clancy, K. M. 2222, 2267, 8232
Clapham, D. 3550, 5185
Clapham, D. H. 6667
Clarholm, M. 3113
Claridge, A. W. 2901
Clark, A., III 1327, 4143, 4202
Clark, A. M. 7932
Clark, C. S. 5825
Clark, J. E. 9040
Clark, J. R. 2370, 3234, 4666
Clark, J. S. 2438
Clark, J. W. 7586
Clark, L. G. 695, 2714
Clark, T. P. 6872
Clarke, C. 314
Clarke, K. 2597
Clarke, S. A. 1009
Clarke, W. C. 3845
Clarkson, J. R. 6791
Clary, W. P. 2543, 9012
Clason, T. R. 6518, 8462
Clausen, T. P. 2314, 4487
Clay, D. V. 273, 5648, 8468
Clay, H. A. 7106
Clay-Poole, S. T. 5997
Clear, R. 7873
Clearwater, M. J. 8642
Cleaves, D. 3787
Cleaves, D. A. 8459
Clebsch, E. E. C. 366
Cleef, A. M. 724, 7515
Clein, J. S. 8005
Clement, A. 214, 7665
Clement, J. L. 8509
Cleve, B. van 2663
Cleve, K. van 1242-1243, 1434-1435, 1437-1445, 1448
Cleveland, C. J. 3227
Clifford, H. T. 8776
Climent, J. 533
Clinch, N. J. L. 4079, 4081, 4839
Cline, M. L. 8606
Cline, R. A. 1726
Cline-Cole, R. A. 3932
Clinton, B. D. 6747
Cloos, B. 644
Clough, B. F. 1272
Cloutier, C. 3673
Clutter, M. L. 8534
Cluzeau, C. 6017, 8054
Coaloa, D. 1203
Coates, H. 1525
Coates, K. D. 3151, 8465
Coates-Estrada, R. 668
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 7585
Cobb, N. S. 7557, 8947
Cobbina, J. 999, 3746, 4082, 4186
Cobos Suárez, P. 830
Cochard, H. 1297, 3265, 4183
Cochran, V. L. 3243
Cock, G. D. la 7267
Cockburn, A. 4581
Cocks, K. D. 6490
Coe, R. 4626, 8298
Coeterier, J. F. 3815
Coetzee, J. P. 6903
Coffelt, M. A. 3647, 4547, 6182, 6201, 6204, 7035, 7625
Coffin, D. P. 3890
Cogbill, C. V. 740, 3836
Cogollo P., A. 684
Cohen, D. L. 7655
Cohen, J. I. 5542
Coker, R. J. 3713-3714
Colbert, J. J. 2841, 2860
Colbert, R. L. 3148
Colchester, M. 3051, 3785, 5501
Cole, B. J. W. 1965
Cole, D. M. 7818
Cole, D. W. 7765
Cole, E. C. 2515, 5679, 5681
Cole, T. G. 7298
Coleman, G. D. 2777, 5319, 8729
Coleman, J. S. 4555
Coleman, M. D. 5076-5078
Coley, P. D. 2690
Colhoun, E. A. 7505
Colin, F. 477, 1926, 4232, 5840, 7374
Colin, M. 6701
Colinas, C. 5797
Colineau, B. 7641
Collada, C. 1374, 1974, 4243, 6849, 8711
Collet, C. 7865
Colleti, J. P. 1709
Collin, G. J. 5913
Collins, B. 5748
Collins, G. B. 7851
Collins, G. G. 8356
Collinson, M. E. 8787
Collyer, E. L. 4860
Colombo, S. J. 1296, 1728, 3240
Colonna, J. P. 2490
Colvin, D. L. 1192
Côme, D. 3980
Comeau, P. 5547
Comeau, P. G. 6500
Comerford, N. B. 1602, 1770-1771, 5818, 7765
Commandeur, P. R. 2327
Commeau, M. F. 7767
Common, M. S. 8360
Commonwealth Forestry Association 6384
Comploj, M. 8106
Comps, B. 1348, 3137-3138, 4476, 5310, 7563
Compton, S. G. 5206, 5348
Comtois, B. 7009
Conant, R. T. 7224
Conci, S. 1650
Conde, E. 4716
Condit, R. 3950, 4231
Conedera, M. 5342
Confalonieri, M. 6055
Congdon, R. A. 5822
Conkle, M. T. 6043
Conkle, T. 7136
Conlin, T. S. S. 1386
Conner, R. N. 7666
Conner, W. H. 241
Connor, D. J. 6688
Connor, E. F. 7631
Connor, K. F. 566, 3012
Conrad, E. 7136
Conroy, C. 1564, 5453, 9051
Conserva, L. M. 7436
Constantinides, M. 4647
Constantz, J. 52
Conti, M. 6151
Contreras, A. 2565
Contreras, H. A. 4737
Conway, T. 6284
Coode, M. J. E. 7494
Cook, C. 1471, 7197
Cook, E. 7104
Cook, E. R. 3429, 4669
Cook, G. T. 6885
Cook, J. G. 8633
Cook, S. P. 6243, 8229
Cooke, M. A. 3579
Cool, L. G. 1598, 3373, 6223
Cooper, J. I. 2376, 7605
Cooper, P. 2630
Cooper, R. 5467
Cooperband, L. R. 7579
Coote, D. R. 2577
Čop, J. 1533
Copley, T. R. 2647
Coppen, J. J. W. 6380
Corazza, S. 1049
Corbett, E. S. 3303
Corbin, J. P. 6676
Corbin, K. W. 3622
Corbineau, F. 3980
Corchete, M. P. 1695, 4018
Cordell, C. E. 4042
Cordell, G. A. 4094, 5720
Cordell, H. K. 30
Cordero S., R. A. 2480
Cordo, C. A. 6131
Cordo, H. A. 265
Córdoba, J. F. de 8950
Corea, E. 8864
Corea Arias, E. 143
Coremans-Pelseneer, J. 2284
Corlett, R. T. 656
Cormier, D. 316, 526, 1207, 8481
Cornara, L. 7420
Cornejo, A. T. 8412
Cornejo, F. 672
Cornelissen, J. H. C. 5862
Cornelius, J. 8835, 8864
Cornelius, R. 5181-5182
Cornell, H. V. 913-914, 6241
Cornish, G. 8460
Cornish, K. 5909
Cornu, D. 3110, 5633, 7212, 7829, 7848
Corona, E. 1576, 4162
Corona, P. 4113
Corradini, L. 4826
Corrado, G. 1020, 7165
Correia, T. P. 2353
Corriveau, A. 781
Cortés, M. 4308
Cortés, S. L. 3740
Corthout, J. 590
Cortner, H. J. 1097
Corves, C. 6647
Cory, J. S. 927, 7039
Corzilius, D. B. 3809
Cosandey, C. 8038
Costa, A. P. da 6580
Costa, E. C. 6206
Costa, J. P. C. da 8636
Costa, N. de L. 4078, 4499, 6564, 6942-6943
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza 2967
Costa Rica, Centro Agronómico Tropical de Investigación y Enseñanza, Proyecto Manglares-OLAFO 8638
Costello, L. R. 2958
Costes, E. 1950
Côté, B. 7992
Coté, G. G. 1975, 7473
Cothran, E. G. 3528
Coto, T. D. 8233
Cotterill, P. P. 1475
Cottignies, A. 6464
Coudurier, T. 2066
Coughlan, J. 6282
Coughlan, J. C. 8286
Coulson, M. 5316

Coulson, R. N. 910
Coune, C. 4095
Counsell, S. 2912
Coupe, S. A. 7560
Courteau, J. 315
Courtecuisse, R. 8909
Courtin, C. 4556, 6228
Cousen, G. 501
Cousins, S. H. 6310
Couslon, R. N. 7635
Couteaux, M. 5792
Couteron, P. 6267
Coutin, R. 7767
Couto, L. 1733, 8296
Covassi, M. 4530-4531
Covi, S. 353
Covington, W. W. 28
Cowan, P. E. 8257
Cowan, R. S. 7499-7501
Coward, L. P. 2503
Cowling, E. B. 8019
Cowling, R. M. 3505, 7541
Cown, D. J. 4435
Cox, G. S. 3114
Cox, P. A. 8494
Cox, R. M. 4339
Cozzi, A. 1397
Crabbé, J. 5937
Crabbe, R. S. 6253
Cragg, G. M. 2671, 8503
Cragg, S. M. 6675
Craig, J. R. 1058
Craig, T. P. 2261
Crain, R. C. 1975, 7473
Cramer, W. 5762
Cramer, W. P. 5099
Cranbrook, Earl 6368
Crane, C. E. 7587, 8914
Crane, R. 4043
Creangă, I. 889
Cregg, B. 5293
Cregg, B. M. 140, 1859
Crepet, W. L. 8774
Crépin, M. 8974
Crespin, F. 7919
Cresswell, I. D. 6001
Crête, M. 8265
Cribb, P. 4382
Criddle, R. S. 5183, 8746
Cripps, C. 3578
Crisp, M. D. 692
Cristinzio, G. 6097
Critchley, R. W. 6372
Croatia, Sveučilišta u Zagrebu, Šumarski Fakultet 6387
Crombie, D. S. 5687, 5806
Crome, F. H. J. 5197
Cromer, R. N. 4028-4029
Crook, R. P. 2608
Crookston, N. L. 4423
Croptier, S. 582
Cros, E. T. du 2138, 4511, 6975
Crosby, W. L. 5303
Croteau, R. 4304, 7453, 7455, 7638, 8723
Croteau, R. B. 5923
Crous, P. W. 842, 2830, 6978, 8189, 8191
Crow, T. R. 1568, 1625
Crowell, M. 8785
Crozier, A. 4326
Cruizat, P. 4183
Crump, D. R. 3701
Cruz, C. D. 5870
Cruz, E. R. 8186
Cruz, G. S. 5626
Cruz, L. U. dela 7608
Cruz, R. 2781
Csóka, G. 899, 2213, 6240
Csoka, P. 7801
Csurhes, S. M. 2520
Cuba, Instituto de Investigaciones Forestales 36
Cubbage, F. W. 398, 520, 970, 1264
Cuevas, J. M. 6627
Čufar, K. 6856
Cuguen, J. 5310, 7563
Cui, Y. S. 8996
Cui, Y. Z. 3403
Cuirin, G. 6701
Culin, J. D. 7013
Cullen, A. W. J. 5662
Cultivar 8290
Cumming, J. R. 6063
Cummings, F. H. 6328
Cunha, A. F. 3819
Cunha, R. da 4708
Cunilio, T. V. 154
Cunningham, A. B. 6822, 7742
Cunningham, G. N. 8665
Cunningham, M. 1717
Cunningham, R. A. 2821
Cunningham, R. B. 1943, 2901, 4589, 5418
Curiel, D. 668
Curran, B. 3908
Curran, W. J. 3704
Currens, M. J. 2671
Curry, J. 1606
Curti, G. 8423
Curtis, F. W. 4868
Curtis, M. 2149
Cutler, D. F. 1031
Cuvelier, J. J. 4497
Cuya, O. 6456
Cwielong, P. 4507
Cwynar, L. C. 5987
Cyr, D. R. 6040, 7855
Cyr, M. 8606
Czaplewski, R. L. 6404
Czapowskyj, M. M. 3117
Czechowski, W. 4574
Czerwiński, S. 4393
Czygan, F. C. 8082
Da Costa, A. P. 6580
Da Costa, J. P. C. 8636
Da Cunha, R. 4708
Da Silva, F. C. 5241
Da Silva, J. A. A. 8521
Da Silva, L. F. 2053
Da Silva, L. L. 5632
Da Silva, M. C. 7439
Da Silva, M. F. das G. F. 6825
Da Silva Souza Filho, A. P. 3058
Da Silveira, J. C. 7439
Dada, G. O. B. 3006
Dadhwal, K. S. 4638, 6291, 8278
Dadwal, V. S. 4504
Dafis, S. 4181
Dagenbach, H. 557, 1014
Dagnac, J. 6700
Dagne, E. 5157, 6794
Dagnino, D. 6833
Dahir, S. 5752
Dahiya, S. S. 4303
Dahl, M. 1122
Dahlberg, A. 7572
Dahlsten, D. L. 7045, 9001
Dai, L. Y. 920, 5323
Dai, Y. C. 845
Daintith, N. 5547
Dajoz, R. 8986
Dalakishvili, K. G. 1996
Dalakishvili, Ts. M. 4267
Dale, G. 5652
Dale, M. 7248
Dale, M. R. T. 6014
Dale, V. H. 7155
Daletskaja, T. D. 6710
Daletskaya, T. 7841
Dalhäuser, H. 51
Dallmeier, F. 399, 1007
Dall'Olio, A. 5793
Dally, E. L. 7606
D'Almeida, V. V. 7148, 7204
Dalusky, M. J. 3690
Daly, D. C. 2727
Dam, B. van 8909
Dam The Van 6587
Dam Tkhe Van 6587
D'Amato, G. 2011
Damblon, F. 4372
Dambrine, E. 1713, 5821
D'Ambros, G. 679
Damerval, C. 8856
Damez, M. 3573
Damiani, G. 6875
D'Amico, C. 5757
Damtoft, S. 5922
Dan-Koulodo, D. D. 8686
Dana, M. 6078
Danbury, D. J. 7719
Dancik, B. P. 1983, 6921
Dandekar, A. M. 2088
Dandin, S. B. 5396
Dandiya, P. C. 4913
Danell, K. 2421
Danell, Ö. 4726, 8346
Dang, P. T. 3645
Dani, D. D. 2976
Daniel, G. 6096
Daniel, G. F. 3340
Daniel, M. 2018
Daniel, T. C. 65
Danielsson, R. 7619
Danihelka, J. 3711
Danjoy, W. 4680
Danso, S. K. A. 6950
Danthu, P. 2490, 5297
Danusevičius, J. 3957, 4442
Daophang Pannhasith 4709
Daoust, G. 1472, 8838
Dapoto, G. 6211
Dapusala, A. 5490
D'Aquino, P. 6267
Dar, G. M. 6960
D'Arcy, W. G. 2716
Darden, T. L., Jr. 2316
Dardenne, P. 5787, 7141
Darias, V. 7935
Dariĭmaa, Sh. 6882
D'Arrigo, R. 7104
Dart, P. J. 3577, 6308
Daruhi, G. 6107
Darus, H. A. 8419
Darus Haji Ahmad 8419
Das, A. 7940
Das, B. K. 4901
Das, C. 1797, 8493
Das, D. K. 718
Das, I. 8314
Das, N. K. 4901
Das, P. 1694, 4114
Das, P. C. 5930
Das, P. K. 1004, 2578, 2587, 7316, 7378-7379, 7998
Das, S. K. 1002
Dasappa 1166
Dash, G. C. 4114
Dässler, H. G. 519
Dasthagir, M. G. 4641
Dathe, W. 7841
Datla, R. S. S. 4016, 5303
Datt, D. 6306
Datta, B. K. 8102
Datta, D. K. 2579
Datta, R. K. 918, 929, 5396
Daube, B. C. 5815
Dauber, D. 2253
Daugherty, H. E. 2943
Daulatabad, C. D. 4260, 8702
Daulay, H. S. 2908
Dauncey, A. J. 7898
Daurade-Le Vagueresse, M. H. 1236
Dave, Y. 4241
D'Avello, T. P. 1840
Davenhill, N. 6418
Davey, C. B. 1051, 3145, 5492
Davey, S. M. 8367
David, A. 7850
David, A. J. 1057
David, C. T. 8967
David, M. B. 1875, 1902, 4167, 4200, 5080, 6730
David, M. R. 8564
Davidson, C. G. 2669, 8369
Davidson, D. W. 5276
Davidson, J. 2402
Davidson, R. 3437
Davies, A. G. 7746
Davies, H. V. 3971
Davies, K. M., Jr. 1998
Davies, W. J. 6690
Davin, L. B. 5173-5174, 5923
Davis, C. N. 5338
Davis, D. D. 1907, 6974, 6979
Davis, F. W. 2561, 4967
Davis, G. W. 5061
Davis, J. A. 7139
Davis, J. M. 2777
Davis, J. R. 8367
Davis, J. S. 1667, 8392
Davis, M. B. 3486, 7509, 8788
Davis, M. R. 2555, 6639, 6650
Davis, P. E. 5083
Davis, R. E. 6151, 7606
Davis, R. G. 1083
Davis, T. D. 4019
Davis-Case, D. 3781
Davison, E. M. 7587
Davoust, D. 8509
Davy, A. J. 6935
Dawkins, M. D. 5864
Dawson, J. O. 639, 1748, 1875, 1901, 4420, 6068, 6271
Dawson, M. 8925
Dawson, P. 323
Dawson, W. M. 2838
Day, J. L. 4967
Day, K. R. 884
Day, T. A. 434
Dayal, R. 7326
Dayan, M. P. 7199
Dayani, A. 2898
De, A. B. 1492
De, S. 4268
De, T. K. 8183
De Albuquerque, J. J. L. 8416
De Angelis, P. 4710
De Bauer, L. I. 8035
De Beer, C. 6973
De Bellis, P. 8100
De Boer, W. 5782, 8434
De Bruyne, T. 7914, 8664
De Carvalho, A. M. 2725
De Carvalho, A. P. 6050
De Champs, J. 237
De Chavez, C. G. 2509
De Choudens, C. 2145
De Christo, S. S. M. 4025
De Córdoba, J. F. 8950
De Fátima de Freitas, M. 6195
De Faÿ, E. 4253-4254
De Feo, V. 4099, 6574, 6583
De Franceschi, D. 4349
De Fries, J. C. 3528
De Goede, R. G. M. 1711
De Grado, R. S. 570
De Groot, P. 170, 904
De Hauteclocque, H. L. 1645
De Jong, P. C. 5524, 7792
De Kort, I. 3201, 7376
De la Maza, J. 6553
De la Paz-Pérez, C. 8653
De la Paz-Pérez Olvera, C. 8652
De Larbogne, L. B. 6998
De Lemos, E. E. P. 5793
De León, E. 422
De Ligne, A. 86
De Long, D. L. 314, 317, 1206
De Mas, G. 5660
De Mattos Filho, A. 3467
De Medici, D. 4091
De Mello-Silva, R. 3465
De Melo, I. S. 6992
De Miranda, E. E. 2913
De Miranda, J. C. C. 9077
De Montalembert, M. R. 3056, 4737
De Montard, F. X. 7700
De Montgolfier, J. 389
De Oliveira, I. B. 4024
De Oliveira, O. dos S. 6073
De Pablo Dávila, F. 2619, 5848
De Paula, T. J., Jr. 8894
De Paz, P. L. P. 7415
De Pons, V. 3110
De Ponteves, E. 2467
De Proft, M. 3689, 3875
De Reffye, P. 1950
De Rocher, T. R. 7342
De Rouw, A. 7070
De Silva, K. T. D. 1802
De Simone, F. 8680
De Sousa, A. P. M. 6050
De Sousa, E. M. R. 7368
De Tommasi, N. 5172, 8673, 8680
De Torres, A. B. 4709

De Treville, D. 5437
De Turckheim, B. 3031
De Veer, A. A. 2976
De Vicente, A. 785
De Villiers, G. du T. 2976
De Vries, M. F. W. 2305
De Vries, W. 3281, 8032
De Vroomen, C. O. N. 8445
De Weerd, C. P. van 2172
De Wilde, W. J. J. O. 4363, 7503
De Windt, N., Jr. 3689
De Zoysa, N. 331, 7904
De Zulueta, J. 6455
Deacon, J. W. 3568
Dean, G. H. 8865
Dean, M. G. 998
DeAngelis, J. D. 7020
Deans, J. D. 44, 3572
Deb Roy, R. 991, 8304
DeBano, L. F. 956
DeBell, D. S. 3955, 4064
Debergh, P. 3421
Deboisse, G. 7241
Debouzie, D. 4554
DeByle, N. V. 8047, 9020
Decandia, G. 1790
Décarie, R. 8247
Decker, B. 3845
Decourtye, L. 1592
Dedek, W. 923
Deeken, K. P. 88
Deelstra, T. 7777
DeForest, C. E. 1264
Degeilh, B. 7658
Degenhardt, A. 8358
Degloria, S. D. 4973
DeGraaf, R. M. 2902
Degreef, J. 4509
Deheeger, J. C. 1841
Dehgan, B. 171
Dehraj 637
Dei, G. J. S. 2347
Dejima, M. 3052
Dekker, H. H. 1711
Dekker-Robertson, D. L. 3959
Del Aguila, J. 6605
Del Arco Aguilar, M. 5222
Del Castillo, R. 2169
Del Favero, R. 1200
Dela Cruz, L. U. 7608
Dela Paz, A. M. 3917
Delatour, C. 7146
Delattre, P. 8258
Delaude, C. 4095, 5156, 5882
Delaunay, J. 144
Delcourt, H. R. 2983
Delcourt, P. A. 2983
Delgado, G. 5874, 6585
Delisle, S. 5400
Delitheos, A. K. 6575
Dell, B. 6070, 6619
Dellavalle, I. 2817
Delle Monache, F. 6602, 7434
Delmas, F. 7919
Delmas, R. 6321
DeLoach, C. J. 265
DeLong, C. 2060-2061
Delong, M. D. 9039
Delplanque, A. 4556, 6228
DeLucia, E. H. 434, 443
Delvare, G. 2266
Demante, M. J. 4783
Demarchi, M. W. 7048
DeMars, C. J., Jr. 6225, 8978
Demattê, J. A. M. 2581
Demattê, J. L. I. 2581
Dembek, W. 4168
Demeke, T. 6874
Demel, T. 8409
Demel Teketay 8409
Demené, J. M. 2459
Demenkova, L. I. 4286, 4289
Demirbaş, A. 1963
Demissew, S. 5239
DeMontigny, L. E. 6681
Demuner, N. L. 6139
Dem'yanov, V. A. 733, 4397, 6907
Den Hartog, G. 1931
Denford, K. E. 3692
Deng, J. F. 5539
Deng, S. T. 4791
Deng, X. F. 7027
Deng, Y. 3910
Dengler, K. 950, 2272
Denholm, J. 5488
Denisenko, V. A. 4285
Denisova, A. V. 2057
Deniz, İ. 1378
Denmark, Dansk Standardiseringsråd 19
Dennis, D. F. 3920
Dennis, T. J. 5151
Denno, R. F. 879
Denslow, J. S. 2688
DePamphilis, C. W. 2148
Deppe, H. J. 7963
Der Kraan, C. van 6194
Der Voet, C. van 6194
Dereuddre, J. 1707, 7220
Desale, J. S. 3930, 4629, 4632
Deschauer, H. 7861
Deschênes, C. 4073
DeSelm, H. R. 3836
DesGranges, J. L. 8247
DeShazer, J. A. 6388
Desjardins, T. 7687
Desperat, T. 9033
Desponts, M. 1472
Desprez-Loustau, M. L. 6971, 7584
Desrochers, D. S. 6184
Dessureault, M. 857, 8937
Dethioux, M. 3313
Detrez, C. 5617
Deusen, P. C. van 3022, 3429-3430, 4723, 7784
Dev, O. P. 7727
Devaiah, P. K. 1569
Devalle, S. B. C. 5570
Devantier, Y. A. 3563
Devarnavadagi, S. B. 3070
DeVelice, R. L. 8124
Develin, F. A. 1007
Devender, T. R. van 2742
Devendra, C. 3160
Devey, M. E. 8852, 8858
Devi, A. J. U. 7404
Devi, K. S. 8703
Devi Datt 6306
DeVilbiss, E. D. 2294
Devillard, C. 2784
Devineau, J. L. 370
Devitt, D. A. 2682, 8319
Devkota, B. 897
Devol, A. H. 1283
DeWalle, D. R. 1932, 3302
Dewar, J. 7810
Dewar, R. C. 5044
Dewees, P. A. 5462
Dewey, B. 1282
Dewit, L. 551
DeWitt, N. D. 6151
Dexheimer, J. 6085
Dey, A. K. 5142, 6578
Dey, S. 1279
Dey, S. C. 5422
Dezzani, R. J. 4220
Dezzotti, A. 6894
Dhaliwal, G. S. 8339
Dhamothiran, L. 4276
Dhanam, M. 3669
Dhanda, R. S. 2343, 2537-2538, 3193
Dhanushkoti, T. 1724
Dhar, D. W. 5646
Dhar, K. L. 4266
Dhar, S. K. 6324
Dharmaraj, P. S. 979
Dhasmana, B. 2666
Dhawan, M. 55
Dhiman, R. C. 6435
Dhiman, S. C. 2191
Dhiman, S. D. 2191
Dhingra, M. 5620
Dhir, K. K. 2498
Dhondt, A. A. 4582
Dhôte, J. F. 7153
Dhungel, S. K. 5424
Dhyani, P. P. 3993, 4307, 7195
Di Girolamo, F. 1397
Di Stanislao, C. 680
Di Stéfano G., J. F. 2480
Diallo, B. 5880
Dialo, S. 1725
Diamandis, S. 2605
Diamantoglou, S. 1973, 6800
Dianese, J. C. 7597, 8899, 8931
Dias, B. F. de S. 5847
Dias, I. de F. O. 5847
Dias, L. A. S. 3516
Diatloff, A. 6144
Diaz, L. E. 3958
Díaz-González, T. 1649
Díaz Maldonado, E. R. A. 8422
Díaz-Sala, C. 8427
Diaz-Vaz O., J. E. 6851
Dichoso, W. C. 1937
Dick, H. 6753-6759, 6761
Dick, M. A. 1396
Dickinson, G. 1992
Dickinson, G. R. 1992, 7076
Dickison, R. B. B. 3684
Dickmann, D. 8346
Dickmann, D. I. 1625, 1890
Dickson, J. H. 5233
Dickson, R. E. 1625, 5076-5078
Dickson, R. L. 4437
DiCosmo, F. 1967
Didier, E. 3573
Didier, P. 3573
Didon-Lescot, J. F. 5783
Dīdukh, Ya. P. 2738, 3297
Diegues, A. C. 3735
Diehl, M. 536
Diehl, S. 1973
Diekroeger, K. C. 6018
Diem, B. 510
Diest, A. van 7989
Diest, W. von 280
Dietrich, J. T. 586
Dietrichson, J. 6917
Diez, C. 132
Díez, J. J. 1695, 4018
Diez, R. 6452
Diggle, P. K. 1525, 7789
Dighton, J. 6072
Dikareva, T. V. 762
Dilcher, D. L. 3479
Dill, N. H. 9009
Dilla, L. 5442
Dillenbeck, M. R. 2406
Dillenburg, L. R. 1768, 7472
Dillon, M. O. 3464
Dimitrov, E. 354
Dimpflmeier, R. 149-151
Dimri, B. M. 4211
Din, L. B. 5877
Diner, A. M. 1146
Dinesen, I. G. 2163
Ding, R. X. 4651
Ding, Y. Y. 5539
Dipak Sarkar 4992
Diphaha, J. B. S. 5531
Dirr, M. A. 3097, 6344
Dirsch, V. 8502
Dise, N. B. 8439
DiSilvestro, R. L. 2399
Dissescu, R. C. 376
Dissing, E. 7782
Dittmar, A. 4088
Dittmar, O. 224, 303
Dittrich, A. 1310
Ditz, S. 3124
Dix, B. 8043
Dix, M. E. 21, 5546
Dixit, A. K. 1961
Dixit, B. S. 5149
Dixit Sreenath 1566
Dixon, A. F. G. 2198, 6996, 7616
Dixon, E. A. 3701
Dixon, F. L. 273, 8468
Dixon, K. W. 5608
Dixon, P. L. 7657
Dixon, R. K. 437, 822, 1731, 2793, 6069, 6953
Dixon, W. N. 8944
Dizengremel, P. 1391, 8744
Djavanshir, K. 2729
Djingova, R. 5831
Djogo, A. P. Y. 3172
Djogo, T. 3787
Djuwantoko 9087
Długowolski, B. 6991
Do, F. 2422-2423
Do, N. 7448
Do Din Sham 8567
Do Dinh Sam 3038
Do Nascimento, E. C. 8957
Do Nascimento Filho, F. J. 5870
Dobberteen, R. A. 2058
Dobhai, N. P. 7440
Dobre, A. 1087, 1101
Dobrinov, I. 555
Dobriyal, N. D. 1350, 1361, 5592
Dobrovol'skaya, T. G. 6009, 6680
Dobrovolsky, V. V. 7121
Dobrynin, Yu. A. 5697
Dobson, M. C. 2975, 3219
Dochinger, L. S. 5057
Doctor Cabrera, A. M. 8626
Dodd, R. S. 3452-3453, 5931
Dodge, K. L. 865
Doerr, P. D. 2983, 3836
Doescher, P. S. 2522, 4180
Dohi, S. 1218
Döhrer, K. 117
Dolatowski, J. 8330
Doley, D. 3412
Dolgin, M. M. 2844
Doll, M. 3184
Dollenz, O. 8784
Dolman, A. J. 5841, 6657
Dolui, A. K. 1279
Domenach, A. M. 7779
Domenech García, V. 7044
Domingo, F. 8624
Dominguez Rubio, V. I. 5046
Dominguez Santana, M. D. 7415
Dominik, J. 145
Dominy, S. W. J. 8482
Domir, S. C. 8196
Dommée, B. 5210
Dommergues, Y. R. 2389
Domoto, P. A. 6458
Donahue, J. K. 8864
Donald, D. G. M. 4, 4862, 6514
Donaldson, J. S. 3440
Donaldson, L. A. 4206, 7423, 8162
Donaubauer, E. 5352
Dong, H. 6496
Dong, H. R. 4799
Dong, H. Y. 6496
Dong, J. 693
Dong, J. S. 7550
Dong, J. Z. 6924
Dong, W. 8955
Dong, Z. L. 7654
Dong, Z. M. 5128
Dong, Z. Y. 5539
Doniţă, N. 2796
Donnelly, C. F. 1943, 4589, 5418
Donnelly, J. R. 3398, 6724
Donoso, C. 730
Donov, V. 1311
Donovan, L. A. 7344
Doo, S. C. 102
Door R., C. 6948
Doorsselaere, J. van 5320, 6031
Doraisingam Manikam 8343
Doran, J. C. 795
Doren, R. F. 288
Dorion, N. 2486
Dorjee, J. 1093
Dorji, T. 1093, 5737
Dorm-Adzobu, C. 7734, 7738
Dormling, I. 570, 1393, 3560, 5185, 6667
Dorner, P. 3734
Doroshenko, A. K. 4801
Dörr, P. 4927
Dorworth, C. E. 5547, 5672
Dos Anjos, N. 3632
Dos Santos, O. S. 4025, 4188
Dos Santos, T. M. C. 6992
Dosba, F. 7604

Dostie, R. 5400
Douce, R. 2696
Doucet, C. M. 5413
Doucet, R. 1828, 3135
Doudrick, R. 7594
Doudrick, R. L. 6923
Dougherty, P. M. 1859, 6385
Doughty, S. C. 832, 3237
Douglas, A. E. 2197
Douglas, C. J. 804
Douglas, D. C. 3739
Douglas, G. C. 7846, 8165
Douglas, I. 7372, 8270
Douglas, M. J. 3151
Douglas, T. D. 6372
Doumas, P. 3110, 8114
Doumenge, C. 2947
Dourojeanni, M. J. 2938
Dove, M. R. 2350
Dovel, R. L. 3280
Doviak, R. J. 7299
Dowd, J. F. 1616
Dowd, J. M. 6939
Dowe, J. L. 689
Dowling, R. M. 16
Downer, A. J. 2882
Downer, R. G. 6258
Downes, G. M. 3271, 4252
Downie, B. 3083, 5287
Downie, S. R. 4478
Downing, D. J. 1574
Downing, K. B. 7791
Downs, M. R. 1898
Downum, K. R. 602
Doyle, J. J. 2132
Doyle, T. W. 1574
Drăgoi, M. 392
Dransfield, J. 682, 710, 5225
Dransfield, S. 8135
Draper, M. A. 3591, 6990
Drechsel, P. 5042
Drennan, P. M. 7414, 7461
Drew, A. P. 3999
Drew, J. J., III 3097
Drewes, S. E. 6797, 6822
Dreyer, E. 1297, 5548, 5938, 6839
Driessen, G. van 7914
Driskell, A. C. 8252
Driver, B. L. 30-31
Drouin, J. A. 7252
Drummond, D. B. 7635
Drumont, A. 3689
D'Silva, A. M. 7692
D'Silva, E. 2412
D'Silva, I. 3986
D'Souza, L. 3986
Du, M. Y. 9044
Du, Y. J. 4166
Du Cros, E. T. 2138, 4511, 6975
Du Merle, P. 7008
Du Preez, P. J. 5251
Du Puy, B. 1006
Du Puy, D. 1006
Du Toit, E. W. 932
Duah, F. K. 3404
Duan, D. X. 2888
Dube, A. 3425
Dube, R. S. 2976
Dubé, S. 6000
Dubé, S. L. 8113
Dubey, J. K. 5404
Dubichev, A. G. 4087
Dubinsky, Z. 3418
Dubois, J. C. L. 7110
Dubois, J. M. M. 3221
Dubois, N. R. 2290-2291
Dubourdieu, J. 2982, 5756
Duchêne, M. 1651
Duckmanton, L. 8892
Ducrey, M. 3134, 4847, 5655, 6773
Dudek, C. 4605
Dudley, N. 2391
Dudt, J. F. 6984, 8719
Dudzik, K. R. 4474
Duemmel, M. J. 1889
Duff, E. I. 8293
Dufour, J. 2139
Dugan, D. 6278
Dugmore, A. J. 6885
Dugué, P. 958
Duguma, B. 7820
Duh, C. Y. 5714
Duhan, A. 344
Duhan, J. S. 4416
Duhme, F. 2360
Duhoux, E. 2389, 5630, 7211
Dujesiefken, D. 6351
Duke, K. M. 3914, 4974
Duke, S. D. 1751
Dukharev, V. A. 2105
Đukić, T. 1087
Dukpa, R. 1093
Duman, J. G. 2654
Dumas, A. R. 3809
Dumas, C. 5207
Dumas, E. 2495
Dumas, M. T. 2808, 8901
Dumitraşcu, V. 2660
Dumm, M. 4856
Dumroese, R. K. 2803
Dunbar, C. S. 8239
Duncan, D. R. 1053
Duncan, M. W. 5152
Dundaiah, M. 1138
Dunevitz, H. 1865
Dunez, J. 5544
Dungan, J. 6282
Dunlap, J. M. 4315
Dunn, G. M. 6688
Dunn, J. P. 6215
Dunn, M. M. 7592
Dunning, J. B., Jr. 9021
Dunsdon, A. J. 3941, 8406
Dunstan, D. I. 5303, 6924, 7855
Dunsworth, B. G. 7869-7870
Duponnois, R. 2152, 5330, 7574
Dupont, B. 8509
Dupou-Cézanne, L. 4325
Dupraz, C. 6316, 7699-7700
Dupre, C. 6086
Dupuis, F. 6971, 7584
Dupuy, B. 308, 4881
Durall, D. M. 3251
Duran, L. M. 5115
Duran, V. 7209
Durán Alvaro, J. M. 3621
Durand, K. M. 8526
Durante, M. P. M. 3621
Durel, C. E. 6032, 7544
Durka, W. 5068
Durrant, D. 4712
Durson, S. 5019
Duryea, M. L. 218, 3545, 5294
Dusser, M. 3573
Dute, R. R. 7417
Dutkiewicz, T. 7916
Dutt, A. K. 4117, 6480
Dutta, A. S. 7940
Dutta, R. A. 6297
Dutta, R. N. 5709
Dutton, J. C. F. 9018-9019
Dutuit, P. 3279, 7219
Duval, H. 7241
Duval, J. 5156
Duxbury, J. M. 2891
Dvorak, W. 3850
Dvorak, W. S. 3063, 5591, 8864
Dvorakovskaya, V. M. 1029
Dvoretskiĭ, N. I. 2485
Dwinell, L. D. 3680, 7650
Dwivedi, A. K. 7421
Dwivedi, A. P. 2989, 2991, 4683
Dwivedi, B. K. 7031
Dwivedi, N. K. 1349, 7570, 8916
Dwivedi, R. K. 1962
Dwyer, G. 2216
Dwyer, J. F. 31, 7094
Dyankova, E. 367
Dyck, B. P. 5724
Dyck, W. J. 35, 104, 7765
Dye, P. J. 6705
Dyer, A. A. 8627
Dyer, L. R. 6380
Dylenok, L. A. 2107
Dynesius, M. 6898
Dyrness, C. T. 1434, 1436, 1438-1441, 1444-1445
Dzhibuti, L. 3241
Dzhinoridze, R. N. 6884
Dzhobava, D. B. 1366
Dzhogan, L. Ya. 5845
Dzowela, B. H. 8396
Dzwonko, Z. 7538
E, X. Q. 2268
Eagles, P. F. K. 5893
Eamus, D. 5939
Earhart, J. E. 1842
Eason, G. 508
Eastham, J. 9062
Eastop, V. F. 878, 7768
Eatherall, A. 7054
Eaton, B. 1652
Ebata, T. M. 1520
Ebel, B. 7142
Eberhard, A. A. 4781
Eberhardt, D. 8542
Ebert, H. P. 390
Ebinger, J. E. 6018
Ebishu, N. 6648
Ebizuka, Y. 4092
Ebner, C. 8699
Ebner, T. J. 2387
Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 8935
Ebrahimi, G. 2609, 2904
Ebrahimi, M. 2431
Echternacht, A. C. 2983, 3836
Eckardt, N. 1906
Eckerskorn, C. 2769
Eckhardt, H. C. 5245
Eckmüllner, O. 4959
Eckstein, D. 6356, 7145
Economic Commission for Europe 2440-2441, 3856, 3859
Ecuador, Central Ecuatoriana de Servicios Agricolas 7133, 7705
Ecuador, Red Agro-Forestal Ecuatoriana 3770
Eddleman, L. E. 4180, 8464
Edelin, C. 3001
Eden, M. J. 2928, 4622
Eder, R. 120
Eder, W. 296
Edessa, S. 7683
Edgerton, P. J. 4598
Edmonds, J. M. 305
Edouard, J. L. 6360
Edwards, C. 3919, 4866
Edwards, D. G. W. 4797, 5606, 7197
Edwards, D. S. 6368
Edwards, E. D. 8960, 8965
Edwards, G. J. 6708
Edwards, G. S. 6698, 8602
Edwards, I. K. 7125
Edwards, K. J. 6885
Edwards, K. S. 2734
Edwards, L. G. 4062
Edwards, M. B. 256, 1762
Edwards, P. J. 1922, 1932, 5081
Edwards, T. W. D. 3480
Eerden, L. J. M. van der 8600
Effenberger, G. 4952
Effland, W. R. 7318
Egelkrout, E. E. 2777
Egerton-Warbuton, L. M. 7569
Egertsdotter, U. 2496, 3390
Eggleston, D. S. 8716
Egidi, H. 4940
Egli, A. 3771
Eglin, I. 1538
Egnell, G. 3716, 4718
Egozi, J. 2315
Eguiarte, L. E. 3547
Eguiluz Piedra, T. 4463
Ehleringer, J. R. 6850, 7344, 8011, 8208
Ehlers, K. 7175
Ehrenfeld, J. G. 4403, 8615
Ehrenreich, J. H. 7073
Ehrlich, P. R. 5542
Ehui, S. K. 3743, 6320
Eibel, U. 6590
Eichhorn, J. 514
Eickmeier, W. G. 458, 860
Eidmann, H. H. 3665
Eifert, A. 449
Einert, P. 3290, 3292, 4021, 8025
Einhellig, F. A. 4415
Einspahr, D. W. 1784
Eisenhut, G. 479
Eiumnoh, A. 2943, 2997
Ek, A. R. 1835, 3883
Ekberg, I. 181, 774, 1393, 5185, 6667
Ekblad, A. 8601
Ekeleme, F. 7715
Ekisola, O. F. 3246
Eklöf, S. 1395
Eklund, L. 7470
Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M. 5547, 7593
Ekstrand, S. P. 3222
Ekundayo, O. 2679
El-Abidine, A. Z. 5808
El-Baha, A. M. 2468, 5638
El-Feraly, F. S. 5711, 7931
El-Ghazaly, G. 5970
El-Ghazaly, P. K. 5970
El-Gholl, N. E. 842, 5333
El-Hadidi, M. N. 4686
El-Kassaby, Y. A. 788, 1471, 2483, 3437, 4797, 5606, 6041, 7197, 7549
El-Khateeb, M. A. 7245
El-Khrisy, E. A. M. 595
El-Kohen, A. 3272
El-Lakany, M. H. 2532, 5670, 6288, 6626
El-Leithy, A. S. 7245
El-Maâtaoui, M. 1690
El-Methnany, A. S. 4259
El-Mousallamy, A. M. D. 6785
El-Negoumy, S. I. 4257
El-Osta, M. L. M. 6451, 6626
El-Qirbi, A. B. 6571
El-Razek, M. A. 3409
El-Sadek, S. A. M. 6964
El-Sakhawy, F. S. 621
El-Sayed, N. H. 595
El-Shanshoury, R. A. 6573
El-Sheemy, S. A. 210
El-Yousfi, M. 3668, 8995
El-Zalabani, S. M. 620
El-Zwi, M. 4259
Eldridge, K. G. 2402
Elena, R. 405, 702
Elena Rosselló, R. 2
Elfving, B. 8475
Elguero, E. 1950
Eliáš, P. 1254
Elias, R. 7919
Eliasson, A. 67
Elkins, J. R. 2825
Ellefson, P. V. 4941
Eller, E. 5466
Ellery, K. 2052
Ellery, W. N. 2052
Elliku, J. 7504, 7754
Elling, W. 1033
Elliott, K. J. 5813, 6744, 6748
Elliott, P. 2458
Ellis, D. D. 2298-2299
Ellis, M. F. 655, 5957
Ellison, A. M. 1458
Ellsworth, D. S. 7457, 7463, 7981
Elmes, G. A. 6178
Elmore, W. 8148
Elnagheeb, A. H. 7069
El'shin, S. V. 2308
Elstner, E. F. 1801
Elston, D. A. 9074
Eltahir, E. A. B. 2911
Eltringham, S. K. 1019
Eltrop, L. 6945
Elvidge, C. D. 1844
Emel'yanov, I. P. 8749
Emmett, B. A. 538
Emmingham, W. H. 4192, 5489
Endler, J. A. 7311
Endo, M. 4208, 6510, 7186
Endo, T. 5175
Endo, Y. 2574
Endress, P. K. 3442
Endtmann, K. J. 8635
Enescu, V. 185, 2472, 8836

Engewald, W. 8705
Engle, D. M. 9011
Englert, J. M. 3258, 8729
Englisch, M. 4997-4998
English, S. 2667-2668, 8715
Ėnkhma, U. 6882
Ennos, A. R. 7399
Ennos, R. A. 5604, 7562
Enomoto, Y. 3052
Enriquez, G. L. 3011
Enters, T. 989
Enti, S. S. 2964
Ėntomologicheskoe Obozrenie 4550
Entry, J. A. 4192
Entscheid, M. 6046
Entwistle, P. F. 927
Enyedi, A. J. 1906
Eom, Y. G. 8060
Eötsch, E. 5491
Epron, D. 5938, 6839
Epstein, D. M. 6265, 7231, 7732
Epstein, R. 5555
Eramo, T. 2679
Erasmus, D. J. 7884
Erasmus, M. J. 7012
Erb, S. 2971
Erdelen, W. 1580
Erdelmeier, C. A. J. 5896, 7936, 8070, 8078
Erfan Asif 3375
Erickson, R. 1440-1441, 1444
Ericsson, A. 569, 7354, 8975
Eriksson, G. 774, 1393, 4427, 5185, 6667, 8346
Eriksson, K. E. L. 8333
Eriksson, T. 5321
Erler, J. 4732, 7962
Ernesto, M. 1421
Ernst, D. 2769, 6922
Ernst, W. H. O. 8981
Ernst, W. R. 5403
Ernstsen, A. 4808
Errico, D. 4730, 4875
Errifi, A. 6606
Errington, A. J. 4043
Ershad, D. 8930
Eryılmaz, A. Y. 1091
Es-Safi, N. 8500
Eschrich, W. 6848
Escobar, D. E. 2555, 6638-6639, 6649-6650
Escobar, F. 1176
Escobar Rivero, D. 25
Escudero, A. 5792
Esegu, F. 7207
Esmeralda Esquivel, R. 5259
Espagnac, H. 1690
Espárrago, F. 8939
Esparza, D. 4897
Esperanza, A. M. 7668
Espino Llerena, R. 6074
Esseen, P. A. 5279
Esser, G. 1580, 8555
Esser, H. J. 2717
Essig, F. B. 688
Estabrook, G. F. 3798
Estes, J. R. 8663
Estrada, A. 9, 668
Estrada, R. 608
Estrada-Torres, A. 8877
Etchberger, R. C. 9010
Etoh, H. 1970
Etter, H. 2550
Ettershank, G. 1407
Ettershank, J. A. 1407
Euler, F. von 2118
European Journal of Forest Pathology 3582
Evans, C. S. 6813
Evans, D. 8934
Evans, D. G. 4648
Evans, D. L. 3339, 6640, 7296
Evans, D. O. 3003
Evans, H. F. 896, 7002, 8345, 9000
Evans, H. J. 7571
Evans, J. 4673
Evans, J. R. 2683-2684
Evans, M. I. 3786
Evans, P. R. 8860
Evans, P. T. 1554
Evans, R. 7144
Evdokimov, A. P. 1705
Evdokimov, V. N. 7369
Everett, R. L. 5040
Everitt, J. H. 2555, 3339, 6638-6639, 6649-6650, 7296
Evers, F. H. 4824
Evers, P. W. 8598
Evett, R. R. 1418
Evrard, R. 6544
Evstigneev, O. I. 2761, 2764
Evstratova, R. I. 5163-5164
Ewa-Oboho, I. O. 5232
Ewald, D. 187, 4013, 4846, 8166
Eyme, J. 7923
Eyono Owoundi, R. 7153
Eyzerman, N. I. 6670
Ezcurra, E. 8735
Ezell, A. W. 272, 1761
Ezenwa, I. V. 4082, 4186
Ėzhieva, Z. S. 8608
Faaborg, J. 6275
Fabbio, G. 1231, 2512, 6612
Faber-Langendoen, D. 8812
Fabig, W. 208
Fabre, J. P. 2262
Facelli, J. M. 459
Facundo, V. A. 6788
Fady, B. 3266, 6043
Faensen-Thiebes, A. 5181-5182
Faeth, S. H. 3377
Fagbemi, T. 4501
Fagg, C. W. 6450
Fahey, B. D. 3713-3714
Fahey, T. J. 541, 3248, 6731, 6769, 7324
Fahmy, A. G. 4686
Fahrenhorst, B. 7175
Fair, D. 4660
Fairchild, W. L. 5403
Fairhead, J. 6430
Fairman, R. G. 5341
Fairweather, S. E. 6723
Faivre-Rampant, P. 799
Faix, O. 4698
Faiyaz Ahmad 7274
Fajvan, M. A. 5283
Falanruw, M. C. 7298
Falanruw, M. V. C. 7969
Falconer, J. 3162
Falesi, I. 2338
Falińska, K. 5285
Faliński, J. B. 8330
Falkengren-Grerup, U. 518, 1714, 7319
Fall, P. L. 5205
Fall, R. 3415
Fallis, F. G. 269
Falqui, A. 7215
Faltonson, R. R. 1709
Famularo, G. 680
Fan, S. M. 5815
Fang, J. Y. 1415, 3485
Fang, K. Y. 3380
Fang, T. G. 4591
Fanta, J. 2762
Faragalla, A. A. 2208
Farah, Z. 4302
Fardella, G. 3401, 5902
Farhan, N. 5357
Farhana Noor-e-Ain 5885, 5904
Faría, J. 4897
Faría, N. 4897
Farias, G. M. 2825
Faridah Hanum Ibrahim 1226, 2628
Färkkilä, M. 1648
Farmer, A. M. 6010
Farmer, R. A. 70
Farmer, R. E., Jr. 3061, 4791
Farnham, J. E. 8129
Farnsworth, E. J. 1458
Farnsworth, N. R. 6603
Farooq, M. 1312
Farquhar, G. 8111, 8208
Farr, W. A. 1956-1957
Farrall, M. H. 4564
Farrant, J. M. 8738
Farrar, R. M., Jr. 4047
Farrell, D. 6287
Farrell, J. D. 719
Farrish, K. W. 3717
Farrow, R. A. 2202, 2867, 6997
Farrukh Hussain 3968
Fasehun, F. E. 1284, 1405
Fasihuddin Ahmad 4097
Fassbender, H. W. 5473
Fassnacht, K. S. 3205
Fatehi, J. 8930
Fathy, M. M. 621
Fátima de Freitas, M. de 6195
Fatzinger, C. W. 165, 8944
Fauvel, M. T. 7928
Favaro, A. 2250
Favela L., S. 8771
Favero, R. del 1200
Favre, J. M. 3103-3104
Fawusi, M. O. A. 1151
Faÿ, E. de 4253-4254
Fazeli, M. J. 6207
Fazli Subhan 987
Fearnside, P. M. 2915
Febles, G. 3958, 6255
Fechtal, M. 1971
Federer, C. A. 60, 1082, 4924, 8605
Fedoruk, A. T. 2090, 2445
Fedotov, I. S. 2101, 4446
Feger, K. H. 5772
Feil, J. P. 5209
Feiler, S. 2806
Feinauer, H. 252
Fékam, F. B. 4090
Felbermeier, B. 4983
Feldhamer, G. A. 8252
Feldl, C. 1891
Felker, P. 178
Feller, M. C. 5985
Fellows, L. E. 2853
Feng, J. C. 1757, 2521
Fennert, A. 3290, 3292, 4021
Fensham, R. J. 5984, 5996, 6019, 6742
Fenton, R. T. 84
Feo, V. de 4099, 6574, 6583
Ferdous, S. K. Z. 4709
Feres, R. J. F. 2873
Ferguson, I. K. 3458
Ferguson, I. S. 4
Ferhi, A. 5036
Ferhout, F. 6606
Fernandes, A. M. A. P. 8692
Fernandes, E. C. M. 5492
Fernandes, G. W. 2204
Fernandes, I. M. 5356
Fernandes, J. B. 6825
Fernandez, A. 8851
Fernandez, I. J. 2576, 5080, 6673, 6730
Fernandez, L. V. 261
Fernández, M. 2169
Fernandez, M. 7779
Fernandez, P. G. 2963, 4623
Fernández Cancio, A. 6615
Fernández de Ana Magan, F. J. 6749
Fernández-González, D. 1649
Fernández Yust, J. A. 5669
Fernando, E. S. 1224, 5971
Ferrandes, P. 2111
Ferrando, M. 7420
Ferrara, A. 4113
Ferrari, J. B. 7509
Ferreira, A. G. 3510, 3985
Ferreira, D. 6822
Ferreira, F. 8699
Ferreira, F. A. 2830, 6139
Ferreira, G. W. S. 4519
Ferreira, M. C. 4519, 7634
Ferreira, O. 345
Ferreira, R. L. C. 3130
Ferreira, S. A. 2204
Ferreira, S. B. R. S. 8899
Ferreira Teixeira Neto, J. 3058
Ferrell, G. T. 6225, 8978
Ferrer Grau, A. 6074
Ferreras, J. M. 4103
Ferretti, M. 1397
Ferri, P. H. 8692
Ferrin, D. M. 847
Ferris, C. 6935
Ferris-Kaan, R. 8136
Fett-Neto, A. G. 1967
Feuillet, C. 6936
Ffolliott, P. F. 6734
Fiala, B. 3347
Fici, S. 3482
Fiddler, G. 5082
Fiddler, G. O. 1760, 6511, 6537
Fiddler, T. A. 6537, 8858
Fiedler, H. J. 200, 485, 3249, 4970, 5166-5167
Fiedler, P. L. 3846, 4663
Fiedor, L. 4305
Field, C. B. 2595
Field, S. P. 4634-4635
Fielding, N. J. 9000
Fietz, M. 6349
Figarola, D. B. 5115
Figueiredo, G. M. 4074
Figueroa, H. 6892
Figueroa, P. F. 5677, 5680, 5682
Filatova, O. V. 3337
Filion, L. 2012
Filip, G. M. 2841, 5082, 6966
Filipchuk, V. R. 2348
Filippich, L. J. 6607
Filon, F. L. 678
Fimbel, R. A. 5313
Finch-Savage, W. E. 6843-6844, 7106
Finck, K. E. 1640
Find'o, S. 4742
Fineschi, S. 7566
Fink, S. 486, 2664
Finkeldey, R. 6030
Finley, A. M. 457
Finney, M. A. 633, 1341, 2620
Fins, L. 3544
Finzi, A. C. 8557
Fioravanti, M. 1604
Fioretto, A. 5012
Fircks, H. A. von 1276
Fišar, Z. 7357
Fišarová, A. 7357
Fischer, A. 521
Fischer, B. C. 1739, 1752
Fischer, E. 223
Fischer, G. W. 8395
Fischer, K. M. 3712
Fischer, M. 233
Fisher, K. J. 5582
Fisher, R. F. 4214
Fisher, R. J. 388
Fisk, J. H. 878
Fitzgerald, B. T. 758
Fitzgerald, J. W. 7635
Fitzpatrick, D. 2818
Fitzpatrick, M. W. 8452
Fitzsimons, S. J. 7505
Fkih-Tetouani, S. 339, 8678
Flaherty, M. S. 2348
Flamm, R. O. 910, 7635
Flanagan, L. B. 5309
Flannigan, M. 2433
Flannigan, M. D. 4342
Flasche, R. 7794
Flather, C. H. 3698
Fleck, D. C. 3379
Fleder, W. 300, 304
Fleischer, S. J. 4577
Fleming, L. V. 3568
Fleming, P. 5306
Fleming, R. A. 2207
Fleming, T. H. 9
Flemming, G. 4980, 5063
Flenley, J. R. 1580
Flewelling, J. 5307
Flinn, B. S. 6040
Flinn, D. W. 525
Flint, M. 3916
Flint, M. E. S. 4142
Flintham, T. P. 2519
Floate, K. D. 6165
Flöhr, W. 303
Florence, E. J. M. 843, 1487, 4505, 8185
Florence, R. G. 92
Flores, E. M. 1, 5110

Flores Vindas, E. 1, 5110
Floss, H. G. 5306, 8107
Floyd, M. F. 30
Fly, D. E. 6493
Flygh, G. 4811
Fober, H. 8330
Focke, U. 3287-3288
Foerster, W. 361, 4927
Fogal, W. H. 4885
Fogel, R. 5795-5796
Föhn, P. M. B. 5438
Foissner, W. 7229
Foletti, C. 2410
Folk, R. S. 7236
Folke, E. 1847
Fölster, H. 1580
Fomum, Z. T. 6794
Fong, K. 3914
Fonsny, K. 1905
Fontenelle, C. 6060
Foo, L. Y. 6810
Food and Agriculture Organization 211, 2420, 2440-2441, 3822, 3835, 3856, 3859, 4430, 4914
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department 4747, 4753
Food and Agriculture Organization, Forestry Department, Forest Resources Development Branch 4958
Food and Agriculture Organization, Regional Office for Europe 3865
Food and Agriculture Organization, Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia 2992, 3035-3036
Foote, M. J. 1436
Forbes, T. D. A. 2657
Force, J. E. 3912
Forcione, P. 1049
Ford, E. D. 2436
Ford, V. L. 1767
Ford-Lloyd, B. V. 2134, 3173
Ford-Robertson, J. B. 4684
Forenza, D. 6739, 7386-7387
Forestry Research Support Programme for Asia and the Pacific 6386
Forêt-Entreprise 8834
Forget, P. M. 3439, 3449
Forkan Mia 7280
Forkmann, G. 4433
Forkner, A. C. 927
Fornasari, L. 4593
Foroughbakhch, R. 4277
Forrest, G. I. 1462
Forrester, M. 8476
Forsberg, J. 919
Forseth, I. N. 1768
Forst und Holz 650
Forster, B. 3657
Forster, F. 5438
Forster, H. 6654
Forster, P. I. 8769, 8773
Forsyth, G. G. 7389
Forte, L. 1432
Forti, E. 6092
Fortmann, L. 3045, 3209
Fosbroke, D. E. 2234
Fossato, F. 2349
Foster, C. 2455-2456
Foster, D. 7179
Foster, G. S. 4443, 5300, 8473
Foster, J. R. 1078
Foster, N. W. 453
Foster, R. B. 3950, 4231
Fouad Abbad 1118, 8460
Fourasté, I. 7928
Fournet, B. 339
Fourniat, J. 8669
Fournier, G. 8669
Fowke, L. C. 3984
Fowler, D. 5830
Fowler, D. P. 1669, 3534
Fowler, G. W. 6616
Fowler, P. A. 7159
Fownes, J. 7136
Fownes, J. H. 334, 4647, 8585
Fox, B. 8541
Fox, C. A. 6691
Fox, J. 3788
Fox, J. F. 2704
Fox, J. M. 2998
Fox, L., III 2760
Fraedrich, B. R. 7753
Frahm, J. P. 3499
Fraile, A. 1974
Fralish, J. S. 3836, 8528
Frame, B. 2382
Franc, A. 7828, 7895
France, Association Forêt Méditerranéenne 1594
France, Association pour la Recherche sur le Bois en Lorraine 1591
France, Association pour le Rationalisation et le Mécanisation de l'Exploitation Forestière 3
France, CEMAGREF 262, 6382, 7771
France, Institut pour le Développement Forestier 9043
France, Inventaire Forestier National 2981, 5532-5533
Franceschi, D. de 4349
Francey, R. 7104
Francis, G. W. 6815
Francis, J. K. 7755, 7950
Francisco-Ortega, J. 2134, 3173
Francke, W. 2865
Franco, A. C. 3426, 6845
Franco, W. 4031
Franich, R. A. 6678, 7781
Frank, C. 8618
Frank, H. 502
Frank, W. 502
Franke, A. 149, 1014
Franke, J. 4703
Franken, W. K. 972
Frankenhuyzen, A. van 2217
Frankis, R. C., Jr. 1381
Frankland, J. C. 5019
Franklin, C. 275
Franklin, D. A. 7519-7520
Franklin, J. F. 1836, 8385
Franson, S. E. 662
Franz, F. 361, 4927
Franz, J. T. 1997
Franzyk, H. 5922
Frascaria, N. 535, 797, 2128, 4481
Fraser, N. 2963
Fraser, S. M. 7632
Fratian, A. 2883
Frattegiani, M. 6612
Fraval, A. 2231, 7767
Frawley, K. J. 5579
Frayssé, J. 424
Fredeen, A. L. 2595
Fredericksen, T. S. 4989, 6499
Frederiksen, N. O. 2043
Freed, J. 4069
Freedman, B. 6522, 8785
Fregonese, A. 4558
Frehner, E. 4835
Freilich, H. R. 7127
Freire Filho, R. C. 3819
Freist, H. 298, 1021
Freitas, L. H. C. de 4246
Frelich, L. F. 7509
French, D. 2818
French, J. H. 3009, 5537
French, N. H. F. 6645
Fresquez, P. R. 1887
Frett, J. 6457
Freudenthal, S. 5500
Frey, D. 5926
Frey, W. 1188
Freyer, A. J. 8716
Fricke, U. 7920
Fridley, J. L. 1847, 7290
Fried, M. 8353
Friedland, A. J. 3434
Friedman, J. 2315
Friedman, S. 2851
Fries, A. 8127
Fries, C. 4928
Fries, J. 6315
Fries, J. C. de 3528
Frigimelica, G. 2823
Friis, E. M. 8774
Friis, I. 3314
Fritsche, K. 4969
Fritsche, U. 512
Fritz, P. 1321
Fritz, R. S. 4487
Fritze, H. 3323-3324, 5029, 8581
Fritzell, E. K. 5411
Fritzsch, R. 467
Frochot, H. 7865, 8009
Frodin, D. G. 2718
Froelich, R. C. 3942
Frogner, T. 8021
Frolov, A. K. 3818, 7098
Frolov, V. D. 8133
Frølund, L. 6391
Fromard, F. 6700
Fromm, J. 5179, 6848
Frommhold, D. 8166
Frondorf, M. H. 4704
Froning, M. 3868
Frosch, S. 7471
Frost, C. 2983
Frost, P. G. H. 996
Frumau, K. F. A. 7346
Frusher, S. D. 2051
Fry, D. J. 7846, 8165
Frye, J. 8560
Fryxell, J. M. 5413
Fu, L. K. 3830
Fuchigami, L. H. 3258, 8559, 8729
Fuchs, A. 4960
Fuchs, F. D. 6580
Fuentes, E. R. 3497
Fuentes, M. 3447
Fuentes Sanchez, C. 8331
Fuester, R. W. 4544, 5405
Fuhr, G. 5967
Führer, E. 3970
Führer, G. 7355
Fuhrer, J. 4190
Führling, M. 2836
Fujie, I. 4921, 5198
Fujii, A. 588
Fujii, T. 2425-2426, 2640, 3395, 6039
Fujii, Y. 337
Fujimori, S. 1183
Fujimoto, M. 6572
Fujimura, T. 83
Fujisaka, S. 5490, 7669
Fujita, K. 7014
Fujita, M. 3361
Fujita, N. 5708
Fujita, T. 6814
Fujiwara, M. 8317
Fujiwara, T. 588
Fujiwara, Y. 3397, 8681
Fukami, H. 6830
Fukazawa, K. 7411
Fukshansky, L. 4160
Fukuda, H. 589
Fukuda, K. 2878, 3681
Fukui, K. 598, 6799
Fukui, S. 5371
Fukushima, K. 1964
Fukuyama, Y. 5916
Fukuzumi, T. 1372, 4279
Fulbright, D. W. 6126
Fullard, J. H. 6189
Fuller, L. G. 5102
Fuller, R. D. 5080
Fuller, R. M. 7300
Fuller, R. W. 2671, 8503
Funada, R. 7418
Funes, F. 3958
Fung, P. Y. H. 1749
Funke, I. 6485
Funke, W. 1885, 6485
Furby, J. H. 6065
Furlan, G. 1253
Furlan, M. 8689
Furley, P. 7535
Furley, P. A. 3828
Furnier, G. R. 6059, 6938
Furniss, M. M. 6230
Fürst, E. 4835
Furtado, F. P. 6050
Furukawa, A. 3296
Furukawa, H. 587, 5910, 6783, 8076
Furukoshi, T. 2785, 5580
Furuno, T. 5122, 8725
Furuya, K. 8926
Furuya, T. 6459
Fusi, P. 4294
Fuss, A. M. 7422
Futai, K. 6066, 7025
Fuwape, J. A. 992
Fyles, J. W. 7992
Gabetta, B. 5924-5925, 8098-8099
Gabrilavičius, R. 4441
Gadek, P. A. 766
Gadgil, M. 3810, 5575
Gadgil, R. L. 4061
Gadow, K. von 4118, 4879, 4919, 4926
Gaffar, S. A. 4570
Gaffney, G. R. 189, 1678, 1710
Gaffrey, D. 4920
Gafny, R. 8221
Gafta, D. 1271
Gage, D. A. 8701
Gaget, M. 5207
Gagnon, D. 7350
Gagnon, P. A. 4971
Gagnon, R. 2082
Gagnon, Z. E. 5076
Gaïda, Yu. I. 2092
Gaikwal, S. R. 320
Gajaseni, J. 2356, 5422
Gajdošová, A. 1157, 5304
Gajewski, K. 4373, 5987
Galán, B. 2925
Galatowitsch, S. M. 1639
Galaup, S. 5814
Gale, M. R. 1483, 5052
Galea, G. 8292
Galeone, D. G. 3302
Galerne, M. 3102, 7220
Galey, F. D. 2890
Galiana, A. 4498
Galiano, E. F. 8813
Galindo A. J. 8035
Galindo-Flores, G. 8877
Galindo-Leal, C. G. 9031
Galiński, W. 5663
Galkin, G. I. 8962-8963
Gall, W. K. 3615
Gallant, A. L. 8124
Gallardo, A. 5792
Gallardo, F. 785
Gallardo, J. F. 3252
Galler, V. 8106
Galliano, H. 2769, 6922
Galloway, G. 25
Gálvez-Durand B., C. 6557
Gama, A. C. da 9056
Gammon, P. T. 8803
Gampe, S. 4058
Gams, W. 7601
Ganbold, Ė. 6882
Gancharėnka, G. G. 2106
Ganchev, P. 1703
Gandar, M. V. 4781
Gandolfo, M. A. 572
Ganesan, M. 7232
Ganeshaiah, K. N. 8051
Gangopadhyay, S. K. 7379
Ganguly, S. 7652
Gansner, D. A. 4120, 4157, 4159
Ganter, M. A. 7290
Ganzhorn, J. U. 1527, 8454, 9016
Gao, J. X. 2888
Gao, L. H. 8086
Gao, M. 6780
Gao, W. 2429
Gao, W. C. 7654
Gao, X. Z. 2634
Gao, Z. H. 4320
Gapon, S. V. 3503
Garau, A. M. 4233, 4344
Garayo, J. M. 9053
Garbacka, M. 8706
Garbarczyk, H. 3608

Garbaye, J. 2152, 5330, 6085, 7574, 7864
Garbelotto, M. 2823
Garbuzov, G. A. 8417
García, A. 4034
García, F. J. 6042
García, I. 7380
Garcia, J. 833, 8695
Garcia, J. F. 8957, 9003
Garcia, J. M. 3685
García, J. R. 4103
García, M. 2781
Garcia, M. U. 7608
Garcia, O. 1068
García, S. 6605
Garcia, T. B. 5870
García-Barrios, R. 1451
García-Carreño, F. L. 7449
García-Castañeda, M. T. 4500
García Cuevas, B. 3960
Garcia Diez, A. 5848
García Diez, E. L. 2619, 5848
García-Férriz, L. 5625
García-Grávalos, M. D. 7942
García-Gutiérrez, A. 785
García-Miragaya, J. 1873
García-Montiel, D. C. 6294
García-Nieto, E. 5346
García-Vallejo, M. C. 4716
Gärdenfors, U. 2165
Gardin, L. 1290
Gardiner, B. A. 6492
Gardiner, C. A. 164
Gardner, D. E. 6512
Gardner, M. 8311
Gardner, T. J. 3246
Gardou, C. 3388
Garelkova, Z. 1703
Garforth, C. 4772
Garg, S. C. 8090
Garg, S. N. 5876
Garg, V. K. 822, 6069
Garge, A. 7113
Gariboldi, A. 9022
Gariboldi, P. 5924-5925, 8098-8099
Garkoti, S. C. 1244
Garneau, F. X. 5913
Garner, J. H. B. 8019
Garrec, J. P. 5814
Garrett, H. E. 1775, 3114, 4643, 7134
Garrett, M. K. 8803
Garrett, P. W. 4474
Garrison, J. B. 3257
Garrison, M. 25
Garrity, D. P. 5454, 6308
Garrod, G. 1852
Garros, L. 7894
Garrouste, D. 4918
Garry, R. P. 4090
Garshina, T. D. 3587
Garten, C. T., Jr. 500
Gartner, B. L. 4227
Gärtner, R. 516, 1035
Gasch, J. 856
Gaskin, J. W. 5038
Gaspar, T. 7218
Gašperšič, F. 1101
Gasquet, M. 7919
Gasson, P. E. 1031, 7407
Gast, S. J. 6230
Gastaldo, P. 8425
Gastellu-Etchegorry, J. P. 1846
Gastine, F. 131, 286
Gaston, G. G. 5750
Gatehouse, A. M. R. 5929
Gatenby, R. M. 37
Gates, D. M. 2973
Gaugecz, J. 2778
Gaumitz, B. 4953
Gaupp, P. 737
Gauquelin, T. 6700
Gaur, R. K. 5354
Gaussoin, R. E. 2351
Gautam, I. 1122
Gautam, K. H. 7679
Gautam, M. 7736
Gautam, P. 522
Gautam, V. K. 2493
Gautry, J. Y. 2159
Gauvin, J. 922
Gavin, D. G. 3593
Gavrikov, V. L. 2546
Gavrilescu, D. 2660
Gavrilova, V. P. 8192
Gavrilyuk, V. O. 3071
Gawley, J. R. 8843
Gaydou, E. 8670
Gayfer, J. 5498
Gayfer, J. R. 7231, 7301, 7732
Gaynar, D. G. 4418
Gayoso A., J. 6283
Gayral, P. 5717
Gaza, N. 7934
Gbadegesin, R. A. 917, 2279-2280
Gbile, Z. O. 7741, 8073
Ge, J. J. 7026
Ge, X. Z. 2278
Gebhardt, H. 8618
Gebre, G. M. 3263
Geburek, T. 4425, 5288, 7561
Geer, G. van de 7505
Geerinck, D. 4348
Geetha, C. K. 5854
Gehring, C. A. 1485
Gehrke, J. T. 4720
Geĭ, N. A. 6884
Geĭdeman, T. S. 3498
Geider, M. 45, 5026
Geier-Hayes, K. 7880
Geilfus, F. 3758
Geils, B. W. 2819-2820
Geist, J. M. 4051
Geldenhuys, C. J. 5260, 7313
Gelderen, D. M. van 5524
Gelhaye, D. 1713, 3120, 6701
Gellerstedt, G. 8333
Gellini, R. 3843
Gelpe, J. 4823
Gemesi, O. 963
Gemmel, P. 4853
Gendel's, T. V. 2642, 2644
Geng, X. Y. 1282
Genizi, A. 3059
Gentry, A. H. 328, 3501, 4361, 6557, 8812
Geoffrion, C. 7212
George, D. W. 1739
George, M. 4191, 5785
George, S. J. 2763, 6319
George, S. T. 5854
Georgiev, G. 5373
Georgieva, Yu. S. 1981
Gérant, D. 1391
Gerard, A. S. 8252
Gerasimenko, G. G. 2755
Gerber, S. 8854-8855
Gerber, W. 5438
Gerding, S. V. 6632
Gerding, V. 7811
Gerding S., V. 8390
Géri, C. 5383
Geri, C. 7016
Gerling, D. 6174
Gerlitz, T. G. M. 8177
Germain, E. 7565, 7604
Germán-Heins, J. 8789
Germanova, N. I. 5050
Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 1588
Germany, Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. 7763-7764, 8123
Germany, Centre for Agricultural Documentation and Information 110
Germany, Council for Tropical and Subtropical Agricultural Research 110
Germany, Deutsche Landwirtschafts-Gesellschaft e. V. 3159
Gerold, G. 5475
Gershenzon, J. 7455
Gershoff, S. N. 1791
Gertner, G. 1623, 3862, 8366
Gertner, G. Z. 1901, 3854, 4200
Gesner, G. 3648
Gessel, S. P. 202, 2503
Getko, N. V. 507
Getz, J. 2689
Gezelius, K. 4319
Gfeller, H. 4190
Ghana, Forestry Department, Botany Unit 2964
Ghana, Forestry Department, Collaborative Forest Management Unit 2964
Ghana, Timber Export Development Board 8380
Ghani, M. Y. 6960
Ghate, R. S. 2978
Ghate, V. 3300
Ghate, V. S. 4225
Ghazala Nazim 815
Ghedira, K. 8693
Gherardi, L. 1256
Gherson, G. 1650
Ghiasuddin 4262
Ghildiyal, J. C. 717
Ghildyal, B. N. 2525
Ghimerey, A. C. 1093
Ghimire, K. B. 6338
Ghisellini, P. 7420
Gholz, H. L. 7857
Ghorpade, B. R. 4518
Ghosh, T. K. 7940
Giacomelli, R. 680
Gianinazzi, S. 6082, 8347
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 6082, 8347
Giannini, R. 1119, 2010, 2117, 4453
Giau, B. 1253
Giba, Z. 7840
Gibbens, R. P. 6268
Gibbons, J. W. 2983
Gibbs, J. N. 7476
Gibbs, P. E. 2748, 3443, 5201
Gibson, D. M. 1692
Gichuru, M. P. 3739, 7693, 8295
Giddins, R. L. 2051
Giefing, D. F. 6440
Gielen, J. 5320
Gielly, L. 3264
Giertych, M. 8330
Gies, T. 644, 5071
Gifford, D. J. 8115
Giganti, H. 6211
Gijsbers, H. J. M. 7704
Gijzen, M. 7638
Gil, C. 7380
Gil, H. S. 8620
Gil, L. 135, 533, 6452
Gil, L. A. 6396
Gilani, A. U. H. 5146
Gilbert, A. H. 8393
Gilgen, P. 1093
Gilgen, R. 8816
Giliomee, J. H. 6164
Gill, A. M. 5196
Gill, A. S. 984, 991, 4628, 4630, 7077, 8304
Gill, D. J. 3237
Gill, L. S. 1326, 1328
Gill, M. 5912
Gill, R. 4591
Gill, S. J. 980
Giller, K. E. 4492, 7710
Gillespie, A. R. 3758
Gillespie, L. J. 8781
Gillet, B. 3374
Gillet, E. 3531
Gilliam, C. 9093
Gillon, D. 5787, 7141
Gilman, E. F. 5634, 6488, 7159
Gilmore, A. M. 5948
Gilmore, R. G., Jr. 2983
Gilot, B. 7658
Gilsoul, J. J. 617
Gingras, J. F. 526
Gintings, A. N. 3317
Giollant, M. 3573
Giorcelli, A. 1204
Giordano, A. 6295
Giovannetti, M. 7990
Giracca, É. M. N. 6073
Giraldo, M. 6280
Girard, S. 5821
Giraudoux, P. 8258
Girault, D. 8793
Girbés, T. 4103
Girgenti, P. 3405
Girijesh, G. K. 7681
Girolamo, F. di 1397
Girompaire, L. 7137
Giroud, C. 6835
Girs, G. P. 6709
Giunchedi, L. 5331
Gjelsvik, S. 1134
Gjerstad, D. H. 6385, 6516, 6620, 8463
Gladkova, G. A. 5774
Gladyshev, A. I. 5982
Glaser, B. 5042
Glasgow, A. 731
Glasl, H. 8080
Glass, R. J. 4594, 5409
Glatzel, G. 8030
Glaubig, R. 7140
Glavac, V. 544, 1972, 6838
Glebko, L. I. 3869
Glen, W. M. 1779
Glenn, D. M. 6614
Glerum, C. 6663
Gleye, J. 3180, 7928
Glogowski, S. 3608
Glombitza, K. W. 7918
Gloux, K. 3419
Glover, G. R. 1763, 6385, 6403, 6516-6517, 6620, 6641, 8463
Glover, N. 7136
Glover, S. G. 5547
Glowacki, T. 3787
Glowniak, K. 8706
Glück, P. 8538
Gnanaharan, R. 22
Gnanam, A. 4795
Go, N. E. 188, 190
Gobbi, M. 8629
Gobetz, P. N. 7542
Gobster, P. H. 7094
Godard, M. 3223
Godbold, D. L. 814, 3434, 4175
Godden, B. 542
Godin, B. 2486
Godoy, R. 8887
Godt, J. 544
Godzik, B. 509, 4193
Goede, R. G. M. de 1711
Goel, A. K. 4224, 4465
Goel, C. L. 6329, 7440
Goel, R. K. 622
Goel, U. 1449
Goetting-Minesky, P. 2153
Goetz, T. E. 2890
Goff, N. le 4065, 7894, 8054
Gogate, M. G. 1423, 5422
Goh, C. J. 6475
Goh, S. H. 6824
Gohain, A. K. 5930
Gohil, S. 4459
Goi, M. 4245
Goi, S. R. 1894
Goĭdenko, A. A. 1870
Goj, O. 5890
Gold, A. J. 5048-5049
Gold, M. A. 2374, 4625, 5601
Goldammer, J. G. 1580, 3824, 4675
Goldberg, R. 7418
Goldblatt, P. 3832
Golder, F. 4713
Goldfarb, B. 5622
Goldsack, R. J. 6791
Goldsborough, L. G. 1921
Goldstein, G. 5250
Goldstein, L. 442
Golley, F. B. 5272
Gollotte, A. 8347
Gómez, G. 6137
Gomez, J. A. 360
Gomez, L. E. 6413
Gómez Castro, A. G. 7044
Gómez de Aizpúrua, C. 3644, 8225
Gómez R., R. 3939
Gömöry, D. 787

Goncharenko, G. G. 2106-2107, 2114, 3522, 3543, 4444, 4454-4455, 7551
Goncharov, V. V. 7900
Gond, V. 7980
Gong, P. C. 1247
Gönna, M. A. von der 1208-1209, 8480
Gonzales, L. L. 336, 1796
González, A. 5935
Gonzalez, E. 3961
Gonzalez, M. J. T. G. 2674
González, R. 4897
Gonzalez, R. 3689
González, R. A. 8440
González, R. H. 4020
González-Benito, M. E. 1700
González Doncel, I. 6617
González-Espinosa, M. 755, 8817
González Tirado, L. 8994
Gonzalez-Vicente, C. E. 32
Goo, D. 7136
Goo, G. H. 3065, 4785, 7889
Good, J. E. G. 184, 721, 2164, 5678, 6728
Goodall, J. S. 8468
Goodman, D. 6352
Goodman, S. M. 973
Goodrich, L. J. 947
Gopakumar, S. 3126
Gopi, K. C. 1507, 4528
Gopikumar, K. 169, 3126
Gopinath, K. 7620
Gopinath, V. K. 7622
Göransson, A. 6703
Gorbachev, V. N. 7995
Gorbok, V. M. 8404
Gorbunov, A. F. 2857
Gorchov, D. L. 672
Gordaliza, M. 6608, 7942
Gordeev, S. M. 1248
Gordienko, V. A. 7370
Gordon, A. D. 8370
Gordon, A. M. 6313
Gordon, D. R. 7552
Gordon, M. 8107
Gordon, M. P. 805, 2125, 2777, 5306
Gordon, R. 4954
Gore, A. P. 5422
Goroshkevich, S. N. 3360
Görres, J. 538
Gorrichon, L. 6816
Gorshkov, V. V. 8048, 8149
Gorsuch, C. S. 7013
Goryńska, W. 1524
Gosling, P. G. 3971
Goswami, B. C. 1143-1144, 3076
Goswami, B. N. 8666
Gosz, J. R. 8535
Goth, K. 8787
Goto, M. 7659
Gottfriedsen, D. 322
Gottlieb, O. R. 5928, 6796, 7436
Götzová, B. 6149
Gough, L. P. 7450
Gould, K. S. 8642
Goulden, M. L. 5815
Goulding, C. 5745
Gourlay, I. D. 6058, 8641
Gousseau, C. 1668, 2703
Gout, E. 2696
Gouyon, A. 985
Gouyon, P. H. 2128
Gove, J. H. 7788
Govender, H. 7917
Govindaiah 918, 929, 5396
Gow, D. 4737
Gowae, G. 3867
Gowae, G. Y. 6005
Gowda, P. 4902
Gowda, T. C. C. 1169
Gower, S. T. 499, 552, 3205, 4242, 6623
Goyer, R. A. 4546, 7624, 8970
Grabarnik, P. Ya. 1367
Grabowski, H. 514
Grabowski, T. I. 1230
Graça, M. E. C. 4646
Grace, A. L. 7464
Grace, J. 4163, 5758, 6498, 7777
Grace, K. 7136
Gracie, C. 8753
Grado, R. S. de 570
Gradstein, S. R. 3499
Gräfe, W. 5473
Graham, A. W. 1457
Graham, D. J. 7661
Graham, E. T. 586
Graham, G. C. 8355
Graham, J. S. 5111
Graham, R. C. 5002
Graham, R. T. 7879
Grälls, C. 3245
Granados Z., J. A. 1180
Grandolini, G. 3401, 5902
Grandtner, M. M. 6000
Grange, R. I. 6843
Granier, A. 477, 1297, 1713, 3265, 5821
Graniti, A. 839
Granström, A. 3982
Grant, G. G. 2228, 8231
Grassi, G. 6097
Gratton, D. J. 3221
Gravenhorst, G. 3884
Graves, W. R. 810, 5805, 6986, 7475
Gray, D. G. 6390
Gray, G. J. 4941
Gray, J. 3223
Gray, T. G. 3642, 5369
Grayson, T. L. 324
Grazziotin, J. D. 3180
Greatorex-Davies, J. N. 885, 4517
Greaves, J. 8577
Green, B. M. 927
Green, E. J. 401, 8542
Green, G. M. 1848
Green, P. S. 7495
Green, R. E. 6278
Green, R. J. 2015
Greenaway, W. 2667-2669, 4272, 8714-8715
Greene, D. F. 4332
Greene, W. D. 8534
Greenwood, M. S. 771, 6768
Greer, C. E. 8851
Greer, T. 7372, 8270
Gref, R. 569, 4459, 8911, 8975
Gregersen, H. 2565, 4737
Gregerson, H. M. 3896
Grégoire, J. C. 2245, 3689, 3875
Gregoire, T. G. 2986, 3192, 6402, 6635, 7787
Gregorius, H. R. 4461
Gregory, D. 6657
Gregory, S. C. 8909
Greig, N. 565
Greinert, H. 5025
Greinwald, R. 8082
Grék, J. 6631
Grenier, Y. 1612, 1722, 1737, 3187
Gresser, G. 8082
Greszta, J. 1309
Greune, A. 5190
Greuter, W. 4688
Grewal, J. S. 320
Grewal, S. S. 982, 1185, 2501, 4027, 4819, 9071
Gribko, L. S. 5561
Grier, C. C. 499
Gries, G. 3642, 4560, 5369, 6198
Gries, R. 3642, 6198
Grifantini, M. C. 2760
Griffin, A. R. 638, 5195
Griffin, B. J. 7569
Griffin, E. 7873
Griffin, G. J. 2825, 6122
Griffin, S. L. 6122
Griffin, W. J. 3989
Griffini, A. 8100
Griffiths, D. A. 2788, 6955, 8881-8884
Griffiths, H. M. 7603, 7606-7607
Griffiths, J. H. 9074
Griffiths, M. 2949
Griffiths, R. P. 8174, 8890
Grigal, D. F. 4200, 6679
Grigera, D. 3475
Grigor'ev, A. G. 2368
Grijpma, P. 2172
Grillo Ravelo, H. 6987
Grim, B. S. 6736
Grima-Pettenati, J. 6936, 8873
Grimaldi, M. 1868
Grimble, D. G. 4516
Grimes, J. 8765
Grimes, J. W. 8763
Grimes, S. M. A. 7855
Grimm, C. 3970
Grimm, E. C. 8553
Grindod, J. 4378
Grinenko, N. A. 4087, 4912
Grip, H. 5835
Grizzard, T. 3870
Grobbelaar, N. 2389
Grodnitskiĭ, D. L. 8985
Groenewald, W. H. 4862
Groetschel, A. 4614
Groffman, P. M. 5048-5049
Groll, E. 8213
Grönheim, M. 3368
Groninger, J. W. 6528
Gronow, C. J. V. 6325
Grönroos, R. 4811
Groot, A. 8833
Groot, P. de 170, 904
Groover, A. T. 8852
Groppali, R. 6330
Grosclaude, C. 6108, 6115, 6969
Grosman, D. M. 3690
Gross, C. L. 6876
Gross, D. 1997
Gross, G. 1579
Gross, H. L. 1509
Gross, R. 3821
Grosse, W. 8560
Grosser, K. H. 8315, 8371
Grossman, G. H. 6652
Grossman, J. 5771
Grossnickle, S. C. 7234, 7236
Grossoni, P. 3843
Groth, M. 5943
Grothaus, P. G. 3181
Grove, T. S. 819
Groves, K. W. 1653
Groves, R. 6369
Grubb, P. J. 5960
Gruber, W. 542
Grubišić, D. 7840
Grubov, V. I. 6882
Gruhn, C. 6083
Grulke, N. E. 634
Grüning, C. 963
Gruppe, A. 7015
Gruss, K. 4209
Gryuntal, S. Yu. 8210
Gryzybek, J. 7356
Grzywacz, A. 8330
Gua, B. 128-129
Guan, B. T. 8366
Guan, S. L. 8779
Gubanov, I. A. 6882
Guehl, J. M. 214, 5036
Guelly, K. A. 746
Guénard, D. 3374
Guérin, H. 327
Guéritte-Voegelein, F. 3374
Guerrero, A. 4548
Guerrier, G. 7812
Guertin, C. 6202, 7626
Guevara, G. 9072
Guevara, S. 671
Guevara Sada, S. 5009
Guggenberger, G. 5003, 5007, 5776, 7321
Guha, M. K. 8400
Guhathakurta, P. G. 7806
Guibal, F. 6363
Guido, M. A. 4376
Guiguen, C. 7658
Guilhon, G. M. S. P. 7436
Guillaumin, J. J. 8909
Guillemaut, P. 8721
Guillet, B. 5777, 5781, 5783
Guillot, J. 3573
Guimarães Teixeira, R. N. 3058
Guinard, D. 1642
Guinaudeau, F. 42, 2536
Guiot, J. 6364
Guitián, J. 676, 2013, 3447, 8756
Guitián, P. 676
Guitton, J. L. 7699-7700, 9059
Guittonneau, G. G. 584
Gujral, R. S. 2417
Gul, H. 4573, 6169
Gul, P. 3943
Gulba, A. 318
Gulder, H. J. 4995
Guldin, J. M. 8452
Gullan, P. J. 2202, 6997
Gullberg, U. 3550, 3597, 3677, 5325
Gullino, M. L. 826, 6105
Gullion, G. W. 2319
Gullison, R. E. 524
Gullo, M. A. lo 40, 472
Gülpen, M. 486
Gülz, P. G. 2670, 8713
Gumpertz, M. L. 57
Gunadi, B. 5786
Gunasekar, D. 5147, 6576, 8093, 8661
Gunasekera, S. 4709
Gunasekera, T. G. L. G. 3753
Gunatilaka, A. A. L. 5873
Gunatilleke, N. I. A. U. 3186
Gunatilleke, S. C. V. 3186
Gunderson, C. A. 3278, 8590
Gunderson, L. H. 2983
Gundidza, M. 6570, 7934
Gunia, S. 1228
Gunn, B. V. 164
Gunnewiek, P. J. A. K. 5782
Günther, S. 8082
Guo, J. K. 716
Guo, L. H. 5512
Guo, X. Z. 813
Guo, Y. 4298
Guo, Y. H. 7606
Guo, Z. G. 4245
Gupta, B. B. 2488, 4038, 4495
Gupta, B. K. 5165, 5193, 6806
Gupta, B. N. 1235, 5441
Gupta, C. 139, 3937
Gupta, D. P. 1092
Gupta, G. N. 2573, 3936, 4683, 4859
Gupta, H. K. 623
Gupta, I. C. 3847
Gupta, J. N. 5538
Gupta, K. R. 5148
Gupta, M. K. 2614, 4211
Gupta, M. P. 523
Gupta, N. K. 4880
Gupta, P. C. 1961
Gupta, P. N. 6300
Gupta, R. K. 5538
Gupta, R. P. 6075
Gupta, S. 2939, 5141, 7939
Gupta, S. C. 928, 2493
Gupta, S. K. 1064, 2579, 3847
Gupta, S. R. 6674
Gupta, V. K. 829
Gurbachan Singh 8620
Gurdev Singh 1233, 5727
Gurina, T. F. 1941
Gurmel Singh 4638
Gurnell, J. 658
Gürth, P. 295
Gurumurti, K. 4006, 4182, 7208, 7232
Gurung, I. K. 7231
Gurung, V. L. 6292
Gusev, I. I. 2083
Gus'kov, E. P. 2131
Gussone, H. A. 100
Gustafson, K. R. 2671, 8503
Gustafsson, J. P. 5079
Gustafsson, M. 8904-8905
Gut, R. T. 6033
Gutiérrez, J. 5760

Gutiérrez, M. V. 8585
Gutiérrez Espeleta, E. E. 4731
Gutman, A. L. 8472
Gutman, M. 5407
Gutowski, J. M. 2252
Gutry-Korycka, M. 9033
Gutsell, S. L. 5104
Gutteridge, R. C. 2410, 2968, 3084, 3171, 3326, 3330, 3333, 3774-3775, 6662
Guy, R. D. 5809, 6697
Guyer, C. 3919
Guyot, M. 746
Guzzo, F. 6776
Gvardiyan, V. N. 4317
Gvritishvili, M. N. 6088
Gwarazimba, V. E. E. 8739
Gwaze, D. P. 3062, 7819
Gydesen, H. 5552
Gytarsky, M. L. 6721
Ha, J. C. 4595
Haack, R. A. 5389
Haaften, E. H. van 9087
Haag, M. 7910
Haag-Berrurier, M. 2675
Haag-Kerwer, A. 4357, 6845
Haanstad, J. O. 3638
Haansuu, P. 8923
Haapanen, M. 6037
Haase, P. 803, 8167
Habeck, J. R. 8818
Haber, W. 6712
Haberle, S. 7107
Habermann, M. 864
Habermehl, A. 1605, 7783
Habert, M. 8258
Habib Nasir 3375
Habte, M. 6071
Hachenberg, F. 72
Hackbarth, W. 3686
Hackett, W. 6473
Haddad, S. 1348
Haddaoui, A. 4232
Haddock, T. F. 3220
Haddow, G. 2737
Hadi, H. A. 8668
Hadjiakhoondi, A. 8669
Hadley, J. L. 1275
Hadley, K. S. 3514, 8831
Hadley, M. 1042, 3926, 7809
Haertel, M. 8107
Haeuber, R. 976
Haeussler, S. 3079
Hafeez, M. 2529, 4604, 4624
Hafis, J. 9087
Hafiz Ahmed 3389
Hafizoğlu, H. 1378, 6805
Hagberg, S. 1252
Hagedorn, K. 8548
Hagemeyer, J. 1914-1915
Hagen, A. E. 6623
Hager, A. 1390, 6841
Haggag, M. Y. 620
Haggar, J. P. 5495, 6311
Hägglund, B. 1050-1051, 2405
Häggman, H. 8346
Hagiladi, A. 7609
Haginiwa, J. 5878
Hagiwara, N. 342
Hagle, S. K. 6966
Hagner, M. 7243
Hagos, M. 6589
Hahn, D. 2157
Hahn, J. T. 8516
Hahn, K. 511
Hahne, J. 5237
Haibara, K. 1872, 1893
Haight, R. G. 3228
Haila, Y. 6727
Haile, F. 3057
Hain, F. P. 8229
Haines, M. W. 3946
Haines, R. J. 2647, 4807, 5291
Haissig, B. E. 2777
Hajar, A. S. 2208
Hajek, A. E. 3640, 6187
Hak, O. 5194
Hak, R. 628
Hakim Shah 4655, 5461
Hakman, I. 1365, 3357, 3414
Halaj, J. 6631
Halasz, A. 7801
Hale, B. 1318
Hale, R. C. 8577
Halenda, C. J. 2544
Haley, D. 1263
Halford, D. A. 8770
Halko, L. 2416
Hall, D. J. 2228
Hall, D. O. 5531, 6442
Hall, J. B. 3768, 3948, 6370
Hall, J. O. 2890
Hall, M. L. 4517
Hall, O. F. 1740
Hall, P. 8861
Hall, R. B. 1709, 3101, 3549, 8451
Hall, R. B. W. 4151
Hall, R. J. 3634
Hall, R. L. 6284
Hallaksela, A. M. 853, 8912
Haller, R. 4892
Hällgren, J. E. 4122, 4165, 6036, 8163, 8601
Hallgren, S. W. 2513
Halliday, R. B. 4569
Hallman, G. J. 4545
Hallsby, G. 4787, 4994
Hallsworth, G. 7249
Halos, S. C. 188, 190
Halpap, A. 4745
Halperin, J. 4565
Halteman, W. A. 5080
Haltiwanger, R. C. 8716
Haltrich, A. 875
Haluk, J. P. 7430
Halverson, J. A. 6178
Ham, R. W. J. M. van der 5860
Hamabata, E. 5708
Hämäläinen, J. J. 6423
Hamann, O. 5230
Hambuckers, A. 1401
Hamburger, M. 5158, 8501
Hamel, P. B. 940
Hamelmann, U. 7142
Hamid, A. 9087
Hammarlund, K. 2443
Hammatt, N. 1682, 3987
Hammel, B. E. 2639, 2719
Hammel, M. S. 8369
Hammer, M. L. A. 8506
Hammerlindl, J. K. 5303
Hammett, A. L. 7723
Hammitt, W. E. 2063
Hammond, E. J. 1792
Hamre, R. H. 28, 32
Hamrick, J. L. 669, 2740, 3559, 3564, 5299
Hamza, K. F. S. 2611
Han, F. Q. 1409
Han, H. Y. 6261
Han, J. X. 5092
Han, K. H. 5306
Han, S. D. 3420, 4001
Han, S. S. 1876, 4270
Han, S. U. 2097-2098, 2776, 3535, 4438
Han, S. Y. 2618
Han, Y. C. 1660-1663, 2460-2461, 3064-3065, 3536, 3954, 4785-4786
Han, Y. F. 5323
Han, Y. N. 5323
Han, Y. S. 2268
Han, Z. H. 3981
Hančinský, L. 8786
Hancock, J. F. 2140-2141, 8851
Handa, H. 8959
Handa, S. S. 4266
Handley, L. L. 7351
Háněl, L. 6683
Hanhimäki, S. 4536, 5361
Hanif Gul 4573, 6169
Hanks, L. M. 879, 7637
Hanley, D. 4069
Hanley, N. 7748
Hanley, N. D. 1851
Hanley, S. J. 6390
Hanley, T. A. 939
Hann, D. W. 3188, 4110, 4121
Hanna, R. D. 1709, 3549
Hannick, A. F. 6696
Hänninen, H. 8747
Hanover, J. W. 1987, 2143, 4625, 8701
Hanquier, I. 7565
Hans, R. P. 3888
Hansen, B. C. S. 8553
Hansen, D. 1383
Hansen, E. M. 6110, 7583, 8194
Hansen, L. D. 5183
Hansen, M. H. 8516
Hanso, S. 2809
Hanson, J. 6054
Hanson, P. E. 893
Hanson, P. J. 4993
Hansson, L. 1419, 8264
Hanumantha, B. T. 831
Hao, B. Z. 7402
Haque, I. 155-156
Haque, S. 4709
Haque, S. M. S. 4119, 4889, 7280
Harada, E. 6784
Haraguchi, M. 7845
Harahap, R. M. S. 4784
Harbard, J. 5195
Harborne, J. B. 624
Hardcastle, P. D. 4142
Hardesty, L. H. 980, 3370
Hardin, M. R. 5405, 6177
Harding, D. 954, 1007
Hardison, J. L. 7552
Hardner, J. J. 524
Hardy, G. E. StJ. 819
Hare, E. W. 1843
Haridas Gowda, J. 3158
Haridasan, K. 1425
Häring, T. 8550
Harju, A. 767
Härle, P. R. 4775
Harley, M. M. 3458
Harmer, R. 6763, 8022, 8476
Harmey, M. A. 2877
Harms, U. 606
Harnischfeger, G. 4098
Harper, G. J. 629, 7469
Harrell, M. 21, 5546
Harrell, M. O. 6181
Harriman, R. 7052
Harrington, J. 2433
Harrington, R. A. 8585
Harrington, T. B. 5941
Harrington, T. C. 8189
Harris, A. R. 3873
Harris, J. R. 3127
Harris, L. D. 1010, 2983
Harris, P. J. C. 3088, 3994
Harris, R. 1723
Harris, R. W. 2396
Harris, S. 9015
Harris, T. G. 398
Harris, T. G., Jr. 1264
Harrison, A. F. 201
Harrison, D. L. S. 8752
Harrison, K. J. 6118, 6136
Harrison, M. E. 5715
Harrison, R. G. 6188
Harrison, R. P. 2980
Harriss, F. 7486
Harron, J. 3484
Harrow, M. 6720
Harry, I. S. 4806
Harsh, L. N. 3876, 5481, 7882
Harsh, N. S. K. 2812, 4513, 5336, 5343, 6091
Harsh, R. 5236
Harshkumar 4514
Hart, D. R. 6537
Hart, E. R. 894, 2254, 3549, 4936
Hart, J. H. 2162, 2233
Hart, P. B. S. 5001
Hartfiel, J. 114, 4776
Hartmann, J. 7686
Hartmann, T. 861
Hartog, G. den 1931
Hartshorn, G. S. 5536, 5742
Hartsough, B. R. 1643, 1814, 6552, 6555
Hartvigsen, G. 726
Harty, F. M. 7254
Haruna, M. 8663
Harvey, A. E. 7879
Harwood, C. E. 2402, 3946, 6561
Hasan, O. 8126
Hasan, S. 5576
Hase, T. 7930
Hasegawa, H. 5962
Hasegawa, K. 8827
Hasel, K. 7762
Hasenauer, H. 4959, 5732
Hashim, I. M. 3327
Hashim, M. F. 4258
Hashimoto, H. 2879
Hashimoto, S. 6197
Hashizume, H. 2606
Hasler, A. 2653, 8079
Hassan, M. M. 1289
Hassan, M. T. 210
Hassan Ahmadi 1543
Hassanien, M. H. 6964
Hassell, M. P. 896, 7002
Hata, C. 8083
Hata, S. 3361
Hatano, T. 8761
Hatch, C. R. 5733
Hatcher, P. E. 3400
Hatcher, P. G. 6681
Hati, A. P. 1155
Hattemer, H. H. 3531, 6030
Hatton, T. J. 5435-5436
Hattori, Y. 8612
Hauad Marroquin, L. A. 4277
Hauck, M. 5326
Hauenstein, P. 3026
Hauff, U. 1014
Haug, A. 6847
Haugen, T. 3490
Haugg 4876
Haukioja, E. 2187, 6239
Haury, P. 1864, 2506
Hauser, J. W. 2517
Hauser, S. 3508, 3756, 7693, 7712
Hausladen, A. 8120-8121
Häusler, S. 1560
Häussler, D. 6180, 8213
Hautcolas, J. C. 969
Hauteclocque, H. L. de 1645
Haverty, M. I. 7656, 8942
Havranek, W. M. 1917, 5178
Havstad, K. M. 6268
Hawke, M. F. 1556
Hawkes, B. C. 4060
Hawkes, M. D. 2450
Hawkeswood, T. J. 2253, 6219
Hawkins, B. J. 3239, 6666, 8436
Hawkins, G. V. 1640
Hawkins, T. H. 3973
Hawley, A. W. L. 3702-3703, 9025
Hay, J. D. 8758
Hay, L. 6831
Hayashi, I. 4412
Hayashi, M. 1376
Hayashi, S. 3202, 5731, 8321, 9013
Haycock, N. E. 2322
Hayden, W. J. 2632
Haydock-Wilson, P. H. 229
Hayes, J. L. 3651, 6175
Hayle, A. 7605
Haynes, B. E. 3205
Haynes, R. W. 2566, 8381
Hays, W. 314
Haywood, J. D. 5640
Hazel, D. W. 275
He, F. 5701
He, P. 3649
Heald, J. 8336
Heald, R. C. 7045
Heatwole, H. 4330
Hebbara, M. 3070
Hebda, R. J. 3496
Heber, U. 1310, 2686
Hecht, S. B. 2905
Hecker, E. 6570
Hecketsweiler, P. 2947
Hedberg, O. 6589
Hedden, R. L. 577, 4989
Hedin, I. B. 317

Hedjaroude, G. A. 8930
Heering, J. H. 6054
Hees, W. W. S. van 8977
Hegazy, S. S. 6626
Hegde, R. K. 1499
Hegg, O. 8175
Hei, H. V. 6986
Heide, O. M. 5112, 5940
Heidhues, F. 6315
Heidmann, L. J. 1142
Heilman, P. 5137
Heilman, P. E. 1783, 4933, 5312, 7859
Heimerich, R. 1866
Heimler, D. 690, 8200
Heinimann, H. R. 3212
Heinsdorf, D. 513, 3292, 4134, 4759, 8348, 8456
Heinsdorf, M. 485, 8023, 8260
Heinze, M. 485
Heiseke, D. 243
Heisey, R. M. 2078
Heitland, W. 8991
Hejl, A. M. 4415
Hejnowicz, Z. 2379
Hela, F. 4527
Helgerson, O. T. 8632
Heliövaara, K. 2264-2265, 2842, 6234
Helle, R. K. 2976
Heller, J. J. 4578
Heller, W. 5339
Hellin, J. J. 3939
Hellqvist, C. 3600, 8911, 8975, 8979
Hellrigl, K. 2270
Hellum, A. K. 1092-1093, 3074
Hellwig, K. 7973
Helm, A. C. 753
Helm, C. W. 8442
Helm, D. J. 965-966
Helmore, K. 7062
Helson, B. V. 6263-6264
Helvey, J. D. 1922, 2325
Hema Singh 5538
Hemavathy, J. 600
Hemlata 8694
Hemmerlein, M. T. 5764
Hemming, J. 2400, 2984
Hempel, G. 4724
Henderlong, P. R. 6312
Henderson, G. S. 3256
Henderson-Sellers, A. 6906
Hendrick, R. L. 7352
Hendricks, H. J. 877
Hendrix, F. F. 2800
Hendromono 8444
Hendy, C. 7510
Henebry, G. M. 3246
Heneen, W. K. 8904-8905
Hengxiao, G. 3674
Henkel, G. 5890
Henkin, Z. 5407
Henne, A. 425
Hennig, P. 8705
Henning, D. H. 7089
Henrion, B. 3872
Henrot, J. 5799
Henry, P. H. 172, 212, 1995
Henry, T. J. 8949
Henry, W. A. 6523
Hensarling, C. M. 2657
Hensley, D. L. 2351
Hentschel, E. 814
Hepler, P. K. 8867
Herath, H. M. T. B. 601, 5890
Herath, W. H. M. W. 5897
Herbauts, J. 542
Herbel, C. H. 6268
Herbert, J. 1396
Herbohn, J. L. 5822
Herbulot, C. 8972
Hercher, W. 5459
Hergert, C. R. 6224
Hering, D. 9032
Hering, K. G. 4944
Heritage, S. 8246
Herman, F. R. 4127
Hermanin, L. 1256
Hermanson, M. H. 1919
Hermanutz, L. A. 5208
Hernandez, I. M. 3252
Hernández, J. 6585
Hernández, M. A. 8993
Hernández-Cuevas, L. 8877
Hernandez de Armas, J. 2624
Hernández de Caldas, A. 20
Hernández González, J. J. 4463
Hernández-Ortiz, V. 4568
Hernández-Pérez, M. 7935
Herold, A. 7968
Herrera, C. M. 8651
Herrera, J. 5963
Herrera, M. A. 2155, 2389
Herrera, R. S. 2781
Herrera Isla, L. 6982, 6987
Herrero, G. 4034
Herrero Echevarría, G. 6074
Herrmann, T. 8713
Hershey, T. J. 8633
Hertel, D. 4969
Hertel, H. 8837
Hertzberg, R. P. 8716
Herwitz, S. R. 7460
Herz, W. 2674
Herzog, F. 4302
Heško, J. 4742
Hešková, A. 4742
Heslin, M. C. 8880
Hespenheide, H. A. 5536
Hessburg, P. F. 2841
Hesse, S. 528
Hester, A. S. 4121
Heth, D. 4793
Hetsch, W. 528
Heuchelin, S. A. 3549
Heuer, B. 4963
Heupel, M. 446
Heuriqnes, A. T. 3180
Heusden, E. C. H. van 7492
Heuser, E. D. 3985
Heuvel, H. van den 8664
Heuveldop, J. 3210
Hewitt, G. M. 6935
Heydecke, H. 281
Heydel, B. 6781
Heymann, P. 1111
Heystra, E. A. 1802
Heywood, V. H. 7739
Hiatt, E. N. 6467
Hibben, C. R. 7606
Hibino, T. 6940
Hicklenton, P. R. 6957
Hickman, C. A. 520, 7177
Hicks, R. R., Jr. 2234, 2303
Hiemstra, J. A. 2815
Hiendl, H. 1845
Higaki, M. 1370-1372, 4279
Higashimura, T. 3285
Higginbotham, J. W. 2149
Higo, M. 1452, 8152
Higuchi, H. 598, 6799, 8682
Higuchi, K. 1429
Higuchi, T. 2862, 6940
Hijii, N. 2235, 7642
Hikita, H. 7847
Hilal, S. H. 620
Hilber, O. 2789
Hildebrand, E. E. 194, 205, 4821, 4824, 5043
Hildebrand, P. E. 2410
Hildebrandt, G. 382
Hildebrandt, R. 1215
Hilder, V. A. 5929
Hilker, M. 5377
Hill, B. H. 3246
Hill, D. 3709
Hill, D. A. 2892
Hill, J. F. 2379
Hill, K. D. 4359, 8134
Hill, P. 8291
Hill, R. 1586
Hill, R. S. 3548
Hill, S. 5431
Hillis, W. E. 1938
Hillson, T. D. 1709
Hilt, D. E. 1773
Hiltunen, R. 2679, 8497
Himejima, M. 3378, 5719, 7938
Himelick, E. B. 1053
Hinata, K. 8760
Hince, B. 1578
Hincelin, E. 403
Hinckley, T. 4684
Hinckley, T. M. 40, 635, 1783, 1956-1957, 4315
Hinesley, L. E. 172, 212
Hinkle, C. R. 3836
Hinrichs, A. 381
Hinschberger, F. 2506
Hinton, A. C. 4424
Hintz, W. E. 6112
Hinz, R. 7796
Hipkins, V. D. 782
Hiraide, M. 612
Hirata, T. 7055
Hiratsuka, A. 1330
Hiratsuka, Y. 2807, 2839, 6124, 7591, 8879
Hiroki, M. 8959
Hirono, S. 4299
Hirota, M. 5713, 7929
Hirsch, K. G. 3322
Hirsch, P. 2341
Hirschheydt, J. V. 2249
Hirschmann, W. 5393
Hirschwehr, R. 8699
Hiscock, K. 7657
Hites, R. A. 1919
Hittu Matta 6075
Hiukka, R. 8581
Hizume, M. 4447-4449
Hjältén, J. 2421
Hladik, A. 1042
Hladik, C. M. 1042
Hmamouchi, M. 8101, 8500
Hnatiuk, R. J. 6863
Ho, F. C. 3394
Ho, K. H. 3893
Ho, R. H. 5194
Hoamuangkaew, W. 1586
Hobbs, J. F. F. 4164
Hobbs, R. J. 2034, 6369, 6993
Hobbs, S. D. 3140, 5111, 8632
Hobdy, B. 7136
Hobdy, R. 7136
Hobson, D. D. 4380
Hobson, K. R. 3378, 6223, 8908
Hoc, P. S. 3456
Hoch, B. 8850
Hochmut, R. 1508
Hocke, R. 456
Hockenjos, W. 4843
Hocking, D. 2979, 6317
Hoddinott, J. 3422, 7978
Hodge, G. R. 769, 3520, 3545, 4458, 4990, 5294, 5298, 6044, 7149
Hodge, S. J. 7751-7752
Hodges, C. S., Jr. 8900
Hodges, V. S. 8110
Hodgkinson, D. E. 1077
Hodgkinson, R. S. 1520
Hodgson, A. L. 5833
Hoehn, J. P. 416
Hoekstra, D. A. 8301
Hoen, H. F. 6651
Hoey, M. T. 3089
Hof, J. 2388
Hof, J. G. 1079, 3886, 5556
Hofer, T. 2910
Hoff, R. J. 3592, 8198, 8240
Hoffard, W. H. 4042
Hoffman, B. F. 8606
Hoffmann, D. 439
Hoffmann, H. 3250, 3686
Hoffmann, J. H. 266, 1755, 5372, 7613, 8467
Hoffmann-Bohm, K. 1798
Hofmann, G. 3432, 4134, 8635
Hofmann, R. 527
Hofmann, W. 3249
Hofmann-Schielle, C. 7320
Hofstetter, J. 544
Hogan, K. P. 7307
Hoganson, H. 3893-3894, 4139, 4943
Högberg, P. 1480, 2765, 7227
Hogetsu, T. 2878, 3681, 7340
Hogg, D. W. 398
Hogg, E. H. 6525
Höglind, E. 1198
Hogsett, W. E. 5825
Hogstad, O. 3706
Hohlfeld, H. 2598
Hohn, M. E. 5561
Hokanson, S. C. 2140-2141
Hokkanen, T. J. 6912
Holah, J. C. 7583
Holbrook, N. M. 3259-3260
Holdaway, M. R. 4331
Holden, S. T. 2930
Holdenrieder, O. 8909
Holdsworth, D. 6599-6600
Holecová, M. 4562
Holl, F. B. 2479, 6503, 8580
Höll, W. 613
Holland, P. 2976
Hölldampf, B. 7333, 7477
Hollick, J. B. 805
Hollier, C. A. 832
Hollinger, D. Y. 4323
Hollingsworth, M. K. 6492
Hollingsworth, R. G. 4527
Hollis, D. 874
Holm, M. 418, 2559
Holmes, M. 6287
Holmes, P. M. 3505, 7484
Holmes, R. L. 7756
Holmes, S. E. 2302
Holmlund, J. 1088
Holodynski, D. 281, 4856
Holst, B. K. 8766
Holste, R. 5943
Holsten, E. H. 8977
Holt, H. A. 6527
Holte, P. 3695
Holten-Andersen, P. 7302
Holtsapffel, J. S. 7139
Hölz, J. 7920
Holzman, B. A. 1418
Holzschuh, C. 4565, 5380
Hom, J. L. 634
Homma, A. 2338
Homma, S. 7948
Honda, Y. 2556, 3034
Hondo, M. 6193
Hong, D. Y. 7684
Hong, H. P. 5271, 6502, 6526
Hong, J. S. 6024
Hong, K. J. 1351, 4244
Hong, S. 2874
Hong, S. G. 2461
Hong, S. H. 2099, 2489, 3066, 3420, 4001
Hong, S. O. 4041
Hong, Y. P. 782
Hongo, K. 1183
Honjyo, T. 7533
Honma, T. 1945, 4011
Honrubia, M. 4809
Hood, R. C. 7474
Hook, D. D. 7126
Hoover, J. 947
Hopcroft, D. H. 3598, 6977, 8929
Hope, G. 2060
Hope, S. 9024
Hopkins, E. R. 773
Hopkins, H. C. F. 7493
Hopkins, M. S. 1457
Hopmans, P. 525, 4252
Hopper, R. F. 4555
Hopper, S. D. 6369
Hoque, E. 1845
Hor, Y. L. 8412
Horak, F. 8699
Hörandl, E. 5213
Horat, G. 2834
Horch, D. 5477
Hore, D. K. 6049
Horgan, R. 5951
Horgen, P. A. 6112
Hori, K. 7924
Hori, M. 451
Horiuchi, H. 7136
Horn, W. 3709
Hornbeck, J. W. 494, 4842, 4924, 8384
Horne, A. L. 7259
Horntvedt, R. 643
Horowitz, B. 4677
Horsley, S. B. 6385, 6513, 6909
Horton, B. J. 8833

Horvath, Z. 7801
Hosagoudar, V. B. 827, 8204
Hosamani, K. M. 4260
Hoseinzadeh, A. 2609, 2904
Hoshino, Y. 2007
Hosier, R. H. 1654
Hosking, G. P. 1396
Hoskins, M. 5586
Hosman, K. P. 2841, 2860
Hosny, M. 5155, 8071
Hosogai, H. 1824
Hosotani, K. 5889
Hosoya, T. 8926
Hossaert-McKey, M. 6857
Hossain, M. 1701, 4204-4205, 7854
Hossain, M. M. 7087
Hossain, S. N. 4204-4205
Host, G. E. 1625-1626
Hostettmann, K. 5158, 7926, 8069, 8496, 8501
Hotchkiss, S. C. 3622
Hou, D. 7491
Hou, H. Y. 1634
Hou, Y. Z. 4670
Houdijk, A. L. F. M. 1908
Houghton, P. J. 1799, 2681, 5903, 7944
Houghton, R. A. 3738
Houle, G. 2012, 5959, 7182, 7210
Houllier, F. 1926, 4232, 5840, 7374, 7966, 8357
House, A. P. N. 4690
House, S. M. 7479
Houston, D. B. 9023
Houston, D. R. 8205
Hovander, L. 4274
Hove, G. P. 1744
Hoven, W. van 1523, 7527
Howard, A. F. 232, 2552
Howard, C. A. 6436
Howard, D. 2854
Howard, D. M. 2583
Howard, F. W. 3633
Howard, P. C. 2946
Howard, P. J. A. 2583
Howard, W. E. 5416
Howarth, P. J. 3221
Howcroft, N. H. S. 3944, 5590, 5692
Howden, S. M. 8625
Howe, G. T. 5622
Howe, H. F. 664
Howell, J. H. 6265, 9040
Howell, R. S. 2244
Howes, B. 8441
Howitt, A. J. 3631
Howlader, M. A. 2224
Howland, D. 8168
Howlett, D. 2415
Hoyer, G. E. 4127
Höyhtyä, R. 8747
Hozumi, K. 6406
Hřib, J. 2805, 4813
Hrynkiewicz-Sudenik, J. 8330
Hsiang, T. 6123
Hsieh, C. F. 4733, 5249
Hsieh, J. S. 1352
Hsieh, Y. S. 3383
Hsiung, W. Y. 4189
Hsu, F. L. 6823
Hsueh, C. J. 8141
Hu, C. B. 6682
Hu, C. X. 5227
Hu, F. M. 5701
Hu, F. S. 2746
Hu, J. C. 757
Hu, Q. M. 5227
Hu, S. C. 98
Hua, Y. 1965
Huang, B. L. 7907, 8433
Huang, F. D. 3381
Huang, H. Y. 5539
Huang, J. 4097
Huang, J. F. 3649
Huang, J. S. 8724
Huang, L. C. 7907, 8433
Huang, M. R. 6053
Huang, P. H. 5120
Huang, S. F. 5215
Huang, S. J. 7221
Huang, T. C. 5215
Huang, W. C. 4670
Huang, X. L. 4651
Huang, Z. X. 2205
Huante, P. 1858, 8885
Hubbell, S. P. 2037, 3950, 4231
Hubbes, M. 2794, 7589, 8915
Hubbes, M. M. 6112
Huber, D. A. 7149
Huber, M. 4775
Huber J., A. 1879
Hubert, A. 8794
Hübl, E. 5992
Hubschman, J. 7980
Huc, R. 477
Hücker, M. 4999
Huckett, B. I. 5316
Hudson, A. J. 365
Hudson, J. B. 6547
Hudson, R. J. 3702-3703, 9025
Huemer, P. 5367
Huenneke, L. F. 2034
Huetteman, C. A. 8401
Huettl, R. F. 3116
Huey, R. B. 5540
Huffman, A. H. 3344
Huffman, D. W. 5671
Hufford, C. D. 5711, 6788
Huggett, R. J. 8577
Hughell, D. 368-369, 8527
Hughes, C. E. 3941, 4470
Hughes, J. W. 7324
Hughes, L. E. 6269
Hughes, M. K. 4669
Hughes, R. N. 4339
Hughes, S. 201, 538
Hughes, S. H. 2671
Hughes-Clarke, S. A. 6545
Huh, H. 6817
Hühn, M. 4451
Hui, G. Y. 4118, 4879, 4919, 4926
Huke, S. M. 2998
Hukusima, T. 4599
Hulbert, S. H. 8854
Hulme, M. 5379
Hultberg, H. 7052, 8439
Hultkrantz, L. 1850, 4746, 7304
Hulugalle, N. R. 993, 1929
Humane, S. 6159
Humble, L. 6198
Humphreys, P. 1640
Hundscheid, M. P. J. 8434
Hung 977
Hung, C. H. 4486
Hunger, W. 245, 3249
Hunkler, D. 8074
Hunt, E. R., Jr. 3205
Hunt, J. D. 30
Hunt, R. S. 7593
Hunter, C. E. 872
Hunter, I. R. 495
Hunter, L. A. 7623
Hunter, T. 850
Huntley, B. 5763
Huntsinger, L. 1557
Huot, J. 3707
Hur, S. D. 1876
Hurditch, W. J. 4736
Hurst, G. A. 2316
Husain, S. 8703
Husch, B. 6374
Huss, J. 220, 222, 4840
Huss-Danell, K. 4311, 8172-8173
Hussain, A. 3943, 4022-4023, 5093
Hussain, F. 3968
Hussain, N. 4604
Hussain, R. W. 357
Huston, M. 2437
Hutcheson, J. A. 1396
Hutchin, P. R. 7310
Hutchison, L. J. 6124, 8879
Hutchison, R. E. 4851
Huth, T. 4821
Hutnik, R. J. 1907
Hüttermann, A. 3434, 4507, 7877
Hüttl, R. F. 198
Huttunen, S. 7400
Hutzler, P. J. S. 1845
Huxley, P. 3336, 3626
Huxley, P. A. 988, 3128, 3336, 7694
Huyler, N. K. 3933
Huynh, K. L. 3450
Hwang, K. Y. 6502, 6526
Hwang, M. S. 3557
Hwang, S. I. 1949, 4438, 4786
Hyakumura, M. 7102
Hyde, K. D. 2833
Hyde, W. 2977
Hyde, W. F. 1657, 3934
Hyland, B. P. M. 6876
Hyman, E. L. 4780
Hynek, V. 1467
Hytteborn, H. 1047, 6011
Hyun, Y. I. 3107, 4002-4003, 7849
Hyvönen, R. 7338
Ibewiro, E. B. 7713
Ibrahim, A. M. 4908
Ibrahim, F. H. 3011
Ibrahim, T. 2462
Ibrahim Jantan 2673, 3376
Ichim, R. 948
Ichire, O. 2924
Ida 9087
Iddi, S. 2471, 2530
Ide, Y. 7845
Idei, T. 2629, 6767
Idso, S. B. 2691
Iede, E. T. 4522
Igarashi, T. 7887
Igersheim, A. 5979
Iglesias, C. 7617
Iglesias, C. G. 7743
Iglesias, F. J. S. 908
Iglesias, R. 4103
Ignatova, E. V. 4292
Iguchi, M. 581
Iguchi, T. 1267
Ihsan Ilahi 3968
Iida, S. 8832
Iijima, T. 1370-1372, 4279
Iinuma, M. 8662, 8688
Iitaka, Y. 4264
Iji, P. A. 3085
Ijssel, W. J. van 1092, 4053, 5728
Ikagawa, T. 4525
Ikeda, T. 8007
Ikeda, Y. 343
Ikeshiro, Y. 5897
Iketani, H. 6878
Ikhiri, K. 8686
Iki, M. 3052
Ikonga, J. M. 2947
Ikramov, K. 4290
Ilahi, I. 3968
Ilavský, J. 6819
Ilias Muhammad 5711
Ilic, J. 7410
Iliev, I. 555
Il'ina, Ė. G. 5779
Iljina, E. G. 5779
Illman, B. L. 8238
İlter, E. 1195
Ilvesoksa, J. 6941
İlyas, M. 1307
Ilyas, M. 5144, 8671
Ilyasov, Yu. I. 960
Imai, H. 4334
Imai, T. 609, 5865
Imamura, H. 610, 612
Imazu, M. 6114
Immel, R. 78
Immer, A. 4820
Immirzi, P. 5100
Immler, T. 219
Impson, F. A. C. 266, 7613, 8467
Ina, K. 1970, 6787
Inaba, H. 8737
Inada, A. 588
Inada, M. 1609, 4921, 6401, 7891, 7974
Inaizumi, M. 6994
Inam-ul-Haq, M. 5804
Inamdar, J. A. 173
Inamori, Y. 4093
Inder Pal 4213
India, Central Soil & Water Conservation Research & Training Institute 1332
India, Indian Council of Forestry Research & Education 4773
India, Kerala Forest Research Institute 4774
Indonesia, Assosiasi Masyarakat Siberut, SKEPHI, SOS Siberut 9080
Indonesia, Indonesian-German Forestry Project 8342
Indonesia, People's Network for Forest Conservation in Indonesia 4770
Indraneil Das 8314
Ineichen, K. 2802
Ineson, P. 5019
Ingestad, T. 1051, 1301, 4026, 7347
Ingham, E. 5797
Ingham, J. L. 6795
Ingleby, K. 821
Ingrouille, M. 5034
Inman, K. 2346
Innes, J. L. 12, 1032, 7526
Innes, T. A. 6355
Innocenti, A. 3033
Inoue, H. 3918, 8742
Inoue, K. 6814
Inoue, T. 4563, 5964, 7659
Inoue, Y. 8741
Inouye, S. 6389
Insley, H. 1193
Intari, S. E. 3433, 3611
Intemann, H. 88
Interim Report - Jos Plateau Environmental Resources Development Programme 4693-4697
International Fertilizer Development Center 211
International Fertilizer Industry Association 211
International Labour Office 2386
International Labour Organization 3856, 3859
International Seed Testing Association 7205
International Society for Horticultural Science 1592
International Union of Forestry Research Organizations 1591, 2411, 3822, 3857-3858
Intini, M. 8909
Inzé, D. 5320, 6031
Ionaĭtis, V. 2858
Ioniţă, L. 8875
Iordan-Costache, M. 1704
Ipatov, V. S. 553, 2755
Ipinza Carmona, R. 5346
Ipor, I. B. 3150
Iputu, S. 8457
Iqbal, M. 3345, 5733
Iqbal, M. Z. 604, 5829
Iqbal, R. 8170-8171
Iqbal, S. H. 815
Iredale, D. R. 6704
Irfannudin Ahmad 101
Irie, R. 5713, 7929
Irmay, M. 3028
Iroumé A., A. 6283, 9034
Irulappan, I. 5521, 6932, 8872
Irvine, A. 6760
Irvine, D. 4138
Irvine, T. 6760
Irving, D. 1646
Irving, T. C. 6846
Irwin, L. L. 2893, 8633
Isa, M. 5366
Isaacson, K. 2966
Isajev, V. 4282
Isakov, V. N. 3366
Isakov, V. V. 4291
Isebrands, J. G. 1625, 2140-2141, 5076-5078
Iser, J. 8634

Ish-Shalom-Gordon, N. 3418, 7433
Ishankuliev, N. A. 1725
Ishbirdin, A. R. 2759
Ishbirdina, L. M. 2759
Ishengoma, R. C. 2610
Ishibashi, F. 6593
Ishida, F. 4447-4448
Ishida, K. 3681, 7340
Ishida, N. 8087
Ishihara, H. 1376
Ishii, H. 5254, 5878
Ishii, K. 589
Ishikawa, M. 5878
Ishikawa, S. 709
Ishikawa, T. 5878
Ishikawa, Y. 1810
Ishimaru, K. 3988, 5899, 6792
Ishimaru, Y. 487
Ishimatsu, M. 615, 8087
Ishwar Sunwar 9040
Isichei, A. O. 7715
Işık, K. 1664
Isikov, V. P. 6094-6095, 6959
Isirimah, N. O. 3739
Iske, K. W. 250, 949
Iskenderov, Ė. D. 2652
Iskenderov, Ė. O. 1811, 6472
Islam, K. 6317
Islam, R. 1698, 1701, 7854
Ismail, I. M. K. 8004
Isman, M. B. 1807, 6593
Isoaho, P. 8461
Isono, M. 7014
Istock, C. A. 6897
Ištoňa, J. 8565
Istrate, V. 2660
Isutsa, D. 7179
Italiano, L. 7910
Italy, Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali 2994
Itami, H. 2235
Itami, J. K. 2261
Itimu, O. A. 8299
Ito, C. 587, 5910, 6783, 8076
Ito, E. 8321, 9013
Ito, H. 4412
Ito, K. 2863, 4235, 8663
Ito, N. 2907
Ito, S. 8195, 8848
Itoh, A. 6814
Itoh, T. 574, 4247, 7409
Itokawa, H. 7921
Itow, S. 1613
Itsubo, T. 7482
Itten, K. I. 2560
Ivankov, E. T. 960
Ivanova, E. E. 4289
Ivashov, A. V. 2229
Ivchenko, I. S. 2962
Ive, J. R. 6490
Iverfeldt, Å. 4198
Iverson, L. R. 1550, 4147
Ives, N. E. 8117
Ivinskis, P. 8968
Ivochkin, V. G. 6642
Ivonin, V. M. 5449, 8274, 8276
Ivory, M. H. 1496, 6107, 7599, 8876
Iwagawa, T. 342, 6597, 7930
Iwagoe, K. 3397
Iwahori, H. 7025
Iwakawa, O. 1246
Iwaki, H. 438, 1453
Iwasa, Y. 2080
Iwasaki, M. 8761
Iwatsubo, G. 5006
Iwatsuki, T. 5962
Izadpanah, K. 8935
Izhaki, I. 8153
Izhevskiĭ, S. S. 8227
Jaakola, S. 3216
Jabbar, A. 4023
Jabbar, M. A. 999, 3746, 8303
Jaber, H. 4097
Jabłoński, B. 8330
Jaccobberger-Jellison, P. A. 6751
Jackman, J. A. 7623
Jacks, G. 5079
Jackson, J. E. 2999, 9014
Jackson, L. L. 7450
Jackson, M. T. 2134
Jackson, P. L. 5750
Jackson, W. J. 7720
Jacob, J. 4775
Jacob, T. 4347
Jacob-Neto, J. 1894
Jacobi, U. S. 3510
Jacobi, W. R. 2819-2820
Jacobs, D. 3339
Jacobs, D. M. 7296
Jacobs, K. A. 7585
Jacobs, M. 8870
Jacobson, G. L., Jr. 8553
Jacobson, M. A. 386
Jacoby, P. W. 3344
Jacquesy, J. C. 5788
Jacquier, M. J. 5882
Jactel, H. 833
Jacyna, S. 7874
Jadhav, B. B. 4418
Jaenicke, H. 7697
Jafer, P. M. 5422
Jafri, L. H. 4604
Jagels, R. 3353
Jäger, E. 5062
Jäger, S. 8699
Jahn, G. 1023
Jai Prakash 8339
Jai Singh 1233, 5727
Jain, N. 8088
Jain, N. P. 7440
Jain, R. 594
Jain, R. C. 1233, 5727
Jain, R. K. 4782
Jain, S. H. 1168, 1369
Jain, S. K. 3823, 3846
Jaindl, R. G. 4180
Jainendra Kumar 8142
Jaiswal, H. R. 3966, 4838
Jaiswal, V. S. 5538
Jakhar, V. 3998
Jakobs, J. 8447-8448
Jakobsen, I. 2684
Jakobsson, E. 7781
Jalali, S. K. 2846
Jalkanen, R. 2824
Jama, B. A. 2410
Jamal, A. 1557
Jamal, S. A. 3375
Jamaluddin 4504, 4513, 6081, 8202
Jamaluddin Kasim 3305
Jamaludin Kasim 3305, 5867
Jaman, N. M. 2058
Jambert, C. 6321
Jambu, P. 5788
James, E. K. 1894
James, L. F. 2887
James, R. L. 2803, 4829-4830
Jamieson, N. 6484
Jamwal, U. 4117, 6480
Janardhanan, K. 7268
Janczewski, D. 5542
Janežić, T. Š. 768, 4282
Jang, D. K. 3556, 4477
Jang, S. K. 6526
Jang, S. S. 1685, 6478
Janick, J. 6457
Jankov, R. M. 1377
Jankowski, W. J. 8064
Jankun, A. 6858
Janovitz, E. B. 2355
Jans, W. W. P. 8598
Janssen, B. H. 6322
Jansson, G. 4726
Jantan, I. 6824
Jaquish, B. C 1382
Jarabac, M. 6286
Jaramillo, M. 672
Jaraquemada, F. 8939
Jarosz, L. 5469
Järvinen, E. 6912
Järvinen, P. 8581
Jarvis, A. R. 6058
Jarvis, D. I. 5972, 5997
Jarvis, P. 4712
Jarvis, P. G. 4128, 4602, 7078
Jasbir Singh 1871, 6817
Jash, S. S. 5140
Jasimuddin, M. 3628
Jasińska, M. 1309
Javid, Z. 4214
Jaweed Mumtaz 1683
Jaworski, A. 1237
Jay-Allemand, C. 3110
Jayabalan, M. 7397-7398
Jayachandran, C. K. 7232
Jayaraman, K. 59, 4105, 4922, 8520
Jayasekera, R. 1968, 8591
Jayasimhulu, K. 3319
Jayasundara, H. P. S. 3753
Jayasuriya, M. D. A. 5436
Jayson, E. 5490
Jayson, E. A. 1532
Jaziri, M. 5880
Jean, F. I. 5913
Jean, L. St. 1830
Jeanfils, J. 617
Jehan Ara 4768
Jeng, R. S. 6112, 7589
Jenkins, A. 7054
Jenkins, J. F. G. 7613
Jenkins, M. J. 2275
Jenkins, P. 8917
Jenkins, R. 3461
Jenkins, S. H. 5557
Jennings, D. T. 6256
Jensen, E. 4326
Jensen, J. 6391
Jensen, K. F. 5057
Jensen, M. 3759-3760
Jensén, P. 8015
Jensen, R. 1093
Jensen, R. J. 2140-2141, 7516
Jensen, S. 4274, 7781
Jensen, S. R. 5922
Jentschke, G. 814
Jentzsch, S. 197, 200
Jeong, D. H. 7964
Jérémie, J. 2024
Jermstad, K. D. 8852
Jessup, L. W. 4363, 8767
Jestaedt, M. 242
Jethwani, V. 3998
Jeune, B. 562
Jewell, F. F., Sr. 3599
Jha, A. K. 5447, 5538
Jha, K. K. 139, 3937, 4067, 7554
Jha, M. N. 4211, 8279
Jha, Y. N. 5499
Jhon, G. S. 2006
Jhun, G. S. 1661, 2096-2097, 3535
Ji, C. R. 6793
Ji, G. J. 6794
Jia, H. J. 1301
Jia, Z. J. 3403, 6790
Jiang, D. R. 2804
Jiang, F. Q. 3874
Jiang, H. M. 4083, 4502
Jiang, I. B. J. 1983
Jiang, Y. 7910, 8065
Jim, C. Y. 1869
Jiménez, J. I. 8374
Jiménez Pérez, J. 8518
Jiménez-Saa, H. 3924
Jimerson, T. M. 6610
Jin, B. 4799
Jin, C. J. 4216
Jin, J. M. 3830
Jin, W. 4786
Jin, Y. H. 4166
Jin, Z. H. 1526
Jin, Z. N. 4129
Jindal, S. K. 2474
Jinsart, W. 4909
Jirgle, J. 1181
Jirovetz, L. 4905
Jo, D. G. 2006, 3962
Jo, J. G. 1688
Joachim, H. F. 3719, 7762, 8371-8372
Joannes, H. 4232
João, K. H. L. 3985
Joarder, O. I. 1698, 1701, 7854
Jobidon, R. 2074
Jochheim, H. 1972
Joergensen, R. G. 1886, 5800
Joffre, R. 5787, 7141
Johann, E. 3900, 4699
Johann, M. 4156, 7976
Johansson, H. 3929
Johansson, L. 5460
Johansson, M. 6096
Johansson, M. B. 1281
Johansson, M. J. 3245
Johansson, S. 2464
Johansson, S. G. 1239
Johansson, T. 7393
John, C. K. 6855
John, L. M. D. 5875
Johns, E. A. 8506
Johns, T. 8513
Johnsen, C. R. 6391
Johnsen, F. H. 7696, 9064
Johnsen, K. H. 1273, 5309
Johnsen, Ø. 7209, 8156
Johnsingh, A. J. T. 5417
Johnson, A. F. 1337
Johnson, A. H. 5765, 8020
Johnson, B. B. 5440
Johnson, C. D. 907, 5381, 6216
Johnson, D. 3891
Johnson, D. M. 683, 3465
Johnson, D. W. 191, 8034
Johnson, E. A. 1338, 4332, 5104
Johnson, G. A. 3018, 7594
Johnson, G. E. 3732
Johnson, G. P. 6543
Johnson, G. R. 3530
Johnson, H. B. 3341
Johnson, I. G. 8842
Johnson, J. E. 3118, 3152
Johnson, J. M. 3335, 4318
Johnson, L. A. S. 4359
Johnson, L. J. 2003
Johnson, R. K. 8716
Johnson, R. W. 4306
Johnson, T. L. 6706
Johnson, W. C. 4333, 8820
Johnston, J. P. N. 1912
Johnston, J. S. 2116
Johri, S. C. 5709
Jokinen, K. J. 6423
Jolivet, P. 8987
Jolliffe, P. A. 5284
Jolly, I. D. 5024
Joly, C. A. 1305
Joly, H. 5548
Joly, H. I. 792, 5297
Jonaitis, V. 2858
Jones, A. C. 1680
Jones, A. T. 8860
Jones, C. 3563, 7611
Jones, C. A. 7389
Jones, C. G. 4555
Jones, E. A. 2570
Jones, G. D. 6200
Jones, G. E. 2976
Jones, H. E. 201, 7227
Jones, H. G. 1293
Jones, J. E. 4643
Jones, N. 3991, 4037, 4493, 4850, 5109
Jones, N. B. 7414
Jones, R. H. 6408
Jones, R. J. 3167
Jones, R. K. 385
Jones, R. M. 3166
Jones, S. B. 6622
Jones, V. 7136
Jong, P. C. de 5524, 7792
Jong, T. T. 5143
Jonsson, B. 7782, 8097
Jonsson, B. G. 6898
Joon, M. S. 4303
Jordan, C. F. 2356
Jordan, D. N. 3207, 4251
Jordan, G. J. 3548
Jordano, P. 661, 5966
Jorge Neto, J. 6801
Jorgensen, K. R. 8248
Jørgensen, P. M. 6871
Jose, A. B. 4636
Jose, D. 3761
Jose, S. 8809
Joseleau, J. P. 5894
Joseph, G. 3639, 8230
Joshee, B. R. 3934

Joshee, N. 5615
Joshi, A. L. 7129
Joshi, A. M. 8536
Joshi, G. C. 5422
Joshi, K. C. 4572, 5336, 6159, 8223
Joshi, L. 37, 1112, 1506, 5499, 5599, 6323
Joshi, M. L. 9054
Joshi, M. R. 7166
Joshi, N. 8507
Joshi, N. C. 9078
Joshi, N. K. 1149, 1424, 6022
Joshi, R. 4557, 5627
Joshi, S. C. 2976
Joshi, S. R. 5018, 5073
Joshi, Y. 2382
Joshua, J. 5417
Josiah, S. J. 2410, 4037
Joslin, J. D. 454, 3254-3256
Jossang, A. 8668
Jouanin, L. 8114
Jourez, B. 5085
Joustra, M. K. 1679
Jouve, P. 2467
Jouvenceau, S. 2159
Jovall, P. Å. 6803
Jover, L. 4972
Joy, S. 6578
Joyce, L. A. 3886, 5556
Joyner, W. R. 6421
Jozsa, L. A. 1525
Juárez, M. 9067
Juárez, X. 6605
Judas, M. 5802
Judd, F. W. 6639, 8791
Judd, M. 7071
Judd, T. S. 1673
Judziewicz, E. J. 695, 5223, 5980
Juguet, M. 7419
Jukola-Sulonen, E. L. 8376
Julin, K. R. 1956-1957
Julio, G. 5849
Julkunen-Tiitto, R. 912, 6048
Jumbo, C. 25
Juneau, A. 5402
Juneja, M. L. 1185, 2501, 4027, 4819, 9071
Jung, N. 1255
Jung, S. K. 1688
Jung-Hoffmann, I. 6568
Junikka, L. 7124
Juniper, T. 2912
Jurado, E. 5995
Jurgensen, M. F. 2570, 4296, 5052, 7879
Justice, C. 4708
Juwarkar, A. 7059
Juwarkar, A. S. 7059
Jużwiak, S. 7916
Juzwik, J. 848
Jy Gau Sah 4048
Jyohke, T. 7325
Jyoti Singh 5538
Kaar, W. E. 1598-1599
Kaarakka, V. J. 1239
Kääriäinen, S. 6062
Kabel, M. 399
Kabir, N. E. 4900
Kachaka, S. 7711
Kackar, N. L. 1696, 2474
Kaczoruk, S. 1524
Kada, R. 6340
Kadambi, K. 8329
Kadeba, O. 2481
Kader, S. A. 441
Kadiata, B. D. 4174
Kadio, A. 144
Kadyrov, Kh. A. 4290
Kafkafi, U. 5407
Kafle, G. 7732
Kagawa, K. 7925
Kageyama, P. 4396
Kageyama, P. Y. 3516
Kahle, H. 4999, 5021, 5072
Kahn, D. H. 913
Kahn, F. 3163
Kahurananga, J. 2909
Kaibiyainen, L. K. 8352
Kaila, L. 2255
Kaim, E. 8548
Kaiser, B. 118
Kaiser, T. 1015
Kaiser, W. 1310
Kaitera, J. 2824
Kaiya, T. 343
Kajihara, M. 1946
Kajimoto, T. 1380, 4230
Kajimura, H. 2235, 7642
Kajiura, I. 6056, 6783
Kakishima, M. 6114
Kakkar, R. K. 2072
Kákoniová, D. 4815
Kakuno, M. 8083
Kakuno, T. 5888
Kakushi, H. 7925
Kalabokidis, K. D. 4219
Kalashnikova, E. A. 3087
Kal'chenko, V. A. 2101, 4446
Kaldor, K. 121
Kalia, S. 4557
Kalidhar, S. B. 7438, 8694
Kalima-Sutrasno, T. 1038-1039
Kalimuthu, K. 7489
Kalinganire, A. 3948
Kalinin, V. A. 7843
Kalita, C. 5930
Kalita, J. 902
Kalliola, R. 4680
Kalpana, T. P. 7272
Kalsi, P. 2498
Kalyan Chakrabarti 363, 5262
Kalyan Singh 8012, 8279
Kalyani, K. B. 828, 2797
Kam, T. S. 5886
Kamachi, H. 8740
Kamada, M. 2068
Kamal Sharma 7230
Kamala, B. S. 1369
Kamaluddin, M. 4163, 5758
Kamanna, B. C. 831
Kamara, C. S. 7821, 7991, 8300
Kämäri, J. 3281
Kamdem, P. D. 8701
Kamelin, R. V. 6882
Kameoka, H. 5160
Kamikawa, T. 3179
Kamil, M. 8671
Kamimura, N. 1370-1371
Kamínek, M. 3014
Kamis Awang 2509, 2988, 3008, 5537, 5600
Kamiya, N. 4942
Kamiyama, T. 6787
Kamminga-van Wijk, C. 8888
Kamo, K. 2541
Kamp, B. J. van der 1493, 5289
Kampert, M. 8176
Kampichler, C. 5801
Kamukondiwa, W. 996
Kanak Sahai 3975
Kanazashi, T. 8128
Kanchan Agarwal 6577
Kandeler, E. 5801
Kane, M. 6510
Kane, M. E. 171
Kanekar, P. 3300
Kanekawa, T. 8128
Kaneko, N. 1896, 5371, 6677, 7993
Kaneko, S. 1513
Kanel, K. 7717
Kang, B. T. 2410, 3775, 5493, 6320, 7712, 8413, 8824
Kang, H. 8757
Kang, K. D. 574, 7409
Kang, K. N. 2098
Kang, S. S. 8863
Kang, X. Y. 5427
Kang, Y. J. 2124, 3350, 5295
Kang, Z. X. 6257
Kangas, A. 8544
Kangas, J. 378, 2551
Kangas, P. 1071
Kangur, A. 7366
Kannan, N. 831
Kanowski, P. J. 71, 1475, 5554, 6058
Kanschik, W. 396
Kant, S. 7735, 8552
Kantarli, M. 183, 8428
Kanzaki, K. 4949
Kao, C. 3380-3382, 3878
Kapadia, G. J. 6786
Kapali, S. P. 5705
Kapich, A. N. 6100
Kapisa, N. 1659
Kaplan, M. A. C. 7434, 8672
Kaplin, V. G. 6242
Kapoor, A. K. 7769
Kapoor, S. 7769
Kapos, V. 4031
Kappelle, M. 5273, 7515, 8145
Kappen, L. 5033
Kappenberg, F. J. 8080
Kapri, K. D. 4005
Kapten, Yu. L. 6160
Karaban', R. T. 2615, 6721
Karachi, M. 7822
Karaczun, Z. M. 5070
Karamnov, K. A. 1211
Karamova, O. E. 5162
Karamyshev, V. R. 5698, 7266, 8479
Karasek, T. S. 1057
Karataev, A. B. 2308
Karch, G. E. 3744
Kärcher, B. 6038
Karchesy, J. J. 6810
Kardinal, A. 2694
Kareemulla, K. 7681
Kareiva, P. M. 5540
Karenzi, P. C. 5531
Kareth, S. K. 6534
Karev, G. P. 5559
Kargiolaki, H. 1316
Karikas, G. A. 8092
Karim, A. B. 2931
Karim, M. R. 1701, 7854
Karjalainen, M. 2771
Karkee, T. B. 8628
Karki, I. B. 5499
Karki, M. 6087
Karki, M. B. 5601, 8289
Karki, T. B. 5586
Karki-Chetri, S. 37
Kärkkäinen, K. 767, 3529
Karl, M. G. 2522
Karlin, I. V. 2546
Karlin, U. 7468
Karlsson, G. 8904-8905
Karlsson, K. A. 6803
Karlsson, P. S. 8112
Karnataka, D. C. 166
Karnosky, D. F. 5076-5078
Karovičová, J. 3369
Karpinska, B. 6036, 8163
Karpinski, S. 6036, 8163
Kartasubrata, J. 26
Kartnig, T. 6781, 7943
Karumidze, I. P. 8728
Karvonen, P. 2771, 6920
Kasahara, H. 5160
Kasai, R. 4299
Kasai, Z. 1147
Kashima, T. 3396
Kashman, Y. 2671
Kasinathan, N. 5422
Kasischke, E. S. 6645
Kaspari, M. 7485
Kasprowicz, M. 7521
Kass, D. 1644, 6311
Kass, D. C. L. 1644, 2410, 3332, 5495, 6311
Kass, D. L. 3332
Kassam, A. H. 8395
Kasseh, T. 153
Kastenholz, E. 7813
Kasting, J. F. 3736
Kasting, J. F. D. 9055
Kasumova, T. A. 2730, 8062
Kataeva, N. V. 3086
Katagiri, S. 1896, 5254, 5371, 6389, 6677, 7993
Katayama, T. 5173-5174
Katayama, Y. 487, 6052
Kathiresan 5508
Kathiresan, K. 6170
Kato, A. 7983
Kató, F. 428
Kato, M. 5964
Kato, Y. 8959
Katoch, C. D. 1040, 5526
Katona, E. 2686
Katovich, S. A. 2228
Kätsch, C. 4107, 8519
Katsuta, M. 8128
Kattan, G. H. 6280
Kattel, G. R. 5586
Katz, E. 4102
Kätzel, R. 3289, 4539
Katzensteiner, K. 5000, 8030
Kauffman, B. 8148
Kauffman, J. B. 705
Kaufmann, M. R. 33
Kaul, O. N. 8619
Kaul, R. N. 1583
Kaunisto, S. 4187
Kauppinen, V. 2778
Kaur, H. 7405
Kausal, A. N. 4077
Kausar, R. 2176
Kaushal, B. R. 4557
Kaushal, P. 214
Kaushik, A. 6953
Kaushik, J. C. 829, 7701
Kaushik, J. P. 8508
Kaushik, P. K. 7703
Kavanagh, K. L. 3999
Kavčič, S. 1087, 1101
Kawabata, H. 4235
Kawabata, T. 8426
Kawabata, Y. 9013
Kawachi, S. 4284
Kawada, K. 3620
Kawaguchi, Y. 1147
Kawai, E. 8007
Kawai, K. 5914, 7442
Kawai, S. 2206, 6052
Kawakami, H. 4280
Kawakami, K. 6994
Kawakami, M. 603
Kawakami, S. 6725
Kawall, M. A. 3819
Kawamata, Y. 438
Kawasaki, M. L. 8766
Kawashima, Y. 1872
Kawazoe, Y. 343, 3392
Kay, C. 2318
Kay, M. 7633
Kaya, Z. 1664
Kayane, I. 7986
Kayang, H. 7999
Kazadi, M. 8089
Kazaryan, V. V. 3268
Kazda, M. 5000, 8030
Kazhar'īnaŭ, A. U. 5989
Kazimirova, R. N. 1819, 8563
KC, S. 37
Ke, S. Z. 8724
Keane, P. J. 6980
Keane, R. E. 7154
Kearney, A. 3912
Kędzierska, A. 6482
Keeland, B. D. 6613
Keeley, S. C. 5760
Keenan, R. J. 1287
Kéery, A. 8081
Kehar Singh 1185, 2501, 4819, 9071
Kehr, K. 3902
Kehr, R. 837, 2798
Kehr, R. D. 8920
Keith, H. 547
Keithly, J. H. 1674
Keizer, P. J. 6954
Keleher, A. D. 8634
Kelkar, A. 3300
Kellas, J. D. 7189
Keller, M. 5438, 7988
Keller, M. A. 8541
Keller, R. 8055
Kelley, J. G. W. 2223
Kelley, W. D. 2793, 2829, 8898
Kelliher, F. M. 5054, 7341
Kellman, M. 7529
Kellomäki, S. 436, 5558, 8558
Kelly, C. K. 3882
Kelly, D. 2244
Kelly, J. M. 3255, 6698, 8602
Kelly, K. M. 8414
Kelly, P. E. 5863
Kelsey, R. G. 3639, 8230

Kelty, M. J. 8050, 8053, 8657
Kelvin, A. 387
Kemertelidze, Ė. P. 4267
Kemp, G. H. J. 840
Kemp, R. H. 2442, 2767
Kempe, S. 467
Kempf, A. 3827, 3925
Kemppi, E. 2265
Kendrick, B. 3580
Kenk, G. 236, 1034
Kennedy, G. 1320, 8031
Kent, B. 5556
Kent, B. M. 380
Kenya, Kenya Forestry
Research Institute 2469
Keppeler, E. T. 2324
Keränen, S. 2778
Keresilidze, D. E. 8728
Kerley, G. I. H. 2304
Kermavnar, A. 6856
Kerr, G. 4673
Kertis, J. A. 3821
Keshavaiah, K. V. 7681
Kessler, J. J. 6315, 7704
Kessler, K. J., Jr. 2001
Kessler, W. B. 8382
Kester, K. M. 7655
Kester, R. A. 5782
Ketaki Chowdhery 7602
Ketchum, R. E. B. 1692
Keto, A. I. 5652
Kettela, E. G. 7253
Kettner, B. 338
Kettrup, A. 1997
Kevan, P. G. 5403
Keys, R. N. 8862
Kgathi, D. L. 5531
Khader, A. 5521
Khader, J. B. M. M. A. 5521
Khader, M. A. 4803, 8498
Khadga Basnet 2056
Khairuddin Abdul Rahim 2500
Khajuria, H. N. 3940, 5165
Khalaf, S. 8621
Khali, M. P. 3993, 7195
Khalid, K. 8891
Khalid, M. 4022
Khalid, P. 7274
Khalifa, T. 5155
Khan, A. A. 341, 5722
Khan, A. A. H. 4178
Khan, A. R. 1586
Khan, A. U. 4394
Khan, D. N. 5423
Khan, E. 1517
Khan, F. A. 917, 2279
Khan, F. S. 4650, 4657
Khan, G. S. 7073
Khan, H. R. 4533, 4538
Khan, I. A. 8068, 8077
Khan, J. A. 5423
Khan, M. 5610
Khan, M. A. 101, 4204-4205,
5399, 6122
Khan, M. A. M. 101
Khan, M. H. 4587, 6270
Khan, M. J. 101
Khan, M. L. 1430
Khan, M. M. 986, 7274
Khan, M. R. 6584
Khan, M. S. 8429
Khan, R. A. 6184
Khan, S. N. 6128, 7602
Khan, T. A. 1064
Khan Usmanghani 5887
Khanna, P. 974
Khanna, P. K. 547, 6750, 8631
Khanna, S. 2791
Khanna, Y. P. 4419
Khara, H. S. 6134
Khare, A. K. 4756, 5030
Khare, G. C. 1961
Kharebava, L. G. 6802, 7424
Kharel, S. 7730
Kharisma 9087
Kharkwal, G. N. 6159
Khasa, P. D. 1404
Khasiani, S. A. 1655-1656
Khaskin, G. 3642
Khatouri, M. 1825
Khatri, P. K. 3203, 5768
Khattak, G. M. 967
Khattak, T. M. 4239
Khatteli, H. 6506
Khatua, D. C. 5349, 6972, 8201
Khazaal, K. 7447
Khemnark, C. 2457
Khiewtam, R. S. 1881
Khirov, A. A. 1854
Khitrina, G. S. 8547
Khlebopros, R. G. 1367
Khodasevich, E. B. 4317
Kholov, A. A. 1671
Khomentovskiĭ, P. A. 2257
Khoo, K. C. 1007, 5867
Khorasanie, N. 2953
Khorram, S. 3224
Khosla, P. K. 3863, 7872, 8328
Khot, R. B. 3930, 4629, 4632
Khotpal, R. R. 8683
Khotyleva, L. V. 2107
Khullar, P. 5422
Khurshid, M. 101
Kībich, I. V. 3071
Kicklighter, D. W. 7464
Kidd, N. A. C. 3674
Kidwai, J. R. 7274
Kidwai, M. M. 1312
Kieliszewska-Rokicka, B. 8330
Kienholz, H. 5438
Kiepe, P. 7688
Kiew, R. 4364
Kigomo, B. N. 274, 1229, 4340
Kijjoa, A. 2674
Kijkar, S. 8420
Kijoti, W. E. 2524
Kikata, Y. 8612
Kikkawa, J. 1007
Kikuchi, J. 6066, 8178
Kikuchi, M. 6798, 8691
Kikuchi, T. 736
Kikuta, S. B. 40
Kikuzawa, K. 291, 8588
Kil, B. S. 749
Kile, G. A. 2974, 8913
Killham, K. 6484
Killingbeck, K. T. 5823
Kilpatrick, D. J. 4931
Kilumba, N. 7713
Kim, C. S. 2124, 2776, 3106,
3350, 3935, 4124-4125, 5295,
6438
Kim, D. E. 7831
Kim, D. I. 8492
Kim, H. J. 2814
Kim, H. R. 8492
Kim, H. S. 1661, 4438
Kim, J. H. 2087, 2098, 2122,
3535, 4400, 4592, 8146
Kim, J. J. 2489
Kim, J. K. 8027
Kim, J. S. 1839, 8027
Kim, J. W. 6491
Kim, J. Y. 4133, 6633
Kim, K. C. 3557
Kim, K. S. 1684, 2096, 2475-
2476, 3077, 3962
Kim, M. 342, 7930
Kim, M. Y. 2019, 3468
Kim, S. C. 1688, 2124, 2952,
3350, 3557, 3935, 5295
Kim, S. H. 1686, 3537, 4477
Kim, S. S. 2020, 5271
Kim, S. W. 4592
Kim, T. O. 6502
Kim, T. S. 3935, 3963, 5295,
8418
Kim, W. W. 2124, 3077, 3350,
3935, 5295
Kim, Y. J. 2475, 3349, 4477
Kim, Y. M. 1948, 3349, 3420,
4001, 4270
Kim, Y. T. 6663
Kim, Y. W. 3963, 6478, 6628-
6629
Kim, Z. S. 2099
Kimanani, E. K. 8513
Kimball, B. A. 2691
Kimberley, M. O. 1120
Kimberling, D. N. 893
Kimmerer, T. W. 4312, 8730
Kimmins, J. P. 202, 1287, 4822,
8436
Kimura, W. 3506
Kinako, P. D. S. 484
Kinal, J. 5341
Kindelberger, O. 4894
King, D. A. 483, 1621, 8554
King, G. G. S. 3642
King, J. G. 8268
King, J. N. 3530
King, R. M. 3698, 8232
Kinghorn, A. D. 6603
Kingsolver, J. G. 5540
Kingsolver, J. M. 5376
Kinjo, J. 598, 6799, 8682
Kinn, D. N. 6247
Kinugawa, K. 6089
Kinuura, H. 2235
Kinzey, W. G. 4588
Kiran, U. 6159
Kiran Bargali 5820
Kirchner, K. 1911
Kireger, E. K. 6693
Kirfman, G. W. 6420
Kiriinya, C. K. 9068
Kirikova, L. A. 553
Kiril'chuk, I. G. 8802
Kirk, P. 1647
Kirkin, S. F. 1211
Kirkpatrick, J. B. 5984, 5996,
6337
Kirschner, G. 4194
Kirton, L. G. 2178
Kisbee, C. 8484
Kishi, H. 6197
Kishki, E. 7921
Kishore Rao 7167
Kislyakova, T. E. 2685
Kiss, B. J. 2900
Kiss, G. K. 3533, 8843
Kitagawa, I. 6784, 7924, 8084
Kitajima, H. 7014
Kitajima, K. 8118
Kitanov, G. M. 6587
Kitchanachai, P. 5871
Kitchen, D. 2853
Kitching, I. J. 2230
Kite, G. C. 2853
Kito, T. 4942
Kitt, J. 2855
Kitto, S. L. 6457
Kitunen, V. 5029
Kiviranta, J. 8497
Kiwele, P. M. 126
Kiyiapi, J. L. 6915
Kiyono, Y. 545
Kiyosawa, S. 3397, 8681
Kjelgren, R. K. 2370, 3234
Klädtke, J. 4939
Klann, R. S. 8252
Klass, J. 5906
Klassen, A. W. 5654
Klausnitzer, B. 8219
Klein, E. 649
Klein, J. I. 5296
Klein, P. 6362
Klein, R. M. 5856
Kleine, M. 3210
Kleinn, C. 346, 4146, 7967
Kleinschmidt, G. J. 7240
Kleinschmit, J. 149-151, 4451,
4702, 8418
Klekowski, E. J., Jr. 8867
Klemperer, W. D. 8550
Kletzli, D. W., Jr. 6644
Klíčová, Š. 7454
Klimaszewska, K. 5623-5624,
7844
Klimont, Z. 9033
Klimstra, W. D. 4586
Kline, W. 270
Klingensmith, K. M. 1442-1443
Klingler, L. 3866
Klironomos, J. N. 3580
Klocek, A. 1076
Kloeppel, B. D. 6687
Klopfenstein, N. B. 3549
Klöppel, H. 208
Kloss, M. 4402
Kloss, R. 5771
Klotz, D. 6668
Kluender, R. A. 4148
Klüssendorf, J. 1021
Knapp, S. J. 8858
Kneer, R. 5934
Knerer, G. 3671
Knerr, B. 2340
Knevel, M. K. 7704
Knigge, W. 4734
Knight, G. A. 5365
Knight, R. J., Jr. 4545
Knighton, M. D. 4126
Knisel, W. G., Jr. 1617
Knisely, S. 7724
Knoepp, J. D. 481, 6746
Knollmüller, M. 2603
Knowe, S. A. 1764, 8473
Knowles, F. B. 1199, 4070
Knowles, J. K. C. 2778
Knowles, K. R. 6184
Knowles, P. 765
Knowles, R. L. 2567
Knox, E. B. 4478, 6057
Knox, G. W. 6488
Knox, R. B. 7487
Knox, S. 866
Knudsen, J. T. 3444
Knudson, D. M. 3758
Ko, H. 561
Kobayashi, H. 1674, 2126, 2843
Kobayashi, J. 5878
Kobayashi, K. 2863
Kobayashi, O. 3354
Kobayashi, T. 4196, 8182
Kobayashi, Y. 8662, 8742
Koberger, H. 1798
Koch, A. S. 3309
Koch, H. 297
Koch, W. 5069
Kochenderfer, J. N. 1922, 2325,
5081
Kochummen, K. M. 3164, 4353,
6023
Kocian, V. 4742
Köckritz, N. von 1999
Kocman, V. 7138
Kodama, M. 5916
Kodela, P. G. 4366
Koehler, C. S. 2882
Kögel-Knabner, I. 5004, 6681
Kögl, G. 6781
Kohda, K. 343
Kohki, Z. 6648
Köhl, M. 3854, 5744, 7967,
8543
Kohl, Ş. 2900
Köhler, J. 1260, 4207
Köhler, R. 6046
Kohlhepp, G. 5451
Kohlstock, N. 186, 8158, 8837,
9085
Kohnle, U. 2865
Kohsaka, H. 597
Kohut, R. J. 1275, 2600
Koike, K. 589
Koike, L. 6826
Koike, M. 3918
Koizumi, A. 1464
Kojima, K. 6045
Kojima, N. 487
Kojima, S. 4398
Kokhno, N. A. 6881
Kokorin, A. O. 2615
Kokovkin, T. 7754
Kokpol, U. 8665
Kokubo, R. 610
Kokwaro, J. O. 6604
Kolb, M. 5473
Kolb, T. E. 1753, 1774, 6853
Kolbek, J. 6002
Kölbel, M. 4995, 5039
Kolejka, J. 1911
Kolenka, I. 7799
Kolison, S. H., Jr. 1709
Kolk, A. 3654
Koller, L. 1651
Kölling, C. 498, 5090
Kollmeyer, C. 108
Kolodny-Hirsch, D. M. 2293
Kolomiets, N. G. 824
Kolosova, N. V. 6250
Kolström, M. 436, 8558

Kolström, T. 8361-8362
Komar, T. E. 8412
Komarova, T. A. 2621
Komarova, V. M. 1028
Komarova, V. N. 1026
Komiyama, A. 1179, 1940, 8131, 8152
Kommert, R. 4207, 5836
Komulainen, M. 699, 6710
Konar, S. K. 1756-1757
Kondo, K. 1246, 4447, 4942
Kondo, T. 3540
Konev, Ė. V. 7385
Kongsangchai, J. 8131
König, A. 146
König, E. 2289
König, G. M. 8077
König, M. 8074
Konishi, M. 588
Konishi, T. 3397, 8681
Konjević, R. 7840
Konnert, M. 4434
Konno, K. 343
Konno, Y. 5708
Konôpka, J. 4742, 8470
Konoshima, T. 8663
Konovalov, V. N. 1720
Koo, Y. B. 2121, 3555, 4124-4125
Koop, H. 3840
Kooten, G. C. van 1582
Kopeszki, H. 8003
Köpke, U. 6311
Koponen, S. 4536
Kopp, D. 4194
Kopp, R. F. 4048
Koppalkar, B. G. 7681
Kopytkov, V. V. 5779
Korányi, P. 5981
Kördel, W. 208
Kordofani, M. 5034
Kordon, C. 3374
Korea Republic, Forestry Research Institute 2369
Korhonen, K. 2809
Korhonen, O. 1648
Kormanik, P. P. 630
Kormso, H. 3286
Kormuťák, A. 5305
Korn, R. W. 7408
Korotkov, V. N. 2761, 2764
Korpela, E. J. 3136, 3140, 3301
Korsch, H. 5062
Korshikov, I. I. 2105
Kort, I. de 3201, 7376
Korten, F. F. 3917
Korwar, G. R. 6309
Kosarev, V. P. 8608
Koshimizu, K. 5713, 7929
Kosiński, G. 8346
Koske, R. E. 54
Koski, V. 6027, 8346
Kostadinov, S. C. 8269
Köster, S. 6046
Kostova, I. 7941
Kostova, I. N. 6569
Kostyk, B. C. 4560
Kothyari, B. P. 5538
Kotikov, V. I. 1210
Kotlaba, F. 3588
Kotova, A. A. 2105
Kotru, R. 5255
Kottke, I. 6951
Kotwal, P. C. 5412
Kotze, D. C. 952
Kotzias, D. 8108
Kouam, J. 6794
Koubemba-Makambila, M. C. 7937
Koukos, P. 2605
Koul, O. 1807
Koul, V. K. 4005, 4419, 4496
Kováč, J. 5621
Kovács, M. 18
Kovalenko, N. P. 7369
Kovalevich, A. I. 2089
Kovbasa, N. P. 8193
Kowal, R. R. 6057
Kowal, T. M. 3911
Kowalski, S. 1495
Koyama, M. 2633
Kozak, A. 8517
Kozák, K. 4713
Kozak, K. 1309
Kozawa, M. 4093
Kozhevnikova, N. D. 496
Kozhevnikova, Z. V. 2499, 2651
Kozłowska, A. B. 4385
Kozuka, M. 8663
Koz'yakov, O. S. 2542
Kozyreva, M. G. 6884
Kraak, H. L. 1951
Kraan, C. van der 6194
Krabbendam, H. 1304
Kraemer, H. 5586
Kraemer, M. 7686
Kraft, D. 1651, 8699
Krahmer, R. L. 2119-2120, 2646, 4436, 6919
Kral, R. 6905
Králík, J. 7454
Krämer, E. 106
Kramer, H. 281-282, 375, 4856, 8531
Kramer, P. J. 3018
Kramer, W. 4676
Krammes, J. S. 29
Kranigk, J. 3884
Krankina, O. N. 437, 1826
Kranzler, G. A. 6487
Krapfenbauer, A. 455, 856, 4982
Kraske, C. R. 6673, 6730
Krasnoshchekov, Yu. N. 7995
Kratz, W. 5792
Krauklis, A. A. 2976
Kraus, L. 7915
Krause, S. C. 5405
Krausman, P. R. 9010
Krauss, H. H. 513, 3250, 3273
Krawczyk, U. 8081
Krawiarz, K. 8330
Krawiec, B. 1251
Krebs, J. A. 7789
Křeček, J. 1257
Kreh, R. E. 6499, 6519
Krehan, H. 5370, 5406
Krejs, G. J. 6590
Krell, S. L. 6458
Kremer, A. 570, 3560-3561, 6032, 6933
Kremer, J. 4714
Kremer, R. G. 1069
Kress, L. W. 5060
Kress, M. W. 504
Kretinin, V. M. 8277, 9047
Kretschmer, K. 921
Kretzschmar, U. 4012
Kreutz, P. 4777
Kreuzwieser, J. 7425
Kricher, J. C. 2395
Kriebitzsch, W. U. 5269
Krieger, H. 1580
Krieter, M. 6346
Krigstin, S. G. 7558
Krinard, R. M. 7952
Krinitskiĭ, G. T. 6033
Krischik, V. A. 4555
Krishan, B. 490
Krishnamurthy, K. V. 4240, 6762
Krishnamurthy, L. 2410
Krishnan, H. B. 2792
Krishnankutty, C. N. 4105
Krishnapillay, B. 3979, 7201
Krishnayya, N. S. R. 5074
Kristen, U. 7400
Kristensen, E. 1283
Kristmanson, D. D. 3684
Kristoferson, L. 6444
Krivko, V. G. 4444-4445
Krivolutskii, D. A. 2593
Krivosheina, N. P. 2257, 2273
Kroes, B. H. 1802
Kroese, H. W. 7781
Krogstrup, P. 3092, 3094, 4810, 7209
Królik, R. 2252
Kroll, B. 5229
Kroll S., B. 6870
Kromer, B. 1575
Kron, K. A. 4356
Kronberg, B. I. 5759
Kröniger, W. 4324
Kronrad, G. D. 275
Kros, J. 8032
Krott, M. 4735
Krueger, W. C. 8814
Krug, E. 8082
Kruger, B. M. 4464, 4510, 7426
Kruger, E. L. 2687, 7459
Krugman, S. L. 7203
Krupadanam, G. L. D. 6586
Krupinsky, J. M. 2821
Krusic, P. J., Jr. 4924
Krutovskiĭ, K. V. 784
Kryuchkov, V. A. 1918
Kubíček, F. 7279, 7363
Kubiske, M. E. 3566, 6687
Kubitzki, K. 5240
Kubo, I. 3179, 3378, 5719, 5915, 6223, 7938, 8499
Kubo, M. 8761
Kubo, T. 2633
Kubota, N. 2932
Kučera, B. 5086
Kučera, J. 475
Kučera, L. J. 4717
Kucera, L. J. 582
Kucera, R. C. 8124
Küchler, A. von 644
Küchler, L. 5967
Küchli, C. 4954
Kud, L. 1511
Kudinov, A. I. 2940
Kudo, S. 2870
Kuďová, D. 7454
Kuduk, M. 6598
Kuen, K. H. 8146
Kuenen, L. P. S. 7627
Kuhlman, E. G. 8924
Kuhnke, D. H. 7237
Kuhns, M. R. 3263
Kuijk, F. J. G. M. van 8424
Kuik, A. J. van 825
Kuiken, M. 4617
Kuiper, P. J. C. 8888
Kujime, H. 3179
Kükedi, E. 876
Kukk, T. 7754
Kukuła, J. 1245
Kula, E. 1502
Kuleff, I. 5831
Kulesh, N. I. 3869, 4291
Kuliev, K. M. 3816, 6472
Kulinich, O. A. 6250-6251
Kulkarni, A. S. 8683
Kulkarni, D. 4514
Kulkarni, D. K. 1944
Kulkarni, H. D. 1565
Kulkarni, R. 5768
Kull, O. 568
Kull, U. 1973
Kulman, H. M. 8973
Kulshreshtha, K. 6722
Kulygin, A. A. 2017
Kumar, A. 320, 1139, 1362, 1402, 1423, 1490, 2487-2488, 5204, 7058, 7082, 8575
Kumar, B. M. 6319, 7532, 8809
Kumar, J. 8142
Kumar, M. S. R. P. 3787
Kumar, M. U. 1169
Kumar, N. 4803, 5521, 5918
Kumar, N. S. 601, 8105
Kumar, O. 6290
Kumar, P. 1202, 1334, 3125, 3277, 4039, 4903, 7315, 7882
Kumar, P. J. D. 1265, 1837
Kumar, P. K. V. 3624
Kumar, P. P. 6475
Kumar, R. 1298, 5944, 7233, 8405
Kumar, R. V. 1150
Kumar, S. 943, 1510, 4538
Kumar, V. B. S. 1201
Kumata, T. 2226
Kumbhojkar, M. S. 1944, 3300, 4225
Kumler, R. L. 6534
Kunda, K. N. 7708
Kundu, A. B. 5142, 6578, 6595
Kundu, A. P. 5901
Kundu, R. 2198, 6996
Kunesch, N. 5717
Kung, F. H. 371, 3947
Kunimatsu, T. 8033
Kunimitsu, T. 4011
Kunimoto, Y. 3679
Kunkar A., N. 8388
Künstle, E. 107
Kuntz, S. 4152
Kuo, Y. H. 2658-2659, 3393
Kuoh, C. S. 5910
Kuper, J. H. 6540
Kupfer, J. A. 61
Kupkowski, G. 2504
Küppers, B. I. L. 7339
Küppers, M. 7339
Kupriyanov, I. A. 1213
Kuraev, V. N. 5641
Kuraji, K. 1888
Kurbanov, M. R. 2652
Kurczyńska, E. U. 580
Kuriachen, P. M. 5955
Kurihara, K. 6677
Kurinobu, S. 2086, 4934, 5124, 5302
Kurkela, T. 1375, 8897, 8932
Kurkin, V. A. 4087, 4912, 5163-5164
Kurmis, V. 4400
Kuroda, H. 611
Kursar, T. A. 2690
Kürschner, W. M. 3479
Kürsten, E. 5091
Kurtén, U. 2778
Kurtz, W. B. 4059, 7707
Kurumatani, N. 3052, 7814
Kuruvilla, K. M. 5955
Kusehuluka, K. 2054
Kusel, J. 3045
Kuser, J. E. 8442
Kushida, T. 3355
Kushwaha, S. P. S. 8543
Kusle, R. K. 5499
Kusum Lata 4387
Kutsch, H. 7317
Kutscheidt, J. 6103
Kutz, L. J. 6493
Kuuluvainen, T. 6912
Kuusipalo, J. 2551
Kuyper, T. W. 8179
Kuz'micheva, N. A. 5933, 8772
Kuz'mīchova, N. A. 5933, 8772
Kvaalen, H. 4808, 6461
Kvamme, T. 915
Kwaśna, H. 6113
Kwesiga, F. 7823, 8298
Kwesiga, F. R. 7823, 7991, 8298
Kwiatkowska, A. J. 4210, 6900
Kwon, H. M. 1684, 2006, 2096-2097, 2475-2476, 3077, 3535, 3962, 4438
Kwon, M. 2649
Kwon, O. W. 2776, 3106, 3962, 4125
Kwon, Y. J. 2123, 3107
Kyle, S. C. 3931
Kylin, H. 4274, 7781
Kylli, R. K. 5789
Kytö, M. 3618
Kyuma, K. 7083, 8033
La Cock, G. D. 7267
La Marca, O. 1174, 1234, 1549, 7164
La Roi, G. H. 6003
La-Serna Ramos, I. 7415
Laacke, R. J. 6555
Laakso, I. 2679
Laakso, S. 330, 6941
Laanbroek, H. J. 5782, 8434
Labadie, R. P. 1802
Labajo, J. L. 2619
Labajo Salazar, J. L. 2619
Labajová, M. 6111
Labonne, M. 327
Laborde, J. 671
Labroue, L. 6321
Lacaze, J. F. 3904
Lachance, L. 4033
Lack, P. 2970

Lacombe, L. 1829-1830
Lacroix, C. R. 562, 8643
Lada, J. K. 6308
Ladiges, P. Y. 3455, 6877
Ladipo, D. O. 1405
Lado, P. 8423
Laeeq, M. T. 357
Laekeman, G. M. 1800, 8072
LaFever, R. E. 4304
Laffray, D. 5814
Laflamme, G. 857
LaFrankie, J. V. 3164, 3501
Låg, V. 3253
Lagarde, M. 4754
Lager, B. 5487
Lahav, H. 8153
Lähdesmäki, P. 5798
Lahiri, A. K. 5595
Lahmann, E. J. 5868
Lahti, K. 2559
Lai, C. K. 8324
Lai, F. S. 7373
Lai, J. S. 2658, 5910
Lai, Y. X. 7028
Laidly, P. R. 4818
Lainé, E. 7850
Laine, J. 4865
Laine, T. 938
Laitat, E. 478
Lajide, L. 8827
Lajis, N. H. 7922
Lajtha, K. 2689
Lakhanpal, T. N. 6956
Lakshman, H. C. 5327
Lakshmana, A. C. 1220, 1412
Lakshmanan, K. K. 711, 7489
Lakshmanan, V. 827
Lakshmi, O. B. 5828
Lakshmi, S. 333
Lakshminarasimhan, P. 8137
Lakshminarayana, K. 4416
Lal, A. 1517
Lal, A. R. 616
Lal, B. 2791
Lal, C. 775
Lal, J. B. 2564, 2926, 2976
Lal, M. M. 1312
Lal, P. 168, 216, 1565, 2507, 4837
Lal, S. 5445
Lalhal, J. S. 1136
Lalita Batra 8575
Lalji Singh 8571
Lallich, B. 1561
Laloraya, M. M. 3425
Lalumière, R. 2059
Lamaison, J. L. 8677, 8696
LaMarche, V. C., Jr. 2372
Lamaty, G. 4090
Lamb, H. F. 4372
Lambeck, R. J. 6369
Lamberson, R. H. 6336
Lambert, G. 6361, 6363
Lambert, J. 5917
Lambert, N. J. 5272
Lamberti, F. 5397
Lambeth, C. C. 3063, 3850, 3951, 6510
Lambton, S. 2892
Lamers, J. P. A. 8402
Lamersdorf, N. P. 4199
Lamichhaney, B. P. 5664
Lammerink, M. P. 5586
Lammers, R. 6282
Lamont, B. B. 3408, 6369, 7569
Lamont, E. E. 697
Lamont, W. J. 2351
LaMotte, C. E. 5951
Lamoureux, G. L. 5675
Lamson, N. 8450
Lamson, N. I. 4873-4874
Landaverde, R. 2410
Landis, E. 3991
Landis, T. D. 27, 1046, 4042
Landmann, G. 645-646, 7222, 7761
Landolt, E. 5221, 8800
Landrum, L. R. 4089
Landsberg, J. J. 33
Lane, A. 7300
Lane, C. J. 7105
Lanfranco L., D. 6254, 8390
Lang, A. R. G. 3363
Lang, H. 388
Lang, K. J. 6880
Lange, C. 8509
Lange, E. 8635
Lange, W. 768, 4282
Langerud, B. R. 641
Langevin, D. 8231
Langheinrich, U. 2147
Langhorst, U. 207
Langlois, C. G. 556
Langor, D. 862, 6727
Langor, D. W. 6224
Långström, B. 3600, 8911, 8975, 8979
Lanier, G. N. 5374-5375
Lanier, L. 5688
Lanner, R. M. 566
Lannoye, R. 2284
Lansing, A. 8107
Lanteri, S. 1951, 3436
Lanz, W. 209
LaPasha, C. A. 5973
Lapeyrie, F. 2156
Lapietra, B. 2848
Lapietra, G. 1203
Lapinjoki, S. P. 3182
Lapis, A. B. 336
Lapis, E. B. 2196, 3614
Lapitan, P. G. 7199
Lapitan, R. 6648
Lapointe, A. R. 4033
Lapointe, F. 3187
Lapp, M. S. 2768, 6077
Laprise, D. 3636
Laquihon, W. A. 3778
Lara, A. 6354
Laranjeiro, A. J. 9002
Larbi, A. 999, 8303
Larbogne, L. B. de 6998
Larcher, W. 1274, 5817
Largier, G. 7238
Larkin, T. S. 6187
Larrère, R. 423, 968
Larsen, D. R. 4121
Larsen, K. 5976, 6865, 7514
Larsen, M. J. 7586
Larsen, S. S. 6865, 7514
Larson, B. C. 5091, 7259
Larson, D. W. 5863, 7375
Larson, K. C. 3625
Larson, M. 6312
Larson, M. M. 1595, 6908
Larsson, C. T. 6667
Larsson, K. A. 5970
Larsson, M. 5472, 5487
Larsson, S. 3677
Larsson, U. 4618
Larue, P. 3707
Lasco, R. D. 5537
Lascoux, D. M. 570, 3560
Laskowski, R. 5015
Lasram, M. 3849
Lassak, E. V. 4297
Lassini, P. 3722
Lassoie, J. P. 6769
Last, F. 7777
Last, F. T. 7573
Lata, K. 4387
Lata, S. 167
Latha, A. K. B. 5854
Latham, D. J. 8046
Latham, R. E. 5242
Latif, M. A. 3938
Latiff, A. 2678
Latiff, N. H. 2785
Latimer, W. 5537
Latt, C. R. 2410
Lattin, J. D. 7615
Lattke, H. 3538
Laudelout, H. 3115
Lauer, D. K. 6516
Laughlin, G. P. 8110
Lauhanen, R. 6556, 8461
Laukinaĭtene, Yu. 5180
Laukineitienė, J. 3957
Laumans, P. 1092-1093
Laumond, C. 2284
Laurain, D. 1693, 2492
Laurance, W. F. 5844
Lauranson-Broyer, J. 3451
Laurence, J. A. 1275, 2600
Laurent, C. 4938, 7285
Lauri, P. É. 7396
Laurito, J. G. 3404
Lautenschlager, R. A. 7046
Lavabre, J. 1539
Lavallée, R. 6213, 7009
Lavarenne, S. 5937
Lavaud, C. 5156, 8065
Lavender, D. P. 2508, 5489, 5809, 6659
Lavier, C. 6361, 6363
Lavigne, R. J. 5365
Lavorel, S. 6369
Lavy, T. L. 122
Law, B. E. 8124
Law, J. R. 2003
Lawesson, J. E. 325
Lawler, C. 2877
Lawrance, C. J. 9040
Lawrence, G. B. 2576
Lawrence, J. H. 980
Lawrence, T. 1043
Lawson, A. M. 5893
Lawson, E. R. 8453
Lawson, S. 5764
Lawson, S. A. 3661
Lawton, J. H. 7632
Lawton, J. R. 7917
Laxmi Rawat 1331
Laycock, W. A. 7766
Layne, J. N. 3379
Lazarava, M. S. 2106
Lăzărescu, G. 889
Lazareva, M. S. 2106
Lazareva, N. N. 7103
Lazarides, M. 1578
Lazaroff, W. R. 7855
Lazarova, G. 7941
Lazenby-Cohen, K. A. 4581
Lazo, C. B. 3181
Lê, C. L. 5607
Le Berre, A. 6958
Le Goff, N. 4065, 7894, 8054
Le Maitre, D. C. 6883, 7389
Le Marchant, M. 2912
Le Men-Olivier, L. 5156, 5882, 8693
Le Rudulier, D. 3419
Le Tacon, F. 7776, 7864
Le Thiec, D. 5814
Le Thomas, A. 5239
Lea, R. 7126
Leach, G. J. 7498
Leach, M. 6430
Leakey, R. R. B. 2093, 2136, 6373
Lear, D. H. van 3836, 7384, 8383
Leather, S. R. 883-884, 5362, 6227
Leathers, T. D. 928
Leathwick, J. R. 4164
Leavasa, A. 5597
Leban, J. M. 1926, 7374, 8357
Lebedev, A. V. 2362, 9088
Lebedeva, O. I. 4287
LeBlanc, D. C. 1078, 1317, 3429
Leblanc, J. D. 4072, 4891
LeBlanc, J. W. 1646
Leboeuf, M. 8669
Leborgne, N. 4325
Lebot, V. 3833, 7556
Lebreton, P. 3451
Lebus, W. 3708
Lechowicz, M. J. 8117
Leck, M. A. 8335
Leclerc, M. Y. 1931
Leclerc de Hauteclocque, H. 2444
Leclercq, A. 5085
Leclercq, J. Q. 2676-2677
Lederhouse, R. C. 3646
Ledig, F. T. 4429
LeDoux, C. B. 1855
Leduc, C. 3388
Lee, B. C. 1687, 3963, 6478
Lee, B. S. 2122-2123, 4004, 5271, 6633
Lee, C. H. 2952, 5125
Lee, C. Y. 5430
Lee, D. H. 3999
Lee, D. S. 5271, 6502, 6526
Lee, D. W. 1363
Lee, G. S. 4438
Lee, H. 4712
Lee, H. J. 6633
Lee, H. K. 6628-6629
Lee, I. M. 6151, 7606
Lee, J. C. 3064, 3536, 3954, 4785-4786
Lee, J. H. 2020, 6261, 8492
Lee, J. J. 1685, 3107
Lee, J. S. 1685, 3963
Lee, J. W. 7964
Lee, K. C. 1660, 3817
Lee, K. H. 8663
Lee, K. J. 2602, 3812, 5271
Lee, K. S. 4132
Lee, K. W. 2952, 8138
Lee, K. Y. 1660-1662, 1949, 2460-2461, 3065, 3109, 3537, 4004, 7889
Lee, M. C. 4486
Lee, M. H. 1688, 3107
Lee, M. W. 592, 7435
Lee, P. W. 583, 2649
Lee, R. G. 2449
Lee, S. J. 4234, 4270, 7827, 8161
Lee, S. K. 1685-1686, 1948, 2121-2123, 3107-3108, 3537, 3555, 3963, 4002-4003, 4124-4125, 6478, 7849
Lee, S. M. 2658
Lee, S. S. 2813, 3589
Lee, S. T. 2019, 3468
Lee, S. Y. 6434
Lee, T. D. 3477
Lee, T. M. 3381-3382
Lee, W. K. 7958
Lee, W. Y. 3983, 4234
Lee, Y. F. 5551
Leemans, R. 5099
Lees, D. C. 2853
Lees, J. C. 1785
Lefèvre, F. 2138, 8922
Lefèvre, Y. 7894, 8009
Lefranc, M. 535, 797
Lefroy, T. 9069
Legaré, D. 144
Legesse, N. 3082
Legris, J. 4869
Leguízamo B., A. 25
Leh, H. O. 6347
Lehman, T. M. 7407
Lehmkuhl, J. F. 6902
Lehotský, L. 8470
Lehovcová, A. 6149
Lehtinen, A. 1629
Lehtinen, P. 330
Lei, J. W. 7654
Leibyuk, T. V. 4288
Leishman, M. 5995
Leishman, M. R. 6779
Leitão, S. G. 7434
Leitão Filho, H. de F. 3489, 7184
Leitão-Filho, H. F. 4074
Leith, H. 2995
Leith, I. D. 4195
Leith, J. 6328
Leiva, A. 7522
Lejoly, J. 4116
Lelliott, R. A. 5544
Lelong, F. 5783
Lelu, M. A. 3102, 5623-5624, 7844
Lema, N. 7822
LeMay, V. M. 8517
Lemieux, G. 4032-4033
Lemin, R. C., Jr. 8435, 8607
Lemnitzer, B. 197
Lemoigne, Y. 7502
Lemoine, M. 2139, 7241
Lemos, E. E. P. de 5793
Lemos, T. L. G. 8675
Lenhard, G. J. 4546
Lenihan, J. M. 6007
Lenné, J. 5332

Lenné, J. M. 3584, 5332
Lentz, D. L. 7276
Lenz, O. 4877
Lenz, R. 4728, 6712
León, E. de 422
León, P. 6765
Leonardi, S. 1820
Leoncito, C. D. 4351
Leone, V. 6740
Leonhardt, B. A. 2221, 2294
Leônidas, F. das C. 4078, 4499, 6943
Leonidas, F. de C. 6943
Leonov, V. V. 1861
Leontovyč, R. 4742
Leopold, A. C. 6846
Leopold, E. B. 5972
Leopoldo, P. R. 972
LePage, P. 8465
Lépine, C. 8247
Lepistö, A. M. 3182
Leplé, J. C. 2138, 6031
Lepoivre, P. 2505
Leras, E. 700
Leroux, A. 4476
Leroy, Y. 339
Lersten, N. R. 564
Lesch, M. 1387
Leśkow, J. 1524
Leslie, A. D. 141-142, 7171
Leslie, D. M. 5001
Leslie, D. M., Jr. 9011
Lesokhozyaĭstvennaya Informatsiya 2104, 2113
Lessor, K. N. S. A. 2228
Lester, D. T. 3955, 5300
Letcher, R. M. 5921
Letouzey, J. 7563
Letreuch-Belarouci, N. 351
Lettojärvi, T. 4507
Leu Van Trong 3762
Leube, F. 197, 200
Leuenberger, F. 1188
Leuking, M. 6672
Leuning, R. 7341
Levison, J. 1440
Levula, T. 5029
Lévy, G. 7894, 8008-8009
Lewandowski, A. 783, 8346
Lewandowski, R. 6344
Lewark, S. 4775
Lewinsohn, E. 7638, 8723
Lewis, D. 7857
Lewis, F. P. 6189
Lewis, G. P. 5381
Lewis, N. B. 4
Lewis, N. G. 5173-5174, 5923
Lewis, T. B. 6644
Leyval, C. 4169
Lhommet, G. 8509
Li, B. L. 2429, 3063
Li, C. X. 715
Li, C. Y. 3575
Li, C. Z. 9091
Li, D. Z. 8141
Li, F. 5092
Li, G. F. 5120
Li, G. H. 3552
Li, H. 2035
Li, H. H. 8827
Li, H. K. 8097
Li, H. L. 1526
Li, J. 2335, 3642
Li, J. C. 5410
Li, J. R. 5159
Li, L. 3091, 5323
Li, L. C. 3527
Li, L. Z. 8996
Li, M. 1455
Li, M. G. 1455
Li, P. 781, 1470, 4484-4485
Li, S. G. 2335
Li, S. J. 1463, 2888
Li, S. Z. 5161
Li, T. Y. 5323
Li, W. C. 4670, 5539
Li, W. G. 2268
Li, W. H. 6879
Li, W. S. 5905
Li, X. B. 4298
Li, X. L. 8337
Li, Y. 5427
Li, Y. A. 2793
Li, Y. C. 5092
Li, Z. 2330
Li, Z. A. 7996
Li, Z. L. 7034
Li, Z. S. 2837
Li, Z. X. 5227
Lian, Y. S. 716
Liang, G. L. 8337
Liang, R. 4670
Liang, Y. T. 7217
Liang, Z. X. 3910
Liao, X. K. 4298
Liao, Y. M. 2804
Libby, W. J. 5183, 8746
Libiaková, G. 5304
Libot, F. 5717
Licht, L. A. 4871
Lichtenthaler, H. K. 628
Lickwar, P. M. 520
Lieberman, D. 1455
Liebhold, A. M. 901, 2223, 5561, 6178
Liebold, E. 516
Liechty, H. O. 2570, 7105
Liedeker, H. 5856
Lieffers, V. J. 632, 1386, 3132, 6525
Liengsiri, C. 39
Liese, W. 3343, 4734, 5126, 5861, 6775, 8344
Lieth, A. 259
Lieth, H. 259
Lieutier, F. 833, 7641
Liffman, K. 1043
Ligne, A. de 86
Likens, G. E. 7052
Likhitwitayawuid, K. 5720
Lim, C. K. 5225
Lim, K. P. 7657
Lim, M. T. 8343
Lim, S. C. 3306
Lim, S. H. 8492
Lima, R. R. 8636
Lima, W. de P. 1584
Lin, C. N. 3177, 5143, 5884
Lin, C. R. 5752
Lin, D. D. 1141
Lin, F. T. 3404
Lin, G. D. 3989
Lin, G. H. 6895, 7433
Lin, H. M. 3874
Lin, J. H. 615, 3391, 7441
Lin, J. Y. 3383, 3387, 4486
Lin, J. Z. 802, 3551
Lin, L. J. 4094
Lin, L. K. 4585
Lin, M. 5161
Lin, M. T. 4486
Lin, S. H. 5704, 8337
Lin, T. C. 3394
Lin, T. P. 4460
Lin, Y. C. 6823
Lin, Y. L. 8712
Lin, Y. Q. 1142
Lin, Y. S. 5416
Lin, Z. P. 7684
Linares, O. F. 1042
Linares, R. 4848
Linares Bensimón, C. 6634
Lindberg, M. 8902
Lindberg, S. E. 3294
Lindelöw, A. 3665
Lindeman, G. V. 8578
Lindenmayer, D. B. 1013, 1943, 4589, 5418
Linder, S. 1051
Lindgren, B. S. 1520
Lindgren, D. 776, 4450, 4459, 5305, 5665, 8346, 8475, 8841
Lindgren, K. 4165
Lindgren, M. 8376
Lindley, D. K. 3572, 5553
Lindquist, E. E. 4569
Lindquist, J. L. 1736, 1743
Lindroth, A. 5037
Lindsay, B. E. 2295, 9005
Lindsay, J. J. 8393
Lindsay, J. M. 5456
Lindsey, P. A. 6637
Lindstrom, L. 3833
Lindstrom, O. M., Jr. 6344
Line, J. M. 1018
Ling, T. T. 3099
Lingren, P. D. 6200
Linit, M. J. 6247
Link, D. A. 3348
Linn, J. 854
Linnartz, N. E. 98
Linnenbrink, M. 5033
Lint, M. J. 7651
Lipford, M. L. 752
Lipp João, K. H. 3985
Lis, P. I. 4317
Lisanework, N. 3314, 8572
Lisboa, H. B. 4
Liška, J. 1508, 2762
Liski, J. 8604
Lišková, D. 4815
Liston, A. D. 2871, 7648, 8989-8990
Listov, A. A. 1720
Little, C. H. A. 569, 1360, 1395, 2129
Litvaitis, J. A. 3699
Litzow, D. R. 3997
Liu, B. H. 8858
Liu, C. J. 1813
Liu, C. L. 4576
Liu, D. H. 2634
Liu, D. S. 1550
Liu, G. D. 4083, 4502
Liu, G. Z. 4166
Liu, J. 293, 6415
Liu, J. G. 9021
Liu, J. H. 6534
Liu, J. K. 3178, 6790
Liu, J. R. 289
Liu, M. C. 5214
Liu, P. 7383
Liu, S. L. 7019
Liu, W. 7181
Liu, X. Q. 2205
Liu, Y. 1302
Liu, Y. H. 5539
Liu, Y. Q. 5972
Liu, Y. X. 3091
Liu, Y. Y. 4166
Liu, Y. Z. 6793
Liu, Z. 6059, 6938
Liu, Z. J. 1890
Liu, Z. M. 2335
Livingston, W. H. 771
Liyanage, M. de S. 2923, 3753
Lizarralde, M. S. 934
Lizhenko, I. I. 2601
Ljamcev, N. I. 5360
Lleras, E. 8758
Llerena, C. A. 6714
Llerena P., C. 6437
Llerena P., C. A. 7053
Lloyd, D. G. 3441
Lloyd, T. 8001
Lo, S. L. 31
Lo Gullo, M. A. 40, 472
Löbell, E. 5459
Lobov, A. A. 8377
Lobstein, A. 2675
Locascio, C. G. 256
Löchelt, S. 8160
Lochman, V. 1313
Lochmiller, R. L. 9011
Lock, J. M. 763, 8336
Lockaby, B. G. 256, 3207
Lockow, K. W. 303, 3191, 4111, 7951
Lockwood, J. A. 2167
Lockwood, J. G. 6660
Lodenius, M. 2265
Lodha, S. 8916
Lodhiyal, L. S. 6494
Löffel, U. 1394
Löfgren, C. 4757
Löfqvist, J. 2296
Loftis, D. L. 6983
Loftus, W. F. 2983
Logan, J. A. 3656
Logan, R. 1646
Logan, T. J. 7579
Loganathan, M. 5496
Logginov, B. I. 7674
Lohmann, H. 446
Löhr, M. 5071
Loiselle, B. A. 666
Loiskekoski, M. 2416
Loján, L. 25
Loker, W. M. 6318
Lombard, F. F. 7586
Lombardi I., I. 6456
Lombardo, D. A. 2228
Lonard, R. I. 8791
Long, A. J. 5294
Long, D. L. de 314, 317, 1206
Long, H. 6879
Long, J. N. 1958
Long, P. T. 30
Long, S. 6461
Long, S. P. 7310
Longhurst, R. 4705
Longo, L. R. 678
Łonkiewicz, B. 4615
Lönneborg, A. 6963
Lonnie, N. D. 8478
Lonsdale, D. 7260, 8136
Lontsi, D. 3402, 4263
Loo-Dinkins, J. A. 3518
Lookeren Campagne, P. van 1624
Loomis, J. B. 6377
Loosveldt, P. 5814
Lopatin, A. M. 1213
Loper, M. 5306
Lopes, A. 3226
Lopes, D. 8672
Lopes, F. 7478
Lopes, V. L. 6734
López, B. 6605
López, F. 6051
Lopez, J. A. 3404
López, L. 6080
López Almirall, A. 2624
López Arias, M. 488
López-García, R. E. 7935
López Naranjo, H. 8645
López Navarrete, R. 3175
López Quero, M. 2982, 5529
López-Sáez, J. A. 8207
López-Soria, L. 1344
Lopushanski, S. M. 4885
Loranger, S. 8031
Lord, B. E. 4845
Lorence, D. H. 2024
Lorences, E. P. 4273
Lorenz, M. 8351
Lorenzoni, F. C. 679
Loreth, W. 2603
Loreto, F. 4310, 6967
Lorio, P. L., Jr. 6215
Lortz, D. A. 7785
Lösch, R. 5033
Løschenkohl, B. 2163
Losos, E. 673
Loster, S. 1428, 7538
Losvik, M. H. 8822
Lot, T. Y. 4906
Lotito, S. 3436
Lott, J. N. A. 2596, 4184
Lotter, H. 4094
Lottspeich, F. 2769
Loůchy, M. F. 469
Loucks, O. L. 8599
Louguet, P. 5814
Louis, M. 8267
Loulou, Z. E. 351
Louman, B. 4639, 4656, 5597
Loustau, D. 5036
Louviere, J. J. 31
Lovchiĭ, N. F. 3206
Lovelock, C. E. 1272
Lövenstein, H. M. 3199
Lovett, G. M. 631, 3294
Lovett, J. C. 8797-8799
Lovett, J. V. 3823
Lovrencak, F. 2976
Löw, R. 4357
Lowenfeld, R. 8867
Lowery, R. F. 6510
Lowman, M. D. 4330
Lowry, J. B. 1522, 3331
Lowry, S. R. 872
Lozada, R. 4308-4309
Lozano, C. 6220

Lozinskaya, E. A. 5845
Lu, C. F. 4917
Lu, C. S. 4460
Lu, C. Y. 4806
Lu, G. P. 8954-8955
Lu, H. C. 384, 5752
Lu, H. P. 3662
Lu, M. Z. 5323
Lu, N. 8997
Lu, P. 5821
Lu, Z. H. 3091
Luan, S. J. 4984
Lubini, A. 2054
Lubrano, L. 7214
Lubrecht, I. 538
Lubyagina, N. P. 3144
Lucas, P. W. 656, 3362
Lucas, Y. 5780
Lucchesini, F. 7429
Lucchesini, M. 4009
Luchnik, Z. I. 2366
Luckert, M. K. 90, 1263
Lückge, F. J. 433
Luckman, B. H. 6355
Lucot, E. 5869
Ludeke, A. K. 3737
Lüdemann, G. 310
Ludwig, D. 383
Ludwig, J. A. 1521
Luganskiĭ N. A. 7843
Lugo, A. E. 1580, 3728
Lührte, A. von 9097
Luizao, F. 1868
Luizão, F. J. 5780
Lukehurst, C. T. 2976
Luken, J. O. 4424, 6534, 7255
Lukešová, A. 2762
Lulandala, L. L. L. 3768
Lulli, L. 1290
Lumis, G. P. 1726
Lumme, I. 7365
Lundberg, M. 2922
Lundberg, P. 2421, 3696
Lundgren, A. 4737
Lundgren, A. L. 3896
Lundin, L. 7247
Lundquist, J. E. 5335, 8910
Lundquist, P. O. 4311
Lundqvist, L. 444, 4844, 8529
Lundström, A. 1088
Lung, B. 8909
Luo, L. Q. 2712
Luo, Y. H. 3416
Lüpke, B. von 294
Lussenhop, J. 5795
Lussi, S. 8175
Lusso, P. 5925
Luthardt, M. 8349
Luthra, V. 7959
Lüttge, U. 3426, 4357, 6845
Lüttschwager, D. 3015, 8026
Lütz, C. 2598
Luukkanen, O. 2464, 2526
Lux, A. 4815
Lux, H. 5066
Luxmi, C. 5134
Luxmi Chauhan 5134
Luxmoore, R. J. 1717
Luz, L. M. 8287
Lyamtsev, N. I. 5360
Lydiate, D. 4433
Lynam, T. 5497
Lynch, J. 5935
Lynch, J. A. 3303
Lyon, K. S. 5753
Lyons, A. 7108
Lyons, D. B. 4549
Lypa, A. L. 2962
Lyr, H. 8116
Lysak, L. V. 6009
Lyubchenko, V. M. 3507
M. U. S. 8777
Ma, C. 7684
Ma, C. G. 6025
Ma, X. 5710
Ma, Z. L. 920
Maasch, K. A. 8553
Mabberley, D. J. 6873
Mabry, T. J. 595
Mabusela, W. T. 5893
McAfee, B. J. 2768, 6077
McAlister, R. H. 1327, 4202, 8613, 8847
McAllan, A. 6370
Macalma, T. B. 8697
McAlpine, R. S. 1336
Mac An t-Saoir, S. 3995
McAneney, J. 7071
Macapinlac, M. P. 8697
McCain, D. C. 3013
McCarter, S. M. 6145
McCarthy, J. 1748
McCarthy, J. L. 607
McCarthy, T. S. 2052
McCavish, W. J. 1193
McCaw, W. L. 3321
McClaran, M. P. 3190
McClaugherty, C. 1281, 5792
McClenahen, J. R. 1907, 4295
McClure, J. W. 3477
McClure, M. S. 2849
McComb, J. A. 6099
McComb, W. C. 2317, 3836, 9024
McCooeye, M. 6253
McCormick, L. H. 1753, 6528, 6853
McCown, B. 6473
McCown, B. H. 2298-2299
McCracken, A. R. 2838, 8925
MacCracken, J. G. 953, 9030
McCracken, M. K. 3278
McCreary, D. D. 3821
McCulloch, J. S. G. 5434
McCullough, D. G. 5382, 8973
McCune, B. 5562
McCutchen, E. L. 2893
McDade, L. A. 5536
MacDicken, K. G. 3004-3005
McDill, M. E. 2434
McDonald, A. J. S. 6686
McDonald, D. J. 7524-7525, 8810
McDonald, E. P. 2688
MacDonald, G. B. 3142
McDonald, G. I. 3592
MacDonald, G. M. 3480, 4377, 5987, 8322
MacDonald, J. D. 7585
MacDonald, J. E. 1388, 4314
McDonald, K. C. 3219
McDonald, M. A. 202, 491, 4822, 8436
MacDonald, N. W. 6713, 8013
McDonald, P. M. 1760, 6511, 6537
MacDonald, R. C. 8730
MacDonald, R. N. 2232
Macdonald, S. E. 632, 6525
McDonald, S. E. 6666
McDonough, L. 3500
MacDougall, A. 7529
McDowell, S. W. 5318
McDowell, W. H. 457
McElhinney, C. 8880
Macey, C. T. 8483
MacFall, J. S. 3018, 3270, 7594
McFarlane, I. J. 6479
McGee, A. 5985
McGee, P. A. 6065
McGeoch, M. A. 852
McGregor, J. 7517, 7682
Machado, D. C. 4522
Machado, J. L. 8586
Machado, M. A. 5318
Machado, P. F. dos S. 6004
Machfud, D. S. 3790
Machlis, G. E. 3912
Mchowa, J. W. 8302
MacIsaac, D. A. 6014
MacIver, D. C. 4700
McIver, E. E. 6778
McKay, H. 7863, 8441
McKay, H. M. 5647, 6492
McKee, T. C. 8503
McKee, W. H., Jr. 7878
McKelvey, K. S. 6336
McKenney, D. W. 1667, 8360, 8391-8392
McKenzie, G. M. 7507
MacKenzie, M. D. 1867
McKenzie, R. A. 16
McKenzie, T. A. 9067
McKetta, C. W. 124
McKey, D. 6857
Mackie-Dawson, L. A. 8293
McKimmy, M. D. 2119-2120
MacKinnon, A. 2060
MacKinnon, D. 6522
Macklin, B. 3003
Macklon, A. E. S. 8745
McKnight, T. D. 4479
McLaren, D. J. 1813
McLaren, J. G. 7896
Maclaren, J. P. 5690
Maclaren, P. 5745
Maclauchlan, L. E. 906, 1520
McLaughlin, C. K. 3353
McLaughlin, J. L. 6601
McLaughlin, J. W. 4296, 5052
Maclean, A. L. 1840
McLean, J. A. 8999
McLean, S. 5906, 8679
McLeod, A. 2060
MacLeod, D. A. 1471
MacLeod, N. D. 1521
MacLeod, R. 8022
McMahon, C. K. 1603
McMahon, J. B. 2671, 8503
McMahon, J. P. 4788
McManus, M. L. 892
McMichael, B. L. 6694
MacMillan, D. C. 4741
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 6986
McMillin, J. D. 5385
McMinn, J. W. 4143
McMullen, T. M. 5038
McMurtrie, R. E. 3363, 7150
McNab, W. H. 1278
McNabb, D. H. 8632
McNabb, H. S., Jr. 3549
McNeeley, J. A. 3853
McNeil, R. J. 4973
McNeill, A. M. 7474
McNeill, J. 7060
McNulty, S. G. 3119
Macovescu, M. 7800
McPeek, G. A. 2317
McPherson, E. G. 2957
McPherson, G. 681
McPherson, G. R. 1431
Macpherson, J. 9092
McQuattie, C. J. 43, 3352
Macqueen, D. J. 3326
McQuillan, P. B. 6156
MacRae, S. 790, 3112, 4793
McRoberts, R. 4126
McSweeney, C. S. 1522
McTague, J. P. 6414
McWilliams, E. R. G. 7858
McWilliams, W. H. 234, 7262, 7893
Madan, R. N. 2666
Madan Singh 7817
Madden, D. 2166
Madeira, M. 5792
Madgwick, H. A. I. 5523
Madhav Gadgil 5575
Madhoolika Agrawal 5538
Madhu Bala 775, 5084, 5837
Madhulika Mahajan 6141
Madhusoodanan, K. J. 5955
Madjnounian, B. 2550
Madoffe, S. S. 871
Madsen, F. 6391
Madusolumuo, M. A. 1806
Maehara, N. 6066
Maes, J. M. 2168
Maesako, Y. 2049, 4584
Maeta, T. 3540
Maeto, K. 5378, 7018
Maeto, M. 2870
Maetzke, F. 4076, 6541
Magallanes, J. M. 2929, 5479
Magasi, L. P. 2000, 8941
Magel, E. A. 613
Maggia, L. 4481
Maggio, R. C. 3737
Maggs, K. A. R. 7884
Maghembe, J. A. 2482, 7185, 7775, 7821, 7824, 7837, 8297
Maghnouj, M. 2311
Magnano di San Lio, G. 7588
Magnussen, M. 7777
Magnussen, S. 58, 780, 1461, 3060, 4426, 4457
Magnuszewski, A. 9033
Maguire, D. A. 5730
Maguire, T. L. 8356
Mahadevamurthy, S. 1138
Mahadevan, N. P. 1724, 4250
Mahajan, P. B. 2625
Mahall, B. E. 2077
Mahanti, N. 6126
Mahato, K. C. 169
Mahato, S. B. 5883, 5901
Mahendrappa, M. K. 1779, 1883
Mahesh Bhandari 3972
Mahidol, C. 5720
Mahmood, A. 8170-8171
Mahmood, S. 5804
Mahmood Akram 4316
Mahmoud, S. 2532
Mahmud Sudin 3589
Mai, D. H. 8635
Maia, J. G. S. 7436
Maier, J. 777
Maikhuri, R. K. 5538
Maillard, M. 8069, 8496
Maille, P. 7749
Main, A. R. 6369
Mainali, M. P. 5499
Mair, M. 8106
Mairone, Y. 2490
Maithani, G. P. 2507, 7793
Maitre, D. C. le 6883, 7389
Majcen, Z. 1737, 2062
Majeed, A. 4239
Majer, J. D. 6369, 6993
Majerus, M. 7611
Major, J. 8806
Major, J. E. 5309, 7234
Majunke, C. 925, 3635
Majzlanová, E. 7279
Makanga, B. 4101
Makarova, N. M. 8276
Makeschin, F. 5028
Maki, T. 9044-9045
Makihara, H. 7014
Makino, S. 7014
Makita, A. 5708
Makita-Madzou, J. P. 584
Mąkosa, K. 1292
Makridin, A. I. 2029, 2959
Maksimov, A. P. 2364
Maksimov, O. B. 4291
Maksimova, S. L. 8966
Mala Srivastava 8698
Malabika Ray 6435
Malaisse, F. 4509
Malajczuk, N. 819, 4493, 7780
Malakhovskiĭ, D. B. 6884
Malan, J. W. 2894
Malanson, G. P. 61, 7120
Malay Shankar 5538
Malaysia, Malaysian National Committee on Plant Genetic Resources 8779
Maldonado-Mendoza, I. E. 4479
Malhotra, A. K. 5422
Malik, L. K. 1184
Malik, N. 4606
Malik, N. S. 6806
Malik, S. 4316
Malimbwi, R. E. 2539
Malinas, N. P. 6644
Malingreau, J. P. 4708
Maliondo, S. M. 1883-1884, 2616, 4030
Mälkönen, E. 5029, 5792, 6483
Malla, K. B. 9037
Malla, Y. B. 7722
Mallaiah, K. V. 6090
Mallard, J. P. 7241
Mallet, V. N. 5403
Mallik, A. U. 2073, 6911, 8815
Mallik, M. 7737
Malmer, A. 5835
Malone, M. H. 5907
Malone, S. R. 3341
Malpas, R. C. 1019
Maltby, E. 5100
Maluf, A. M. 8874

Malusà, E. 2130
Malvolti, M. E. 7566
Malwade, P. A. 7815
Malysheva, O. N. 8192
Malyukovĭch, A. I. 469
Mamaev, B. M. 2257
Mamaev, Yu. B. 8940
Mamedova, K. A. 8320
Mammen, J. A. 931
Mammo, W. 5157
Mamoun, M. 7580
Mamta Rawal 3284
Mamyia, Y. 6260
Manandhar, N. P. 3176
Manandhar, V. 1497
Manavalam, A. 4795
Manchester, S. R. 2637, 5129, 8644, 8787
Mancini, B. 6801
Mancini, M. V. 5998
Mandal, S. 8102
Manders, P. T. 5031-5032
Mandial, R. K. 930, 2531
Manetti, M. C. 6612
Mang, K. Q. 5323
Mangas, V. J. 548
Mangini, A. 6737
Mani, B. A. 4238
Manion, P. D. 4464, 4510, 7426
Manjit Singh 1696
Manju Bansal 8576
Man'ko, Yu. I. 5774, 6132
Maňkovská, B. 7359
Manley, B. 1068, 4977
Mann, F. D. 7323
Mann, H. J. 419, 421
Mann, J. W. 3301
Mann, K. 2662
Mann, L. K. 1717
Manner, H. I. 3845
Manobjyoti Bordoloi 8666
Manokaran, N. 1007, 6023
Mansfield, T. A. 5075
Mansilla, J. 2212
Mansilla, J. P. 7617, 7629
Manson, P. J. 7072, 7671
Mansor Mohd Rashid 5600
Mantell, S. H. 5619
Manual, R. 2890
Manubag, J. M. 2929, 5479
Manuil'skiĭ, V. D. 6661
Manzanera, J. A. 3093, 6469-6470
Mao, J. 5710
Mao, Y. S. 5531
Maracci, A. 9022
Maranda, J. C. C. de 9077
Marani, F. 6150
Marañón, T. 6729
Marasas, W. F. O. 6970
Maraun, M. 7329, 7331
Marca, O. la 1174, 1234, 1549, 7164
Marçais, B. 7584
Marceau, D. J. 3221
Marcelino, A. 3742
Marcelo Pangan Udarbe 1586
Marchant, M. le 2912
Marchena, J. A. 8527
Marchessault, R. H. 337
Marchetti, L. 6116
Marco, M. A. 136
Marcou, S. 1342
Marcus, M. D. 1535
Marczak, P. 3608
Marczyński, S. 1679
Marden, M. 8616
Marden, S. 3353
Mardulyn, P. 542
Marek, M. 1979, 7456
Marfuah 9087
Marfuah-Sutiyono 1038-1039
Margolis, H. A. 1152
Margules, C. R. 1022
Mariani, P. 6776
Mariano, S. M. 4709
Marina, N. V. 1918
Marini, A. M. 5152
Marino, A. 1174
Marino, P. C. 913-914, 6241
Marion, G. M. 1434-1435, 1438-1439, 1441
Marion, W. R. 2983, 6520
Mariotti, A. 5781
Maritz, J. S. 6417
Mark, A. F. 8151
Markey, S. P. 5152
Markin, G. P. 6512
Markkola, A. M. 5798
Markley, J. L. 3013
Markova, G. 2241
Marková, I. 7456
Markovic, I. 3638
Marlats, R. M. 137, 793
Marler, T. E. 2697
Marmillod, D. 5229
Marmillod S., D. 6437
Maro, R. S. 2616
Marotte, P. M. 5400
Marques, M. O. M. 5928
Marques Cancello, E. 3612
Marquez, J. A. L. 8939
Márquez-Valdelamar, L. 8251
Marquis, R. J. 4523
Marquiss, M. 6274
Marraco Solana, S. 8375
Marriott, N. R. 6864
Marrone, P. G. 4576
Marschall, H. 4089
Marschall, M. 3293
Marschner, H. 6070
Marschner, P. 814
Marsh, S. 3784
Marshall, J. D. 1382, 2069, 8006, 8208
Marshall, P. 3141
Marshall, S. A. 873
Marsmann, H. 1997
Marsono, D. 1734
Marstaller, R. 5270
Marston, A. 8496, 8501
Martell, D. L. 1083
Martens, D. M. 2592
Martens, S. N. 2648
Marti, F. 5504
Martin, C. 1536
Martin, C. J. 8263
Martin, C. W. 4842
Martin, F. 618, 2665, 3872, 4275
Martin, J. H. 874
Martin, K. 411
Martin, M. H. 6717
Martin, M. T. 4263, 5932
Martin, P. G. 6939
Martin, P. J. 7072
Martin, R. E. 705, 1341, 2620
Martin, W. 4433
Martin, W. H. 2983, 3836
Martin, W. L. 9026
Martinat, P. J. 6256
Martinelli, N. 6364
Martinet, J. D. 2459
Martinez, R. O. 2781
Martinez, V. 3715
Martínez de Azagra, A. 5346
Martínez Higuera, H. 4848
Martínez M., O. 5993
Martínez Millan, F. J. 6617
Martínez Millan, J. 66
Martínez-Ramos, M. 670, 3547
Martínez Saavedra, G. 830
Martinez v. Remisowsky, S. 4160
Martini, A. 6334
Martinić, I. 3927, 4135
Martins, E. 2031
Martins, F. R. 7531
Martinsson, O. 4929, 7188
Martius, C. 8943
Martos, J. 66
Martyn, G. I. 8727
Martynov, E. G. 1212
Maruyama, K. 6594
Maruyama, T. 4543, 8075
Marwick, C. W. 7170
Marx, D. H. 2405
Marx, U. 49
Marxmüller, H. 8909
Mary, M. V. 8569
Marzalina, M. 3979
Marziano, F. 6153
Marzolf, G. 7895
Marzouk, M. S. A. 6785
Más, E. 2355
Mas, G. de 5660
Masahiro, S. 2103
Masaki, C. 7136
Masaki, T. 8832
Masalles Saumell, R. M. 5265
Masamba, C. 7836
Mascarenhas, A. F. 6855
Maschwitz, U. 3347
Mase, I. 5897
Mashiko, Y. 1715
Maslekar, A. R. 4957
Maslin, B. R. 7499-7501
Maslyakov, V. Yu. 6162
Mason, B. L. 5648
Mason, C. F. 6545
Mason, E. G. 5662
Mason, G. H. 2387
Mason, M. L. 4475
Mason, P. A. 3596, 7573
Mason, W. L. 6492, 7866
Massa, R. 4593
Massey, J. H. 122
Massicote, H. B. 3575
Massicotte, H. 3569
Massiot, G. 5156, 5882, 8065
Masso, F. 608
Massoma, T. 8695
Massy, L. 2703
Mastalia, A. 3401
Mastrantonio, J. L. 2398
Mastro, V. C. 2294
Masuch, G. 1997
Mas'ud, A. F. 1659
Masuda, H. 6089
Masuda, M. 2903, 7068
Masuka, A. J. 8906
Masukata, H. 1268
Masutti, L. 2269
Mat Asri, N. S. 8408
Mata Moreno, C. 7044
Matanmi, B. A. 2214
Matatu, B. 6471
Matějka, K. 8144
Matelson, T. J. 4407
Mateos, E. 5852
Materna, J. 1313-1314, 6702
Mateus, E. 4564
Mathema, P. 1563, 5834, 8455
Matheny, N. 4666
Mather, A. S. 5567
Mather, R. A. 5839
Matheron, M. E. 6988
Matheson, W. 6646
Mathew, G. 887, 2209
Mathew, K. L. 5854
Mathieu, C. 8265
Mathur, A. B. 1586
Mathur, R. 7395
Mathur, R. K. 8666
Mathuram, V. 6595
Matig, O. E. Y. 6839
Matlack, G. R. 4421
Matschke, J. 186, 4846
Matson, P. A. 499
Matsui, T. 8076
Matsumara, N. 4920
Matsumoto, T. 4279, 7437
Matsumura, M. 8379
Matsuno, H. 8426
Matsuoka, M. 6045
Matsushita, M. 2040
Matsutani, J. 6399
Matta, H. 6075
Mattes, B. R. 2314
Matteucci, G. 4710
Matthes, B. 3432
Matthes, L. A. F. 7184
Matthes-Sears, U. 5863
Matthews, G. 6804
Matthews, J. D. 6424
Mattice, J. D. 122
Mattioli, M. 1174
Mattos, C. 2913
Mattos Filho, A. de 3467
Mattson, A. 8601
Mattson, K. G. 2613
Mattson, W. J. 5389
Mattsson, L. 9091
Matúšová, R. 5305
Matuszewski, G. 8373
Matuszkiewicz, J. M. 4385
Matveev, P. M. 8049
Matysik, G. 8706
Matyssek, R. 475
Matziris, D. 3532
Matzke, K. 5004
Matzner, E. 3309, 4197
Mauersberger, U. 516
Mauffette, Y. 6213
Maughan, O. E. 7692
Maumont, S. 2641
Maunder, M. 5983
Maurer, E. 219
Mäurer, R. 6147
Mauricio, R. A. 1795
Mauser, H. 406
Mauseth, J. D. 565, 2426
Mavi, S. 7926
Max, T. A. 6539
Maxted, R. W. 4372
Maxwell, B. D. 6409, 8466
May, D. M. 5746
May, J. 2669, 8714
Maya, S. R. 5531
Maydell, H. J. von 5478, 6315
Mayer, F. J. 5190
Mayer, H. 4674
Mayer, R. 5549, 7334
Mayeux, H. S. 3341, 6638
Mayhead, G. J. 184
Maynard, C. A. 3999
Maynard, D. G. 4870
Mayne, J. C. 399
Mays, P. A. 8602
Maza, J. de la 6553
Mazaika, R. 9010
Mazan, I. F. 8772
Mazanec, R. A. 4475
Mazaudier, C. 1335
Maze, J. 3121
Maziah Zakaria 2813
Maznaja, E. A. 6710
Mazoy, D. 7617
Mazumdar, P. K. 5595
Mazumder, A. H. 1289
Mazurenko, M. J. 1366
Mazurkin, P. M. 1210, 1213
Mbayahaga, J. 8306
Mbekeani, Y. 8299
Mbiele, A. L. 3626
Mbwambo, Z. 2539
Md. Nordin, H. L. 1226
Mead, D. J. 7228, 8437
Mead, J. I. 2745
Meade, R. 1751
Meadors, C. H. 3344
Meagher, M. D. 3437, 5350
Meaney, J. J. 3809
Mebe, P. P. 5150
Mebrahtu, T. 1987
Mecinas L., J. 6948
Mecklenburg, R. A. 6342
Mecko, J. 6631, 6665
Medalie, L. 5642
Medan, D. 6771, 8125
Medici, D. de 4091
Medin, D. E. 8262, 9012
Medina, M. C. 2016
Medveď, Ľ. 4946
Medvedev, F. E. 5449
Meeker, J. R. 7624, 8970
Meena Chaubey 7274
Meena Dhawan 55
Meenakshi Sharma 6067
Meentemeyer, V. 5792
Meerow, A. W. 3633
Meersch, M. K. van der 7709
Mees, C. A. 35
Megahed, M. M. 6451, 6626
Meganck, R. A. 8539
Meguro, S. 4284
Mehboob, S. R. 101
Mehdi Raza 2976
Mehl, C. 1586
Mehlschau, J. J. 6555
Mehne, B. M. 855
Mehra, S. N. 8700
Mehrotra, B. N. 1567

Mehrotra, M. D. 4506, 5347, 5351, 7602
Mehta, A. R. 6477
Mehta, J. N. 5583
Mehta, K. K. 5480
Mei, C. R. 5452
Meidinger, D. 2060
Meier, A. L. 3658
Meier, B. 2653, 6048, 8079
Meier-Dinkel, A. 8418
Meilan, R. 5951
Meinzer, F. C. 7345, 8585
Meiwes, K. J. 199, 3295, 4197, 4820
Mejnartowicz, L. 783
Meklati, B. Y. 8676
Meko, D. 4669
Melack, J. M. 2561, 4967, 7668
Melanson, S. J. 1967
Melchior, G. H. 5502
Meléndez, L. 3757
Meletiou-Christou, M. S. 6800
Melhuish, J. H., Jr. 43, 1308
Melía, A. 8950
Melick, D. R. 735
Melillo, J. M. 1898, 3257, 4986, 7128, 7348, 7464, 7857
Melkania, N. P. 1108, 2075, 6890
Melkania, U. 1108
Melkerund, P. A. 1280
Mellerowicz, E. J. 1360
Mellink, W. H. H. 2457
Mello-Silva, R. de 3465
Mel'nikova, E. R. 3818, 7098
Melnyk, M. 3161
Melo, E. F. R. Q. 4188
Melo, G. A. R. 3445
Melo, I. S. de 6992
Memon, M. U. 596, 8687
Men-Olivier, L. le 5156, 5882, 8693
Ménard, M. 1737, 6989
Menaut, J. C. 6732
Mendel, Z. 2287, 8221
Mendelsohn, R. 7749
Mendes, A. L. 8675
Mendes de Sousa, A. P. 6050
Méndez, E. 4103
Méndez, P. 2169
Méndez Pérez, B. 7415
Mendoza, G. A. 3025, 4136
Meng, F. R. 640
Mengel, D. L. 3145, 5726
Menges, E. S. 8010
Menges, U. 236
Menke, J. W. 3267
Mennega, A. M. W. 2638
Mensuali-Sodi, A. 4009
Menu, F. 4554
Menut, C. 4090
Menzies, M. I. 4041
Menzies, N. 4670
Menzies, N. K. 8334
Meotto, F. 6078
Merca, F. E. 8697
Mercer, D. E. 6443
Merchán V., V. M. 8206
Mercier, J. 1348
Mercier, S. 556
Merckx, R. 7709, 7711
Mercurio, R. 1549
Meregini, A. O. 7715
Merfort, I. 5917
Meritt, D., Jr. 668
Merkap, P. K. 8284
Merkel, E. P. 8944
Merkle, S. 1652
Merkle, S. A. 3089, 4017, 4800
Merle, P. du 7008
Merlin, G. 2490
Merlin, M. 3833
Merlo, P. A. 6131
Merriam, H. G. 6934, 7555
Merriman, M. M. 1598
Mertelík, J. 6149
Mertia, R. S. 134
Mertins, G. 5464
Merzeau, D. 5310, 7563
Mesa, A. 6893
Mescheloff, E. 5355
Mesén, F. 8422, 8864
Mesen, F. 138
Mesén, J. F. 2136
Mesfin, T. 732
Mesfin Tadesse 732
Meshram, P. B. 4572, 6159, 8223
Meshram, S. U. 5646
Meskinen, G. F. 4794
Mesquita, A. L. 5224
Messenger, A. S. 1718
Messeri, P. 6276
Messerli, B. 2910
Messerschmidt, D. 5453, 5586
Messerschmidt, D. A. 5453, 5586, 7723
Messier, C. 1895
Messner, B. 2599, 6922
Meste, C. 7980
Mészáros, I. 3293
Metche, M. 7430
Methven, I. R. 3513
Méthy, M. 3238, 6664
Mets, T. 1800
Metsak, V. V. 3071
Metterhouse, W. W. 4544
Metz, E. 318-319
Metz, J. J. 6301, 9076
Meyer, B. 1801
Meyer, D. 3956
Meyer, F. H. 648
Meyer, G. E. 6388
Meyer, H. 2865
Meyer, J. J. M. 7467
Meyer, K. 400
Meyer, M. 1291, 2314, 3419, 4199
Meyer, M. K. P. S. 6244
Meyer, P. 2560
Meyer, W. L. 5637
Mezzetti, B. 1477
Mgaloblishvili, M. P. 1996
Mgeni, A. S. M. 4141
Mhando, M. L. 4030
Mhoro, E. B. 8513
Mia, F. 7280
Mialoundama, F. 3185
Miao, S. L. 7309
Michael, D. A. 1625
Michael, J. L. 1769, 1920
Michaelis, W. 5059
Michalik, S. 8801
Michaud, D. 1668, 2703
Michaud, M. 4481
Michaux-Ferrière, M. 1690
Michel, R. 2042
Michels, K. 8402
Michels, L. 417
Michelsen, A. 811, 3314, 8572
Michiels, H. G. 5114
Michler, C. 6473
Michon, J. M. 5756
Mickelbart, M. V. 2697
Mickle, R. E. 3684, 6253
Middleton, D. 2394
Midgley, G. F. 5061
Midgley, J. J. 5281, 7541-7542
Midgley, S. 3976
Midriak, R. 6631
Midwood, A. J. 1431
Miegroet, H. van 191, 7226
Mier Durante, M. P. 3621
Mierle, G. 4300
Mierzejewski, K. 2291
Mies, E. 8617
Miesch, R. 2645
Mietelski, J. W. 1309
Migita, K. 1945, 4011
Migliozzi, V. 4512
Miguel del Corral, J. M. 6608, 7942
Miguélez, A. 8813
Migunova, E. S. 5096, 7332
Mihai, D. 2660
Mihalciuc, V. 888, 2869
Mihara, S. I. 6572
Miina, J. 8361
Mijnsbrugge, K. van der 6031
Mikan, C. J. 8819
Mikhaleva, L. G. 6968
Mikhalevskaya, O. B. 2650
Miko, L. 8275
Milanowski, D. J. 8982
Milborrow, B. V. 6479
Milbrath, L. R. 8948
Mile, M. Y. 3317
Miles, D. H. 5871, 8665
Miles, J. A. 6555
Milimo, P. B. 3074
Militante, E. P. 7608
Milkina, L. I. 8002, 8562
Millar, C. 1104
Millar, J. G. 7637
Millard, P. 8016
Mille, G. 4881
Miller, A. 2884, 4540
Miller, C. I. 6374
Miller, E. K. 3434
Miller, G. 6543
Miller, H. 4812
Miller, H. G. 5639
Miller, J. C. 893, 2292, 3639
Miller, J. D. 2295, 9005
Miller, J. H. 1763, 4850, 5109, 5673, 6402, 6508, 7132
Miller, J. R. 1843
Miller, J. S. 7275
Miller, J. T. 1199, 4070
Miller, K. 6418
Miller, M. 2298
Miller, M. C. 3655
Miller, M. J. 2299
Miller, O. K., Jr. 3578, 6083
Miller, R. E. 6539
Miller, R. F. 5807, 8814
Miller, R. H. 2956
Miller, R. W. 2956
Miller, S. G. 8804
Miller, S. M. 3165
Miller, T. 165
Miller, T. H. 1762
Millington, A. C. 6372
Mills, D. 8744
Mills, E. 248
Mills, J. R. 3889
Mills, N. J. 2210, 2282
Mills, W. L., Jr. 7158
Mills, W. R. 7819
Milne, K. A. 7045
Milne, P. G. 5662
Milner, J. E. 4685
Milnes, A. R. 6064
Milnik, A. 4767
Milton, K. 8717
Mimori, R. 8709
Mimura, K. 1754
Min, D. S. 7945
Min, Y. T. 2097, 4001
Minaki, M. 47
Minarčic, P. 7363
Minasch, P. 4111
Minato, K. 487
Minckler, L. S. 1738
Mindrup, M. 1712
Mineau, P. 5403
Ming, T. L. 2035
Minhas, M. 6956
Minkevich, I. I. 6098
Minkoley, J. 243
Minnich, R. A. 4220
Minnick, G. 4704
Minocha, R. 3017, 6461
Minocha, S. C. 6461
Minogue, P. J. 8463
Minood, C. R. 7532
Minu 1389, 4237
Miozzo, M. 1537
Mirajkar, A. M. 8702
Miranda, A. C. 5847
Miranda, E. E. de 2913
Miranda, H. S. 5847
Mirchink, T. G. 6009
Mirmanto, E. 698
Mirza, J. I. 8119
Miś, R. 1238
Mischiati, P. 6008
Misgav, A. 1025
Mishra, A. K. 859, 1797, 4859
Mishra, R. M. 4256
Mishra, R. R. 5018, 5073, 7999
Mishra, V. K. 4036, 4880, 6022, 6538, 7259, 8040
Misra, A. K. 1484, 4494, 8493
Misra, B. M. 6128
Misra, J. P. 5422
Misra, K. K. 3966, 4838
Misra, L. P. 636
Misra, R. K. 1928
Misra, R. M. 3637
Misra, S. 1359
Misset, M. T. 6060
Mistri, P. K. 4901
Mitchell, A. K. 635, 7236
Mitchell, C. P. 4684, 6547, 8341
Mitchell, D. T. 8880
Mitchell, E. G. 6536
Mitchell, J. D. 1809
Mitchell, J. E. 8249
Mitchell, K. 415
Mitchell, N. 4422
Mitchell, P. L. 3233
Mitchell, R. G. 2868, 7628
Mitchell, R. J. 3114, 3282, 6385, 6408, 6501, 6620
Mitchell, R. S. 8782
Mitka, J. 6482
Mitlöhner, R. 5243
Mitov, P. G. 6214
Mitre, M. E. 7988
Mitrovic, S. S. 8269
Mitsch, W. J. 2983
Mitschick, G. 5167
Mitsuhashi, W. 2879
Mitsunaga, K. 589
Mitta, K. K. 4768
Mittal, R. K. 2801
Mittempergher, L. 690, 1477
Mitton, J. B. 3528, 4374, 7557
Miura, O. 736
Miyagawa, M. 8077
Miyajima, J. 8195
Miyake, N. 5254, 5371
Miyamoto, T. 5914
Miyanoshita, A. 2206
Miyase, T. 597
Miyatake, S. 2785
Miyaura, T. 5302, 6406
Miyawaki, A. 2048
Miyazaki, N. 1186
Miyazaki, Y. 4283
Miyazawa, M. 5160
Mize, C. 230
Mize, C. W. 4731
Mizell, R. F., III 2885
Mizoguchi, K. 4599
Mizoguchi, T. 2008
Mizuno, M. 8662, 8688
Mizutani, J. 6795, 8827
Mizutani, K. 8007
Mizutani, R. 4299
Mkangwa, C. Z. 9066
Mladenoff, D. J. 3700
Mo, J. H. 2867
Mo, L. H. 3390
Mocek, U. 5306
Möckel, R. 8253
Modak, S. B. 1155
Módy, I. 3293
Moeur, M. 3881, 5730
Moffat, A. 7060
Moffat, A. J. 2975, 4860
Moffatt, B. 3563
Mohamed, A. D. 1713
Mohamed, M. I. 2220
Mohamed, S. Y. 5670, 6288
Mohamed Abourouh 2158
Mohamed Ali, M. I. 8998
Mohamed Benzyane 1825
Mohamed Hassan Alin 6589
Mohamed Hussein Farah 6589
Mohamed Khatouri 1825
Mohamed Maghnouj 2311
Mohammad Amjad 125, 4655
Mohammad Hafeez 4624
Mohammad Mohiuddin 8400
Mohammed, C. 8909
Mohammed Ahamed, D. 6701
Mohan, J. S. S. 173
Mohan, S. 3936, 4831
Mohan, V. 821
Mohan Kumar, B. 2763
Mohanakumaran, N. 983

Mohanan, C. 843, 1487-1488
Mohanan, T. 247
Mohandas, K. 933
Mohapatra, A. K. 3907
Mohd. Ali 5141
Mohd. Farooq 1312
Mohd. Ghazali Hasan 3269
Mohd. Hamami Sahri 2628
Mohd. Rasol, A. M. 5661
Mohd. Tahir 8202
Mohd. Yazid Manap 1226
Mohd. Zin Jusuh 3305
Mohinder Pal 1154, 4038, 5609, 5611
Mohiuddin 3628
Mohl, C. 3868
Möhlenbruch, N. 5443
Möhler, W. 119
Mohr, H. 8850
Moiroud, A. 3574
Moiseev, A. D. 8218
Moiseev, V. A. 6661
Mok, S. T. 7264
Moldenke, A. F. 2292, 3639
Mole, S. 6208
Molina, R. 3569, 5797
Molina Lara, O. A. 5259
Molion, L. C. B. 978
Molitor, E. K. 804
Moll, E. J. 8811
Mollard, A. 5894
Möller, G. 9079
Möller, J. 8026
Möller, K. 3289, 4539
Molnár, S. 8041
Molofsky, J. 4057
Moltzan, B. D. 3596
Molvar, E. M. 3705
Molyneux, D. H. 4101
Molyneux, R. J. 2887
Momen, B. 3267
Momin, M. A. 4709
Monache, F. delle 6602, 7434
Monaco, R. 4710
Monakhova, O. F. 2685
Monanondra, I. O. 2674
Monawwar Saleem 1283
Monbiot, G. 7173
Monchaux, P. 260, 1926
Moncrieff, R. 6278
Moncur, M. 638
Moncur, M. W. 5956, 7240, 8126
Mondal, B. K. 1109
Monela, G. C. 126
Monet, R. 7565
Monfort, N. 8778
Mongia, A. D. 3242, 5097
Monika Bhatia 4389
Monin, J. 4015
Moniz, C. V. D. 8296
Monk, R. 7367
Monkman, K. D. 6171
Monod, V. 1707
Monreal, J. A. 2212
Monsen, S. B. 8248
Monserud, R. A. 2534, 4423, 8368
Monson, R. K. 3415
Montagnini, F. 1288, 7689
Montagu, M. van 5320, 6031
Montalembert, M. R. de 3056, 4737
Montanari, C. 4376
Montaño, L. F. 608
Montard, F. X. de 7700
Monteiro, A. M. 4326
Monteiro-Vitorello, C. 6126
Monteith, G. B. 2853
Montenegro, J. 9072
Montero, G. 329, 360, 6560
Monteuuis, O. 105, 2495
Montgolfier, J. de 389
Montgomery, C. A. 5505
Montiel, E. 6080
Montiel, S. 668
Montoto, J. L. 6455
Monzote, M. 2781
Moock, J. L. 6320
Moog, M. 395, 4755
Mooi, J. 2604
Moon, H. K. 1689, 1949, 3108-3109, 3111, 4002-4004, 7849
Moon, Y. S. 6252
Mooney, H. A. 5760
Moore, B., III 7464
Moore, E. 3848, 7136
Moore, J. A. 5733, 6405, 8446
Moore, L. V. H. 3575
Moore, P. H. R. 5196
Moorhead, B. B. 9023
Moorti, T. V. 7672
Mopper, S. 6233
Mora, B. 1347
Mora, C. 6255
Mora, V. M. 6080
Moraal, L. G. 2285, 6194
Morabito, D. 8744
Morales, E. J. T. 3623
Morales G., A. 9031
Morales Rocha, A. 25
Morán, B. 8864
Moran, E. F. 971
Moran, G. F. 808, 6047
Moran, K. 7180
Moran, V. C. 266, 1755, 7613, 8467
Morash, R. 6522
Morawetz, W. 807, 3554
Mordelet, P. 6732
Moreaux, M. 424
Morehart, A. L. 6125
Moreira González, I. 1346
Morelet, M. 6109, 7590
Morellato, L. P. C. 6772
Moreno, J. M. 6752
Moreno, R. 6447
Moreno D., P. 6948
Moreno Gutiérrez, V. 6331
Morgan, D. R. 1672, 4355, 5426
Morgan, J. 4866, 7860, 8052
Morgan, J. L. 5648
Morgan-Jones, G. 5345
Morgante, M. 2100, 4453
Morgenstern, E. K. 3534, 8346
Morhy, L. 5929
Mori, A. 1893
Mori, S. 2263
Mori, S. A. 1939, 2726, 8561, 8755
Mori, S. R. 7653
Mori, T. 438
Moricca, S. 2817
Morikawa, Y. 1178
Morimoto, K. 2866
Morimoto, S. 592
Morin, C. 8695
Morin, F. G. 337
Morin, H. 3636
Morissette, J. 7009
Morita, A. 3394
Morita, H. 7921
Morita, M. 6814
Morita, S. 4283
Moritz, T. 4459
Moriyama, M. 6795
Moriyama, T. 3052
Morley, T. 685, 2715
Morneau, F. 8247
Moro, M. J. 8624
Morohoshi, N. 6052
Morosini, M. 6259
Morozov, P. P. 8985
Morrell, J. J. 5
Morrell, P. L. 2637
Morrill, S. B. 6189
Morris, A. R. 463
Morris, D. M. 3142
Morris, M. 2852
Morris, M. J. 6973
Morris, R. 2608
Morris, R. L. 2682, 8319
Morris, S. J. 1359
Morrison, B. R. S. 4600
Morrison, D. 8909
Morrison, D. A. 5113
Morrison, G. 2395
Morrison, I. K. 1160
Morrison, J. W. 1709
Morrison, M. L. 7045
Morrison, R. B. 5586
Morrison, S. J. 6957
Morrone, O. 5980
Morrow, P. A. 8869
Morse, D. F. 2983
Morse, G. J. 164
Morse, P. A. 2983
Morte, M. A. 4809
Mortensen, L. M. 1976
Morton, J. F. 6343
Morton, R. T. 1230
Mory, B. 5132
Mosbech, H. 6391
Moseholm, L. 5968
Moseley, W. G. 7695
Moser, D. 8066
Moser, J. C. 3651
Moser, K. A. 3480
Moshkalev, A. G. 7277
Moshkovich, A. M. 1953
Moshonas, M. G. 5153
Moss, R. 6278
Mossa, J. S. 5711, 7931
Mössmer, E. M. 146
Mössmer, R. 5190
Mothe, F. 7153
Motosugi, M. 1218
Motta, E. 2835, 6092
Mottet, M. J. 3590
Motuzova, G. V. 8574
Mou, P. 6408
Mouchel, B. 8678
Mougin, E. 1846, 3226
Mount, T. 546
Moura-Costa, P. H. 5619
Mousa, O. 8497
Mousain, D. 6945
Mousseau, M. 3272
Moutoglis, P. 3580
Mouton, C. H. L. 6822
Moxon, J. E. 4527
Moya I., L. 4591
Moysset, L. 1385, 3417
Mozalevskiĭ, V. G. 2756
Mpati, J. 7937
Mpondo, T. N. 8695
Mpotokwane, M. A. 5531
Mrema, F. A. J. 2610
Mroz, G. D. 2570, 4296, 7105
Msanga, H. P. 2482
Msangi, R. B. R. 3370
Msonthi, J. D. 8094
Muchiri, M. N. 2545
Mudge, K. 7179
Mueller, G. M. 820
Mueller-Dombois, D. 6931
Muetzelfeldt, R. I. 990
Mugasha, A. G. 632, 4030
Mughal, M. S. 4768, 5700
Mughini, G. 1129
Mugnai, L. 2817
Mugnozza, G. E. S. 4710, 8011
Mugnozza, G. S. 1052
Mugot, I. O. 5479
Mugot, M. S. 2929
Mugwira, L. M. 155-156
Muhairwe, C. K. 8517
Muhammad, E. 247, 4899
Muhammad, F. 4022
Muhammad, I. 7931
Muhammad, S. G. 101
Muhammad Farid, A. R. 5432
Muhammad Farooq 340
Muhammad Iqbal 3345, 5733
Muhammad Khan 5610
Muhammad Muslim 5722
Muilwijk, J. 8211
Muinonen, E. 3216
Muir, J. P. 4636
Muir, K. 4752
Muir, P. S. 3156, 5562
Mukai, Y. 6039, 8845
Mukerji, K. G. 6953, 8576
Mukerji, S. N. 6127
Mukhanov, S. Yu. 6162
Mukherjee, N. 5349, 6972, 8201
Mukherjee, S. 2137
Mukhopadhyay, N. 2579, 7998
Mukhopadhyay, T. P. 1670
Mukhortova, T. G. 1671
Mukhtar Ahmad 1510, 4534, 7612
Mukiama, T. K. 7685
Mulamoottil, G. 5576
Muldavin, E. 725
Mulder, V. 7273
Mulholland, D. A. 5920
Mulla, G. M. 8702
Mullen, B. A. 1535
Muller, C. 7842
Müller, E. 8713
Müller, E. P. 6595
Müller, F. 4834, 5267
Müller, J. O. 5450
Müller, L. E. 8432
Müller, P. 1585
Muller, R. N. 738, 1302
Müller, T. 5263, 5263
Muller, T. 7088
Müller, T. von 5967
Müller-Mahn, D. 2339, 6299
Müller-Starck, G. 4482, 8859
Müller-Using, B. 5473, 9027
Mullin, B. C. 2153
Mullins, C. E. 4649
Mulongoy, K. 2154, 2917, 4174, 6950, 7708-7709, 7713, 7715
Multari, G. 5150
Mulung, K. 5613
Mumtaz, J. 1683
Münch, D. 6718
Munegowda, M. K. 4526
Mung'ala, P. M. 3050
Munger, J. W. 5815
Muniappan, R. 4652
Munir Ahmad 3021, 5168
Muniruddin Ahmed 4258
Munishi, P. K. T. 5766
Muniz-Miret, N. 3779
Munk, H. 204
Muñoz, F. 5792
Muñoz, R. 4103
Muñoz Arana, R. 25
Muñoz López, M. C. 830
Muñoz-Schick, M. 3464
Munro, M. H. G. 8503
Munshi, N. A. 6960
Munson, A. D. 6505
Münster-Swendsen, M. 2215
Münte, M. 528
Munyanziza, E. 7265
Munyua, H. 3764
Murai, H. 2332
Murai, S. 2556, 3034
Murakami, A. 5713, 7929
Murakami, K. 6594
Murakami, N. 6784
Murakami, Y. 2048
Murali, K. S. 2623
Muraoka, K. 7055
Murata, H. 588
Murata, M. 4448, 7948
Muratori, S. 2173
Murawski, D. A. 669, 4466
Muraya, P. 988, 7694
Murayama, S. 7899
Murdiati, T. B. 1522
Murdock, N. 3836
Murillo Gamboa, O. 1054, 1460, 4473
Muriuki, G. 7913
Murlis, J. 8967
Muroi, H. 5719, 7938
Murphy, C. E., Jr. 6706
Murphy, D. D. 9081
Murphy, F. 52
Murphy, G. 4233
Murphy, J. O. 3820
Murphy, P. A. 8453
Murray, C. H. 3056
Murray, F. 2597, 7367
Murray, G. F. 4704
Murray, K. D. 1965
Murray, T. 2301
Murrell, Z. E. 2709
Murtagh, G. J. 7455
Murtha, P. A. 3275
Murthy, A. R. S. 1150
Murthy, K. N. 1838
Murthy, M. S. R. 5828
Murti, S. K. 1413
Murty, Y. S. 1389, 4237

Murwira, H. K. 996
Musálem, M. A. 8527
Musatenko, L. 7841
Muschler, R. G. 3757
Muse, H. D. 165
Musgrave, M. K. 5348
Muslim, M. 4768, 5722
Musoke, R. 7179
Musoko, M. 7573
Mussaete, E. S. 4636
Müssnich, D. G. 6580
Mustaffa Musa 7922
Mustart, P. J. 8811
Mutambanengwe, F. 996
Muthayya, B. C. 5496
Muthuchelian, K. 2692
Muthukrishnan, J. 2199
Mutto-Accordi, S. 2823
Mvududu, S. 3049, 4765
Mwaka, A. 7179
Mwangi, J. W. 591, 8067
Mwanza, E. J. M. 7183
Mwendera, E. J. 9038
Mwiinga, R. D. 7991
Mwonga, S. M. 2891
Myers, J. H. 6190
Myers, M. 818
Myers, N. 3733
Myers, R. K. 1752
Myhill, N. G. 8255
Myhre, B. E. 6296
Myint, T. 102
Myren, D. T. 5338
Myrold, D. D. 8172-8173
Myshkovets, E. N. 4317
Myster, R. W. 741, 3504
Myttenaere, C. 1904-1905
Na, C. S. 1978, 3556
Naaranlahti, T. 3182
Nachlinger, J. L. 6691
Nadelhoffer, K. J. 46, 1898, 3257, 7348
Naderi, N. 2609
Nadgauda, R. S. 6855
Nadkarni, N. M. 2077, 4407
Nadvornaya, L. S. 6158
Nadvornyi, V. G. 6158
Naeem Hussain 4604
Næsset, E. 1258, 2553, 4968
Nafría, J. M. N. 3621, 3623
Nag Chaudhuri, A. K. 7940
Nagahama, Y. 6677
Nagaiah, K. 6586
Nagakura, N. 6814
Nagano, K. 1469
Nagarajaiah, C. 1167, 4833
Nagarajan, G. R. 594
Nagasampagi, B. A. 5892
Nagata, H. 3355
Nagayama, Y. 7993
Nagele, M. 8106
Nageleisen, L. M. 8212
Nagem, T. J. 7439
Nagi, E. E. 290
Nagl, W. 2094
Nagmani, R. 1146
Nagoya, T. 6389
Nahon, D. L. 5780
Naidu, R. 5955
Naidu, S. L. 443
Na'iem, M. 772, 2095
Naik, S. 4526
Nain, W. 5459
Nair, D. R. 4871
Nair, K. K. N. 4229
Nair, K. S. S. 2209
Nair, M. 3823
Nair, M. N. B. 5119
Nair, N. G. 4899
Nair, P. K. N. 8300
Nair, P. K. R. 994, 2393, 2410, 3757, 8294, 8300
Nair, S. P. 6596, 8091
Naithani, H. B. 1306, 1410
Naithani, K. C. 3196
Najar, M. 276, 410, 2144, 2536
Nakagawa, H. 8321
Nakagawa, M. 587
Nakagoshi, N. 2068
Nakahara, A. 6597
Nakai, K. 5962
Nakai, M. 9045
Nakajima, S. 6572, 6830
Nakamura, G. 1814
Nakamura, H. 4093, 7011, 8980
Nakamura, K. 2876
Nakamura, M. 1469, 6572
Nakamura, T. 772, 2095, 4412
Nakamura, Y. 7948
Nakane, K. 1343
Nakanishi, R. 4280
Nakanishi, T. 588
Nakano, K. 6594
Nakano, M. 8737
Nakano, T. 6399
Nakarmi, G. 8546
Nakashima, S. 2080
Nakashizuka, T. 8832
Nakasuga, T. 2067
Nakata, F. 5889
Nakata, G. 4011
Nakatani, H. 7983
Nakatani, M. 6597
Nakatsu, T. 4097
Nakhaie, M. N. 2609, 2904
Nakhaii, M. N. 2609, 2904
Nakul, A. 3581
Nalvarte A., W. 6437
Nam, H. W. 8492
Nambiar, E. K. S. 492, 6497
Nambu, K. 8033
Nameer, P. O. 7532
Namikawa, K. 3354
Namiranian, M. 1066, 2432, 2439
Namkoong, G. 2767, 4427
Nance, W. L. 6923, 8473, 8846
Nanda, K. 2493
Nanda, S. K. 3055
Nandakumar, U. N. 217
Nandal, D. P. S. 7701
Nanne Echandi, C. I. 2672
Nanni, B. 6153
Nano, G. M. 4910
Napitupulu, B. 1817
Napoleone, I. 3798
Napompeth, B. 3005
Narain, P. 4638, 6291
Narasingha Chand 3967
Narayan, D. 8603
Narayana, L. L. 691
Naresh Malik 4606
Nargis Akhtar 8690
Narog, M. G. 6743
Narrowe, J. 5500
Naruhashi, N. 8761
Narusawa, T. 7659
Narwal, S. S. 3823, 8339
Nascimento, E. C. do 8957
Nascimento Filho, F. J. do 5870
Nash, B. L. 6974, 6979
Nash, L. J. 5805
Näsholm, T. 569, 4319, 7354
Nasi, R. 105
Nasim, K. T. 5144
Nasim, M. 8891
Nasir, G. M. 5859
Nason, J. D. 669
Nasr, M. A. 153
Nasr, M. H. 210
Nasrullah, J. 4768
Nasser, K. M. M. 5127
Nasser, S. M. 2471
Nastasio, P. 1177
Nataraj, M. 173
Natarajan, K. 821
Nath, A. 5404
Nath, S. 2578, 2587, 4395, 5448, 5999, 7316, 7378-7379, 7998
Nath, V. 1490, 5343, 6091
Nathawat, G. S. 1449
Naujoks, G. 8166
Nault, R. 8265
Naumann, A. 7783
Naushaba Qadir 5829
Nautiyal, A. R. 3096
Nautiyal, J. C. 8552
Nautiyal, S. 1127, 7208, 7817
Navaneetha, N. 4803
Navarijo, M. L. 8251
Navarrete, N. E. 1710
Näveke, P. 648
Navrud, S. 31
Nawwar, M. A. M. 5917, 6785
Nayak, A. K. 4836
Nayyar, H. 5278
Naz, J. Z. 5804
Nazaret, S. 2389
Nazarov, I. M. 2615
Nazir Ahmad 4316
Ndi, J. N. 993, 1929
Ndiaye, I. 2490
Ndounga, M. 7937
Neal, C. 5431, 6284, 6720, 7052
Neal, C. A. 6488
Neal, M. 6284
Neale, D. B. 8852, 8858
Nealis, V. G. 2971
Neary, D. G. 1616, 1769-1771, 1920, 6520
Neave, I. A. 4420
Nebe, W. 197, 200
Nedelin, B. 182
Needham, T. D. 1900
Neef, A. 6315
Neelam 6075
Neelam Rawat 7269
Neelam Saharan 1002
Neelima Talwar 4551
Neely, C. 4493
Neely, D. 2954, 6770
Ne'eman, G. 8153
Neera, S. 3988, 5899, 6792
Neeru Jain 8088
Nef, L. 2505
Negi, D. S. 2488
Negi, S. S. 1037, 1041, 3842, 7112, 7114, 7178
Negreros-Castillo, P. 230
Negri, M. 6106
Negrutskiĭ, S. F. 6104
Neher, H. V. 6840
Neil, P. E. 1113-1115, 1123-1125, 1205, 1241
Neilsen, W. A. 4062
Neilson, R. P. 6007
Neimanis, S. 2686
Neininger, A. 8850
Neite, E. 739
Nekrasov, V. I. 2427
Nel, E. M. 7152
Neldner, V. J. 8790
Nellemann, C. 8021, 8122
Nelson, C. D. 6923, 8846
Nelson, D. A. 5683
Nelson, D. G. 6492, 6501
Nelson, E. C. 3844
Nelson, E. E. 8907
Nelson, G. 3455
Nelson, J. D. 4730
Nelson, L. A. 5492
Nelson, L. E. 1719
Nelson, L. R. 1761
Nelson, M. 5083
Nelson, R. 6635
Nelson, R. G. 3787
Nema, A. G. 5030
Nemani, R. 6282
Němec, V. 6226
Nemetz, P. N. 2977
Nemova, E. M. 7099
Neopane, S. P. 37
Nepstad, D. C. 8287
Nepveu, G. 7153, 7374, 8056, 8610, 8655
Nerdal, W. 6815
Nesaretnam, K. 4896
Nesme, X. 6989
Nessler, C. L. 4479
Nestle, D. 8221
Neszmélyi, A. 8502
Netherlands, Technical Centre for Agricultural and Rural Cooperation 6445
Netherlands, Tropenbos Foundation 7172, 7174, 7804-7805
Nettleton, W. A. 924
Neuhäuslová, Z. 6002
Neuman, D. S. 8319
Neuman, M. C. 189
Neumann, H. 1032
Neumann, H. H. 1931
Neumann, M. 4925
Neuner, H. 5628
Neuvonen, S. 699, 2187, 5388, 6062, 7646
Neville, P. 2490
Nevolin, O. A. 7369
New Zealand, Forest Research Institute 7545
New Zealand, Pacific Environments Group 1590
Newberry, J. D. 6405, 8446
Newbery, D. McC. 4399
Newbould, P. 7078
Newbury, H. J. 3173
Newcomb, W. 812
Newcombe, G. 6140
Newell, E. A. 2688
Newman, E. I. 2969
Newman, S. M. 6310
Newmark, W. D. 2407, 2895
Newnham, R. M. 7508, 7510
Newsome, T. 5547
Newton, A. C. 1680, 2136, 6373, 8313
Newton, C. H. 6040, 8843
Newton, M. 2515, 5679, 5681
Newton, P. F. 5284
Newton, P. J. 7042
Newton, R. J. 2116
Neychev, H. 7941
Ng, F. S. P. 8, 2453, 8408
Ngernprasirtsiri, J. 2126
Ngo Kie 8567
Ngoda, B. 7179
Ngounou, F. N. 3402
Nguen Chan 1637
Nguen To Kuen 2731-2732
Ngugi, D. N 8302
Ngulube, M. R. 7825
Nguyen, A. 5036
Nguyen, B. 53
Nguyen, T. S. 5439
Nguyen Ngoc Lung 3038
Nguyen Ngoc Nhi 3724
Nguyen Quang Ha 3725
Nguyen To Quyen 2731-2732
Nguyen Van Vo 3041
Nhira, C. 3209
Ni, J. X. 4097
Nia, M. A. 5147
Nicander, B. 5321
Nicaragua, Ministerio del Ambiente y Recursos Naturales , Servicio Forestal Nacional 8638
Niccolucci, M. J. 7970, 7975
Nichol, N. S. 2831-2832
Nicholas, N. S. 753
Nicholl, P. A. 6957
Nicholls, A. O. 1022
Nicholls, J. L. 7519-7520
Nichols, D. 8477
Nichols, D. S. 5056
Nichols, J. F. A. 7616
Nichols, M. T. 8607
Nichols-Orians, C. M. 911, 4487
Nick, G. 3574
Nickerson, N. H. 2058
Nickle, W. R. 7650
Nicolas, H. 5565
Nicolescu, L. 2572
Nicolescu, N. 2572
Nicoletti, M. 4091
Nicoll, F. J. 796
Nicolotti, G. 1494, 6105-6106, 8184
Nicolson, S. W. 7481
Niederhofer, M. 6352
Niehaus, G. 407
Nielsen, C. C. N. 448
Nielsen, J. 6391
Nielsen, K. E. 5101
Niemelä, J. 862, 6727
Niemelä, P. 5386
Niemeyer, H. 5415, 5421
Niemz, P. 5088
Niendieker, V. 4950
Niess, C. 7142
Nieto Nafría, J. M. 3621, 3623

Nihlgård, B. 7361
Niijima, K. 6733
Niinemets, Ü. 568
Niiyama, K. 1403, 8832
Nikiforov, A. 4905
Nikkanen, T. 767
Nikolaev, S. V. 8192
Nikolov, N. 7920
Nikolov, N. M. 6569
Nilson, A. 7007
Nilsson, C. 774
Nilsson, I. 4827
Nilsson, M. C. 2765, 3509
Nilsson, O. 2129
Nilsson, S. 5970
Nilsson, S. I. 1323
Nilsson, T. 1198, 3340
Nilsson, U. 4122-4123, 4853
Nimbole, N. N. 1002
Ningre, F. 8054
Ninomiya, I. 8152
Ninot, A. 7564
Ninot Sugrañes, J. M. 5265
Nir, E. 5658
Niraula, D. R. 7726
Nirenberg, H. 2798
Nirmal Ram 523
Nirmala Kannan 831
Nisbet, R. A. 2741
Nisbet, T. R. 4828
Nisha Chopra 5481
Nishibe, S. 8071
Nishida, H. 3483
Nishida, M. 3483
Nishida, R. 6830
Nishijima, W. 7136
Nishimura, H. 8827
Nishimura, M. 1376
Nishimura, T. E. 5677
Nishioka, I. 592, 615, 3391, 3394, 7435, 7441, 8087
Nishizumi, C. 6789
Nitant, H. C. 4213
Nitao, J. K. 3646
Nitayangkura, S. 5720
Nitta, A. 5889, 8075, 8085
Niu, M. D. 8997
Niwa, M. 5141
Nix, H. A. 1013, 1943
Nixon, C. 8323
Nixon, C. J. 4852, 4878
Nixon, K. C. 8774
Niyonzima, G. 1800, 8072
Nizovtsev, V. V. 6289
Nkana, Z. G. 2530
Nkedi-Kizza, P. 8294
Nkengfack, A. E. 6794
Noble, A. D. 4825
Noble, I. R. 6369, 8367
Nobre, C. 1620
Nobuchi, T. 3427
Noda, N. 451
Nodvin, S. C. 5080
Noeke, G. 942
Noel, L. E. 1535
Nogler, P. 4877
Noguchi, H. 4264
Noh, C. C. 1661, 2098, 2460, 4785
Noh, E. R. 2121, 3555, 4124
Nohara, T. 598, 6799, 8682
Nohira, T. 8321
Nohrstedt, H. O. 7225
Noilhan, J. 5841
Noïtsakis, B. 4181
Nokoe, K. S. 4642
Nokoe, S. 4642
Nola, P. 6358
Nolasco, R. 2410
Nolette, C. 4971
Nolin, M. C. 2577
Nomura, T. 8061
Nonaka, G. 615, 3391, 3394, 7435, 7441, 8087
Nonaka, G. I. 592, 3391, 3394
Noon, B. R. 6336, 9081
Noor Aini, A. B. 3099
Nooteboom, H. P. 2723
Nor Aini, A. S. 2628, 3949, 5600, 8343
Nor Azah, M. A. 2673, 3376
Norbu, L. 1092-1093
Norby, R. J. 3278, 3406, 6837, 7226
Norconk, M. A. 4588
Nordén, L. G. 450, 7354
Nordén, U. 1322, 8566
Nordenheim, H. 3665
Nordgren, A. 2588
Nordh, N. E. 3197
Nordin, G. L. 7003
Norell, L. 181, 6667
Nørgaard, J. V. 3092, 3094, 4810, 7209
Norgaard, R. B. 2345
Norhayati Ismail 7922
Norin, T. 6812
Norman, J. M. 4242
Normand, P. 2389, 3574, 4494, 7779
Normandin, D. 389
Nørnberg, P. 5101
Norquay, P. 1043
Norris, D. A. 538, 5678, 5833
Norris, D. M. 3638, 8983
Norros, K. 2416
Norrström, A. C. 6669
Norstog, K. 5152
Norström, C. 5472
Norton, B. W. 3168-3170
Norverto, C. A. 2631, 2636
Nosach, N. Ya. 2761
Nosovskaya, T. D. 5162
Notario, A. 2183
Noth, T. 209
Notivol, E. 6396
Nouaille, C. 4489
Nouchi, I. 517
Nougarède, O. 968
Nour, H. O. A. 3572
Nour, K. A. 6474, 7206
Novak, H. 2171
Noviello, C. 6153
Novoselova, G. N. 1918
Novotný, J. 2880, 4742, 5401
Novruzova, Z. A. 8062
Nowacki, G. J. 756
Nowak, C. A. 4048
Nowak, C. L. 5988
Nowak, D. J. 7093
Nowak, J. 6559
Nowak, R. S. 5988
Nowicka, B. 9033
Noy-Meir, I. 5407
Nozaki, R. 2044
Nriagu, J. O. 4300
Nshimo, C. M. 6603
Nsolomo, V. R. 2616
Ntsame Okwo, C. 3137-3138
Nuberg, I. K. 4648
Nugroho, A. D. 9087
Numata, A. 5914, 7442
Nunes, D. S. 6826
Nunes, K. S. 5793
Nunes, N. 1868
Nuñez, E. A., Jr. 3917
Núñez Pérez, E. 3621, 3623
Nuorteva, H. 1375
Nuorteva, P. 1916
Nur Supardi, M. D. 3438
Nur Supardi, M. N. 1222
Nurse, M. C. 7291, 7720, 7725, 7728
Nussbaum, S. 4190
Nutter, W. L. 1617, 5038
Nutting, W. L. 8942
Nuzillard, J. M. 8693
Nwoboshi, L. C. 4501
Nyamai, D. 3747
Nyamai, D. O. 6481
Nyassé, B. 8695
Nyathi, P. 996, 8095
Nyawaume, H. G. K. 6707
Nygren, P. 1061
Nykvist, N. 5835
Nyoka, B. I. 8399
Nys, C. 3120, 5047
Nyska, A. 2315
Nyström, U. 8439
Oak, S. W. 2002, 4329
Oakwood, M. 5995
Oavika, F. 4112
Oba, G. 4221
Obata, K. 1372
Obatake, Y. 1896
Oberbauer, S. F. 7458
Oberdorfer, E. 5263, 5263
Obermayr, A. 7862
Oberwinkler, F. 6951
Obeso, J. R. 5960, 8651
Obiaga, P. C. 3006
Obiri, J. A. F. 7183
Obiri, J. F. 8946
Obrębska-Starklowa, B. 8637
O'Brien, B. J. 5054
O'Brien, J. 3995
O'Brien, J. J. 8829
O'Brien, R. A. 7949
O'Brien, S. P. 7487-7488
O'Brien, T. 4743
O'Callaghan, D. P. 6432
Ocete, M. E. 2236-2237, 7639
Ochiai, Y. 2785
Ochoa, J. L. 7449
Ochoa M., O. 3973
O'Connell, A. M. 5014
O'Connell, B. M. 8053
O'Conner, R. J. 6275
Odani, K. 8845
Odee, D. 7351
O'Dell, T. E. 2787
Odell, T. M. 2854, 6188, 6196
Odera, J. 870
Oderwald, R. G. 1900, 3888
Odin, H. 7985
Odlum, K. D. 6663
Ødum, S. 2398
Odum W. E. 2983
Odunlami, F. K. 1555
Oechel, W. C. 6752
Oechslin, S. M. 8077
Oechslin-Merkel, K. 8077
Oehlschläger, C. 89, 112
Oelrichs, P. B. 6607
Oesten, G. 429, 4945
Ofeimu, M. O. 8413
Offem, J. O. 7443
O'Gara, B. W. 5424
Ogawa, H. 1268
Ogawa, K. 5712
Ogawa, M. 611, 4093
Ogawa, S. 6648
Ogbonnaya, C. I. 484
Ogden, J. 7510
Ogino, K. 734
Oginuma, K. 4472
Ogiyama, K. 8426
Oglesby, K. A. 334
Ogo, T. 2932
Ögren, E. 2683-2684
Ogunleye, D. S. 7912
Ogunnika, C. B. 2481
Oğurlu, İ. 1933
Oh, B. I. 1660, 3065, 4438
Oh, D. H. 1662
Oh, J. S. 6621
Oh, K. K. 3812
Oh, S. W. 6491, 6502, 6633
Oh-hara, T. 343, 3392
Ohaeri, O. C. 1806
O'Hagan, D. 7467
O'Halloran, I. 3579
O'Hara, K. L. 7965, 8471
Ohashi, H. 6878
Ohashi, T. 3395
Ohba, K. 772, 1468, 2095, 2102, 2772, 3526, 3540, 8157
Ohba, M. 3395
Ohbayashi, H. 534, 4255
Ohigashi, H. 5713, 7929
Ohira, M. 3385
Ohkado, T. 7814
Ohlsson, H. 7227
Ohmann, L. F. 4126, 4200, 6679
Ohmoto, T. 589
Ohmura, W. 3427
Ohno, K. 3494
Ohsaki, T. 7954
Ohsawa, H. 6197
Ohsawa, T. 3483
Ohsugi, T. 6830
Ohta, A. 8426
Ohta, S. 7960
Ohtani, J. 7411
Ohtani, K. 7926
Ohtonen, R. 5798
Ohtsuka, T. 6223
Ohya, K. 5301
Ohyama, M. 8688
Oikawa, H. 1373
Ojeda, N. 6892
Ojeifo, A. A. 6950
Ojo, L. O. 1081
Okabe, H. 8178
Okada, M. 8321
Okahana, N. 5910
Okali, D. U. U. 2154
Okamura, K. 337
Okamura, Y. 6197
Okano, T. 8708
Oke, T. 2679
O'Keefe, P. 6443
Okhotin, Yu. V. 1211
Okie, W. R. 6421
Okinaka, T. 4196
Okitsu, S. 2008, 4226
Okoegwale, E. E. 1326, 1328
Okon, Y. 2786
Okorio, J. 4626, 8297, 9063
Okoye, Z. S. C. 1806
Oksanen, L. 5277
O'Kting'ati, A. 126
O'Ktingati, A. 3772
O'Kting'ati, A. 3772
Okting'Ati, A. 7696
O'Kting'ati, A. 7696
Oku, T. 8740, 8742
Okubo, T. 342, 7930
Okuda, T. 596, 1343, 5889, 6793, 8075, 8085, 8687, 8761
Okujeni, C. D. 7987
Okumura, N. 9013
Okusanya, O. T. 3342
Okutomi, K. 2044
Okuyama, E. 8086
Okuyama, T. 581, 3307, 4249, 7377, 8612
Okwo, C. N. 3137-3138
Ola-Adams, B. A. 292
Oladele, R. N. 1165
Oladipo, A. O. 7987
Olbrich, B. W. 6705
Olde, P. M. 6864
Oldham, J. H. 4301
Ole-Meiludie, R. E. L. 2523
Olecki, Z. 8637
Oleffe, P. 7051
Oleksyn, J. 7466, 8844
Olesen, J. M. 5202
Oliva, E. 368
Olivares, E. 1421
Olivares Aguirre, C. 5046
Olive, J. 9093
Oliveira, I. B. de 4024
Oliveira, O. dos S. 4024
Oliveira, O. dos S. de 6073
Oliveira, P. E. 3443
Oliveira, P. S. 6772
Oliveira-Filho, A. T. 700, 7531
Oliver, C. D. 7965
Oliver, L. 1440
Oliver, R. L. 4147
Oliver, R. P. 6935
Oliver, R. W. A. 4101
Oliveria, F. L. 7635
Olivier, J. M. 7580
Olivier, R. 6108, 6115
Oliviera, J. R. de C. 6564
Olivieri, A. M. 2100
Ollikainen, M. 96
Olmsted, I. 1865
Olofsson, E. 3670
Oloo, W. O. 3977
Olsen, M. F. 5652
Olsen, T. M. 2654
Olson, D. L. 2774
Olson, J. T. 6333
Olson, R. A. 5684
Olson, R. K. 2385
Olsson, M. T. 1280
Olsson, O. 1395, 2129
Olszak, M. 6991
Oluwole, S. O. 3342

Om Kumar 6290
O'Malley, D. M. 2693
Omari, M. A. 163
Ombir Singh 1136, 7838
Omeñaca, J. A. S. de 3666
Omer, R. M. 5093
Omijeh, J. E. 7816
Omino, E. A. 6604
Omkar Singh 460
Omodara, O. A. 6832
Omoro, L. M. A. 994
Omosa, M. 1655
Omura, M. 6783
Ona, A. 5597
Onagamitsu, J. 1513
Onaolapo, J. A. 7912
Onayade, O. A. 8073
Onduru, S. G. 7905
Onega, T. L. 458
O'Neil, J. A. S. 3809
O'Neill, E. G. 3278
O'Neill, M. J. 2677
O'Neill, R. V. 7155
Ong, C. 9070
Ong, C. K. 4178, 9070
Ongaro, L. 1966
Oni, O. 1405
Ono, M. 6814
Ono, T. 8741
Onodera, S. 3385
On'Okoko, P. 7947
Onokpise, O. U. 8451
Onozaki, K. 1376
Onsi, D. E. 3809
Onuki, M. 3952
Onwukaeme, D. N. 4906
Onyango, J. 7913
Onyunas, V. M. 6719
Oohata, S. 2045
Ooishi, A. 1140
Opara-Nadi, O. A. 7713
Oppenheimer, M. J. 5668
Oppenheimer, S. 2604
O'Reilly, C. 7869-7870
O'Reilly, G. 4791
Oren, R. 1400, 8710
Orihara, Y. 6459
Orime, T. 8761
Orjala, J. 7936, 8070
Orland, B. 5516
Örlander, G. 4718, 4787
Orlinskiĭ, A. D. 6162
Orlov, V. N. 6229
Ormachea R., A. M. 7053
Ormrod, D. P. 1318
Ornduff, R. 657, 659
Ornelas, J. F. 8251
O'Rourke, M. K. 3446
Orozco, M. P. 2244
Orozco-Segovia, A. 7312
Orphanides, G. M. 4532
Orrell, L. C. 8861
Ørskov, E. R. 7447
Ortega, A. 1658
Ortega, C. 360
Ortega, M. 608
Ortega Martínez, Y. M. 95
Ortega-Rubio, A. 4583
Ortiz, C. 548
Ortíz, E. 3740
Orwig, D. 701
Orwig, D. A. 8819
Osberg, P. M. 314
Osborne, D. J. 1316
Osborne, D. O. 203
Osborne, R. 5117
Osemeobo, G. J. 1529, 1542, 5458
Oseni, O. 7713
Oseni, T. O. 1060
O'Shaunghnessy, P. J. 5436
Osho, J. S. A. 1074, 1080, 1528
Osibogun, I. M. 1799
Osman, K. A. 1823
Osman, K. T. 4119, 4889, 7280
Osmola, N. Kh. 1780
Osoba, O. A. 5936, 6834
Osonubi, O. 2154, 2917, 7713
Osório, J. 5035
Osorio, L. F. 3951
Ossowska, M. 1518
Ostapczuk, P. 3868
Østerblom, U. 1631
Östin, A. 4326
Østreng, G. 8156
Ostrofsky, W. D. 8607
Ostrolucká, M. G. 5631
Ostry, M. 6473
Ostry, M. E. 3596
Osunkjoya, O. O. 1457
Oswal, V. B. 8090
Oswald, E. T. 4149
Oszlányi, J. 7278
Ota, M. 3385
Otani, Y. 8926
Otegbeye, G. O. 2463
Oterdoom, H. J. 5524
Othman, S. B. 6695
Otrin, Z. 1087
Otrosina, W. J. 6225, 8978
Otsuka, T. 3378
Ottmar, R. D. 6744
Otto, H. J. 4951
Ottorini, J. M. 4065
Ou, K. 5176
Ou, K. L. 642
Ouabonzi, A. 7937
Ouedraogo, I. M. O. 6267
Ouellete, G. B. 857
Ouf, S. A. 8004
Õunap, H. 2248
Outcalt, K. W. 321, 8410
Ovalle, C. 3721, 6765
Ovcharenko, G. V. 2174
Ovenden, L. 5987
Overcash, J. L. 4586
Overdieck, D. 1910, 8718
Owczarzak, Z. 4508
Owens, J. 7483
Owens, J. G. 3870
Owens, J. N. 1359, 1388, 4314, 4722, 5857, 5864, 7869-7870, 8658, 8752
Owino, F. 4491, 7207
Owoeye, J. O. 1196
Owolabi, O. A. 4101
Owoundi, R. E. 7153
Owuor, B. 7207
Owuor, B. O. 4491
Oy, S. von 5072
Oyama, K. 9083
Ozaki, K. 2180, 2195, 2870, 5378, 7018
Ozanne, C. M. P. 7615
Ozawa, S. 3384, 4281
Ozawa, T. 2879
Özen, H. C. 8099
Ozier-Lafontaine, H. 5811
Ozinga, W. A. 8179
Pablo Dávila, F. de 2619, 5848
Pabst, R. J. 5941
Pacala, S. W. 6407, 8557
Pace, R. 8100
Pachaly, P. 8096
Pachepskaya, L. B. 6661
Pachlewski, R. 8176
Paciucci, M. 7566
Packer, N. 5176
Pacyniak, C. 8330
Padezh, Yu. Ė. 1833
Padhi, G. S. 1484
Padmaiah, M. 8288
Padrón, E. 2781
Padutaŭ, V. E. 2106
Padutov, V. E. 2106, 2114, 4454-4455, 7551
Pafadnam, C. 5548
Pagano, T. 8019
Pagbilao, M. V. 3778
Page, C. N. 7744
Page, H. H. 372
Page, H. H., Jr. 240
Page, M. 8942
Page, S. E. 5266
Page, V. M. 2635
Page-Dumroese, D. S. 7879
Paget, E. 3574, 4494
Pagezy, H. 1042
Pagliosa, F. M. 6796
Pahl, A. 4964
Pahlke, U. 739
Paige, K. N. 3616
Paillet, F. L. 703
Paim, N. R. 4246
Pain, O. 403
Paine, T. D. 2882, 7637, 8215
Paino, E. N. 570
Pais, M. S. 2491
Paiva, M. R. 4564
Päivinen, R. 3216
Pakkanen, A. 6028
Paksoy, S. 7428
Pal, A. 7405
Pal, D. C. 1216
Pal, I. 4213
Pal, M. 1154, 4038, 5611
Pal, R. 7440
Palacios, W. A. 6866
Palacios Zapata, A. A. 6692
Palaniswamy, K. P. 4803
Palenzona, M. 6086
Palik, B. J. 1459
Paliwal, G. S. 559
Paliwal, K. 6910
Paliwal, S. P. 559
Pallardy, S. G. 1775, 5169, 6685
Pallenbach, E. 8074
Pallot, J. K. 1116-1118, 8460
Pálmai, O. 876
Palmas, G. 1119
Palmberg, C. 2937
Palmberg-Lerche, C. 4432
Palmer, B. 2462, 3326
Palmer, C. J. 8124
Palmer, J. D. 4478
Palmer, J. G. 3820, 6083
Palmiotto, P. A. 740, 2514
Palni, L. M. S. 7853
Paloniemi, J. 6026
Pambudhi, F. 3194, 4049
Pammenter, N. W. 7461, 8738
Pampanini, R. 94, 426
Pan, B. 9044-9045
Pan, F. J. 5537
Pan, Z. G. 6446
Panayotou, T. 5535
Pancaldi, M. 1477
Pancel, L. 5525
Panchanadikar, V. V. 8583
Panconesi, A. 6117
Pandalai, R. C. 217
Pande, D. C. 2413
Pande, P. K. 1286
Pande, R. K. 1551
Pandey, A. K. 4608
Pandey, A. N. 959
Pandey, B. N. 5344
Pandey, D. K. 7703, 7839
Pandey, D. N. 3814
Pandey, D. R. 388
Pandey, D. S. 5616
Pandey, G. 5422, 6049
Pandey, G. S. 7815
Pandey, J. 8603
Pandey, P. C. 3594, 5347
Pandey, R. K. 622, 1368, 3174, 4401, 4915, 7909
Pandey, T. R. 7725
Pandian, I. R. S. 6932
Pandit, B. R. 1285, 4601
Pandotra, V. R. 841
Pane, A. 7588
Panetsos, K. P. 3542
Pangtey, Y. P. S. 8327, 8796
Panini, T. 1290
Panka, S. 8364
Pankaj Khullar 5422
Pankajam, S. 4528
Pannell, C. 624
Pant, D. N. 3217
Pant, M. C. 4557
Pant, R. C. 4515
Pant, S. P. 2927
Panter, K. E. 2887
Pantis, J. D. 8000
Pantosh-Derimova, T. D. 5794
Panvini, A. D. 860
Panwar, H. S. 5538
Panwar, S. K. 4608
Panya, O. 8309
Paoli, A. A. S. 1955
Papadimitriou, C. A. 6575
Papageorgiou, A. C. 3531
Papanastasis, V. 1856
Pape, J. 923
Papež, J. 6433
Pâques, L. E. 778, 2110, 7349
Paques, M. 1707
Parabia, M. H. 7404
Paramathma, M. 4276
Parameswarappa, S. 1214, 2358
Paranjpe, S. A. 5422
Pardé, J. 5529
Pardede, D. 1001
Pardini, A. 6314
Pardos, J. 533
Pardos, J. A. 135, 5625, 6396, 6452
Pardy, G. F. 1120
Paré, D. 1242-1243, 5637
Pařez, J. 6411
Parfitt, R. I. 8468
Paridah Md. Tahir 8343
Parihar, A. S. 5412
Parikshit Gautam 522
Pariona A., W. 5742
Paris, P. 1131
Paris, R. 8551
Park, C. M. 2952
Park, C. S. 1688
Park, H. C. 6993
Park, H. R. 2121, 4001
Park, H. S. 1978, 3556, 4477
Park, J. 6310
Park, J. D. 8084
Park, J. I. 2122
Park, K. S. 6235
Park, K. T. 900
Park, M. H. 1689, 1948
Park, M. S. 6491
Park, R. S. 1661
Park, S. C. 2850
Park, S. J. 8159
Park, T. S. 1586
Park, Y. B. 2124, 3350
Park, Y. H. 1949, 2098, 3066, 3077, 3109, 3983, 4004
Park, Y. S. 1669, 3534, 6041, 8346
Parkash, R. 3042-3043, 3905
Parker, A. J. 4391
Parker, B. L. 2179, 2854, 6196
Parker, T. 730
Parker, T. V. 8335
Parkinson, D. 3244, 3251, 6676, 6704
Parks, C. R. 2149, 7547
Parks, P. J. 1853
Parladé, J. 823
Parlanti, E. 5788
Parmar, V. S. 594
Parmatam Singh 2578
Parmelee, R. W. 8615
Parmentier, C. 2505, 5937
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 8908
Parnell, J. 3462, 5311
Parodi, B. 5171
Parra, J. 8645
Parra, L. E. 6999
Parra, X. 5852
Parresol, B. R. 3655, 3880
Parrilla, A. 4548
Parrotta, J. A. 3728, 8353
Parry, W. H. 2189, 3604
Parsons, D. J. 7668
Parsons, T. J. 2125
Parsons, W. F. J. 3251, 7988
Parthiban, K. T. 5843
Partho, P. D. 3371
Partomihardjo, T. 698
Parton, W. J. 7150
Partridge, S. J. 2678
Partyka, M. 2252
Parvathi, C. 869
Parwaiz Khalid 7274
Pascal, G. 6008
Pascal, N. 2696
Paschke, M. W. 1875, 6271
Paschke, R. T. 5117
Pascual, L. 6042
Passioura, J. A. 3454
Passos, M. A. A. 3130
Pastor, C. 6051

Pastor, J. 46, 1282, 5008, 7150, 7348
Pastuszka, P. 2108
Pasupathy, V. 5908
Pasztor, J. 6444
Patch, D. 7777, 8934
Pate, J. S. 5106
Patel, A. 6857
Patel, B. G. 1000
Patel, J. R. 1000
Patel, P. C. 1000
Patel, S. 523
Patel, S. H. 6908
Patel, Z. N. 8726
Paterson, J. M. 4851
Paterson, K. G. 3310
Paterson, R. T. 4079-4081, 4086, 4839, 6562, 6566-6567
Pathak, M. C. 5258
Pathak, N. N. 8868
Pathak, P. S. 636, 1064, 1137
Pathak, R. K. 5784, 6141
Pathre, U. V. 1980, 1985
Patil, A. D. 8716
Patil, B. P. 8823
Patil, C. R. 6138
Patil, G. P. 7788
Patil, S. K. 3930, 4629, 4632
Patil, S. P. 4518
Patil, V. K. 8726
Patiram 7702
Patlaĭ, I. N. 2092
Patnaik, S. K. 5709
Patočka, J. 4742
Paton, P. W. C. 6279
Patosaari, P. 2409
Patra, A. 5142, 6578
Pattée, E. 464, 7994
Patten, D. T. 2754
Patterson, G. 6495
Patterson, G. S. 4580, 4600
Patterson, W. 7118
Patterson, W. A., III 1998, 7516
Patti, V. 8423
Paucă-Comănescu, M. 3386, 8805
Paudel, H. L. 1187
Paudyal, B. R. 7291, 7294
Paul, A. D. 5300
Paula, T. J. de, Jr. 8894
Paule, L. 787
Pauley, E. F. 7543
Paulilo, M. T. S. 8743
Paulino, V. T. 4078, 4499, 6942-6943
Paulraj, S. 5422
Pautot, V. 6937
Pava, H. M. 2929, 5479
Pavlova, E. 1311
Pawan Kalsi 2498
Pawar, C. S. 881
Pawlaczyk, P. 8330
Pawlikowski, T. 6366
Pawłowski, B. 1237
Payandeh, B. 3208, 6624, 7281, 7284, 7786
Payer, H. D. 7355
Payette, S. 5987
Payne, J. A. 6145, 6543
Payne, J. J. 3713
Payne, N. J. 268, 6263, 7253
Payne, T. L. 3664, 3690
Paynter, V. A. 505
Payr, G. 3712
Paysen, T. E. 6743
Payton, I. 7660
Paz, A. M. dela 3917
Paz-Pérez, C. de la 8653
Paz-Pérez Olvera, C. de la 8652
Pazir Gul 340, 3943
Peano, C. 2497
Pearce, C. A. 2833
Pearce, C. M. 6607
Pearce, D. 6653, 7067, 7972
Pearce, P. A. 5403
Pearce, R. B. 8896, 8903
Pearcy, R. W. 1984, 2568-2569, 4321-4322, 7122
Pearson, A. 5763
Pearson, H. A. 997
Pearson, M. 5075
Peart, D. R. 740, 3593
Peccoud, J. 6277
Pechter, P. 5076
Peck, C. J. 564
Peck, S. B. 6155
Pecson, R. D. 4045
Peden, D. 4626, 9063
Pedersen, B. V. 5968
Pedersen, H. B. 3773
Pedersen, H. L. 6293
Pedlowski, M. 7155
Pedras, M. S. C. 6077
Pedroso, M. C. 2491
Peduzzi, J. 3419
Peel, T. E. 7138
Peerenboom, H. G. 374, 394
Pegel, K. H. 5900
Pehl, L. 6133
Pei, M. H. 850
Peinado Lucena, E. 7044
Peirangeli, D. 8244
Pekny, G. 856
Pelcher, L. E. 2768
Pelecuer, J. 8101
Pélissié, D. 7176
Pelissier, P. 7382
Pelkki, M. 3891, 4943
Pelkki, M. H. 3892
Pell, E. J. 1906
Pelleau, Y. 5931
Pellerano, A. 1191
Pellissier, F. 4056, 4855, 6952
Pelosi, C. 2021
Peltier, J. P. 3264
Peltier, R. 86, 981
Pelz, E. 4969
Pemberton, I. J. 2657
Pemberton, R. W. 6261, 7021
Peña, F. A. D. 7608
Peña-Rodríguez, L. M. 5872
Peñaloza W., R. 24
Pence, V. C. 1697
Pendleton, M. 6200
Pendrel, B. A. 905, 2301
Peng, J. H. 7022
Peng, S. L. 4140
Pennacchio, F. 4531
Pennanen, T. 3324
Penninckx, M. 542
Pennings, J. M. E. 6835
Pennington, T. D. 2726
Pentegova, V. A. 4286
Peñuelas, J. 627
Peoples, M. B. 6308
Pepper, H. 5408
Pepper, H. W. 8256
Pepper, W. D. 6983, 8924
Pera, A. 7990
Peragallo, J. 42
Perala, D. A. 1626, 1874, 4071, 4343, 4818
Peraza-Sánchez, S. R. 5872
Percival, N. S. 998, 1556
Percy, K. E. 3353
Perdigó, M. T. 720
Perdue, R. R. 30
Peredo, H. 8887
Peredo, H. L. 6365, 8389
Peredo L., H. 8390
Peredo L., M. 6851, 8390
Pereguda, L. V. 2542
Pereira, B. 3362
Pereira, J. F. 6195
Pereira, J. S. 5035
Pereira, T. S. 5602
Pereira Villamil, G. 1110
Perera, B. M. S. 4388
Perevolotsky, A. 2786
Perevoznikova, V. D. 4410
Perez, C. 5718
Pérez, E. N. 3621, 3623
Perez, F. 137
Pérez-Alonso, R. 4568
Pérez de Paz, P. L. 7415
Pérez Mogollón, A. 8646-8647
Perez-Orozco, G. D. 188
Pérez-Ruiz, C. 1700
Perfectti, F. 6042
Peřina, V. 1159
Perini, F. L. 6073
Perkey, A. W. 4874
Perkins, T. D. 5764, 5856
Perko, F. 1533
Perlwitz, W. 8350
Pernestål, K. 7782, 8097
Perng, K. D. 4955
Perny, B. 8235, 8241
Perpeet, M. 48
Perpiñan, E. 6928
Perra, B. 7430
Perrier, P. 647
Perrone, L. 4512
Perry, A. H. 1294
Perry, D. A. 7577
Perry, D. J. 765
Perry, M. A. 6620
Perry, T. O. 2955
Persson, C. 3358
Persson, M. 6812
Pertsev, E. V. 3337
Perveen, S. 5145
Pestana, M. 7445
Petäistö, R. L. 7582, 8897
Petanović, R. U. 6245
Peterjohn, W. T. 7857
Peterken, G. F. 10
Peterlongo, F. 8100
Peters, C. M. 1792
Peters, C. R. 4337
Peters, H. 116
Peters, N. E. 1319
Peters, W. 3014
Peterson, A. A. 7901
Peterson, A. T. 7901
Peterson, B. J. 7464
Peterson, C. M. 2793
Peterson, D. L. 1909, 3821, 4932, 6282, 7391
Peterson, G. L. 31
Peterson, J. R. 7932
Peterson, M. 7104
Peterson, S. 6262
Petit, R. 6032
Petit, R. J. 3561, 6933
Petitjean-Freytet, C. 8696
Petranka, J. W. 6281
Petráš, R. 6410, 6631
Petri, G. 8081
Petrini, O. 2834, 3567, 6981, 8921
Petrova, I. V. 2112
Petrović, S. 1377
Petrovici, V. 2660
Petrucci, B. 1339
Petrucci, C. 680
Pettenburger, K. 1651
Pettenella, D. 5761, 6426
Pettersen, R. C. 1600
Pettersson, J. 2201
Pettit, R. D. 3148
Petukhova, I. P. 7096
Petukhova, T. V. 5162
Peutpaiboon, A. 5919
Pezeshki, S. R. 3423
Pezzuto, J. M. 4094, 5720, 6603
Pfaffenberger, G. S. 4559
Pfanz, H. 7355
Pfeifer, A. 7826
Pfeiffer, F. 6922
Pfeil, W. L. 7762
Pfister, G. 427
Pfister, J. A. 2886, 3693
Phadke, V. S. 975
Phaloura, S. P. S. 2192
Phanichapol, D. 3586, 6154
Pharasi, S. C. 2580
Pharis, R. P. 1983
Phatak, M. S. 1944
Phelep, M. 7211
Phelps, J. E. 531, 3861, 8611
Phetcharas, A. 2558
Philip, M. S. 37, 2381
Philip, T. 929, 5396
Philipchuk, A. N. 2535
Philipp, B. 352
Philippe, G. 3016
Philipps, J. G. 473
Philipson, W. R. 4973
Phillips, A. D. G. 2245
Phillips, C. 8616
Phillips, D. H. 5544
Phillips, G. C. 7851
Phillips, M. C. 5685
Phillips, O. 328, 6557
Phillips, V. D. 801, 7181
Phillips-Howard, K. D. 2336
Phillipson, J. D. 2677-2678, 5877, 5898, 8667
Phombeya, H. S. K. 8299
Phondekar, D. G. 975
Piacente, S. 8680
Piare Lal 1565
Picado, W. 1107
Picard, C. 6989
Picard, J. F. 7051, 7665
Picciotto, F. 5761
Piché, Y. 857, 6084
Pichot, C. 2138, 6975, 8922
Pichot, Ch. 4511
Pichot, J. 7658
Pickens, J. B. 380
Pickett, S. T. A. 741
Pickford, S. G. 7965
Picot, J. J. C. 3684
Picozzi, N. 6278
Picton, S. 7560
Pienaar, L. V. 372
Pienitz, R. 3480
Pieper, R. D. 7766
Pieretti, S. 4091
Pieronek, B. 7645
Pieroni, A. 690, 8200
Pieters, L. 590, 7911, 8072, 8664
Pieterse, F. J. 5260
Pietikäinen, J. 3323-3324
Pietrarelli, L. 6928
Pietrowicz, P. 3771
Pietrzak, M. 7521
Piewluang, C. 39
Pigeon, O. 3875
Pignatelli, O. 6364
Pijut, P. M. 1145
Pilarski, J. 6766, 6836
Pilate, G. 5303, 6924, 8114
Pillai, A. 3998
Pillai, G. R. 333
Pillai, N. R. 6581
Pillai, S. R. M. 1507, 4528
Pimenova, M. E. 5163
Pimentel, D. 3809
Pin, D. 526
Pinard, M. A. 6012
Pinay, G. 2322
Pinchuk, V. M. 1210, 1213
Pinder, J. E., III 5272, 8383
Piñero, D. 3547
Pinfield, N. J. 1994, 2009, 8739
Pinheiro Camarão, A. 3058
Pinna, M. 1270
Pinney, A. 7694
Piñol, A. A. 1796
Pinon, J. 846, 4007, 6130, 6140, 6465, 8922
Pinto, J. E. B. P. 4816
Pinto, M. M. M. 2674
Pintos, F. 179
Pinyopusarerk, K. 4690
Piot, J. 7677
Piovesan, G. 2021
Piper, C. 8394
Pipoly, J. J., III 684, 686, 2720, 5219, 6867-6868
Piqueras, A. 4809
Pirags, D. 4480
Pires, I. de O. 8287
Piri, T. 2809
Pirochtová, M. 1979, 7456
Pisal, A. A. 3930
Pisanov, V. S. 7667
Pisareva, S. D. 8218
Pisarski, B. 4574
Pisetta, A. 5924
Piskernik, M. 3478
Pita, M. 25
Pitcairn, C. E. R. 5830
Pitkänen, J. 3216
Pitt, D. G. 6641, 7253
Pittillo, J. D. 3836
Pity, B. 981
Piussi, P. 5792
Pivec, J. 7308
Pividori, M. 5953

Pizelle, G. 4313
Pizza, C. 8673, 8680
Pizzuto, J. C. 6108, 6115
Pizzuto, T. M. 7013
Place, C. J. 6647
Place, I. C. M. 4763
Place, S. E. 5530
Plachter, H. 9032
Plamondon, A. P. 5808, 6000
Plante, F. 857
Plantinga, A. 4150
Plas, M. C. van der 8039
Plassard, C. 6945
Platen, H. H. von 3748
Platt, W. J. 288, 1574, 1865
Plenet, D. 6321
Plewniak, J. 1106
Plieva, T. V. 4369
Pliūra, A. 4440
Płonka, P. 7356
Ploompuu, T. 7754
Plotnikova, L. S. 2735, 2941, 3517
Plourde, A. 1472
Plouvier, V. 5932
Plowright, R. C. 5403
Plümacher, J. 6392
Plumb, V. E. 5912
Poblete W., H. 6851
Podberscek, M. 550
Podgornyĭ, Yu. K. 1675, 8523
Podgwaite, J. D. 2290, 3683, 3687, 7655, 9009
Podlaski, R. 6218
Podogas, A. V. 3525
Podrázský, V. 1159
Podzharova, Z. S. 2089
Poedjorahardjo 3788
Poel, B. van 7914
Poeydomenge, O. 8873
Pofahl, U. 8025
Poffenberger, M. 7168
Pogačnik, J. 1087, 1101, 1533, 7090
Pogliano, A. 1253
Pogue, M. G. 5365
Pöhhacker, R. 7328, 7330
Pohjonen, V. 3216, 7286
Pohl, R. W. 2707
Poinau, G. O., Jr. 2743
Poinsot-Balaguer, N. 5824
Poisson, J. 5717
Poissonnier, M. 1707, 2790
Poitevin, J. 3223
Pokarzhevskii, A. D. 2593
Poker, J. 5282
Pokharel, B. K. 7301, 7732
Pokharel, R. K. 6303, 9050
Pokhilo, N. D. 4285
Pokhriyal, T. C. 816, 1298, 1306, 1331, 4185, 4495, 5635, 5944
Pokorný, J. 6111
Pokras, E. M. 2041
Pokushalova, T. V. 3869
Poland, Forest Research Institute 7162
Poland, Polish Academy of Sciences, Committee of Forest Sciences 8373
Poland, T. M. 8984
Polania, J. 1891
Polanin, N. 7097
Polatin, P. F. 6643
Pole, M. 5986
Poleshchuk, Yu. M. 3602, 8193
Poliquin, J. 8838
Polishook, J. D. 2151
Politov, D. V. 784
Pollard, D. F. W. 3235
Polle, A. 4324, 6838
Poller, S. 8059
Polley, H. W. 3341
Pollier, B. 5821
Pollini, C. P. 5331
Pollock, T. L. 5403
Polo, A. 7380
Polonský, J. 3369
Polya, G. M. 4909
Pomeroy, D. 4664
Ponce, E. 8864
Ponchet, J. 2775
Poncy, O. 2025
Pong-anant, K. 7216
Ponge, J. F. 5790
Pongtuluran, Y. 4949
Ponnammal, N. R. 4798
Ponnuswamy, A. S. 8411
Pons, V. de 3110
Ponteves, E. de 2467
Poornima, S. 7489
Poorter, L. 7458
Popadyuk, R. V. 2761
Popescu, A. 3487-3488, 8805
Popham, F. H. 7101
Popiel, P. 579
Popli, S. P. 6577
Popovich, S. Yu. 2752-2753, 2948
Popp, M. 1891
Porneluzi, P. 947
Porquet, J. M. 2627
Porteous, T. 5522
Porter, J. H. 3195
Porter, V. 7760
Portoghesi, L. 6541
Portugal, D. 6080
Portugal, Estação Florestal Nacional 7109
Posch, M. 3281
Poskitt, J. 6072
Posluszny, U. 7375
Postolov, V. D. 7670
Potenko, V. V. 3522, 3543, 4445
Potenza, A. 7406
Poth, M. 7140
Pothier, D. 1727
Potier, P. 3374
Potter, C. S. 5542
Potter, D. A. 3617, 3678
Potter, S. M. 71, 5212
Potter-Witter, K. 6652
Pottinger, A. J. 1007, 8398
Potts, B. M. 2779, 8869
Potts, D. F. 7391
Potvin, C. J. 5308
Poucke, G. van 309
Poudel, D. D. 2919
Pouilloux, C. 86
Poulsen, L. K. 6391
Pounders, C. T. 4443
Poupardin, D. 423
Poupat, C. 2023
Pourrat, Y. 3279, 7219
Powell, C. J. 5912
Powell, D. S. 4120
Powell, G. L. 6044
Powell, J. R. 6394
Power, J. D. 7295
Power, S. A. 5736
Powers, H. R., Jr. 8613, 8847
Powers, R. F. 46, 103
Pöykkö, T. 6037
Poyurovskaya, R. I. 7277
Praag, H. J. van 6696
Prabhakar, J. V. 600
Prabhakar, M. 4238
Prabhakar, M. C. 6579
Prach, K. 2762
Prado, C. E. 2184
Prado, D. E. 2748
Pradsad, B. 930
Prafulla Soni 7839
Pragtong, K. 4709
Prajapathi, R. C. 2563, 2926
Prajapati, T. B. 7680
Prakasan, C. B. 3624
Prakash, J. 8339
Prakash, S. 4293, 7431
Prakash, V. 1567
Prakash Mathema 8455
Pramod Kumar 1202, 3125, 3277, 3311, 5775, 7315
Prance, G. T. 1587, 1842, 1939, 2028, 2734, 7496
Prandini, M. 1650
Prasad, A. 3203, 5768
Prasad, A. N. 1262
Prasad, B. 2531
Prasad, D. 4067
Prasad, K. G. 2573, 2580, 3125, 3277, 4039, 4606
Prasad, L. 4538
Prasad, M. S. K. 6579
Prasad, P. 3096
Prasad, R. 267, 1756-1757, 4075, 4223, 4401, 4607, 4609, 6530
Prasad, R. B. N. 2670
Prasad, T. G. 1169
Prasanna, K. T. 1169
Prasod, K. G. 1202
Prat, D. 8744
Pratap Narain 4638, 6291
Pratap Singh 3637, 4529
Prater, A. J. 945
Pratibha Bhatnagar 4075
Pratt, S. M. 8293
Praveen Kumar 1334, 7882
Preece, J. E. 189, 1710, 8401
Preen, A. von 4948
Preetha, N. 4006
Preez, P. J. du 5251
Pregitzer, K. S. 1459, 2142, 6713, 7352, 8013
Preisler, H. K. 2868
Premoli, A. C. 6854
Prentice, I. C. 4375, 5099, 5762
Prescott, C. E. 202, 491, 1287, 2503, 3251, 4822, 6676, 8436
Preshkin, G. A. 5729
Preston, C. M. 1601, 6681, 8437
Preston C. M. 7228
Preľová, A. 5631
Pretty, J. N. 3161
Pretzsch, H. 361, 8359
Preu, C. 1580
Preuhsler, T. 348-349, 3860
Prévost, M. 3146, 7244
Prevosto, M. 258
Príbela, A. 3369
Price, C. 1261, 4141, 5515, 6542, 7066
Price, D. T. 1615
Price, H. J. 2116
Price, P. W. 865, 2261, 2267, 5384, 5391
Priedits, N. 6899
Priesner, E. 8228
Priesol, A. 6711
Prieto-Fernandez, A. 5107
Prieto Rodríguez, A. 2982, 5529, 6416
Priha, O. 6486
Primavera, F. 1290
Prin, Y. 2389
Prince, T. E., Jr. 997
Prine, G. M. 154
Prins, H. 7824, 7837
Prins, H. B. A. 8888
Prinsen, G. 5586
Prinsen, J. H. 3331
Pritchard, S. C. 8843
Priyono 2932
Prober, S. M. 3455
Probst, J. R. 1568
Proctor, I. 2892
Proctor, J. 2050
Proe, M. F. 8016
Proebsting, E. L. 441
Proft, M. de 3689, 3875
Profumo, P. 8425
Promod Kumar 4039
Prophetou-Athanasiadou, D. A. 2200
Proshik, V. I. 3606
Pröstl, U. 31
Proudfoot, J. 4328
Prus-Głowacki, W. 2770
Prusinkiewicz, P. W. 8369
Pryor, S. 6427
Przegon, W. 6339
Przezbórski, A. 1055
Przybyl, K. 6109
Przybylska, K. 1197, 1398
Psaltopoulos, D. 4155
Pschorn-Walcher, H. 8991
Pshennikova, L. M. 3367
Psota, V. 7454
Publicover, D. A. 1084, 1857
Pucheu, P. 4918
Pueppke, S. G. 2792
Puff, C. 5239
Pugachėŭski, A. V. 362
Puhakka, M. 4680
Puhalainen, A. 4865
Puigdefabregas, J. 8624
Pujade, J. 6237
Pukittayacamee, P. 7143, 7202, 8412
Pukkala, T. 3216, 6912, 7286, 8361-8362
Pulkkinen, P. 6028, 8346
Pulley, P. E. 910, 7635
Pulliam, H. R. 9021
Pullman, G. S. 6462-6463
Pundir, Y. P. S. 859
Punia, D. 344
Punj, V. 6075
Pun'ko, B. M 7673
Puntasen, A. 5571
Puntieri, J. 3475
Puntieri, J. G. 3515
Punyasavatsut, C. 5571
Puri, S. 6448, 6674, 7058, 7082, 8328, 8530
Purnell, R. C. 5298
Purps, J. 1015
Purushothaman, K. K. 5142
Purvis, A. 3882
Purwanto 3315, 3318, 8622
Puryear, J. 8720
Pusset, J. 3374
Putenikhin, V. P. 770
Putman, R. J. 5414
Putri, M. M. 4261
Puttaswamy Gowda 4902
Puttonen, P. 7236
Putz, F. E. 6012
Puupponen-Pimiä, R. 2778
Puy, B. du 1006
Puy, D. du 1006
Pyare Lal 166, 168, 216, 2507, 4837, 7235
Pyarelal 7235
Pyatt, D. G. 5457, 6285
Pyatt, N. 2414
Pyykkö, I. 1648
Qadir, M. A. 604
Qadir, N. 5829
Qadry, J. S. 8684
Qaisar, K. N. 6022
Qamaruddin, M. 1393, 5185, 6667
Qasim, M. A. 8671
Qayyum Adil 5154
Qi, H. R. 5691
Qi, L. Z. 3091
Qi, Q. S. 7654
Qian, J. L. 8724
Qian, P. 607
Qin, Z. S. 757, 1456
Qiu, Y. L. 7547
Qu, L. H. 4431
Quan, G. 7855
Quarterman, E. 3836
Quaye, E. C. 3054
Quednau, F. W. 5363, 7657
Queen, L. 2818
Quéré, J. P. 8258
Quero, H. J. 714
Quetin-Leclercq, J. 2676-2677, 4095
Quezel, P. 3492
Quigley, T. M. 2566, 7043
Quilici, S. 922
Quimby, J. 6178
Quimby, P. C. 5546
Quine, C. 8545
Quine, C. P. 4987, 7984
Quinet-Szély, M. 7418
Quinn, C. J. 766, 5971
Quinn, J. P. 2301
Quintana-Ascencio, P. F. 755, 8817
Quintanar, A. 8653
Quintanar Isaias, A. 8652
Quiring, D. 895
Quiring, D. T. 7006
Quirk, M. F. 3777
Quirós, L. M. 1163

Quispel, A. 2389
Qureshi, R. H. 4610
Ra, R. 2778
Raalte, G. D. van 1779, 1883
Raatikainen, M. 330, 653, 4691
Rabanal, R. M. 7935
Rabarisoa, I. 8670
Rabelo Filho, M. A. 8416
Rabiti, A. L. 6150
Rabšteinek, O. 1257
Race, D. 7117
Radcliffe-Smith, A. 3463
Radder, G. D. 6309
Raddi, A. 1085
Raddi, P. 3843
Raddi, S. 3843
Radford, E. 9089
Radford, G. L. 5678
Radhakrishnaiah 2710
Radhakrishnaiah, M. 691
Radi, M. 3308
Radoglou, K. 4181
Radosevich, S. R. 4371, 6409
Radulovich, R. 8593
Radwan, M. A. 8466
Rae, D. 8311
Rae, R. 6274
Raffa, K. F. 2150, 2298-2299, 4687, 8988
Raffauf, R. F. 1577
Rafferty, J. E. 1618-1619
Rafii, Z. A. 3452-3453, 5931
Rafiq, M. 4604, 4610
Ragazzi, A. 2817, 6120
Ragazzoni, A. 4978
Raghavan, U. S. 4709
Raghubanshi, A. S. 5538, 8594
Ragsdale, H. L. 1319
Ragusa, S. 4907
Rahat Azhar Ali 5885
Rahayu, L. 9087
Rahim, K. 8891
Rahman, M. M. 1530
Rahman, S. M. 7854
Rahvanainen, J. 912
Rai, C. B. 1092, 5659
Rai, N. B. 1225
Rai, R. K. 1552
Rai, R. S. V. 3075, 3964, 3969, 4633, 5843, 8411
Rai, S. C. 9065
Rai, S. N. 2452
Rai, V. K. 2072
Rai, Y. K. 9065
Raich, J. W. 7464
Raina, A. 4419
Raina, A. K. 2580
Raina, P. 1334
Raine, R. M. 6298
Rainville, A. 1676
Raison, R. J. 547, 6750, 8631
Raitanen, E. M. 3240
Raizada, A. 8288
Raja Barizan, R. S. 8779
Raja Ram 563
Rajagopal, D. 4526
Rajagoplan, A. 8498
Rajak, R. C. 4520
Rajan, A. 931
Rajan, A. R. 8520
Rajaram, N. 7268
Rajarathinam, K. 7397-7398
Rajarishi, R. 828
Rajasekaran, P. 8421
Rajbhandari, M. D. 1586
Rajbhandari, N. B. 9054
Rajbhandry, S. B. 5612
Rajendra Pal 7440
Rajendran, V. 8169
Rajesh Kumar 1298, 5944
Rajinder Singh 364
Rajiv, G. R. 2763
Rajive Kumar 7233
Rajlawat, C. B. 9054
Rajner, V. 4713
Rajni Jain 594
Rajora, O. P. 3565
Rajput, P. 1982
Rajvanshi, A. 522
Rakei, K. 9097
Rakkibu, M. G. 7087
Rakowski, K. J. 1384
Rakshit, R. 1519
Raldugin, V. A. 4286, 4288
Rali, T. 5896, 7936, 8068, 8070, 8078
Ralph, R. 1750
Ralph, W. 2921
Ram, M. R. 6090
Ram, N. 523
Ram, R. 563
Ram Het 5422
Ram Parkash 3042-3043, 3905
Ram Prasad 4075, 4223, 4401, 4607, 4609
Ramachandran, M. 1201, 3669
Ramachandran, R. 2298-2299
Ramachandran Nair, P. K. 2393
Ramakrishna Nemani 6282
Ramakrishnan, P. S. 1881, 3897, 5538
Ramamoorthy, M. 6910
Raman, A. 5353, 7944
Raman, K. J. 5353
Raman, N. 8169
Ramanauskas, V. 4440
Ramanjaneyulu, Y. V. 5709
Ramanjulu, S. 5950
Ramanujam, C. G. K. 7272
Ramaswamy, S. 6293
Rameau, J. C. 7297, 7528
Ramesh, B. 2782
Ramesh, B. R. 4349
Ramesh, D. 5151, 8661
Ramesha, K. 3906
Ramiandrasoa, F. 5717
Ramírez, A. 3752
Ramírez, C. 1644, 6892-6893
Ramírez, G. 1644
Ramirez, N. 8754
Ramírez Maldonado, H. 3960
Ramírez-Marcial, N. 755
Ramm, C. W. 1057
Ramola, B. C. 1331
Ramon Valarezo, G. 5586
Rampazzo, N. 5773
Ramstad, K. 1288
Ramzan, A. 5357
Rana, B. S. 1244, 6494
Ranaivoson, L. 7556
Ranam, L. 1007
Rance, S. J. 4028-4029
Randall, A. 416
Randall, J. M. 3153
Randrianasolo, V. 1006
Rang, A. 159
Rangaiah, K. 6236
Ranganath, B. K. 409
Rangaswami, P. 5521
Rangaswamy, C. R. 1168
Rangen, S. A. 3702-3703, 9025
Ranger, J. 1713, 6701
Ranjani, K. 4240
Ranjith Jayasekera 1968
Rank, D. 4713
Rank, N. E. 2247
Ranker, T. A. 6931
Ranquetat, G. G. 6580
Ranta, H. 6062
Rao, A. R. 1225
Rao, A. V. 4492
Rao, A. V. N. A. 6579
Rao, C. D. 6475
Rao, G. S. 175
Rao, I. V. R. 22
Rao, J. M. 6596, 8091
Rao, J. R. 6782
Rao, K. 7167
Rao, K. N. 4417
Rao, K. S. 5538
Rao, K. V. 6576, 8093, 8661
Rao, K. V. R. 1285
Rao, M. R. 988, 7688
Rao, M. S. R. M. 8288
Rao, M. V. 822, 4795, 6069
Rao, N. S. 1167, 4833
Rao, N. S. S. 2389, 2397
Rao, P. B. 4515
Rao, P. R. T. 575
Rao, P. S. N. 4658
Rao, R. P. 2227
Rao, R. R. 1413
Rao, S. N. 1565
Rao, T. A. 1427, 2047
Rao, V. G. 7596
Rao, V. N. 930
Rao, V. V. S. V. 4601
Raper, S. M. 240
Rapey, H. 7700
Raphael, M. G. 1079
Rapiejko, P. 5969
Rapisarda, A. 4907
Rapp, M. 1820
Rappaport, N. 2263
Rappaport, N. G. 7656
Raquin, C. 3996
Rasadah Mat Ali 2673
Raseneh, Y. 2431
Rashid, A. A. 4768
Rashid, W. 4624
Rasmussen, A. 1209
Rasmussen, A. N. 2163
Rasmussen, G. F. 8126
Rasmussen, J. A. 4415
Rasmussen, L. 5552
Rasmussen, P. 3978
Rasmussen, P. E. 4300
Rasmussen, W. O. 5514
Rasoanaivo, P. 4091
Rasolonjanahary, R. 3374
Rast, E. D. 1773
Rastetter, E. B. 7464
Rastin, N. 466
Rastogi, A. K. 7274
Rasul, G. 4023
Ratanasermpong, S. 2558
Rathor, B. M. S. 7959
Rathore, T. S. 5627
Ratnayake, S. 6601
Ratte, J. P. 3213
Ratter, J. 2984
Rattray, P. V. 1556
Raturi, D. P. 4038
Ratyńska, H. 4413
Rau, H. M. 149-151
Raubuch, M. 7337
Raulston, J. R. 6200
Rausch, T. 4357
Rauscher, H. M. 1625-1626, 1729, 8263, 8365
Rauste, Y. 2559
Rautiainen, O. 5739
Ravelonjato, B. 5717
Ravi Kumar 8405
Ravikumar, S. 5508
Ravindra Kumar 2655
Ravindran, D. S. 1189, 1683, 2334
Ravlin, F. W. 892, 4577
Ravn, J. P. 6199
Rawal, M. 3284
Rawal, R. S. 8327, 8796
Rawat, A. S. 7111
Rawat, J. K. 364, 460, 1233, 4976, 5727, 5734, 7233
Rawat, J. S. 4795
Rawat, L. 1331
Rawat, M. S. 7392
Rawat, N. 7269
Rawat, P. S. 4182
Rawat, Y. S. 5258, 8524
Ray, D. 4900, 6285, 8623
Ray, J. 4872, 6418
Ray, L. N. 8137
Ray, M. 6435
Ray, S. 3389
Raybould, T. J. G. 3181
Rayburn, R. G. 4147
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 1804
Raymond, C. A. 8865
Raymundo, A. K. 7608
Raynal, D. J. 758, 3256
Raynard, O. 276
Raynor, B. 3046
Raynor, W. 3751
Raza, M. 2976
Raza, S. H. 5828
Raza-ul-Haq 5657, 6020
Razdan, M. K. 6367
Razz, R. 4897
Read, D. J. 2405
Read, J. 8111
Read, M. D. 3009
Read, R. W. 8660
Reams, G. A. 3429-3430, 8435
Reams, R. Y. 2355
Reardon, J. C. 505
Reardon, R. C. 2290-2291, 3683, 4544
Rebhan, P. 349
Rebollar, S 8653
Rebottaro, S. 1061
Rebula, E. 1087
Rector, B. S. 7623
Reddell, P. 1481, 6064
Reddi, C. S. 6236
Reddi, E. U. B. 6236
Reddy, A. G. S. 1201, 3624
Reddy, A. N. Y. 1558
Reddy, B. M. 6579
Reddy, M. N. 7404
Reddy, M. S. 2710
Reddy, P. S. 2590
Reddy, T. B. 6236
Reddy, Y. V. R. 1002
Redfern, D. 4328
Redfern, D. B. 2810
Reding, J. 74
Red'ko, G. I. 1854
Redmond, C. 970, 4329
Redmond, C. H. 924, 1264
Reed, B. 1652
Reed, D. D. 2570, 4296, 7105
Reed, D. K. 6261
Reed, W. J. 5846
Reena Mathur 7395
Reep, S. F. 5503
Reeve, H. E. 789
Reffye, P. de 1950
Regato, P. 702
Regenass, U. 5896
Reghunath, B. R. 3173
Rego, F. C. 7390
Rehder, H. 8147
Reher, G. 7915
Rehman, M. M. 4119
Reibnitz, C. von 2238
Reich, M. 9032
Reich, P. B. 552, 2687, 7457, 7459, 7463, 7465-7466, 7981, 8844
Reich, R. M. 6404
Reichardt, P. B. 2314
Reiche, C. C. 3749
Reichelt, L. 8059
Reichenbacker, R. R. 4936
Reid, C. A. M. 3667
Reid, D. G. 757
Reid, D. M. 551
Reid, E. J. 8293
Reid, J. B. 2779
Reid, L. M. 30, 3737
Reid, M. S. 3514
Reif, A. 5247
Reijonen, T. 1916
Reilly, A. E. 1842
Reimoser, F. 406
Reinds, G. J. 3281
Reinecke, H. 255, 263-264
Reiners, W. A. 7988
Reinert, R. A. 508
Reinold, S. 804
Reinthaler, F. 7943
Reinthaler, F. F. 6590
Reis, A. 4396
Reis, F. de A. M. 6826
Reisch, J. 4265, 5890
Reisenberger, H. 5406
Reisinger, E. C. 6590
Rejmánek, M. 3153, 6532, 8806
Remacle, J. 1401, 5792
Remberg, B. 4905
Remberg, G. 4905
Remešová, D. 4804-4805
Remmert, H. 2070
Remphrey, W. R. 8369
Remröd, J. 7362
Ren, S. X. 4360
Ren, X. G. 5755
Rendon, J. L. 608
Renger, M. 9097
Rengifo Castañeda, E. 6074
Rennenberg, H. 4324, 4761, 7425

Renner, I. 6392
Renner, S. S. 3469, 5209
Rennolls, K. 3862
Rensem, T. 3100
Rensing, K. H. 8658
Renuka, C. 1223, 1412, 8490
Renwick, A. A. 3640
Repyakh, S. M. 4287
Rescic, L. 5588
Retallack, G. J. 8789
Retana, A. 91
Reukema, D. L. 6539
Reuler, H. van 6322
Reunanen, M. 6805
Reutebuch, S. E. 1847
Reuter, U. 6259
Revadi, S. S. 4271
Reveal, J. L. 2027
Revilla, G. 4273
Rexrode, C. O. 4553
Rey, M. 8427
Rey-Benayas, J. M. 8155
Reynel, C. 6557
Reynolds, B. 538, 5095
Reynolds, E. R. C. 2927
Reynolds, L. 8303
Reynolds, S. T. 5211, 8768
Reynolds, W. F. 5906, 8679
Rezende, D. V. 6139
Rheinhardt, R. 723
Rheney, J. W. 372, 5668
Rhizopoulou, S. 6690, 6800
Rhoads, J. L. 5169
Rhode, A. 6031
Rhodenbaugh, E. J. 1765-1766, 6685
Rhodes, D. 4190
Rhodes, E. R. 2931
Ribe, R. G. 8540
Ribot, J. C. 15
Ricaud, S. 5937
Riccardi, F. 2144
Ricci, R. 1604
Riccò, M. 4294
Rice, K. J. 7552
Rice, R. 399
Rice, R. M. 2323
Richard, B. 8693
Richard, M. 8849
Richard, P. J. H. 5987
Richard, Y. 1737
Richards, A. R. 7039
Richards, P. 7746
Richards, W. C. 8197
Richardson, A. J. 6649
Richardson, B. 4872, 6418, 6509
Richardson, C. J. 2983
Richardson, D. M. 4788
Richardson, J. A. 961
Richardson, M. 5929
Richardson, M. D. 7932
Riches, C. R. 5685
Richter, A. 4858, 7961
Richter, B. D. 2754
Richter, D. 8564
Richter, D. D. 6713
Richter, D. L. 1483
Richter, H. 40
Richter, H. J. 516
Richter, J. 279
Rickard, C. E. F. 616
Rickenmann, D. 5438
Ricklefs, R. E. 5242
Rickling, B. 7918
Rico Arce, M. de L. 6813, 6927
Ridder, H. W. 7783
Riddle, K. S. 2303
Ridé, M. 6989
Ridé, S. 6989
Ridgway, R. L. 2221, 6203, 7655, 9009
Riding, R. T. 1360, 1395
Ridoutt, B. G. 6774
Riebeling, R. 313, 651
Riedacker, A. 5548
Riede, K. 2896
Riedel, G. 5444
Riedel, L. G. H. 8871
Riederer, M. 1622, 5004
Riegel, G. M. 8814
Rieger, M. 1889
Rieger, R. 8839
Riek, W. 9097
Riekerk, H. 192
Rieley, J. O. 5266
Riemenschneider, D. E. 2777
Rieske, L. K. 8988
Riesner, D. 6046
Riess, P. 204
Rietbergen, S. 2985
Rietsch-Jako, L. 2675
Rietveld, W. J. 1732
Riggs, R. A. 2566
Rigney, M. P. 6487
Rigueiro Rodrigues, A. 4678
Riha, S. J. 473
Riitters, K. H. 7979, 8124
Rijkers, A. J. M. 2815
Riley, C. M. 3684, 6258
Riley, J. 995, 7129
Riley, L. F. 3864
Riley, M. 4878
Riley, M. B. 673
Riley, M. P. 673
Rimal, S. 5598
Rimet, C. 9043
Rimpler, H. 8074
Rinaldi, S. 2173
Rincón, E. 1858, 8885
Rinderle, U. 628
Rinehen 5737
Ringo, W. N. 2610-2611
Ringrose, S. 6646
Rink, G. 1597
Rink, U. 5791
Rinne, P. 3356
Rios, M. Y. 5874
Ríos T., J. 6870
Rioux, D. 7416
Riov, J. 2287
Ripken, H. 77, 4778
Rippin, M. 6311
Riquelme, A. 6811
Rishbeth, J. 8909
Risley, L. S. 867
Risser, P. G. 4147
Ristori, T. 3299
Riswan, S. 698, 1580
Ritchie, G. A. 1751, 6462
Ritchie, J. C. 3339, 4373, 5987, 7296
Riţiu, A. 2572
Rittich, B. 2805
Rittié, D. 7966
Rivas Soriano, L. 5848
Rizk, N. 2416
Rizvi, S. J. H. 2076
Rizvi, V. 2076, 3510
Roa, L. 4578
Robach, F. 1538
Robbrecht, E. 5239
Roberds, J. H. 4427
Robert-Baby, D. 7418
Roberts, B. R. 2591
Roberts, B. T. 5912
Roberts, D. G. 1102
Roberts, D. R. 6040, 7855
Roberts, E. A. 4577
Roberts, J. A. 7560
Roberts, M. F. 5936, 6834
Roberts, M. R. 6496
Roberts, S. D. 1958
Roberts, S. W. 634
Roberts, T. L. 743
Robertson, A. W. 8151
Robertson, F. 9086
Robertson, G. P. 5799
Robertson, P. A. 1009
Robič, D. 6856
Robichaud, E. 3513
Robin, C. 6971
Robin, N. M. 2194
Robinson, A. L. 6003
Robinson, D. W. 1665
Robinson, F. R. 2355
Robinson, L. J. 1909, 4932
Robinson, M. 5434
Robinson, P. J. 37, 7166
Robinson, W. H. 6172
Robison, D. J. 2150
Robison, E. G. 1882
Robl, W. 411
Robles, C. 4500
Robredo, F. 7033
Robson, A. D. 7780
Robson, A. J. 6284, 6720
Roche, L. 2938, 5467
Rocher, T. R. de 7342
Rock, F. 142
Rockwood, D. L. 4794, 8868
Rodan, B. D. 8313
Roden, D. B. 2227
Roden, J. S. 2568-2569
Rodenkirchen, H. 8029
Roder, W. 1093
Rodgers, A. R. 7047
Rodgers, W. A. 5538
Rodney, K. P. 731
Rodolphe, F. 8854-8855
Rodrigues, R. R. 7184
Rodrigues de Sousa, E. M. 7368
Rodrigues Filho, E. 6825
Rodríguez, A. 6749
Rodriguez, C. 4406
Rodríguez, E. 1130
Rodríguez, J. 3547
Rodriguez, L. 958
Rodriguez, M. R. L. 1868
Rodríguez, R. 8427
Rodríguez, V. 3740
Rodríguez Barreal, J. A. 1479, 3666
Rodriguez-Barrueco, C. 2389
Rodriguez-Estrella, R. 4583
Rodríguez-Palma, M. 8877
Rodwell, J. 6495
Roeder, A. 285, 347, 397, 4703
Roederer, Y. 922
Roelofs, J. G. M. 1304, 1908
Roennberg-Waestljung, A. C. 5325
Roesch, F. A., Jr. 401, 4145
Roffael, E. 8043
Roger, J. H. 3765
Rogers, C. 5158
Rogers, C. A. 5987
Rogers, C. B. 7917
Rogers, H. 4252
Rogers, J. D. 5345
Rogers, S. 3769
Rogstad, S. H. 4336
Roh, J. H. 6491
Rohde, A. 3421
Röhm, M. 7571
Rohner, A. 3027
Rohwer, J. G. 5240
Roi, G. H. la 6003
Roihuvuo, L. 3825
Roininen, H. 912, 5384
Roise, J. P. 5726
Rojas Cruz, E. 4473
Rojas R., F. 1164
Rojatkar, S. R. 5892
Rojo, M. A. 4103
Rokad, M. V. 959
Roland, J. 2211, 3692, 7038
Roldán Soriano, M. 5669
Rolf, K. 2518
Rolley, E. R. 431
Roloff, A. 221
Rolston, H., III 30
Roltsch, W. J. 6736
Roman, J. F. 6644
Roman-Amat, B. 2091, 2109
Romano, D. 1251
Romano, F. 677
Romanovskiĭ, M. G. 3524
Romanyà, J. 8631
Romary, P. 833
Romberger, J. A. 2379
Romburgh, K. S. K. van 5286
Romeijn, G. 7005
Romero, E. J. 572
Romero, F. 9072
Romero, L. 6558
Romeu, P. 4034
Romisondo, P. 2130
Romiti, C. 6108, 6115
Romo, A. M. 720
Romualdi, T. 2454
Romussi, G. 5171-5172, 7429, 8673
Roncadori, R. W. 2800, 7598
Ronco, F., Jr. 725
Rondeux, J. 4938, 7285
Ronneau, C. 1904-1905
Ronse Decraene, L. P. 3346
Room Singh 4389
Roonwal, M. L. 880
Röös, M. 4937
Roose, E. 958
Rooyen, A. F. van 932
Rooyen, N. van 5245, 6903
Roper, P. 2747
Roque, N. F. 8689
Roques, A. 2263, 2275
Rosario Lobato Rodriguez, M. de 1868
Rosas, A., Jr. 6896
Rosati, P. 1477
Rosbrook, P. A. 1481
Rose, C. 5814
Rose, D. 3893, 4139, 4943
Rose, D. W. 3891-3892, 3894, 4613
Rose, J. A. 8464
Rose, R. 1046
Roseberry, J. L. 4586
Rösel, H. J. 729
Rosen, D. 5355
Rosén, K. 1280, 8018
Rosenbach-Belkin, V. 4305
Rosenberg, M. 3369
Rosenland, G. 5443
Rosenqvist, H. 6941
Rosenstock, S. S. 8248
Rosenthal, S. I. 629
Röser, M. 806, 4471
Rosillo-Calle, F. 6442
Rosnev, B. 1311
Ross, D. J. 5020, 5054
Ross, D. W. 5547
Ross, E. W. 8900
Ross, H. B. 5079
Ross, K. D. 5591
Ross, M. S. 8829
Rossbach, M. 3868
Rossi, E. 653
Rossi, M. P. 3601
Rossi, P. 2100
Rossi, R. 4108
Rostiwati, T. 8622
Rotach, P. 4961, 5116
Roth, A. L. 3576
Roth, M. 4176
Roth, P. L. 1776, 8401
Rothfuchs, C. 5473
Röthlisberger, G. 445, 5438
Rotmans, J. 1072
Roton, L. 3651
Roubik, D. W. 2699
Roucher, F. 6277
Rougier, M. 5207
Rouhier, H. 3272
Rouiller, J. 5780
Rouland, H. 8346
Roush, J. A. 1748
Rousseau, R. A. 2648
Rousseau, R. J. 1767, 8473
Roussel, B. 746
Rout, G. R. 1694
Rout, M. C. 4114
Routio, I. 2187
Rouw, A. de 7070
Roversi, P. F. 3641
Rovira, M. 7564
Rowland, L. J. 53
Rowney, D. L. 7045, 9001
Rowntree, P. R. 6658
Rowntree, R. A. 7093
Roxas, C. A. 1936
Roy, A. K. 6300
Roy, D. N. 1756-1757, 7558
Roy, I. 4900
Roy, I. B. 7927
Roy, M. M. 1137, 4085, 7194
Roy, P. S. 409
Roy, R. D. 984, 991, 4628, 4630, 7077, 8304
Roy, R. N. 7702
Roychowdhuri, S. 1797, 8493
Royle, D. J. 850, 2838
Rozario, S. A. 2202, 6997

Rożen, A. 5027
Rozkošný, R. 2273
Rozsnyay, Z. 7797
Ruangrungsi, N. 4094, 8688
Ruark, G. A. 103, 493, 1058, 8474
Ruas, L. M. S. 7390
Ruaud, J. N. 2494, 4010
Rubaduka, E. B. 7710
Rubanovich, A. V. 4446
Rubchevskaya, L. P. 4287, 4292
Ruberson, J. R. 5368
Rubin, E. 5586
Rubio, M. E. O. 908
Rubner, H. 1628
Rubow, T. 7256
Rubtsov, A. F. 3157
Rubtsov, V. V. 3627
Rubtsova, N. V. 6021
Rucart, M. 3137-3138
Ruchirawat, S. 5720
Rucker, R. R. 275
Rudas Ll., A. 6867
Rudd, N. 6672
Rudder, E. J. 5652
Rudel, T. K. 4677
Rudén, D. 4849
Rudenko, V. N. 2092
Rudge, S. A. 2230
Rudge, T. 638
Rudnicki, R. M. 6559
Rudramuniyappa, C. K. 2625
Rudrappa, N. 1927
Rudrappa, T. 4271
Rudulier, D. le 3419
Ruel, J. C. 526, 1746-1747
Ruess, L. 1885
Ruetz, W. 149, 151
Ruetz, W. F. 150
Ruff, H. J. 2603, 5065
Ruffell, R. J. 1851
Ruffo, C. K. 3474
Rugalema, G. H. 7696, 9064
Rugambisa, J. 9064
Rugmini, P. 59
Ruguzov, I. A. 675, 3338
Ruhigwa, B. A. 3739, 8295
Ruiz, T. E. 3958, 6255
Ruiz del Castillo, J. 6888
Ruiz Domíngue, M. 6074
Ruiz-Lázaro, P. 7942
Ruiz M., P. 8866
Ruiz Murrieta, J. 1007
Rull, V. 7506
Rumble, M. A. 2899
Rumpold, H. 1651
Runge, F. 5274
Runion, G. B. 2793, 2829, 8919
Running, S. W. 3205, 6282, 8286
Ruohomäki, K. 6239, 8961
Rupak Rakshit 1519
Ruprecht, J. K. 5687
Rusalenko, A. I. 3206
Rusanen, M. 767
Rusin, M. 579
Rusness, D. G. 5675
Rusnock, P. 2884
Russell, C. E. 3780
Russell, E. W. B. 6335
Russell, J. H. 3518
Russell, J. W. 32
Russo, J. M. 2223
Russo, R. O. 2357, 9075
Rustad, L. E. 2576, 5080, 6730
Ruter, J. M. 5345
Rutherford, M. C. 5061, 6006
Rutigliano, F. A. 5012
Ruzicka, I. 8551
Rvantsova, N. V. 4912
Rwekika, E. 6584
Ryabchuk, V. P. 1794, 5528
Ryabinina, L. N. 3498
Ryabokon', S. M. 2105, 3524
Ryabova, N. V. 2960
Ryan, G. W. 4329
Ryan, P. 6372
Ryan, P. A. 3053, 4028-4029
Ryans, M. 1207
Rydgren, K. 6891
Rydström, J. 3414
Rygiewicz, P. T. 4192, 7576
Rykowski, K. 7163
Ryland, G. 6284
Ryland, G. P. 6720
Rypma, R. B. 8825
Ryttman, H. 3597
Ryu, C. H. 3812
Ryu, K. O. 1660-1663, 2460, 3064-3065, 3536, 3954, 4785-4786
Ryvarden, L. 8906
Rzeźnik, Z. 1466
Rzheznikova, N. Y. 8578
Sá, S. T. de V. 3080
Saakov, V. S. 5949
Saar, S. 9059
Saarainen, T. 2526
Saarenmaa, H. 3688
Saarikoski, P. 3550
Saarinen, M. 8461
Saarinen, T. 8604
Saba, N. 5145
Sabaou, N. 8676
Sabas, E. 7822
Sabata, B. K. 5891
Sabatti, M. 1052
Saber, A. H. 620
Sabiel, G. 109
Sabira Begum 5154
Sabiti, K. 6471
Sabo, E. D. 7246
Sabogal, C. 1422
Sacchi, C. F. 2267
Sachan, S. N. 5784, 6141
Sachs, R. M. 603
Sachsse, H. 476, 537, 4682, 5087
Sadhu, A. C. 1000
Sadiqa Malik 4316
Sadof, C. S. 6246
Sadoff, C. W. 8378
Sae-Lee, S. 5494
Saedler, H. 4433
Saelim, S. 7143, 7202
Sætersdal, M. 1018
Safford, L. O. 3117
Safley, J. M., Jr. 3836
Safman, R. 4704
Safronova, G. P. 1899
Sagar, A. 6956
Sagar, S. R. 5422
Sagara, N. 8178
Sagheer Ajmal 3345
Sagisaka, S. 7401
Sagl, W. 4975
Sagwal, S. S. 1045, 1153, 1161, 4888
Sah, J. G. 4048
Sah, S. P. 3295
Sah, V. K. 7193
Saha, C. 7927
Saha, P. K. 2473
Saha, S. K. 8683
Sahai, K. 3975, 7405
Sahai, R. M. N. 7316, 7378
Sahakundu, A. K. 4901
Sahlén, K. 1134
Sahni, R. K. 1090
Sahoo, A. 4114
Sahu, N. P. 5883
Sahu, S. 1484
Said, I. M. 2678, 2681, 5877
Saieed, N. T. 7846, 8165
Saifuddin Sulaiman 5432
Saijoh, Y. 1821
Saiki, H. 571, 3361, 3427
Saikia, B. 8666
Saikkonen, K. 5388
Saikkonen, K. T. 7646
Sailerova, E. 1299
St. Clair, J. B. 3129, 3877
St.-Jean, L. 1830
Saito, H. 2004-2005, 2700, 4334, 5962, 7325, 7482
Saito, I. 4264
Saitoh, T. 1808, 7411
Saiz de Omeñaca, J. A. 3666
Sajap, A. S. 7004
Sajid Husain 8703
Sajjapongse, A. 7714
Saka, A. R. 8299
Saka, J. D. K. 8094
Saka, S. 8709
Sakagami, H. 343, 3392
Sakaguchi, M. 6389
Sakai, H. 7899, 7960
Sakai, K. 610, 612
Sakai, T. 5141
Sakamoto, R. 7814
Sakar, M. K. 6582
Sakata, K. 1967, 1970, 6787
Sakovets, V. V. 5050
Sakurai, K. S. 6572
Sakurai, S. 1178
Sakurai, T. 5302, 5916
Sakuyama, T. 8927
Sala, F. 6875
Salafsky, N. 3813
Salajová, T. 4814
Salama, A. M. 8004
Salamanca, C. P. 2155
Salamanca, P. 2389
Salarkhan, A. M. 4528
Salas, W. A. 5751
Salas Pascual, M. 5222
Salazar, R. 138, 1011, 1130, 1176, 8422, 8866
Salcedo, G. 1374
Salcedo, I. H. 2354
Sale, M. M. 2779
Saleem, M. 1283, 9007
Salem, B. B. 2380
Salem, M. A. 983
Salemaa, M. 8376
Salgare, S. A. 3283-3284
Salick, J. 2922
Salim, R. 8621
Salimuddin 2782
Salimuzzaman Siddiqui 4262, 5154
Salinas, P. J. 8987
Salinero, M. A. 6608
Salinero, M. C. 7629
Salkinoja-Salonen, M. 853
Sallabanks, R. 4335
Sallé, G. 2840
Salleh Mohd. Nor 7902
Salleo, S. 40, 472
Salm, B. 5438
Salm, C. van der 8032
Saloheimo, M. 2778
Salom, S. M. 3664, 3690
Salonius, P. O. 1779
Salsbery, B. P. 6552
Salvador, D. 2212
Salvadori, C. 8511
Salvaterra, A. 1650
Salvatore, G. 4091
Salwasser, H. 8382
Salzer, P. 1390, 6841
Samarakoon, L. 6648
Sambandamoorthy, S. 6932
Sambandamurthy, S. 8872
Sambath, S. 6159
Sambeek, J. W. van 189, 1595, 1678, 1710, 1732, 1776
Sambou, B. 325
Sambuk, S. G. 2758
Samih, A. 1611
Samina Naz 5885
Samira Omar 2945
Sammour, R. H. 6573
Samochowiec, L. 7916
Samoĭlenko, V. K. 2761
Samolinski, B. 5969
Sampaio, E. V. S. B. 2354, 5793
Sampet, C. 4084, 4637
Sample, B. E. 3682
Sampò, S. 6008
Šamrov, I. I. 5631
Samson, M. V. 563
Samuelsson, G. 605, 6589
Samuthiravelu, P. 2199
Samylina, V. A. 2744
San Feliciano, A. 6582, 6608, 7942
San-José, M. C. 179
San Martín, C. 6892
San Martín, J. 6893
San Miguel, A. 329, 359
San Miguel Ayanz, A. 6615
San Miguel Ayanz, J. 6615
Sanadze, G. A. 1996
Sanaya, P. 8513
Sánchez, A. 7033
Sanchez, C. 608
Sánchez, G. 1644
Sánchez, J. 1644
Sánchez, J. F. 6447
Sánchez, J. M. 676, 8756
Sánchez, J. R. 548
Sanchez, L. A. 9072
Sánchez-Gómez, P. 7511
Sanchez Mata, D. 4681
Sánchez Palomares, O. 702
Sánchez-Pérez, J. M. 1333, 1538
Sánchez Rodríguez, M. 7044
Sánchez Vindas, P. E. 1
Sancho, F. 1288
Sancholuz, L. 6894, 8629
Sanda, V. 3487-3488, 8805
Sandberg, A. M. 4061
Sandberg, G. 1395, 2129, 4326
Sander, H. 7504, 7754
Sandermann, H. 5339
Sandermann, H., Jr. 2769, 6922
Sanders, C. J. 4535, 4549, 6205
Sanderson, H. R. 7043
Sanderson, R. 6737
Sandewall, M. 1088
Sandhage-Hofmann, A. 5041
Sandhu, S. S. 4520
Sandiford, M. 127, 129, 225
Sandlin, C. M. 847
Sandor, P. 6797
Sandoval F., J. 8432
Sandquist, R. E. 7656
Sands, R. 1928, 6497, 6774
Sandvik, M. 641
Sandys, P. 4758
Sane, P. V. 1980, 1985
Sanesi, G. 1549, 4076, 7164
Sanford, P. R. 703
Sangeeta Gupta 2939
Sanginga, N. 1977, 6950, 8826
Sangita, S. N. 7737
Sangster, M. 7777
Sanguineti, G. 1494
Sanhueza, E. 5759
Sanjay Bhatia 8976
Sanjay Singh 3095
Sanjayan, K. P. 3371
Sankaran, K. V. 4505, 8569
Sankawa, U. 4092, 4264
Sankhla, D. 4019
Sankhla, N. 4019
Sannikov, S. N. 2112
Sannikov, Yu. G. 6021
Santa Regina, I. 3252
Santamour, F. S., Jr. 654, 2955, 8871
Santanen, A. 1986
Santasombat, Y. 7169
Santha, P. C. 5709
Santi, F. 2128, 2139
Santillana Villacorta, J. 6777
Santini, A. 6117
Santos, G. P. 3632
Santos, O. S. dos 4025, 4188
Santos, T. M. C. dos 6992
Santosh Misra 1359
Santosh Verma 1551
Santoso, D. 1003
Santoso, S. 5358
Sarabandi, K. 6643
Sarabia V., J. A. 7050
Saracino, A. 6740
Saracoglu, N. 350
Sararvanan, S. 4347
Saraswat, S. B. 4904
Saraswathy, A. 5142
Sardar, M. R. 326, 5425, 5593-5594
Sardinha, R. A. 7478
Sardinha, R. de A. 7478
Sargent, C. 2415
Sargent, M. V. 4261
Sargent, W. A. 3100
Sarita Gupta 5141
Sarjala, T. 4187
Sarjan Bhagat 1136

Sarjan Singh 7838
Sarkar, A. 4137
Sarkar, A. K. 4572, 8223
Sarkar, J. 4901
Sarkar, S. 4901
Sarlé, V. 5852
Sarma, C. R. 1168
Sarma, P. C. 4533
Sarnaik, S. 3300
Sarrazin, M. 1868
Sarukhán, J. 3547
Sas Biswas 2622
Sasak, W. 8064
Sasaki, M. 5301
Sasanelli, N. 8244
Sasaya, T. 3384, 4281
Sashida, Y. 5712
Sasidharan, N. 1223
Sass, U. 7145
Sasson, A. 4014
Sastrosumarto, S. 1734
Sastry, C. B. 22
Satapathy, P. C. 8868
Satasook, C. 6593
Satheesbabu, K. 983
Satilhani, N. 2448
Sato, K. 2080
Sato, T. 1541, 3754
Satoh, M. 3052, 6767
Sattler, R. 8643
Satyavathi, M. 691
Saŭchanka, N. I. 469
Saucier, J. R. 8474
Sauer, J. 6901
Sauer, J. D. 2972
Saulei, S. M. 4201, 8485
Sauli, M. P. 678
Saunders, D. A. 6369
Saunders, J. L. 8233
Saunders, R. M. 3956
Saur, E. 2502
Sauter, J. J. 606, 2663, 2665, 7425
Sauter, U. 199
Sauvard, D. 833, 6222
Savage, T. J. 7453, 7638
Savel'ev, A. A. 5005
Savel'ev, O. A. 1705
Savidge, R. A. 1988, 5123, 8736
Saviello, T. B. 6622
Savill, P. S. 2408, 2931, 4340, 5839, 6058
Savkina, E. V. 7024
Savolainen, O. 767, 2771, 3529, 6920
Savov, K. P. 2961
Saw, L. G. 3164
Saw Leng Guan 81
Sawabe, O. 1355
Sawyer, A. J. 5368
Saxe, H. 6852
Saxena, A. K. 3002
Saxena, K. G. 5538
Saxena, N. C. 1636, 3727, 3750, 3796, 5574, 6375
Saxena, R. P. 3095
Saxena, S. 7852
Saxena, S. K. 1450, 2916, 6067
Sayed-Ahmed, A. F. 4259
Sayer, J. A. 2375, 2406
Sayok, A. K. 5842, 7056
Scalbert, A. 8333
Scapinelli, R. 3819
Scarascia Mugnozza, G. 1052
Scarascia Mugnozza, G. E. 8011
Scariot, A. O. 700, 8758
Scarlett, T. L. 2307
Scarratt, J. B. 6521
Scatena, F. N. 6294
Scaysbrook, T. 2669, 8714
Schaaf, C. B. 2562
Schaberg, P. G. 3398
Schachler, G. 186-187
Schack-Kirchner, H. 194
Schaedle, M. 3255-3256
Schaefer, C. 158
Schaefer, J. A. 5851
Schaefer, R. 1880
Schäfer, D. 7327
Schäfer, H. 1580
Schäffer, J. 530
Schaible, R. 4790
Schaik, C. P. van 2949, 8639
Schall, P. 4728
Schaller, H. 8668
Schanz, H. 381
Schanz, S. 6038
Schapoval, E. E. S. 3180
Schär, E. 4877
Scharpé, S. 1800
Schatz, G. E. 2721
Schaupp, W. C., Jr. 5364
Scheeder, T. 311
Scheffer, J. J. C. 8073
Scheidegger, C. 3567
Scheifele, M. 4740
Scheiner, O. 1651, 8699
Scheiner, S. M. 6897, 8155
Schellenbaum, L. 6082
Schenker, J. 3029
Schenker, R. 99
Scherr, S. J. 2998, 3765
Scherz, A. 4305
Scheu, S. 5016, 7329, 7331, 7336
Scheumann, W. 7175
Schickhoff, U. 5253
Schier, G. A. 3352
Schierenbeck, K. A. 2069
Schiess, P. 7290
Schiff, P. L., Jr. 3404
Schifino-Wittman, T. 4246
Schiller, G. 3059, 5170
Schilling, W. 4832
Schimel, J. P. 8005
Schimmack, W. 6668
Schimmel, J. 3982
Schindele, W. 6654
Schink, M. 8066
Schirone, A. 2021
Schirone, B. 2021
Schittenhelm, J. 5188
Schladot, J. D. 3868
Schlaepfer, R. 5192, 8340
Schlaghamersky, A. 4720, 4766
Schlaifer, M. 25
Schlarbaum, S. E. 3089
Schlatter V., J. 1879
Schlätzer, G. 6332
Schlegel, H. 814, 3434
Schlenstedt, J. 1016
Schlentner, R. E. 1437
Schlesinger, R. C. 1776, 2085
Schliemann, W. 5184
Schlieter, J. A. 8046
Schlink, A. C. 2462
Schlosberg, A. J. 8541
Schlosser, W. E. 8487
Schlunegger, U. P. 4190
Schmaltz, J. 244, 246
Schmalzer, P. A. 3836
Schmid, S. 3797
Schmid-Haas, P. 4962, 5187
Schmidt, A. 5943
Schmidt, A. G. 7527
Schmidt, B. 8795
Schmidt, G. H. 897, 2855
Schmidt, J. 4832
Schmidt, J. G. 1788
Schmidt, L. J. 956
Schmidt, M. 558, 957, 8546
Schmidt, M. G. 5023
Schmidt, O. 312, 863, 5420
Schmidt, P. 2167
Schmidt, P. A. 2806, 5067, 8312
Schmidt, R. 1580, 8387
Schmidt, R. A. 769
Schmidt, T. L. 6266
Schmidt, W. 4820, 5589
Schmidt, W. C. 7953
Schmidt-Vogt, H. 4857, 7832
Schmidtling, R. C. 3942, 8346
Schmithüsen, F. 7160
Schmitt, H. P. 4762
Schmitt, K. 1580
Schmitt, U. 5861, 6775, 8041
Schmitt-Fürntratt, G. 4988
Schmitz, D. 5328
Schmitz, H. 1394
Schmutterer, H. 3184
Schmutz, T. 9043
Schnabel, A. 3564, 5299
Schnabel, S. 7757
Schneck, H. 8158, 8837
Schneider, A. 7425
Schneider, G. 5184
Schneider, J. P. 4403
Schneider, O. 1034
Schneider, R. 3290, 3292, 4021, 9048
Schneider, W. G. 6519
Schnelle, T. 5967
Schnepf, E. 1989
Schnitzler, A. 1333, 1538
Schnoor, J. L. 3310, 4871
Schober, R. 100
Schoenholtz, S. H. 1761
Schoettle, A. W. 5186
Schofield, N. J. 5687
Scholz, E. 8074
Scholz, F. 8721
Scholz, U. 5476, 5589
Schöne, D. H. 834
Schöne, M. B. 3815
Schönenberger, W. 1188
Schönhar, S. 835, 858, 4408
Schönherr, J. 2626
Schönknecht, G. 2686
Schönrogge, K. 8992
Schönwitz, R. 8108
Schooley, H. O. 3078, 4885
Schopf, A. 2170
Schöpfer, W. 5043
Schotman, J. M. T. 8434
Schotte, L. 1050
Schowalter, T. D. 7614
Schreckenberg, K. 7809
Schreiber, L. 2626
Schreiber, L. R. 8196
Schreiber, R. 8261
Schreier, H. 5023, 8546
Schreiner, E. G. 9023
Schreiner, H. G. 4644
Schreitmüller, J. 6259
Schreuder, H. T. 2986
Schreyer, R. 30
Schrijver, R. A. M. 7303
Schripsema, J. 6833
Schröder, D. 7317
Schröder, G. 6038
Schröder, J. 6038
Schröder, J. M. 6315, 7697
Schröder, P. 5675, 5942
Schroeder, H. W. 31, 65, 2363, 5516, 7094
Schroeder, L. M. 2256, 6221
Schubert, A. 51
Schubert, I. 8839
Schubert, T. S. 842
Schuerman, P. L. 2088
Schüle, A. 1580
Schüle, W. 1580
Schüler, G. 301, 4893
Schuler, P. 2603, 5065
Schulte, P. J. 2682
Schulte-Karring, H. 253
Schultes, R. E. 1577
Schultz, A. 8213
Schultz, B. W. 3189
Schultz, P. B. 3647, 4547, 6182, 6201, 6204, 7035, 7625
Schultz, R. C. 1709, 4936, 5951, 6489
Schultz, T. P. 2428
Schultze-Dewitz, G. 3030
Schulz, B. 5491
Schulz, C. A. 9011
Schulze, E. D. 7341, 8208, 8710
Schumacher, B. 7317
Schumann, A. W. 4825
Schupp, E. W. 660
Schupp, R. 7425
Schürmann, W. 8108
Schüssler, M. 7920
Schuster, E. G. 7975
Schuster, M. 5190
Schuster, W. S. 4374
Schuster, W. S. F. 3528
Schüte, G. 8418
Schütz, B. 7798
Schutzki, R. E. 8851
Schwab, J. W. 3151
Schwandt, J. W. 6966
Schwanecke, W. 4884
Schwartz, D. 5781
Schwartz, E. 4738, 8635
Schwartz, M. W. 3486, 7546
Schwartzenberg, K. von 8114
Schwarz, O. 5429
Schwarzkopf, T. 2014
Schweingruber, F. H. 11, 1034, 2384
Schweizer, S. 8623
Scoones, I. 3161
Scortichini, M. 2835, 3601
Scott, C. T. 401, 5744
Scott, D. W. 6258
Scott, J. K. 8190
Scott, K. 5652
Scott, P. R. 9062
Scott Morales, L. 9027
Scotter, E. 2313
Scotter, G. W. 2313
Scotti, R. 1174, 1256
Scowcroft, P. 7136
Scriber, J. M. 3646
Scrimgeour, C. M. 7351
Seaby, D. A. 4931
Sealza, I. S. 2929, 5479
Searle, S. D. 1667
Šebánek, J. 7454
Secouet, B. 5788
Sedel'nikova, N. V. 2065
Sederoff, R. R. 2693
Sedgley, M. 655, 5195, 5957, 7422, 8356
Sedjo, R. A. 2977
Seehahn, D. 4734
Seeling, U. 5087
Seema Bedi 1465
Seemann, D. 2827
Seemüller, E. 6147-6148
Seeno, T. N. 6216
Seethalakshmi, K. K. 4035
Segaar, P. J. 5860
Segura, A. 3497
Segura-Aguilar, J. 3414
Sehgal, H. S. 5635
Sehgal, J. S. 5635
Sehgal, R. N. 4236
Sehlapelo, B. M. 6797
Sehrawat, A. 4303
Seibert, P. 5263
Seibert, T. F. 4567
Seibt, G. 69, 100, 277
Seidel, K. W. 4051, 4068
Seidenschnur, W. 536
Seiler, J. R. 6499, 6519
Seischab, F. K. 701, 727
Seith, B. 8850
Seither, C. A. 6534
Seitschek, O. 251, 4841
Seitz, L. C. 8250
Sekhwela, M. B. M. 5531
Sękowski, B. 8330
Selby, C. 3995
Self, L. H. 8245
Seligman, N. 5407
Selle, D. 679
Sellers, P. 1620
Sellin, A. 1892
Sellstedt, A. 1481-1482
Selstam, E. 8601
Selvidge, W. J. 3870
Sembdner, G. 7841
Seme, P. M. 2310
Semenzato, P. 5550
Sempere-Torres, D. 1539
Semple, A. 1042
Sen, B. C. 4258
Sen, D. N. 1982
Sen, R. 1216
Sen, S. 5883
Sen, T. 7940
Senatore, F. 4099, 6583
Sendak, P. E. 3920
Sendek, K. H. 2323
Sener, B. 3375, 5885, 5904
Sengupta, A. K. 563
Sengupta, K. 575, 3372
Senior, E. 8886, 9046
Senn, J. 5361

Senn-Irlet, B. 8175
Sennerby-Forsse, L. 4684
Sennov, S. N. 1777
Senoo, T. 7533
Senter, S. D. 6543
Seo, B. K. 8138
Seo, B. S. 2952
Sere, C. 3752
Sereno, R. 7468
Serini, G. B. 3405, 6192
Seripong, S. 5494
Serit, M. 342
Sernagiotto, A. 679
Serra, A. 5852
Serrano, J. M. 6051
Serrano, L. 5625
Serrano, R. 1324
Serrão, A. 2338
Serrato-Valenti, G. 7420
Serre-Bachet, F. 6364
Serres, R. 6473
Šestakov, M. 7754
Seth, M. K. 775, 5084, 5837
Setiawati, Y. G. B. 4437
Setsu, T. 1364
Seutin, E. 3689
Sévenet, T. 3374, 8668
Severino, C. C. 4645
Severson, K. E. 287
Severson, R. C. 7450
Sewell, M. M. 7547
Seyani, J. H. 5239
Seybold, S. J. 4561
Seymour, F. J. 4704
Seymour, R. S. 5283
Sgardelis, S. P. 8000
Sha, A. A. 1259
Shaanker, R. U. 8051
Shafer, S. R. 508
Shafi, M. 2976
Shafiefar, S. 2609, 2904
Shafiifar, S. 2609, 2904
Shah, A. J. 6813
Shah, A. M. 101
Shah, B. H. 257, 4215, 5093
Shah, H. 4655, 5461
Shah, M. M. 8395
Shah, N. J. 6786
Shah, P. 8546
Shah, P. B. 5023
Shahbaz 815
Shaheen Faizi 4262
Shahidullah, M. 3965
Shahjalal, M. A. H. 3965
Shaikh, M. H. A. 3143
Shainsky, L. J. 4371
Shakhramanov, I. K. 6162
Shakirov, M. M. 4288
Shakirzyanov, V. K. 1213
Shakya, C. M. 9054
Shakya, D. M. 5706
Shakya, P. R. 1426
Shakya, R. 5596, 5599, 5696, 5706
Shakya, S. 5615
Shalini Humane 6159
Shalyuta, U. L. 5933
Shamaev, A. V. 8214
Shambhu Singh 7058, 8530
Shamekhi, T. 2447
Shamet, G. S. 6448
Shamoun, S. F. 5547, 6143
Shamrov, I. I. 5631
Shamsudin Ibrahim 4985
Shan, J. G. 7654
Shands, W. E. 1095
Shane, J. B. 3398, 6724
Shane, L. C. K. 8788
Shankar, M. 5538
Shankaranarayana, K. H. 1369
Shanker, V. 5635
Shanks, E. 3791, 5498, 6371
Shanmugaratnam, N. 3761
Shannon, M. A. 1096
Shannon, T. 4730
Shao, Q. H. 4792
Shapiro, M. 3687, 7655, 9009
Shappira, Z. 2315
Shara, J. K. 843
Sharaf, M. 3404
Sharashidze, N. 3241
Sharitz, R. R. 2983, 6613, 8383
Sharkey, T. D. 4310
Sharma, A. 6538, 8040
Sharma, A. K. 1699, 2137, 4266
Sharma, B. 8976
Sharma, B. D. 5236, 6049
Sharma, B. M. 7882
Sharma, D. C. 460
Sharma, D. D. 918
Sharma, D. P. 159
Sharma, E. 9065
Sharma, G. C. 1146, 8217
Sharma, G. D. 5018, 5073, 7999
Sharma, J. K. 1487
Sharma, J. P. 593
Sharma, K. 7230
Sharma, K. K. 2478, 3196, 4806
Sharma, K. L. 1002
Sharma, K. R. 4077
Sharma, M. 1417, 1699, 6067, 7853, 8040
Sharma, M. L. 8132
Sharma, O. P. 7853
Sharma, P. 6963
Sharma, P. C. 157
Sharma, P. K. 4416, 6947, 7672
Sharma, R. A. 1559, 3044
Sharma, R. K. 1132
Sharma, S. C. 1286, 4224
Sharma, S. D. 4606
Sharma, S. K. 1135, 3519, 5135, 5422
Sharma, S. P. 3990
Sharma, U. R. 8308
Sharma, V. K. 1362
Sharman, K. V. 5674
Sharov, A. A. 5387
Sharpe, A. L. 7874
Sharpe, T. L. 4595
Sharpe, W. E. 1932
Sharrow, S. H. 1823, 5489
Shashi Gupta 7939
Shashi Kant 7735, 8552
Shatrovskaya, V. I. 3337
Shaw, C. G., III 1956-1957, 2841, 2974, 3586, 6154
Shaw, P. E. 5153
Shaw, P. J. A. 1912, 6072
Shaw, R. H. 1931
Shchepetov, S. V. 2744
Shcherbakov, A. V. 1571
Shchetinskiĭ, M. I. 6661
Shea, K. L. 3546
Shea, P. J. 7656
Shear, T. 2955
Shearer, B. L. 5341
Sheate, W. R. 3808
Sheedy, G. 1721, 1778
Sheehan, T. J. 171
Sheel, S. K. 157, 1298, 5944
Sheelwant Patel 523
Sheen, D. R. 6644
Sheffield, R. M. 3913
Shehata, A. H. 621
Shehata, S. 7136
Sheikh, M. I. 1345, 2528
Sheikh, M. S. 902
Sheikh Ali Abod 5649, 8343
Shekhawat, N. S. 5627
Shelburne, V. B. 505, 577
Shelby, B. 9090
Shell International Petroleum Company 2510
Shelstad, D. 2818
Shelton, H. M. 2410, 2968, 3133, 3171, 3231, 3328, 3774, 3997, 6862
Shelton, M. L. 5991
Shelyag-Sosonko, Yu. R. 2542, 2752, 2948
Shelyuto, V. L. 5933
Shen, C. F. 8134
Shen, H. J. 7196
Shen, R. J. 4320
Shen, R. X. 845
Shen, Y. C. 4930
Sheng, S. C. 2881
Sheng, W. T. 5693
Shepard, R. K. 4203
Shepard, R. K., Jr. 8435
Shepherd, G. 2549, 2934, 3793
Shepherd, R. F. 3642
Sheppard, C. A. 2851
Sheppard, L. J. 4195
Shepperd, W. D. 2708
Sherald, J. L. 6378, 8933
Sheridan, P. 6529
Sherman, L. J. 4595
Sherpa, S. 1112
Sherpa, S. L. 37, 5499, 5599
Shete, R. H. 5133
Shetron, S. G. 1840
Sheu, S. Y. 6823
Shevchenko, S. M. 5911
Shevchenko, S. V. 6095
Shevtsov, S. A. 4288
Shi, B. 6847
Shi, B. K. 8491
Shi, K. S. 5539
Shi, N. Q. 3549
Shi, S. H. 4431
Shi, Z. C. 2889
Shi, Z. l. 4320
Shibamoto, T. 603
Shibano, H. 1888
Shibata, D. 6940
Shibata, E. 2862, 7982, 8237
Shibu Jose 8809
Shibuya, H. 6784, 7924, 8084
Shibuya, M. 7887
Shibuya, T. 5927
Shida, N. 5916
Shieh, H. L. 5720
Shieh, W. L. 5143, 5884
Shields, E. J. 6175
Shifley, S. R. 3883
Shigo, A. L. 2955
Shih, C. F. 7568
Shih, S. F. 6296
Shih, T. T. 7158
Shike, T. 7925
Shim, K. K. 8138
Shim, S. C. 8138
Shim, S. Y. 1661, 1688, 2087, 2096, 2098-2099, 2121-2122, 2475, 3521, 4428
Shim, W. S. 3211
Shima, J. 2004, 2700
Shimada, Y. 3397
Shimazu, M. 2879, 9008
Shimizu, A. 8007
Shimizu, J. Y. 3952
Shimizu, S. 2606
Shimizu, Y. 5252
Shimpi, S. N. 5133
Shinbo, T. 6340
Shingare, M. S. 5151
Shingi, P. M. 3795
Shinkai, M. 5302
Shinkaji, N. 3679
Shinmura, Y. 2574, 5198, 6725
Shinohara, K. 8741, 8845
Shiokura, T. 534, 4255
Shiozawa, H. 2847
Shiraishi, S. 2785, 3541, 4585
Shirazi, A. M. 8559
Shirima, D. 7822
Shirley, I. M. 5921
Shirnin, Yu. A. 1171
Shishkina, L. N. 6100
Shivamurthy Naik 4526
Shiver, B. D. 240, 271, 1764, 5668
Shiyatov, S. G. 2373
Shizuhata, T. 4196
Shkarlet, O. D. 2174
Shkurat, T. P. 2131
Shmidt, Ė. N. 4289
Shofelinov, L. 794
Shopov, G. 794
Short, R. E. 2887
Shortle, W. C. 2811, 3017, 8028
Shottafer, J. E. 4203
Shrestha, A. 5770
Shrestha, B. 5586, 8546
Shrestha, H. D. 5706
Shrestha, I. 8507
Shrestha, K. B. 7721
Shrestha, M. L. 8307
Shrestha, R. K. 5703, 7733, 7736
Shrestha, S. 37
Shriniwas Sharma 1002
Shrivastava, D. 5706
Shrivastava, J. L. 4915
Shrivastava, M. B. 1062
Shtukin, S. S. 1781
Shugart, H. H. 1580, 7150
Shukla, A. N. 157, 3594, 6127, 7581
Shukla, B. K. 7269
Shukla, J. 1620
Shukla, N. P. 3581
Shukla, Y. N. 4096
Shure, D. J. 3836, 6984
Shurer, D. J. 8719
Shurkhal, A. V. 3525
Shvidenko, A. Z. 2615
Shyam Lal 5445
Shyn, T. Y. 3381
Siamak Khorram 3224
Siangsuebchart, S. 2558
Sibanda, S. 5150
Sibbald, A. R. 9074
Sicbaldi, F. 5826
Siccama, T. G. 8020
Sidahmed, M. M. 6550
Siddiqi, N. A. 3965
Siddiqui, A. A. 563
Siddiqui, B. S. 4262, 5154
Siddiqui, K. M. 82, 123, 4154, 4650, 5568-5569
Siddiqui, M. S. 5876
Siddiqui, M. U. 101
Siddiqui, S. A. 1307, 3581
Sidhu, D. S. 5315
Sidhu, S. S. 2521
Sidiyasa, K. 1038-1039, 3316
Sidle, R. C. 2329
Sidor, A. I. 2089
Sidorovich, E. A. 507
Sieber, T. N. 5547, 6143
Sieber-Canavesi, F. 5547
Siebers, J. 2281
Siebert, S. F. 335, 704
Siebke, K. 2686
Siede, W. 412
Sieder, P. 87, 8533
Sieffermann, R. G. 5266
Siegel, R. S. 161
Siemens, D. H. 907
Siemonsma, J. S. 1589
Sierp, M. 7422
Sievänen, R. 4729
Šiftar, A. 4802
Sigara, T. 3474
Sighal, R. M. 2927
Sigler, L. 6124, 6988
Sigurgeirsson, A. 4462
Sikarwar, R. L. S. 8508
Sikligar, P. C. 5471
Sikopo, G. M. 85
Silander, J. A., Jr. 6407
Silapathong, C. 2558
Silas, R. A. 4386
Silen, R. R. 2774
Siler, D. J. 5909
Silim, S. N. 5809, 6659
Sīlīn, A. E. 2106
Silin, A. E. 2106, 2114, 4454-4455, 7551
Siller-Cepeda, J. H. 8559
Silva, F. C. da 5241
Silva, J. A. A. da 8521
Silva, J. C. 4991
Silva, J. R. C. 4973
Silva, K. T. D. de 1802
Silva, L. F. da 2053
Silva, L. L. da 5632
Silva, M. C. da 7439
Silva, M. F. das G. F. da 6825
Silva-Lopez, G. 1010
Silva-Pando, F. J. 4678
Silva Souza Filho, A. P. da 3058
Silvacom Ltd. 3895
Silveira, C. E. 6464
Silveira, E. R. 6788
Silveira, J. C. da 7439
Silverthorne, J. 4327
Silvertown, J. 2766
Silvester, W. B. 812
Silvola, J. 4979, 5051

Silwal, B. 5583, 5586
Sim, B. L. 5835
Simandl, J. 3675, 4566, 5390
Simbolon, H. 2872
Simchuk A. P. 2229
Simeone, R. 8283
Simionescu, A. 888, 2845, 8224
Simmons, G. A. 6398
Simmons, M. P. 2632
Simmons, P. 7136
Simmons, R. C. 5048-5049
Simola, L. K. 1986
Simón, E. 1385, 3417
Simon, K. H. 3291, 7773
Simón, M. 7380
Simone, F. de 8680
Simonet, P. 2389, 3574, 4494, 7779
Šimonovič, V. 7279, 7363
Simons, A. J. 3329
Simons, E. E. 901
Simpson, J. A. 203, 4807
Simpson, J. D. 1677, 3534
Simpson, R. A. 6118
Simpson, R. L. 8335
Sinclair, A. R. E. 6821, 7047
Sinclair, F. L. 990
Sinclair, T. R. 3259-3260
Sinclair, W. A. 6147, 6151, 7603, 7606-7607
Sindambiwe, J. B. 8664
Sindani, K. T. 4116
Singh, A. 3940, 4036
Singh, A. K. 1235, 4173, 5441, 5768, 7193
Singh, A. P. 3340, 6976
Singh, B. 7, 4173, 4859, 5716, 6291, 8278
Singh, B. G. 1724
Singh, B. K. 2410
Singh, C. 7168
Singh, D. 7181
Singh, D. P. 5646
Singh, G. 1233, 4638, 5727, 8620
Singh, G. B. 5483
Singh, H. 4419, 5538
Singh, H. B. 388, 7291
Singh, H. P. 3095, 3196
Singh, I. D. 7191
Singh, I. S. 3002
Singh, J. 593, 1233, 1871, 4515, 5538, 5727, 5785, 6817, 8603, 8698
Singh, J. S. 1816, 5447, 5538
Singh, K. 1185, 2501, 4819, 8012, 8279, 9071
Singh, K. A. 7702
Singh, K. D. 3898
Singh, K. K. 1980, 7735
Singh, K. P. 540, 4902, 5538
Singh, L. 3994, 8571
Singh, L. A. K. 5422
Singh, L. N. 7702
Singh, M. 1696, 7817
Singh, M. K. 575
Singh, M. P. 2218
Singh, N. 7322
Singh, N. B. 1474, 2533, 3472, 3992, 4000, 7553
Singh, N. M. 7735
Singh, O. 460, 1136, 7838
Singh, P. 2578, 3637, 4529, 4789
Singh, P. K. 5538
Singh, R. 364, 4389
Singh, R. B. 5441
Singh, R. K. 3002, 3095, 4606, 4608
Singh, R. N. 4575, 4579, 8226
Singh, R. P. 1244, 2537-2538, 2614, 3174, 3193, 4640, 5017, 6494
Singh, R. R. 8405
Singh, R. S. 791
Singh, R. V. 4611
Singh, S. 1379, 3095, 7058, 7082, 7838, 8530
Singh, S. B. 1202, 3125, 3277, 4039
Singh, S. C. 9071
Singh, S. K. 1551
Singh, S. P. 2846, 4293, 5017, 5820, 7431
Singh, S. S. 6925
Singh, T. 2192, 3236
Singh, U. 4185, 7208
Singh, V. 593, 7193, 7838, 8530
Singh, V. P. 7113
Singh, Y. 5138
Singh, Y. N. 6588
Singhal, R. M. 1331, 4170, 5775, 7315
Singhal, R. N. 3311
Sinha, A. 1878
Sinha, A. K. 974, 5422, 6827-6828, 8142
Sinha, B. R. R. P. 575
Sinha, J. N. 6976
Sinha, R. K. 962
Sinha, U. S. P. 6827-6829
Siniscalco, C. 7406
Sinko, M. 1101
Sinner, H. U. 228
Sinohin, V. O. 1789
Sinun, W. 7372
Sior, A. 901
Sipman, H. J. M. 8145
Siraj Omar 4097
Siregar, I. Z. 4437
Sirikul, W. 7200
Sirin, L. M. 1586
Siriprachai, S. 5571
Sirito, N. B. 2523
Siscaro, G. 2243
Sissoko, K. 5482
Sisson, D. V. 2886
Sist, P. 751
Sita, G. L. 3090
Sita Devi, K. 8703
Sita Shrestha 37
Sitaula, B. K. 5045
Sitbon, F. 1395, 2129
Sitnyanskaya, N. P. 8727
Situala, B. K. 440
Siva, Z. V. 158
Sivagnanam, K. 3075, 3969
Sivaraj, N. 6762
Sivtsev, M. V. 1861
Siwecki, R. 8344
Sizemore, W. R. 2387
Sjaastad, E. O. 5313
Sjöberg, A. 3183
Sjödin, K. 6812
Skarner, G. A. 7731
Skarpe, C. 1047
Skeen, J. N. 3836
Skelly, J. M. 8199
Skender, A. 5676
Skinner, M. 2179, 2854
Sklonnaya, L. U. 675, 3338
Skole, D. 5751
Skolmen, R. 7136
Skovlin, J. M. 4598
Skre, O. 6820
Skroch, W. A. 482
Skrøppa, T. 447, 3060, 8346
Skuhravá, M. 1516, 2271-2272, 3676, 8243
Skuhravý, V. 1503, 1516, 2271-2272, 3676, 7427, 8243
Skulman, B. W. 122
Skutsch, M. M. 2935
Skyler, P. J. 6420
Slack, R. D. 8750
Slack, S. A. 3270
Slavík, B. 2046
Slee, A. V. 7497
Slessor, K. N. 3642
Slijepcević, M. 7915
Slimestad, R. 6815
Śliwa, E. 890
Sloan, W. T. 7054
Sloboda, B. 4920
Sloth, L. 5101
Slovakia, Vysoká Škola Lesnícka a Drevárska vo Zvolene 2403
Słowioczek, A. 579
Sluder, E. R. 4452
Slusher, J. P. 4643
Smagin, A. V. 5005
Smagina, M. V. 5005
Smale, M. C. 7251
Smallidge, P. J. 5272
Smethurst, P. J. 492, 1602, 1770-1771, 5818
Smets, E. 3346
Smidt, S. 5058
Smiley, E. T. 7753
Smirle, M. J. 2856
Smirnoff, N. 1305
Smirnov, A. A. 2427
Smirnov, I. A. 1675
Smirnov, K. A. 7049
Smirnova, O. V. 2761
Smit, G. N. 5286
Smith, A. 884
Smith, C. J. 5431
Smith, C. K. 4458, 5294
Smith, C. R. 4891
Smith, C. T. 1082, 5642, 8605
Smith, D. W. 6499
Smith, E. R. 7979
Smith, F. W. 1958, 2708
Smith, G. 3648, 7477
Smith, G. D. 3947
Smith, G. R. 2657
Smith, H. C. 2613, 4553, 4873-4874
Smith, H. R. 8229
Smith, I. K. 722
Smith, I. M. 5544
Smith, J. B., Jr. 1580
Smith, J. E. 8886, 9046
Smith, J. M. B. 6533
Smith, K. G. 2307
Smith, K. T. 2811, 8205
Smith, N. J. 4719
Smith, N. J. H. 2338
Smith, R. B. 4924, 5350, 8273
Smith, R. E. 5031-5032
Smith, R. F. 1677
Smith, R. H. 5520
Smith, R. M. M. 5195
Smith, R. S., Jr. 4042
Smith, S. B. 3971
Smith, S. D. 5108, 6691
Smith, S. E. 8862
Smith, S. M. 6183, 7040
Smith, T. E. 93
Smith, T. J., III 2051
Smith, T. M. 1580
Smith, W. H. 8577
Smith, W. K. 4251
Smith, W. P. 940
Smitley, D. R. 2227
Smol, J. P. 3480
Smolander, A. 5029, 6483, 6486
Smole, J. 7567
Smyle, J. 3991
Smyth, S. 995
Snajberk, K. 3373
Snedaker, S. C. 2983, 5868
Sneh Lata 167
Snelgar, W. P. 7072, 7671
Snowden, P. 7139
Snowdon, P. 3879
Snyder, G. W. 742
Sobocký, E. 6631
Sobrado, M. A. 8109
Soczewiński, E. 8706
Soczyńska, U. 9033
Söderström, B. 2405
Soedarjo, M. 6071
Soerianegara, I. 3011
Soerjono, R. 1586
Soewarno 1734
Sofowora, A. 8495
Sofronova, G. I. 8352
Soh, W. Y. 574
Sohlenius, B. 5803
Sohn, S. I. 2099, 2489, 3420
Sokirko, A. 5967
Sokol, G. O. 3071
Sokolov, B. I. 2364
Sokolov, P. A. 7908
Sokolov, S. Ya. 4912
Sokolova, G. V. 2617
Sokołowski, A. W. 4661
Solangaarachchi, S. M. 4388
Solanki, K. R. 1696, 2474
Solano, A. L. 91
Solar, A. 7567
Solberg, S. 6636
Solbrig, O. T. 7778
Soldatov, A. V. 5729
Solé-Sugrañes, L. 1385
Solheim, H. 3600, 6985, 8911
Soliman, F. M. 621
Solińska-Górnicka, B. 6900
Sollins, P. 6672, 8593
Solomon, A. M. 5099
Solomon, D. S. 882
Solov'ev, V. A. 7358, 8192
Soltis, D. E. 4355, 5990
Soltis, P. S. 4355, 5990
Somanabandhu, A. 5720
Sombre, L. 1904
Sombroek, W. G. 468, 6618
Somen, C. K. 4035
Somers, P. W. 1678
Somerville, A. 284
Sommechai, C. 6592
Sommerhalder, R. 5257
Šomšák, L. 7279
Son, D. S. 8159
Son, S. H. 3101
Son, Y. 552, 6730
Sondengam, B. L. 3402, 4263
Sondergaard, P. 1742
Sonderman, D. L. 1773
Sonesson, L. K. 5130
Song, H. S. 6491
Song, J. S. 3493, 8807
Song, T. Y. 6491
Song, W. Q. 8337
Song, W. S. 1978, 2776, 3556, 4477
Song, Y. X. 3552
Song, Z. M. 7057
Songwe, N. C. 1284
Soni, K. K. 828, 1489, 2812, 6081
Soni, P. 2976, 6290, 7061, 7839
Soni, S. 4170
Sonkar, S. D. 5768
Sood, A. 7853
Sood, O. P. 2478
Sood, V. K. 4389
Soper, R. S. 6187
Sorbjan, Z. 7299
Sordat-Diserens, I. 5158
Sorensen, F. C. 58
Sorensson, C. T. 4467, 6507, 6662, 6808, 6861-6862
Sorg, B. 6570
Soria, F. J. 2236-2237, 7639
Soria, S. 7618
Sork, V. L. 663
Sornsathapornkul, P. 4722
Soroste, S. 3137-3138
Sorrensen, K. A. 2436
Sosebee, R. E. 6694
Sosse, B. A. 5937
Sossountzov, L. 3110
Sotheeswaran, S. 5908, 8660
Soto, R. 8014
Soto-Castro, A. 670
Soubrier, G. 4578
Soulères, G. 7263
Souliman, A. M. A. 6785
Soulsby, C. 955, 5095
Soumare, A. 5482
Soumare, S. 5482
Sourie, J. C. 969
Sousa, A. P. M. de 6050
Sousa, E. M. R. 7368
Sousa, E. M. R. de 7368
Sousa, M. P. 8675
Sousa, M. V. 5929
Soussan, J. 6443
South, D. B. 5650, 6501, 6514
South Africa, SARCCUS Standing Committee for Forestry 14
Southgate, D. 3730
Southworth, F. 7155
Soutrenon, A. 2377
Souza Brito, A. A. 4100
Souza Brito, A. R. M. 4100
Souza Filho, A. P. da S. 3058
Sovonick-Dunford, S. 3319

Sower, L. L. 7628
Spaaij, F. 7601
Spaine, P. 7594
Spangenberg, G. 7783
Spanos, K. A. 184
Sparks, T. H. 4517, 5833
Sparling, G. P. 5001, 5020
Sparrow, E. B. 3243
Sparrow, S. D. 3243
Spear, R. W. 5987, 8788
Specht, A. 2081
Specht, R. L. 2081
Speechly, H. 8551
Speight, M. R. 7039
Spellenberg, R. 3605
Spellmann, H. 280, 391, 4858, 7833
Spelsberg, G. 278, 4935, 7955, 7967
Spence, J. R. 862, 6727
Spencer, D. S. C. 6320, 8295
Spencer, J. S., Jr. 4150
Sperber, G. 7803
Sperber, H. L. von 5506
Sperry, J. S. 1294, 3261
Spicer, P. G. 3617
Spidsø, T. K. 3286
Spiecker, H. 4824
Spieksma, F. T. M. 2011
Spiers, A. G. 1500, 3598, 6977, 8929
Spinelli, R. 5588
Spława-Neyman, S. 4508
Sposito, G. 5013, 8001
Spranger, E. 5275
Sprent, J. I. 1894, 2389
Springate, N. D. 2250
Springer, S. 5264
Springthorpe, G. D. 8255
Sprouse, W. L. 4136
Spruce, M. D. 6551
Spruill, S. E. 508
Squeo, F. 5760
Sreekumaran, T. 931
Sreenath, D. 1566
Sreenivasan, M. S. 979
Sreepathy, A. 8809
Sreeramulu, K. 8093, 8661
Srimannarayana, G. 6586, 8703
Srimathi, P. 3964
Srimathi, R. A. 4514
Srinivasaperumal, S. 2199
Srivastav, A. K. 7815
Srivastav, D. P. 4465
Srivastav, P. K. 4465
Srivastava, A. K. 332, 539
Srivastava, K. 6722
Srivastava, K. K. 1489, 2797, 5422
Srivastava, L. S. 851
Srivastava, M. 8698
Srivastava, M. M. 717, 5784
Srivastava, P. C. 4067
Srivastava, P. K. 674
Srivastava, R. 332
Srivastava, R. C. 1960, 2976
Srivastava, S. C. 4903
Srivastava, S. K. 4658, 5977
Srivastava, S. L. 8180
Srivastava, S. N. 5149
Srivasuki, K. P. 1150
Środoń, A. 8330
Šrot, M. 1503
Ssekabembe, C. K. 6312
St-Amour, M. 1190
Staaf, H. 8150
Staap, A. F. 49
Staba, E. J. 6817
Stace, P. 7271
Stachow, U. 3809
Stack, R. W. 3596
Staden, J. van 790, 3112, 6535, 7414, 7462, 8414
Stadenberg, I. 6686
Stadnitskiĭ, G. V. 6160
Städtler, H. 299
Stage, A. R. 3885, 4423
Stahl-Streit, J. 420
Stahle, D. W. 4669
Stalter, R. 697, 2983
Stamou, G. P. 8000
Štampar, F. 7567
Standiford, R. B. 1646, 3821
Stanislao, C. di 680
Stankevich, L. G. 3071
Stanosz, G. R. 2799, 6979
Stansfield, W. F. 6414
Stanturf, J. A. 8438
Starck, J. 1648
Starfinger, U. 2079
Stark, N. 4252
Starke, R. 4468, 4482
Starkey, D. A. 2002, 4329
Starnes, R. L. 4576
Starova, N. V. 3086
Starr, M. 4711
Starr, P. 2998
Starý, P. 2864, 6226
Starzyk, J. 1518
Starzyk, J. R. 1512
Stasova, V. V. 1959
Stassen, H. 4783
Staszkiewicz, J. 2773, 4488, 6930
Staudner, F. 4713
Staudt, F. J. 3851
Stauffer, A. 4456
Stauffer, D. F. 3836
Staver, C. 8283
Stead, D. E. 3601
Stearns, F. 3700
Steckis, R. 9062
Steel, V. 866
Steele, B. B. 8254
Steele, C. L. 8723
Steele, M. A. 4595
Steenackers, M. 6061, 6989
Steenackers, V. 6061, 6989
Steenkamp, J. A. 6822
Stéfano G., J. F. di 2480
Steglich, W. 5157
Stegmann, B. 5079
Stegmann, H. B. 2603, 5065
Steig, E. 1383
Stein, J. 1727
Stein, J. D. 7653
Stein, R. 3047
Steinborn, A. 8705
Steinbrecher, R. 8108
Steiner, K. C. 1753, 1774
Steingröver, E. G. 2285, 8598
Steinke, T. D. 7322-7323
Steinnes, E. 5832
Stelter, H. 8242
Stelzer, R. 5943
Stempvoort, D. R. van 1321
Stener, L. G. 1593
Stenger, D. M. 1748
Stenhouse, E. 8394
Stepanauskas, R. 8968
Stepanenko, I. I. 7223
Stepanova, I. P. 1918
Stephan, B. R. 779
Stephen, A. M. 5893
Stephens, G. R. 1934, 2036, 6914
Stephens, L. C. 6458
Stephenson, G. R. 6521
Stephenson, N. L. 1860
Stephenson, S. L. 752, 3836
Stepien, V. 618, 2665, 4275
Stępniewska, H. 1495
Sterba, H. 2534, 4049, 4959, 5732, 8030
Sterjiades, R. 8333
Stern, D. I. 3227
Sternberg, L. 3416
Sternberg, L. da S. L. 6895, 7433, 8829
Sternemann, K. 7967
Sterner, O. 6794
Sterringa, J. T. 1530
Sterzik, N. K. 4720
Stettler, R. F. 1783, 4315, 5312
Stetzka, K. M. 4409
Steudler, P. A. 4986, 7464, 7857
Stevens, D. J. 8341
Stevens, L. H. 3410, 6835
Stevens, M. E. 3007
Stevens, P. A. 201, 538, 5833
Stevens, R. 8248
Stevens, R. D. 3148
Stevenson, D. 8774
Stevenson, D. W. 8762
Stević, I. 5676
Steward, J. L. 495
Stewart, G. R. 1305
Stewart, H. T. L. 525
Stewart, J. 4721
Stewart, J. D. 3132, 3422
Stewart, J. L. 3329, 3941, 4721, 6450, 8406
Stewart, J. V. 2301
Stewart, M. 9060
Sticher, O. 2653, 5155, 5896, 7936, 8068, 8070, 8077-8079
Sticklen, M. B. 6378
Stiell, W. M. 1240
Stierle, A. 6142, 8424
Stierle, D. 6142
Stierlin, H. R. 7968
Stiff, C. T. 1611
Stigter, H. 2217, 7005
Stiles, D. 5566
Still, F. 6590, 7943
Stine, M. 5322
Stipes, R. J. 2955
Stirm, V. E. 6818
Štitiilis, D. 8968
Stjernberg, E. I. 249
Stock, M. W. 6230
Stockdale, M. C. 7295
Stocker, D. 5408
Stöcker, G. 5064
Stocker, G. C. 5741
Stockey, R. A. 561
Stocks, A. 8283
Stockton, C. W. 4669
Stockwell, D. R. B. 8367
Stoehr, M. U. 791
Stoeppler, M. 3868
Stögbauer, K. 348
Stohlgren, T. J. 761, 7668
Stoĭkov, Kh. 354
Stokes, B. J. 1643
Stoll, G. 1035
Stolyarenkova, Z. N. 3122
Stomp, A. M. 8431
Stone, D. M. 3873, 5121
Stone, E. L. 8438
Stone, J. L. 6896
Stone, S. W. 3931
Stoneman, G. L. 5687, 6619
Stoner, A. W. 4406
Storandt, M. 8349
Storch, I. 7663
Stougaard, P. 6963
Stout, I. J. 2983
Stover, L. R. 4845
Stowell, B. M. 7671
Straalen, N. M. van 2589
Strack, B. A. 820
Strack, D. 2598
Strahler, A. H. 2562
Strain, B. R. 2688
Straka, T. J. 4047
Strand, G. H. 408
Strandman, H. 5558
Stránský, K. 599
Strathie, L. W. 5372
Stratmann, J. 148
Strauss, C. H. 4845
Strauss, S. H. 782, 4484, 5622, 5961, 8194
Street, D. R. 3782
Streibl, M. 599
Streit, W. 7571
Strel'tsova, S. G. 2112
Strickler, G. S. 4051
Strimbeck, G. R. 5765
Stringer, J. W. 1813, 4312
Striptsov, V. 354
Strnad, M. 3014
Strobach, B. J. 3511
Strobeck, C. 786, 6921
Strobel, G. 6142
Strobel, G. A. 8424
Strohbach, B. 8597
Strohmeyer, M. 6076
Strohschneider, I. 4996
Strom, K. B. 6183
Stromberg, J. C. 2754
Strong, D. R. 3677
Strong, T. 7283
Strouts, R. G. 8934
Strudwick, J. 1793
Strullu, D. G. 3571, 7770
Struve, D. K. 5643, 5645, 8440
Strzelczyk, E. 8176
Stuanes, A. O. 5832
Stuart, J. D. 2760
Stuart-Murray, J. 7802
Stubbendieck, J. 6266
Studens, J. 6536
Stuessy, T. F. 694
Stukely, M. J. C. 7587, 8914
Stul'nova, I. Kh. 8608
Stumpff, N. J. 5650
Stuppner, H. 6595
Stür, W. W. 3084, 3171
Sturgess, P. 4414
Stutchbury, P. A. 2009
Stutz, H. P. B. 5504
Su, R. H. 342
Su, X. H. 5324
Su, Z. 4269
Su, Z. C. 56
Suárez, E. 7644
Suarez-Cervera, M. 1649
Subba, D. B. 37, 8489
Subba, K. 8546
Subba, K. J. 8285
Subba Rao, N. S. 2389, 2397
Subedi, B. L. 7129
Subedi, M. N. 47, 1426
Subhash Nautiyal 1127
Subrahmanyam, S. V. S. 1285
Subramaniam, B. 6949
Subramaniam, R. 804
Subramaniam Sotheeswaran 5908
Subramanian, R. B. 173
Subrata De 4268
Suchara, I. 8595-8596
Sucharita Sen 5883
Sucoff, E. 3254
Suda, M. 379
Sudarsanam, G. 8093
Sudhakar, C. 2590, 5950
Sudhakar Kar 5422
Sudheendrakumar, V. V. 247, 1515, 8998
Sudiono, J. 8537
Sudipa Ray 3389
Suga, T. 5175
Sugano, A. I. 4439
Sugawa, T. 2640
Sugg, A. 4861
Sugihara, Y. 8130
Sugimoto, A. 3397, 8681
Sugimoto, K. 3052
Sugisawa, H. 3829
Sugita, H. 47
Sugita, S. 7509
Sugiura, M. 8848
Sugiyama, H. 4264
Sugiyama, J. 8708
Sugiyama, K. 3307, 7377
Sugiyama, M. 6798, 8691
Suh, N. J. 6598
Suh, Y. B. 789
Suhaimi Wan Chik 3269
Suharti, M. 5358
Suharti, S. 9073
Suhendi, D. 4796, 6449, 6565
Sujatha, M. 5620
Sukhomlin, M. N. 6104
Suksamrarn, A. 6592
Sukumar, R. 2623
Sukumar Seth 5422
Sulkhanov, A. V. 8969
Sullivan, G. M. 2998
Sullivan, J. E. M. 1294, 3261
Sullivan, J. H. 443, 7472
Sullivan, J. M. 2355
Sullivan, T. P. 1525-1526, 3701, 7047, 7789, 9026
Sultan, H. Y. 8903
Sultan, M. A. 1406
Sulzer, A. M. 771
Sumanta Basu 3389
Sumantera, I. W. 6353
Sumathi, R. 4006

Sumenkova, T. N. 1918
Sumer Chandra 2622
Sumi, T. 7982
Sumida, A. 3495
Sumida-Stevens, S. 3319
Sumiya, K. 611, 1147
Summers, R. W. 941, 6278
Sun, B. G. 2837
Sun, D. 1992, 7076
Sun, D. S. 2881
Sun, E. J. 5767
Sun, W. 6808
Sun, W. Q. 4668, 6846
Sun, X. X. 5427
Sun, Y. C. 7030
Sun, Y. X. 8955
Sun, Z. H. 2268
Sunanda Chowdhury 6591
Sundaram, A. 2283, 6400
Sundaram, K. M. S. 1606, 2283, 2300, 6263-6264
Sundarrao, K. 6598
Sundberg, B. 569, 3356
Sundberg, U. 113
Sunder, S. S. 1214, 6429
Sunderlin, W. 3783
Sundkvist, H. 4787
Sundman, K. 6431
Sundriyal, R. C. 9065
Sung, S. J. S. 630
Sunil Khanna 2791
Sunil Puri 6448, 8328, 8530
Sunny, G. 1656
Sunwar, I. 9040
Suomela, J. 7007
Supuka, J. 7364, 7371
Surendran, C. 176, 3964, 3969, 4276, 8411
Surendran, T. 247, 4899
Suresh, K. K. 3075, 4633, 4641
Suresh, P. V. 1427, 2047
Suresh Chand 614, 1969
Suri, R. K. 8510, 8700
Surles, S. E. 3545
Surmiński, J. 8330
Surovec, D. 4742
Suryanarayana, N. 3372
Suryatna, E. 1003
Susan, T. 6578
Suselo, T. B. 2547
Susheelamma, B. N. 3372
Sushil Kumar 943, 1510
Sushma Prakash 4293, 7431
Susilawati, S. 3218
Susmel, L. 226
Süss, L. 3405
Süss, R. 4013, 9085
Sussman, R. W. 1848
Suthar, O. P. 5236
Suthathirapadian, I. R. 8872
Sutherland, B. J. 4890
Sutherland, C. 5547
Sutherland, J. M. 2389
Sutherland, J. R. 5395
Sutherland, R. A. 1293
Sutisna, U. 1038, 1038-1039, 1039
Suto, Y. 8182
Sutter, R. D. 6905
Sutton, B. C. S. 8843
Sutton, J. C. 6962
Sutton, K. 4619
Sutton, M. A. 5830
Sutton, R. F. 1993, 2516, 3864
Sutton, W. R. J. 4
Suvachittanont, W. 5919
Suwal, M. R. 7733
Suyama, Y. 8157
Suzuki, K. 1218, 2878, 3681, 7340
Suzuki, M. 1818
Suzuki, R. 1162
Suzuki, T. 1246, 1371, 1818
Suzuki, W. 8832
Suzuki, Y. 7960
Svenningsson, P. J. 4783
Sverdrup, H. 8018
Švestka, M. 7036
Svihra, P. 1723
Svintsov, I. P. 1725
Sviridov, L. T. 5699
Svishch, L. G. 6101
Švitra, G. 8968
Svolba, J. 149-151, 3959
Svyazeva, O. A. 1028, 1863
Svyrnoŭskaya, V. R. 469
Swain, K. M. 7635
Swain, L. A. 602
Swaine, M. D. 1454
Swallow, S. K. 1853
Swaminath, M. H. 1189, 1569, 1683, 2334, 2390
Swaminathan, C. 3075, 3969, 4633
Swan, A. G. 7339
Swank, W. T. 6745-6747, 7343, 8034, 8384
Swanson, C. S. 416
Swanson, F. J. 8385
Swanson, L. J. 2632
Swart, R. J. 1072
Swart, W. J. 840, 2831-2832, 6978, 8936
Swatantra, S. D. 7881
Swati, M. K. 4106
Swedenborg, P. D. 8973
Sweeney, B. W. 5089
Sweeney, J. 866
Sweeney, J. D. 3648, 5392, 7649
Sweet, G. B. 4437
Sweet, R. J. 5685
Swennen, R. 8295
Swenson, J. E. 2897, 4597
Swenson, U. 3183
Swetnam, T. W. 6741, 8045
Swiezewska, E. 8064
Swift, L. W., Jr. 6744
Swift, M. J. 996, 8826
Swindel, B. F. 7788
Swinnen, C. 4582
Swisher, J. N. 1638
Switzer, G. L. 1719
Syabryaĭ, S. V. 6889
Syafruddin 8096
Syarif, M. 4261
Sykes, M. T. 5762
Sykes, W. R. 2713
Sylvia, D. M. 2389, 4503
Sylwander, L. 3716
Sysygina, T. I. 6721
Szafraniec, S. 1512
Szalay-Marzsó, L. 875
Szarek, G. 4193
Szaro, R. C. 1007
Szeicz, J. M. 8322
Szendera, W. 578
Szmidt, A. 5305, 8330
Szmidt, A. E. 776, 4462, 7548
Szöcs, G. 3630, 4542
Szott, L. T. 2410
Szujecki, A. 1544
Szwałko, P. 1518
Szwed, W. 4413
Szymański, B. 8373
Szymański, S. 1269, 1420
Szysko, J. 1501
Tabacchi, G. 1815
Tabacchi, R. 3402
Tabata, K. 2297
Tabbush, P. 307
Tabone, E. 5824
Tabor, R. C. C. 944
Tachinami, T. 3395
Tăcină, A. 3386, 8805
Tacon, F. le 7776, 7864
Tadesse, S. 2909
Tagliaferri, A. 1397
Tagliapietra, S. 4910
Taha, F. K. 2945
Tahara, S. 6795
Tahirm, M. 6081
Tailleux, I. 3673
Taillie, C. 7788
Tainter, F. H. 4329
Taira, H. 7983
Tait, S. M. 7045, 9001
Taiwan, Forestry Research Institute 5228, 5518
Tak, W. S. 1684, 2476, 3077, 3962
Takabatake, S. 2067
Takacs, D. A. 3809
Takada, H. 6173
Takada, K. 1464, 5708
Takahara, H. 2039, 7533
Takahashi, A. 2843
Takahashi, C. 3526, 5914, 7442
Takahashi, F. 2876
Takahashi, N. 1376
Takahashi, R. 1570
Takahashi, S. 6994
Takahashi, Y. 6389
Takaishi, Y. 6594
Takasaki, M. 8663
Takaso, T. 3364, 5857
Takayama, H. 47
Takeda, A. 7102
Takeda, H. 2702, 5006
Takeda, N. 5713, 7929
Takeda, S. 2852
Takeda, Y. 8084
Takemoto, Y. 6768
Takeoka, M. 1947, 2004-2005, 2038-2039, 2700, 4334, 5962, 7325, 7482, 7512-7513
Takeshita, M. 8007
Takeuchi, T. 1862
Takeya, K. 7921
Takikawa, S. 1741
Takimoto, Y. 4949
Takishita, K. 1586
Talavera, S. 3443, 5963
Taleisnik, E. 7468, 8115
Tallamy, D. W. 6177
Talwar, N. 4551
Tam, P. C. F. 2788, 6955, 8881-8884
Tam, S. C. 5013
Tamang, B. B. 8489
Tamang, P. M. 37, 8489
Tamm, C. O. 462
Tamm, H. 7504
Tamrakar, P. R. 1563, 5653, 7239
Tamura, N. 8740
Tamura, T. 7434, 7437
Tan, B. 5608
Tan, B. S. 4054
Tan, P. S. 5886
Tan, W. X. 5812
Tan, X. R. 4984, 5691
Tanahashi, T. 6814
Tanaka, H. 8832
Tanaka, M. 4245
Tanaka, N. 588, 616
Tanaka, O. 4299
Tanaka, S. 5713, 5897, 7929
Tanaka, T. 615, 3391, 3394, 6399, 7435, 7986, 8087, 8662, 8688
Tanaka, Y. 1751
Tandon, J. S. 7939
Tandon, V. N. 364, 5734
Taneda, K. 3385
Tanei, S. 6793
Tanesaka, E. 6089
Tang, C. Y. 6735
Tang, J. K. 7023
Tang, Q. A. 5604
Tang, X. H. 4320
Tang, Y. 4161
Tang, Y. H. 1453
Tange, T. 1818
Tangmiatcharoen, S. 4722
Tani, A. 1119
Taniguchi, M. 8499
Taniguchi, S. 2181
Tanner, E. V. J. 4031, 5495
Tanner, G. W. 6520
Tanoguchi, M. 3396
Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 6606, 8500
Tantayanontha, S. 5871
Tanton, M. T. 1943, 2901
Tantra, I. G. M. 1038-1039, 3359
Tanzidani, T. K. T. 3811
Tao, D. L. 4166
Taoubi, K. 7928
Taplin, R. H. 4218
Tappeiner, J. C. 5268
Tappeiner, J. C., II 3079, 5671, 5941
Tappeiner, J. C., III 8466
Tarasiuk, S. 231
Tarasov, E. V. 7358
Tarawali, G. 3085
Tarbaeva, V. M. 8648-8649
Tarchalska, B. 5969
Tardif, P. 1829-1830
Tariah, N. M. 3739
Tariq, R. 8119
Tarrad, A. M. 153
Tarragó, M. F. S. 6206
Tasch, P. 963
Tatang Ibrahim 2462
Tate, K. R. 5054
Tate, R. L., III 8615
Tatematsu, A. 5713, 7929
Tatman, K. M. 6203
Tatsuhara, S. 2540
Tauber, C. A. 8948
Tauber, M. J. 5368, 8948
Tauer, C. G. 2513
Tauro, P. 3823, 8339
Tausch, R. J. 356, 1827, 3189, 5988, 7342
Tavakol, R. 1486
Tavares, M. 7148
Taveira, J. J. 6826
Tawan, C. S. 3150
Tay, F. C. S. 7587
Taylor, A. D. 3651
Taylor, A. H. 757, 1456, 3320
Taylor, B. R 3251
Taylor, C. M. 399, 2736, 7490
Taylor, C. M. A. 4128, 8017
Taylor, C. W. 6822
Taylor, D. 2988, 5537
Taylor, D. A. 2988, 3004, 3008, 5537
Taylor, D. A. H. 5900, 5920
Taylor, G. 6979
Taylor, G. E., Jr. 3870, 5055
Taylor, H. C. 8811
Taylor, I. E. P. 6040
Taylor, J. E. 2819, 7560
Taylor, J. W. 1616-1617
Taylor, M. A. 3971
Taylor, P. B. 8716
Taylor, P. S. 6175
Taylor, R. M. 3808
Taylor, S. 3709
Taylor, S. E. 6551
Taylor, W. 941
Tazaki, K. 6039, 8103
Tchamba, M. N. 2310
Teale, S. A. 5374-5375
Tecle, A. 28
Tedlaouti, F. 7919
Teeter, L. 6523
Teeter, L. D. 8627
Tegeler, R. 452, 951
Tegtmeier, M. 4098
Teichman, I. von 1356, 5118
Teissier du Cros, E. 2138, 4511, 6975
Teixeira, C. C. 6580
Teixeira, R. N. G. 3058
Teixeira, S. L. 5632
Teixeira Neto, J. F. 3058
Teklehaimanot, Z. 4602
Telewski, F. W. 2372
Telfer, E. S. 5419
Telitsyn, G. P. 7388
Tella, G. 405
Téllez-Valdés, O. 4362
Teneberg, S. 6803
Teng, Y. 1296
Tenga, A. Z. 1318
Tennent, R. B. 7157
Teodorescu, I. 8224
Teramura, A. H. 443, 1768, 7472
Teranishi, R. 3829
Terashima, N. 609, 1964, 5865, 6809
Terashima, Y. 8893
Terazawa, K. 8588
Terborgh, J. 673
Terkel, J. 2315
Termena, B. K. 3071, 8397
Termorshuizen, A. 6961
Termorshuizen, A. J. 8909

Ternai, B. 4909
Terrasson, D. 7241
Terreaux, J. P. 424
Terry, P. K. K. 2329
Tertyshnyĭ, A. S. 3718
Tesch, S. D. 3136, 3140, 3301
Tesche, M. 2806, 5339
Teske, J. 1652
Teske, M. E. 1618, 6419-6420, 6736, 6738
Teskey, R. O. 1859
Tešliar, J. 8808
Teslyuk, N. K. 1834
Tessier, D. 1868
Tessier, L. 6360, 6364
Teulières, C. 3105, 4325
Tewany, P. 575
Tewari, D. N. 2404, 2990, 4750-4751, 4887, 4898, 5527, 5572, 7115-7116, 7758-7759, 7807
Tewary, P. K. 175
Tezuka, K. 1376
Tezuka, M. 1218
Thai, P. 5439
Thailand, ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre Project 8407, 8420, 8443
Thailand, Multipurpose Tree Species Research Network 5537
Thakur, A. 174
Thakur, G. C. 4389
Thakur, J. R. 5404, 8217
Thakur, M. L. 943, 3609
Thakur, P. S. 174, 4177
Thakur, R. K. 1505, 4524
Thakur, R. S. 4096
Thaman, R. R. 3755, 3845
Thampi, C. J. 4992
Thangavelu, K. 4465, 4575, 4579, 5366, 6827, 8226
Thanos, C. A. 1342
Thapa, B. 37, 1093, 5499, 6323
Thapa, M. 1498, 2828, 5334
Thapa, R. 7652
Thapa, S. 1148
Thapa, Y. B. 1561
Thapar, H. S. 816
Thapliyal, G. S. 5422
Thapliyal, R. C. 5314
Thapliyal, R. P. 8685
Tharp, M. L. 1574
Thatoi, H. N. 1484
Thaxton, R. 3709
Thepenier, P. 5882
Theron, G. K. 6903-6904, 7527
Theroux, L. J. 3351
Thibault, M. 2059
Thibaut, A. 4938
Thibaut, B. 535
Thiébaut, B. 1348, 3137-3138, 4476, 5310, 7563
Thiec, D. le 5814
Thiel, D. A. 3118
Thiele, K. 7422
Thiele, R. 7783
Thien, L. B. 789
Thies, W. G. 834, 8907
Thiesenhusen, W. C. 3734
Thill, A. 7285
Thimmaiah, G. 869
Thiollay, J. M. 2309, 6273
Thirunavoukkarasu, M. 7232
Thistle, H. W., Jr. 6738
Thite, A. N. 6138
Thivolle-Cazat, A. 2159, 2594, 7665
Tho, Y. P. 2178
Thoeny, W. T. 7003
Thoithi, G. N. 591, 8067
Thollot, P. 8266
Thomas, A. 6360
Thomas, A. le 5239
Thomas, E. W. 4101
Thomas, F. M. 515
Thomas, G. 6658
Thomas, L. 4333
Thomas, M. W. 1775
Thomas, P. S. 6073
Thomas, R. 9089
Thomas, R. B. 1540, 2323
Thomas, R. W. 2554
Thomas, S. 4727
Thomas, T. H. 1553, 3747
Thomas, V. 4241
Thomas, S. C. 9029
Thomassey, J. P. 7662
Thomasson, G. 707
Thomasson, M. 707
Thombare, P. S. 5891
Thompson, D. G. 1756, 7253
Thompson, F. B. 1316, 1379
Thompson, F. R., III 5411
Thompson, G. B. 6886
Thompson, H. 3731
Thompson, I. D. 3704
Thompson, I. S. 1173, 1232, 1250, 1563
Thompson, J. D. 5210
Thompson, J. R. 6489
Thomsen, M. G. 8122
Thomson, A. G. 5678
Thomson, A. J. 2483, 8017
Thomson, B. D. 819
Thomson, K. J. 4155
Thomson, W. W. 1952
Thorat, V. B. 3283
Thorburn, P. J. 5024, 5435
Thormann, R. 779
Thornburg, R. W. 3549
Thorne, B. L. 8942
Thornton, F. C. 3254-3256
Thorpe, K. W. 2221, 6203, 7655
Thorpe, T. A. 4806, 6474, 7206, 7856
Thothathri, K. 1216
Thoyama, Y. 6783
Thran, D. F. 5040
Threadgill, J. 1068
Thresiamma Jacob 4347
Thulasidas, P. K. 5127
Thulin, M. 1408, 5978, 6589
Thurner, G. 5288
Tiainen, J. 938
Tian, G. 8824
Tian, Y. C. 5323
Tiarks, A. E. 103, 3304, 5640
Tibbits, W. N. 808
Tiberi, R. 3641
Tiburcio, A. F. 8427
Tickoo, M. L. 4419
Tiedemann, A. R. 2543, 2566, 7043
Tiessen, H. 2354
Tietema, A. 465, 5782, 8573
Tietema, T. 1822, 5531
Tietje, W. D. 6013
Tigerstedt, P. M. A. 4490
Tigga, R. 7065
Tikader, A. 1797, 8493
Tikhonov, S. V. 1571
Tila, C. C. 1789
Tillberg, E. 1393, 5185, 5321, 8732
Tillemans, F. 2284
Tilt, K. 9093
Timar, C. 2660
Timberlake, J. 7088
Timmer, V. R. 6313
Timmins, R. 7611
Timmis, R. 5307, 6462-6463
Timmis, T. 8449
Timon-David, P. 7919
Timoney, K. P. 6003
Timyan, J. C. 5503
Tindale, M. D. 4366
Tinelli, A. 5747
Tingey, D. T. 481
Tinggal, S. D. S. 8488
Tingsabadh, C. 5537
Tinoco-Ojanguren, C. 1984, 4321-4322
Tinto, W. F. 5875, 5906, 8679
Tipper, R. 4621
Tirmizi, N. M. 7032
Tirro, A. 6967, 8909
Tirvengadum, D. D. 1411
Tisserant, B. 6082, 8347
Titov, Yu. V. 2750
Titova, N. A. 7381
Titovšek, J. 7001
Tits, M. 2676
Titus, S. J. 1230, 1337, 3634
Tiver, F. 2304
Tiwari, A. 5010
Tiwari, B. N. 5912
Tiwari, C. K. 2812, 4513, 5343, 6091
Tiwari, J. C. 3876
Tiwari, R. 4052, 5728
Tiwari, R. N. 5422
Tiwari, S. C. 1424
Tizado Morales, E. J. 3623
Tjitrosomo, S. S. 26
Tjoelker, M. G. 1717, 7466, 8844
To Dinh Mai 3037
Tobe, H. 2639
Tobe, J. D. 6929
Tobey, J. A. 4665
Tobiessen, P. 631
Tobler, L. 1607, 2661, 3399
Tobolski, J. J. 4017
Tocanne, J. F. 4325
Toccafondi, P. 4530-4531
Toda, Y. 1469
Todaria, N. P. 1156, 2527, 3098
Todd, C. M., Jr. 997
Todd, D. E. 4993
Toder, S. 5188
Todo, Y. 5897
Togashi, I. 1373
Togashi, K. 2876, 5398, 6231
Tognetti, R. 8587
Toimil, F. J. 7647, 8951
Toit, E. W. du 932
Toko, H. V. 4042
Tokuchi, N. 5006
Tokuda, H. 1803
Tokuoka, M. 7213
Tokura, K. 7925
Toky, O. P. 490, 554, 3945, 3994, 5538, 5918, 6468, 6947
Tol, R. W. H. M. van 9004
Tolboom, G. C. M. 9061
Toliver, J. R. 241
Tölle, R. 8348
Tollsten, L. 3444
Tolonen, K. 5238
Tolpysheva, T. Yu. 6102
Tolstov, O. A. 1212
Toma, R. 4742, 8470
Tomanić, S. 4135
Tomar, R. 3994, 6468
Tomaru, N. 2772
Tomasch, P. 6111
Tomback, D. F. 7154
Tomimatsu, T. 6594
Tomita, Y. 5897
Tomkins, B. 4252
Tomlinson, G. H. 7138
Tomlinson, P. B. 560, 3364
Tommasi, N. de 5172, 8673, 8680
Tomminen, J. 916, 2251, 6249, 7636
Tomov, V. 6214
Tompsett, P. B. 7834, 8876
Tomter, S. M. 4146
Tong, S. T. Y. 503
Tonietti, G. 680
Tonye, J. 7820
Tooley, M. J. 5763
Toorn, L. J. van der 5587
Topa, M. A. 1392
Topcu, G. 4094
Topp, W. 963
Torbert, J. L. 3152
Torelli, N. 5838, 6856
Torgersen, T. R. 2860
Torii, A. 545
Torikura, H. 6232
Törnquist, K. 8497
Toropova, N. A. 2761
Toros, S. 2240
Torquebiau, E. 3766, 5485-5486
Torres, A. B. de 4709
Torres, R. B. 7184
Torres Bauzá, J. A. 3629
Torres Belmonte, J. M. 3175
Torres C., G. 1164
Torres del Castillo, R. 2169
Torrey, J. G. 812
Torsello, M. L. 6974
Tortosa, R. D. 6771
Toruan-Mathius, N. 4796, 4817, 6449, 6460, 6565
Tosh, J. E. 8886, 9046
Totey, N. G. 3203, 5768
Tòth, M. 3630, 4542
Toti, L. 2834
Totsune, H. 8737
Touchell, D. H. 5608
Tourn, G. M. 6771
Tournebize, R. 5811
Tournon, G. 258
Towers, G. H. N. 6593
Towill, L. E. 3012
Townend, J. 6689
Townsend, G. M. 4974
Townsley, J. J. 7965
Towpasz, K. 8780
Toyoda, M. 747
Toyokawa, K. 6441
Trabaud, L. 3238, 5954, 6664, 8630
Tracy, D. 4866
Tran Dinh Dan 3723
Tran Duc Vien 3763
Trandafir, V. 2660
Tränkner, H. 5190
Tranter, R. B. 9092
Trappe, J. M. 2787, 3569
Traveset, A. 667
Treitz, W. 2342
Tremblay, C. 8849
Tremblay, M. F. 5308
Trémolières, A. 7471
Trémolières, M. 1333, 1538
Trémouillaux-Guiller, J. 1693, 2492
Trencia, J. 7288
Treshow, M. 7603, 7607
Trettin, C. C. 5052
Tret'yakov, S. V. 8514
Tretyakova, Ye. B. 6680
Treville, D. de 5437
Trevin, J. O. 731
Trevisan, M. 5826
Tribe, G. D. 2286
Tribunskaya, V. M. 9042
Tributsch, H. 3435
Trichet, P. 4823
Trifonov, L. S. 2839
Triggs, B. J. 5418
Trigiano, R. N. 586
Trimborn, P. 1575
Trinajstić, I. 1433
Tripathi, R. S. 1430
Tripathi, S. K. 540, 5538
Tripathi, Y. C. 1962
Tripathy, A. K. 5148
Tripp-Knowles, P. 7561
Triquet, A. M. 2317
Trisurat, Y. 2943
Triticco, T. 680
Tritton, L. M. 3248
Trivedi, B. K. 4390
Trivedi, P. K. 1985
Trivedi, S. N. 6542
Triwilaida 3317, 3433
Troelstra, S. R. 8434
Trofimets, V. I. 2755
Trofimov, V. N. 6210
Troncoso, A. 6893
Tropf, S. 6038
Trossero, M. A. 4783
Trosset, L. 4056
Troussard, L. 3996
Trouve, C. 5781
Trovato, A. 4907
Troyo-Diéguez, E. 7449
Truax, B. 7350
Truchanowicz, J. 4488, 6930
Trueman, S. J. 6859
Tsagli, K. J. 4301
Tsai, W. T. 6413
Tsang, E. W. T. 4016
Tsankov, G. 903, 2258, 5373
Tsay, G. Y. 8430
Tsay, R. F. 1354

Tschaplinski, T. J. 3406, 6837, 7226, 8590, 8592
Tsel'niker, Yu. L. 1367
Tshering, K. 1092
Tshering, S. 1092
Tshewang Dorji 5737
Tsinovskis, R. E. 5290
Tsou, C. H. 4248, 5974, 8134, 8659
Tsoupras, M. G. 3402
Tsuburaya, H. 4934
Tsuchiya, K. 7924
Tsuchiya, T. 1453
Tsuchizaki, T. 2847
Tsuda, S. 1330
Tsudzuki, J. 8848
Tsudzuki, T. 8848
Tsujibo, H. 4093
Tsujimura, A. 747
Tsujimura, M. 6399, 7986
Tsukamoto, J. 4603
Tsukamoto, M. 8321
Tsumura, Y. 772, 1468, 2095, 2102, 2772, 3526, 8157
Tsuruga, T. 4092
Tu, M. Z. 7996
Tubbs, C. H. 8450
Tucker, D. P. 4147
Tucker, E. S. 7715
Tucker, G. C. 8782
Tucker, G. F. 6394, 6769
Tucker, S. C. 652
Tueller, P. T. 356, 1827, 3189
Tuero, R. 2781
Tugushi, K. L. 2359
Tugushi, K. N. 1702, 2359
Tuhkanen, S. 5256
Tukia, H. 6727
Tumbahamphe, N. 7732
Tume Zapata, P. I. 6692
Tunhikorn, S. 2942
Tuomi, J. 5386
Tuomi, T. 6941
Tuominen, H. 3356
Turckheim, B. de 3031
Turcotte, D. E. 1082, 8605
Turgeon, J. 170
Turgeon, J. J. 5392, 7649
Türk, S. 486
Türk, W. 5261, 5275
Turkman, K. F. 38
Turkoz, S. 3375, 5885, 5904
Turlaĭ, O. I. 3071
Turnau, K. 6482, 6951
Turnbull, C. G. N. 6859
Turnbull, J. W. 1667, 8392
Turnbull, M. H. 3412
Turner, A. P. 8280
Turner, B. J. 4692
Turner, D. P. 481, 6672
Turner, H. 4350
Turner, R. J. 8938
Turner, T. 7745
Turpin, T. C. 4064
Turrel, M. 5655
Turvey, N. D. 3271, 4252, 4867
Tuskan, G. A. 3100, 8590
Tutka, J. 6631
Tvardovskaya, L. B. 8523
Twardock, A. R. 2890
Twigg, P. 2153
Twight, B. W. 1104
Tybirk, K. 2706
Tyler, G. 518, 1714, 7319, 8889
Tyler, G. A. 6278
Tyree, M. T. 474, 3262, 4183, 4306, 8586
Tyurin, E. G. 6016
Tzean, S. S. 8191
Tzedakis, P. C. 6887
Tzeng, C. S. 31
Tzschupke, W. 393
Úbeda, L. E. 8386
Ubik, K. 599
Uchida, E. 6784
Uchida, K. 772, 2095, 3526, 7925
Udarbe, M. P. 1586
Uday Burman 3876
Udo, R. K. 2976
Udod, V. E. 1782
Uebelhör, K. 6654
Ueda, K. 1464
Ueda, M. 6572
Ueda, S. 1803
Uemura, K. 9044
Uemura, S. 7536
Uenk, D. 5749
Ueno, A. 597
Ueno, E. 1942
Ueno, T. 6197
Ueno, Y. 7954
Uhl, C. 6334, 7463
Uhl, N. W. 689
Uhlig, S. K. 1580
Uibrig, H. 1580
UK, ATB-Landbase 7119
UK, BBC Engineering Information Department 1027
UK, British Standards Institution 7772
UK, Confederation of Aerial Industries 1027
UK, Countryside Commission 4739
UK, Countryside Recreation Network 9092
UK, Department of the Environment 2975, 3841, 7161
UK, English Nature 4659
UK, Forestry Authority 2951, 5094, 5581, 7092
UK, Forestry Authority Scotland 8139
UK, Forestry Commission 5513
UK, Health and Safety Executive, Field Operations Division 6439
UK, HM Agricultural Inspectorate 6439
UK, House of Commons, Committee of Public Accounts 6425
UK, House of Commons, Environment Committee 3901
UK, ITC Engineering Information 1027
UK, Natural Resources Institute 2450
UK, Royal Scottish Forestry Society 7795
UK, World Conservation Monitoring Centre 4662
UK, World Wide Fund for Nature 5511
Ukraintseva, V. V. 2643
Ulaby, F. T. 3219-3220, 6643
Ulery, A. L. 5002
Ulloa Ulloa, C. 6871
Ullrich, I. 79
Ullrich, R. D. 970
Ulrich, B. 97, 466, 706, 1050, 1291, 6913
Ulziĭkhutag, N. 6882
Uma Jaiswal 5538
Uma Melkania 1108
Uma Singh 4185, 7208
Umadevi, I. 2018
Umali, P. A., Jr. 1796
Umaly, R. C. 26
Umarov, M. U. 8608
Umboh, I. 3011
Underhill, E. W. 6198
Underhill, L. G. 941
Ung, C. H. 1063
Unger, J. D. 901
Unger, J. G. 2827
Ungs, M. J. 5855
United Nations Conference on Environment and Development 2418
Uniyal, D. P. 7392
Uniyal, R. C. 3096
Unterpertinger, E. 8106
Uotila, A. 2826
Upadhya, A. K. 134
Upadhyay, L. R. 6563, 7270
Upadhyay, M. 1112
Upadhyay, V. P. 3247, 5011
Upchurch, B. L. 6614
Upton, P. 1219
Upton, W. W. 3690
Uquillas, J. 3752
Urano, T. 2235
Urban, D. L. 3890
Urban, J. 3607
Urbaniak, L. 2770
Urbasch, I. 2822
Urbina Medina, M. 8864
Uresk, D. W. 287
Urmila Jamwal 4117, 6480
Urness, P. J. 9020
Ursic, S. J. 504
USA, East-West Center, Environment and Policy Institute 2996
USA, Forestry for Sustainable Development Program 3922
USA, Forestry Support Program 3779
USA, Great Plains Agricultural Council 3852, 5546
USA, Southern Forest Tree Improvement Committee 23
USA, Western Society of Weed Science 4689
USA, World Forest Institute 3974, 4040
Ǔselis, V. 8968
Usha Goel 1449
Usha Kiran 6159
Usmanghani, K. 2656
Usol'tsev, V. A. 8049
Uspenskiĭ, E. I. 1171
Ustimenko, P. M. 2752, 2948
Ustin, S. L. 2648
Utenkova, A. P. 8574
Utting, P. 5743
Uvarova, N. I. 4285
Vadiraj, B. A. 1927
Vaganov, E. A. 2612
Vagniluca, S. 2817
Vahala, T. 5321
Vainio, E. 6239
Vaĭnshteĭn, E. A. 6102
Väisänen, H. 5558
Väisänen, O. 853
Väisänen, R. 2264-2265, 2842, 6234
Vaish, U. S. 5616
Vaishnav, M. N. 1005
Vaishnava, M. M. 5148
Vaithiyanathan, S. 2655
Vakal, A. P. 2738, 3297
Vakshasya, R. K. 7392
Vala, L. 1414
Valdez, V. 4500
Valdivieso, J. A. 5686
Valdrighi, M. M. 7990
Valencia-Barrera, R. M. 1649
Valenta, R. 1651, 8699
Valente, C. A. 6050
Valentine, J. 432
Valentini, R. 1052, 4710, 8011, 8584
Valeri, S. V. 4826
Valeur, I. 4827
Valia, R. Z. 8726
Valinger, E. 444, 3204
Valle, T. 1695, 4018
Vallée, G. 3590
Vallejo, R. 6560
Vallini, G. 7990
Valtýni, J. 6631
Valverde, P. L. 8735
Van Ballenberghe, V. 953, 3705, 9030
Van Bel, A. J. E. 1991
Van Berkum, P. 810
Van Beusichem, M. L. 7989
Van Braeckel, E. 6061
Van Cleve, B. 2663
Van Cleve, K. 1242-1243, 1434-1435, 1437-1445, 1448
Van Dam, B. 8909
Van de Geer, G. 7505
Van de Weerd, C. P. 2172
Van den Berg, A. J. J. 1802
Van den Burg, J. 489
Van den Heuvel, H. 8664
Van der Burgh, J. 3479
Van der Eerden, L. J. M. 8600
Van der Ham, R. W. J. M. 5860
Van der Kamp, B. J. 1493, 5289
Van der Kraan, C. 6194
Van der Meersch, M. K. 7709
Van der Mijnsbrugge, K. 6031
Van der Plas, M. C. 8039
Van der Salm, C. 8032
Van der Toorn, L. J. 5587
Van der Voet, H. 6194
Van der Walt, J. J. A. 6417
Van der Werff, H. 2026, 2733, 5220
Van der Westhuizen, I. P. 840
Van der Zwaan, A. G. 3123, 8445
Van Deusen, P. C. 3022, 3429-3430, 4723, 7784
Van Devender, T. R. 2742
Van Diest, A. 7989
Van Doorsselaere, J. 5320, 6031
Van Driessen, G. 7914
Van Frankenhuyzen, A. 2217
Van Gelderen, D. M. 5524
Van Haaften, E. H. 9087
Van Hees, W. W. S. 8977
Van Heusden, E. C. H. 7492
Van Hoven, W. 1523, 7527
Van Ijssel, W. J. 1092, 4053, 5728
Van Kooten, G. C. 1582
Van Kuijk, F. J. G. M. 8424
Van Kuik, A. J. 825
Van Lear, D. H. 3836, 7384, 8383
Van Lookeren Campagne, P. 1624
Van Miegroet, H. 191, 7226
Van Montagu, M. 5320, 6031
Van Poel, B. 7914
Van Poucke, G. 309
Van Praag, H. J. 6696
Van Raalte, G. D. 1779, 1883
Van Reuler, H. 6322
Van Romburgh, K. S. K. 5286
Van Rooyen, A. F. 932
Van Rooyen, N. 5245, 6903
Van Sambeek, J. W. 189, 1595, 1678, 1710, 1732, 1776
Van Schaik, C. P. 2949, 8639
Van Staden, J. 790, 3112, 6535, 7414, 7462, 8414
Van Stempvoort, D. R. 1321
Van Straalen, N. M. 2589
Van Tol, R. W. H. M. 9004
Van Velthuizen, H. T. 8395
Van Wee, L. T. C. 3726
Van Welzen, P. C. 4351
Van Wensem, J. 2589
Van Wyk, A. E. 2894, 5217, 7412
Van Wyk, G. 2402
Van Wyk, P. 2401
Vance, N. C. 1692
Vanclay, J. K. 5652
Vançon, S. 1706
Vanden Berghe, D. 590, 8664
Vanden Berghe, D. A. 7911
Vanden Berghen, C. 4392
Vandenbeldt, R. J. 7135, 8402
Vander Wall, S. B. 5199, 7480
Vandeschricke, F. 922
Vanesse, R. 2055
Vanhaelen, M. 5880
Vanhouche, M. 1904
Vankat, J. L. 722, 742-745, 1073
Vanlauwe, B. 7711
Vann, D. R. 5765
Vanner, A. 4872, 6418
Vannier, C. 5777, 5783
Vänninen, I. 653
Vannini, A. 8584
Vanucci, C. 8509
Varama, M. 6234
Varava, V. I. 5697
Vardanya, Zh. A. 3268
Vardhan, A. 594
Varduni, T. V. 2131
Varela, M. C. 7559
Varela, V. P. 3080
Vargas-Hernandez, J. 6919

Vargas Hernández, J. J. 4020
Varghese, G. 4191, 5785
Varghese, K. I. M. 7596
Varjas, L. 926
Varma, R. V. 2220, 7621, 8956, 8998
Varnero M., T. M. 1880
Varsa, A. 2967
Vartapetian, B. B. 3407
Varty, I. W. 2302
Vas, J. 875
Vasander, H. 4711, 4865, 5238
Vasara, T. 2778
Vasconcelos, P. C. S. 3081
Vasilauskas, R. A. 6098
Vasil'ev, S. V. 2756
Vasil'eva, E. A. 2174
Vasiliauskas, A. 2809
Vasistha, H. B. 6290
Vásquez, L. 25
Vásquez, N. 1644
Vásquez, R. 687, 2722, 6868
Vass, G. 6614
Vatasan, G. S. 3867
Vattuone, E. M. 3672
Vauchot, B. 8509
Vaughn, J. L. 9009
Vaughn, V. M. 1729
Vaughton, G. 5965
Vauron, P. 86
Vauterin, M. 8870
Vavra, M. 7766
Vaychis, M. V. 6719
Vaz, P. 7110
Vazhov, V. I. 8523
Vázquez, F. M. 8939
Vázquez-G., J. A. 8764
Vàzquez-Yanes, C. 7312
Včalová, J. 9094
Veasey, E. A. 4078, 4499, 6942-6943
Veblen, T. T. 3514
Ved Prakash 1567
Veen, G. 8082
Veena Bhatt 7061
Veena Chandra 2622
Veer, A. A. de 2976
Veer, C. 2417, 2936
Veerabhadraiah, V. 1566
Veeranjaneyulu, K. 5950
Veerasamy, S. 7397-7398
Vega, J. A. 6395
Vegaboosakorn, S. 2944
Vegh, I. 6958
Végiard, S. 1063
Vehr, M. J. 6344
Veisten, K. 6651
Veit, P. G. 7734, 7738
Velasco, P. 1658
Velasquez, C. 295
Velázquez, A. 724
Velázquez, M. 4500
Veldkamp, E. 5778
Velling, P. 6037
Veltheim, T. 2416
Velthuizen, H. T. van 8395
Venables, L. 3687, 6203, 7655, 9009
Vendramin, G. G. 2010, 2100, 4453
Venkataramanan, C. 1332
Venkataramanan, K. S. 7232
Venkatesh, C. S. 5314
Venkatesh, D. A. 1138
Venkatesha 7620, 7622
Venkateshwarlu, M. 3372
Venkatraman, G. 5891
Venugopal, V. K. 8809
Verbyla, D. L. 8900
Vercoe, T. 3976
Verçosa de Médeiros Raposo, N. 7444
Verdavaine, T. 3032
Verdcourt, B. 3459
Verger, M. 7829, 7848
Verhaegen, D. 144, 308
Verhoef, H. A. 2589
Verhoeven, H. A. 1951
Verinumbe, I. 2575
Verissimo, A. 8313
Verma, D. P. S. 7084
Verma, K. R. 167
Verma, K. S. 6538
Verma, R. S. 139, 3937, 4067
Verma, S. 1551
Verma, S. C. 868, 1504
Verma, T. D. 4529, 5354
Vermeulen, S. J. 996, 5497
Vermeulen, W. J. 14
Verner, V. L. 1212
Vernet, J. L. 3010
Veronese, S. A. 3067
Verpoorte, R. 3410, 6833, 6835
Vertessy, R. A. 5436, 5687
Verwijst, T. 3197, 4725, 7600
Vesanto, S. 6062
Vezda, A. 7537
Viana, A. M. 5619
Viari, A. 5156
Vibulsresth, S. 2558
Vicente, A. de 785
Victor, J. 2382
Vidal, N. 625
Vidal-Ollivier, E. 7919
Vidano, C. 6163
Vidigal, M. P. 2030
Vidojević, S. 1377
Vidrich, V. 4294
Vidya Chauhan 4236
Vidya Jethwani 3998
Vieira, P. C. 3179, 6825
Vieitez, A. M. 179, 625
Viémont, J. D. 5937
Vieno, M. 699, 6710
Viereck, L. A. 1434-1437
Vietor, D. M. 3280
Vietto, L. 1204
Viewegh, J. 5136
Vigneron, P. 798
Vignote, S. 66
Vigny, P. 5156
Vigo Bonada, J. 5265
Vigouroux, A. 2161
Vigya Singh 593
Vihnanek, R. E. 6744
Vijayakumar, V. 931
Vijayan, A. K. 1491
Viklyuk, M. I. 3071
Vikman, P. Å. 4311
Vilas Boas, O. 7691
Vilchez Alvarado, B. 4473
Viljoen, A. 6970
Viljoen, C. D. 6119
Villa-Salas, A. B. 32
Villacarlos, L. 8220
Villacarlos, L. T. 2194, 8220
Villagrán, C. 5760
Villagrán, M. 2236-2237
Villalba, R. 6354, 7756
Villalón Mendoza, H. 8614
Villar 6237
Villar, L. 720
Villar, M. 2138, 3996, 5207, 6032
Villar, M. C. 5107
Villarreal, R. 2555, 6650
Villaseñor, J. L. 4362
Villaseñor Becerra, A. 4911
Villela, C. T. 8672
Villeneuve, N. 6000
Villiers, G. du T. de 2976
Vimla Jakhar 3998
Vimmerstedt, J. P. 4295
Vinay Luthra 7959
Vinaya Rai, R. S. 8411
Vinayagar Pasupathy 5908
Vincent, J. R. 3230
Vink, A. T. 355, 3200
Vinod Shankar 5538
Víquez, E. 1644
Vir Singh 2906
Virchenko, E. P. 7353
Virendra Singh 7193, 7838, 8530
Viret, O. 2834, 3567, 6981
Virgo, K. J. 8285
Virkkala, R. 938
Virzo de Santo, A. 5012, 5792
Vishwa Nath 1490
Visscher, H. 3479
Vissers, M. A. M. 5749
Viswanaathan, M. B. 711
Viswanath, D. P. 3070
Viswanath, S. 7703
Vita, F. 1432
Vitagliano, C. 4009
Vítková, H. 7454
Vitousek, P. M. 2071
Vityakon, P. 5494
Vivant, J. 7537
Vivar Sanz, A. 5669
Vivian, J. 6307
Vlahovich, J. E. 8541
Vlietinck, A. 590, 8664
Vlietinck, A. J. 1800, 7911, 7914, 8072
Voet, H. van der 6194
Vogel, C. S. 639
Vogel, G. 73
Vogel, M. 7956
Vogelmann, T. C. 434
Vogt, D. C. 5893
Vogt, K. A. 1084, 1857
Vohora, S. B. 4913
Voigt, F. 3131
Voigt, U. 3131
Volenec, J. J. 6818
Volin, J. C. 6623
Volk, H. 1016, 3215
Volk, T. J. 8878
Volkmann, C. 499
Volkoff, B. 7687
Volkova, E. A. 2750
Volney, W. J. A. 3634, 5364
Volotovskiĭ, K. A. 2757
Von Aderkas, P. 1473, 6476
Von Althen, F. W. 1240, 1831, 4063
Von Arnold, S. 181, 2496, 3390, 3550, 4811, 6667, 7209
Von Ballmoos, P. 4190
Von Breitenbach, F. 7523
Von der Gönna, M. A. 1208-1209, 8480
Von Diest, W. 280
Von Euler, F. 2118
Von Fircks, H. A. 1276
Von Gadow, K. 4118, 4879, 4919, 4926
Von Köckritz, N. 1999
Von Küchler, A. 644
Von Lührte, A. 9097
Von Lüpke, B. 294
Von Maydell, H. J. 5478, 6315
Von Müller, T. 5967
Von Oy, S. 5072
Von Platen, H. H. 3748
Von Preen, A. 4948
Von Reibnitz, C. 2238
Von Schwartzenberg, K. 8114
Von Sperber, H. L. 5506
Von Teichman, I. 1356, 5118
Von Weissenberg, K. 2416
Von Wilpert, K. 4821, 5810, 8617
Vonk, R. 4704
Vooková, B. 1157
Voorhis, N. 4066
Vorhagen, F. W. 1255
Vornam, B. 4469
Voronkov, N. A. 8271
Voronkova, A. B. 5641
Vorontsov, E. D. 4087
Vörösmarty, C. J. 7464
Vos, W. 3840
Vose, J. M. 6745, 6747-6748, 7343, 8034
Voss, C. 6336
Vouffo, W. T. 6794
Vovides, A. P. 7743, 8759
Vovlas, N. 5397
Vozna, L. I. 7099
Voznyak, R. R. 2761
Vries, M. F. W. de 2305
Vries, W. de 3281, 8032
Vroomen, C. O. N. de 8445
Vtorova, V. N. 496
Vu Dinh Hue 3039
Vu Van Can 5509
Vu Van Dung 5509
Vugts, H. F. 7346
Vujčić, Z. 1377
Vuorela, H. 8497
Vuorela, P. 8497
Vuorinen, J. 912
Vuorinen, M. 8932
Vyas, S. C. 1696
Vyse, A. 3121
Vysotskaya, L. G. 2612
Waage, J. 3626
Wada, M. 8708
Wada, N. 4370
Wadhwa, D. R. 930, 2531
Wadsworth, F. H. 2767
Waga, B. 1518
Wagner, D. B. 693, 3561, 6933, 7550, 8846
Wagner, E. 5188, 7471
Wagner, H. 1798, 4094, 8502
Wagner, M. R. 1142, 1514, 4687, 5382, 5385, 8239
Wagner, R. G. 6524, 6531, 6536
Wagner, S. 4882, 4895
Wagoner, P. 3956
Waguchi, Y. 7982, 8237
Wahid Rashid 4624
Wahl, J. W. 940
Waibel, R. 591, 8067, 8674
Waide, R. B. 1580
Waidmann, E. 3868
Wainhouse, D. 2244
Wairagu, M. M. 5433
Wairiu, M. 4649
Wajja, N. 9063
Wajja-Musukwe, N. 4626, 9063
Wakamiya, I. 2116
Wakasugi, T. 8848
Wake, J. 3792
Waki, K. 1179
Wakimoto, R. H. 4219
Waldenspuhl, T. 1012
Waldrop, T. A. 7384, 7774
Walheim, M. 7354
Wali-ur-Rahman 4571, 6179
Walkenhorst, A. 1914
Walker, C. D. 7367
Walker, G. R. 5024, 5435
Walker, J. C. G. 3736, 9055
Walker, K. 5306
Walker, L. R. 1446, 2071
Walker, S. M. 2647
Wall, J. R. D. 2450
Wall, R. E. 5547
Wall, S. B. vander 5199, 7480
Walla, J. A. 3100, 3591, 6990
Wallace, D. 37
Wallace, H. L. 721, 6728
Wallner, W. E. 2854, 6188
Wallwork, M. A. 7422
Walmsley, J. 642
Walsh, P. J. 884, 5362
Walsh, R. G. 30
Walsh, W. F. 3844
Walt, J. J. A. van der 6417
Walter, D. E. 4569
Walter, G. H. 3604, 6239
Walter, J. M. N. 8556
Walter, M. 4717, 5189
Walter, R. 93
Walters, D. K. 1835
Walters, G. 9092
Walters, M. B. 2687, 7459, 7463, 7465
Walton, G. S. 3683
Waluyo, A. 9087
Wambuguh, D. A. M. 3128
Wan, C. 6694
Wan Rasidah, A. K. 2500
Wan Rasidah, W. A. K. 2500, 5819
Wang, B. S. 4140, 6879
Wang, B. S. P. 2801, 3078, 5287, 7198, 7835
Wang, C. 2577
Wang, C. F. 6630
Wang, C. H. 3188
Wang, D. C. 1586
Wang, D. G. 5584
Wang, E. L. M. 290
Wang, F. Y. 2765
Wang, G. 6875, 8953
Wang, H. J. 7075
Wang, H. R. 5694

Wang, J. 8117
Wang, J. W. 844
Wang, K. 2888
Wang, M. F. 5092
Wang, M. L. 5910
Wang, M. S. 5159
Wang, M. X. 6053
Wang, Q. G. 3403
Wang, S. C. 1526
Wang, S. G. 4984
Wang, S. H. 4167, 6422
Wang, S. J. 5695
Wang, S. K. 5714
Wang, S. Y. 532, 1351, 1924, 4244
Wang, W. P. 4278, 6807
Wang, W. X. 7654
Wang, X. C. 5702
Wang, X. P. 920, 5323
Wang, X. R. 776, 7548
Wang, Y. 2561, 3393, 4967, 6624, 7281, 7284, 7318, 7786
Wang, Y. C. 1353
Wang, Y. H. 7284, 7786
Wang, Y. J. 4298
Wang, Y. N. 7221
Wang, Y. P. 4128
Wang, Y. Z. 2837
Wang, Z. L. 7217
Wang, Z. R. 6034, 6916
Wangchuk, N. 1092
Wanner, M. 6485
Wanyancha, J. M. 7819
Ward, C. 5623
Ward, E. 44
Ward, J. S. 1934, 2036, 6914
Ward, K. B. 7306
Wardani, M. 3359
Wardle, D. A. 470
Ware, S. 719, 2983
Warfvinge, P. 8018
Wargo, J. 30
Warhurst, D. C. 2677
Warin, R. 4095
Warmbrodt, R. 8338
Warner, K. 5484
Warrag, E. E. 8868
Warrag, M. O. A. 6454
Warren, J. E. 7651
Warren, K. 3258
Warren, R. C. 2316
Warren, S. L. 482
Warwick, S. I. 7555
Waseemuddin Ahmed 5887
Washitani, I. 1453, 4161
Wass, E. F. 5350
Wassel, G. M. 5895
Wasuwanich, P. 7198
Watanabe, H. 6814
Watanabe, M. 6389, 8760
Watanabe, N. 2629, 6787
Waterkeyn, L. 6696
Waterloo, M. J. 7346
Waters, W. E. 5364
Watling, R. 6079
Watson, A. E. 30
Watson, G. 4667
Watson, G. W. 2504
Watson, J. W. 9057
Watson, L. 5281
Watson-Craik, I. A. 8886, 9046
Watson-Pauley, B. A. 3089
Watt, M. P. 5316
Watterston, K. G. 7056
Watts, P. N. 5646
Watts, W. A. 8553
Watzek, G. 5421
Wauters, L. 4582
Wayne, P. M. 3413, 7309
Wazny, T. 6356, 6362
Wear, D. N. 1853, 5754
Wearing, S. 5510
Weatherby, J. 6258
Weaver, R. W. 3280
Webb, R. E. 2293, 3687, 6203, 7655, 8958, 9009
Webb, T., III 4375
Webb, W. L. 5735, 5855
Weber, G. 7601
Weber, J. A. 5825
Weber, J. C. 2774
Weber, N. 4744
Weber R., M. 9031
Webster, D. R. 2943
Webster, F. B. 6040
Webster, F. X. 5375
Webster, J. M. 5395
Wechakit, D. 3787
Wee, L. T. C. van 3726
Weeke, E. R. 6391
Weekes, N. 731
Weeks, D. L. 2513
Weerd, C. P. van de 2172
Weetman, G. F. 491, 2503, 4822
Weger, H. G. 6697
Wegge, P. 2406
Wehrlen, L. 8009
Wehrli, S. 3270
Wei, B. L. 3177
Wei, H. X. 8228, 8953
Wei, R. P. 8346, 8841
Wei, X. K. 2205
Wei, Y. L. 6682
Wei, Z. X. 8063
Weibel, R. 7494
Weidelt, H. J. 5474
Weidner, M. 1394
Weiffenbach, H. 6238
Weigand, J. F. 2566
Weigel, C. 5507
Weigl, P. D. 4595
Weihs, U. 207
Weik, J. H. 5578
Weilgony, P. 40
Weill, A. 1335
Weiner, G. 3343, 5126
Weintraub, A. 5555
Weir, M. J. C. 3218
Weir, R. J. 4990
Weis, I. M. 5208
Weise, D. R. 6403
Weise, U. 283, 1036
Weiser, F. 4846, 7830
Weisgerber, H. 149-151, 1735, 4702
Weisheit, K. 79
Weiss, D. 1538
Weissen, F. 6696
Weissenberg, K. von 2416
Weitz, A. M. 5778
Welch, H. 2737
Welch, R. C. 885, 7010
Welham, K. J. 5715
Welker, J. M. 3267, 7552
Wellard, K. 3049-3050
Wellings, P. W. 7616
Wellington, A. B. 6691
Wells, E. D. 5639
Wells, K. 7585
Wells, K. F. 5560
Wells, M. S. 3441
Wells, P. V. 5299
Welsh, H. H., Jr. 3697
Weltz, M. A. 3339, 7296
Welzen, P. C. van 4351
Wen, F. Y. 2205
Wen, J. 694, 2728
Wen, X. J. 2268
Wen, Z. 7383
Wendel, J. F. 7547
Weng, H. 7996
Wenger, C. 3903
Weniger, B. 8065
Wenk, M. 8024, 8609
Wenny, D. L. 2803
Wensem, J. van 2589
Wentworth, T. R. 6515
Wenzel, B. 206
Werff, H. van der 2026, 2733, 5220
Werk, K. S. 1400
Werk, W. B. 8177
Werner, D. 1585, 7571
Werner, G. 3368
Werner, J. 4962
Werner, M. 1593, 8895
Werner, R. A. 8238
Werner, W. L. 1580
Wernz, J. G. 2292, 3639
Werres, S. 2798
Weseloh, R. M. 4541
Weslien, J. 909, 2288, 3659, 7643
Wessel, W. W. 8573
Wessler, A. 7451-7452
Wessman, C. A. 7152
Wessolek, G. 9097
Wessolly, L. 50
West, A. K. 2779
West, D. C. 1574
West, G. 233
West, G. G. 998
West, K. J. 7020
West, M. M. 2596, 4184
West, P. W. 5560
West, R. C. 1785
West, R. J. 2219, 7657
Westbrook, J. 6200
Westendorff, K. 3291
Westermann, P. 5053
Westfall, R. H. 6006
Westhuizen, I. P. van der 840
Westley, J. W. 8716
Westling, O. 7360
Westman, P. 3474
Westman, W. E. 4379
Westoby, M. 5995, 6779
Weston, P. H. 692
Westphal, S. 5188
Westwood, A. R. 6184
Westworth, D. A. 5419
Wetlands 7130
Weyerstahl, P. 4089
Whatley, F. R. 2667-2669, 4272, 8714-8715
Wheatley, J. I. 13
Wheaton, E. E. 3236
Wheeler, A. G., Jr. 2188, 8949
Wheeler, E. A. 5129, 5973, 7407, 7413
Wheeler, N. C. 8751
Wheeler, R. A. 5707, 8216
Wheelwright, N. T. 665, 9028
Whelan, R. J. 7486
Whetten, R. 2693
Whiffin, T. 1007, 3011, 6877
Whigham, D. F. 1768
Whipkey, A. 6457
Whisenant, S. G. 1758
Whitby, M. C. 1627
White, A. S. 759, 5813
White, D. A. 4104, 8913
White, D. E. 2515
White, D. H. 8625
White, E. E. 2768
White, E. H. 3195, 4048
White, F. 4354
White, G. B. 7655, 8958
White, I. M. S. 6285
White, J. 8310, 8515
White, K. J. 1122, 1148, 1478, 1572, 4748
White, L. M. 5403
White, P. R. 6223
White, P. S. 366, 1867, 3836
White, R. 2987
White, T. A. 4760
White, T. L. 769, 3520, 3545, 4458, 5294, 6044, 7149
White, W. A. 3914, 4974
Whiteaker, L. D. 288
Whitehead, D. 4164
Whitehouse, D. M. 7257
Whiteley, H. E. 2890
Whiteman, A. 8318
Whiteman, P. 638
Whitewood, R. 4700
Whitfield, P. 5577
Whitford, W. G. 2304
Whitham, T. G. 1485, 3625, 6165, 6233, 7557, 8947
Whiting, E. C. 7598
Whitlow, T. H. 3127
Whitman, T. G. 8869
Whitmore, R. C. 3682, 6256
Whitmore, T. C. 1038-1039, 3233
Whitney, R. D. 1325
Whitson, T. D. 5684
Whittaker, R. J. 698, 6015
Wiant, H. V., Jr. 4158
Wibe, S. 4757
Wickneswari, R. 5195
Wickramasinghe, A. 5890, 8486, 9058
Wickremesinhe, E. R. M. 2424, 4008
Widden, P. 3579-3580, 8892
Widjaja, E. A. 8140
Wieck, H. 949
Wiedmeier, R. D. 2886
Wiemken, V. 2802
Wieneke, F. 6549
Wienhaus, O. 519, 5088
Wiens, J. F. 2742
Wierling, R. 9036
Wiersema, G. 935
Wiersum, K. F. 6315
Wieruszeski, J. M. 339
Wieser, G. 1917, 5178
Wieser, H. 3701
Wiesner, C. J. 3684, 6258
Wiest, S. 2351
Wigand, P. E. 5988
Wiggert, L. 8338
Wiid, M. 696
Wijeratne, E. M. K. 5873
Wijnands, D. O. 5524
Wijoyo, F. S. 7187
Wilcken, C. F. 3613
Wilcove, D. S. 6333, 7664
Wild, A. 7451-7452
Wild, H. 2030
Wilde, W. J. J. O. de 4363, 7503
Wildin, J. H. 3776
Wilding, N. 8220
Wilhelmi, V. 195, 5026
Wilhoit, J. H. 6493, 6551
Wilkie, D. S. 3908
Wilkin, P. 6557
Wilkins, A. P. 1923
Wilkins, D. 8743
Wilkins, R. N. 6520
Wilkinson, D. M. 3871
Wilkinson, G. 546
Wilkinson, G. R. 4062
Will, A. A., Jr. 6341
Willenborg, A. 809
Willers, K. 7136
Willett, R. L. 4148
Williams, D. 7047
Williams, D. E. 6821
Williams, D. W. 4544
Williams, E. G. 7487
Williams, E. R. 3946
Williams, J. 2414
Williams, J. G. 1761
Williams, M. J. 1192
Williams, M. L. 877
Williams, M. R. 1610
Williams, M. S. 3192
Williams, S. A. 4989
Williams, T. G. 201, 721, 6728
Williams, T. O. 3745
Williamson, D. R. 1193, 5648
Willig, M. R. 3148
Willis, K. G. 1852
Willis, M. A. 8967
Willis, R. W. 3747
Wills, J. J. 1321
Willson, M. F. 5197
Wilmot, S. H. 6196
Wilpert, K. von 4821, 5810, 8617
Wilson, A. 7510
Wilson, B. A. 3500
Wilson, B. F. 8050, 8657
Wilson, E. O. 5542
Wilson, F. D. 4345
Wilson, G. A. 5463, 7292
Wilson, J. B. 8151
Wilson, M. V. 3512, 7583
Wilson, P. G. 4367
Wilson, S. 2597
Wilson, S. D. 2033, 2739
Wimalaratne, P. D. C. 3642
Wimalasiri, K. M. S. 601, 8105
Winder, R. S. 5547
Windsor, M. L. 6479
Windt, N. de, Jr. 3689
Winget, G. D. 3319
Wingfield, B. D. 6119

Wingfield, M. J. 840, 2830-2832, 6119, 6970, 6973, 6978, 8189, 8191, 8936
Wingsle, G. 6036, 8163, 8601
Winkler, E. 7136
Winkler, I. 1101
Winkler, M. G. 703
Winkler, N. 5428
Winkler, P. 428, 2378
Winsa, H. 7871
Winston, D. A. 4885
Winter, K. 196, 886, 1387
Winter, S. A. 8525
Winter, T. 8136
Wirz, R. 4775
Wiśniewska, K. 1573
Wiśniewski, J. 5393
Wissel, C. 5280, 6412
Wistow, S. 8964
Witcosky, J. 2290, 3683, 7655
Withers, K. 2745
Witkowski, Z. 7356
Witowski, J. 5663
Witrylak, M. 1518
Witt, R. 3216
Witte, L. 8082
Witter, J. A. 6713
Witter, S. 7675
Wittwer, R. F. 8458
Włoch, W. 578-579
Wobst, B. 2182
Wodzicki, A. B. 1384
Wodzicki, T. J. 1384
Wofsy, S. C. 5815
Wöhler, I. 206, 515
Wohlert, D. 7973
Wójcicki, J. 7916
Wójcicki, J. J. 4488, 6930, 8800
Wójcik, G. 543
Wojtkowski, P. A. 3747
Wojtusik, T. 178
Wolden, L. G. 2754
Wolf, D. D. 6182
Wolf, E. 1805
Wolf, G. V. 3765, 6315
Wolf, H. 2419
Wolfe, J. 6208
Wolfe, M. H. 454
Wolff, B. 4964
Wolff, G. 3048
Wolff, J. L. C. 5318
Wolff, P. 4864
Wollenhaupt, H. 1092-1093
Wollenweber, E. 2662
Wolter Filho, W. 8689
Wolters, V. 1886, 5800
Woltz, P. 561
Won, S. J. 3177
Wong, B. L. 43
Wong, B. M. 7558
Wong, F. K. 5835
Wong, J. L. G. 8522
Wong, K. C. 8760
Wong, K. M. 3460, 5226
Wong, K. Y. 1086
Wong, L. K. 3404
Wong, M. 2571
Woo, B. M. 7964, 8316
Woo, H. C. 4592
Woo, J. C. 1832, 7957
Woo, T. M. 6655
Wood, B. A. 6144
Wood, C. D. 5912
Wood, D. L. 3378, 6223, 8908
Wood, F. 5081
Wood, G. B. 2986, 4692
Wood, H. 3007, 5537
Wood, J. C. 3147
Wood, J. E. 4868, 6521, 6536
Wood, M. 7474
Woodard, P. M. 1337
Woodcock, H. 1998
Woodell, S. J. R. 4340
Woodhouse, M. 9035
Woodlock, P. 4043
Woodman, R. L. 907, 5391
Woodroffe, C. D. 4378
Woodroffe, T. D. 2186
Woods, J. E. 7851
Woods, K. 3486
Woods, S. H. 7851
Woodward, A. 9023
Woodward, F. I. 4342
Woodward, S. 8903
Woolhouse, A. D. 5426
Woollen, R. L. 4829
Woomer, P. 996
Woomer, P. L. 5098, 7156
Workman, E. C., Jr. 8611
World Bank, Asia Technical Department 3826
World Bank, Asia Technical Department, Land Management Unit 7806
World Bank, Asia Technical Department, Land Resources Unit 2446
World Conservation Monitoring Centre 3799-3807
World Wide Fund for Nature 2510
Wormald, T. J. 2511
Worrell, R. 3229
Wortman, D. 1805
Wotton, B. M. 1336
Wouters, R. 7074
Wowchuk, D. R. 1338
Wray, S. 9015
Wright, A. D. 5155, 7936, 8070, 8077
Wright, C. W. 2677, 5877
Wright, D. G. 6144
Wright, G. M. 1752
Wright, J. 5801
Wright, J. A. 3951, 4208, 4987, 7984
Wright, K. A. 2323
Wright, L. L. 1733, 7785
Wright, L. M. 3207
Wright, M. G. 6164
Wright, R. F. 8439
Wright, S. J. 750, 4179, 8639
Wrześniewski, W. 1133
Wu, B. H. 6428
Wu, C. G. 8491
Wu, D. G. 3178, 6790
Wu, D. L. 5227
Wu, D. S. 6548
Wu, H. C. 3383, 3387
Wu, H. Q. 5247
Wu, J. 1843
Wu, J. G. 1073
Wu, J. L. 7402
Wu, L. Y. 3652
Wu, R. L. 3024, 6053, 8164
Wu, S. C. 1352-1353
Wu, S. M. 7413
Wu, S. T. 3225
Wu, T. R. 3393
Wu, T. S. 587, 5714, 5910, 8076
Wu, W. B. 8954
Wu, X. Z. 7023
Wu, Y. 1483
Wu, Y. C. 5714
Wu, Z. M. 5216
Wu, Z. Y. 8063
Wudtke, L. 838
Wulf, A. 2281, 6121
Wulijarni-Soetjipto, N. 1589
Wullschleger, S. D. 3278, 4993, 6837
Wurz, R. 1630
Wüthrich, W. 4956
Wyatt, G. 7897
Wyatt, R. 2148
Wyatt, T. D. 2245
Wyckoff, G. W. 1784
Wyk, A. E. van 2894, 5217, 7412
Wyk, G. van 2402
Wyk, P. van 2401
Wykoff, W. R. 3885
Wymann, S. 8546
Wythers, K. 6208
Wyttenbach, A. 1607, 2661, 3399
Xia, M. J. 8491
Xiang, C. X. 8724
Xiang, Q. Y. 4355
Xiao, D. N. 5512
Xiao, G. G. 5541
Xiao, H. 7023
Xie, C. Y. 1126, 6500
Xie, F. 4933, 7859
Xie, F. G. 4933, 7859
Xie, Y. M. 6809
Xie, Z. M. 5879
Xin, Y. N. 3368
Xing, F. W. 5227
Xing, Y. J. 5324
Xu, G. 4269
Xu, H. C. 715
Xu, J. S. 4284
Xu, J. X. 2331
Xu, J. Y. 4216
Xu, S. 4670
Xu, S. H. 3981
Xu, X. N. 3741
Xu, X. Q. 3674
Xu, Y. B. 6671
Xu, Y. M. 4320
Xu, Z. 7091
Xu, Z. R. 2711
Yadav, G. S. 563, 1143-1144, 3076
Yadav, J. P. 974
Yadav, J. S. P. 7063
Yadav, N. P. 7231
Yadav, R. R. 6359
Yadav, U. 6488
Yadava, J. N. S. 7939
Yafrėmaŭ, A. L. 469
Yagi, A. 1970, 6787
Yaguchi, S. 7930
Yahner, R. H. 2320
Yahya, A. Z. 3154
Yahyaoğlu, Z. 1128
Yakimchuk, R. 7978
Yakimchuk, V. A. 7900
Yakimenko, E. E. 6093
Yakoub Aden Abdi 6589
Yakovleva, L. V. 2115, 3523
Yakovleva, N. S. 8192
Yakushina, Ė. I. 2029, 2960
Yalimaitoga, N. W. 1586
Yamada, T. 1754, 4172, 8061, 8195
Yamagiwa, Y. 3179
Yamaguchi, B. 3052
Yamaguchi, D. K. 9096
Yamaguchi, H. 3396
Yamaguchi, K. 4934, 5124, 8321
Yamahara, J. 6784
Yamakado, M. 6052
Yamakoshi, Y. 7948
Yamamoto, F. 2606
Yamamoto, H. 581, 3307, 4249, 7377, 8662
Yamamoto, M. 4131
Yamamoto, N. 6039, 6045, 8845
Yamamoto, S. 7845
Yamamoto, T. 342
Yamamoto, Y. 2932
Yamanaka, M. 709
Yamanaka, S. 7041, 7960
Yamane, A. 6733
Yamashita, H. 3526
Yamashita, I. 3620
Yamashita, T. 4338
Yamauchi, T. 5139, 5881
Yamazaki, M. 8086
Yan, J. 8996
Yan, J. J. 5323
Yan, S. Q. 6257
Yan, T. F. 5410
Yan, Z. 7610
Yanagi, K. 8426
Yanai, S. 2574
Yanbaev, Yu. A. 2112
Yanchuk, A. D. 780, 3533
Yang, A. 8001
Yang, C. 7452
Yang, D. 857, 7589, 8937
Yang, D. J. 5879
Yang, D. N. 3476
Yang, D. Q. 6112
Yang, H. P. 8996
Yang, J. C. 4460, 8430
Yang, K. C. 576
Yang, L. F. 4749
Yang, L. L. 4917
Yang, R. C. 6035, 7250
Yang, S. D. 474, 3262
Yang, W. D. 7027
Yang, Y. P. 3855
Yannitsaros, A. G. 6575
Yano, I. 6789
Yano, K. 7437
Yano, N. 1179
Yano, S. 8725
Yao, D. Y. 3088
Yao, S. Y. 7029
Yao, W. H. 7996
Yao, Y. M. 4490
Yap, S. K. 3164
Yarie, J. 62, 1434, 1440, 1444, 1447-1448
Yarmishko, V. T. 6710
Yaroslavtsev, G. D. 8417
Yart, A. 833
Yarunova, T. P. 7867
Yasin, S. H. 2465
Yasmeen 1450
Yasodha, R. 4006
Yasui, H. 4921
Yasunaga, T. 1178
Yatagai, M. 4283
Yateendra Joshi 2382
Yates, D. J. 3412, 4981
Yatsevich, A. P. 2107
Yawney, H. W. 6724
Yazaki, M. 1140
Yazaki, Y. 8712
Yazdani, R. 776
Ye, C. X. 2711
Ye, W. 2874
Yeager, T. H. 5634
Yeargan, K. V. 872
Yefremov, A. L. 8582
Yeh, F. C. 1983, 6035
Yeiser, J. L. 1765-1766
Yen, K. Y. 4917
Yeung, E. C. 7206
Yevtikhova, L. O. 3071
Yi, C. K. 2814
Yi, J. S. 3111
Yi, M. J. 2586
Yi, Y. D. 6598
Yin, G. S. 2881
Yin, X. 453, 3274, 7314
Yin, X. W. 453, 3274, 7314
Ying, B. P. 5915
Ying, C. 5379
Ying, C. C. 1126
Ylimartimo, A. 8923
Yo, S. P. 5416
Yobterik, A. C. 6313
Yoda, K. 1415, 3485
Yogendra Singh 5138
Yokoi, S. 8321
Yokomachi, S. 612
Yokota, S. 2629, 6767
Yokoyama, H. 1674
Yokoyama, J. 8688
Yomogida, H. 5124
Yonebayashi, C. 47
Yoneda, T. 1942
Yoneda, Y. 2005, 7982, 8237
Yonemasu, K. 7814
Yonemori, S. 8662
Yoneyama, S. 1373
Yoo, B. I. 6434, 6438
Yoo, S. K. 3077
Yoon, J. K. 6526
Yoon, P. M. 40
Yorke, D. M. B. 7892
Yoshida, K. 8103
Yoshida, M. 581, 3307, 4249, 5928, 6796, 7377, 7436
Yoshida, N. 1586
Yoshida, S. 3198
Yoshida, T. 596, 5889, 6793, 8075, 8085, 8687, 8761
Yoshihira, T. 8740, 8742
Yoshikawa, K. 5888, 6789, 8083
Yoshikawa, M. 6784, 8084
Yoshino, Y. 2181
Yoshioka, A. 1970
Yoshioka, N. 7814
Yoshizaki, M. 8761

Yoshizaki, S. 2332
Yoshizawa, N. 2629, 6767
Yost, S. E. 726
Youl, R. 7190
Youn, Y. 2087, 2123, 3107-3108, 4003, 7849
Young, A. 4422, 6315
Young, A. G. 6934, 7555
Young, D. R. 435
Young, G. D. 4435
Young, M. D. 7778
Young, M. J. 3118
Young, M. K. 1535
Young, S. T. 753
Young, T. P. 2037, 2166
Younis, A. A. 153
Yu, C. K. 2242
Yu, X. 5710
Yu, X. Q. 4431
Yuan, H. M. 5159
Yuan, K. 6793
Yuan, Z. Q. 8928
Yue, D. 1152
Yugasova, G. 3583
Yukawa, J. 2872
Yule, I. 323
Yun, J. W. 7890
Yunes, R. A. 6602
Yurugi, Y. 3355
Yuruki, T. 1364
Yusoff, N. I. 5877
Zaady, E. 2786
Zabel, R. A. 5
Zabielski, B. 1238
Zabowski, D. 461, 8907
Zabuga, G. A. 3428
Zabuga, V. F. 3428
Zacharias, P. J. K. 952
Zacharias, V. J. 933, 5422
Zackrisson, O. 2765, 3509
Zafra, P. C. 4709
Zahid Javid 4214
Zahir, A. 8668
Zahner, R. 2371
Zaidi, S. H. 341, 5722
Zaimeche, S. A. 6304
Zaimeche, S. E. 4619
Zaitseva, N. 5723
Zajicek, J. 5923
Zak, D. R. 6679, 7085
Zak, J. C. 6965
Zakaria Ibrahim 5432
Zakharenko, G. S. 1671, 1675, 8748
Zakrzewski, J. 1384
Zakrzewski, W. T. 1065
Zalom, F. G. 6420, 6736
Zaman, A. 1698
Zambanini, G. 1650
Zambolim, L. 8894
Zambonelli, A. 5331, 6152
Zamir, L. O. 5913
Zamora, N. A. 2719
Zamyatnin, B. N. 1026
Zandigiacomo, P. 4558
Zandt, H. S. 8354
Zang, M. 813
Zani, C. L. 8501
Zanuncio, J. C. 3632, 6195, 8957, 9003
Zanuncio, T. V. 3632, 6195, 8957, 9003
Zapesochnaya, G. G. 4087, 4912, 5163-5164
Zaporozhchenko, E. V. 6104
Zarnoch, S. J. 4120
Zarra, I. 4273
Zarubin, M. Y. 5911
Zarzycki, K. 8800
Zasada, J. C. 5268, 5671, 6409, 8466
Zashchita Rasteniĭ 9006
Zashimuddin, M. 3938
Zasoba, V. V. 8274
Zavarin, E. 3373, 3452, 6223
Zawada, N. 947
Zawisza, E. 5969
Zayed, J. 1320, 8031
Zech, W. 5003, 5007, 5041, 5776, 7321, 7327-7328, 7330, 7861
Zeches, M. 8693
Zedaker, S. M. 753, 2517, 6385, 6402, 6499, 6519
Zedde, C. 6816
Zegers, D. A. 8250
Zeh-Nlo, M. 5297
Zeide, B. 1065, 2435
Zeisberger, P. 79
Zeisler, R. 3868
Zekele, P. L. 130
Zeki, H. 2240
Zelený, V. 9094
Zeller, D. A. 7884
Zellinger, E. 2170
Zemskova, E. A. 5317
Zeng, B. 7196
Zeng, D. P. 5324
Zeng, G. H. 2331
Zenk, M. H. 5934
Zenova, G. M. 6009
Zenteno, E. 608
Zentsch, W. 2806
Zentz, W. R. 2819
Zerbe, S. 4384
Zerihun, W. 732
Zerihun Woldu 732
Zhan, R. Y. 4166
Zhan, Y. G. 3091
Zhand, P. G. 6962
Zhang, A. 5375, 5691
Zhang, B. Y. 3662
Zhang, D. 5975
Zhang, D. X. 5975
Zhang, F. 4984, 5691
Zhang, G. C. 7906
Zhang, H. D. 4431
Zhang, H. S. 1545
Zhang, J. L. 3855
Zhang, J. W. 1382, 3544, 8006
Zhang, J. Y. 7029
Zhang, L. 3912, 6405, 8446
Zhang, L. H. 7654
Zhang, L. J. 3912, 6405, 8446
Zhang, P. G. 3091
Zhang, Q. 2874
Zhang, Q. H. 8228
Zhang, Q. S. 6965
Zhang, Q. W. 5324
Zhang, R. 7924, 8084
Zhang, R. C. 1983
Zhang, S. M. 2203
Zhang, S. Y. 7153
Zhang, W. R. 5769
Zhang, X. B. 8616
Zhang, X. P. 3787
Zhang, X. S. 3476
Zhang, Y. Y. 7383
Zhang, Z. 1514
Zhang, Z. P. 3403
Zhang, Z. S. 5324
Zhao, H. B. 1463
Zhao, H. H. 133
Zhao, Q. S. 8954-8955
Zhao, S. D. 5585
Zhao, W. Y. 2203
Zhao, W. Z. 2335
Zhao, Y. 5512
Zhao, Y. X. 3088
Zharkikh, A. 6879
Zheng, G. 7654
Zheng, G. C. 8712
Zheng, H. Q. 8955
Zheng, J. M. 6671
Zheng, L. Y. 8222
Zheng, Y. 7814
Zheng, Z. 5710
Zhigalski, O. A. 2312
Zhivotovskiĭ, L. A. 3525
Zhon, X. H. 3874
Zhong, A. L. 4189
Zhong, Z. C. 5879
Zhou, G. 2875
Zhou, G. L. 6248
Zhou, G. Q. 2804
Zhou, H. Z. 963
Zhou, J. 4546
Zhou, J. H. 3674
Zhou, S. Q. 2918
Zhou, X. S. 8996
Zhou, Y. J. 4651
Zhou, Z. M. 845, 4984
Zhou, Z. Q. 2804
Zhu, D. 2874, 4298
Zhu, H. 6911
Zhu, H. G. 6682
Zhu, J. 6607
Zhu, K. G. 7029
Zhu, T. Y. 4216
Zhu, Z. P. 4320
Zhu, Z. Q. 3403
Zhuang, Y. 6656
Zhuo, L. H. 5120
Zhurova, P. T. 1666, 2092
Ziegenhagen, B. 8721
Ziegler, C. 1111
Ziegler, F. 5004, 7327
Ziegler, H. 1990, 8108
Ziegler, R. 510
Ziegler, W. 6111
Ziehr, A. 1481
Zieliński, J. 2749, 8783
Ziemer, R. R. 2324, 2328
Zillmer, R. E. 6527
Zimmer, E. A. 789
Zimmerman, U. D. 6018
Zimmermann, C. 4152
Zimmermann, H. 152
Zimmermann, H. G. 1755
Zimmermann, R. 1400
Zinchenko, V. D. 6661
Zine El-Abidine, A. 5808
Zinggeler, J. 7968
Zinkhan, F. C. 415, 2387
Zipperer, C. E. 7100
Zipperer, W. C. 7100
Zitzer, S. F. 1901
Ziv, O. 7609
Zivy, M. 8856
Ziyaev, R. 4290
Znamenskiĭ, V. S. 5360
Znamenskij, V. S. 5360
Zobeiry, M. 2431
Zoettl, H. W. 3116
Zöhrer, F. 6654
Zollner, A. 5248
Zollo, P. H. A. 4090
Zoltai, S. C. 6003
Zona, S. 4381
Žonta, I. 1101
Zou, H. F. 4670
Zouhdi, M. 8101
Zoumakis, N. M. 41, 4212
Zoysa, N. de 331, 7904
Zrira, S. 1971
Zsuffa, L. 802, 3551, 3565, 4483, 8341
Zubareva, O. N. 6709
Zuber, M. 2865
Żubrowska-Gil, M. 2770
Żuchowski, J. 1172
Zukrigl, K. 5247
Zulberti, E. 2410, 3767
Zulfiqar, M. 101
Zuloaga, F. O. 5223, 5980
Zulueta, J. de 6455
Zumr, V. 2864, 3660, 6226
Zumrawi, A. A. 4110
Zundel, R. 4745, 7808
Zuniga-Rivera, J. G. 2321
Zurabishvili, M. M. 8728
Zurinah Mahmud 7922
Zutter, B. R. 6501, 6517, 6620, 8463
Zuuring, H. R. 7391
Zvyagintsev, D. G. 6009
Zwaan, A. G. van der 3123, 8445
Zwanzger, M. 8674
Zwiazek, J. J. 1299, 1993
Zwieniecki, M. 231, 5663
Zwier, J. C. 2695
Zwołinski, J. B. 4862, 6501, 6514
Żybura, H. 1228, 4961

SUBJECT INDEX

- ***Abdulmajidia***, pollen, evolution 4248
- ***Abies***
  - insect pests
    - *Agriotes infuscatus*, Russia 6229
    - *Agrotis segetum*, Denmark, monitoring, expert systems 6199
    - *Dreyfusia piceae*
      - USA
        - biology 2185
        - control 2185
    - *Monochamus urussovii*, Russia 8985
    - *Zabrachia stackelbergi, Russia* 2273
  - mycorrhizas, Mexico 6080
  - provenance, Greece, foliage, resin canals 3542
  - rotations
    - Czechoslovakia 6631
    - snow damage, wind damage, salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 6665
  - Scolytidae, USA, predators 8986
  - soil chemistry, USA, estimation, sampling 2576
  - soil properties, Ukraine 8562
  - stand development, Japan, simulation 2080
  - stem form, Czechoslovakia, simulation 6410
  - tissue culture 5633
- ***Abies alba***
  - air pollution
    - foliage, Germany, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
    - forest decline, foliage, Poland 5070
  - artificial regeneration, mountain forests, Germany 4841
  - browsing damage, repellents, France, selenium, testing 7665
  - chemotaxonomy, provenance, Europe, terpenoids 6880
  - choice of species, history, Germany 7832
  - defoliation, mortality, Switzerland 5187
  - dendrochronology
    - forest decline, Europe 1034
    - Germany 1035
  - dendroclimatology, Italy 6364
  - ecology, distribution, Slovakia 8786
  - embryo culture 1157
  - enzymes, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1391
  - Europe, books 4676
  - foliage
    - cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
    - selenium, uptake, toxicity 7665
  - forest decline
    - damage, Italy, estimation, training 5952
    - dendrochronology
      - Italy
        - crown 5953
        - increment 5953
    - fertilizers, France 7222
    - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
    - viral diseases, reviews 855
  - forest health, increment, growth rings, Poland 1237
  - forest litter, decomposition, Italy 5012
  - frost injury, photosynthesis 8106
  - fungal diseases, Poland, resistance 145
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 6030
  - genetic variation
    - Germany 4434
    - isoenzymes 4461
      - Mediterranean countries 6043
  - growth, research, Germany 107
  - increment, dendroclimatology, Germany 1036
  - insect pests
    - Cerambycidae, Poland, host specificity 1511
    - *Choristoneura murinana*, Poland, resistance 145
- ***Abies alba*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Dreyfusia nordmannianae*, Poland, resistance 145
    - *Lymantria monacha*, Poland, resistance 145
    - *Pityokteines curvidens*, Bulgaria, damage 903
    - *Pityokteines spinidens*, Bulgaria, damage 903
    - *Trypodendron lineatum*, Poland, trapping 1518
    - *Zeiraphera rufimitrana*, Germany 891
  - mixed forests, vegetation, surveys, Romania 8805
  - mixtures
    - stand development, Germany 4883
    - synecology, France 5688
  - molecular genetics, foliage, DNA, extraction 8721
  - mountain forests, France, surveys 7528
  - mycorrhizas, Switzerland, ecology 8175
  - natural regeneration
    - mountain forests, Germany 5114
    - soil properties, France 4054
  - pesticides, phytotoxicity, testing, nontarget effects 5826
  - plant nutrition, air pollution, Germany 5043
  - protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  - pruning, Switzerland, knots 4877
  - remote sensing, damage, Germany, radar 2559
  - reproductive behaviour, forest decline, Slovenia 6856
  - soil properties, soil degradation, Ukraine 8002
  - tissue culture, callus, genetics, ploidy 5304
  - vegetation
    - surveys
      - France 3491
      - Switzerland 3491
  - volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
  - wind damage, defoliation, Switzerland 5187
  - yield forecasting
    - France, equations 5725
    - wood properties
      - mixed forests
        - France 7287
        - Switzerland 7287
  - yield tables, growing stock, Romania 376
- ***Abies alba* × *A. cephalonica***, embryo culture 1157
- ***Abies amabilis***
  - fertilizers
    - increment, Canada 4822
    - plant nutrition, Canada 4822
  - forest litter
    - Canada 1287
    - plant nutrition, Canada 491
  - nitrogen fertilizers, USA 5636
  - seedling growth 491
  - site class assessment, equations, USA 4127
- ***Abies balsamea***
  - cambium, cytology 1360
  - foliage
    - insecticides, spraying, deposition, methodology 6400
    - leaf area index, USA 567
  - forest litter, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
  - increment
    - diameter 4924
    - forest decline, USA 4120
    - USA 758
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
      - Canada 8974
        - control 2302
- ***Abies balsamea*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana cont.*
      - Canada *cont.*
        - economics 6184
        - yield losses 6184
      - dendrochronology, Canada 3636
      - silviculture, Canada, control 2884
      - USA, damage 882
  - medicinal plants, USA 7932
  - nitrogen fertilizers, increment, nitrogen cycle, USA 3119
  - plant composition, mercury, Canada 4300
  - shoots, morphology, USA 567
  - soil, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
  - stand characteristics, USA 758
  - synecology, stand characteristics, USA 1867
  - whole tree logging, soil, USA, damage 8605
  - wood anatomy, sapwood 576
- ***Abies borisii-regis***, genetic variation, isoenzymes, Mediterranean countries 6043
- ***Abies bornmuelleriana***, genetic variation, isoenzymes, Mediterranean countries 6043
- ***Abies cephalonica***
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Mediterranean countries 6043
  - provenance, Greece, foliage, resin canals 3542
  - water stress, seed germination, provenance, Greece 3266
- ***Abies cilicica***, grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
- ***Abies concolor***
  - air pollution, resistance, Poland 145
  - embryo culture 1157
  - forest fires, history, stand structure, USA 3320
  - grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
  - insect pests
    - *Orgyia pseudotsugata*, USA, control 7653
    - *Scolytus ventralis*
      - USA
        - resistance 6225
        - susceptibility 8978
  - pesticides, soil biology, USA 5797
  - plantations, weed control, economics, USA 6511
  - thinning, USA, injuries, decay 5082
  - tissue culture, callus, genetics, ploidy 5304
  - wood chemistry 1599
    - polysaccharides, techniques 1598
- ***Abies concolor* × *A. grandis***
  - embryo culture 1157
  - tissue culture, callus, genetics, ploidy 5304
- ***Abies densa***
  - coniferous forests, increment, stand structure, Bhutan 5737
  - seeds, Bhutan 1093
- ***Abies fargesii***, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, bamboos, China 1456
- ***Abies firma***
  - cellulose 8708
  - grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
  - growth rings, dendroclimatology, Japan 7102
  - roots, Japan, growth 1364
  - synecology, topography, Japan 736
- ***Abies fraseri***
  - forest decline, remote sensing, USA 3224
  - insect pests, *Dreyfusia piceae*, USA 7543
  - plant nutrition, plant competition, USA 482
  - seed germination, plant physiology 1995
- ***Abies grandis***
  - beating up, Germany 243
  - choice of species, Germany 148

***Abies grandis** cont.*
  Christmas trees, USA, mites 7020
  embryo culture 1157
  fertilizers, Germany 245
  forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
  fungal diseases, *Kabatina abietis*, Germany, foliage 6133
  grazing, forest management, USA, economics 2566
  height, equations, USA 4110
  injuries, decay, USA, forecasting 6966
  insect pests
    Choristoneura murinana, Poland, resistance 145
    Choristoneura occidentalis
      USA 2860
        control 6258
    Dreyfusia nordmannianae, Poland, resistance 145
    Lymantria monacha, Poland, resistance 145
    Polydiplosis abietis, Christmas trees, Austria 8241
  mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  natural regeneration, shelterwood system, grazing, USA 4051
  planting, Germany 245
  provenance trials
    Canada 1126
    Germany 151
  pseudogleys, ploughing, Germany 245
  tissue culture, callus, genetics, ploidy 5304
  tree guards, Germany 243
  wood chemistry, RNA, extraction 8723
Abies guatemalensis, genetic resources, gene banks, Colombia 7186
Abies holophylla
  silvicultural systems, selective felling, China 5656
  underplanting, Korea Republic 6502
Abies homolepis, genetic variation, heritability, Japan 5302
Abies koreana
  altitude
    cones, morphology, Korea Republic 3350
    foliage, morphology, Korea Republic 3350
  foliage, cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
Abies lasiocarpa
  advance growth, increment, forecasting, USA 7953
  canopy
    leaf area index, light, USA 1958
    light penetration
      leaf area index
        simulation 7152
        USA 7152
  forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, Canada 3251
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 3546
  insect pests, *Dryocoetes confusus*, Canada, trapping 7640
  nitrogen fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  pollen, dispersal, USA 5205
  soil water, USA, chemistry 6731
  stand development, USA, fire, wind 3514
  throughfall, acid deposition, USA 541
  water stress, frost injury, wood anatomy 3261
Abies magnifica
  forest fires, history, stand structure, USA 3320
  pesticides, soil biology, USA 5797
  plantations, weed control, economics, USA 6511
  thinning, USA, injuries, decay 5082
Abies mariesii, genetic variation, isoenzymes, Japan 8157
Abies mayriana, seeds, ripening, techniques 2427
Abies nephrolepis, fungal diseases, *Darkera abietis*, Russia, foliage 6132
Abies nordmanniana
  bark, chemistry, oleoresins 6805
  cones, chemistry, oleoresins 6805
***Abies nordmanniana** cont.*
  foliage, morphology, light, simulation 4251
  fungal diseases, *Xenomeris abies*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  genetic variation, somatic embryogenesis, cryopreservation 3094
  insect pests
    Elatobium abietinum, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
    Epinotia fraternana, Denmark, natural enemies 2215
    Polydrusus, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  plantations, herbicides, weed control, Denmark 7256
Abies pindrow
  artificial regeneration, planting stock, light, plant competition, Pakistan 5657
  humus, chemistry, India 5775
  mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
  natural regeneration, seeds, Temperate Zones, Pakistan 6020
  seeds, irradiation, seed germination, seedling growth 1135
  synecology, India 5255
  wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859
Abies pinsapo
  genetic variation
    isoenzymes
      seeds
        Morocco 6042
        Spain 6042
  grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
  seeds, Spain 5963
Abies procera
  choice of species, Germany 148
  Christmas trees, USA, mites 7020
  increment, species trials, Germany 7833
  mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  nitrogen fertilizers, USA 5636
  plantations, herbicides, weed control, Denmark 7256
  planting stock, Germany 252
  provenance trials, Germany 150
Abies religiosa, forest decline, air pollution, Mexico 8035
Abies sachalinensis
  lignin, chemistry 4281
  wood chemistry 1373
    extractives, lignans 3384
    Japan, juvabione 7442
    sesquiterpenoids 5914
Abies sibirica
  foliage
    chemistry, terpenoids 4288
    plant nutrition, Russia 1899
  fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Russia 824
Abies veitchii
  fertilizers, plant nutrition, Germany 200
  forest litter, soil, Japan, measurement 4172
Abrus baladensis, taxonomy, new species, Somalia 5978
Abrus gawenensis, taxonomy, new species, Somalia 5978
Abscission
  Populus balsamifera, branches, Canada 551
  Quercus petraea, shoots, insect pests, Austria 2170
Abu Dhabi, afforestation, sandy soils, irrigation, saline water 7249
Acacia
  browse, goats, common lands, resource management, Kenya 7173
  chemotaxonomy 6813
  chromosomes, molecular genetics 2137
  drought, Sudan 5034
  enzymes, plant water relations, seasonal variation 1298
  fodder
    antinutritional factors 6567
    silviculture 4080
  fungal diseases, *Ganoderma lucidum*, India, resistance 2812
  insect pests
    Semelvillea, Australia 3667
***Acacia** cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Stator limbatus, USA, host specificity 907
    Stator pruininus, USA, host specificity 907
  mites
    new species
      Aceria
        Africa 6244
        Australia 6244
  multipurpose trees, choice of species, semiarid zones 6450
  plantations, agroforestry, shifting cultivation, national parks, Vietnam 3762
  provenance trials, sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
  reclamation, waste land, soil properties, India 4607
  research
    development
      Asia, conferences 3008
      Oceania, conferences 3008
  Sabah, choice of species 105
  savannas, nitrogen fixation, plant water relations, Kenya 7351
  seeds
    edible species
      Africa 6561
      Australia 6561
    seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327
  species trials
    altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112
    biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
    China, international cooperation, economics 1667
    exotics, Nepal 1113
    sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
  taxonomy, Australia 7499-7501
Acacia abyssinica
  mycorrhizas, nurseries, Ethiopia, increment 811
  species trials, soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
Acacia acapulcensis, seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
Acacia albida (*see Faidherbia albida*)
Acacia ampliceps
  species trials
    agroforestry, Malawi 7824
    saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
Acacia aneura
  fodder, Tropics, chemistry 3165
  grazing, management, Australia 3694
Acacia angustissima
  multipurpose trees, fodder, Tropics 8396
  seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
  species trials, frost resistance, Australia 6662
Acacia armitii, taxonomy, Australia 7498
Acacia ataxacantha, species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821
Acacia auriculiformis
  afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
  agroforestry
    India
      economics 1002
      runoff 1002
    Sri Lanka 2923
  biomass production
    nutrients, India 1235
    Thailand 2541
  browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
  cross pollination, seed production, Zaire 1404
  fuel plantations, Tropics 3053
  fungal diseases
    Ganoderma, India 5340
    Oidium
      India 5343
        foliage 1499
  gas exchange, foliage, age 1980
  hybrids
    reproductive behaviour
      Australia 5195

Acacia auriculiformis *cont.*
- hybrids *cont.*
  - reproductive behaviour *cont.*
    - Malaysia 5195
- mycorrhizas, *Boletus suillus,* drought resistance, seedlings 2154
- nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilizers, root nodules 1894
- nurseries
  - growing media, India 216
  - plant growth regulators, India 4035
  - sowing, India 216
- parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
- photosynthesis, seedlings 1985
- plantations
  - biomass production, nutrients, Bangladesh 7280
  - forest economics, India 1262
  - volume tables, yield tables, India 8520
- provenance trials
  - forest fires, resistance, Peninsular Malaysia 3949
  - Peninsular Malaysia 5600
  - Zimbabwe 3062
- reclamation, mine spoil, India, soil amendments 7059
- seedling growth
  - plant physiology 438
  - plant water relations, irrigation, mulching 1202
- silviculture, India 2390
- spacing, biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
- species trials
  - agroforestry
    - Cameroon 7820
    - Malawi 7824
  - Papua New Guinea 5597
  - reclamation, waste land, India 5595
  - saline soils, India 3070
- volume tables, India 4922
- water stress, foliage, leaf area index, shedding 473
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030

Acacia auriculiformis × A. mangium
- hybrids
  - reproductive behaviour
    - Australia 5195
    - Malaysia 5195

Acacia berlandieri, poisonous plants, chemistry 2657

Acacia bidwillii, insect pests, *Chlorophorus curtisi,* Australia 2253

Acacia bivenosa, seedlings, foliage, area, equations 3876

Acacia blakeyi, species trials, agroforestry, evapotranspiration, saline soils, Australia 9062

Acacia bonariensis
- seed treatment, seed germination 3985
- seedling growth 3985

Acacia bussei, browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966

Acacia caesia, seeds, chemistry, lipids 8683

Acacia catechu
- forest litter
  - cycling, India 8571
  - measurement, synecology, India 1285
- mixtures, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nepal 5696
- nurseries, fertilizers, India 1161
- phenology, India 554
- reclamation, fly ash, ponds, India 4608
- seed germination, seed treatment, distillery effluent, India 7839
- seeds
  - chemistry, edible species, India 7268
  - fungi, seed germination, seedling growth 1491
- silvicultural characters, India 554
- soil properties, India 2614
- termites, India, damage 1504

Acacia caven
- phenology
  - climate
    - agroforestry, Chile 6765
    - espinal, Chile 6765
- reclamation, savanna woodlands, Chile, planning 3721

Acacia caven *cont.*
- species trials
  - nurseries
    - seed germination, India 4837
    - seedling growth, India 4837

Acacia colei
- seeds
  - edible species
    - Africa 6561
    - Australia 6561

Acacia concurrens
- foliage, optical properties, plant water relations 4981
- insect pests, *Chlorophorus curtisi,* Australia 2253

Acacia confusa
- gene expression, biotechnology 4486
- salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767
- seeds
  - chemistry 3383
    - amino acids 3387

Acacia cowleana
- seeds
  - edible species
    - Africa 6561
    - Australia 6561

Acacia craspedocarpa, seed germination, seed treatment 163

Acacia crassicarpa, provenance trials, Australia 3946

Acacia cupressiformis, agroforestry, India 984

Acacia cyanophila (*see Acacia saligna*)

Acacia cyclops, seeds, South Africa 7484

Acacia dealbata, planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490

Acacia deanei, plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495

Acacia decurrens, species trials, soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470

Acacia drepanolobium
- symbiosis, *Crematogaster,* Kenya, wildlife 2166
- wildlife, *Giraffa camelopardalis,* Kenya, damage 2166

Acacia eburnea, fungal diseases, *Oidium,* India, foliage 1499

Acacia echinuliflora, taxonomy, Australia 7498

Acacia erioloba, insect pests, *Specularius impressithorax,* seeds, storage, Zimbabwe 8981

Acacia farnesiana
- fruits, chemistry, mucilages 5895
- insect pests, *Mimosestes nubigens,* USA 6216
- plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- seed germination, seed treatment 163
- woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6650

Acacia ferruginea, seeds, chemistry, lipids 8683

Acacia gerrardii, browse, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952

Acacia glomerosa, seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813

Acacia harpophylla, foliage, optical properties, plant water relations 4981

Acacia holosericea
- choice of species, shelterbelts, Niger 8402
- mined land, reclamation, Australia, nitrogen fixation 6064
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* inoculation methods 6084
- nitrogen fixation, inoculation methods 6084
- provenance trials, Zimbabwe 3062
- root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium,* inoculation methods 6084
- species trials, reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839

Acacia julifera, species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824

Acacia karroo
- browse, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952
- fungal diseases, galls, Lepidoptera 852
- growth rings, age of trees, estimation, Southern Africa 8641
- plant competition, South Africa, grasses 5286

Acacia koa
- photosynthesis, carbon dioxide, plant water relations 1383
- transpiration, sap flow, USA, measurement 8585
- tree breeding, USA, conferences 7136

Acacia leiocalyx, insect pests, *Chlorophorus curtisi,* Australia 2253

Acacia leucophloea
- agroforestry, India 4641
- species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- vegetation, saline soils, India 8279

Acacia mangium
- foliage, sampling, plant nutrition, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 3269
- forest nurseries, planting stock, size, Peninsular Malaysia 5649
- fuel plantations, Tropics 3053
- fungal diseases
  - *Ganoderma,* India 5340
  - Hymenomycetes, Peninsular Malaysia 2813
  - plantations, Sabah, surveys 3589
- growth models
  - Costa Rica 368
  - Honduras 368
  - Panama 368
- hybrids
  - reproductive behaviour
    - Australia 5195
    - Malaysia 5195
- insect pests, *Xyleutes,* Philippines 5359
- multipurpose trees, books 2988
- natural regeneration, fires, Indonesia 1183
- plantations
  - establishment, growth, site preparation, Sabah 5835
  - increment, Bangladesh, age, site factors 4119
  - phosphorus fertilizers, plant nutrition, Peninsular Malaysia 2500
  - plant nutrition, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 5819
- planting stock, bare rooted stock, conditioning, nurseries, Peninsular Malaysia 2509
- provenance trials, Costa Rica 138
- root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium,* nitrogen fixation, theses 4498
- Sabah, choice of species 105
- seedling growth, plant physiology 438
- silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- species trials
  - agroforestry, Cameroon 7820
  - Papua New Guinea 5597
  - reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- thinning, increment, Peninsular Malaysia 3154
- wood anatomy, Malaysia 2628
- wood properties, age, growth effects, Peninsular Malaysia 3306

Acacia mearnsii
- bark
  - tannins
    - chemistry 4293
    - techniques 8712
- farm forestry, Kenya, labour 5462
- fuel plantations, Tropics 3053
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis fimbriata,* South Africa 6973
- insect pests, *Thyrinteina arnobia,* Brazil 6206
- seedling growth, plant physiology 438
- seeds, chemistry 8704

Acacia melanoxylon, seeds, chemistry 8704

Acacia mellifera
- browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- root nodules, *Rhizobium,* soil types, Sudan 3572
- seed germination
  - seed treatment, seed size, colour 3964

- ***Acacia mellifera*** *cont.*
  - seed germination *cont.*
    - variation
      - India
        - aspect 3969
        - crown 3969
- ***Acacia modesta***
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - forest influences, ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  - planting, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
  - species trials
    - biomass production, Pakistan 5594
    - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
    - saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
- ***Acacia mollissima*** (*see Acacia mearnsii)*
- ***Acacia myrtifolia,*** habit, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113
- ***Acacia nigrescens,*** foliage, damage, chemistry, polyphenols 6831
- ***Acacia nilotica***
  - agroforestry
    - economics, Pakistan 4650
    - India 984
    - Pakistan 7073
  - allelopathy, crops 4416, 4419
  - browse
    - *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952
    - Somalia, plant composition 1966
  - chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  - choice of species
    - fuel plantations, India 1127
    - shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  - dendrochronology, erosion, Kenya 7757
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - fire control, national parks, management, Indonesia 9087
  - fodder
    - Djibouti
      - management 327
      - nutritive value 327
  - forest influences
    - ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
    - soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
  - fruits, chemistry, mucilages 5895
  - fuel plantations, biomass production, forest economics, India 7815
  - fungal diseases
    - *Macrophomina phaseolina,* nurseries, India 2797
    - *Oidium,* India, foliage 1499
  - genetic variation, stems, morphology, natural pruning, India 5592
  - grazing, management, Australia 3334
  - gums, physicochemical properties, variation 332
  - industrial wastes, phytotoxicity 3300
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
  - live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
  - lopping, increment, economics, India 4976
  - medicinal plants, Sudan, fruits 6590
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus fasciculatum,* root nodules 2791
  - parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
  - phenology
    - India 554
    - reserved forests, management, India 7395
    - seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - plant composition, sterols 4259
  - plantations
    - forest economics, Pakistan 4154
    - mixtures, choice of species 6067
  - planting, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
  - provenance, stems, morphology, natural pruning, India 5592
  - reclamation
    - sodic soils, India 7063
    - waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
  - root nodules
    - *Rhizobium*
      - nitrogen fixation
        - India 2791
        - urea fertilizers 6947
- ***Acacia nilotica*** *cont.*
  - roots, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* seedling growth 6067
  - salt tolerance, seedlings, plant physiology 1379
  - seed germination
    - seed treatment 7836
    - seedlings, abnormal development 1361
  - seedlings
    - biomass production, plant water relations, Kenya 6693
    - enzymes, nitrate reductase, seasonal variation 5944
    - morphology, root systems 1350
  - shelterbelts, crops, India 7058
  - silvicultural characters, India 554
  - species trials
    - agroforestry, shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
    - India 134
    - Nepal 1115
    - saline soils
      - India 3070
      - reclamation, India 8279
      - waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
    - waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
  - termites, India, damage 1504
  - tissue culture, explants 3095
  - urea fertilizers
    - nitrogen fixation
      - plant nutrition
        - growth 6947
        - root nodules 6947
  - volume tables, weight tables, India 2538
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- ***Acacia pachyacra,*** seed germination, seed treatment 163
- ***Acacia paniculata,*** species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- ***Acacia parviflora,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia pedleyi,*** taxonomy, new species, Australia 4366
- ***Acacia pennatula,*** species trials, biomass production, fuelwood, Tropics 8406
- ***Acacia picachensis,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia planifrons,*** species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- ***Acacia plectocarpa,*** taxonomy, Australia 7498
- ***Acacia polyacantha***
  - live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
  - species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821
- ***Acacia polyphila,*** agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953
- ***Acacia pravissima,*** planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Acacia raddiana,*** vegetative propagation, grafting, shoot cuttings, age of trees, Senegal 5617
- ***Acacia reficiens,*** natural regeneration, biomass production, Kenya 1239
- ***Acacia rigidula,*** woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6650
- ***Acacia rosei,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia salicina***
  - biomass production, Israel, equations 3199
  - species trials, Yemen 1116
- ***Acacia saligna***
  - agroforestry, Australia 9069
  - air pollution, South Africa, resistance 5061
  - irrigated stands, root systems, Egypt 5670
  - multipurpose trees, biomass production, coppice, Egypt 2532
  - pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
  - seed germination, seed treatment 163
  - seeds, South Africa 7484
  - shelterbelts, root systems, Egypt 6288
  - species trials
    - biomass production, Pakistan 5594
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
- ***Acacia saligna*** *cont.*
  - species trials *cont.*
    - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
    - soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
    - Yemen 1116-1117
- ***Acacia senegal***
  - agroforestry, gums, production, Sudan 1557
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  - explants 2490
  - gummosis, tissue culture, vegetative propagation 5548
  - gums
    - Africa 1217
    - Sudan 1217
  - multipurpose trees, silviculture, development projects, Sudan 2526
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium,* soil types, Sudan 3572
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7836
  - species trials, Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
- ***Acacia seyal***
  - agroforestry, gums, production, Sudan 1557
  - coppice, increment, Sudan 3200
  - drought resistance, water stress, seedlings 1295
  - increment, fuelwood, development projects, Sudan 355
  - multipurpose trees, Africa, reviews, books 6370
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium,* soil types, Sudan 3572
  - species trials, Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
- ***Acacia shirleyi,*** species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
- ***Acacia sieberiana,*** mycorrhizas, nurseries, Ethiopia, increment 811
- ***Acacia sophorae,*** insect pests, *Chlorophorus curtisi,* Australia 2253
- ***Acacia sororia,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia spirorbis,*** insect pests, *Kellyia milmani,* New Caledonia 8945
- ***Acacia stenophylla,*** species trials, saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
- ***Acacia stuhlmannii,*** phenology, agroforestry 3336
- ***Acacia suaveolens,*** habit, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113
- ***Acacia tenuifolia,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia tequilana,*** seeds, chemistry, amino acids 6813
- ***Acacia tolmerensis,*** taxonomy, Australia 7498
- ***Acacia torta,*** seeds, chemistry 8704
- ***Acacia tortilis***
  - agroforestry, roots, trenching, India 5481
  - biomass production, India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
  - choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
  - erosion control, shelterbelts, United Arab Emirates 2332
  - fire ecology, fodder, seeds, Kenya 4221
  - fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085
  - fungal diseases, *Ganoderma lucidum,* India 8916
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
  - phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - plant competition, South Africa, grasses 5286
  - planting, fences 2332
  - rangelands, grazing, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  - seed germination, seed treatment 163, 7836
  - seedlings, biomass production, plant water relations, Kenya 6693
  - species trials
    - biomass production, Pakistan 5594
    - India 134
    - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593

Acacia tortilis *cont.*
- stand structure, stand density, Kenya 6915

Acacia tumida
- provenance trials, sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
- seeds
  - edible species
    - Africa 6561
    - Australia 6561
- species trials, sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118

Acacia victoriae, species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824

Acacia xanthophloea, seedlings, biomass production, plant water relations, Kenya 6693

Acacia zanzibarica
- browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- natural regeneration, biomass production, Kenya 1239

Acanthocinus aedilia, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916

Acantholyda hieroglyphica, insect pests, *Pinus pinea,* Spain, biology 7647

Acanthosyris, wood anatomy, phylogeny 2636

Acari, *Tetranychus, Crataegus pinnatifida,* China, control 2278

Acaricides, resistance, Acari, *Tetranychus, Crataegus pinnatifida,* China 2278

Acaulospora
- mycorrhizas
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
  - soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573

Acaulospora foveata, mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada, ecology 3580

Acaulospora laevis, mycorrhizas, *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946

Acaulospora trappei, mycorrhizas, *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946

Acca sellowiana, anther culture 5626

Accidents (*see* Safety)

Acclimatization, *Ginkgo biloba,* ornamental woody plants, Russia 1026

Accounting
- cost analysis, Germany 4156, 7976
- valuation, methodology 4975

Acer
- agroforestry, China 7075
- bacterial diseases
  - France 8181
  - *Xylella fastidiosa,* USA 6146
- books 5524
- fallout, USA 500
- fertilizers, nurseries, France, plant nutrition, growth 7864
- flowers, anatomy 564
- forest resources, France 7966
- forestry, France 7776
- fungal diseases, France 8181
- insect pests
  - France 8212
  - *Hyphantria cunea,* Japan 2852
  - introduced species, Italy 6163
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - geographical information systems, USA 6178
    - mapping, USA 6178
- mites
  - *Vasates quadripedes*
    - USA
      - biology, control 2277
      - galls, control 2277
- plantations, stand characteristics, Ukraine 3157
- sap, books 5528
- silviculture, France 7776
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 950
- taxonomy 5524
  - China 5120
- wood anatomy, France 7776
- wood properties, France, grain and figure, detection 8058

Acer barbinerve
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer campestre
- breeding programmes, wood properties, France, grain and figure 7829
- shelterbelts, crops, Czech Republic 7081
- wood anatomy 8055
- wood properties 8055

Acer circinatum
- understorey, establishment, coniferous forests, USA 5268
- woody weeds, control, USA 5681

Acer ginnala
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer grosseri, insect pests, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* biological control 2284

Acer heldreichii, mites, *Tegonotus stevanovici,* Yugoslavia 6245

Acer japonicum, synecology, topography, Japan 736

Acer macrophyllum
- control, herbicides, imazapyr, USA 5677
- height, equations, USA 4110
- understorey, establishment, coniferous forests, USA 5268
- woody weeds
  - control
    - herbicides, USA 5682
    - plantations, conifers, USA 5679

Acer mandshuricum
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer mono
- forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle, China 1282
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- growth stress, reaction wood, wood anatomy, cell walls 581
- inheritance, Korea Republic, growth 3556
- pollen 5120
- sap flow, Korea Republic 1978

Acer negundo
- insect pests
  - *Anoplophora glabripennis,* China 3649
  - *Contarinia negundifolia* 6172
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
- pollen 5120
- shelterbelts, crops, Czech Republic 7081
- vegetation types, synecology, urban forestry, Russia 2759

Acer opalus
- wood anatomy 8055
- wood properties 8055

Acer palmatum
- bud culture, plant growth regulators, plant physiology 3421
- foliage, pigments 1218
- natural regeneration, seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370

Acer pensylvanicum
- carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
- control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
- plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477

Acer platanoides
- acid deposition, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- air pollution
  - amelioration of forest sites, fertilizers, Ukraine 3122
  - chloroplasts 507
- breeding programmes
  - Finland 6029
  - wood properties, France, grain and figure 7829
- buds, dormancy, lipids, mobilization 8727
- chlorophyll, measurement 628
- cytology, foliage, development 1367
- foliage, plant water relations, measurement 3013
- fungal diseases
  - *Dendrothele acerina*
    - histochemistry 6780
    - histology 6780

Acer platanoides *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Mycena meliigena*
    - histochemistry 6780
    - histology 6780
- increment, mycorrhizas, *Glomus,* inoculation 6957
- insect pests, *Heterarthrus flavicollis,* Sweden 2871
- plant physiology, anoxia 3407
- planting, street trees, USA, mortality 2956
- planting stock, water stress, USA 3258
- pollution, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
- sap, tapping, Ukraine 1794
- seed dormancy
  - plant growth regulators 1994
    - abscisic acid 8739
- soil chemistry, Sweden 8566
- stems, gas exchange, plant growth regulators, Sweden 7470
- street trees, USA, longevity 7097
- throughfall, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- wood anatomy 8055
- wood properties 8055

Acer pseudoplatanus
- air pollution, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 1910
- biochemistry, techniques 2696
- breeding programmes, wood properties, France, grain and figure 7829
- carbon dioxide enrichment, Germany, plant composition, major elements 8718
- cell culture, plant physiology, enzymes 8423
- crown, light, UK, measurement 3871
- enzymes, oligosaccharides 1376
- fertilizers, plant nutrition, Germany 206
- foliage, chemistry, waxes 2670
- forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
- fungal diseases, *Rhytisma acerinum,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide 6961
- honeydew, chemistry, amino acids 2197
- increment, agroforestry, soil, sheep, UK 4649
- insect pests
  - *Caloptilia fribergenis,* Poland 2859
  - Cecidomyiidae, Germany 3676
  - *Drepanosiphum platanoidis*
    - foliage, amino acids, UK 7616
    - UK, biology 2197
  - *Drisina glutinosa,* Central Europe 8243
  - *Harrisomyia vitrina*
    - Central Europe 8243
    - Czechoslovakia 1516
- mixtures
  - *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  - stand development, Germany 4883
- molecular genetics, photosynthesis 2126
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus*
    - nurseries, France 7864
    - planting stock, France 7864
- natural regeneration, mountain forests, Germany 5114
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
- planting, France, costs 7875
- planting stock
  - France, size 7875
  - protection forests, Germany 219
- protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
- sap, chemistry, amino acids 2197
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seed dormancy, plant growth regulators 1994
- seeds, France 7842
- shelterbelts, crops, Czech Republic 7081
- shoots, development, plant growth regulators 8733-8734
- synecology, Poland 4385
- tissue culture, nurseries, France 7848
- translocation 6848
- tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
- vegetation types, Germany 5264
- vegetative propagation, nurseries, France 7848

Acer pseudoplatanus *cont.*
- wood anatomy 8055
  - cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
  - grain and figure 8057
- wood properties 8055
  - France, grain and figure, detection 8058

Acer pseudosieboldianum
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer rubrum
- biomass, USA, equations 3195
- browse, chemistry, *Castor canadensis* 5413
- canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
- carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
- control, foliar spraying, USA 5673
- deciduous forests
  - natural regeneration, logging effects, Canada 6496
  - stand development, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
- defoliation, USA, abscission 867
- drought resistance, gas exchange, USA, genetic variation 3566
- forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
- frost resistance, testing 6344
- increment
  - diameter 4924
  - radio waves, USA 2570
- insect pests
  - *Empoasca fabae,* nurseries, USA 3617
  - *Lymantria dispar,* natural regeneration, USA 2084
  - USA, abscission 867
- logging, damage, USA 6723
- mixtures, plant competition, weed control, USA 6499
- plant composition, mercury, Canada 4300
- plant succession
  - synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  - USA 756
- plant water relations, drought resistance, USA, seasonal variation 6687
- planting stock, container grown plants, USA, treatment 5645
- seedlings, plant nutrition, enzymes 1898
- soil air, USA 4993
- soil biology, USA, experimental equipment 5795
- stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
- understorey, composition, USA 2003
- water stress, drought, flooding 5805
- wood chemistry 1599

Acer saccharinum
- cycling, USA 1902
- increment, weed control, Canada 1831
- provenance trials, nurseries, USA 8401

Acer saccharum
- acid deposition, plant nutrition, potassium fertilizers, Canada 7138
- canopy
  - light penetration
    - plant succession, USA 8557
    - USA, measurement 7979
- control
  - USA 1775
  - woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
- crown, morphology, USA 6769
- deciduous forests
  - logging, damage, USA 8607
  - natural regeneration, logging effects, Canada 6496
  - roots, biomass production, USA 7352
  - stand development, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
- fertilizers
  - plant nutrition 5637
  - soil chemistry 5637
- forest decline, dendrochronology, basal area, USA 6853
- forest litter
  - chemistry, Canada 7992

Acer saccharum *cont.*
- forest litter *cont.*
  - decomposition
    - climate, USA 1281
    - nitrogen cycle, USA 1282
    - USA 458
  - mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
  - stand development, USA 7324
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis coerulescens,* USA 8205
  - *Discula campestris,* USA 2799, 6979
- genetic variation
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - increment 5076
      - plant physiology 5076
  - isoenzymes, genetic resources, Canada 7555
  - statistical analysis 4425
- increment
  - diameter 4924
    - dendroclimatology, USA 7105
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar,* host specificity 2227
  - *Malacosoma disstria,* Canada, damage 1509
  - *Taeniothrips inconsequens*
    - USA 6979
      - forest decline 6853
      - injuries 2799
      - trapping 2179
- light intensity, branches, increment, height 5853
- mycorrhizas
  - *Acaulospora foveata,* Canada, ecology 3580
  - air pollution, ozone 8892
  - *Glomus,* Canada, ecology 3580
  - infection, soil treatment, cations 3579
- natural regeneration
  - assessment, rights of way, Canada 8821
  - canopy gaps, USA, light 7981
- palaeoecology, stand structure, USA 7509
- plant composition, mercury, Canada 4300
- plant nutrition, air pollution, climate, forest decline, USA 8013
- plant succession
  - synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  - USA 756
- plant water relations, sap flow, freezing 4306
- population genetics, forests, fragmentation, Canada 6934
- sap sugar, wood anatomy, tree breeding 4474
- sapwood, chemistry, fungal diseases, USA 8205
- seedling growth
  - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
  - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
- seedlings
  - amino acids
    - air pollution, USA 4296
    - nutrient deficiencies, USA 4296
  - gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687
  - roots, growth, abscission, drought resistance 5169
  - soil toxicity, aluminium 3255
- selection system, theory 1737
- shelterwood system, regeneration, USA 8450
- soil, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
- soil chemistry, nutrients, Canada 453
- stand characteristics
  - plant competition, USA 6407
  - stability, USA 2085
- stand structure, Canada 2062
- thinning, USA 4066
- water stress 3262
- water uptake, evapotranspiration, measurement 474
- wood chemistry 1599

Acer spicatum, control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253

Acer tataricum, seeds, Russia, jasmonic acid 7841

Acer tegmentosum
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer triflorum, pollen 5120

Acer truncatum
- insect pests, *Anoplophora glabripennis,* China 3649
- pollen 5120

Acer tschonoskii, pollen 5120

Acer ukurunduense
- fruits, morphology, variation 3367
- pollen 5120

Acer velutinum, seeds 2009

Aceraceae, seed dispersal 4332

Aceria
- mites
  - new species
    - *Acacia*
      - Africa 6244
      - Australia 6244

Achaea janata, insect pests, *Tamarindus indica,* India, damage 4537

Acid deposition
- *Acer saccharum,* plant nutrition, potassium fertilizers, Canada 7138
- *Betula tortuosa,* seed banks, Finland 699
- broadleaves
  - epiphytes, UK, soil chemistry 6010
  - Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- *Carpinus betulus,* ground vegetation, Germany 739
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* soil chemistry, soil pH, mineralization, Japan 8033
- coniferous forests, watersheds, hydrology, USA 7668
- conifers
  - ground vegetation, Germany 8029
  - throughfall, USA 541
- deciduous forests
  - cycling, simulation, USA 8034
  - hydrology, soil chemistry, USA 6713
- Europe, mapping 3281
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - soil chemistry, Austria, simulation 5773
  - stemflow, soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
- fertilizers, amelioration of forest sites 205
- foliage, damage 517
- forest decline 512
- forest health, Europe 1050
- forest influences, Sweden 1323
- forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle, Netherlands 465
- forest management, Europe 1050
- forest policy, public relations 4735
- forest trees
  - canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - fertilizers, lime, soil chemistry, Czech Republic 1159
  - foliage, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  - plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
  - soil chemistry, Netherlands, simulation 8032
- forests
  - soil chemistry, USA 5080, 8020
  - soil pH, Sweden 5079
- *Fraxinus americana,* foliage, damage, indicator plants 5057
- Germany, soil 529
- humus, chemistry, North America 8028
- hydrology, USA 5081
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar, Quercus,* biology 3643
  - *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris,* Finland, viruses 7646
- lakes, acidification, USA 5056
- Lumbricidae, *Picea abies,* Germany 514
- mixed forests, canopy, USA 504
- mycorrhizas
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 514
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius, Pinus thunbergii,* resistance 6066
- nitrogen, forests, soil chemistry, Sweden 7360

- **Acid deposition** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies*
    - bark, inorganic compounds, leaching 5064
    - defoliation, forest decline, Norway 8021
    - foliage
      - frost injury, histology 7400
      - Germany 511
    - nitrogen cycle, soil pollution, France, simulation 5047
    - plant nutrition, Germany 486
    - soil biology, Germany 1885
    - soil chemistry, Austria 5000
    - throughfall, Germany 5066
  - *Picea rubens*
    - foliage, USA 3353
    - seedlings
      - foliage, frost injury, plant physiology 5939
      - phenology, frost resistance 4195
  - *Picea sitchensis,* moorland, hydrology, UK 5833
  - *Pinus echinata,* foliage 505
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, soil pH, Russia 6721
    - bark, inorganic compounds, leaching 5064
    - foliage, Norway, birds, browse 3286
    - Germany, chemistry, canopy 3291
    - insect pests, *Cinara pinea,* seedling growth 2187
    - plant nutrition, Germany 486
    - seed banks, Finland 699
    - soil chemistry, fertilizers, Norway 5832
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - air pollution, ozone, biomass 5060
    - canopy, USA 504
    - experimental design, USA 57
    - foliage
      - abnormal development, water stress 5121
      - damage, detection 3282
    - forest litter, USA 504
    - plant nutrition, USA 8602
  - *Quercus,* climate, increment, USA 1317
  - *Quercus robur,* ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - research, USA 8599
  - root systems, *Picea abies,* Germany 514
  - simulation, *Picea abies,* fertilizers, soil chemistry, Germany 6485
  - soil
    - clear felling, land use, USA 494
    - forest decline, Czech Republic 1313
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 518
  - soil pH
    - Germany, fertilizers 4821
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 514
    - USA 3873
    - water quality 205
  - soil pollution, soil chemistry, forestry 7334
  - sulfates
    - forest decline, climate, USA, statistical analysis 4331
    - soil chemistry, USA 4200
  - sulfur, forests, soil chemistry, Sweden 7360
  - water quality
    - forest decline, Germany 957
    - Germany, methodology 5068
- ***Acioa barteri***
  - agroforestry
    - green manures 7711
    - Nigeria 8295
    - roots, distribution, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
    - soil chemistry, Nigeria 3739
    - soil water, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
  - allelopathy 3508
  - seed size, seedling growth, fertilizers 8413
  - shifting cultivation, Nigeria 7715
- ***Acizzia indica,*** insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
- ***Acmena hemilampra,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Acmena ingens,*** photosynthesis, light, plant succession 3412
- ***Acremonium,*** fungal diseases, *Morus alba,* India 6960
- ***Acrocarpus,*** taxonomy, Malaysia 7491
- ***Acrocarpus fraxinifolius***
  - choice of species, Nepal, species trials, mixtures 1123
  - mixtures, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nepal 5696
  - species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
  - taxonomy, Malaysia 7491
- ***Acrocercops tenera,*** insect pests, *Schleichera oleosa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
- ***Acrocomia aculeata,*** reproductive behaviour, Brazil 8758
- ***Acronychia pedunculata***
  - foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- ***Actinidia kolomikta,*** tissue culture, culture media 5621
- ***Actinocladum verticillatum,*** bamboos, cerrado, fire resistance, Brazil 1936
- ***Actinodaphne ambigua***
  - foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- ***Actinodaphne sesquipedalis,*** bark, alkaloids 8096
- ***Adansonia,*** chromosomes, ploidy 4472
- ***Adansonia digitata***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, India, chemistry 5151
    - roots, India, chemistry 5151
  - multipurpose trees, Tanzania, utilization 2530
  - rangelands, grazing, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  - savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
- ***Adansonia fony,*** silvicultural systems, selective felling, forest ecology, Madagascar 8454
- ***Adansonia grandidieri,*** silvicultural systems, selective felling, forest ecology, Madagascar 8454
- ***Adansonia za,*** silvicultural systems, selective felling, forest ecology, Madagascar 8454
- ***Adelges japonicus***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea jezoensis*
      - Japan
        - biology 2195
        - resistance 2180
- ***Adelges nordmannianae*** (*see Dreyfusia nordmannianae)*
- ***Adelges tsugae,*** insect pests, *Tsuga canadensis,* USA, nitrogen fertilizers 2849
- ***Adenostoma fasciculatum,*** fire ecology, USA 6752
- ***Adhatoda vasica***
  - phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - shoot cuttings 1155
- ***Adina cordifolia,*** shoot cuttings, India 1156
- **Administration** (*see* Forest administration)
- **Advance growth** (*see* Natural regeneration, advance growth)
- **Advisory services** (*see* Extension)
- ***Aecidium rhododendri,*** fungal diseases, *Rhododendron campanulatum,* India 8180
- ***Aegialitis annulata***
  - mangroves, photosynthesis, metabolism 5948
  - water stress, biochemistry 1891
- ***Aegiceras corniculatum,*** water stress, biochemistry 1891
- ***Aegiphila lhotzkyana,*** bark, chemistry, sterols 7434
- ***Aegiphila obducta***
  - bark, chemistry, sterols 7434
  - foliage, chemistry, sterols 7434
- ***Aegle marmelos***
  - tissue culture
    - callus 7854
    - explants 1701, 7854
- ***Aeolesthes sarta,*** insect pests, *Juglans regia,* India, control 4570
- **Aerial photography** (*see* Remote sensing)
- ***Aesculus***
  - fungal diseases, *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
  - tissue culture, cryopreservation 1697
- ***Aesculus californica,*** fruits, chemistry, phenolic compounds 5915
- ***Aesculus flava,*** genetics, hybrids, USA 2148
- ***Aesculus hippocastanum***
  - air pollution, foliage, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
  - crown, light, UK, measurement 3871
  - flowers
    - chemistry
      - alkanes 599
      - waxes 599
  - foliage, morphology, chemistry, waxes 8713
  - sap flow, methodology 6397
  - seeds, triterpenoid saponins, measurement, techniques 7428
  - stems, chemistry, coumarins, seasonal variation 8706
  - tissue culture, metabolites 8425
- ***Aesculus indica***
  - seed weight
    - seed germination, seedling growth, nurseries, India 7838
    - seedling growth, survival, nurseries, India 7838
  - shoot cuttings, India 3990
- ***Aesculus pavia,*** genetics, hybrids, USA 2148
- ***Aesculus sylvatica,*** genetics, hybrids, USA 2148
- ***Aesculus turbinata***
  - cytology 574
  - seedling growth, plant anatomy 574
- ***Aextoxicon punctatum,*** forest litter, nutrients, Chile 1879
- ***Afenestrata koreana,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Phyllostachys pubescens,* Korea Republic 5397
- ***Affonsea gereauana,*** taxonomy, Peru 6868
- **Afforestation** (*see also* Plantations; Planting)
  - agricultural land
    - broadleaves, soil fauna, Germany 5028
    - conifers, France 237
    - economics, Sicily 7305
    - farm forestry
      - France 8290
      - subsidies, France 7176
    - Finland 4744
    - forest trees, France 7242
    - Germany 4846, 8456
    - intensive silviculture, Germany 1735
    - *Pinus patula,* South Africa 4825
    - *Pinus radiata,* Australia 6699
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* amelioration of forest sites, development projects, Poland 1544
    - plantations, development, UK 6545
    - *Populus,* European Communities 6544
    - Salicaceae, site preparation, France 7241
    - valuation, Germany 427
  - Arid Regions
    - India 5446
      - books 4683
      - conferences 4683
  - bogs, Russia, Siberia 1184
  - bottomlands, *Quercus,* direct sowing, vs. planting, USA 5666
  - Burundi 86
  - carbon cycle, forestry development, Central America 1638
  - choice of species, exotics, Australia 7190
  - coastal areas, mangroves, Vietnam, development projects, sustainability 7675
  - Cold Zones, books 2398
  - conifers
    - forest influences, insects, Staphylinidae, UK 2164

Afforestation *cont.*

- conifers *cont.*
  - plaggen soils, acidification, Germany 8618
  - UK 7874
- deforestation, sociology, India 974
- desertification, control, development projects, methodology, Sudan 5437
- development projects
  - China, technology 4850
  - international cooperation, Honduras 89
  - Nicaragua 1562
  - Philippines 1633, 5573
  - social forestry, Costa Rica 6431
- drainage, Upland Areas 2519
- dunes
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* irrigation, Yemen 8460
  - remote sensing, China, climate 4216
- economics, Asia 1586
- eroded soils, multipurpose trees, climate, India 3143
- erosion control
  - China 2330
  - forest economics, USA 970
  - Italy 1537
- forest influences
  - hydrology, streams, water quality, UK 7054
  - soil fauna, Philippines 6733
- forest management, multiple use, peatlands, UK 5457
- forest policy
  - Italy 6426
  - land use planning, UK 7802
- forest trees, Italy, agricultural land 4044
- forestry development, sustainability 1749
- Germany 74
- greenhouse effect, economics 7972
- heathland, forest trees, mixtures, Canada 365
- history
  - Germany 251
  - nature conservation, Sweden 2443
  - Switzerland 3903
- hydrology, UK 2337
- irrigation, dunes, Mauritania, techniques 6506
- land use
  - forest economics, USA 970
  - sustainability, South East Asia 2996
- landscape, UK, design, guidelines 7092
- legislation
  - Italy 1098
    - economics 94
    - subsidies 94
- marshes, Salicaceae, site preparation, France 7241
- mine spoil, Germany 5442
- mined land
  - soil fauna, Germany 963
  - soil properties, Germany 5443
- multiple land use, economics, watershed management, India 8288
- mycorrhizas, reviews 2787
- Nepal, mapping 8546
- nurse trees, Germany 251
- organizations
  - Kenya 3050
  - Zimbabwe 3049
- peatlands, forest trees, mixtures, Canada 365
- pioneer species, Germany 251
- planning
  - landscape, Germany 4948
  - private forestry, UK 5567
  - wind damage, rehabilitation, Germany 446
- projects
  - *Cyathea spinulosa,* choice of species, erosion control, Nepal 6292
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, coppice, Nepal 5598
- reclamation
  - contour ridging, soil types, lithosols, Russia 5449
  - Italy, waste disposal sites 3722
  - mine spoil, soil chemistry, India 4609
  - mined land, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Germany 7317

Afforestation *cont.*

- reclamation *cont.*
  - steppe soils, Russia 3720
  - waste land, India 8281
- research
  - India 2452
  - Malaysia 2451
  - Sabah 105
- saline soils, development projects, Senegal 7062
- sandy soils, irrigation, saline water, Abu Dhabi 7249
- silviculture, Belgium, books 3839
- site preparation, soil water movement, infiltration, Spain, simulation 5669
- steepland soils, choice of species, research, Vietnam 3723
- subsidies
  - choice of species, Italy 1549
  - Dominican Republic
    - *Pinus caribaea* 95
    - theses 95
  - forest policy, UK 4741
- Switzerland, mountains 1188
- taxes
  - Dominican Republic
    - *Pinus caribaea* 95
    - theses 95
- techniques, choice of species, Arid Regions, India 7872
- UK
  - guidelines 6495
  - multiple use 248
- waste land, broadleaves, choice of species, India 1235
- watersheds
  - Chile, soil conservation 1541
  - hydrology, development projects, Peninsular Malaysia 5432
  - management, Lao 2996
- wetlands
  - China 5667
  - degraded forests, choice of species, Brazil 7184
- wind damage
  - cover crops, site preparation, Germany 255
  - rehabilitation, Germany 220

Afghanistan, labour, nurseries 121

Africa

- *Acacia,* seeds, edible species 6561
- *Acacia senegal,* gums 1217
- *Acacia seyal,* multipurpose trees, reviews, books 6370
- agroforestry
  - development 3767, 5483
  - economics, reviews 8301
  - reviews 5493
- *Azadirachta indica,* multipurpose trees, research, tree breeding, conferences 3009
- biomass production, remote sensing, vegetation types 1846
- broadleaves
  - medicinal plants
    - anatomy 7923
    - morphology 7923
- choice of species, databases, climatic factors, edaphic factors 5564
- deciduous forests, mycorrhizas, root nodules, plant nutrition 1480
- distribution, maps 5239
- energy resources, deforestation, books 5531
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* site requirements, databases 5564
- *Faidherbia albida*
  - genetic variation, reproductive behaviour 792
  - isoenzymes
    - population genetics 5297
    - reproductive behaviour 792
- forest management
  - Arid Regions
    - bibliographies 2549
    - reviews 2549
- forest policy, organizations 4752
- forestry development, women 5565
- genetic resources, nature conservation 1007

Africa *cont.*

- *Gnetum,* climbers, foliage, edible species 3185
- insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala* 3626
- Lesotho, social forestry, sustainability 5455
- Mali, social forestry, sustainability 5455
- medicinal plants
  - ethnobotany
    - research 8495
    - surveys 8495
- mites, new species, *Aceria, Acacia* 6244
- national parks, books 17
- nature conservation
  - biodiversity 4664
  - rain forests, deforestation 4660
- plantations, silviculture 4881
- Primates, broadleaves, seeds 4337
- seeds, edible species 6561
- social forestry, extension 4771
- taungya, economics, reviews 8301
- West Africa, social forestry, sustainability 5455
- wildlife, savanna woodlands, land use 7662
- Southern Africa
  - *Cassine,* wood anatomy, taxonomy 7412
  - Celastraceae, wood anatomy, taxonomy 7412

Africa South of Sahara

- agroforestry, multipurpose trees, research, conferences 7775
- biomass production, fuelwood, estimation, books 6372
- Cassinoideae, taxonomy, bark, anatomy 5217
- deforestation, tropical forests, agriculture, policy, conflict 2340
- savanna woodlands
  - forest management
    - agroforestry 7677
    - natural regeneration 7677
    - plant succession 7677
- vegetation types, remote sensing, mapping, books 6372

Afrormosia *(see Pericopsis)*

Afzelia, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491

Afzelia africana, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus,* inoculation methods, testing 6085

Afzelia javanica, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491

Afzelia pachyloba, fruits, chemistry, fatty acids 8089

Afzelia quanzensis

- mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- seedling growth, water stress, natural regeneration, Zambia 6684
- species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821

Afzelia rhomboidea, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491

Agathis australis

- palaeoclimatology, New Zealand 7510
- palaeoecology, pollen analysis, New Zealand 7508
- plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120

Agathis labillardieri, silviculture, phenology, Papua New Guinea 5692

Agathis macrophylla, silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383

Agathis robusta, silviculture, phenology, Papua New Guinea 5692

Agave americana, species trials, reclamation, India 2334

Agave cantala, species trials, reclamation, India 2334

Agave sisalana, species trials, reclamation, India 2334

Age of trees

- *Acacia raddiana,* vegetative propagation, grafting, shoot cuttings, Senegal 5617
- equations, *Pinus oocarpa,* Honduras 345
- estimation, *Acacia karroo,* growth rings, Southern Africa 8641
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* sap flow, evapotranspiration, Australia 6688
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* plantations, biomass production, India 364
- forest trees, UK, estimation 8515

Age of trees *cont.*
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - increment, wood properties, Bangladesh 4204
  - wood properties, Bangladesh 4205
- *Picea glauca,* dendroclimatology, increment, Canada 8322
- *Pinus resinosa,* wood properties 4203
- *Pinus sylvestris,* shoots, development, foliage 8059
- *Tectona grandis,* plantations, heartwood, growth effects, Tanzania 2611

Aging (*see* Senescence)

Aglaia ferruginea, wood chemistry, limonoids 5920

Aglaia odorata, pesticidal plants, foliage, Indonesia, furans 6593

Aglia tau, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863

Agnesia lancifolia, bamboos, taxonomy, new genus, South America 5223

Agouti paca, mammals, Peru 7050

Agriculture/forestry relations (*see* Agroforestry)

Agriotes infuscatus, insect pests, forest trees, Russia 6229

Agrobacterium tumefaciens, bacterial diseases, *Broussonetia papyrifera,* India, galls 4514

Agroforestry (*see also* Artificial regeneration; Shifting cultivation; Taungya)
- *Acacia*
  - gums, production, Sudan 1557
  - plantations, shifting cultivation, national parks, Vietnam 3762
- *Acacia auriculiformis*
  - India
    - economics 1002
    - runoff 1002
- *Acacia leucophloea,* India 4641
- *Acacia nilotica,* Pakistan 7073
- *Acacia saligna*
  - Australia 9069
  - biomass production, coppice, Egypt 2532
- *Acacia tortilis,* roots, trenching, India 5481
- *Acer,* China 7075
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* soil, sheep, UK 4649
- *Acioa barteri*
  - Nigeria 8295
  - roots, distribution, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
  - soil water, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
- Africa, reviews 5493
- *Albizia lebbeck,* India 7701
- *Alchornea cordifolia,* Nigeria 8295
- allelopathy 2075-2076
- *Alnus acuminata,* Uganda 4626
- Arid Regions
  - India 2916, 8304
    - books 4683
    - conferences 4683
- *Atriplex nummularia,* South Africa 9069
- Australia
  - books 7117
  - periodicals 7108
- bamboos, India 7702
- *Bambusa nutans,* India 7702
- biomass production, India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
- books 2393
- Brazil 5491
  - periodicals 7110
- broadleaves
  - choice of species, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
  - experimental design, Bhutan 4642
  - shade trees, India 1558
  - soil chemistry, Nigeria 3739
  - species trials, Brazil 3953
- Burkina Faso
  - development projects
    - erosion control, extension 958
    - watersheds, extension 958
- Burundi 86
- *Butea monosperma,* lac, India 7703

Agroforestry *cont.*
- *Calliandra calothyrsus,* soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
- canes and rattans, *Calamus,* silvicultural characters, plantations, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
- *Cassia siamea*
  - Nigeria 8295
  - root systems, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - roots, distribution, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
  - soil fertility
    - Nigeria 7709
    - Tanzania 9066
  - soil water, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
- *Cassia spectabilis*
  - nitrogen fixation, estimation, Philippines 6308
  - soil properties, Cameroon 993
  - South East Asia 5454
- cattle, France 6316
- *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Australia 9069
- China, periodicals 4670
- choice of species
  - exotics, Australia 7190
  - research, Australia 7189
- climate, ecology, Indonesia 2932
- conferences 2410, 3848, 3863
- conifers
  - cattle, weed control, USA 2522
  - natural regeneration, shelterwood system, USA 4051
- Cuba, conferences 36
- cycling, sustainability, Indonesia 3760
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* Pakistan 4624
- development
  - Africa 3767, 5483
  - India, conferences 3002
  - research, sustainability, Latin America 8305
  - sustainability
    - Kiribati 3755
    - Nepal 2919
    - Oceania 3755
  - Zambia, simulation 2930
- development projects
  - Bangladesh 5486
  - choice of species, multipurpose trees, Mali, surveys 5482
  - economics, Lao 5487
  - extension, Kenya 4704
  - Haiti 4704
  - India 1565, 7084
  - international cooperation, Honduras 89
  - Philippines 5453
  - planning, Nigeria, conferences 4697
  - policy, Nepal 7721
  - soil conservation
    - Philippines 2929
    - slopes, Philippines 5479
  - Sri Lanka 989
- *Dipterocarpus obtusifolius,* Thailand 5494
- ecology
  - economics, Federated States of Micronesia 3751
  - sustainability, Tropics 7689
- economics 3742
  - Africa, reviews 8301
  - Arid Regions, simulation 3745
  - broadleaves, development projects, land use, Ecuador 3752
  - conferences 2998
  - *Cordia alliodora,* Costa Rica 3748
  - data collection, data analysis 3749
  - development projects, Senegal, simulation 3744
  - equations 7695
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana,* Costa Rica 3748
  - *Eucalyptus,* India 3750
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - El Salvador 9067
    - Guatemala 3749
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* Nigeria 3746
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - erosion, Nigeria 3743

Agroforestry *cont.*
- economics *cont.*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala cont.*
    - Kenya, simulation 3747
    - Nigeria 3746, 8303
    - soil conservation, India 9071
  - sustainability, Nigeria, simulation 6320
- Ecuador 3770
  - conferences 7133
- education
  - Norway 3772
  - Tanzania 3772
  - training, directories 3779
- erosion control, South East Asia, reviews 7706
- *Erythrina*
  - multipurpose trees, Tropics 2357
  - shade trees, crops, nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 7085
- *Erythrina berteroana,* pruning, biomass production, Costa Rica 9072
- *Erythrina fusca,* shade trees, cycling, Brazil 9056
- *Erythrina poeppigiana*
  - mulching, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 5495
- *Eucalyptus*
  - coppice, sheep, Burundi 8306
  - plantations, shifting cultivation, national parks, Vietnam 3762
  - reclamation
    - alkaline soils, India 5480
    - economics, India 5480
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - biomass production, spacing, Australia 2921
  - increment, volume, Brazil 4644
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
  - forest economics, India 2343
  - India 4633
    - erosion control 982
    - water conservation 982
  - plant competition, root systems, India 2927
- *Eucalyptus torelliana,* Brazil 8296
- extension 5586
- Fabaceae, foliage, decomposition, green manures 6481
- *Faidherbia albida*
  - soil fertility, Malawi 8299
  - Tanzania 8297
- *Flemingia macrophylla*
  - erosion control, Indonesia 1003
  - soil water potential, Zambia 8294
  - Zambia 8300
- forest products, collection, forests, degradation, Nepal 9076
- forest trees
  - drought resistance, tree breeding, USA 5293
  - grazing, management, France 9059
- *Gleditsia triacanthos,* multipurpose trees, research, Temperate Zones, reviews 4625
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - Indonesia 1001
  - mulching, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - Nigeria 999
  - nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 5495
  - nitrogen fixation, estimation, Philippines 6308
  - provenance trials, Malawi 7825
  - pruning, biomass production, Costa Rica 9072
  - root systems, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - Sierra Leone 2931
  - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
  - soil conservation, Sri Lanka, economics, simulation 4648
  - South East Asia 5454
- *Gmelina arborea,* Nigeria 8295
- grazing, management, France, production possibilities 7700
- *Grevillea robusta,* Kenya 7694
- India 2390, 9065
  - ecology 983

Agroforestry *cont.*
- Indonesia 5474, 5477
  - conferences 2417
  - economics, ecology 985
  - theses 9061
- information, citation analysis 3764
- *Inga edulis*
  - Brazil, statistical analysis 995
  - Peru 5492
- innovation adoption, Senegal 7707
- insect pests
  - Malawi
    - research 8302
    - reviews 8302
- *Juglans nigra,* USA 4643
- land use
  - conservation
    - sustainability
      - Asia 2997
      - Oceania 2997
  - floodplains, Brazil, theses 7690
  - national parks, Italy 1020
  - sustainability
    - India 4640
    - Pacific Islands, reviews 3769
    - South East Asia 2996
- land use planning
  - sustainability
    - legislation
      - Caribbean 2925
      - Latin America 2925
- landscape, conservation, Portugal 2353
- Latin America 7691
  - reviews 4627
- Leguminosae
  - Brazil 7080
  - green manures 7711
    - Nigeria 7713
  - hedgerow trees, Nigeria, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
  - land use, sustainability, slopes, Vietnam 3763
  - Philippines 3778
  - trees, Tropics 3774
  - Tropics 3775
- *Leucaena,* India 6309
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - Australia, grazing 3776-3777
  - biomass production, fodder, Thailand 4637
  - browsing damage, goats, Mozambique 4636
  - charcoal, production, Nigeria 992
  - direct sowing, Indonesia 4635
  - India 1000, 4628-4630, 4633, 7077
    - economics 1002
    - runoff 1002
  - multipurpose trees, Sri Lanka, soil properties 3753
  - Nigeria 999
  - plant competition, Indonesia 4634
  - pruning, Indonesia 4634
  - reviews 3768
  - root systems, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7712
  - soil fertility
    - Nigeria 7709
    - Tanzania 9066
  - soil water potential, Zambia 8294
  - South East Asia 5454
  - spacing, fuelwood, India 4632
  - weed control, Indonesia 4634
  - Zambia 8300
- *Maesopsis eminii,* India 979
- Maghreb, conferences 3849
- medicinal plants, China, economics 2918
- *Melia volkensii,* Kenya 9060
- Mexico, conferences 24
- Micronesia 5453
- mountain areas, surveys, Asia 5488
- multiple land use
  - development projects, forestry, Peru 8283
  - national parks, mammals, management, Indonesia 3813
- multipurpose trees
  - Asia
    - books 5537
    - extension 5537

Agroforestry *cont.*
- multipurpose trees *cont.*
  - choice of species
    - databases 7697
    - methodology 6313
  - development projects, extension, yields, assessment 3765
  - economics, Pakistan 4650
  - fuelwood, India 4611
  - hedges, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
  - India 984
  - phenology 3336
  - research, Africa South of Sahara, conferences 7775
  - species trials
    - Cameroon 7820
    - Malawi 7824
    - shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
    - Uganda 9063
    - Zambia 7821
  - Sri Lanka 2923
- mycorrhizas, management 9077
- Nigeria 2924
- nitrogen fixation, reviews 6068
- nitrogen fixing trees 1585
- North America 4631
  - conferences 7134
- nurseries
  - Arid Regions, books 8328
  - Developing Countries, books 6371
- Oceania, conferences 3046
- organizations, Brazil 2410
- Palmae, biology, utilization, Ecuador 3773
- *Paulownia,* species trials, India, insect pests 5351
- periodicals
  - North America 2374
  - Temperate Zones 2374
- *Picea sitchensis,* canopy, light penetration, UK 9074
- *Pinus*
  - nitrogen fertilizers, nitrification, France 6321
  - sheep, Burundi 8306
- *Pinus elliottii,* China 3741
- *Pinus massoniana,* China 7075
- *Pinus radiata*
  - Chile 4645, 6632
  - New Zealand 998
    - economics 2567
    - reviews 7699
  - sheep, New Zealand 1556
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, USA 2351
- *Pinus virginiana,* Christmas trees, USA, economics 997
- *Populus,* Pakistan, economics 986
- *Populus deltoides,* plant competition, root systems, India 2927
- *Populus interamericana,* UK 6310
- private forestry
  - cattle
    - USA
      - *Alnus rubra* 980
      - conifers 980
- *Prosopis,* multipurpose trees, Arid Regions 3780
- *Prosopis cineraria,* India 7082
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* irrigation, aquaculture, USA 7692
- *Prunus avium*
  - roots, growth, measurement, UK 8293
  - UK 7078
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant water relations, USA 5489
- *Quercus,* China 7075
- *Quercus cerris,* silvicultural conversion, Italy 6314
- *Quercus ilex,* silviculture, management, Spain, books 8331
- *Quercus robur,* mixtures, Ukraine 1780
- research 2410
  - Asia, periodicals 8324
  - Bangladesh 6317
  - India 991
  - organizations, theses, Pakistan 101
  - planning, Bangladesh 5485
  - reviews 9070

Agroforestry *cont.*
- research *cont.*
  - Rwanda 3771
- reviews 3766
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* soil water content, USA 6312
- rural development, research, Papua New Guinea 4639
- saline soils, development projects, Senegal 7062
- savanna woodlands, Zimbabwe, simulation 996
- seeds
  - periodicals 2963
  - Philippines 2963, 4623
- semiarid zones, organizations, USA, periodicals 2966
- *Sesbania,* Tropics, conferences 3003
- *Sesbania sesban,* Zambia 8298
- sheep, France 6316
- shifting cultivation, control, Indonesia 9073
- silvicultural conversion, Argentina 5473
- simulation, research 990
- social forestry, Ghana 7734
- soil conservation
  - development projects
    - Ecuador 7705
    - Zambia 3716
  - production possibilities, innovation adoption, constraints 7688
  - Thailand 7714
  - water conservation
    - India
      - research 4638
      - reviews 4638
- soil fertility, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7708
- South America, conferences 25
- South Asia 5483
- South East Asia
  - conferences 26
  - food supply 2352
- species diversity, sustainability, India 6319
- species trials, evapotranspiration, saline soils, Australia 9062
- steepland soils, choice of species, research, Vietnam 3723
- surveys, multipurpose trees, Costa Rica 9075
- sustainability
  - Asia, aquaculture 7074
  - deforestation
    - control
      - cattle 6318
        - Peru 6318
  - development projects, planning, training 4760
  - India 3761
  - Malawi, aquaculture 7074
  - Pacific Islands, books 3845
- synecology
  - biomass, nutrients, Indonesia 3759
  - light, Guatemala 3758
- Tanzania 7696, 9064
- *Tectona grandis*
  - charcoal, production, Nigeria 992
  - plantations, Thailand 2920
- *Tephrosia candida,* Vietnam 2996
- training
  - international cooperation, private organizations, rural economy 3754
  - Nigeria, conferences 4693-4696
  - Norway 3772
  - Tanzania 3772
- tree breeding, selection criteria, Sri Lanka 9058
- tropical forests, forest management, natural regeneration 7677
- Tropics 981
  - land use, decision making 5478
  - reviews 6315
- UK 2306
  - economics 1553
  - simulation 1553
- water harvesting, India 7881
- weeds, plant competition, plant nutrition, plant water relations, reviews 6497

- **Agroforestry** *cont.*
  - *Zamia puertoriquensis,* poisonous plants, cattle, Puerto Rico 2355
- **Agrotis ipsilon,** insect pests, *Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804
- **Agrotis segetum,** insect pests, *Abies,* Denmark, monitoring, expert systems 6199
- **Agrypon flaveolatum,** biological control, *Operophtera brumata,* population dynamics 7038
- **Ailanthus**
  - afforestation, Arid Regions, India 5446
  - insect pests, *Udonga montana,* India 3624
- **Ailanthus altissima**
  - air pollution, amelioration of forest sites, fertilizers, Ukraine 3122
  - allelopathy 2078
  - cell culture
    - enzymes 5936
    - metabolites
      - enzymes
        - alkaloids 6834
        - coumarins 6834
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - insect pests, *Eucryptorrhynchus,* China, biological control 7654
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, quassinoids 5880
    - roots, quassinoids 5880
  - nurseries, containers, seedling growth, India 3126
  - taxonomy, synonymy 4348
- **Ailanthus excelsa**
  - insect pests
    - *Atteva fabriciella,* India, entomopathogens 4520
    - *Eligma narcissus*
      - India
        - biology 880
        - control 880
  - seed germination, seed collection, seed treatment, storage 8411
- **Ailanthus triphysa**
  - insect pests
    - *Atteva fabriciella*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - damage 7621
        - distribution 8956
    - *Eligma narcissus*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - distribution 8956
    - *Eligma narcissus indica,* India, entomogenous fungi 2220
  - nurseries, plant growth regulators, India 4035
  - tissue culture, culture media 3986
- **Ailanthus vilmoriniana,** taxonomy, synonymy 4348
- **Aimophila aestivalis,** birds, forest management, USA, population dynamics 9021
- **Aiouea grandifolia,** taxonomy, Peru 5220
- **Aiouea longipetiolata,** taxonomy, French Guiana 5220
- **Aiphanes caryotifolia,** edible species, fruits, South America 1791
- **Air layering** (*see* Vegetative propagation, air layering)
- **Air pollution** (*see also* Acid deposition)
  - *Abies alba,* plant nutrition, Germany 5043
  - *Abies religiosa,* forest decline, Mexico 8035
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - plant nutrition, climate, forest decline, USA 8013
    - seedlings, amino acids, USA 4296
  - ammonia
    - *Picea rubens,* soil toxicity, acid soils 7333
    - *Pinus nigra,* growth 1304
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - foliage, waxes, Netherlands 8600
      - Germany 506, 513
    - reviews 5830
  - analytical methods, *Pinus radiata,* foliage, waxes, New Zealand 7781
  - bark, indicator plants, reviews 1914
  - *Betula,* seed banks, Russia 6710
- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - *Betula pendula*
    - foliage, chemistry, soil pollution, Slovakia 7364
    - pollen, plant physiology 3424
  - broadleaves, amelioration of forest sites, fertilizers, Ukraine 3122
  - canopy, measurement, methodology 5549
  - *Carpinus betulus,* ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - chlorine, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 3290
  - climate, Germany 5063
  - coniferous forests, USA, books 2385
  - conifers
    - foliage, Germany, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
    - forest decline, crown, Norway 8122
    - growth rings, Japan 3285
  - damage
    - broadleaves, chlorophyll, India 1312
    - forest trees, Bulgaria 1311
    - *Picea abies,* fertilizers, plant nutrition, Germany 197
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Germany 506, 5062
      - plant physiology, Russia 6715
    - *Quercus petraea*
      - Germany 648
      - plant physiology, foliage, Germany 510
    - street trees, Germany 519
    - USA, reviews 8019
  - deciduous forests, hydrology, soil chemistry, USA 6713
  - deposition
    - conifers, Netherlands 1908
    - humus, fly ash, detection 8348
  - detection
    - *Picea abies,* bark, chemistry, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* bark, chemistry, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
  - dust
    - forest trees, foliage, Slovakia 7359
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 3290
  - ecology, Ukraine 3297
  - Europe 1311, 8123
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany 3432
    - precipitation, chemistry, Germany 4197
    - soil chemistry, plant nutrition, foliage, Germany 8597
    - stemflow
      - natural regeneration, Germany 5072
      - soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
    - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 4197
  - fallout
    - broadleaves, USA 500
    - *Picea abies,* chromosome aberrations, Belarus 2107
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* induced mutations, Russia 4446
  - fluorides
    - detection
      - *Acacia saligna,* South Africa, resistance 5061
      - *Eucalyptus gomphocephala,* South Africa, resistance 5061
  - forest decline 7361
    - climatic change, Europe 1999
    - Czech Republic 1314
    - Europe, reviews 7368
    - France, research 645-646
    - North America, reviews 7368
  - forest health 7361
    - Europe 1050
  - forest influences
    - simulation 1622
    - soil air, cycling, *Picea abies,* Norway 440
  - forest management, Europe 1050
  - forest trees
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 1910
    - foliage
      - India 5074
- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - forest trees *cont.*
    - foliage *cont.*
      - indicator plants, insect pests, damage 1916
    - indicator plants, Estonia, chlorophyll 7366
    - vegetation, India 8603
  - forests, damage, control, silviculture, Sweden 7362
  - Germany 8123
    - detection 200
    - reviews 706
  - heavy metals
    - broadleaves, foliage, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
    - detection, indicator plants, Poland 509
    - Germany, reviews 204
    - indicator plants, mosses, Poland 4193
    - insect pests
      - Diprionidae, *Pinus sylvestris,* Norway 2265
      - *Neodiprion sertifer, Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 2264
    - mycorrhizas, *Paxillus involutus, Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 6951
    - *Picea rubens,* Canada, indicator plants 8031
    - *Pinus,* foliage, indicator plants 1913
    - *Pinus kesiya,* foliage, India 5073
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - acid deposition, soil pH, Russia 6721
      - Finland, endophytes 6062
    - *Quercus robur,* forest ecology, UK 6717
    - *Sambucus canadensis,* forest influences, USA 503
  - history, research, Germany 69
  - hydrogen peroxide, *Picea abies,* plant composition, ascorbic acid, chlorophyll 2599
  - hydrogen sulfide, forest trees, chloroplasts 507
  - increment, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 506
  - insect pests
    - *Aradus cinnamomeus, Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 8218
    - *Bupalus piniarius, Pinus,* Belarus 8966
    - Czech Republic 1315
    - Diprionidae, *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 6234
    - *Lymantria dispar, Quercus,* biology 3643
    - *Operophtera brumata, Quercus robur,* Poland 7356
    - reviews 3289
    - *Tortrix viridana, Quercus robur,* Poland 7356
  - lichens, forest fires, Russia, *Pinus sylvestris* 8149
  - metabolic detoxification, *Picea abies,* foliage, enzymes, Germany 5942
  - mixed forests, forest health, Russia 7358
  - mountain forests, deforestation, erosion, Czech Republic 1911
  - mutagens, *Populus,* chromosomes, Russia 2131
  - natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
  - nitrates 512
  - nitrogen
    - Europe, mapping 3281
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - wood chemistry, Germany, starch 8026
      - wood moisture, Germany 8026
    - forest trees
      - canopy
        - Norway 3294
        - USA 3294
      - plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
    - Germany, eutrophication 4194
    - *Picea abies*
      - foliage, arginine, Sweden 7354
      - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, Sweden 7354

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - nitrogen *cont.*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - foliage, abnormal development, Germany 3287
      - humus, enzymes, Finland 5798
      - shoots, abnormal development, Germany 3287-3288
  - nitrogen oxides
    - *Araucaria cunninghamii*, plant morphology, plant physiology 2597
    - *Eucalyptus*, growth 7367
    - *Picea abies*, photosynthesis 7355
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 3290
    - *Quercus petraea*, Germany 648
  - nutrient deficiencies, increment, Germany 651
  - organochlorine compounds, forest litter, USA, insecticide residues 8577
  - ozone
    - Austria 5058
    - conifers
      - forest litter, UK 1912
      - mycorrhizas, UK 6072
    - damage
      - *Fagus sylvatica*, plant physiology, reviews 5075
      - *Picea rubens*, plant physiology, reviews 5075
    - field experimentation, contaminants, *Pinus taeda* 3870
    - *Fraxinus americana*, foliage, damage, indicator plants 5057
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera*, water stress, plant physiology, growth 2591
    - mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum* 8892
    - *Picea abies*
      - gas exchange, stomata, Estonia 1917
      - growth models 2600
      - molecular genetics, gene expression 6922
      - photosynthesis 7355
      - plant composition, ascorbic acid, chlorophyll 2599
      - plant nutrition 5178
        - Germany 486
      - water stress, guard cells 5814
    - *Pinus echinata*, foliage 505
    - *Pinus elliottii*, foliage, optical properties 6708
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - biomass production, water stress, simulation 6413
      - increment
        - climate, USA 4932
        - USA 1909
      - photosynthesis, gas exchange 5825
    - *Pinus rigida*, soil toxicity, foliage 3352
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - plant nutrition, Germany 486
      - plant physiology, enzymes 8601
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - acid deposition, biomass 5060
      - experimental design, USA 57
      - foliage, damage, detection 3282
      - growth models 508
      - plant nutrition, USA 8602
      - seedling growth 508
    - *Populus*
      - foliage
        - abscission 1316
        - plant physiology 1316
      - stems, injuries 1316
    - *Populus canadensis*, shoot cuttings, growth, damage 1318
    - *Populus maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa*, enzymes, photosynthesis 1906
    - *Populus* 'NE-388', USA 1907
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, photosynthesis, Netherlands 8598
    - resistance
      - forest trees
        - genetic variation
          - increment 5076
          - plant physiology 5076
      - *Pinus taeda*, genetic variation 5055

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - ozone *cont.*
    - resistance *cont.*
      - *Populus tremuloides*, genetic variation, photosynthesis 5077-5078
  - particles, *Picea abies*, stomata, Slovakia 7363
  - *Picea*, increment, Slovakia 6711
  - *Picea abies*
    - biochemistry, metabolism, proteins 1394
    - enzymes 2598
    - fertilizers, Austria, plant nutrition 8030
    - forest decline
      - Germany
        - birds
          - *Parus* 8253
          - population dynamics 8253
    - gas exchange, Germany 5069
    - Germany
      - research projects 5059
      - salt spray, ammonia 4199
    - photosynthesis, ascorbic acid, radicals 2603, 5065
    - plant nutrition
      - Germany 5043
      - simulation, Finland 7365
    - precipitation, chemistry, Germany 4197
    - roots
      - anatomy, Germany 8024
      - Germany, chemistry, sulfur 8024
    - simulation, monoterpenes, metabolism 7471
    - soil chemistry, Germany, sulfur 8024
    - throughfall
      - chemistry, Germany 4197
      - Germany 5066
      - Sweden, mercury 4198
    - tree breeding, genetic resources, Czech Republic 1467
  - *Picea mariana*, soil toxicity, aluminium, Canada 1320
  - *Picea sitchensis*, roots, growth, UK 8022
  - *Pinus*
    - foliage, heavy metals, Czech Republic 7427
    - indicator plants, Italy 3299
    - Poland 1495
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - gas exchange 634
    - plant physiology 634
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - cycling, Germany 3292
    - foliage, Germany, statistical analysis, humus 8025
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Ukraine 2105
    - photosynthesis, damage 8604
    - Russia, plant physiology 5827
    - seeds, Russia 7843
  - *Pinus thunbergii*, Korea Republic, growth rings 8027
  - plant nutrition, increment, Germany 651
  - *Platanus orientalis*, increment, urban forestry, Iran 2953
  - polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, detection, bark, USA 1919
  - *Populus*, biochemistry, defoliation 2604
  - *Populus* 'I-214', photosynthesis 3296
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, increment, laboratory tests 2285
  - *Quercus petraea*, Hungary, forest health 3293
  - *Quercus robur*
    - foliage, chemistry, soil chemistry, Poland 7356
    - ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - radionuclides
    - *Picea abies*, Belgium, techniques 1904
    - *Quercus robur*, Belgium, techniques 1904
  - rehabilitation, Germany 516
  - resistance
    - conifers, Poland 145
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, genetic variation, Germany 8859

- **Air pollution** *cont.*
  - resistance *cont.*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, plant composition, sulfur, Russia 6716
  - reviews 6714
  - salt spray
    - damage, broadleaves, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767
    - forest trees, wind damage 4196
  - soil, forest decline, Czech Republic 1313
  - soil biology, fertilizers, Germany 5026
  - soil chemistry, increment, Germany 651
  - sulfur
    - Canada, deposition 1321
    - Europe, mapping 3281
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, soil chemistry, Germany 3295
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, humus, enzymes, Finland 5798
  - sulfur dioxide
    - *Abies alba*, forest decline, foliage, Poland 5070
    - amenity trees
      - bark, chemistry, Czech Republic 8596
      - foliage, enzyme activity, Czech Republic 8595
    - *Araucaria cunninghamii*, plant morphology, plant physiology 2597
    - broadleaves, foliage, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
    - conifers
      - forest litter, UK 1912
      - mycorrhizas, UK 6072
      - plant physiology, simulation 1069
    - damage, Germany 516
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - foliage, Germany 8023
      - humus, Germany 8023
      - plant nutrition 515
    - forest trees
      - chloroplasts 507
      - gas exchange, Poland 7466
    - fungal diseases
      - *Pinus sylvestris* 6961
      - *Rhytisma acerinum*, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 6961
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera*, wood chemistry, USA 4295
    - measurement, forests, Czech Republic 7357
    - *Picea abies*
      - foliage, Germany 1310
      - fungal diseases, resistance 5339
      - photosynthesis 7355
      - plant composition, ascorbic acid, chlorophyll 2599
      - wood anatomy, pits, damage 5088
    - *Pinus densiflora*
      - Korea Republic
        - bark, chemistry 2602
        - foliage, chemistry 2602
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - acid deposition, soil pH, Russia 6721
      - foliage, Germany 8023
      - gas exchange, provenance trials, Poland 7466
      - humus, Germany 8023
      - Russia, tolerance 6709
    - *Populus*
      - foliage
        - abscission 1316
        - plant physiology 1316
      - stems, injuries 1316
    - *Quercus mongolica*
      - Korea Republic
        - bark, chemistry 2602
        - foliage, chemistry 2602
    - *Quercus robur*, plant nutrition 515
    - resistance, broadleaves, India 5828
    - vegetation, species diversity, Germany 5067
  - trace elements, dendrochronology, reviews 1915
  - tritium, *Picea abies*, growth rings, Austria, detection 4713
  - vegetation, history, forest decline, Czech Republic 1414

Air pollution *cont.*
- vehicles
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, anatomy, India 3283-3284
    - stems, anatomy, India 3284
  - exhaust gases
    - *Calotropis procera,* foliage, India 6722
    - *Nerium oleander,* foliage, India 6722
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* foliage, stomata, Nigeria 6707
  - resistance, broadleaves, Pakistan 5829
- volatile compounds
  - *Picea abies,* foliage, Germany 502
  - vegetation types, Russia 1918

Albizia
- chromosomes, taxonomy 6927
- seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327
- taxonomy, Taiwan 5215

Albizia adianthifolia, species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821

Albizia amara, fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085

Albizia anthelmintica, medicinal plants, Sudan 4908

Albizia chinensis
- explants 1681
- seeds 7191
- species trials, frost resistance, Australia 6662

Albizia falcata (*see Paraserianthes falcataria)*

Albizia guachapele
- shoot cuttings, water stress 1680
- species trials, biomass production, fuelwood, Tropics 8406

Albizia gummifera
- improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
- wood anatomy, Rwanda 582

Albizia julibrissin
- bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, glycosides 8682
- embryology, Ukraine 3365
- explants, plant growth regulators 4019
- insect pests, *Eurema hecabe,* Japan, biology 8959
- medicinal plants
  - bark
    - chemistry, glycosides 598
    - glycosides 6799

Albizia lebbeck
- agroforestry, India 984, 7701
- air pollution, vehicles, resistance, Pakistan 5829
- choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
- fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085
- foliage, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
- forest influences
  - ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  - soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
- insect pests
  - Hemiptera, India 4528
  - *Thrips flavus,* India 4528
- multipurpose trees
  - botany, silviculture, Tropics 4886
  - Tropics 3331
- mycorrhizas, *Boletus suillus,* drought resistance, seedlings 2154
- phenology
  - India 554
  - seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
- provenance, variation, plant composition, India 5918
- reclamation, fly ash, ponds, India 4608
- seed germination
  - seed treatment, seedling growth 7194
  - seedling growth 169
- seedlings, root nodules, nitrogen fixation 4495
- seeds
  - chemistry, oils 4271
  - damage
    - fungal diseases, India 5336
    - insect pests, India 5336

Albizia lebbeck *cont.*
- silvicultural characters, India 554
- species trials
  - India 8405
  - waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- viral diseases, nurseries, India 7602

Albizia niopoides, plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495

Albizia odoratissima
- seeds 7191
  - chemistry, oils 4271
  - oils, physicochemical properties 5168

Albizia procera, fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085

Albizia retusa, distribution, Taiwan 5215

Albizia saman
- biochemistry, lipids, metabolism, methodology 1975
- insect pests, India 4518
- plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
- tropisms, foliage, movement, plant physiology, phospholipids 7473

Albizia stipulata
- agroforestry, shade trees, India 1558
- poisonous plants, cattle, India, foliage 930

Alces alces
- deer
  - boreal forests, stand characteristics, Canada 3704
  - browse
    - broadleaves, USA 953, 9030
    - *Picea sitchensis,* USA 953
  - coniferous forests, canopy, energy relations, Canada 7048
  - natural regeneration, clear felling, Russia 7049
  - *Salix,* browsing damage, USA 2318
  - *Salix planifolia,* nitrogen cycle, USA 3705

Alchornea cordifolia
- agroforestry
  - Nigeria 8295
  - soil chemistry, Nigeria 3739

Alcides metaurus, *Endospermum medullosum,* Australia, insect pests 2853

Alcimandra cathcartii, increment, age, Bhutan 1092

Alectoris barbara, birds, Morocco, management 2311

Aleurites, tree breeding, China 5701

Aleurites fordii, insect pests, *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* China 7019

Aleurites moluccana
- plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3317
- seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps 7460

Aleuroviggianus adanaensis, insect pests, *Quercus,* Mediterranean Region 2193

Aleuroviggianus graecus, insect pests, *Quercus,* Mediterranean Region 2193

Aleuroviggianus polymorphus, insect pests, *Quercus,* Mediterranean Region 2193

Aleuroviggianus zonalus, insect pests, *Quercus,* Mediterranean Region 2193

Aleyrodidae, insect pests, broadleaves, Israel 6174

Algarobius, biological control, *Prosopis* 8467

Algeria
- deforestation
  - desertification, vegetation, degradation 4619
  - erosion, climatic change, economics 6304
- forestry, land use, conflict, development projects, planning 2339
- insect pests, *Prionomeion gaullei, Cedrus atlantica* 2262
- land use, sustainability, development projects 6299
- *Pinus pinea,* volume tables, forest inventories 351

Allelopathy
- agroforestry 2075-2076
- *Ailanthus altissima* 2078
- *Alnus glutinosa,* nitrogen fixation, juglone 4420

Allelopathy *cont.*
- broadleaves 3508
- conferences 8339
- crops
  - *Acacia nilotica* 4416
  - multipurpose trees 4419
  - *Tectona grandis* 4418
  - *Terminalia pallida* 4417
- *Eucalyptus,* foliage, extracts 5278
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* forest litter, soil chemistry, Zimbabwe 8826
- *Ficus burtt-davyi,* seed germination 5348
- forest ecology 2075
  - weeds
    - Canada
      - natural regeneration 2074
      - plant competition 2074
- *Fraxinus americana,* ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
- *Gliricidia sepium* 8824
  - foliage
    - chemistry 6910
    - extracts 8823
- *Ilex paraguariensis,* Brazil 3510
- *Ipomoea carnea,* extractives, plant growth regulators, *Populus deltoides* 174
- *Juglans nigra*
  - *Ilex* 8825
  - juglone 4415
- *Kalmia angustifolia, Picea mariana,* seedlings, Canada 2073
- *Liquidambar styraciflua,* mine spoil, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
- mycorrhizas
  - *Cenococcum graniforme, Picea abies,* phenolic acids 6952
  - *Laccaria laccata, Picea abies,* phenolic acids 6952
  - *Paxillus involutus, Pinus sylvestris,* nutrient uptake 2765
- pericarp, extracts, *Prosopis juliflora,* seed germination, seedling growth 6454
- periodicals, India 3823
- *Picea mariana,* seedling growth, *Kalmia angustifolia* 6911, 7244
- *Pinus,* Korea Republic 749
- *Pinus patula*
  - seedling growth
    - nitrogen fertilizers, soil fertility 4825
    - phosphorus fertilizers, soil fertility 4825
- *Pinus roxburghii,* natural regeneration, mycorrhizas, weeds, Pakistan 229
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden, *Empetrum hermaphroditum* 3509
- *Prinsepia utilis,* seeds, plant extracts 2072
- *Prosopis cineraria* 1449
- *Prosopis juliflora* 1449
- *Prunus serotina,* natural regeneration, USA, ferns 6909
- *Quercus crispula,* allelopathins 8827
- *Quercus douglasii,* understorey, USA, grasslands 2077
- *Quercus incana,* seeds, plant extracts 2072
- *Quercus rubra,* mine spoil, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
- rangelands 2075
- reviews
  - bamboos 748
  - *Delonix regia* 748
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 748
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
- soil fungi
  - *Trichoderma viride, Prosopis cineraria* 1450
  - *Trichothecium roseum, Prosopis cineraria* 1450

Allocasuarina, heathland, controlled burning, soil chemistry, Australia 8634

Allocasuarina campestris, termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* forest litter, ecology, Australia 6993

Allocasuarina decaisneana, species trials, sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118

- ***Allocasuarina fraseriana,*** drought, plant water relations, Australia 5806
- ***Allocasuarina verticillata,*** culture media 7211
- **Allometry,** simulation, statistical analysis 3880
- ***Alloneuron***
  - phylogeny 3469
  - taxonomy 3469
- ***Allonychus braziliensis,*** mites, *Cecropia,* Brazil 2873
- ***Allonychus brevipenis,*** mites, *Triplaris surinamensis,* Brazil, ornamental woody plants 2873
- ***Allophylus edulis,*** medicinal properties, chemistry 1798
- ***Allophylus varians***
  - foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- ***Alloxylon brachycarpum,*** taxonomy 692
- ***Alloxylon flammeum,*** taxonomy 692
- ***Alloxylon pinnatum,*** taxonomy 692
- ***Alloxylon wickhamii,*** taxonomy 692
- ***Alnus***
  - birds, *Bonasa bonasia,* Sweden 2897
  - fungal diseases, *Melanconium* 6143
  - medicinal plants, pollen, extracts 7916
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - Europe
      - genetics 6147
      - reviews 6148
    - North America, genetics 6147
  - pollen, allergens, Italy 1650
  - pollen analysis, air, Sweden 5970
  - symbiosis, *Frankia,* nitrogen fixation, nodulation 2157
- ***Alnus acuminata***
  - agroforestry, Uganda 4626
  - nitrogen fixation, *Frankia,* conferences 7779
  - provenance, Costa Rica 4473
- ***Alnus brembana,*** taxonomy, synecology, Italy 5221
- ***Alnus cordata***
  - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae,* New Zealand 1500
  - shelterbelts, Netherlands 9041
  - vessels, cavitation, Italy 8587
- ***Alnus crispa***
  - height, reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
  - mixtures
    - afforestation
      - heathland, Canada 365
      - peatlands, Canada 365
  - nitrogen fixing trees 365
  - reclamation
    - mined land
      - mycorrhizas, USA 966
      - USA
        - mycorrhizas 965
        - phosphorus fertilizers 965
- ***Alnus firma,*** plant succession, soil chemistry, Japan 747
- ***Alnus glutinosa***
  - allelopathy, nitrogen fixation, juglone 4420
  - biomass, Turkey 350
  - birds, *Bonasa bonasia,* Sweden, behaviour 4597
  - breeding programmes, Finland 6029
  - buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - foliage, morphology, hybrids, Irish Republic, variation 5311
  - forest litter, Sweden 3245
  - fungal diseases, *Melanconium apiocarpum,* Poland 6113
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, Slovakia 4562
    - *Platycampus luridiventris,* Europe 8991
  - intensive silviculture, provenance trials, USA 8451
  - mixtures, mineralization, USA 1875
  - nitrogen fixation
    - estimation, techniques 7474
- ***Alnus glutinosa*** *cont.*
  - nitrogen fixation *cont.*
    - *Frankia,* conferences 7779
    - seasonal variation, USA 1901
  - nurse trees, Germany 251
  - plant colonization, pioneer species, France 6017
  - plant water relations, hedgerow trees, Germany 5033
  - pollen, allergens, Denmark, methodology 6391
  - provenance trials, Korea Republic 3065
  - root nodules, *Frankia,* methodology 8172
  - soil toxicity, juglone 4420
  - swamps, soil organic matter, carbon cycle, Denmark 5053
  - symbiosis, *Frankia,* molecular genetics, root nodules 2153
  - synecology, nature reserves, Czech Republic 6002
- ***Alnus hirsuta***
  - grafting, Korea Republic 3109
  - insect pests, *Paratrechina flavipes,* Korea Republic 6235
  - nitrogen fixation, *Frankia,* conferences 7779
- ***Alnus incana***
  - breeding programmes, Finland 6029
  - buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
  - hares, *Lepus timidus,* Sweden 2421
  - herbicides, water pollution, Canada 1921
  - insect pests
    - *Platycampus luridiventris,* Europe 8991
    - *Prociphilus tesselatus,* predators, *Chrysopa slossonae* 8948
  - mixtures, peatlands, Sweden 1198
  - planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
  - pollen, allergens, Poland 5969
  - root nodules
    - *Frankia*
      - fertilizers, Sweden 8173
      - methodology 8172
      - physiology 812
      - respiration, light 4311
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 1198
  - soil physics, Sweden 1198
  - underplanting, fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
  - voles, *Microtus agrestis,* Sweden 2421
- ***Alnus japonica***
  - cellulose 8708
  - foliage
    - chemistry, ellagitannins 7435
    - plant water relations, flooding 8588
  - grafting, Korea Republic 3109
- ***Alnus jorullensis,*** wood anatomy, Mexico 8652
- ***Alnus koehnei,*** buds, chemistry 2662
- ***Alnus maximowiczii,*** mud flows, plant succession, Japan, plant colonization 3506
- ***Alnus nepalensis***
  - bare rooted stock, economics, Nepal 5664
  - choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - India, *Burmoniscus* 7999
      - roadside plantations, soil properties, India 5018
  - insect pests
    - *Linaeidea chlorina,* India, predators 2192
    - *Mollitrichosiphum alni,* India, predators 2192
  - root nodules, *Frankia* 4494
  - seedling growth, insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
  - shoot cuttings, India 1156
  - social forestry, choice of species, Nepal 7736
  - species trials, coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
- ***Alnus nitida,*** root nodules, *Frankia,* Pakistan 8891
- ***Alnus pendula,*** plant succession, soil chemistry, Japan 747
- ***Alnus rhombifolia***
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - foliage 8230
      - insecticides, toxicity 2292
- ***Alnus rubra***
  - control
    - cover crops, tillage, Canada 3151
    - plantations, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 4064
  - forest management, economics, USA 3228
  - genetic variation, phenology, climate, USA 5312
  - height
    - equations, USA 4110
    - reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 893
  - mixed forests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment, USA 6539
  - nitrogen fixation, *Frankia,* conferences 7779
  - plant competition, light, USA, interactions 4371
  - provenance trials, USA 3955
  - root nodules, *Frankia,* methodology 8172
  - seed germination, light, plant physiology 3079
  - woody weeds
    - control
      - plantations, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 5680
      - USA 5681
- ***Alnus rugosa***
  - biomass production, flooding, statistical analysis 4126
  - browse, chemistry, *Castor canadensis* 5413
- ***Alnus sinuata***
  - deer, *Alces alces,* browse, USA 953, 9030
  - woody weeds, control, USA 5681
- ***Alnus tenuifolia,*** seedling growth, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, plant water relations 1446
- ***Alnus viridis***
  - insect pests
    - *Platycampus luridiventris,* Europe 8991
    - Symphyta
      - Austria 7645
      - Poland 7645
  - protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  - scrub, synecology, soil fungi, Italy 6008
  - taxonomy, synecology, Italy 5221
- ***Alphitonia excelsa,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Alseis blackiana***
  - foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
  - light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
  - seed dispersal
    - birds, Panama, genetics 669
    - wind, Panama, genetics 669
- ***Alseis peruviana,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Alstonia angustifolia,*** medicinal plants, roots, alkaloids 5877
- ***Alstonia scholaris***
  - foliage, Pakistan, analysis, heavy metals 604
  - wood anatomy, pits, bacteria 3340
- ***Alternaria alternata***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* India 843
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 843
- ***Alternaria mori,*** fungal diseases, *Morus alba,* India, foliage 841
- ***Altica bimarginata,*** insect pests, *Salix cordata,* USA 8982
- ***Altica quercetorum,*** insect pests, *Quercus robur,* Spain 7617

Altica subplicata
- insect pests
  - *Salix cordata*
    - USA
      - behaviour 6217
      - biology 8236

Altitude
- *Abies koreana*
  - cones, morphology, Korea Republic 3350
  - foliage, morphology, Korea Republic 3350
- *Alnus rubra,* genetic variation, phenology, USA 5312
- *Boehmeria rugulosa,* shoot cuttings, multipurpose trees, India 3098
- broadleaves
  - species trials, silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - variation, photosynthesis, India 4307
- coniferous forests
  - soil, Mexico, nutrients 5046
  - USA 4391
- conifers
  - mountain forests, synecology, treelines, Poland 1420
  - nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, USA 2689
- *Debregeasia salicifolia,* shoot cuttings, multipurpose trees, India 3098
- *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* phenology, variation, Costa Rica 1347
- *Fagus orientalis,* wood properties, Iran 2609
- *Fagus sylvatica,* plant composition, soil chemistry, Germany 1866
- forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, India 2587
- *Larix occidentalis,* water use efficiency, water stress, genetic variation 8006
- mountain forests, synecology, treelines, India 8796
- multipurpose trees, species trials, silviculture, Nepal 1112
- palaeoecology, USA 8788
- *Picea abies,* increment, Austria 4925
- *Pinus pumila*
  - foliage, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
  - shoots, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
- *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, reproductive behaviour, Russia 2112
- *Quercus pubescens,* bark, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
- rain forests, classification, mosses 3499
- soil chemistry, humus, India 2579
- synecology
  - mountain forests, India 1424
  - vegetation types, Temperate Zones, India 4387

Amanita muscaria
- mycorrhizas
  - *Betula pendula,* Belgium 4497
  - *Picea abies,* nutrition physiology, carbohydrates 1390

Amanoa bracteosa, wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa caribaea
- branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa congesta, wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa guianensis, wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa nanayensis, wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa oblongifolia, wood anatomy 2632

Amanoa sinuosa, wood anatomy 2632

Amata passalis, insect pests, *Santalum album,* India, biology 7620

Amazonia
- agroforestry, sustainability, deforestation, control, cattle 6318
- climatic change, deforestation, simulation 1620
- deforestation 5464
  - climate, simulation 2911
  - climatic change 978
  - land ownership, land use, economics, sociology 2915
  - land use 2905

Amazonia *cont.*
- deforestation *cont.*
  - land use *cont.*
    - land management, politics 4622
  - soil organic matter, land use, forest influences 7687
  - soil properties 1868
- land use
  - development policy, environment 2338
  - sustainability, soil fertility 468
- land use planning, environmental protection 5451
- *Mabea,* taxonomy 2717
- Meliaceae, taxonomy 6866
- Palmae, edible species, forest management 3163
- *Psychotria,* taxonomy 7490
- rain forests
  - cycling, silicon, forest litter 5780
  - development projects, economic analysis 6653
- tropical forests, stand structure, nature conservation, forest management 7530

Amburana cearensis, endangered species, Paraguay 5502

Amelanchier, foliage, area, measurement, remote sensing 6637

Amelanchier alnifolia
- boreal forests, herbicides, wildlife, Canada 2521
- vegetation types, synecology, USA 8806

Amelanchier arborea, tissue culture, culture media 5618

Amelanchier canadensis, shoot cuttings, techniques 2497

Amelanchier laevis, wood anatomy, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416

Amelioration of forest sites
- acid deposition, fertilizers 205
- broadleaves, air pollution, fertilizers, Ukraine 3122
- *Pinus sylvestris,* afforestation, agricultural land, development projects, Poland 1544
- *Pinus taeda,* increment, soil structure, USA 3304
- planning, degraded forests, soil fertility, Poland 1292
- soil compaction, Germany 253

Amenity and recreation areas
- forest economics, China 5512
- Germany 5429
- management, vegetation, USA 7100

Amenity forests
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* ornamental woody plants, provenance, Nepal 1572
- forest recreation, landscape, Netherlands 3815
- ornamental woody plants, broadleaves, phenology, India 4225
- *Picea abies*
  - fungal diseases, Russia 2362
  - insect pests, Russia 2362
- spacing, landscape, USA, simulation 5516
- UK, design, guidelines 5513

Amenity trees
- Belarus 2445
- damage, USA 2958
- fertilizers, UK, growth 7752
- insect pests, Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
- landscape, Netherlands 2976
- monocotyledons, Ukraine 2364
- Russia 2960
- soil air, UK 7751
- soil physics, UK 7751
- *Tilia,* Russia, damage 2961
- weed control, UK, growth 7752

Amenity value of forests (*see also* Forest recreation)
- exotics, choice of species, Germany 1015
- forest management
  - computer techniques 65
  - decision making, simulation 8360
  - sociology 30
- forest recreation, forest economics, USA 416
- Italy, economics 426

Amenity value of forests *cont.*
- Japan 1570
- nature reserves, tropical forests, Madagascar 7749
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* choice of species, Germany 1015
- sociology, conferences 31
- stand characteristics, simulation 5514
- tropical forests, nature conservation, Developing Countries 7089
- UK
  - simulation 1852
  - valuation 1851

Amitermes belli, termites, *Salvadora oleoides,* India 868

Ammandra natalia, biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773

Amomyrtella guili, medicinal plants, foliage, Argentina 4089

Amomyrtus luma, medicinal plants, foliage, Chile 4089

Amomyrtus meli, medicinal plants, foliage, Chile 4089

Amphibia
- ecology, Russia 2308
- virgin forests, USA 3697

Amphibious vehicles, transport, Russia 1212

Amphipterygium adstringens, seedling growth, light 1858

Amyema
- mistletoes
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia
      - birds 8938
      - ecology 8938

Amyema miquelii, mistletoes, *Eucalyptus behriana,* plant water relations, Australia 7339

Amyema preissii, mistletoes, host parasite relationships, resistance 7610

Amylosporus campbellii, mycorrhizas, bamboos, India 6081

Anacardiaceae
- poisonous plants 1809
- seed anatomy 1356

Anacardium, wood anatomy, China 5128

Anacardium excelsum
- natural regeneration, Colombia 4848
- seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163

Anacardium occidentale, air layering 8416

Anaglyptus subfasciatus, insect pests, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, control, trapping 7014

Anagrapha falcifera, insect pests, forest trees, USA 6200

Anastatus japonicus, biological control, *Lymantria dispar* 2880

Anastrepha, insect pests, broadleaves, rain forests, Mexico 4568

Anatomy (*see* Plant anatomy; Wood anatomy)

Andricus, insect pests, *Quercus,* galls, Hungary, distribution 6240

Andricus quercuscalicis, insect pests, *Quercus petraea,* shoots, abscission, Austria 2170

Angiosperms
- molecular genetics
  - evolution 4433
  - phylogeny 4433
- palaeobotany, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
- pollination
  - evolution 3441
  - insects, tropical forests 5209

Angle count
- forest inventories, form factors 3187
- sample plot technique, *Picea abies* 4959

Angola
- flora, books 2401
- medicinal plants 8505
- research, conferences 4701

Angostura paniculata, molluscicidal properties, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 3179

Aniba heterotepala, taxonomy, Peru 5220

Aniba pilosa, taxonomy, Ecuador 5220

Aniba vulcanicola, taxonomy, Ecuador 5220

Aningeria adolfi-friederici, improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849

- ***Anisoptera,*** climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- ***Anisoptera thurifera***
  - planting, Philippines, underplanting, *Acacia auriculiformis* 1186
  - volume determination, equations, relascopes, Papua New Guinea 4112
- ***Anisota senatoria***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*
      - USA 3647
        - damage 6182
        - defoliation 4547
        - urban forestry 7035
    - *Quercus palustris*
      - ornamental woody plants, USA 6204
      - USA, spatial distribution 7625
    - *Quercus phellos,* plant growth regulators, USA 6201
- ***Anisotoma inops,*** forest ecology, USA, indicator species 6155
- ***Annona arenaria***
  - medicinal plants
    - Africa
      - anatomy 7923
      - morphology 7923
- ***Annona muricata***
  - medicinal plants
    - Africa
      - anatomy 7923
      - morphology 7923
- ***Annona reticulata,*** foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- ***Annona senegalensis,*** edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- ***Annona squamosa,*** foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- **Annonaceae**
  - ethnobotany, Peru 328
  - medicinal plants, Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
- **Annual rings** (*see* Growth rings)
- ***Anogeissus latifolia***
  - deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
  - forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
  - shoot cuttings, India 7208
  - soil types, soil properties, India 5768
  - synecology, increment, soil types, India 4173
- ***Anogeissus leiocarpus,*** medicinal plants, Sudan 4908
- ***Anogeissus pendula***
  - explants, culture media 5627
  - phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
- ***Anomala cuprea***
  - insect pests
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan, biological control 2879
    - *Pinus,* Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
- ***Anoplophora glabripennis,*** insect pests, broadleaves, China 3649
- **Antarctica,** *Nothofagus,* palaeoecology 2041
- ***Antechinus stuartii***
  - marsupials
    - Australia, *Banksia spinulosa,* pollination 5200
    - *Eucalyptus,* Australia, behaviour 4581
- ***Antheraea assamensis,*** *Persea bombycina,* sericulture, India 563
- ***Antheraea mylitta,*** silkworms, food plants 6827-6828
- ***Antheraea proylei***
  - *Quercus,* foliage, insects, nutrition 4904
  - silkworms
    - food plants 6829
    - *Quercus,* foliage, plant composition 622
- ***Antherurus africanus,*** rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- ***Anthocephalus cadamba*** (*see Anthocephalus chinensis)*
- ***Anthocephalus chinensis***
  - air layering, India 3966
  - forest litter, decomposition, ponds, India 7326
- ***Anthocephalus chinensis*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, *Rhizoctonia solani,* seedlings, control 4506
  - Sabah, choice of species 105
  - seedling growth, light, plant succession 4163
  - vegetation, saline soils, India 8279
  - wood anatomy, growth effects 534
- ***Antidesma venosum,*** foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation 3370
- ***Antliarhinus signatus,*** insect pests, *Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
- ***Antliarhinus zamiae,*** insect pests, *Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
- **Ants** (*see* Formicidae)
- ***Anystis***
  - mites
    - *Populus tomentiglandulosa,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021
    - *Prunus sargentii,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021
- ***Apanteles flavicoxis,*** biological control, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 5405
- ***Apanteles ruidis,*** parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515
- ***Aphelenchoides,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Cornus florida* 8245
- ***Aphelenchus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917
- **Aphididae**
  - insect pests
    - conifers, Spain, taxonomy, identification 2183
    - forest trees, Spain, predators 3623
    - *Prunus spinosa,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
    - *Quercus,* Spain 8950
    - *Quercus robur,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
    - taxonomy, books 7768
- ***Aphis craccivora***
  - insect pests
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
    - *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
    - *Gliricidia sepium,* predators 2194
- ***Aphis cytisorum,*** insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- ***Aphis glycines,*** insect pests, *Rhamnus,* Japan, food plants 6994
- ***Aphis sambuci,*** insect pests, *Sambucus,* Germany, predators 8219
- **Aphyllophorales**
  - decay fungi, forest trees, Russia 6968
  - fungal diseases, forests, Zimbabwe 8906
- **Apiculture** (*see* Beekeeping; Honey bees)
- ***Apiognomonia errabunda***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - foliage, colonization 6981
      - Switzerland, buds 2834
  - fungi, *Fagus sylvatica,* endophytes, infection 3567
- ***Apiognomonia veneta***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Platanus*
      - control 6153
      - Italy 826
- ***Apis mellifera,*** fertilizers, lime, toxicity, Germany 196
- ***Apocheima cinerarium,*** insect pests, *Populus nigra,* resistance 5323
- **Apocynaceae**
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Kenya, surveys 6604
  - taxonomy, Australia 8769
- ***Apodemus semotus,*** wildlife, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Taiwan, ecology 4585
- ***Apoderus sissu,*** insect pests, *Dalbergia sissoo,* India, biology 8976
- ***Apodytes beddomei,*** endangered species, India 1567
- **Apoidea**
  - forest ecology, Poland, books 6366
  - tropical forests, pollination 2699
- ***Apomyelois ceratoniae,*** insect pests, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* India, fruits 2218
- ***Apoplanesia paniculata,*** seedling growth, light 1858
- ***Aporia crataegi,*** insect pests, broadleaves, Lithuania 8968
- ***Aporusa benthamiana,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- ***Apotomorhinus cribratus,*** insect pests, *Eugenia cuspidata,* India, ecology 4551
- ***Apterokarpos gardneri,*** wood anatomy, taxonomy 3467
- **Aquaculture**
  - mangroves, deforestation, land use, Thailand 6298
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* irrigation, agroforestry, USA 7692
  - shellfish, mangroves, Indonesia 2903
- **Aquatic insects,** forest influences, riparian forests, streams, USA 5089
- ***Aquilaria agallocha,*** wood chemistry, chromones 3397, 8681
- ***Aquilaria malaccensis,*** essential oils, India 4916
- ***Aradus cinnamomeus,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Russia 8218
- ***Aralia spinosa,*** medicinal plants, fruits, organic acids, cytotoxic compounds 6601
- ***Araliorhamnus vaginata,*** bark, pigments, quinones 5157
- **Araneae,** *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* forest ecology, Japan 2843
- ***Araucaria***
  - forests, seed banks, Papua New Guinea 2705
  - palaeobotany, Australia 708
- ***Araucaria angustifolia***
  - birds, plantations, Brazil, ecology 7661
  - endangered species, Paraguay 5502
  - insect pests
    - *Dirphia araucariae*
      - Brazil
        - biological control 8952
        - parasites 8952
  - mycorrhizas, Brazil, increment, plant nutrition 6073
  - seedling growth
    - fertilizers
      - boron 4024
      - NPK fertilizers 4024
  - South America, conferences 4706
- ***Araucaria araucana***
  - insect pests, Coleoptera, Argentina 6211
  - seed germination
    - plant nutrition
      - histology 4308
      - nutrient uptake 4309
  - seedlings, cell walls, chemistry, peroxidases 6811
  - seeds, cell walls, chemistry, peroxidases 6811
- ***Araucaria cunninghamii***
  - air pollution, plant morphology, plant physiology 2597
  - mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- **Araucariaceae,** palaeobotany, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
- **Arboreta**
  - bamboos, India 4899
  - Brazil 3819
  - conifers
    - Baltic States 2962
    - Russia 2962
    - Ukraine 2962
  - forest trees, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
  - Korea Republic 2369
  - natural regeneration, Russia 1029
  - *Prinsepia sinensis,* growth, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
  - *Prunus,* growth, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
  - Puerto Rico 7755
  - Russia 1028
  - Sri Lanka, books 7101
- **Arboricides** (*see also* Herbicides; Weed control, woody weeds)
- **Arboriculture**
  - books 2396
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* ornamental woody plants, provenance, Nepal 1572

- **Arboriculture** *cont.*
  - dictionaries
    - English 6381
    - French 6381
  - injuries, treatment, legislation, Germany 5517
  - ornamental woody plants, development, life form 4666
  - root shoot ratio, plant morphology 4667
  - tree surgery, books 1043
  - weed control, herbicides, UK 1193
- ***Arbutus andrachne,*** foliage, chemistry, browse, techniques 7447
- ***Arbutus andrachnoides,*** foliage, chemistry, browse, techniques 7447
- ***Arbutus androsterilis,*** hybrids, taxonomy, Canary Islands 5222
- ***Arbutus canariensis,*** hybrids, taxonomy, Canary Islands 5222
- ***Arbutus menziesii***
  - height, equations, USA 4110
  - plant competition, plant physiology, microclimate, USA 5941
- ***Arbutus peninsularis,*** pollination, birds, *Hylocharis xantusii,* Mexico 4583
- ***Arbutus unedo***
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - browse, techniques 7447
      - seasonal variation, light, Greece 6800
  - forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
  - heartwood, chemistry, iridoids 8092
  - hybrids, taxonomy, Canary Islands 5222
  - photosynthesis, Portugal, metabolism 1387
- ***Arceuthobium campylopodum***
  - insect pests, *Mitoura spinetorum,* USA, biology 4516
  - mistletoes, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 4516
- ***Arceuthobium douglasii,*** mistletoes, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, increment 2841
- ***Arceuthobium tsugense,*** mistletoes, *Tsuga heterophylla,* Canada, resistance 5350
- **Archaeology**
  - charcoal
    - conferences 3010
    - Thailand, distribution 6886
- ***Archips argyrospilus***
  - insect pests
    - broadleaves, host specificity 2856
    - *Salix nigra,* USA, predators 4546
    - *Taxodium,* USA 8970
    - *Taxodium distichum*
      - USA
        - defoliation 7624
        - predators 4546
- ***Archips crataeganus,*** insect pests, USSR 5360
- ***Archips rosanus,*** insect pests, broadleaves, host specificity 2856
- ***Ardisia cardenasii,*** taxonomy, Colombia 5219
- ***Ardisia mcphersonii,*** taxonomy, Colombia 5219
- ***Areca tunku***
  - taxonomy
    - Indonesia 5225
    - Peninsular Malaysia 5225
- ***Argania spinosa***
  - biomass production, Morocco, distribution 1825
  - fruits
    - chemistry
      - sterols 8678
      - terpenoids 8678
  - medicinal plants, edible species, seeds, chemistry, saponins 339
- **Argentina**
  - agroforestry
    - conferences 25
    - silvicultural conversion 5473
  - *Amomyrtella guili,* medicinal plants, foliage 4089
  - broadleaves, dendroclimatology 7756
  - *Calliandra,* taxonomy 3456
  - Coleoptera, forest ecology 6211
  - deciduous forests 5473
  - deforestation 5468
  - degraded forests 5468
- **Argentina** *cont.*
  - *Discaria americana,* reproductive behaviour, phenology 8125
  - epiphytes, control, herbicides 261
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - progeny testing 136
    - provenance trials 136
  - *Fitzroya cupressoides*
    - natural regeneration
      - seedbeds 730
      - site factors 730
  - flora 3475
  - forest policy, forest economics, simulation 8386
  - forests, stand characteristics, *Libocedrus chilensis* 6894
  - frost resistance, *Eucalyptus* 137
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera
      - *Araucaria araucana* 6211
      - *Nothofagus* 6211
    - *Nematus desantisi, Salix,* defoliation 3672
  - *Larrea divaricata,* medicinal plants, foliage 5718
  - *Libocedrus chilensis,* forest fires, natural regeneration 8629
  - *Lithraea ternifolia,* medicinal plants, foliage 5718
  - mammals, *Castor canadensis,* riparian forests, ecology 934
  - *Melia azedarach,* tree breeding, frost resistance 793
  - *Melia toosendan,* tree breeding, frost resistance 793
  - *Nothofagus antarctica*
    - foliage, morphology, variation 6854
    - seed germination, variation 6854
  - *Pinus,* conferences 4706
  - pollen analysis, vegetation 5998
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - phenology 4233
    - reproductive behaviour 4344
  - *Prosopis,* wood density, variation 6928
  - *Psidium guineense,* medicinal plants, fruits 5718
  - *Punica granatum,* medicinal plants, fruits 5718
  - *Symplocos uniflora,* wood anatomy 2631
  - *Tabebuia impetiginosa,* medicinal plants, bark 5718
- ***Argopistes biplagiatus,*** insect pests, *Fraxinus japonica,* Japan 4563
- ***Argyresthia trifasciata,*** insect pests, conifers, Netherlands 2217
- ***Argyrodendron peralatum,*** seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps 7460
- ***Aria,*** taxonomy 6878
- **Arid Regions**
  - afforestation
    - India
      - books 4683
      - conferences 4683
    - techniques, choice of species, India 7872
  - agroforestry
    - economics, simulation 3745
    - India 2916, 8304
    - nurseries, books 8328
  - broadleaves
    - distribution
      - flora
        - Mediterranean Climate 5992
        - North America 5992
  - *Casuarina*
    - provenance trials, nurseries, India 3945
    - species trials, nurseries, India 3945
  - choice of species
    - biology, silviculture, books 2979
    - nurseries, propagation, India 1724
  - erosion, equations, shelterbelts, planning 2430
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - provenance trials, nurseries, India 3945
    - species trials, nurseries, India 3945
  - farm forestry, reclamation, India 2908
  - forest management
    - Africa
      - bibliographies 2549
- **Arid Regions** *cont.*
  - forest management *cont.*
    - Africa *cont.*
      - reviews 2549
  - forestry 3922
    - books 2380
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, waste land, India 3936
  - *Prosopis,* multipurpose trees, agroforestry 3780
  - reclamation, India 5446
  - woody plants, plant physiology, conferences 5548
- **Armenia,** broadleaves, plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology 3268
- ***Armillaria***
  - biological control, Italy, by *Trichoderma* 1494
  - fungal diseases
    - *Castanopsis,* Thailand, distribution 3586
    - forest trees, books 2974
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 835
    - *Pinus,* remote sensing, South Africa, canopy gaps 8910
    - *Populus,* USA, insect pests 2233
    - *Quercus,* virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103
    - woody plants
      - Europe
        - distribution 8909
        - ecology 8909
- ***Armillaria gallica***
  - fungal diseases
    - forest trees, USA, biology 7585
    - parasites, *Trichoderma* 2808
- ***Armillaria mellea***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves, plant physiology 6967
    - forest trees, USA, biology 7585
    - *Picea,* plant water relations 2806
- ***Armillaria ostoyae***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves, plant physiology 6967
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada, spread 1493
    - soil bacteria, antagonism 8901
- ***Armillariella mellea*** *(see Armillaria mellea)*
- ***Aromadendron elegans,*** wood chemistry, alkaloids 6824
- ***Artabotrys hexapetalus,*** foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- ***Artemisia***
  - pollen, allergens, Italy 1650
  - pollen analysis
    - air
      - Denmark 5968
      - Sweden 5970
- ***Artemisia herba-alba,*** medicinal plants, essential oils 6606
- ***Artemisia tridentata***
  - ecology
    - rangelands
      - controlled burning, USA 8633
      - fires, USA 8633
  - seed germination, seedling growth 1672
  - water stress, USA 7344
  - woody weeds, control, rangelands, USA 5684
- **Arthropod pests,** *Salix viminalis,* shoot cuttings, soil fauna, Sweden, damage 919
- **Arthropods**
  - forest litter, insecticides, nontarget effects, USA 6256
  - forest trees
    - Cameroon
      - biology 2266
      - damage 2266
    - forest ecology, USA 2167
- ***Arthrostylidium***
  - bamboos, taxonomy, South America 695
  - flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- **Artificial regeneration**
  - *Abies pindrow,* planting stock, light, plant competition, Pakistan 5657
  - *Betula,* silvicultural systems, reviews 4071
  - broadleaves, species trials, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
  - *Debregeasia salicifolia,* foliage, chemistry, fodder, India 7269

- **Artificial regeneration** *cont.*
  - Dipterocarpaceae, improvement planting, research, Asia 7264
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* mycorrhizas, Germany 5328
  - farm woodlands, USA 2344
  - forest management, decision making, simulation 378
  - mountain forests, Germany 4883
  - *Picea abies*
    - mycorrhizas, Germany 5328
    - planting stock, France, mountain forests 4855
  - *Picea mariana*
    - natural regeneration
      - plant nutrition, Canada 6505
      - plant water relations, Canada 6504
  - *Pinus banksiana,* site preparation, site factors, seedbeds 1182
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Sweden
      - assessment 3139
      - genetics 5665
  - *Quercus rubra,* planting stock, USA 1752
  - shoot cuttings, vs. seeds, *Pinus pinaster,* France, growth 2506
  - *Shorea,* wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
  - site preparation, Canada, reviews 3146
  - *Taxodium distichum,* USA 241
  - teaching materials, multipurpose trees, nurseries, training, East Africa 7179
  - vegetation types, Russia 3144
  - vs. natural regeneration
    - broadleaves, UK 8476
    - conifers, Sweden 8475
    - forest influences, China 5092
  - wildings, *Santalum album,* India 4833
- ***Artocarpus,*** agroforestry, shade trees, India 1558
- ***Artocarpus altilis***
  - bark, chemistry, flavonoids 5884
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, xanthones 5143
    - Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
    - roots, xanthones 5143
  - roots, chemistry, flavonoids 5884
- ***Artocarpus elasticus,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- ***Artocarpus heterophyllus,*** reclamation, fly ash, ponds, India 4608
- ***Artocarpus hirsutus,*** seed germination, seedling growth 169
- ***Artocarpus integer,*** fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- ***Artocarpus lakoocha***
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - medicinal plants, seeds, lectins 6591
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- ***Artocarpus odoratissimus,*** seeds, edible species, Brunei Darussalam 8488
- ***Arundinaria,*** fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
- ***Arundinaria maling,*** fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
- ***Arundinaria pygmaea,*** bamboos, breeding, tissue culture, techniques 7907
- ***Arytera bullata,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera lautereriana,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Arytera lineosquamulata,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera miniata,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera morobeana,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera multijuga,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera musca,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera novaebrittanniae,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Arytera pseudofoveolata,*** new species, Papua New Guinea 4350
- ***Asca,*** mites, rain forests, Australia 4569
- **Ascomycotina,** fungal diseases, ornamental woody plants, pruning, Ukraine 6959
- ***Asemum striatum,*** insect pests, *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
- **Asia**
  - *Acacia,* research, development, conferences 3008
  - afforestation, economics 1586
  - agroforestry
    - mountain areas, surveys 5488
    - research, periodicals 8324
    - sustainability, aquaculture 7074
  - *Azadirachta indica,* multipurpose trees, research, tree breeding, conferences 3009
  - canes and rattans, conferences 3000
  - deforestation, economics 1586
  - development aid, forestry development 2446
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - *Ficus,* veteran or remarkable trees, sociology 5474
  - forest management, sustainability, deforestation, conferences 2412
  - forest policy
    - planning
      - environment, development projects, periodicals 2965
      - sustainability, development projects, periodicals 2965
  - forest resources, forest management, books 1586
  - forest trees, taxonomy, conferences 3011
  - forestry development
    - investment, World Bank, reviews 7806
    - land use, sustainability, social forestry 5501
    - women 5565
  - fuelwood, development projects, bibliographies 2992
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
  - land use
    - conservation, sustainability, conferences 2997
    - sustainability, deforestation, biodiversity, climatic change 5456
  - minor forest products, collection, sociology, utilization 8486
  - multipurpose trees
    - farm forestry
      - books 5537
      - extension 5537
    - research, conferences 3004
  - *Pinus,* phylogeny, chloroplast genetics 7548
  - *Populus tremula,* foliage, taxonomy 1409
  - social forestry
    - conferences 3007
    - extension, organizations 2936
    - rural development, conferences 4709
    - sustainability 3785
  - *Tectona grandis,* distribution, silviculture, forest management, conferences 6383
- ***Asimina triloba,*** water stress, drought, flooding 5805
- **Aspect**
  - *Populus deltoides,* spacing, increment, India 4067
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand structure, USA 8831
  - *Quercus pubescens,* bark, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
- ***Aspidiotus destructor,*** insect pests, *Rhizophora mucronata,* India, control 6170
- ***Aspidosperma,*** chemotaxonomy, French Guiana 2023
- ***Aspidosperma cruentum,*** foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
- ***Aspidosperma polyneuron,*** endangered species, Paraguay 5502
- ***Aspidosperma pruinosum,*** bark, chemistry, alkaloids 6826
- ***Aspidosperma quebracho-blanco***
  - agroforestry, Argentina 5473
  - synecology, Argentina 5473
- **Assimilation**
  - broadleaves, plant nutrition, Canada, measurement 7350
  - *Picea abies*
    - Romania, plant composition 3386
    - ultraviolet radiation, cadmium, physiology 8113
  - *Picea glauca,* light, Canada 632
  - *Quercus petraea,* photosynthesis, water stress 5938
- **Assortments**
  - *Betula alba,* Russia, equations 5729
  - *Carpinus betulus,* thinning, Bulgaria 354
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* volume determination, equations, volume tables, Pakistan 4106
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, volume determination, Germany, equations 7951
  - *Populus tremula*
    - Russia, equations 5729
    - stand tables, Russia 7277
  - thinning, forest economics, USA 1855
- ***Astragalus,*** gums, West Asia 1217
- ***Astrocaryum jauari***
  - biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
  - ethnobotany, Venezuela 324
  - multipurpose trees, Venezuela 324
- ***Astrocaryum macrocalyx,*** seed predation, invertebrates, Peru 673
- ***Astrocaryum mexicanum***
  - pollen, dispersal, Mexico, population genetics 3547
  - rain forests, Mexico 8570
  - seed dispersal, Mexico, population genetics 3547
- ***Astrocaryum sciophilum***
  - seed dispersal, French Guiana 751
  - stand development, French Guiana 751
- ***Astrodochium coloradense,*** fungal diseases, *Populus grandidentata,* Canada 6136
- ***Astronium graveolens***
  - seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  - tropical forests
    - phenology
      - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
      - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
- **Atmosphere**
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, deforestation, simulation 9055
  - forest fires, smoke, meteorology 7388
  - forest influences
    - Austria 455
    - carbon cycle, Germany 5091
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* carbon dioxide enrichment, stomata 3341
  - *Quercus petraea,* stomata, palaeoecology, carbon dioxide 3479
  - *Salix herbacea,* stomata, carbon dioxide enrichment, evolution 2135
- ***Atractotomus parvulus,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 7615
- ***Atriplex***
  - reclamation, waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
  - species trials, saline soils, Iraq 2465
- ***Atriplex amnicola***
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils, Egypt 210
  - plant physiology, salt tolerance, India 1982
  - salt tolerance, Egypt 3409
- ***Atriplex canescens***
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils, Egypt 210
  - salt tolerance, Egypt 3409
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153
    - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- ***Atriplex halimus***
  - callus, culture media 7219
  - erosion control, forest influences, Italy 3715
  - plant nutrition, culture media 3279
  - plant physiology, salt tolerance, India 1982
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153

- ***Atriplex halimus*** *cont.*
  - species trials *cont.*
    - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- ***Atriplex lentiformis***
  - plant physiology, salt tolerance, India 1982
  - salt tolerance, Egypt 3409
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153
    - saline soils, Iraq 2465
    - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- ***Atriplex nummularia***
  - agroforestry, South Africa 9069
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils, Egypt 210
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153
    - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- ***Atriplex polycarpa*,** salt tolerance, Egypt 3409
- ***Atriplex undulata*,** NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils, Egypt 210
- ***Atriplex vesicaria***
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils, Egypt 210
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153
    - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- ***Atta cephalotes*,** insect pests, *Inga oerstediana,* Costa Rica, foliage, chemistry, tannins 911
- ***Attalea crassispatha*,** endangered species, nature conservation, Haiti 5503
- ***Atteva fabriciella***
  - insect pests
    - *Ailanthus excelsa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
    - *Ailanthus triphysa*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - damage 7621
        - distribution 8956
- ***Aularches***
  - insect pests
    - *Murraya koenigii,* Nepal 6212
    - *Shorea robusta,* Nepal 6212
- ***Aulax pallasia*,** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- ***Aulonemia*,** flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- ***Aureobasidium pullulans*,** fungi, *Salix,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
- **Australasia,** *Nothofagus,* water stress, genetic variation, climate 8111
- **Australia**
  - *Acacia,* seeds, edible species 6561
  - agroforestry, periodicals 7108
  - Apocynaceae, taxonomy 8769
  - *Banksia,* pollen, morphology, genetic variation 7422
  - *Berrya,* taxonomy 8770
  - broadleaves, distribution, seed dispersal 5995
  - *Buchanania arborescens,* edible species, pioneer species, rain forests, silvicultural characters 6754
  - *Buchanania obovata,* ornamental woody plants, shade trees 7095
  - *Carallia brachiata*
    - silvicultural characters
      - ornamental woody plants 6759
      - shade trees 6759
  - Cassieae, taxonomy 5976
  - *Castanospermum australe,* poisonous plants, chemistry 2656
  - choice of species
    - exotics
      - afforestation 7190
      - agroforestry 7190
  - *Chrysophyllum pruniferum,* edible species, silvicultural characters, rain forests 6756
  - controlled burning
    - economics, grazing 1521
    - soil chemistry 547
    - soil fertility 547
  - cycling, logging 461
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - forest fires, stand development 7540
- **Australia** *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus cont.*
    - plantations, pollination, honey bees 7240
    - seed sources 3976
    - taxonomy 3454
  - *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* forest litter, fertilizers 5014
  - *Eucalyptus nitens,* provenance, climate 4788
  - *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest ecology, forest management, biodiversity, sustainability 7540
  - farm forestry, periodicals 7108
  - forest policy, nature conservation 92
  - fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi, Ulmus,* control 8917
  - *Garcinia,* distribution, edible species, fruits 6760
  - *Grevillea barklyana,* pollination, reproductive behaviour 7486
  - insect pests
    - *Chlorophorus curtisi, Acacia* 2253
    - *Semelvillea,* broadleaves 3667
    - *Sirex noctilio, Pinus radiata,* reviews, biological control 6254
  - *Leptospermum,* taxonomy 4365
  - Meliaceae, chemotaxonomy, limonoids 5920
  - mistletoes, forest trees, photosynthesis, transpiration, host parasite relationships 8208
  - mites, new species, *Aceria, Acacia* 6244
  - multipurpose trees, seed sources 3976
  - mycorrhizas, forest trees, taxonomy 7575
  - *Myristica lancifolia,* taxonomy 4363
  - Myrtaceae, pollination, reproductive behaviour 7487
  - *Ochrosia,* taxonomy 8769
  - *Palaquium galactoxylum,* silvicultural characters 6761
  - *Pavetta,* taxonomy 8768
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - books 5523
    - fertilizers, sewage, soil chemistry, phosphorus 1158
    - forest management, books 4
    - weed control, reviews 6509
  - *Pipturus argenteus,* edible species, silvicultural characters 6758
  - plantations, weed control, reviews 6509
  - plants, books 1578
  - *Pleiogynium timoriense,* edible species, silvicultural characters 6755
  - sclerophyllous forests
    - biodiversity
      - books 6369
      - conferences 6369
  - sclerophyllous scrub
    - biodiversity
      - books 6369
      - conferences 6369
  - seeds, edible species 6561
  - *Semecarpus australiensis,* edible species, silvicultural characters, rain forests 6753
  - soil chemistry, logging 461
  - soil fertility, logging 104
  - soil formation, logging 461
  - species diversity, canopy, light, understorey 2081
  - *Terminalia oblongata,* browse, toxicity 1522
  - Tiliaceae, taxonomy 8770
  - *Wrightia,* taxonomy, distribution 8773
  - Australian Capital Territory
    - *Eucalyptus nitens,* plant growth regulators, flowering, seed orchards 8126
    - *Eucalyptus pauciflora,* natural regeneration, treelines, photoinhibition 8110
    - insect pests
      - *Chrysophtharta variicollis, Eucalyptus blakelyi,* population dynamics 2867
      - *Eriosoma, Ulmus,* galls 878
      - *Eurymela distincta, Eucalyptus* 2202
      - *Eurymeloides musgravei, Eucalyptus melliodora* 2190
- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Australian Capital Territory *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Eurymeloides punctata, Eucalyptus* 2202
      - *Paropsis atomaria, Eucalyptus blakelyi,* population dynamics 2867
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - biomass, estimation 3879
      - nutrient deficiencies, boron, soil types 7139
  - New South Wales
    - *Banksia,* forest fires, natural regeneration, simulation 5105
    - *Banksia spinulosa*
      - pollination
        - fruits 5965
        - marsupials 5200
    - birds, seed dispersal, rain forests 2015
    - broadleaves
      - forest fires, damage, methodology 4715
      - habit, genetics, inheritance 5113
      - planting stock, reclamation, simulation 6490
    - *Cytisus scoparius,* woody weeds, ecology 6533
    - *Eucalyptus,* foliage, forest decline 4330
    - *Eucalyptus eximia,* taxonomy 3471
    - *Eucalyptus pauciflora,* biomass production, plant competition, treelines 2033
    - *Eucalyptus sieberi,* logging, effects, marsupials 2901
    - forest trees
      - flowering, forest management, beekeeping 7271
      - seed size, seedling growth, light 6779
    - insect pests
      - *Eurymeloides, Eucalyptus viminalis* 6997
      - Noctuoidea, *Melaleuca,* biological control 8965
    - marsupials
      - *Antechinus stuartii, Eucalyptus,* behaviour 4581
      - *Potorous tridactylus,* nature conservation 2901
    - *Melaleuca alternifolia,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 6047
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* insect pests, biological control 8960
    - mistletoes
      - *Amyema*
        - *Eucalyptus*
          - birds 8938
          - ecology 8938
    - nature reserves
      - selection criteria
        - computer techniques 1022
        - mathematics 1022
    - *Petauroides volans,* expert systems, population density 8367
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - afforestation, agricultural land 6699
      - biomass, estimation 3879
      - plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrient availability 6699
      - tree breeding, seed orchards, increment 8842
    - *Salix,* flooding, growth rings, dendrochronology 2592
  - Northern Territory
    - *Acacia,* taxonomy 7498
    - *Acacia crassicarpa,* provenance trials 3946
    - broadleaves, mined land, reclamation, nitrogen fixation 6064
    - *Cycas armstrongii*
      - foliage, phenology 659
      - pollination 659
      - reproductive behaviour 659

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Northern Territory *cont.*
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - savanna woodlands
        - stand structure, natural regeneration, canopy gaps 6019
        - synecology
          - soil chemistry 5996
          - soil water 5996
      - taxonomy
        - new species, nomenclature 4359
        - new subgenus 7497
    - *Larsenaikia,* new genus 1411
    - rain forests, synecology, ecotones 5244
    - savannas, synecology, ecotones 5244
    - vegetation types, classification, soil water 3500
  - Queensland
    - *Acacia,* hybrids, reproductive behaviour 5195
    - *Acacia aneura,* grazing, management 3694
    - *Acacia nilotica,* grazing, management 3334
    - *Acacia pedleyi,* taxonomy, new species 4366
    - *Alloxylon* 692
    - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum, Azadirachta indica* 6144
    - bamboos, *Bambusa moreheadiana* 8776
    - birds, seed dispersal, rain forests 2015
    - broadleaves
      - solar radiation
        - foliage
          - habit 1272
          - xanthophylls 1272
      - synecology
        - canopy gaps
          - light 1457
          - wildlife 1457
    - *Claoxylon tenerifolium,* edible species, pioneer species, silvicultural characters 6757
    - *Cupaniopsis simulatus,* taxonomy 5211
    - *Eremocitrus glauca,* weed control, rangelands, economics 2520
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - botany 550
      - buds, morphology, hybrids, taxonomy 795
      - forest litter, forest fires 5958
      - seed production 5958
      - shelterbelts, wind speed, crop yield 7076
      - taxonomy 3471
        - new subgenus 7497
    - *Eucalyptus grandis*
      - agroforestry, biomass production, spacing 2921
      - fertilizers
        - irrigation
          - increment 4028-4029
          - plant nutrition 4029
    - *Eucalyptus nudicaulis,* taxonomy 3470
    - *Eucalyptus pellita,* seed collection 164
    - *Eucalyptus terrica,* taxonomy 3470
    - fungal diseases
      - *Ophiodothella longispora, Eucalyptus goniocalyx* 2833
      - *Ophiodothella syzygii, Syzygium suborbiculare* 2833
    - *Gliricidia sepium*
      - coppice, fodder, variety trials 2462
      - shoot cuttings 3997
    - insect pests
      - *Diphucephala pygmaea, Dendrocnide excelsa* 6219
      - *Heteropsylla cubana*
        - *Leucaena leucocephala*
          - damage 2186
          - yields 2186

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Queensland *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - Noctuoidea, *Melaleuca,* biological control 8965
      - Uraniinae, *Endospermum medullosum* 2853
    - land use planning, multiple use 4616-4617
    - *Larsenaikia,* new genus 1411
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - agroforestry, grazing 3776-3777
      - shoot cuttings 3997
    - *Macadamia,* taxonomy, new species 6876
    - mammals, forest ecology, fragmentation 5844
    - *Melaleuca alternifolia,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 6047
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* insect pests, biological control 8960
    - mites, *Asca,* rain forests 4569
    - multipurpose trees, species trials, frost resistance 6662
    - *Neofabricia,* autecology, distribution, endangered species 8790
    - *Neolitsea dealbata,* pollination, insects, reproductive behaviour 7479
    - *Pinus caribaea*
      - fertilizers, foliage 203
      - grafting, rootstocks, plant nutrition 4807
      - pruning, morphology, tree breeding 2647
      - stem form, equations 7147
    - *Pinus elliottii,* fertilizers, foliage 203
    - poisonous plants, books 16
    - rain forests
      - forest management, forest policy, nature conservation 5579
      - logging effects, cycling, botanical composition 5822
    - *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, soil chemistry, soil fauna 2051
    - sample plot technique 5652
    - seed dispersal, rain forests 5197
    - selection system, sustainability 5652
    - *Symplocos harroldii,* taxonomy, new species 8767
    - wind damage, rain forests 1277
  - South Australia
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - hydrology 5435
      - taxonomy, new species, nomenclature 4359
    - *Eucalyptus largiflorens,* forest decline, soil salinity 5024
    - forest fires, forest soils 6750
    - insect pests, *Ips grandicollis, Pinus,* biological control 3661
    - *Pinus halepensis,* control, woody weeds 6529
    - *Pinus radiata,* silviculture, plant nutrition 492
  - Tasmania
    - controlled burning, vegetation types, fire danger, fuels 6742
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - controlled burning, fire ecology, forest management 546
      - forest fires, fire ecology, forest management 546
      - hybrids, insects, fungi 8869
      - vegetation types, synecology, ecotones 5984
    - *Eucalyptus nitens,* plant growth regulators, flowering, seed orchards 8126
    - *Eucalyptus regnans*
      - light, canopy, simulation 5560
      - tree breeding, provenance trials, wood properties 8865
    - *Eucryphia,* flowering, phenology, insects 1407
    - forest influences, logging effects, hydrology 5083
    - forest management
      - multiple use 1249
        - working plans 2548
      - working plans 1249

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Tasmania *cont.*
    - forest management *cont.*
      - working plans *cont.*
        - nature reserves 377
    - *Lagarostrobus franklinii,* dendroclimatology 7104
    - nature reserves, planning 6337
    - palaeoecology, pollen analysis 7505
    - *Pinus radiata,* herbicides, weed control, increment 4062
    - private forestry, forest policy 431
  - Victoria
    - agroforestry, books 7117
    - *Allocasuarina,* heathland, controlled burning, soil chemistry 8634
    - *Araucaria,* palaeobotany 708
    - choice of species
      - research
        - agroforestry 7189
        - farm forestry 7189
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - cavities in trees, ecology 1943
      - controlled burning, soil chemistry, slash 8631
      - logging, cycling, soil chemistry, nutrient deficiencies 525
      - taxonomy, new species 6877
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* cambium, wood anatomy 6774
    - *Eucalyptus obliqua,* woody weeds, *Pinus radiata,* stand characteristics 4867
    - *Eucalyptus regnans*
      - hydrology, runoff, simulation 5436
      - sap flow, evapotranspiration, age of trees 6688
    - *Eucalyptus sieberi,* logging, effects, marsupials 2901
    - *Eucalyptus viminalis,* forest litter, streams 1877
    - farm forestry, books 7117
    - *Leptospermum,* flowers, phenology, reproductive behaviour 7488
    - logging
      - controlled burning, nutrients 525
      - ecology 525
    - marsupials
      - *Petauroides volans, Eucalyptus,* logging 4589
      - *Potorous tridactylus,* nature conservation 2901
      - *Trichosurus caninus, Eucalyptus,* logging 4589, 5418
    - *Melaleuca,* forest influences, soil water 1928
    - mistletoes, *Amyema miquelii, Eucalyptus behriana,* plant water relations 7339
    - *Nothofagus cunninghamii,* palaeoclimatology, pollen analysis 7507
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - climate, stems, deformation 4252
      - stand characteristics, plant competition, woody weeds, *Eucalyptus obliqua* 4867
      - stems, deformation, nutrition physiology 4252
      - wind, stems, deformation 4252
    - plantations, irrigation, waste water 7248
    - sclerophyllous forests, synecology 735
    - tropical forests, synecology 735
    - *Ulmus,* forest influences, soil water 1928
  - Western Australia
    - *Acacia,* taxonomy 7498-7501
    - *Acacia saligna,* agroforestry 9069
    - *Allocasuarina campestris,* forest litter, termites, ecology 6993
    - *Banksia,* forest fires 3321
    - *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* agroforestry 9069
    - *Eremaea,* taxonomy 6863
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - seeds, seed weight, measurement 5196

- **Australia** *cont.*
  - Western Australia *cont.*
    - *Eucalyptus cont.*
      - taxonomy
        - new species, nomenclature 4359
        - new subgenus 7497
      - thinning, hydrology 5687
    - *Eucalyptus calophylla*
      - natural selection, tolerance, aluminium 7569
      - soil toxicity, mined land, aluminium 7569
    - *Eucalyptus capillosa*, forest litter, termites, ecology 6993
    - *Eucalyptus diversicolor*
      - progeny testing, genetic variation 4475
      - provenance trials, genetic variation 4475
    - forest fires, plant physiology, adaptation, reviews 5106
    - forest trees, drought, plant water relations 5806
    - fungal diseases
      - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
        - *Eucalyptus marginata*
          - dispersal 5341
          - resistance 8914
    - *Grevillea*, taxonomy 6864
    - mangrove forests, synecology, distribution, nature conservation 6001
    - *Pinus pinaster*, breeding programmes, seed orchards, genetic gain 773
    - rain forests, synecology, ecotones 5244
    - savannas, synecology, ecotones 5244
    - species trials, agroforestry, evapotranspiration, saline soils 9062
    - vegetation types, classification, soil water 3500
- **Austria**
  - air pollution, ozone 5058
  - broadleaves, pollen, allergens 8699
  - *Capra ibex*, deforestation 935
  - deer, ecology, methodology 406
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - soil chemistry, acid deposition, simulation 5773
    - soil fauna, soil chemistry, indicator species 8003
  - fertilizers, soil chemistry, *Picea abies* 455
  - forest economics 1630
  - forest influences, atmosphere 455
  - fungal diseases
    - *Chrysomyxa abietis, Picea pungens*, Christmas trees 5352
    - *Coccogloeum microsporium, Picea pungens*, Christmas trees 5352
    - *Xenomeris abies, Abies nordmanniana*, Christmas trees 5352
  - innovation adoption 120
  - insect pests
    - *Caliroa tremulae, Populus tremula*, distribution 8989
    - *Contarinia fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243
    - *Contarinia quercina, Quercus*, nurseries 8243
    - *Dasineura, Fraxinus excelsior* 8243
    - *Drisina glutinosa, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
    - *Elatobium abietinum, Abies nordmanniana*, Christmas trees 5352
    - Gracillariidae, *Robinia pseudoacacia* 5367
    - *Harrisomyia vitrina, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
    - *Ips typographus*, monitoring, pheromone traps 8235
    - Lepidoptera, broadleaves 5370
    - *Mikiola fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243
    - *Pachynematus montanus, Picea abies*, control 5406
    - *Pityogenes chalcographus*, conifers, predators 2246
    - *Platycampus luridiventris, Alnus* 8991
    - *Polydiplosis abietis, Abies grandis*, Christmas trees 8241
    - *Polydrusus, Abies nordmanniana*, Christmas trees 5352
- **Austria** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Pristiphora abietina, Picea*, ecology 2260
    - *Profenusa pygmaea, Quercus*, parasitoids 8992
    - *Profenusa thomsoni, Betula*, parasitoids 8992
    - Symphyta, *Alnus viridis* 7645
    - *Thecodiplosis brachyptera, Pinus* 8243
    - *Xylosandrus germanus*, forest trees 5380
  - mistletoes, *Loranthus europaeus, Quercus petraea*, coppice, growth 4049
  - *Picea*, China 5247
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution
      - fertilizers, plant nutrition 8030
      - tritium, growth rings, detection 4713
    - autecology 5247
    - fertilizers
      - soil amendments, soil fauna 7229
      - soil chemistry, nitrogen 4996
    - growth, research 107
    - increment, statistical analysis 4925
    - nurseries, composts, containers 4834
    - soil chemistry, acid deposition 5000
    - soil fauna 5801
    - synecology 5247
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - coppice with standards, silviculture 4049
    - shoots, abscission, insect pests 2170
  - remote sensing 406
  - *Salix*, taxonomy 5213
  - soil, degradation, soil pH 4998
  - soil chemistry
    - soil surveys 4997
      - ground vegetation 4998
  - street trees, damage, salt injury 6350
- ***Austrocedrus*** (*see Libocedrus*)
- **Autecology**
  - *Castanea sativa*, habit, plant morphology, Republic of Georgia 1366
  - *Ficus burtt-davyi*, South Africa 5348
  - *Neofabricia*, distribution, endangered species, Australia 8790
  - *Oncosperma tigillarium*, Indonesia 698
  - *Picea*, China 5247
  - *Picea abies*, Austria 5247
  - *Pinus nigra*, Spain 702
  - *Prunus serotina*
    - USA 2079
    - woody weeds, population dynamics, Germany 2079
  - *Tetracarpidium conophorum*, seedling growth 3342
  - *Vochysia hondurensis*, seeds, fruits, seedlings 1346
  - woody weeds, *Kalmia angustifolia, Picea mariana*, Canada 8815
- **Auxiliary species** (*see* Nurse trees)
- **Avalanches**
  - Germany 146
  - Switzerland, risk, analysis 5438
- ***Averrhoa carambola***, pollination, fertilization 8760
- ***Avicennia***, mangrove forests, synecology, India 5262
- ***Avicennia bicolor***, mangrove forests, synecology, El Salvador 5259
- ***Avicennia germinans***
  - mangrove forests
    - foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
    - synecology, El Salvador 5259
  - mangroves
    - Nicaragua, wood properties 8638
    - saline water, indicator plants 7433
    - seedlings, mortality, stand establishment, Belize 1458
    - USA 6895
  - remote sensing, stand characteristics, measurement, USA 6639
  - salt glands, cytology 1952
  - topping, USA, crown, sprouting 5868
- ***Avicennia marina***
  - Christmas trees, mangrove forests, rural economy, Philippines 1789
- ***Avicennia marina*** *cont.*
  - cut foliage, mangrove forests, rural economy, Philippines 1789
  - foliage
    - chemistry, Pakistan 1307
    - medicinal plants, chemistry, glycosides 7928
  - forest litter
    - decomposition, nitrogen fixation, South Africa 7323
    - Tanzania, decomposition, chemistry 7997
  - mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
  - mangroves
    - foliage, salt tolerance, plant physiology 3418
    - recalcitrant seeds, plant physiology 8738
  - salt tolerance, foliage, physiology 7461
- ***Avicennia officinalis***, mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
- ***Azadirachta excelsa***
  - pesticidal properties, seeds, Philippines, chemistry, azadirachtin 3184
  - plantations, soil properties, synecology, Indonesia 3316
- ***Azadirachta indica***
  - air pollution, foliage, India 5074
  - anther culture 2493
  - bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Australia 6144
  - biomass production, Thailand 2541
  - chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  - farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
  - fruits, chemistry, terpenoids 4262
  - fuel plantations, Zambia 5589
  - fungal diseases, *Fusarium solani*, nurseries, India, control 7581
  - insect pests
    - *Helopeltis antonii*, India 1507
    - *Laspeyresia aurantiana*, India 1507
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
  - medicinal properties, bark, chemistry 1802
  - multipurpose trees
    - research
      - tree breeding
        - Africa, conferences 3009
        - Asia, conferences 3009
  - phenology
    - India 554
    - seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - plantations
    - development, soil properties, Tanzania 2524
    - establishment, water harvesting, India 4859
  - reclamation
    - fly ash, ponds, India 4608
    - waste land, sodic soils, India 4606
  - seedling growth, plant water relations, irrigation, mulching 1202
  - seeds
    - chemistry, terpenoids 5892
    - India 1138
    - oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
  - shoot cuttings, India 5609
  - silkworms, parasitoids, control, India 5709
  - silvicultural characters, India 554
  - species trials
    - Papua New Guinea 5597
    - waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
  - termites, India, damage 1504
  - water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
  - wood anatomy 5119
- ***Azanza garckeana***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837

Azanza garckeana *cont.*
- wood chemistry, naphthoquinone 5921

Azerbaijan
- *Celtis*, ornamental woody plants, landscape, silvicultural characters 8320
- *Crataegus*, plant anatomy, taxonomy, drought resistance 8062
- *Crataegus atrofusca*, flora, taxonomy 2730
- endangered species, woody plants, propagation 6472
- exotics, seeds 2652
- ornamental woody plants, exotics, natural regeneration 3816

Azospirillum brasilense, symbiosis, *Quercus ithaburensis*, soil inoculation, seedling growth 2786

Azotobacter chroococcum, symbiosis, *Morus*, nitrogen fixation, growth 3581

Bacillus, bacteria, decay, *Picea abies*, Finland 853

Bacillus cereus, bacterial diseases, *Quercus cerris*, forest decline, Italy 3601

Bacillus thuringiensis
- bacterial diseases, insect pests 920
- bacterial insecticides
  - nontarget effects, soil biology, reviews 7037
  - persistence, soil biology, reviews 7037
- biological control, *Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 8995

Backhousia myrtifolia, biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177

Bacteria
- *Bacillus*, decay, *Picea abies*, Finland 853
- cyanobacteria, Palmae, *Welfia georgii*, nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
- degradation, *Alstonia scholaris*, wood anatomy, pits 3340
- fertilizers, books 2397
- *Laurelia philippiana*, discoloration, wood properties, acidity, Chile 6851
- mycorrhizas, *Morchella elata*, *Picea abies* 7578
- *Picea engelmannii* × *P. glauca*, seed germination 2479
- *Populus canadensis*, frost injury, wood properties, Greece 2605

Bacterial diseases
- *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, *Broussonetia papyrifera*, India, galls 4514
- *Bacillus cereus*, *Quercus cerris*, forest decline, Italy 3601
- *Bacillus thuringiensis*, insect pests 920
- broadleaves, France 8181
- *Erwinia amylovora*
  - *Crataegus aestivalis*, USA 6145
  - Rosaceae, UK 8934
- *Erwinia herbicola*, *Quercus cerris*, forest decline, Italy 3601
- *Erwinia salicis*, *Salix*, Belgium, tree breeding, resistance 6061
- fungal diseases, forest decline 2835
- *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, *Azadirachta indica*, Australia 6144
- *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, broadleaves, New Zealand 1500
- *Staphylococcus sciuri*, *Quercus cerris*, forest decline, Italy 3601
- *Xanthomonas populi*
  - *Populus*, resistance 6989
  - *Salix*, resistance 6989
- *Xylella fastidiosa*
  - broadleaves
    - pathogenicity 8933
    - USA 6146

Bactris gasipaes
- biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
- edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163

Bahamas, broadleaved evergreen forests, synecology 722

Baikiaea plurijuga, synecology, Namibia 5243

Balanites aegyptiaca
- browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- dendrochronology, erosion, Kenya 7757

Balanites aegyptiaca *cont.*
- insect pests
  - *Apomyelois ceratoniae*, India, fruits 2218
  - *Eupsoropsis*, India, fruits 2218
- medicinal plants
  - fruits, chemistry 5155
  - Sudan 4908
- multipurpose trees, Sahel 6445
- taxonomy, development, anatomy 6860

Baltic States, arboreta, conifers 2962

Bamboos
- *Actinocladum verticillatum*, cerrado, fire resistance, Brazil 1936
- *Agnesia*, taxonomy, new genus, South America 5223
- agroforestry, India 7702
- arboreta, India 4899
- *Arthrostylidium*, taxonomy, South America 695
- *Bambusa*
  - mites, *Oligonychusuruma*, Taiwan 5394
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 7852
- *Bambusa arundinacea*
  - fungal diseases, *Dasturella divina* 5337
  - silviculture, India, growth 1220
- *Bambusa balcooa*
  - genetic gain
    - genetic variation, India 1474
    - inheritance, India 1474
- *Bambusa blumeana*, wood anatomy, wood properties, Peninsular Malaysia, correlation 3305
- *Bambusa moreheadiana*, Australia 8776
- *Bambusa tulda*, plant composition, shoots, sterols 1960
- *Bambusa vulgaris*
  - wood anatomy 5867
  - wood chemistry 5867
- *Chimonobambusa falcata*, fungal diseases, *Phyllachora bambusina*, India 6128
- *Chusquea*, taxonomy, South America 2714
- *Dendrocalamus*, mites, *Oligonychusuruma*, Taiwan 5394
- *Dendrocalamus giganteus*, plant composition, shoots, sterols 1960
- *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii*
  - tissue culture
    - bud culture 7853
    - callus 7853
- *Dendrocalamus longispathus*, tissue culture, micropropagation 7852
- *Dendrocalamus somdevai*, taxonomy, India 1410
- *Dendrocalamus strictus*
  - bud culture 4006
  - seedlings, abnormal development, colour 1362
  - spacing, soil fertility, India 540
  - tissue culture, explants 1699
- dieback, forest trees, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, China 1456
- distribution
  - Indonesia, surveys 8140
  - Thailand 8135
- ecology, management, genetic resources, endangered species, India 6049
- edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906
- *Ekmanochloa*, taxonomy, Cuba 5980
- flowering 8132
  - Costa Rica 2707
  - forest trees, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, China 1456
- harvesting
  - nitrogen cycle
    - soil biology, India 8594
    - soil chemistry, India 8594
- India
  - biology 8142
  - distribution 8142
  - taxonomy 8142
- insect pests
  - Heteroptera, China 8222
  - *Udonga montana*, India 3624
- *Mniochloa*, taxonomy, Cuba 5980

Bamboos *cont.*
- mycorrhizas, *Amylosporus campbellii*, India 6081
- Nepal
  - biology 8142
  - distribution 8142
  - taxonomy 8142
- *Ochlandra*, forest resources, India, degradation 7903
- *Ochlandra stridula*, Sri Lanka 7904
- optical properties, plant composition, amino acids 8737
- *Otatea acuminata*, tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 7851
- *Phyllostachys*, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5184
- *Phyllostachys heterocycla*, growth 8061
- *Phyllostachys nigra*, mites, *Oligonychusuruma*, Taiwan 5394
- *Phyllostachys pubescens*, plant parasitic nematodes, *Afenestrata koreana*, Korea Republic 5397
- *Piresiella*, taxonomy, Cuba 5980
- plant composition
  - development 337
  - growth 337
- plantations, Philippines 1796
- reproductive behaviour, China 757
- research
  - East Africa, conferences 22
  - South East Asia, conferences 22
- *Sasa*
  - broadleaves, natural regeneration, Japan 4370
  - plant morphology, Japan, measurement 4235
  - taxonomy, Japan, plant morphology 3354
- *Sasa kurilensis*, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5184
- *Sasa senanensis*, biomass, distribution, Japan 1821
- *Sasa tsuboiana*, flowering, natural regeneration, Japan 5708
- *Sasamorpha*, taxonomy, Japan, plant morphology 3354
- silviculture
  - conferences 6386
  - India 2390
    - handbooks 4898
- stand characteristics, China 757
- taxonomy
  - distribution
    - Bangladesh 8143
    - China 8141
  - Vietnam 2731-2732
- *Thyrsostachys oliveri*, epidermis, anatomy 5134
- tissue culture 8433
  - breeding, techniques 7907
- uses, tree guards, roadside plantations, India 1750
- wood anatomy, Taiwan 1352
- *Yushania alpina*, Kenya, conservation, management, utilization 7905

Bambusa
- bamboos, arboreta, India 4899
- flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- mites, *Oligonychus uruma*, Taiwan 5394

Bambusa arundinacea
- bamboos, silviculture, India, growth 1220
- fungal diseases
  - *Cladosporium sphaerospermum*, India 8183
  - *Dasturella divina*, India 5337

Bambusa balcooa
- bamboos
  - genetic gain
    - genetic variation, India 1474
    - inheritance, India 1474

Bambusa bambos, farm forestry, forest influences, soil physics, India 5843

Bambusa beecheyana, bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906

Bambusa blumeana
- bamboos, wood anatomy, wood properties, Peninsular Malaysia, correlation 3305
- plantations, Philippines 1796

Bambusa longispiculata, bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, Bangladesh 8143

Bambusa moreheadiana, bamboos, Australia 8776

Bambusa multiplex, bamboos, breeding, tissue culture, techniques 7907

Bambusa nutans
- agroforestry, India 7702
- bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, Bangladesh 8143

Bambusa oldhami, bamboos, breeding, tissue culture, techniques 7907

Bambusa teres, bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, Bangladesh 8143

Bambusa tulda
- bamboos
  - plant composition, shoots, sterols 1960
  - taxonomy, distribution, Bangladesh 8143
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 7852

Bambusa vario-striata, bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906

Bambusa vulgaris
- bamboos
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 7852
  - wood anatomy 5867
  - wood chemistry 5867
- plantations, Philippines 1796

Bangladesh
- *Acacia mangium,* plantations, increment, age, site factors 4119
- agroforestry
  - development projects 5486
  - research 6317
    - planning 5485
- bamboos, taxonomy, distribution 8143
- broadleaves, plantations, biomass production, nutrients 7280
- *Calamus,* canes and rattans, botany, taxonomy 549
- choice of species, wetlands 8400
- *Daemonorops,* canes and rattans, botany, taxonomy 549
- deforestation, erosion, flooding 2910
- Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
- *Dipterocarpus turbinatus,* mixtures, increment 4889
- farm forestry, research 6317
- forest management, forest economics, simulation 4137
- forestry, wildlife, books 1037
- *Heritiera fomes,* seed germination, seedling growth 3965
- insect pests
  - *Catephia linteella, Sonneratia apetala,* damage 3628
  - *Pteroma plagiophleps,* broadleaves 2224
- land use, natural resources, policy, management 5576
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - age of trees
    - increment, wood properties 4204
    - wood properties 4205
- *Marsdenia tinctoria,* medicinal plants, climbers, alkaloids 4258
- mistletoes
  - *Gmelina arborea,* birds, biological control 1530
  - *Tectona grandis,* birds, biological control 1530
- *Pinus oocarpa,* provenance trials 3938
- social forestry
  - development projects 7087
  - rural development, conferences 4709
- soil properties, landforms, vegetation types 1289
- *Tectona grandis,* mixtures, increment 4889
- tropical forests, synecology 718

Banksia, pollen, morphology, Australia, genetic variation 7422

Banksia attenuata, forest fires, Australia 3321

Banksia ericifolia
- forest fires, natural regeneration, Australia, simulation 5105

Banksia ericifolia *cont.*
- habit, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113

Banksia grandis
- drought, plant water relations, Australia 5806
- forest fires, Australia 3321

Banksia menziesii, forest fires, Australia 3321

Banksia serrata, forest fires, natural regeneration, Australia, simulation 5105

Banksia spinulosa
- pollination
  - Australia, marsupials 5200
  - fruits, Australia 5965
- population genetics 2127

Baphia nitida, medicinal plants, foliage 4906

Baptisia australis, plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082

Barbara colfaxiana, insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, seed orchards 7614

Bark
- *Abies nordmanniana,* chemistry, oleoresins 6805
- *Acacia mearnsii*
  - tannins
    - chemistry 4293
    - techniques 8712
- *Actinodaphne sesquipedalis,* alkaloids 8096
- *Adansonia digitata,* medicinal plants, India, chemistry 5151
- *Aegiphila,* chemistry, sterols 7434
- *Ailanthus altissima,* medicinal plants, quassinoids 5880
- air pollution
  - indicator plants, reviews 1914
  - USA 1919
- *Albizia julibrissin*
  - medicinal plants
    - chemistry, glycosides 598, 8682
    - glycosides 6799
- alkaloids, *Uncaria glabrata,* medicinal plants, Indonesia 4261
- anatomy
  - browsing damage 2894
  - Cassinoideae, taxonomy, Africa South of Sahara 5217
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* silviculture 1923
  - plastids, development, broadleaves 7401
  - Rosaceae, taxonomy 2634
- *Araliorhamnus vaginata,* pigments, quinones 5157
- *Artocarpus altilis*
  - chemistry, flavonoids 5884
  - medicinal plants, xanthones 5143
- *Aspidosperma pruinosum,* chemistry, alkaloids 6826
- *Azadirachta indica,* medicinal properties, chemistry 1802
- broadleaves
  - anatomy, latex tubes, staining 7397
  - carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
  - medicinal plants, Cameroon, terpenoids 4090
- *Butea monosperma,* chemistry 8105
- *Byrsonima crassifolia,* medicinal plants, Mexico, chemistry 5907
- *Cassipourea gerrardii,* chemistry, flavonoids 6822
- *Catunaregam uliginosa*
  - medicinal plants, India, coumarins 6586
  - pesticidal plants, India, coumarins 6586
- *Ceiba pentandra,* medicinal plants, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
- *Celastrus angulatus,* medicinal plants, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
- *Celtis africana,* chemistry, phenolic compounds 932
- chemistry
  - amenity trees, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Czech Republic 8596
  - *Betula nigra,* terpenoids 1965
  - conifers 2660
  - flavonoids, techniques 6810
  - *Neisosperma miana,* alkaloids 3395

Bark *cont.*
- chemistry *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* air pollution, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
  - uranium
    - *Boswellia dalzielii,* indicator plants, Nigeria 7987
    - *Pericopsis laxiflora,* indicator plants, Nigeria 7987
- chloroplasts, *Syringa vulgaris,* photosynthesis, shoots, age 6836
- *Clausena heptaphylla,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 7927
- collection, forest trees, damage, medicinal plants, South Africa 7267
- *Cornus sericea,* frost resistance, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
- *Croton lechleri*
  - medicinal plants
    - Ecuador
      - chemistry, diterpenoids 8667
      - diterpenes 5898
- *Croton megalocarpus*
  - medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 591
  - triterpenoids 8067
- *Dalbergia melanoxylon,* medicinal plants, chemistry, extractives 7934
- *Dalbergia odorifera,* parenchyma, proteins, seasonal variation 7402
- *Dehaasia incrassata,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 2678
- *Eleutherococcus senticosus,* phenolic compounds 5164
- *Erythrina,* medicinal plants, Cameroon, flavonoids 6794
- *Erythrina bidwillii,* medicinal plants, Japan, chemistry 8662
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* fertilizers, Brazil 4826
- *Euclea crispa*
  - medicinal plants
    - South Africa, terpenoids 5150
    - Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150
- *Fagus sylvatica,* chemistry, suberin, lignin 7430
- forest trees, injuries, France, deer, damage 7137
- *Fraxinus ornus*
  - medicinal plants
    - chemistry, coumarins 7941
    - coumarins, antibacterial properties, antifungal properties 6569
- fungicidal properties, *Podocarpus nagi,* chemistry, lactones 5719
- *Galbulimima baccata,* medicinal plants, alkaloids 5146
- *Garcinia livingstonei,* xanthones 5158
- *Garuga pinnata,* chemistry, terpenoids 5891
- glossaries 7124
- *Glycosmis pentaphylla,* medicinal plants, India 6581
- *Goniothalamus velutinus,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 4097
- *Heisteria pallida,* medicinal plants, Brazil, chemistry 8502
- *Hydnocarpus wightiana,* chemistry, terpenoids 8091
- *Hymenaea martiana,* medicinal plants, Brazil, glycosides 6602
- *Ilex crenata,* chemistry, triterpenoid saponins 8083
- *Juniperus chinensis,* chemistry, terpenoids 2658
- *Kigelia pinnata*
  - medicinal plants
    - chemistry, iridoids 7944
    - quinones, terpenoids 5903
- *Knema,* medicinal plants, chemistry 2674
- *Larix gmelinii,* chemistry 4289
- *Lawsonia alba,* medicinal plants, extracts 5716
- *Lespedeza thunbergii,* medicinal plants, flavonoids 5159
- *Libocedrus formosana,* spiral grain, selection criteria 5125

Bark *cont.*
  Limonia acidissima, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, chemistry 5873
  Litsea glutinosa
    chemistry, polysaccharides 601
    medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
  Lophira alata
    medicinal plants
      chemistry, glucosides 7929
      flavonoids 5713
  Luvunga angustifolia, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, alkaloids 5873
  Macaranga tanarius, medicinal plants, Taiwan 4917
  Mallotus philippensis
    dye plants, India, triterpenoids 6596
    medicinal plants, India, triterpenoids 6596
  mangroves
    chemistry, tannins 1371
    tannins 7431
  Melia azedarach, chemistry, phenolic compounds 932
  Mimosa tenuiflora
    medicinal plants, saponins 7910
    saponins 8065
  Monocyclanthus vignei, chemistry, terpenoids 5926
  Murraya euchrestifolia, chemistry, alkaloids 587, 5910
  Murraya koenigii, Japan, alkaloids, quinones 6783
  Myristica castaneaefolia, medicinal plants, Fiji, chemistry 8660
  Ochna squarrosa, medicinal plants, India, flavonoids 5147
  Ocotea bullata, medicinal plants, South Africa, lignans 6797
  Ocotea pulchella, Brazil, sesquiterpenes, isoquinoline alkaloids 6796
  Osmanthus asiaticus, chemistry, glycosides 8691
  Panda oleosa, medicinal plants, chemistry, flavonoids 8695
  Pavetta owariensis, medicinal plants, flavonoids 7911
  Peritassa compta, Guyana, terpenoids 5906
  Petersianthus macrocarpus, medicinal plants, saponins 5156
  Picea orientalis, chemistry, oleoresins 6805
  Picrasma javanica, medicinal plants, Indonesia, alkaloids, quassinoids 6784
  Picrolemma granatensis, chemistry, alkaloids 6825
  Pinus pseudostrobus, volume determination, stumps, Mexico 8518
  Pinus sylvestris
    chemistry 8059
      monoterpenes 6812
  Piscidia erythrina, Mexico, isoflavones 6795
  Pleiospermium alatum, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, chemistry 5873
  Podocarpus nagi, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7938
  Pongamia pinnata, medicinal plants, chemistry, phenylpropanoids 7924
  Populus, volume determination, USA, equations 6616
  Populus canadensis, chemistry, proteins 618
  Populus 'D-121', enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
  Populus deltoides
    dormancy, light, chemistry, protein 8729
    molecular genetics, proteins 5319
  Populus 'G-48', enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
  Populus 'I-214', chemistry, proteins 4275
  Populus sieboldii, medicinal plants, chemistry, pyrocatechol 7925
  Prunus, genetics, chemistry, coumarins 8871
  Prunus jamasakura, pesticidal properties, chemistry, flavonoids 1970
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, medicinal plants, flavonoids, haemolysins 7914

Bark *cont.*
  Psidium guajava, chemistry, tannins 8087
  Psychotria rostrata, medicinal plants, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
  Quercus petraea, anthocyanidins 8074
  Quercus pubescens
    altitude, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
    aspect, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
  Quercus rubra, water content, phenology, fungal diseases 6971
  Rhamnus nakaharai, Taiwan, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
  Robinia pseudoacacia, Japan, chemistry, lectins 8103
  Sacoglottis gabonensis, medicinal plants, Nigeria 1806
  Salix viminalis
    medicinal plants
      glycosides 4912
      phenolic compounds 4912
  Sambucus nigra, medicinal plants, chemistry, proteins 4103
  Sarcopoterium spinosum, medicinal plants, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
  Schumanniophyton magnificum, medicinal properties, chemistry 1799
  Securidaca longipedunculata, chemistry, glycosides 8680
  Shorea robusta, polyphenols 5142
  Siparuna tonduziana, chemistry, alkaloids 3404
  Skimmia japonica, chemistry, glycosides 4265
  Spathodea campanulata
    medicinal properties, chemistry 1800
    phenolic compounds 8072
  Strychnos gossweileri, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
  Strychnos potatorum, chemistry, alkaloids 5882
  Strychnos usambarensis, chemistry, alkaloids 2676
  Syringa amurensis, medicinal plants, phenolic compounds 5163
  Syringa vulgaris
    chloroplasts, morphology, seasonal variation 6766
    medicinal plants
      glycosides 4912
        syringin 4087
      phenolic compounds 4912
  Syzygium brazzavillense, medicinal plants, chemistry 7937
  Tabebuia avellanedae
    medicinal plants
      Brazil
        glucosides 6594
        iridoids 6594
  Tabebuia impetiginosa, medicinal plants, Argentina 5718
  Tamarix aphylla
    chemistry, triterpenoids 5917
    phenolic compounds 6785
  tannins, fungal diseases, *Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea,* resistance 7595
  Taxodiaceae, anatomy, crystals 7409
  Taxus brevifolia
    chemistry, terpenoids 5923
    medicinal plants
      chemistry
        taxol
          history 7946
          techniques 3181
    tissue culture, metabolites, taxol 8424
  Terminalia chebula
    medicinal plants
      India
        glycosides 5901
        triterpenoids 5901
  terminology 7124
  Toddalia asiatica, chemistry 5878
  Vitex pubescens
    medicinal plants, moulting hormones 6592
    pesticidal plants, moulting hormones 6592
  Wrightia tomentosa, medicinal plants, chemistry, flavonoids 4094

Bark *cont.*
  Ziziphus lotus, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
Bark beetles (*see* Insect pests)
Barria piceae, fungal diseases, *Picea schrenkiana,* China, foliage 8928
Barringtonia, pollen, evolution 4248
Basal area (*see also* Angle count)
Bashania fangiana
  dieback, forest trees, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, China 1456
  flowering, forest trees, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, China 1456
  reproductive behaviour, China 757
  stand characteristics, China 757
Bashania fansipanensis, taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
Basidiomycotina
  decay fungi
    laboratory tests 6089
    Platanus acerifolia, France 6969
Bassariscus astutus, forest trees, seed dispersal, USA 8750
Bauhinia
  foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
  taxonomy
    new taxa
      Papua New Guinea 6865
      South East Asia 6865
Bauhinia cercidifolia, taxonomy, new species, China 5975
Bauhinia forficata, seed germination, seedling growth 5602
Bauhinia khasiana, taxonomy, new variety, China 5975
Bauhinia megalandra
  tropical forests
    phenology
      plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
      plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
Bauhinia nervosa, China 5975
Bauhinia purpurea
  fodder
    biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553
    choice of species, Nepal 6563
  plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652
  species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
  tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 2487
Bauhinia racemosa, fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
Bauhinia reticulata, savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
Bauhinia retusa
  mine spoil, reclamation, India, pot experimentation 6291
  reclamation, mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
Bauhinia rufescens
  bark, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
  choice of species, shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
  roots, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
  seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327
Bauhinia strychnoidea, China 5975
Bauhinia thoningii, browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
Bauhinia thonningii
  edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  seed germination, seed treatment 7837
Bauhinia tomentosa
  forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
  seeds, chemistry, oils 8702
Bauhinia vahlii, fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
Bauhinia variegata
  allelopathy, crops 4419
  fodder, biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553
  foliage, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
  medicinal plants, seeds, lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
  seedlings, root nodules 4496

- ***Bauhinia variegata*** *cont.*
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- ***Bauhinia yunnanensis***
  - taxonomy
    - new taxa
      - China 5975
      - Myanmar 5975
      - Thailand 5975
- **Beating up**
  - *Abies grandis,* Germany 243
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 243
  - forest trees, increment, Sweden 4853
  - *Picea abies,* advance growth, increment, Sweden 4928
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* advance growth, increment, Sweden 4928
- ***Beauveria brongniartii,*** biological control, *Monochamus alternatus* 9008
- **Beekeeping**
  - cavities in trees, Germany, history 6568
  - *Melaleuca leucadendron,* swamps, Vietnam 7273
  - *Tilia cordata,* silviculture, Russia 7908
- **Bees** (*see* Honey bees)
- ***Beilschmiedia brandisii,*** endangered species, India 1567
- ***Beilschmiedia tarairi,*** forest borders, microclimate, synecology, New Zealand 4422
- **Belarus**
  - amenity trees 2445
  - *Betula pendula,* foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
  - *Carpinus betulus,* palaeoecology 5989
  - forest trees
    - genetic variation 2090
    - phenotypic selection, plus trees 2089
  - fungal diseases
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*
      - biological control 3602
      - conifers, taxonomy 6104
      - forest trees 2809
      - *Pinus,* antagonists 8193
  - *Halesia tetraptera,* ornamental woody plants, introduced species 6345
  - insect pests, *Bupalus piniarius, Pinus,* air pollution 8966
  - ornamental woody plants, nurseries 215
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, fallout, chromosome aberrations 2107
    - genetics, linkage, isoenzymes 4444
    - increment, vegetation types 362
  - *Pinus*
    - forest litter
      - fungi, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8193
      - microorganisms 8582
    - soil biology, microorganisms 8582
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, nitrogen fertilizers 5779
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest litter, enzymes 469
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 2106
    - silviculture, thinning 1781
    - site types, site class assessment, vegetation 3206
    - soil, enzymes 469
  - plantations 2445
  - *Quercus robur,* planting 1782
  - woody plants 2445
- **Belgium**
  - bacterial diseases, *Erwinia salicis, Salix,* tree breeding, resistance 6061
  - broadleaves, coppice, lime, soil 3115
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* forest litter, decomposition, soil fungi 4171
  - forest management, silvicultural systems, books 3838
  - forestry, silviculture, books 3837
  - fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma querci, Quercus,* forest decline 4509
  - insect pests
    - *Ips typographus, Picea abies,* trap trees 3689
    - Scolytidae, coniferous forests, control 3875
    - *Trypodendron lineatum, Picea abies,* trap trees 3689
  - mycorrhizas, *Betula pendula* 4497
  - nurseries, damage 2505
- **Belgium** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, radionuclides, techniques 1904
    - foliage
      - forest decline
        - precipitation 478
        - throughfall 478
    - forest decline
      - nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6696
      - plant nutrition 1401
    - forest influences, soil organic matter, microorganisms 542
    - nutrient deficiencies, vascular system, damage 6696
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* yield tables 4938
  - *Quercus,* forest decline 4509
  - *Quercus robur,* air pollution, radionuclides, techniques 1904
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - wood properties, silviculture, growth rings 5085
    - yield tables 7285
  - silviculture
    - afforestation, books 3839
    - nurseries, books 3839
    - silvicultural systems, books 3838
  - squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* forest trees, behaviour 4582
- **Belize**
  - broadleaves, seedlings, light 7529
  - deforestation 1011
  - mangroves, seedlings, mortality, stand establishment 1458
  - nature conservation 1011
  - rain forests, ethnobotany, nature reserves 6558
  - riparian forests, understorey, light 7529
  - seed predation, forest ecology 754
  - vegetation types, mangrove forests 1458
- **Beneficial insects,** *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- **Benin,** *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5042
- **Bermuda,** insect pests, *Cinara tujafilina, Juniperus bermudiana,* biology, control 6171
- **Berries** (*see* Fruits)
- ***Berrya javanica,*** taxonomy, Australia 8770
- ***Berrya rotundifolia,*** taxonomy, Australia 8770
- ***Bertholletia excelsa***
  - edible species, botany 1939
  - seed predation, mammals, Peru 673
- ***Betula***
  - forest litter
    - ammonification, UK 2583
    - decomposition, UK 5019
    - soil water, soil biology, microorganisms 8005
  - fungal diseases, Aphyllophorales, lichens 6102
  - insect pests
    - *Caloptilia populetorum,* Poland 2859
    - Coleoptera, Finland, ecology, techniques 2255
    - *Erannis defoliaria,* Czech Republic 1315
    - *Fenusa pusilla,* USA 2259
    - *Lochmaea caprea,* Czech Republic 1315
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - geographical information systems, USA 6178
      - mapping, USA 6178
      - natural regeneration, USA 2084
    - plant composition, reviews 864
    - *Profenusa thomsoni*
      - Austria, parasitoids 8992
      - Germany, parasitoids 8992
  - molecular genetics, techniques 8168
  - mycorrhizas, ecology 3568
  - plant competition, Germany 294
  - pollen
    - allergens
      - Denmark, methodology 6391
      - Europe 2011
      - Italy 1650
  - pollen analysis, air, Sweden 5970
  - sap, books 5528
- ***Betula*** *cont.*
  - seed banks, air pollution, Russia 6710
  - shelterbelts, crops, soil fertility, Russia 960
  - squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 950
- ***Betula alba*** *(see also Betula pendula; Betula pubescens)*
  - assortments, Russia, equations 5729
  - forest health, mixtures, urban forestry, Poland 1398
  - mixed forests, air pollution, forest health, Russia 7358
  - mixtures, plant growth regulators 1772
  - mortality, groundwater, Russia, sewage effluent 7369
  - pollen, allergens, Austria 8699
  - shelterwood system, Russia 1170
  - silvicultural systems, Russia 1171
  - stand development, plant growth regulators, Russia 7258
  - stand tables, statistical analysis 1812
  - synecology, Spain, distribution, taxonomy 6888
- ***Betula alleghaniensis***
  - canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
  - control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
  - deciduous forests
    - natural regeneration, logging effects, Canada 6496
    - stand development, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
  - forest litter
    - chemistry, Canada 7992
    - stand development, USA 7324
  - genetic variation, plant morphology, USA 2149
  - increment, diameter 4924
  - plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  - provenance trials, Canada 1669
  - reproductive behaviour, reviews 4343
  - seedling growth
    - light, canopy gaps, photosynthesis 3413
    - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
    - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
  - seedlings, gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687
  - silvicultural systems
    - artificial regeneration, reviews 4071
    - natural regeneration, reviews 4071
  - stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  - taxonomy 2149
  - thinning, USA 4066
  - wood chemistry, sugars, techniques 1600
- ***Betula alnoides***
  - fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
  - variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
- ***Betula costata,*** increment, stand development, Korea Republic 4124
- ***Betula davurica,*** artificial seeds, buds, encapsulation 3963
- ***Betula ermanii***
  - bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  - foliage, Russia, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
  - forest litter, soil, Japan, measurement 4172
  - forking and multiple stems, treelines, Japan 4226
  - mud flows, plant succession, Japan, plant colonization 3506
  - stand characteristics, natural thinning, Japan, simulation 291
  - stand structure, plant competition, Japan, growth 7887
  - wood anatomy, reaction wood, lignin 2629

Betula glandulosa
- hares, *Lepus americanus,* browsing damage, repellents 6821
- height, reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
- mammals, *Ovibos moschatus,* Canada, grazing 8265
- pollination, reproductive behaviour, Canada 5208
- shoots, chemistry, terpenoids 6821

Betula grossa
- growth stress, reaction wood, wood anatomy, cell walls 581
- stand structure, Japan 7533

Betula humilis
- genetic variation
  - Poland 4488
    - morphology, introgression 6930

Betula lanata, vegetation types, distribution, Russia, ecology 2757

Betula lenta
- genetic variation, plant morphology, USA 2149
- logging, damage, USA 6723
- seedling growth, light, canopy gaps, photosynthesis 3413

Betula lutea *(see Betula alleghaniensis)*

Betula mandshurica *(see Betula platyphylla)*

Betula microphylla, fungal diseases, *Erwinia multivora,* Russia 824

Betula nana
- genetic variation, Poland, morphology, introgression 6930
- plant succession, Norway 6015

Betula nigra
- bark, chemistry, terpenoids 1965
- buds, chemistry 2662

Betula occidentalis
- plant water relations, riparian forests, stream flow, USA 6691
- water stress, frost injury, wood anatomy 3261

Betula papyrifera
- deciduous forests, stand development, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
- forest decline, Canada 2000
- forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
- herbicides, water pollution, Canada 1921
- increment, radio waves, USA 2570
- insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* host specificity 2227
- plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
- planting stock, dormancy 3127
- pollen germination, acidity, temperature 4339
- reproductive behaviour, reviews 4343
- seedling growth
  - light, canopy gaps, photosynthesis 3413
  - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
  - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
- seedlings, gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687
- silvicultural systems
  - artificial regeneration, reviews 4071
  - natural regeneration, reviews 4071
- stand establishment, Canada 2082
- thinning, USA 4066

Betula pendula *(see also Betula alba)*
- air pollution
  - foliage
    - chemistry, soil pollution, Slovakia 7364
    - Ukraine, chemistry 2601
  - indicator plants, Estonia, chlorophyll 7366
- beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
- boreal forests, climatic change, simulation, Finland 8558
- branchwood 606
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
- choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
- coppice, shoots, growth, plant growth regulators 3356
- crown, development, Bulgaria 555

Betula pendula *cont.*
- foliage
  - acid deposition, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  - Belarus, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
  - light, Estonia, morphology, chemistry 568
  - medicinal plants, triterpenoids, haemolysins 7918
- forest ecology, nature conservation, UK, wildlife 4580
- forest health, surveys, Finland 8376
- forest litter, Sweden 3245
- frost resistance, plant water relations 6661
- fungal diseases
  - *Erwinia multivora,* Russia 824
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - Belarus 2809
    - Estonia 2809
    - Lithuania 2809
    - Russia 824
- genetic variation, Poland, morphology, introgression 6930
- genetics, ploidy 8166
- growth, plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, iron 6703
- height, reproductive behaviour, sex, Finland 2704
- increment, height, Czech Republic 6466
- injuries, wood anatomy, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
- insect pests
  - *Archips,* host specificity 2856
  - Czech Republic 1502-1503
  - Scolytidae, Sweden, attractants 6221
- molecular genetics 2778
- mycorrhizas
  - Belgium 4497
  - soil toxicity, landfills 8886
- nurseries, NPK fertilizers, UK 7860
- ornamental woody plants, breeding programmes, Denmark, seed production 2133
- phenology, solar radiation, heat sums 8637
- pioneer species, ecology, Russia 2764
- plant composition 606
- plant nutrition
  - biomass, distribution 7347
  - nitrogen 568
- plant succession, seral stages, Germany 5274
- planting stock, UK 7860
- plus trees, tissue culture, explants 6466
- pollen
  - air pollution, plant physiology 3424
  - allergens 1651
    - Poland 5969
- pollution, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
- provenance trials, Korea Republic, growth, mortality 4786
- reclamation, landfills, mycorrhizas, ground cover 9046
- reproductive behaviour, reviews 4343
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seed germination, temperature, forest fires 3982
- seedlings
  - light, temperature, plant composition 6820
  - shoots, growth, plant growth regulators 3356
- silvicultural systems
  - artificial regeneration, reviews 4071
  - natural regeneration, reviews 4071
- synecology, Russia 2057
- transpiration, metabolism 1981
- tree breeding, Latvia 4480
- underplanting, fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
- wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma, injuries, suberization 6775
- wood chemistry 1599

Betula pendula* f. *carelica
- planting stock, anatomy, seedling growth 7403
- shoot cuttings, Russia 1705

Betula platyphylla
- bud culture, Korea Republic 7849

Betula platyphylla *cont.*
- foliage, plant water relations, flooding 8588
- moorland, Japan, history 4599
- nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
- ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
- wood chemistry, wood anatomy, major elements 8709

Betula populifolia
- air pollution, chloroplasts 507
- carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
- seedling growth, light, canopy gaps, photosynthesis 3413

Betula pubescens *(see also Betula alba)*
- air pollution
  - indicator plants, Estonia, chlorophyll 7366
  - sulfur dioxide, gas exchange, Poland 7466
- boreal forests, climatic change, simulation, Finland 8558
- buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
- coppice
  - increment, height, Sweden 7393
  - shoots, growth, plant growth regulators 3356
- forest ecology, nature conservation, UK, wildlife 4580
- forest health, surveys, Finland 8376
- genetic variation, Poland, morphology, introgression 6930
- hares, *Lepus timidus,* Sweden 2421
- height, reproductive behaviour, sex, Finland 2704
- insect pests
  - Czech Republic 1502-1503
  - *Dineura viridorsata,* Finland 6239
  - *Epirrita autumnata*
    - Finland
      - foliage, plant physiology 5361
      - parasitoids 8961
      - predators 4536
    - Scandinavia, parasitoids 8961
- ornamental woody plants, breeding programmes, Denmark, seed production 2133
- plant succession, seral stages, Germany 5274
- reproductive behaviour, reviews 4343
- seedlings
  - light, temperature, plant composition 6820
  - shoots, growth, plant growth regulators 3356
- silvicultural systems
  - artificial regeneration, reviews 4071
  - natural regeneration, reviews 4071
- voles, *Microtus agrestis,* Sweden 2421
- woody weeds, clear felling, plant succession, Norway 8822

Betula tortuosa
- foliage, photosynthesis, plant composition, nitrogen, Sweden 8112
- genetic variation, Poland, morphology, introgression 6930
- insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata,* Finland, population dynamics 7007
- seed banks, acid deposition, Finland 699

Betula utilis
- natural regeneration, canopy gaps, bamboos, China 1456
- ornamental woody plants, shoot cuttings, light 1679

Betula verrucosa *(see Betula pendula)*

Betulaceae
- chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, evolution, statistical methods 4485
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma radicosoides,* Japan, forest ecology 8178
- plant morphology, chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, evolution 4484

Bhutan
- *Abies densa,* coniferous forests, increment, stand structure 5737
- agroforestry
  - erosion control, reviews 7706
  - mountain areas, surveys 5488
- *Alcimandra cathcartii,* increment, age 1092

Bhutan *cont.*
- broadleaves, agroforestry, experimental design 4642
- coniferous forests, silvicultural systems, group fellings, selection system 5654
- conifers, seeds 1093
- deciduous forests, clear felling, natural regeneration, improvement planting 5659
- fodder, research 1093
- forest fires, fire danger, precipitation, climatic zones 5850
- forest inventories
  - grading, roundwood, trees 1093
  - sample plot technique, size, statistical analysis 1092
- forest management 1092
- forestry 1092-1093
  - wildlife, books 1037
- forestry development, planning, fuelwood, resources 3035
- fungal diseases 1092
- insect pests 1092
  - *Ips stebbingi,* conifers 4552
- mammals
  - *Budorcas taxicolor* 1092
  - *Nemorhaedus goral* 1093
- natural regeneration, seedbeds, silvicultural systems, grazing 4053
- *Nyssa javanica,* increment, age 1092
- *Picea spinulosa*
  - plantations 4058
  - volume tables 5728
- *Pinus wallichiana*
  - phenology 1092
  - volume tables 5728
- quarantine 1092
- *Quercus semecarpifolia,* charcoal, pollarding 1093
- *Symplocos,* natural regeneration, plant competition, selection system 4052

Bibliographies
- agroforestry, erosion control, South East Asia 7706
- biological control, USA 5546
- *Casuarina* 4690
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* multipurpose trees, India, books 2990
- dye plants, South East Asia 1589
- edible species, minor forest products 3161
- education, forestry, history, Germany 3900
- *Eucalyptus,* foliage, essential oils 6380
- forest management, Arid Regions, Africa 2549
- forest trees, biotechnology 8338
- forestry
  - biotechnology 8338
  - Colombia 20
  - Italy 2994
- forests, nature conservation, forest management, New Zealand 7123
- fuelwood, development projects, Asia 2992
- fungal diseases, USA 3852
- Gerlach, C. 69
- insect pests, USA 3852
- Liese, J. 3030
- Liese, W. 4734
- palaeoecology 5987
- Pfeil, W. L. 7762
- rain forests
  - deforestation, Oceania 1590
  - degradation, Oceania 1590
  - nature conservation, Oceania 1590
- research
  - Slovakia 2403
  - USA 4147
- Ritchie, J. C. 5987
- Salmonidae, forestry, USA 1535
- Scamoni, A. 8371
- tanstuffs, South East Asia 1589
- tropical forests 2993

Bignoniaceae, chemotaxonomy, phylogeny, plant composition 691

Biochemistry
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* techniques 2696
- *Albizia saman,* lipids, metabolism, methodology 1975

Biochemistry *cont.*
- alkaloids 864
- broadleaves, water stress 1891
- cellulose, cytology 1989
- conifers, simulation, 3-carene, biosynthesis 7453
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* embryology 4320
- *Forsythia intermedia,* lignans 5174
- *Forsythia suspensa,* lignans 5173
- fungal diseases, Basidiomycotina 6100
- *Grevillea,* cyanogen 3408
- ion exchange, *Picea sitchensis,* foliage, epidermis, acid deposition 8745
- lignin, polyphenols, books 8333
- metabolism
  - nitrogen, *Populus,* air pollution, defoliation 2604
  - *Picea abies*
    - proteins
      - air pollution 1394
      - light 1394
- monoterpenes, biosynthesis, *Picea abies,* foliage, Germany 8108
- phenolic compounds 864
- *Picea,* somatic embryogenesis, culture media, polyamines 6461
- *Pinus contorta,* terpenoids, phellandrene, biosynthesis 4304
- *Pinus taeda*
  - cambium, transplanting 630
  - pollen germination 1381
- *Populus balsamifera*
  - genetic variation 791
  - molecular genetics 791
- stress factors, antioxidants 5188
- *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
  - cell culture
    - alkaloids, biosynthesis 6833
    - enzymes, alkaloids 3410
- *Taxus brevifolia,* medicinal plants, taxol, biosynthesis 8107
- *Terminalia catappa,* foliage, senescence, enzymes, anthocyanins 3425
- terpenoids 864
- wood chemistry, polyphenols, books 8333

Biodiversity
- conservation
  - coniferous forests
    - Canada 6333
    - USA 6333
  - genetic resources, tree breeding, India, books 7758
- deforestation
  - Brazil 6334
  - nature conservation, Tropics, economics 4665
- Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, national parks, Brunei Darussalam 8314
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest ecology, forest management, Australia, sustainability 7540
- *Ficus,* pollination, insects, Agaonidae, India 6857
- forest management, sustainability, conservation, tropical forests, Peru 5742
- forests, valuation, Norway 6651
- genetic resources, conservation, books 5542
- land use
  - sustainability
    - deforestation
      - climatic change
        - Asia 5456
        - Oceania 5456
- logging effects, Brazil 6334
- mangrove forests, India 5262
- nature conservation
  - Africa 4664
  - Botswana 4662
  - India, books 3842
  - UK, books 3841
- rain forests, forest ecology, Brunei Darussalam, books 6368
- reserved forests, India 3810
- sclerophyllous forests
  - Australia
    - books 6369
    - conferences 6369

Biodiversity *cont.*
- sclerophyllous scrub
  - Australia
    - books 6369
    - conferences 6369
- selective felling
  - stand structure
    - economics
      - simulation 5752
      - USA 5752

Biogeochemistry
- boreal forests, research, Russia, books 7121
- climatic change, South America 5759
- *Pinus sibirica,* forest litter, nutrients, Russia 8574
- *Quercus,* forest litter, nutrients, Russia 8574
- soil, mineralization, uranium, indicator plants, Nigeria 7987

Biogeography, mountain forests, Ukraine 6889

Biographies
- Gerlach, C. 69
- Liese, J. 3030
- Liese, W. 4734
- Pfeil, W. L. 7762
- Scamoni, A. 8371

Biological control (*see also* Bacterial diseases; Herbicides, mycoherbicides; Insecticides, bacterial insecticides; Insecticides, viral insecticides)
- *Armillaria,* Italy, by *Trichoderma* 1494
- by *Agrypon flaveolatum, Operophtera brumata,* population dynamics 7038
- by *Algarobius, Prosopis* 8467
- by *Anastatus japonicus, Lymantria dispar* 2880
- by *Apanteles flavicoxis, Lymantria dispar,* USA 5405
- by *Bacillus thuringiensis, Thaumetopoea pityocampa* 8995
- by *Beauveria brongniartii, Monochamus alternatus* 9008
- by *Curinus coeruleus*
  - *Heteropsylla cubana* 922, 2194
    - *Leucaena* 6998
- by *Cyzenis albicans*
  - *Operophtera brumata* 3692
    - population dynamics 7038
- by *Formica polyctena, Cephalcia fallenii* 4574
- by Geometridae, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 8960
- by Hemiptera, Lepidoptera 9003
- by *Heterorhabditis, Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 9004
- by insect pests, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 6166
- by insect viruses, *Orgyia antiqua* 7039
- by *Metaphycus, Saissetia oleaae* 4532
- by *Metarhizium, Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 9004
- by *Metarhizum anisopliae, Anomala cuprea* 2879
- by *Mucor mucedo, Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
- by Noctuoidea, *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* USA 8965
- by *Olla v-nigrum*
  - *Heteropsylla cubana* 922
    - *Leucaena* 6998
- by *Ooencyrtus kuvanae, Lymantria dispar* 2880
- by *Oomyzus gallerucae, Pyrrhalta luteola* 9001
- by parasitoids
  - *Coleophora dahurica* 8953
  - *Dirphia araucariae* 8952
- by *Peniophora polygonia, Phellinus tremulae* 2807, 2839
- by *Phaeotheca dimorphospora, Mycosphaerella populorum* 8937
- by *Rhizophagus grandis, Dendroctonus micans* 9000
- by *Rhyssomatus marginatus, Sesbania punicea,* woody weeds 5372
- by *Roptrocerus xylophagorum, Ips grandicollis* 3661
- by *Steinernema carpocapsae, Monochamus alternatus* 7041

Biological control *cont.*
- by *Trichoderma koningii, Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
- by *Trichoderma viride, Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
- by *Trichogramma minutum*
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana* 7042
  - *Malacosoma disstria* 6183
- *Eucryptorrhynchus, Steinernema* 7654
- forests, weeds, reviews 6512
- fungal diseases
  - bacteria, *Casuarina equisetifolia* 7608
  - by *Phaeotheca dimorphospora* 857
  - *Cylindrocladium scoparium, Eucalyptus* 6992
  - *Rhizoctonia solani, Eucalyptus* 6992
- *Ganoderma*, Italy, by *Trichoderma* 1494
- *Gilletteella cooleyi*
  - by *Coccinella magnifica*, Netherlands 2285
  - by *Exochomus quadripustulatus*, Netherlands 2285
- *Heterobasidion*, Italy, by *Trichoderma* 1494
- *Heteropsylla cubana*, conferences 3005
- insect pests
  - China 7034
  - entomopathogens, surveys, India 4520
  - *Eucalyptus*, Tropics 2282
  - *Pinus*, Tropics 2282
- *Larrea tridentata*, by insects, North America, surveys 265
- *Lymantria dispar*, reviews 5401
- *Malacosoma americanum*, by *Beauveria bassiana* 928
- mistletoes, broadleaves, mixtures 1530
- *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
  - by *Beauveria brongniartii*, laboratory tests 2284
  - by *Heterorhabditis*
    - Germany 2238
    - laboratory tests 2284
  - by Nematoda
    - Germany 2238
    - Norway 2239
- parasitoids, insect pests, Canada, reviews 7040
- *Paropsis charybdis, Enoggera nassaui* 7633
- plantations, pests, China 1526
- *Pristiphora geniculata, Olesicampe geniculatae* 7657
- *Prosopis*
  - by *Algarobius prosopis*, South Africa 266
  - by insects, South Africa, reviews 1755
- *Semanotus japonicus*, by *Metarhizium anisopliae*, Japan 2297
- *Trachymela tincticollis*, by parasites, South Africa 2286
- USA
  - bibliographies 5546
  - conferences 5546
- viral insecticides, insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, USA 7655
- weed control
  - herbicides, mycoherbicides 6530
  - plantations, Canada, mycoherbicides 5672
- weeds, Canada, conferences 5547
- *Zeiraphera canadensis*, North America 2210

Biomass
- *Acer rubrum*, USA, equations 3195
- biomass production
  - *Acacia*
    - natural regeneration, Kenya 1239
    - plant water relations, Kenya 6693
  - *Acacia saligna*, multipurpose trees, coppice, Egypt 2532
  - *Alnus rugosa*, flooding, statistical analysis 4126
  - *Argania spinosa*, Morocco, distribution 1825
  - *Brachystegia spiciformis*, coppice, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
  - broadleaves
    - India 1244
    - Israel, equations 3199

Biomass *cont.*
- biomass production *cont.*
  - broadleaves *cont.*
    - light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
    - nutrients, India 1235
    - plantations, nutrients, Bangladesh 7280
    - soil fertility, USA 1302
    - spacing, lateritic soils, India 363
    - Thailand 2541
    - Zaire, plant composition 4115
  - *Castanopsis*, mountain forests, silvicultural systems, Nepal 7239
  - *Castanopsis tribuloides*, mountain forests, silvicultural systems, Nepal 5653
  - *Casuarina*, seed germination, alkaline soils 8575
  - *Casuarina cunninghamiana*, shelterbelts, Egypt, equations 6626
  - *Casuarina glauca*, shelterbelts, Egypt, equations 6626
  - climatic change
    - coniferous forests, carbon cycle 8555
    - simulation 7128
  - *Combretum molle*, coppice, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
  - coniferous forests
    - climatic change, simulation 7310
    - Temperate Zones, USA 366
  - conifers, stems, USA 6623
  - deciduous forests
    - stand development, plant composition, Canada 8785
    - Temperate Zones, USA 366
  - equations, *Populus nigra* var. *italica*, Pakistan 5733
  - *Erythrina berteroana*
    - mycorrhizas, root nodules, plant nutrition 7579
    - pruning, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, genetic variation, plant water relations, water stress 5035
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, agroforestry, spacing, Australia 2921
  - *Eucalyptus pauciflora*, plant competition, treelines, Australia 2033
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - fuel plantations, soil chemistry, India 6538
    - nitrogen fertilizers, India, increment 4027
    - plantations, age of trees, India 364
  - *Faidherbia albida*, plant water relations, Kenya 6693
  - for energy
    - carbon cycle, Europe 2458
    - conferences 8341
    - environmental impact, sustainability 6444
    - *Eucalyptus saligna*
      - economics
        - simulation 7181
        - USA 7181
    - *Salix*, intensive silviculture, Sweden 3929
  - forest trees
    - carbon cycle 5817
    - France 4116
    - plant nutrition, USA 1243
  - fuelwood, Africa South of Sahara, estimation, books 6372
  - *Gliricidia sepium*, pruning, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
  - *Gmelina arborea*, plantations, plant nutrition, Sarawak 2544
  - *Leucaena*, variety trials, USA 154
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry, fodder, Thailand 4637
    - coppice, fodder, Nigeria 4082
    - cutting height, fodder, Brazil 6564
    - fodder, Brazil 4078
    - fuel plantations, soil chemistry, India 6538
    - nitrogen fixation, Nigeria 6950

Biomass *cont.*
- biomass production *cont.*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala cont.*
    - Pakistan
      - coppice 357
      - spacing 357
    - spacing, fodder, China 4083
    - species trials, Brazil 3058
  - mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, India 7532
  - mangroves, *Rhizophora mucronata*, plant nutrition 6695
  - *Melia azedarach*, fuel plantations, soil chemistry, India 6538
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
    - fuel plantations, forest economics, India 7815
    - India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
    - species trials
      - fuelwood, Tropics 8406
      - Pakistan 5594
      - wood properties, Egypt 6451
  - *Picea abies*
    - plantations, soil fertility, France 6701
    - soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 1242
  - *Picea sitchensis*, light, UK 4128
  - *Pinus*, NPK fertilizers, USA, allometry 3205
  - *Pinus pinaster*, Spain 360
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, water stress, air pollution, simulation 6413
  - *Pinus roxburghii*
    - energy relations, India 1816
    - roadside plantations, cycling, India 5734
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - plantations, Slovakia 7278
    - thinning, nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 3204
  - *Populus*
    - fertilizers, weed control, USA 3117
    - intensive silviculture, USA, equations 7785
    - pulpwood production, India 3196
  - *Populus alba* × *P. glandulosa*, leaf area index, stand density, Korea Republic 6621
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - intensive silviculture, India 6494
    - plant competition, roots, Canada 2739
    - spacing, roots, India 8530
  - *Populus interamericana*
    - coppice, France 4050
    - nitrogen fertilizers, USA 7859
  - *Populus* 'MAX-4', intensive silviculture, USA, plant nutrition 4048
  - *Populus* 'NE-299', coppice, rotations 7283
  - *Populus trichocarpa*, defoliation, plant physiology, genetic variation 2695
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - latewood, forest health, Netherlands 3201
    - seedlings, growth models 5735
  - *Quercus cerris*, stand characteristics, Bulgaria 367
  - *Quercus coccifera*, Spain 358
  - *Quercus floribunda*, cycling, India 8524
  - *Quercus frainetto*, stand characteristics, Bulgaria 367
  - *Quercus ilex*, coppice, Sicily, nutrients 1820
  - remote sensing, vegetation types, Africa 1846
  - *Rhododendron arboreum*, cycling, India 8524
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Leucaena diversifolia*, nitrogen fixation 4492
  - *Salix*
    - flooding, statistical analysis 4126

- **Biomass** *cont.*
  - biomass production *cont.*
    - *Salix cont.*
      - intensive silviculture, USA, plant nutrition 4048
    - *Salix eriocephala*
      - genetic variation, wood properties 3551
      - tree breeding, genetics 802
    - *Salix nigricans*, genetic variation, plant composition, Finland 6048
    - *Salix phylicifolia*, carbon dioxide enrichment, NPK fertilizers 4979
    - *Schima wallichii*, mountain forests, silvicultural systems, Nepal 5653, 7239
    - seasonal variation, *Rubus spectabilis*, woody weeds, USA 8466
    - *Sesbania*, provenance trials, fodder, Tanzania 7822
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - plantations, cycling, India 4191
      - spacing, Nigeria, nutrients 292
    - *Terminalia superba*, spacing, Nigeria, nutrients 292
    - vegetation types
      - climate, simulation, USA 60
      - simulation, South America 7464
  - burning, forest fires, greenhouse effect, India 8619
  - conifers
    - foliage, USA 1827
    - site class assessment, USA 1827
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6745
  - deforestation, Africa, books 5531
  - distribution
    - bamboos, *Sasa senanensis*, Japan 1821
    - broadleaves, dead trees, forest litter, Japan 7993
    - *Castanea sativa*, carbon dioxide enrichment, NPK fertilizers 3272
    - *Cryptomeria japonica*, Japan 1818
    - forest trees
      - Canada 1883
      - France 4116
      - plant nutrition 7347
    - *Picea abies*, light, Sweden 4122
    - *Picea mariana*, natural regeneration, stand density, Canada 5284
    - *Pinus monophylla*, plant succession, USA 356
    - *Pinus pinaster*, Spain 360
    - *Quercus coccifera*, Spain 358
  - energy resources, books 7118
  - equations
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, Turkey 350
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia*, India 4114
    - fuelwood, Botswana 1822
    - intensive silviculture, statistical analysis, mathematics 4725
    - *Pinus taeda* 5060
  - estimation
    - forest trees, sampling, equations 3879
    - *Pinus radiata*, Australia 3879
    - rain forests, Brazil 6618
    - *Salix dasyclados* 3197
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, Spain 488
  - *Fagus grandifolia*, USA, equations 3195
  - for energy
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, Turkey 350
    - deforestation, global warming 6442
  - matorral, Spain 358
  - *Picea glauca*, equations 1337
  - *Pinus contorta*, equations 1337
  - *Pinus greggii*, Nepal, estimation, choice of species 1241
  - *Pinus monophylla*, USA 5040
  - *Pinus mugo*, forest recreation, damage, synecology, Slovakia 7279
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - Australia 5523
    - New Zealand 5523
  - *Pinus taeda*, air pollution, ozone, acid deposition 5060
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - plant competition, USA 493
    - plant nutrition, USA 493
- **Biomass** *cont.*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, leaf area index, genetic variation, USA 3877
    - *Quercus pyrenaica*, coppice, Spain 359
  - yield tables, Canada 4130
- **Biotechnology**
  - forest trees, bibliographies 8338
  - forestry, bibliographies 8338
  - genetic engineering 2087
  - medicinal plants, books 4672
  - molecular genetics 2094
  - tree breeding 5291
- **Birds**
  - *Aimophila aestivalis*, forest management, USA, population dynamics 9021
  - *Alectoris barbara*, Morocco, management 2311
  - *Alseis blackiana*, seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
  - *Araucaria angustifolia*, plantations, Brazil, ecology 7661
  - *Bonasa bonasia*
    - *Alnus*, Sweden 2897
    - *Alnus glutinosa*, Sweden, behaviour 4597
  - *Bonasa umbellus*
    - broadleaves, USA, management 2320
    - *Populus*, North America, management 2319
  - boreal forests
    - herbicides
      - Canada 7046
      - Norway 7046
      - USA 7046
    - Norway, population dynamics 3706
  - broadleaves, soil fertility, nitrogen, Russia 8578
  - *Calonectris leucomelas*, *Persea thunbergii*, Japan, damage, erosion 4584
  - *Capra falconeri*, endangered species, synecology, habitats, Pakistan 4587
  - clear felling
    - management, USA 2317
    - USA, logging, effects 2902
  - conifers, grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
  - conservation, broadleaves, cavities in trees, dead trees, Germany 942
  - *Corvus corone*, Japan, ecology 7659
  - *Crataegus monogyna*, fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*, Italy, nesting 6276
  - *Cyanocitta cristata*
    - *Quercus*
      - seed dispersal, chemistry 4333
      - USA, seed predation 2307
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, USA 5411
  - deforestation, cloud forests, Colombia 6280
  - *Dendrocopos leucotos*, forest management, nature conservation, Finland 938
  - *Dendroica caerulescens*, deciduous forests, USA 8254
  - *Dryocopus major*, *Quercus*, damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
  - ecology
    - deciduous forests, stand structure, Canada 5419
    - forests, India 5423
    - *Pinus*, USA 2316
    - scrub, India 5423
    - tropical forests, Mexico 8251
  - farm woodlands, management, nature conservation 2970
  - forest ecology, USA 940
  - *Frankia*, dispersal, USA 6271
  - grazing, management, herbicides, USA 9011
  - *Hylocharis xantusii*, Mexico, *Arbutus peninsularis*, pollination 4583
  - *Ilex aquifolium*, fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
  - insecticides, viral insecticides, spread 927
  - Iran 2898
  - *Juniperus*, seed dispersal, Spain 661
  - Korea Republic, damage 4592
- **Birds** *cont.*
  - Lauraceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, biology 9028
  - *Libocedrus decurrens*, USA, overwintering 7045
  - logging, effects, Canada, conifers 3707
  - *Loxia*, conifers, forest management, nature conservation 946
  - *Loxia curvirostra*, conifers, UK 6274
  - Melastomataceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, understorey 666
  - *Meleagris gallopavo*
    - ecology
      - *Pinus teocote*, Mexico 9027
      - *Platanus occidentalis*, Mexico 9027
  - *Meleagris gallopavo merriami*, *Pinus ponderosa*, forest management, USA 2899
  - mistletoes, *Eucalyptus*, Australia, ecology 8938
  - *Molothrus ater*, clear felling, forest borders, USA 6275
  - nature conservation, Germany 5420
  - *Nectarinia asiatica*, ecology, mistletoes, biological control 1530
  - nests, predation, forests, USA 8250
  - *Nucifraga columbiana*, *Pinus albicaulis*, USA, seed dispersal 7154
  - nurseries, Belgium, damage 2505
  - *Ocotea tenera*, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 665
  - *Oriolus oriolus*, *Populus*, UK 945
  - *Parus*, population dynamics, air pollution, forest decline, Germany 8253
  - *Parus cristatus*, *Pinus*, UK 941
  - patch cutting, forest borders, USA, reviews 6279
  - *Picoides borealis*, woody weeds, control, USA 7666
  - *Pistacia terebinthus*, seed dispersal, Spain 667
  - *Platypodium elegans*, seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
  - predators, insect pests, *Hyblaea puera*, *Tectona grandis*, India 933
  - predatory birds, habitats, rain forests, deforestation, India 6273
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, logging, USA 8262
  - *Quercus*, grazing, management, herbicides, USA 9011
  - *Quercus robur*, grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
  - rain forests, Brazil, ecology 7661
  - Rubiaceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, understorey 666
  - *Scolopax rusticola*, Romania 2900
  - seed dispersal 660
    - rain forests, Australia 2015
  - *Seiurus aurocapillus*, USA, biology 947
  - species diversity
    - France 2309
    - French Guiana 2309
  - *Strix occidentalis*
    - nature conservation
      - economics 5505
      - USA, planning 9081
    - nature reserves, USA, planning 6336
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 2893
  - *Strix occidentalis caurina*, forest ecology, nature conservation, USA 7664
  - *Swartzia simplex*, seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
  - *Taxus baccata*, fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
  - *Tetrao*, *Pinus sylvestris*, forest management, UK, fences 6278
  - *Tetrao tetrix*, forest management, UK 6272
  - *Tetrao urogallus*
    - forestry, Scandinavia, ecology 1534
    - forests, Germany, habitat selection 7663
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, browse, acid deposition, Norway 3286
  - tropical forests, seed dispersal, Mexico, landscape ecology 668, 671
  - *Turdus migratorius*
    - *Crataegus*, USA, seed dispersal 4335

Birds *cont.*
- *Turdus migratorius cont.*
  - insecticides, nontarget effects, Canada 8247
- *Tympanuchus phasianellus,* plant succession, *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 4590
- vegetation types, Italy 4593
- *Virola nobilis,* seed dispersal, Panama 664

Bischofia javanica
- agroforestry, shade trees, India 1558
- light, seedling growth, morphology, photosynthesis 5758

Bismarckia, chromosomes, morphology, phylogeny 806

Bixa orellana
- insect pests, *Milghitea melanoleuca,* biology, resistance 8233
- seed germination, seedling growth 169

Bixaceae, flora, Mozambique 2030

Bjerkandera adusta
- decay fungi, *Platanus acerifolia,* France 6969
- fungal diseases, *Platanus,* pathogenicity 6108

Blastophagus piniperda (*see Tomicus piniperda)*

Blennocampa, insect pests, *Salix* 7648

Blitopertha pallidipennis, insect pests, *Larix,* nurseries, China, biological control 8996

Bluestain (*see* Stain fungi)

Bocconia integrifolia, plant composition, alkaloids 8077

Boehmeria rugulosa
- shoot cuttings
  - altitude, multipurpose trees, India 3098
  - India 1156

Bogs (*see also* Afforestation, peatlands; Vegetation types, bogs)
- *Picea mariana*
  - increment, USA 760
  - synecology, USA 760

Bolaria euphrosyne, forest management, nature conservation, UK 1009

Bolaria selene, forest management, nature conservation, UK 1009

Boletus suillus, mycorrhizas, multipurpose trees, drought resistance, seedlings 2154

Bolitophagus reticulatus, insects, broadleaves, dead trees, Ukraine 6158

Bolivia
- agroforestry, conferences 25
- deforestation 5464
- forest management, tribal society 4138
- logging, damage, simulation 524
- *Panopsis yungasensis,* taxonomy, new species 2734
- roads, damage, simulation 524
- shifting cultivation, soil degradation 5475

Bombacaceae
- chromosomes, ploidy 4472
- descriptions, Peru 6870
- taxonomy 4472

Bombacopsis quinata
- plantations
  - forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
  - quality controls, methodology, Costa Rica 1054
- seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
- site preparation, tillage, Colombia, growth, mortality 3145
- taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding, Central America 8864
- vertisols, Colombia, site preparation 3145
- wood anatomy, cell walls 8647

Bombax ceiba (*see Bombax malabaricum)*

Bombax costatum, savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704

Bombax insigne, air pollution, foliage, anatomy, India 3283

Bombax malabaricum
- photosynthesis, India, bark, foliage 2692
- reclamation, mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
- shelterbelts, crops, Pakistan 4604

Bombax malabaricum *cont.*
- variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307

Bombyx mori, Morus alba, silviculture, India 4902

Bonasa bonasia
- birds
  - *Alnus,* Sweden 2897
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Sweden, behaviour 4597

Bonasa umbellus
- birds
  - broadleaves, USA, management 2320
  - *Populus,* North America, management 2319

Book-keeping (*see* Accounting)

Books
- *Abies alba,* Europe 4676
- *Acacia mangium,* multipurpose trees 2988
- Acidification of freshwater ecosystems: implications for the future 7052
- Afforestation of arid lands 4683
- agroforestry 2393
- Agroforestry in the Pacific Islands: systems for sustainability 3845
- Agroforestry: trees for productive farming 7117
- air pollution, coniferous forests, USA 2385
- An atlas in colour, pests of ornamental plants: trees, shrubs, flowers 7767
- An introduction to plant tissue culture 6367
- Aphids on the world's trees: an identification and information guide 7768
- arboriculture 2396
  - tree surgery 1043
- Asia's environmental crisis 5570-5571
- Belalong: a tropical rainforest 6368
- biodiversity
  - nature conservation
    - India 3842
    - UK 3841
- Biodiversity and forest genetic resources 7758
- Biodiversity of mediterranean ecosystems in Australia 6369
- Biogeochemistry of world's land 7121
- Biomass energy and coal in Africa 5531
- Biotic interactions and global change 5540
- broadleaves, silviculture, UK 4673
- choice of species, biology, silviculture, Arid Regions 2979
- Chromosome atlas of Chinese principal economic plants 8337
- Climate change agenda: an Indian perspective 8619
- climatic change 2973
- Cold Zones, conferences 2398
- conifers, checklists, World 2737
- Crop structure and light interception: characterization and applications 8556
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* multipurpose trees, India, bibliographies 2990
- Dambulla: a sanctuary of tropical trees 7101
- Dasometría 5529
- deforestation
  - Ecuador 4677
  - land use, development, Brazil 3828
  - sociology 2980
  - theory 4677
- dendrochronology 2384
- Development of forestry science and technology in China 5539, 5584-5585, 5656, 5667, 5689, 5691, 5693-5695, 5701-5702, 5704, 5755, 5769, 6024-6025, 6034, 6053, 6422, 6428, 6446, 6548, 6630, 6916, 7034
- Dutch elm disease workshop 6378
- Earth system responses to global change: contrasts between North and South America 5759-5760
- Ecological implications of livestock herbivory in the west 7766, 8148, 8154
- Ecology and man in the Himalayas 7769
- Ecology of soil seed banks 8335

Books *cont.*
- Ecology of the mangrove swamps of the Andaman Islands 7113
- Ecophysiology of short rotation forest crops 4684
- Emerging issues in forest policy 2977
- endangered species
  - China 3830
  - nature conservation, Egypt 4686
- environmental protection, environmental degradation, India 1581
- Environmental statistics 7787-7788
- ergonomics, training 2386
- erosion, sand dune stabilization 1583
- essential oil plants, India 5521
- essential oils, conferences 3829
- Estimating woody biomass in Sub-Saharan Africa 6372
- ethnobotany, medicinal plants, Colombia 1577
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest influences, plantations 1584
  - tree breeding 2402
- exotics, wood anatomy, Europe 4682
- Exploitation of environmental heterogeneity by plants 7122
- fertilizers
  - bacteria 2397
  - mycorrhizas 2397
  - Spain 4679
- Feuer in Waldökosystemen der Tropen und Subtropen 4675
- fire ecology, Tropics 4675
- Fire in forest ecosystems of the tropics and subtropics 4675
- flora
  - forest trees, Indonesia 1038-1039
  - Southern Africa 2401
  - Spain 4678
  - Vanuatu 13
- Forest and land management in Imperial China 8334
- forest decline, Italy 3843
- forest ecology, nature conservation 2969
- forest economics, investment, private forestry, USA 2387
- forest fires, India 1044
- Forest health: its assessment and status 12
- forest influences, meteorology, simulation 1579
- Forest insects of China 5541
- forest inventories
  - Germany 7763-7764
  - maps, France 2981, 5532-5533
  - sampling 2986
- forest management
  - multiple use, forest economics, simulation 2388
  - nature conservation, UK 10
  - silvicultural systems, Belgium 3838
  - Spain 2982
  - sustainability, World 3835
- Forest measurement 5534
- Forest mensuration 5529, 6374
- forest policy, tribal society, history, India 2978
- forest resources, forest management, Asia 1586
- forest trees
  - diseases, Europe 5544
  - forest inventories, mensuration 2381
  - Irish Republic 3844
- Forest trees: a technical French Mediterranean forest guide 8332
- forestry
  - Arid Regions 2380
  - conservation, forest management, sustainability, World 2976
  - silviculture, Belgium 3837
  - Spain 4678
  - Temperate Zones 2391
  - wildlife, South Asia 1037
- forestry development, Madagascar 8326
- Forestry extension handbook 7114
- Forests and environment 7759
- French research into forest decline. DEFORPA programme. 2nd report. 7761
- fungal diseases 5
  - *Armillaria,* forest trees 2974

Books *cont.*
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    forest trees, France 2377
  genetic resources, nature conservation 2701, 2766, 2937-2938
  Grab Zwyczajny, *Carpinus betulus* L. 6376
  Growing multipurpose trees on small farms 5537
  Hand book of forest ecology and biology 7112
  High altitudes of the Himalaya (biogeography, ecology and conservation) 8327, 8524, 8796
  Hornbeam, *Carpinus betulus* 6376
  hydrology, land use 2337
  Impacts of forest harvesting on long-term site productivity 7765
  India's *Eucalyptus* craze: the god that failed 6375
  insect pests
    China 5541
    forest trees, France 2377
    Lymantria dispar 2971
    Symphyta, woody plants 4687
  Integrated public lands management 6377
  Introduction to spices, plantation crops, medicinal and aromatic plants 5521
  Iridaceae, woody plants, South Africa 3832
  La encina en el centro y suroeste de Espana: su aprovechamiento y el de su contorno 8331
  La Selva: ecology and natural history of a neotropical rain forest 5536
  land use, history, USA 2987
  land use planning, sustainability, North America, economics 1582
  Legumes of Indo-China: a check-list 8336
  Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, fodder 2968, 3053, 3084, 3133, 3165-3172, 3231, 3326, 3328-3334, 3562, 3577, 3584, 3604, 3619, 3694, 3774-3778
  Les mycorhizes des arbres et plantes cultivées 7770
  Madagaskar — Mensch und Natur im Konflikt 8454, 8795, 9016
  Magnolia
    medicinal plants 3831
    ornamental woody plants 3831
  Man and forests: the Khatta and Gujjar settlements of sub-Himalayan Tarai 7111
  Management of radiata pine 4
  Manual of fruits, seeds and seedlings 8
  Maples of the world 5524
  medicinal plants
    biotechnology 4672
    India 5521
  minor forest products, India 1041, 2989
  Monograph on teak (*Tectona grandis* Linn. f.) 7116
  Mycorrhizas of trees and cultivated plants 7770
  national parks, Africa 17
  Native forest restoration 5522
  nature conservation 4405, 4663
    environment, deforestation, India 1581
    species diversity 3846
    USA 2399
    vegetation types, India 2382
    wetlands, UK 2382
  nature reserves, forest ecology, Europe 3840
  nitrogen fixing trees 1585
    symbiosis 2389
  Not by timber alone: economics and ecology for sustaining tropical forests 5535
  nurseries, techniques, India 1040
  Nursery technology for agroforestry: applications in arid and semiarid regions 8328
  One hundred and one technologies. From the south for the south 6379
  ornamental woody plants, diseases, Europe 5544
  Perspectives on biodiversity: case studies of genetic resource conservation

Books *cont.*
  Perspectives on biodiversity: case studies of genetic resource *cont.*
    and development 5542, 5742, 6333-6334
  Pharmacognosie, phytochimie, plantes medicinales 5519
  Pharmacognosy, phytochemistry, medicinal plants 5519
  Pinaceae, nomenclature 4688
  Pinus radiata — biomass, form and growth 5523
  Piper methysticum, medicinal plants, Pacific Islands 3833
  plants, Australia 1578
  Plants and people of the Golden Triangle. Ethnobotany of the hill tribes of northern Thailand 3834
  poisonous plants, Australia 16
  pollution, indicator plants 18
  Polyphenolic phenomena 8333
  Power from plants: the global implications of new technologies for electricity from biomass 7118
  Quercus ilex in central and southwest Spain: its utilization and that of its environment 8331
  Race to save the tropics: ecology and economics for a sustainable future 7289, 7689
  rain forests
    Brazil, ecology 2400
    Peru 4680
    research, Brazil 2984
  Reaping the benefits: the guide to grants and rules for farmers and landowners 7119
  reclamation, landfills, UK 2975
  remote sensing, vegetation, Europe, conferences 2378
  research, ethnobotany 1587
  Restoration of degraded land: concepts and strategies 5538
  Riparian landscapes 7120
  Rodent pests and their control 5520
  rodents, control 5520
  Saps of broadleaved trees: harvesting and utilization 5528
  seed dispersal, wildlife 9
  silviculture
    afforestation, Belgium 3839
    broadleaves, Solomon Islands 2383
    Europe 4674
    India 2390, 2991
    nurseries, Belgium 3839
    plantations, environmental protection, India 5526
    silvicultural systems, Belgium 3838
  Silviculture & management of teak 8329
  social forestry, case studies, rural development, India 7
  Soki listvennykh derev'ev: poluchenie i ispol'zovanie 5528
  spice plants, India 5521
  Structure of bee communities (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) in forest areas of the Torun Basin 6366
  Struktura zespołow pszczołowatych (Hymenoptera, Apoidea) na obśzarach lesnych kotliny 6366
  Tales of the old woodlanders 7760
  The economics of project appraisal and the environment 6542, 6653, 7066-7067
  The organisation of small-scale tree nurseries: studies from Asia, Africa and Latin America 6371
  The tree book: the indispensable guide to tree facts, crafts and lore 4685
  Toxic metals in soil-plant systems 8280
  tree breeding
    domestication 2972
    tissue culture 6
  Tropical archaeobotany: applications and new developments 6886, 7107
  Tropical forestry handbook 5525
  Tropical forestry in India 6370, 7115
  tropical forests
    deforestation, forest management 2985
    edible species, sociology 1042

Books *cont.*
  tropical forests *cont.*
    minor forest products, India 5527
    timbers, India 5527
  Tropical forests in transition: ecology of natural and anthropogenic disturbance processes 1580
  Tropical rainforests: Latin America nature and society in transition 5530
  Tropical trees: the potential for domestication and the rebuilding of forest resources 6373
  vegetation types
    Spain 4678, 4681
    Upland Areas, UK, ecology 2392
    USA 2983, 3836
  viral diseases, forest trees 2376
  virgin forests
    forest management, New Zealand 5522
    USA 2394
  wildlife, endangered species, conservation, deforestation, USSR 5543
  woody plants
    anatomy, morphology, plant physiology 2379
    foliage, edible species, Senegal 15
    fruits, edible species, Senegal 15
    wood anatomy, Europe 11
Boraginaceae, flora, Mozambique 2031
Borassus aethiopum, multipurpose trees, Senegal 325
Borassus flabellifer, buds, abnormal development 7398
Borojoa patinoi, light, nutrient allocation, Colombia 5935
Boscia coriacea, browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
Boswellia, medicinal plants, chemistry 5710
Boswellia dalzielii, bark, chemistry, uranium, indicator plants, Nigeria 7987
Boswellia serrata
  forest litter, cycling, India 8571
  insect pests, *Rhesala imparata,* India 3637
  soil types, soil properties, India 5768
Botanical gardens
  Casuarina junghuhniana, Indonesia 6353
  fungal diseases, woody plants, Republic of Georgia 6088
  India 1030
  ornamental woody plants, genetic resources, Latvia, databases 5290
  Podocarpus javanicus, Indonesia 6353
  Taiwan 5518
  USA 6352
Botany
  Albizia lebbeck, multipurpose trees, silviculture, Tropics 4886
  Bertholletia excelsa, edible species 1939
Botryodiplodia hypodermia, fungal diseases, *Ulmus pumila,* resistance 2821
Botryodiplodia theobromae, fungal diseases, *Grevillea robusta,* India 831
Botryosphaeria quercuus, fungal diseases, *Quercus rubra,* USA, hyperparasites 6125
Botrytis cinerea
  fungal diseases
    Phoenix canariensis, Italy 826
    Picea mariana, seedlings, environmental factors 6962
  fungi, *Salix,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
Botswana
  biodiversity, nature conservation 4662
  biomass, equations, fuelwood 1822
  Dichapetalum cymosum, control, woody weeds, rangelands 5685
  elephants
    damage, vegetation types 937
    Loxodonta africana, browsing damage 2894
  energy resources, deforestation, books 5531
  flora, books 2401
  research, conferences 4701
  vegetation types 2052

- ***Brachychiton populneus,*** carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, respiration 2691
- ***Brachylaena huillensis***
  - diameter, equations, crown, thinning, Kenya 1229
  - seed dispersal, recruitment, Kenya 4340
- ***Brachymeria hime attevae,*** parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515
- ***Brachystegia***
  - charcoal, raw materials 126
  - savanna woodlands, soil organic matter, shifting cultivation, Zambia 7716
- ***Brachystegia microphylla,*** mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- ***Brachystegia spiciformis***
  - biomass production, coppice, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
  - foliage
    - chemistry, fodder, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
    - photosynthesis, Zimbabwe, development, colour 4318
    - seasonal behaviour, plant physiology 3335
  - insect pests, *Specularius impressithorax,* seeds, storage, Zimbabwe 8981
  - mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
  - savanna woodlands
    - phenology, Zimbabwe 3335
    - soil chemistry, Zimbabwe 8826
- ***Bradyrhizobium***
  - *Maackia amurensis,* nitrogen fixation, root nodules 810
  - root nodules
    - *Acacia holosericea,* inoculation methods 6084
    - *Acacia mangium,* nitrogen fixation, theses 4498
- **Branches**
  - *Acer saccharum,* light intensity, increment, height 5853
  - *Bridelia ovata*
    - medicinal plants
      - phenolic compounds 5871
      - terpenoids 5871
  - broadleaves
    - carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
    - wood anatomy, translocation 6770
  - *Cowania mexicana,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8663
  - development, morphology, *Prunus avium,* flowering 7396
  - morphology
    - forest trees, light, Guadeloupe 6773
    - *Picea abies,* France, simulation, grading 5840
  - *Myrica cerifera,* medicinal plants, esters 6572
  - *Picea abies*
    - provenance, habit, France, simulation 4232
    - sap, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
  - *Pinus pinaster,* France, morphology 2627
  - *Populus balsamifera,* abscission, Canada 551
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - foliage, crown, measurement, equations 5855
    - growth models, USA 5730
  - seasonal behaviour, *Quercus petraea,* UK 6763
  - *Taiwania cryptomerioides*
    - chemistry
      - resins 3380
        - repellents 3381-3382
  - *Terminalia superba,* habit, wood anatomy, growth effects, Côte d'Ivoire 4253
- **Branchwood**
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* chemistry 8059
  - wood chips
    - mulches
      - Canada 4032
      - humus, Canada 4033
    - soil amendments
      - Canada 4032
- **Branchwood** *cont.*
  - wood chips *cont.*
    - soil amendments *cont.*
      - humus, Canada 4033
- **Brashing** (*see* Pruning)
- ***Brassaiopsis hainla***
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - planting stock, seedlings, stumps, Nepal 1187
- ***Brassaiopsis mitis,*** fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
- **Brazil**
  - *Actinocladum verticillatum,* bamboos, cerrado, fire resistance 1936
  - agroforestry 7691
    - conferences 25
    - land use, floodplains, theses 7690
    - periodicals 7110
  - *Arthrostylidium,* bamboos, taxonomy 695
  - *Carapa guianensis,* medicinal plants 8506
  - *Combretum leprosum*
    - foliage, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788
    - roots, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788
  - deforestation 5464
    - land use, remote sensing, plant succession, fields 971
    - sociology 3735
    - soil properties 1868
    - species diversity, tropical forests 2913
  - *Enterolobium glaziovii,* taxonomy, nomenclature 5224
  - *Eriotheca,* reproductive behaviour 3443
  - *Erythrina,* shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
  - *Eucalyptus,* plant nutrition, boron, reviews 4188
  - *Euphorbia milii*
    - medicinal plants
      - latex
        - amines 8501
        - diterpenes 8501
  - forest trees, genetic variation, tree breeding 3516
  - fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella suberosa, Eucalyptus,* foliage 2830
  - *Ilex paraguariensis,* allelopathy 3510
  - *Inga edulis,* agroforestry, statistical analysis 995
  - insect pests
    - *Ilex paraguariensis* 4522
    - Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus,* biological control 9003
  - *Kielmeyera coriacea,* tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media, endangered species 4816
  - medicinal plants, research 4100
  - mycorrhizas, *Araucaria angustifolia,* increment, plant nutrition 6073
  - organizations, agroforestry 2410
  - *Pinus,* conferences 4706
  - *Pinus patula,* provenance trials 3063, 5591
  - rain forests
    - biomass, estimation 6618
    - cycling, silicon, forest litter 5780
    - forest litter, decomposition, simulation 5793
  - remote sensing
    - drought, vegetation, seasonal variation 7980
    - vegetation types, land classification 5751
  - safety, accident prevention 7811
  - silviculture, intensive silviculture 1733
  - tractors, equipment, testing, standards 6554
  - tropical forests, deforestation, economics, forest policy 6305
  - vegetation types
    - controlled burning
      - air temperature 5847
      - soil temperature 5847
  - Acre
    - bottomland forests, forest ecology, synecology 6896
    - *Mouriri grandiflora,* taxonomy 685
    - reserved forests, forest management, sustainability, tapping 8287
- **Brazil** *cont.*
  - Acre *cont.*
    - vegetation types, soil chemistry 2581
  - Amazonas
    - deforestation
      - climatic change, simulation 6657
      - energy relations, climatic change 972
      - forest economics 7067
    - ethnobotany, genetic resources, nature conservation 8636
    - forest influences, hydrology, evapotranspiration 972
    - *Heisteria pallida,* bark, medicinal plants, chemistry 8502
    - Lecythidaceae, flooding, mortality 8561
    - *Paullinia cupana*
      - climbers
        - seedling growth
          - roots 5870
          - shoots 5870
    - protection of forests, tropical forests 7745
    - rain forests, precipitation, canopy, simulation 6657
    - remote sensing, vegetation types 6647
    - *Swartzia gracilis,* taxonomy 6867
    - termites, *Nasutitermes macrocephalus,* forest trees 8943
    - *Ternstroemia,* pollination, insects 3445
    - tropical forests, multiple land use, sustainability, development projects 6302
  - Bahia
    - agroforestry 5491
    - *Dialium guianense,* foliage, essential oils 6801
    - *Erythrina fusca,* shade trees, agroforestry, cycling 9056
    - *Hornschuchia citriodora,* taxonomy 3465
    - *Inga unica,* taxonomy 8765
    - insect pests
      - Formicidae, *Eucalyptus,* control 9002
      - Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus,* control 9002
    - *Persea glabra,* taxonomy, new species 2733
    - rain forests, cycling 2053
    - *Zollernia,* taxonomy 2725
  - Brasília
    - *Acrocomia aculeata,* reproductive behaviour 8758
    - fungal diseases, *Thyriopsis sphaerospora, Eucalyptus grandis × E. urophylla* 8931
  - Ceará
    - land use, deforestation, remote sensing, geographical information systems 4973
    - *Sapindus saponaria,* fruits, medicinal plants, saponins 8675
  - Espírito Santo
    - *Hornschuchia citriodora,* taxonomy 3465
    - insect pests
      - Formicidae, *Eucalyptus,* control 9002
      - Lepidoptera
        - *Eucalyptus*
          - control 9002
          - surveys 8957
  - Goiás, vegetation types, soil chemistry 2581
  - Mato Grosso
    - cerrado, woody plants 7531
    - *Tectona grandis,* intensive silviculture 227
    - vegetation types, soil chemistry 2581
  - Mato Grosso do Sul, termites, *Cornitermes bequaerti, Eucalyptus* 3612
  - Minas Gerais
    - *Erythrina,* taxonomy 8775
    - *Eucalyptus torelliana,* agroforestry 8296
    - *Euphaleurus ostreoides, Lonchocarpus guilleminianus* 2204

Brazil *cont.*

- Minas Gerais *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, *Erythrogloeum hymenaeae, Hymenaea stilbocarpa* 6139
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera
      - *Eucalyptus,* surveys 8957
      - *Eucalyptus grandis,* monitoring 6195
    - *Timocratica palpalis, Eucalyptus saligna* 3632
- Pará
  - biodiversity
    - deforestation 6334
    - logging effects 6334
  - *Euterpe oleracea,* edible species, forest management 1793
  - fungal diseases, *Cylindrocladium ovatum, Eucalyptus urophylla* 842
  - Leguminosae, agroforestry 7080
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* species trials, biomass production 3058
  - Palmae
    - species diversity 700
    - stand structure 700
  - shifting cultivation, control 7080
  - vegetation types, soil chemistry 2581
- Paraná
  - broadleaves, agroforestry, species trials 3953
  - deforestation, land use, development, books 3828
  - insect pests
    - *Dirphia araucariae*
      - *Araucaria angustifolia*
        - biological control 8952
        - parasites 8952
  - rain forests, synecology 5241
  - *Schinus terebinthifolius,* live fences, vegetative propagation 4646
- Pernambuco, shifting cultivation, soil chemistry 2354
- Rio de Janeiro
  - ethnobotany, medicinal plants 4074
  - *Ficus insipida,* foliage, medicinal plants 8672
- Rio Grande do Sul
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* provenance trials 3952
  - insect pests, *Thyrinteina arnobia, Acacia mearnsii* 6206
  - *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala,* plant morphology, cytology, chromosomes 4246
  - *Ocotea pulchella,* bark, sesquiterpenes, isoquinoline alkaloids 6796
  - *Syzygium,* medicinal plants, foliage 6580
  - tropical forests, synecology 6004
- Rondônia
  - deforestation
    - economics 2345
    - land use, simulation 7155
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - biomass production, fodder 4078
    - cutting height, biomass production, fodder 6564
  - *Licania conferruminata,* taxonomy, new species 7496
- Roraima
  - rain forests
    - books, ecology 2400
    - research, books 2984
- Santa Catarina
  - forest management, rain forests, economics 4944
  - *Hymenaea martiana,* medicinal plants, bark, glycosides 6602
  - secondary forests, species diversity, forest management, nature conservation 4396
- São Paulo
  - arboreta 3819
  - bamboos, *Chusquea pulchella,* taxonomy 2714
  - birds
    - *Araucaria angustifolia,* plantations, ecology 7661

Brazil *cont.*

- São Paulo *cont.*
  - birds *cont.*
    - rain forests, ecology 7661
  - broadleaves
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes 1305
    - species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests 3067
  - deciduous forests, synecology 3489
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - agroforestry, increment, volume 4644
    - fertilizers, increment 4826
  - insect pests, Lepidoptera, *Eucalyptus,* surveys 8957
  - mites
    - *Allonychus braziliensis, Cecropia* 2873
    - *Allonychus brevipenis, Triplaris surinamensis,* ornamental woody plants 2873
  - *Tabebuia avellanedae*
    - medicinal plants
      - bark
        - glucosides 6594
        - iridoids 6594
  - termites
    - *Cornitermes, Eucalyptus grandis* 3613
    - *Cornitermes bequaerti, Eucalyptus* 3612
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* control 2177
  - wetlands, afforestation, degraded forests, choice of species 7184

Bridelia cathartica

- seed germination, seed treatment 7837
- species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185

Bridelia ferruginea

- forest influences, soil properties, Côte d'Ivoire 6732
- medicinal plants, plant composition 7913

Bridelia micrantha

- seed germination, seed treatment 7837
- species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185

Bridelia ovata

- medicinal plants
  - branches
    - phenolic compounds 5871
    - terpenoids 5871

Bridelia retusa, fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489

Broadleaves

- acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
- agroforestry, experimental design, Bhutan 4642
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, resistance, India 5828
- artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration, UK 8476
- branches
  - pruning, injuries, USA 2954
  - wood anatomy, translocation 6770
- crown, development, plant succession, Japan 8152
- dead trees, insects, Tenebrionidae, Ukraine 6158
- deer
  - coppice, UK, damage 5414
  - plantations, France, damage 8259
- distribution
  - flora
    - Arid Regions
      - Mediterranean Climate 5992
      - North America 5992
- foliage
  - chemistry
    - Germany 4995
    - lemurs, ecology, Madagascar 1527
  - optical properties, ultraviolet radiation 434
  - seasonal behaviour, plant physiology, Venezuela 8109
- forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622

Broadleaves *cont.*

- forest litter, natural regeneration, Panama, seedbeds, seed germination 4057
- forest management, Sweden, history 3502
- forest policy, lowland areas, UK 6424
- forest resources, USA 3913
- forestry, UK 2408
- forests, drought injury, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
- fruiting, phenology, India 6762
- fungal diseases, *Fomes fomentarius,* Russia 3587
- ground vegetation, Sweden, grasses, distribution 3502
- growth models, forest economics, logging, USA 384
- insect pests
  - Aleyrodidae, Israel 6174
  - Curculionidae, Korea Republic 2866
  - Heterocera, UK, food plants 7632
  - Lepidoptera, Austria 5370
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - host specificity 2227
    - USA
      - biology 892
      - control 2290, 2295
      - defoliation 892, 901
      - phenology, simulation 2223
      - trapping 2294
  - *Malacosoma disstria,* shelterbelts, USA 5365
  - South Africa, biodiversity 7613
- insecticides, USA, phytotoxicity 2885
- Japan, wood anatomy, vessels, tyloses, gums 7411
- logging, soil organic matter, respiration, USA, ecology 2613
- mixtures, Germany 223
- natural regeneration
  - clear felling, USA 759
  - forest fires, Japan 1343
  - Japan 1178
  - silviculture, Japan, site preparation 1741
  - wind damage, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
- nitrogen fertilizers
  - USA
    - residues 8438
    - uptake 8438
- nurseries, equipment, Germany 4892
- phenology
  - climate, rain forests, India 4229
  - Japan 1940
- plant competition, stand structure, USA, canopy, light 2036
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* integrated control, China 7030
- plant succession
  - forest fires, Japan 1343
  - Korea Republic 3812
  - wind damage, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
- plant water relations, electrical properties, Costa Rica, seasonal variation 8589
- plantations, weed control, woody weeds 7883
- planting
  - forestry machinery, Germany 318-319
  - spacing 7888
- pollen
  - allergens
    - France 7812
    - Italy 678-679
- Primates, seeds, Africa 4337
- rodents, seed predation, France, control 8258
- seed dispersal, India 6762
- silviculture, UK, books 4673
- species trials
  - altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - exotics, Lesotho 142
  - Nepal 5596
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Belgium, behaviour 4582
- stand development, Nigeria, simulation 1074
- stems, wood anatomy, translocation 6770
- streams, ecology, Germany 9032

- **Broadleaves** *cont.*
  - thinning, techniques 7885
  - tree breeding, salt tolerance, reviews 5322
  - tree guards, Upland Areas, UK 4852
  - tropical forests
    - seed collection, Costa Rica 3961
    - seed germination, Costa Rica 3961
  - whole tree logging, USA, damage 8606
  - wood anatomy, Japan 5122
- ***Brosimum alicastrum***
  - insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
  - monkeys, seed predation, South America 4588
  - seed predation, forest ecology, Mexico 754
  - wood, identification 6777
- ***Brosimum lactescens,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Broussonetia papyrifera***
  - bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* India, galls 4514
  - flowers, development 1349
  - pollen, development 1349
- **Browse**
  - *Acacia,* goats, common lands, resource management, Kenya 7173
  - broadleaves
    - *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952
    - foliage, chemistry, techniques 7447
    - rangelands, sheep, USA 9010
  - chemistry, broadleaves, *Castor canadensis* 5413
  - deer
    - *Alces alces*
      - broadleaves, USA 953, 9030
      - *Picea sitchensis,* USA 953
    - *Capreolus capreolus,* France, nutritive value 7051
    - *Cervus elaphus,* France, nutritive value 7051
    - *Dama dama,* Italy 936
    - *Odocoileus hemionus,* USA 8248
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - seasonal variation 3370
      - tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - foliage
      - India
        - mimosine 6806
        - tannins 6806
  - management, USA 7043
  - multipurpose trees, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, foliage, Norway 3286
  - *Terminalia oblongata,* Australia, toxicity 1522
  - *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* South Africa, tannins 1523
- **Browsing damage**
  - bark, anatomy 2894
  - deer
    - *Alces alces, Salix,* USA 2318
    - *Cervus elaphus, Populus tremuloides,* shoots, USA 4222
    - *Cervus nippon,* Japan, natural regeneration 1343
    - *Odocoileus virginianus*
      - *Quercus rubra,* USA 1752
      - *Tsuga canadensis,* USA 3700
  - elephants
    - *Loxodonta africana*
      - Botswana 2894
      - Cameroon 2310
  - forest trees, repellents, France, selenium, testing 7665
  - goats, broadleaves, Ecuador 5230
  - hares, *Lepus americanus, Betula glandulosa,* repellents 6821
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* goats, agroforestry, Mozambique 4636
  - *Pterocarpus lucens,* savanna woodlands, natural regeneration, Burkina Faso 6267
  - resistance, wildlife, plant nutrition 3696
  - sclerophyllous forests, goats, Spain 7044
  - ungulates, forest ecology, USA 9023
- **Browsing damage** *cont.*
  - *Yucca elata,* reproductive behaviour, cattle, USA 2304
- ***Bruguiera,*** mangrove forests, synecology, India 5262
- ***Bruguiera cylindrica***
  - mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
  - phenology, Philippines 5115
- ***Bruguiera gymnorrhiza***
  - foliage, microbial flora, forest litter, decomposition, South Africa 7322
  - seeds, chemistry, lignin 1372, 4279
  - solar radiation
    - foliage
      - habit, Australia 1272
      - xanthophylls, Australia 1272
  - wood chemistry, lignin 1372, 4279
- ***Bruguiera parviflora***
  - solar radiation
    - foliage
      - habit, Australia 1272
      - xanthophylls, Australia 1272
- ***Bruguiera sexangula,*** mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
- ***Brunchorstia pinea*** (*see Gremmeniella abietina*)
- **Brunei Darussalam**
  - *Artocarpus odoratissimus,* seeds, edible species 8488
  - canes and rattans, height, estimation, forest inventories, techniques 7295
  - deciduous forests, drought injury, stand structure 2571
  - Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, national parks, biodiversity 8314
  - heathland, drought injury, stand structure 2571
  - kerangas, species diversity, statistical analysis 4399
  - peatlands, carbon cycle 5266
  - rain forests, forest ecology, biodiversity, books 6368
  - swamps, carbon cycle 5266
- ***Brunia nodiflora,*** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- **Brush control** (*see* Weed control, woody weeds)
- **Brush cutters**
  - cleaning
    - labour, Croatia 3927
    - work study, Croatia 3927
  - design, Russia 1213
  - machinery, design 7899
  - silvicultural conversion, Canada 8481
  - weed control, UK 8484
- **Brushwood,** collection, natural regeneration, damage, India 8037
- **Bryophyta,** forest ecology, forest management, Sweden, decayed wood 6011
- ***Buchanania,*** wood anatomy, China 5128
- ***Buchanania arborescens,*** edible species, pioneer species, rain forests, silvicultural characters, Australia 6754
- ***Buchanania lanzan***
  - biomass production, India 1244
  - foliage
    - flavonoids 5144
    - glycosides 5144
- ***Buchanania obovata,*** ornamental woody plants, shade trees, Australia 7095
- ***Bucklandia populnea***
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
  - forest litter, decomposition, India 7998
- **Budding** (*see* Vegetative propagation, budding)
- ***Buddleja asiatica***
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
  - social forestry, choice of species, Nepal 7736
- ***Buddleja cordata,*** seed germination, light, forest ecology, Mexico 7312
- ***Buddleja davidii,*** woody weeds, national parks, New Zealand, ecology 7251
- ***Buddleja japonica***
  - plant composition
    - glycosides 597
- ***Buddleja japonica*** *cont.*
  - plant composition *cont.*
    - iridoids 597
- ***Budorcas taxicolor,*** mammals, Bhutan 1092
- **Buds**
  - *Betula davurica,* artificial seeds, encapsulation 3963
  - *Borassus flabellifer,* abnormal development 7398
  - broadleaves
    - dormancy, lipids, mobilization 8727
    - morphology 5858
  - chemistry
    - broadleaves 2662
    - *Populus,* hybrids 2669
    - *Populus deltoides,* phenolic compounds 2668
    - *Populus nigra* 2667
  - development
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* plant growth regulators 8733-8734
    - *Picea abies,* genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* dormancy 1388, 4314
    - *Quercus velutina*
      - light 8657
      - USA 8050
  - dormancy
    - broadleaves, phenology 5112
    - *Carpinus betulus*
      - photoperiodism 5940
      - temperature 5940
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - photoperiodism 5940
      - temperature 5940
    - *Picea abies*
      - frost resistance, gene expression, plant growth regulators 5185
      - light 8747
    - *Prunus*
      - frost injury 441
      - plant water relations 441
  - exudates
    - chemistry
      - *Populus tristis,* chemotaxonomy 8715
      - *Populus violascens,* chemotaxonomy, Europe 8714
  - Hamamelidaceae, development, morphology 8640
  - increment, height, simulation, *Pinus sylvestris* 2546
  - microbial flora, fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus,* Poland 1495
  - morphology
    - *Eucalyptus,* hybrids, taxonomy, Australia 795
    - *Quercus,* Russia 2650
  - mortality, *Picea rubens,* frost injury, USA 1275
  - *Picea rubens,* acid deposition, phenology, frost resistance 4195
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* damage, morphology, insect pests 3618
  - *Populus balsamifera,* phenolic compounds, measurement 4272
  - *Populus* 'Raspalje', dormancy, France, sugars, starch 7444
  - *Prunus persica,* development, morphology 4245
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - dormancy, growth, development 5111
    - genetic variation, phenology, methodology 1470
    - seedlings, cambium, phenology, anatomy 8658
- **Bulgaria**
  - *Betula pendula,* crown, development 555
  - *Carpinus betulus,* thinning, assortments 354
  - forest trees, air pollution, damage 1311
  - insect pests
    - *Pityokteines curvidens, Abies alba,* damage 903
    - *Pityokteines spinidens, Abies alba,* damage 903
    - *Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus,* biology 6214

- **Bulgaria** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Rhyacionia buoliana, Pinus,* parasites 2258
    - *Saperda populnea, Populus,* parasitoids 5373
    - *Stereonychus fraxini, Fraxinus,* entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* 2241
  - *Juglans nigra* 313
  - *Populus nigra,* pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants 5831
  - *Quercus cerris,* stand characteristics, biomass production 367
  - *Quercus frainetto,* stand characteristics, biomass production 367
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* shoot cuttings 182
  - *Salix xanthicola,* distribution, taxonomy 2749
  - *Ulmus campestris*
    - tree breeding
      - ionizing radiation 794
      - mutagens 794
- ***Bumelia montana,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Bunonema multipapillatum,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus nigra,* soil fauna, Spain 8993
- **Bunonematidae,** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus nigra,* soil fauna, Spain 8993
- ***Bupalus piniarius***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus*
      - air pollution, Belarus 8966
      - UK
        - population dynamics 7002
          - simulation 896
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - air pollution, effects 4539
      - Germany 3635
        - control 3686
        - simulation, population dynamics 8213
- **Burkina Faso**
  - agroforestry
    - development projects
      - erosion control, extension 958
      - watersheds, extension 958
  - *Faidherbia albida,* isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
  - forest management, reserved forests, social forestry 1252
  - multipurpose trees
    - live fences, species trials 5548
    - savannas, natural regeneration, surveys 7704
  - *Pterocarpus lucens,* savanna woodlands, natural regeneration, browsing damage 6267
  - social forestry
    - development projects
      - erosion control, extension 958
      - watersheds, extension 958
  - soil conservation
    - development projects
      - erosion control, extension 958
      - watersheds, extension 958
  - wildlife, animal husbandry 7662
- ***Bursaphelenchus***
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - China, biology, control 7022
    - conifers, China, resistance 7026
    - *Pinus*
      - China 7023
        - disease vectors 7029
    - *Pinus massoniana,* seedlings, infection 7027
- ***Bursaphelenchus mucronatus***
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Pinus,* callus 7025
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - disease vectors, Coleoptera 916
      - Finland, damage 6249
      - identification 2877
      - seedlings 915
    - *Pinus thunbergii,* infection 3681
- ***Bursaphelenchus xylophilus***
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - broadleaves, integrated control, China 7030
- ***Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*** *cont.*
  - plant parasitic nematodes *cont.*
    - conifers
      - Russia, reviews 6251
      - USSR 6250
    - Mexico, distribution 3680
    - North America, reviews 7650
    - *Pinus* 5395
      - callus 7025
      - China 7028
      - integrated control, China 7030
      - Japan, resistance, simulation 2876
    - *Pinus densiflora,* water stress, photosynthesis 2878
    - *Pinus massoniana*
      - China
        - fungi 2874
        - resistance 2875
      - resistance 6248
    - *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - identification 2877
      - *Monochamus carolinensis* 7651
      - seedlings 915
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - USA
        - insect pests 6247
        - plant physiology 6247
    - *Pinus thunbergii*
      - infection 3681
      - Japan, distribution 5398
- ***Bursera,*** taxonomy, South America 2727
- ***Bursera graveolens,*** goats, browsing damage, Ecuador 5230
- ***Bursera inversa,*** taxonomy, South America 2727
- ***Bursera penicillata***
  - foliage, essential oils, India 8498
  - shoots, essential oils, India 8498
- ***Bursera simaruba***
  - medicinal plants, resins, lignans 5872
  - tropical forests
    - phenology
      - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
      - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
- **Burundi**
  - afforestation 86
  - agroforestry 86
  - development aid 86
  - development projects 86
  - erosion control 86
  - *Eucalyptus,* coppice, agroforestry, sheep 8306
  - forestry 86
  - *Pinus,* agroforestry, sheep 8306
  - research 86
  - silviculture 86
  - social forestry 86
- **Bush fallow** (*see* Shifting cultivation)
- ***Butea monosperma***
  - agroforestry, lac, India 7703
  - bark, chemistry 8105
  - foliage, morphology, abnormal development, India 5135
  - forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cladosporium cladosporioides,* plant physiology 8105
    - *Erysiphe polygoni,* India 5343
  - seeds
    - India 8051
    - oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
- ***Buxus,*** insect pests, *Agriotes infuscatus,* Russia 6229
- ***Buxus hildebrandtii,*** vegetation, history, Somalia 3482
- ***Buxus longifolia***
  - foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 5885
  - medicinal plants, foliage, Turkey, steroid alkaloids 5904
- ***Buxus macowanii,*** forests, drought injury, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
- ***Buxus microphylla***
  - insect pests, *Diaphania perspectalis,* biology 4543
  - wood anatomy
    - reaction wood
      - lignin 2629
      - phylogeny 6767
- ***Buxus papillosa***
  - medicinal plants, Pakistan 3375
  - roots, chemistry, alkaloids 3375
- ***Buxus sempervirens***
  - insect pests, *Diaphania perspectalis,* biology 4543
  - roots, chemistry, alkaloids 5885
  - shoot cuttings 4801
- ***Buxus wallichiana,*** shoot cuttings, India 1156
- ***Byrsonima coriacea***
  - branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  - foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- ***Byrsonima crassifolia***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, Mexico, chemistry 5907
    - ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
    - foliage, Mexico, chemistry 5907
- ***Byssoloma synzygii,*** epiphytes, *Syzygium jambos,* Guadeloupe 7537
- ***Cabralea cangerana,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Cacopsylla,*** insect pests, *Crataegus,* China, control 6257
- ***Caesalpinia***
  - fodder, antinutritional factors 6567
  - insect pests, *Stator sordidus,* Mexico, seeds 5381
- ***Caesalpinia coriaria,*** plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- ***Caesalpinia decapetala,*** roots, medicinal plants, terpenoids 5712
- ***Caesalpinia eriostachys***
  - insect pests, *Stator sordidus,* Mexico, seeds 5381
  - mycorrhizas, seedling growth 8885
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - seedling growth, light 1858
- ***Caesalpinia platyloba,*** seedling growth, light 1858
- ***Caesalpinia pulcherrima,*** browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
- ***Caesalpinia velutina,*** plantations, forest economics, Guatemala 422
- **Caesalpinioideae,** crystals 4240
- **Calamoideae,** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Calamus***
  - canes and rattans
    - botany, taxonomy, Bangladesh 549
    - silviculture, phenology, biology 8490
  - epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Calamus brandisii,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
- ***Calamus caesius***
  - canes and rattans, silvicultural characters, plantations, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
  - mensuration, equations 5551
  - yield forecasting, equations 5551
- ***Calamus dransfieldii***
  - canes and rattans
    - fruits, morphology, India 1223
    - wood anatomy, identification 5127
- ***Calamus exilis,*** light, Indonesia 704
- ***Calamus gamblei,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification 5127
- ***Calamus hollrungii,*** explants, callus 5613
- ***Calamus hookerianus,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification 5127
- ***Calamus karnatakensis***
  - canes and rattans
    - taxonomy, new species, India 1412
    - wood anatomy, identification 5127
- ***Calamus lacciferus,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification 5127
- ***Calamus lakshmanae,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
- ***Calamus manan***
  - canes and rattans
    - fertilizers, nurseries, Malaysia 1221
    - silvicultural characters, plantations, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
  - sex 3438
- ***Calamus metzianus,*** canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127

Calamus nagbettai, canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification 5127
Calamus orientalis
  plant anatomy, Taiwan 1354
  wood anatomy, strength 1353
Calamus palustris
  canes and rattans
    Malaysia 1222
    silvicultural characters, plantations, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
Calamus pilosellus
  deforestation
    economic development, Indonesia 335
    nature conservation, Indonesia 335
Calamus pseudotenuis, canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
Calamus rotang, canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
Calamus stoloniferus, canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
Calamus thwaitesii, canes and rattans, wood anatomy, identification 5127
Calamus travancoricus
  canes and rattans
    fruits, morphology, India 1223
    wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
Calamus vattayila
  canes and rattans
    fruits, morphology, India 1223
    wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
Calamus warburgii, explants, callus 5613
Calamus zollingeri, light, Indonesia 704
Calatola venezuelana, seed predation, mammals, Peru 673
Caliroa tremulae, insect pests, *Populus tremula*, Europe, distribution 8989
Calliandra
  agroforestry, Sri Lanka 2923
  fodder, silviculture 6562
  taxonomy, Argentina 3456
Calliandra anthoniae, taxonomy, Suriname 8763
Calliandra calothyrsus
  agroforestry, Sri Lanka 2923
  foliage
    decomposition, green manures, agroforestry 6481
    estimation, equations, pruning, Costa Rica 1061
  green manures
    soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
    soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
  insect pests
    Heteropsylla cubana, Réunion 922
    Stator limbatus, Nicaragua, seeds 5381
  multipurpose trees, Tropics 3326
  seed size, seedling growth, fertilizers 8413
  species trials
    agroforestry
      Cameroon 7820
      Malawi 7824
    frost resistance, Australia 6662
Callicoma serratifolia, biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
Callipers
  diameter, stems, ultrasonics 6614
  France, testing 42
Callirhytis, insect pests, *Quercus corrugata*, galls, Costa Rica, ecology 7644
Callistemon citrinus, reclamation, waste land, sodic soils, India 4606
Callistemon viminalis
  fungal diseases, *Calonectria clavata* 5333
  nectar, honey bees, South Africa 7481
Calliteara pudibunda, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica*, Germany 863
Callosciurus erythraeus, squirrels, *Cryptomeria japonica*, Taiwan, control, ecology 5416
Callosciurus erythraeus roberti, squirrels, *Taiwania cryptomerioides*, Taiwan 3380
Callosobruchus maculatus, insect pests, *Enterolobium contortisiliquum*, seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929
Callus
  Cryptomeria japonica, cell culture, chemistry, catechin 612
  Fagus sylvatica, age of trees 536
  Picea sitchensis, grafting, wood anatomy 4812
Calocedrus (*see Libocedrus*)
Caloncoba subtomentosa, biomass production, Zaire, plant composition 4115
Calonectria clavata, fungal diseases, broadleaves 5333
Calonectria ilicicola, *Eucalyptus*, fungal diseases, India 843
Calonectria quinqueseptata
  Eucalyptus, fungal diseases, India 843
  fungal diseases
    Eucalyptus tereticornis, seedlings 829
    Mimusops elengi, nurseries, India 4505
Calonectria theae, *Eucalyptus*, fungal diseases, India 843
Calonectris leucomelas, birds, *Persea thunbergii*, Japan, damage, erosion 4584
Calophyllum
  foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
  weed control, Malaysia 3150
Calophyllum brasiliense
  endangered species, Paraguay 5502
  plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes, Brazil 1305
  seedlings, light, Belize 7529
Calophyllum chapeliere, molluscicidal properties, flavonoids, lactones 5717
Calophyllum inophyllum
  foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, inophyllums 8716
  insect pests, India 4518
  molluscicidal properties, flavonoids, lactones 5717
  seeds, chemistry, lipids 600
Calophyllum kajewskii, silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
Calophyllum lanigerum, medicinal plants, coumarins 2671
Calophyllum longifolium
  foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
  light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
Calophyllum pulcherrimum, foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
Calophyllum recedens, molluscicidal properties, flavonoids, lactones 5717
Calophyllum verticillatum, molluscicidal properties, flavonoids, lactones 5717
Caloptilia fribergenis, insect pests, *Acer pseudoplatanus*, Poland 2859
Caloptilia populetorum, insect pests, *Betula*, Poland 2859
Caloptilia roscipennella, insect pests, *Juglans regia*, Poland 2859
Calospatha, epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
Calotropis gigantea
  foliage, chemistry, flavonoids 5883
  medicinal plants, roots, glycosides, steroids 8084
  mulching, plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Morus*, control 929
Calotropis procera
  air pollution, foliage, India 6722
  fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum dematium*, India, foliage 8202
Calyptranthes bracteata, taxonomy, French Guiana 8766
Camarosporium passerinii, fungal diseases, *Morus alba*, India 6960
Cambium
  Abies balsamea, cytology 1360
  broadleaves, wood anatomy, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
  cell differentiation, *Eucalyptus globulus*, wood anatomy, Australia 6774
  Fagus sylvatica, wood anatomy, rays, cell differentiation 578-579
  Ficus rumphii, anatomy 3345
Cambium *cont.*
  growth, plant growth regulators, reviews 1988
  Picea abies, nutrient deficiencies, Belgium, damage 6696
  Pinus roxburghii, cell differentiation, India, seasonal behaviour 4239
  Pinus sylvestris, auxins, soil pollution, Poland 1384
  Pinus taeda
    transplanting
      biochemistry 630
      plant physiology 630
  protein synthesis, *Pinus sylvestris*, shoots, dormancy 1395
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, seedlings, buds, phenology, anatomy 8658
  Rhododendron arboreum, India, seasonal behaviour 559
  ultrastructure, biochemistry, reviews 8650
Cambodia
  forestry, development projects 4748
  Leguminosae, books 8336
Camellia
  taxonomy, distribution, China 2711
  tree breeding, China 5701
Camellia japonica
  defoliation, lammas growth, Japan 2872
  frost resistance, testing 6344
  somatic embryogenesis 2491
Camellia oleifera
  fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum camelliae*, resistance 844
  saponins, fungal diseases, resistance 844
  seeds, oils, edible species, China 5704
Camels, Djibouti, fodder 327
Cameroon
  broadleaves, medicinal plants, bark, terpenoids 4090
  Cassia spectabilis, agroforestry, soil properties 993
  elephants, *Loxodonta africana*, browsing damage 2310
  Erythrina, medicinal plants, bark, flavonoids 6794
  Faidherbia albida, isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
  forest influences, soil compaction 1929
  forest litter, tropical forests, measurement 1284
  forest trees, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
  forestry development, international cooperation, Netherlands 7804
  insect pests
    forest trees
      biology 2266
      damage 2266
  land clearance, soil compaction 1929
  multipurpose trees
    species trials
      agroforestry 7820
      shelterbelts 2467
  Musanga cecropioides, medicinal plants 4263
  mycorrhizas
    Acaulospora, soil biology, tropical forests, ecology 7573
    Glomus, soil biology, tropical forests, ecology 7573
    Scutellospora, soil biology, tropical forests, ecology 7573
  rain forests, forest ecology, arthropods 2266
  tropical forests
    deforestation, economics, forest policy 6305
    forest management, economics 7971
Campnosperma brevipetiolata, silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
Camptomeris leucaenae, fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala*, India, foliage 8201
Camptotheca acuminata
  foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 2888
  molecular genetics 4479
  poisonous plants, goats, China 2888
Canada
  Acer saccharum, genetic variation, isoenzymes, genetic resources 7555

Canada *cont.*
- biological control, weeds, conferences 5547
- biomass, yield tables 4130
- birds, boreal forests, herbicides 7046
- climate, synecology, vegetation types 5231
- climatic change, palaeoecology, boreal forests, treelines 3480
- conifers
  - insecticides, aerial application 3684
  - seed orchards, insect pests 866
  - seeds, testing 3083
- databases, forest inventories, sample plot technique 3895
- dendrochronology, reviews 6355
- dendroclimatology, drought 4669
- drought, simulation 2433
- ethnobotany 1788
- forest economics, forest management, silviculture, private forestry, theory 1263
- forest fires
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, simulation 3325
  - fire weather, meteorology 1338
- forest management, tribal society 4138
- forest ownership, forest management, multiple use 90
- forest trees
  - foliage, nitrogen, seasonal variation 3274
  - insecticides
    - deposition
      - crown, morphology 2300
      - foliage, morphology 2300
- forestry, taxes, economics 1102
- *Fraxinus nigra,* silviculture 1785
- fungal diseases
  - forest trees, surveys 8941
  - *Melampsora occidentalis, Populus* 6123
  - *Phellinus weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* reviews 834
- global warming, forest management, boreal forests 3236
- herbicides, application, technology, research, surveys 6436
- insect pests
  - biological control, parasitoids, reviews 7040
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - biological control, parasitoids 7042
    - conifers
      - economics 6184
      - silviculture, control 2884
      - yield losses 6184
  - forest trees, surveys 8941
  - *Hylobius congener,* control, cost analysis 905
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - distribution, biology, spread 8227
    - spread, distribution 6188
  - *Strobilomyia, Picea,* cones, seeds 5392
- insecticides, fenitrothion, nontarget effects 5403
- land use planning, sustainability, books, economics 1582
- mammals, boreal forests, herbicides 7046
- mycoplasmal diseases, forest trees 7606
- nurseries, conifers, conferences 7125
- palaeoecology, vegetation 5987
- *Picea glauca,* volume determination, equations 1230
- *Picea mariana,* drought resistance, genotype environment interaction 5309
- *Pinus,* chloroplast genetics 7550
- *Pinus monticola,* cross pollination, genetic variation, isoenzymes 3437
- *Populus balsamifera,* provenance trials, height, phenology, inheritance 3061
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant physiology, genetic variation 1382
- research 3923
  - expenditure 4763
  - grants, costs 8391
- silviculture, statistics 7237
- site class assessment, statistical analysis, equations 7284

Canada *cont.*
- site preparation, machinery, work study 1208
- vegetation types, classification, climatic change, simulation 6007
- weed control
  - herbicides 6531
  - integrated control 6531
- Alberta
  - birds, ecology, deciduous forests, stand structure 5419
  - boreal forests, clear felling, insects 6727
  - broadleaves, boreal forests, herbicides, wildlife 2521
  - Carabidae
    - clear felling
      - *Picea glauca,* ecology 862
      - *Pinus contorta,* ecology 862
  - *Castor canadensis,* mortality 2313
  - conifers
    - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients 3251
    - nitrogen fertilizers, forest litter, cycling 6676
    - phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, cycling 6676
  - fungal diseases
    - *Endocronartium harknessii, Pinus contorta* 7591
    - *Hyphozyma lignicola, Populus tremuloides* 6124
  - insect pests, *Hylesinus californicus, Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 6224
  - *Mesocyparis umbonata,* palaeobotany, plant morphology 6778
  - *Picea glauca*
    - fire danger, fuels, assessment 1337
    - foliage, liberation felling 632
    - light
      - assimilation 632
      - photosynthesis 632
    - nitrogen cycle, throughfall, seasonal variation 6704
    - soil, nitrification, denitrification 3244
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - fire danger, fuels, assessment 1337
    - height, growth models, stand density 7282
    - thinning
      - chemical treatment 7252
      - damage 1194
      - mechanization 1194
  - *Populus balsamifera,* branches, abscission 551
  - *Populus tremuloides,* wood, microbial flora 8879
  - site preparation
    - chemical treatment, conifers 7252
    - trenching, forestry machinery 8480
  - weed control, conifers 7252
  - woody weeds, control, herbicides, soil chemistry 4870
  - work study, ploughing, machinery 1206
- British Columbia
  - *Abies grandis,* provenance trials 1126
  - biodiversity, conservation, coniferous forests 6333
  - broadleaves, control, cover crops, tillage 3151
  - clear felling
    - erosion, environmental protection, streams 8273
    - humus, chemistry 6681
  - climatic change, forestry 3235
  - coniferous forests
    - damage 1640
    - pests 1640
  - conifers
    - fertilizers
      - increment 4822
      - plant nutrition 4822
    - forest litter 1287
      - plant nutrition 491
    - seedling growth
      - plant competition 1895

Canada *cont.*
- British Columbia *cont.*
  - conifers *cont.*
    - seedling growth *cont.*
      - soil chemistry, nutrients 1895
  - cut foliage, forest economics 8487
  - deer, coniferous forests, canopy, energy relations 7048
  - erosion, forestry 2327
  - forest policy, sustainability, environment 5577
  - forest trees, stem form, taper, equations 8517
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria ostoyae, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* spread 1493
    - *Hyphozyma lignicola, Populus tremuloides* 6124
    - integrated control, forest administration 8999
  - hares
    - *Lepus americanus*
      - conifers, repellents 3701
      - *Pinus contorta,* damage 1525
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura, Pinus contorta,* attractants 5369
    - *Dendroctonus ponderosae*
      - *Pinus contorta*
        - attractants 4560
        - trap trees 1520
    - *Dryocoetes confusus, Abies lasiocarpa,* trapping 7640
    - integrated control, forest administration 8999
    - Lepidoptera, forest trees, insect viruses 6190
    - *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 7197
    - *Nepytia freemani*
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
        - attractants 3642
        - increment 2232
    - *Operophtera brumata, Quercus garryana,* biological control 7038
    - *Pinus contorta,* thinning, damage 4875
    - *Pissodes strobi, Picea sitchensis* 5379
    - *Pissodes terminalis, Pinus contorta,* stand characteristics 906
    - *Semiothisa,* attractants 6198
  - labour, statistics, forestry, sociology 3914
  - mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense, Tsuga heterophylla,* resistance 5350
  - mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nurseries, seedling growth 3576
  - *Picea*
    - molecular genetics, hybrids 8843
    - tree breeding, wood properties 3533
  - *Picea engelmannii*
    - seed sources, slow release fertilizers 3121
    - weeds, plant competition, light 6500
  - *Picea glauca*
    - site preparation
      - burning
        - increment 4060
        - plant nutrition 4060
  - *Picea glauca × P. sitchensis,* weed control, frost resistance, increment 8465
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - plantations, woody weeds 3151
    - seed size, seedling growth 4797
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, uptake 7228
    - nitrogen fertilizers, uptake 8437
    - planting stock, soil bacteria 6503
    - weed control, frost resistance, increment 8465
  - plant succession, plant colonization 6014

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - British Columbia *cont.*
    - planting, site preparation, mechanical methods, work study 249
    - pollen, spread, vegetation types 3496
    - *Populus*, vegetation types, forest management 2061
    - *Populus tremuloides*, wood, microbial flora 8879
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - dendrochronology 2232
      - fertilizers, thinning, economics 4974
      - foliage, leaf area index 4719
      - forest litter, decomposition, techniques 1601
      - forest management 383
      - nitrogen fertilizers, understorey 2503
      - photosynthesis, light, shoots 6842
      - pollination, seed orchards, tree breeding 1471
      - seed orchards, yields 7197
      - seedling growth, rhizosphere, soil bacteria 8580
      - tree breeding, height, simulation 780
    - rights of way, seed banks 5985
    - rodents, conifers, plantations, damage 9026
    - site preparation
      - forestry machinery 4890
      - machinery, work study 314, 317, 1209
      - trenching, forestry machinery 8480
    - soil organic matter, techniques 1601
    - squirrels
      - *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*
        - *Pinus contorta*
          - damage 1525, 7789
          - simulation 7789
    - *Thuja plicata*
      - fertilizers, increment, foliage, chemistry 8436
      - forest management 383
    - tillage, machinery, work study 314
    - *Tsuga heterophylla*
      - nurseries, methodology 7234
      - planting stock
        - container grown plants
          - morphology 7870
          - phenology 7869
    - vegetation types
      - forest management 2060
      - seed banks 5985
    - virgin forests, forest fires, stand characteristics, simulation 5846
    - weed control, biological control, plantations, mycoherbicides 5672
  - Manitoba
    - birds, *Tympanuchus phasianellus*, plant succession, *Populus tremuloides* 4590
    - boreal forests, forest fires, plant succession 5851
    - broadleaves, herbicides, water pollution 1921
    - control, *Populus tremuloides* 7250
    - forest fires, fire suppression, economics 3322
    - fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, population genetics 6112
    - *Picea glauca*, tending, increment 7250
    - weed control, conifers 7252
  - New Brunswick
    - *Betula alleghaniensis*, provenance trials 1669
    - *Betula papyrifera*, forest decline 2000
    - broadleaves, deciduous forests, natural regeneration, logging effects 6496
    - conifers, seed orchards 1677
    - control, woody weeds, broadleaves, herbicides 7253
    - forests, measurement, remote sensing, weed control 6641
    - greenhouses, maintenance 1608
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura*, control 4540

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - New Brunswick *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - *Abies balsamea*, control 2302
        - *Picea mariana* × *P. rubens*, control 2302
      - *Ernobius bicolor*, *Picea mariana*, cones, distribution 3648
      - *Strobilomyia appalachensis*, *Picea mariana*, population dynamics 7649
      - *Zeiraphera canadensis*, *Picea glauca*, phenology 7006
    - logging
      - soil fertility 1883
      - whole tree logging, soil fertility 1884
    - *Picea mariana*
      - stand development, mortality, site factors 3513
      - tree breeding
        - early selection, frost resistance 771
        - selection criteria, frost resistance 771
    - *Picea rubens*
      - gas exchange 640
      - photosynthesis 640
    - *Pinus banksiana*, tree breeding, early selection 3534
    - vegetation types, soil temperature, climate, simulation 7314
  - Newfoundland
    - deer, *Alces alces*, boreal forests, stand characteristics 3704
    - forest trees
      - mixtures
        - afforestation
          - heathland 365
          - peatlands 365
    - insect pests
      - *Epinotia abbreviana*, *Ulmus*, biology 3645
      - *Lasconotus intricatus*, *Picea mariana*, attractants 3653
      - *Ochropleura fennica*, *Picea mariana* 2219
      - *Polygraphus rufipennis*, *Picea mariana*, attractants 3653
      - *Pristiphora geniculata*, *Sorbus*, biological control 7657
    - *Picea*, increment, forest litter, nutrients 365
    - *Picea mariana*
      - natural regeneration, stand density, biomass 5284
      - seedlings, allelopathy, *Kalmia angustifolia* 2073
    - *Pinus contorta*, NPK fertilizers 5639
    - woody weeds, *Kalmia angustifolia*, *Picea mariana*, autecology 8815
  - Northwest Territories
    - *Betula glandulosa*, pollination, reproductive behaviour 5208
    - *Picea glauca*
      - dendroclimatology, age of trees, increment 8322
      - site class assessment, equations 6624
    - *Populus tremuloides*, site class assessment, equations 7786
    - tundra, soil parent materials, glacial till 6003
  - Nova Scotia
    - conifers, seed orchards 1677
    - deciduous forests, stand development, biomass production, plant composition 8785
    - fungal diseases, *Astrodochium coloradense*, *Populus grandidentata* 6136
    - insect pests
      - *Ernobius bicolor*, *Picea mariana*, cones, distribution 3648
      - *Hylobius congener*, control, economics 2301
    - logging, whole tree logging, soil fertility 1884
    - *Picea*, natural regeneration, woody weeds, weed control 6522

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Ontario
    - *Acer saccharum*, soil chemistry, nutrients 453
    - air pollution, sulfur, deposition 1321
    - broadleaves, natural regeneration, assessment, rights of way 8821
    - conifers
      - plantations, plant competition, measurement 3142
      - seed orchards, insect pests 170
    - forest management, silviculture, expert systems 1083
    - forest trees
      - plant composition, mercury 4300
      - volume determination, sampling 6635
      - yield tables 3208
    - forestry machinery, direct sowing, work study 8482
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cryphonectria parasitica*, *Castanea dentata* 7592
      - *Pinus* 5338
    - herbicides
      - glyphosate, persistence, soil 1756
      - hexazinone, persistence, soil 1757
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*, *Picea*, control 4885
      - *Choristoneura pinus*, *Pinus banksiana*, control 3691
      - Lepidoptera
        - forest trees
          - nontarget organisms 6205
          - pheromone traps 6205
      - *Lymantria dispar*, books 2971
      - *Malacosoma*, predators, Chiroptera 6189
      - *Malacosoma disstria*
        - *Acer saccharum*, damage 1509
        - broadleaves
          - biological control 6183
          - parasitoids 6183
        - *Populus tremuloides*, deforestation 2211
      - *Pinus*, chemical control, nontarget effects 6263
    - insecticides
      - aerial spraying, drift, meteorological factors 6253
      - nontarget effects 6263
    - *Juglans nigra*
      - increment, mixtures 1831
      - weed control, increment 4063
    - *Larix laricina*
      - provenance trials
        - habit 4791
        - increment 4791
    - mixtures, increment, weed control 1831
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Acaulospora foveata*, *Acer saccharum*, ecology 3580
      - *Glomus*, *Acer saccharum*, ecology 3580
    - *Picea*
      - nitrogen fertilizers
        - insecticides
          - defoliation 4885
          - reproductive behaviour 4885
    - *Picea glauca*
      - genetic variation
        - provenance
          - growth 781
          - phenology 781
      - inheritance, selection criteria, increment 4457
      - nurseries, transplanting 1296
      - planting stock 4851
      - seeds 3078
      - site class assessment, equations 7786
    - *Picea mariana*
      - NPK fertilizers 1160
      - site preparation, herbicides, planting stock 4868
      - stand characteristics, peatlands 8833
    - *Pinus*, planting stock 4851

- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Ontario *cont.*
    - *Pinus banksiana,* site class assessment, sampling 1065
    - *Pinus resinosa,* stand characteristics, increment 1240
    - *Pinus strobus,* logging, damage, fungal diseases 1325
    - *Populus balsamifera,* NPK fertilizers 1160
    - *Populus tremuloides,* site class assessment, equations 7281
    - *Quercus macrocarpa,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 7561
    - *Quercus rubra,* foliage, sapwood, correlation 4104
    - *Salix exigua,* isoenzymes 4483
    - site preparation
      - forestry machinery 4891
      - mechanical methods 1190
    - *Thuja occidentalis*
      - container grown plants, frost resistance 3240
      - molecular genetics 765
      - plant anatomy
        - roots, mortality 5863
        - shoots, mortality 5863
    - vegetation types, soil temperature, climate, simulation 7314
  - Prince Edward Island
    - conifers, seed orchards 1677
    - fungal diseases, *Trichoscyphella willkommii, Larix* 6118
    - insect pests
      - *Ernobius bicolor, Picea mariana,* cones, distribution 3648
      - *Hylobius congener,* control, economics 2301
    - *Picea glauca,* nutrient deficiencies, mortality 1779
  - Quebec
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - acid deposition, plant nutrition, potassium fertilizers 7138
      - population genetics, forests, fragmentation 6934
    - allelopathy
      - forest ecology
        - weeds
          - natural regeneration 2074
          - plant competition 2074
    - bacterial insecticides, aerial application, residues 5400
    - *Betula glandulosa,* pollination, reproductive behaviour 5208
    - birds
      - logging, effects, conifers 3707
      - *Turdus migratorius,* insecticides, nontarget effects 8247
    - branchwood
      - wood chips
        - mulches 4032
          - humus 4033
        - soil amendments 4032
          - humus 4033
    - broadleaves
      - plant nutrition, assimilation, measurement 7350
      - shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, genetic variation 7210
      - stand establishment 2082
    - brush cutters, silvicultural conversion 8481
    - deciduous forests
      - reproductive behaviour 5959
      - stand structure 2062
    - drainage 4863
    - fire ecology, boreal forests, history 4217
    - forest management, management units 3915
    - forest trees
      - forest litter, chemistry 7992
      - phenology, plant water relations, cavitation 8117
    - forestry machinery, soil compaction 4073
    - fungal diseases, *Septoria musiva, Populus,* resistance 3590
    - herbicides, glyphosate, residues, environment 4869
- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Quebec *cont.*
    - insect pests
      - amenity trees, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - *Abies balsamea* 8974
        - conifers, dendrochronology 3636
        - private forestry, control 5402
      - ornamental woody plants, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
      - *Pissodes strobi*
        - *Picea abies* 7009
        - *Pinus strobus,* plant water relations 6213
      - *Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix laricina* 3673
    - *Juniperus communis*
      - provenance
        - seeds 7182
        - shoot cuttings, sex 7182
    - mammals, *Ovibos moschatus,* broadleaves, grazing 8265
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Acaulospora foveata, Acer saccharum,* ecology 3580
      - *Glomus, Acer saccharum,* ecology 3580
    - *Picea abies,* provenance, tree breeding, wood properties 8838
    - *Picea glauca*
      - genetic variation
        - provenance
          - growth 781
          - phenology 781
        - tree breeding 1472
      - phenology, seed maturation, indicator plants 556
      - seeds 1676
    - *Picea mariana*
      - air pollution, soil toxicity, aluminium 1320
      - artificial regeneration
        - natural regeneration
          - plant nutrition 6505
          - plant water relations 6504
      - fertilizers, seed production 1721
      - girdling, seed production 1721
      - increment, silviculture 1828
      - mulching, weed control 2074
      - natural layering, increment 3135
      - natural regeneration
        - clear felling 1746-1747
        - skidding, soil physics, damage 526
      - nurseries, plant water relations, statistical analysis 1727
      - plantations, stability 1778
      - stand development, mortality, site factors 3513
      - stand establishment 2082
    - *Picea rubens,* heavy metals, indicator plants 8031
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - increment, silviculture 1828
      - plantations, stability 1778
      - seed production 2012
    - *Pinus strobus,* site class assessment 1830
    - *Populus tremuloides,* growth models 1829
    - remote sensing
      - forest inventories, mapping 3223
      - photogrammetry, forest inventories 4971
    - rural population, environment 4032
    - site preparation
      - machinery 4072
        - work study 316, 1207
      - regeneration, reviews 3146
    - skidding, soil physics 526
    - soil pollution, soil chemistry, sampling 2577
    - synecology, vegetation types 2059
    - *Thuja occidentalis,* veteran or remarkable trees 4228
    - vegetation types, soil temperature, climate, simulation 7314
- **Canada** *cont.*
  - Quebec *cont.*
    - wetlands, synecology, soil properties, groundwater 6000
  - Saskatchewan
    - control, *Populus tremuloides* 7250
    - deciduous forests, plant competition, roots 2739
    - fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* population genetics 6112
    - insect pests, *Choristoneura pinus, Pinus banksiana,* remote sensing 3634
    - *Picea glauca*
      - foliage, liberation felling 632
      - light
        - assimilation 632
        - photosynthesis 632
      - tending, increment 7250
    - *Pinus banksiana,* early selection 5296
    - *Populus deltoides,* biomass production, plant competition, roots 2739
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - plant colonization
        - prairies
          - ecotones 5102
          - soil properties 5102
    - prairies, plant competition, roots 2739
  - Yukon Territory
    - conifers, increment, volume 4923
    - forest inventories 4149
    - tundra, soil parent materials, glacial till 6003
- ***Cananga odorata,*** foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- **Canary Islands**
  - *Arbutus,* hybrids, taxonomy 5222
  - beneficial insects, *Chamaecytisus palmensis* 2169
  - *Chamaecytisus proliferus,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, conservation 2134
  - insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis* 2169
  - ornamental woody plants, pollen, allergens, morphology 7415
  - *Pinus canariensis*
    - heartwood, growth effects 533
    - sapwood, growth effects 533
- **Canes and rattans**
  - Asia, conferences 3000
  - botany
    - *Calamus,* taxonomy, Bangladesh 549
    - *Daemonorops,* taxonomy, Bangladesh 549
  - *Calamus*
    - fruits, morphology, India 1223
    - silvicultural characters, plantations, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
    - silviculture, phenology, biology 8490
    - wood anatomy, identification, India 5127
  - *Calamus karnatakensis,* taxonomy, new species, India 1412
  - *Calamus manan,* fertilizers, nurseries, Malaysia 1221
  - *Calamus palustris,* Malaysia 1222
  - deforestation
    - economic development, Indonesia 335
    - nature conservation, Indonesia 335
  - epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
  - explants, callus 5613
  - fungal diseases, India, surveys 1488
  - genetic resources
    - nature conservation, Philippines 1224
    - Philippines 336
  - height, estimation, forest inventories, Brunei Darussalam, techniques 7295
  - identification, wood anatomy 5126
  - mensuration, equations 5551
  - plant anatomy, Taiwan 1354
  - seed collection, Thailand 7202
  - seed dispersal, *Macaca fascicularis,* Singapore 656
  - wood anatomy, strength 1353
  - yield forecasting, equations 5551
- **Cankers** (*see* Fungal diseases)

Canopy
- aerodynamic properties, coniferous forests, evaporation, reviews 7341
- air pollution, measurement, methodology 5549
- *Carpinus betulus,* light penetration, synecology, Poland 4210
- cloud forests, forest litter, Costa Rica, microhabitats 4407
- conifers
  - light penetration
    - leaf area index
      - simulation 7152
      - USA 7152
- deciduous forests, precipitation, USA 1932
- deer
  - coniferous forests
    - energy relations
      - Canada 7048
      - methodology 7048
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* light, Australia, simulation 5560
- forest ecology, solar radiation, measurement, photography 3233
- forest trees
  - acid deposition, hydrology, USA 1319
  - air pollution
    - nitrogen
      - Norway 3294
      - USA 3294
  - light penetration
    - plant succession, USA 8557
    - USA, measurement 7979
- leaf area index, conifers, light, USA 1958
- light penetration, photography, measurement 5550
- measurement 7949
- meteorology, simulation, books 1579
- microclimate, mathematics 1931, 6656
- mixed forests, acid deposition, USA 504
- photosynthesis, foliage, tree breeding, ideotypes, simulation 3024
- *Picea,* soil water potential, Germany 8617
- *Pinus,* remote sensing, structure, measurement 3339
- *Pinus taeda*
  - acid deposition, USA 504
  - spraying
    - aerial application
      - micrometeorology
        - simulation 6737
        - USA 6737
- plant physiology, conferences 3857
- *Populus,* light penetration, USA 2568-2569
- precipitation, throughfall, Poland 543
- protection forests, soil water potential, Germany 8617
- *Quercus,* light penetration, synecology, Poland 4210
- remote sensing, satellites, plant water relations, landslides, Japan 6648
- species diversity, light, understorey, Australia 2081
- spraying
  - aerial application, pesticides, micrometeorology, simulation 6736
  - droplets, micrometeorology, simulation 6738
- structure
  - deciduous forests
    - photosynthesis
      - foliage
        - simulation 7457
        - USA 7457
  - *Picea sitchensis,* light penetration, agroforestry, UK 9074

Canopy gaps
- *Acer saccharum,* natural regeneration, USA, light 7981
- *Cecropia obtusifolia,* pioneer species, Mexico, population dynamics, simulation 8830
- deciduous forests, wind damage, plant succession, USA 740
- forest trees, natural regeneration 7122

Canopy gaps *cont.*
- light, slopes, simulation 1615
- natural regeneration, light, *Swietenia macrophylla,* Mexico 230
- wildlife, forest management, USA 4586

Canthium foetidum, seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837

Capparidaceae, foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 8064

Capparis decidua
- edible species, India, plant composition 344
- sand dune stabilization, choice of species, deserts, India 959
- vegetation, saline soils, India 8279

Capparis flexuosa
- tropical forests
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421

Capparis zeylanica, vegetation, saline soils, India 8279

Capra falconeri
- birds, endangered species, synecology, habitats, Pakistan 4587
- goats, national parks, rangelands, management, Pakistan 5425

Capra falconeri chiltanensis, goats, synecology, habitats, nature conservation, Pakistan 6270

Capra ibex, deforestation, Western Europe 935

Capreolus capreolus
- deer
  - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
  - forest ecology, France, ectoparasites 7658
  - forest management, France 6277
  - Germany 3708
  - natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
  - Romania, damage, prevention 948

Capricornis crispus, deer, forest trees, Japan, damage 9013

Capromys pilorides, rodents, mangroves, pests, Cuba 36

Carabidae
- clear felling
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada, ecology 862
  - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, ecology 862
- ecology, *Pinus sylvestris,* understorey, broadleaves, Poland 1501
- mixed forests, forest ecology, Russia 8210

Caragana bungei, taxonomy, Russia 6869

Caragana microphylla
- dunes, reclamation, China 2335
- foliage, morphology, variation 3366

Caragana stenophylla, foliage, morphology, variation 3366

Carallia brachiata
- shoot cuttings, India 1150
- silvicultural characters
  - ornamental woody plants, Australia 6759
  - shade trees, Australia 6759

Carapa grandiflora, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582

Carapa guianensis
- genetic variation, population genetics, Costa Rica 8861
- medicinal plants, Brazil 8506

Carapa procera
- seeds
  - fatty acids 4301
  - oils 4301
- wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328

Carbon cycle
- afforestation, forestry development, Central America 1638
- *Alnus glutinosa,* swamps, soil organic matter, Denmark 5053
- biomass production, for energy, Europe 2458
- boreal forests
  - forest fires, Russia 437
  - plant physiology, USA, simulation 3023

Carbon cycle *cont.*
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - forest policy, Italy 5761
  - simulation, Russia 2615
- clear felling, soil organic matter, France 7382
- climatic change
  - coniferous forests, biomass production 8555
  - forests 5099
  - land use 5099
- conifers, peatlands, USA 5052
- deciduous forests
  - clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6745
  - USA 5815
- deforestation, World, simulation 3736
- *Eucalyptus,* soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Congo 5781
- forest influences, atmosphere, Germany 5091
- forest litter
  - streams
    - simulation 61
    - USA 61
- forest trees, biomass production 5817
- global warming, *Picea rubens,* soil, USA 454
- measurement, drainage, peatlands, site preparation 4865
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme, Pinus ponderosa* 7576
- *Nothofagus,* New Zealand 5054
- nutrient allocation, simulation 5044
- peatlands
  - climatic change, conferences 4711
  - deforestation, reviews 5100
  - forestry, reviews 5100
  - South East Asia 5266
- *Picea sitchensis,* UK, forest economics 1261
- *Pinus*
  - peatlands, drainage, Russia 5050
  - roots, peat soils, Finland 5051
  - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Congo 5781
- *Pinus sylvestris,* dendrochronology, peatlands, Finland 5238
- *Prosopis juliflora,* savannas, plant succession, USA 1431
- *Quercus emoryi,* savannas, plant succession, USA 1431
- *Salix phylicifolia,* roots, peat soils, Finland 5051
- savanna woodlands
  - deforestation
    - climatic change
      - simulation 5098
      - Southern Africa 5098
- simulation 33
- soil organic matter, respiration, broadleaves, logging, USA, ecology 2613
- swamps, South East Asia 5266
- tropical forests, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, methodology, Costa Rica 5778
- vegetation types, plant physiology, USA 3023

Carbon dioxide enrichment
- atmosphere, deforestation, simulation 9055
- boreal forests, forest fires, Russia 437
- broadleaves
  - Germany, plant composition, major elements 8718
  - nurseries, seedling growth, India 1169
  - photosynthesis, respiration 2691
  - seedling growth 7309
- carbon cycle
  - forest policy, Italy 5761
  - simulation, Russia 2615
- *Castanea sativa,* NPK fertilizers, biomass, distribution 3272
- conifers
  - light
    - ultraviolet radiation
      - foliage, pigments 7978
      - seedling growth 7978
- deforestation, global warming, Tropics 3738

- **Carbon dioxide enrichment** *cont.*
  - forest fires, boreal forests, simulation, Temperate Zones 3325
  - forest management, Tropics 8539
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, plant physiology 1910
    - radionuclides, water use efficiency 627
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* nutrient allocation 3278
  - *Picea engelmannii,* seedlings, growth effects 6697
  - *Picea mariana,* fertilizers, photosynthesis, plant water relations, seedling growth 1273
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - UK, experimental design 4712
    - water stress, soil water potential, growth 6689
  - *Pinus banksiana*
    - photosynthesis, light, seedling growth 3422
    - progeny testing, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5308
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - gas exchange 634
    - plant physiology 634
  - *Pinus taeda,* seedlings, water stress, osmosis 6837
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* atmosphere, stomata 3341
  - *Salix herbacea,* stomata, atmosphere, evolution 2135
  - *Salix phylicifolia,* NPK fertilizers, biomass production 4979
  - urban forestry, forest influences, USA 7093
- ***Carduelis spinus,*** ecology, UK 3709
- ***Cardwellia sublimis,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- **Careers** (*see* Education; Training)
- ***Careya,*** pollen, evolution 4248
- ***Careya arborea,*** fuel plantations, India 4782
- **Caribbean**
  - agroforestry, land use planning, sustainability, legislation 2925
  - *Nectandra,* distribution, evolution, speciation 5240
- ***Cariniana estrellensis,*** species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- ***Carnegiea gigantea,*** rangelands, browse, sheep, USA 9010
- ***Carpinus,*** degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
- ***Carpinus betulus***
  - acid deposition
    - ground vegetation, Germany 739
    - Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  - air pollution, ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - buds
    - dormancy
      - photoperiodism 5940
      - temperature 5940
  - canopy, light penetration, synecology, Poland 4210
  - coppice, lime, soil, Belgium 3115
  - degraded forests, nature reserves, plant succession, Ukraine 2761
  - epiphytes, mosses, Ukraine 3503
  - explants, growth regulators 1691
  - foliage
    - France, uses, geochemical prospecting 3388
    - photosynthesis, light 1979
  - insect pests, *Zygiobia ruebsaameni,* foliage, galls, Germany 8242
  - mixtures
    - *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
    - silviculture, Ukraine 1780
  - mycorrhizas, Sweden, spatial distribution 8889
  - palaeoecology, Belarus 5989
  - Poland, books 6376
  - pollen, allergens, Poland 5969
  - soil chemistry, Sweden 8566
  - soil fauna, Oligochaeta, Poland 5027
  - soil types, Moldova 3498
- ***Carpinus betulus*** *cont.*
  - synecology
    - ecotones, plant succession, Poland 6900
    - Moldova 3498
  - thinning, assortments, Bulgaria 354
  - throughfall, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  - understorey, Czech Republic, wildlife, browsing damage 3711
  - vegetation, surveys, Luxembourg 2055
- ***Carpinus duinensis,*** foliage, chemistry, browse, techniques 7447
- ***Carpinus laxiflora,*** natural regeneration, seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370
- ***Carpinus viminea,*** flowers, development, plant growth regulators, India 1402
- ***Carpoxylon macrospermum,*** taxonomy, Vanuatu 689
- ***Carya***
  - acid deposition, canopy, USA 504
  - birds, clear felling, USA 5411
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - geographical information systems, USA 6178
      - mapping, USA 6178
  - insecticides, Lepidoptera, nontarget organisms, USA 3682
  - soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  - volume determination, sampling, USA 6635
  - woody weeds, herbicides, tree injection, USA 1761
- ***Carya cordiformis***
  - forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - Canada 7606
    - USA 7606
- ***Carya glabra***
  - acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  - control, foliar spraying, USA 5673
- ***Carya illinoinensis***
  - container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  - pollen, storage, methodology 3012
- ***Carya ovata,*** forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
- ***Carya tomentosa***
  - acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - silviculture, Germany 311
- ***Caryedon serratus***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees, seeds, India 1510
    - *Tamarindus indica,* USA 5376
- ***Caryocar***
  - ethnobotany, Latin America 2028
  - taxonomy, Latin America 2028
- ***Caryota mitis,*** seed dispersal, *Macaca fascicularis,* Singapore 656
- ***Caryota urens,*** tapping, flowers, Sri Lanka 331
- ***Casearia runssorica,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Cassia,*** fodder, silviculture 4081
- ***Cassia alata***
  - browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  - stems, chemistry, anthraquinones 8694
- ***Cassia angustifolia,*** seeds, chemistry, oils 8703
- ***Cassia brewsteri,*** species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
- ***Cassia fistula***
  - browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  - flowers, morphology 1944
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
    - seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - insect pests
    - *Catopsilia pyranthe,* India 902
    - India 6159
  - seed germination, seedling growth 169
  - seeds, medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
- ***Cassia garrettiana,*** medicinal plants, heartwood, wood chemistry 4093
- ***Cassia glauca,*** medicinal plants, seeds, chemistry, anthraquinones 1961
- ***Cassia grandis,*** medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
- ***Cassia hirsuta,*** medicinal plants, flowers, India, flavonoids 6576
- ***Cassia italica,*** plant composition, chemistry, flavonoids 595
- ***Cassia javanica,*** species trials, agroforestry, Cameroon 7820
- ***Cassia laevigata,*** seeds, chemistry, oils 8703
- ***Cassia marginata,*** seed germination, seedling growth 169
- ***Cassia nodosa,*** browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
- ***Cassia occidentalis***
  - insect pests, *Catopsilia pyranthe,* India 902
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
- ***Cassia reticulata,*** green manures, soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
- ***Cassia siamea***
  - agroforestry
    - green manures 7711
      - Nigeria 7713
    - hedgerow trees, Nigeria, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
    - Nigeria 8295
    - roots, distribution, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
    - soil chemistry, Nigeria 3739
    - soil fertility
      - Nigeria 7709
      - Tanzania 9066
    - soil water, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
  - allelopathy 3508
  - choice of species
    - agroforestry, methodology 6313
    - fuel plantations, India 1127
    - mulching, methodology 6313
  - farm forestry
    - economics, Haiti 3782
    - forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
  - foliage
    - decomposition
      - green manures, agroforestry 6481
      - nitrogen, Zambia 7991
  - green manures, soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
  - mixtures, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nepal 5696
  - mulching, erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, Colombia 6447
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus deserticola,* Nigeria, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
  - plantations, development, soil properties, Tanzania 2524
  - planting, soil treatment, soil amendments, Kenya 451
  - root systems, agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - spacing, biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
  - species trials
    - agroforestry
      - Cameroon 7820
      - Malawi 7824
      - Zambia 7821
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
    - saline soils, reclamation, India 8279
  - wood chemistry, quinones 593
- ***Cassia spectabilis***
  - agroforestry
    - nitrogen fixation, estimation, Philippines 6308
    - soil properties, Cameroon 993
    - South East Asia 5454
  - hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
  - shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
  - species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
- **Cassieae**
  - taxonomy
    - Australia 5976
    - India 5976
    - South East Asia 5976

Cassine
- taxonomy, bark, anatomy, Africa South of Sahara 5217
- wood anatomy, taxonomy, Africa 7412

Cassine aethiopica, light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505

Cassine peragua, light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505

Cassine transvaalensis, browse, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952

Cassinoideae, taxonomy, bark, anatomy, Africa South of Sahara 5217

Cassipourea gerrardii, bark, chemistry, flavonoids 6822

Cassipourea ruwensoriensis, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582

Castanea
- insect pests, *Agriotes infuscatus,* Russia 6229
- nature conservation, genetic resources, Republic of Georgia 2359
- tissue culture, cryopreservation 1697
- tree breeding, China 5701

Castanea crenata
- cellulose 8708
- cotyledons, enzymes, chitinase 6849
- dead trees, forest litter, biomass, Japan 7993
- fungal diseases
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica,* bark, tannins, resistance 7595
  - *Phytophthora,* Italy, resistance 6097
- insect pests, *Striglina cancellata,* Korea Republic 900
- tree breeding, Korea Republic 3557
- wood anatomy, techniques 2425

Castanea dentata
- fungal diseases
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
    - bark, tannins, resistance 7595
    - Canada 7592
    - hypovirulence 6126
    - plant physiology, resistance 2825
    - USA, virulence 6122
- pollen, palaeoecology, USA 703
- stand characteristics, USA 752
- synecology, USA 752

Castanea mollissima
- container grown plants, roots, development 5643
- fungal diseases
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
    - bark, tannins, resistance 7595
    - plant physiology, resistance 2825

Castanea pumila, multipurpose trees, silviculture, USA 6543

Castanea sativa
- autecology, habit, plant morphology, Republic of Georgia 1366
- budding, India 4000
- carbon dioxide enrichment, NPK fertilizers, biomass, distribution 3272
- chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, evolution 4481
- enzymes, seeds 1974
- explants, techniques 4802
- foliage, morphology, chemistry, waxes 8713
- forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 7141
- fruits, production, browse, Italy 1227
- fungal diseases
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica*
    - Italy 2823
    - Switzerland 5342
  - *Phytophthora,* Italy, resistance 6097
- genetic variation
  - France, trade, history 797
  - isoenzymes 2128
- grafting, India 4000
- insect pests
  - *Chymomyza amoena,* Switzerland, seeds 2274
  - *Curculio elephas,* France, biology, ecology 4554
  - *Cydia fagiglandana,* Spain, biology, distribution 8225
  - *Pammene fasciana,* integrated control, Spain, attractants 7629
- isoenzymes, France, trade, history 797

Castanea sativa cont.
- juvenility, shoot cuttings, biochemistry 625
- nitrogen, nutrient allocation, carbon dioxide enrichment 3272
- phenology, solar radiation, heat sums 8637
- plant development, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
- pollen
  - allergens
    - Austria 8699
    - morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- seed maturation, cytology, cell division 1951
- seed predation, rodents, UK 658
- seed production, rodents, UK 658
- seeds, pests 2274
- tissue culture, techniques 5607
- wood properties
  - genetic variation, France, shakes 535
  - isoenzymes, France, shakes 535

Castanopsis
- forests, seed banks, Papua New Guinea 2705
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* Thailand, distribution 3586
- mycorrhizas
  - Hong Kong, plant composition, phenolic compounds 2788
  - infection, detection 8881

Castanopsis cuspidata
- mycorrhizas
  - *Russula japonica,* roots, Japan 8893
  - *Tricholoma bakamatsutake,* roots, Japan 8893
- reproductive behaviour, Japan 5962
- stand structure, Japan, surveys 2049
- stemflow, Japan, measurement 1268
- throughfall, Japan, measurement 1268

Castanopsis fargesii, light intensity, plant morphology 5862

Castanopsis fissa, mycorrhizas, seedling growth, plant nutrition, Hong Kong 6955

Castanopsis hystrix, foliage, chemistry 6829

Castanopsis indica
- fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
- foliage
  - chemistry 6829
    - tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
- mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 7239

Castanopsis sieboldii, wood anatomy, techniques 2425

Castanopsis tribuloides
- foliage
  - chemistry 6829
    - tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
- mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 5653, 7239

Castanospermum australe
- foliage, chemistry, saponins 5887
- poisonous plants
  - Australia, chemistry 2656
  - Pakistan, chemistry 2656
- seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps 7460
- seedlings
  - synecology
    - canopy gaps
      - light, Australia 1457
      - wildlife, Australia 1457

Castanospora alphandii
- seedlings
  - synecology
    - canopy gaps
      - light, Australia 1457
      - wildlife, Australia 1457

Castor canadensis
- Canada, mortality 2313
- mammals, riparian forests, Argentina, ecology 934
- wildlife, browse 5413

Casuarina
- nitrogen fixing trees, symbiosis 2389

Casuarina cont.
- root nodules, *Frankia,* alkaline soils, India 817
- silviculture, India 2390
- species trials
  - altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - China, international cooperation, economics 1667
- tree breeding, salt tolerance, reviews 5322

Casuarina cunninghamiana
- irrigated stands, root systems, Egypt 5670
- nitrogen fixation
  - *Frankia*
    - chemistry, amino acids 1482
    - conferences 7779
    - plant physiology 1481
- plantations, irrigation, waste water, Australia 7248
- pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- seed germination, salt tolerance 2477
- shelterbelts
  - biomass production, Egypt, equations 6626
  - microclimate, South Africa 6287
  - root systems, Egypt 6288
- species trials
  - agroforestry, Zambia 7821
  - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- water stress, biochemistry 1891

Casuarina cunninghamiana* × *C. glauca, seed germination, salt tolerance 2477

Casuarina distyla, habit, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113

Casuarina equisetifolia
- agroforestry, India 984
- bibliographies 4690
- biomass, equations, India 4114
- farm forestry
  - economics, Haiti 3782
  - forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
- forest influences, plantations, soil chemistry, India 1927
- fuel plantations, biomass production, forest economics, India 7815
- fungal diseases, biological control 7608
- growth models, Central America 8527
- industrial wastes, phytotoxicity 3300
- insect pests, India, ecology, damage 7612
- insects, India, ecology, damage 7612
- multipurpose trees, silviculture, India 4888
- mycorrhizas, fertilizers, Philippines 818
- nitrogen fixation
  - *Frankia*
    - chemistry, amino acids 1482
    - conferences 7779
    - plant physiology 1481
  - Puerto Rico, measurement 8353
- NPK fertilizers, container grown plants, India 1168
- nurseries, plant growth regulators, India 4035
- parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
- protection forests, China, coastal areas 3910
- provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- reclamation, saline soils, India 5448
- root nodules, *Frankia,* Pakistan 8891
- salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767
- seed germination
  - biomass production, alkaline soils 8575
  - salt tolerance 2477
- species trials
  - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - Papua New Guinea 5597
  - saline soils, India 3070
- tree breeding, China 6025
- water stress, biochemistry 1891

Casuarina equisetifolia* × *C. glauca, seed germination, salt tolerance 2477

- ***Casuarina glauca***
  - irrigated stands, root systems, Egypt 5670
  - nitrogen fixation
    - *Frankia*
      - chemistry, amino acids 1482
      - conferences 7779
      - plant physiology 1481
  - provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - seed germination
    - biomass production, alkaline soils 8575
    - salt tolerance 2477
  - seedlings, water pollution, cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945
  - shelterbelts
    - biomass production, Egypt, equations 6626
    - light, New Zealand 7671
  - species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- ***Casuarina junghuhniana***
  - bibliographies 4690
  - botanical gardens, Indonesia 6353
- ***Casuarina obesa***
  - provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - species trials
    - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
    - saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
- ***Casuarina oligodon,*** bibliographies 4690
- ***Catalpa bignonioides***
  - foliage, light, photosynthesis 4160
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
- ***Catalpa longissima,*** farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
- ***Catalpa speciosa,*** stomata, development, simulation 7408
- **Catchment areas** (*see* Watersheds)
- ***Catephia linteella,*** insect pests, *Sonneratia apetala,* Bangladesh, damage 3628
- ***Catha edulis,*** medicinal plants, foliage, extracts 6571
- ***Catopsilia pyranthe***
  - insect pests
    - *Cassia fistula,* India 902
    - *Cassia occidentalis,* India 902
- ***Catostemma durifolius,*** taxonomy, Venezuela 5218
- **Cattle**
  - agroforestry
    - France 6316
    - private forestry
      - USA
        - *Alnus rubra* 980
        - conifers 980
    - sustainability
      - deforestation
        - control 6318
          - Peru 6318
  - *Albizia stipulata,* poisonous plants, India, foliage 930
  - conifers, grazing, weed control, USA 2522
  - grazing
    - forest ecology, Mexico 9031
    - forest management, USA 2566
    - nature reserves, woody plants, Netherlands 2305
  - *Leucaena,* species trials, fodder, USA 5707
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - poisonous plants 2886
      - USA 2887, 3693
  - *Quercus,* poisonous plants, China 2889
  - *Quercus incana,* foliage, poisonous plants 2531
  - scrub, grazing, soil chemistry, Israel 5407
  - *Taxus baccata,* poisonous plants 3695
  - *Yucca elata,* reproductive behaviour, browsing damage, USA 2304
  - *Zamia puertoriquensis,* poisonous plants, agroforestry, Puerto Rico 2355
- ***Catunaregam uliginosa***
  - medicinal plants, bark, India, coumarins 6586
- ***Catunaregam uliginosa*** *cont.*
  - pesticidal plants, bark, India, coumarins 6586
- ***Cavanillesia hylogeiton,*** descriptions, Peru 6870
- ***Cavanillesia platanifolia,*** choice of species, Panama, increment, diameter 3950
- ***Cavariella aegopodii***
  - insect pests
    - *Salix,* behaviour 6996
    - *Salix alba,* biology 2198
- **Cavities in trees**
  - beekeeping, Germany, history 6568
  - dead trees, birds, conservation, broadleaves, Germany 942
  - detection, equipment 1024
  - ecology, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 1943
- ***Cecartetus nanus,*** marsupials, Australia, *Banksia spinulosa,* pollination 5200
- ***Cecidomyia piniinopis,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, resistance 8240
- **Cecidomyiidae,** insect pests, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Germany 3676
- ***Cecropia,*** mites, *Allonychus braziliensis,* Brazil 2873
- ***Cecropia insignis,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Cecropia obtusifolia***
  - photosynthesis, light, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  - pioneer species, canopy gaps, Mexico, population dynamics, simulation 8830
  - seed germination, light, forest ecology, Mexico 7312
- ***Cecropia peltata,*** insect pests, *Coelomera cajennensis,* Venezuela 8987
- ***Cedrela angustifolia***
  - dendroclimatology, Argentina 7756
  - Sabah, choice of species 105
- ***Cedrela catenaeformis,*** root nodules, Peru 6948
- ***Cedrela fissilis***
  - endangered species, Paraguay 5502
  - seeds 3081
- ***Cedrela lilloi,*** dendroclimatology, Argentina 7756
- ***Cedrela mexicana*** (*see Cedrela odorata)*
- ***Cedrela odorata***
  - mycorrhizas, Peru 6948
  - pesticidal properties, foliage, chemistry, cedrelone 1807
  - Sabah, choice of species 105
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
  - wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
- ***Cedrela serrata,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Cedrela toona*** (*see Toona ciliata)*
- ***Cedrelinga catenaeformis,*** mycorrhizas, Peru 6948
- ***Cedrus,*** forest fires, plant succession, ground vegetation, Russia 2621
- ***Cedrus atlantica***
  - early selection, increment 2115
  - foliage
    - increment, Ukraine 1819
    - site class assessment, Ukraine 1819
  - insect pests
    - *Prionomeion gaullei,* Algeria 2262
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa,* Morocco, biological control 8995
  - mycorrhizas, *Cenococcum geophilum,* Morocco 2158
  - tree breeding
    - increment, simulation 3523
    - reviews 2111
- ***Cedrus brevifolia***
  - foliage
    - increment, Ukraine 1819
    - site class assessment, Ukraine 1819
  - tree breeding, reviews 2111
- ***Cedrus deodara***
  - cones, diameter, seeds, India 7193
  - dendrochronology, India 2372
  - foliage
    - increment, Ukraine 1819
    - site class assessment, Ukraine 1819
    - soil properties, Ukraine 8563
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
- ***Cedrus deodara*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, *Diplodia pinea,* France, variation 7590
  - humus, chemistry, India 5775
  - nurseries, planting stock, tree guards, USA 1723
  - phenology, reproductive behaviour, Ukraine 3338
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus,* China, resistance 7026
  - reaction wood, wood properties, India 5084
  - soil chemistry, India 4170
  - synecology, Temperate Zones, India 4389
  - tree breeding
    - reviews 2111
    - wood density, variation 775
  - wood anatomy
    - growth rings, variation 1954
    - identification, Pakistan 5859
  - wood density
    - wood anatomy
      - reaction wood
        - measurement 5837
        - sampling 5837
  - wood properties, correlation analysis, growth effects, India 8042
- ***Cedrus libani***
  - early selection, increment 2115
  - foliage
    - increment, Ukraine 1819
    - site class assessment, Ukraine 1819
  - frost resistance, testing 6344
  - tree breeding
    - increment, simulation 3523
    - reviews 2111
- ***Ceiba pentandra***
  - bark, medicinal plants, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
  - descriptions, Peru 6870
  - edible species, Côte d'Ivoire, foliage, chemistry 4302
  - farm forestry, forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
  - roots, medicinal plants, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
  - seed germination, seedling growth 169
  - species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
  - wood density
    - Costa Rica, variation 5313
    - Sierra Leone, variation 5313
- ***Ceiba samauma,*** descriptions, Peru 6870
- **Celastraceae,** wood anatomy, taxonomy, Africa 7412
- ***Celastrus angulatus***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
    - roots, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
  - pesticidal properties, seeds, chemistry, alkaloids 3178
- ***Celastrus paniculatus,*** seeds, oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
- **Cellulose**
  - biochemistry, cytology 1989
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* cell walls 532
- ***Celtis,*** fungal diseases, *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
- ***Celtis africana***
  - bark, chemistry, phenolic compounds 932
  - improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
  - porcupines, *Hystrix africaeaustralis,* South Africa 932
- ***Celtis australis***
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - fungal diseases
    - hedges, India, mildews 6141
    - pruning, India, mildews 6141
  - insect pests, Coccidae, India 5357
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Glomus,* India 6956
    - *Sclerocystis coremioides,* India 6956
  - nurseries, India 7235
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
  - shoot cuttings, India 1156
  - transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471

- ***Celtis bungeana,*** ornamental woody plants, landscape, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- ***Celtis caucasica,*** ornamental woody plants, landscape, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- ***Celtis laevigata,*** forest litter, streams 3246
- ***Celtis mississippiensis,*** ornamental woody plants, landscape, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- ***Celtis occidentalis,*** plantations, stand characteristics, Ukraine 3157
- ***Celtis reticulata,*** ornamental woody plants, landscape, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- ***Celtis schipii,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Celtis zenkeri,*** layer structure, increment, Côte d'Ivoire 370
- ***Cenococcum geophilum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - biochemistry, methodology 3872
    - *Castanopsis fissa,* seedling growth, plant nutrition, Hong Kong 6955
    - forest trees, Morocco 2158
- ***Cenococcum graniforme,*** mycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952
- **Central African Republic**
  - *Garcinia ovalifolia,* foliage, medicinal plants, benzophenones 8503
  - *Symphonia globulifera,* roots, medicinal plants, benzophenones 8503
- **Central America**
  - afforestation, carbon cycle, forestry development 1638
  - agroforestry 2410
  - *Bombacopsis quinata,* taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding 8864
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* growth models 8527
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* growth models 369
  - deforestation 1011
  - endangered species 1011
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* genetic resources 8866
  - flora 1011
  - forest management, environmental protection 5743
  - forestry, periodicals 2967
  - *Hyeronima alchorneoides* 5110
  - *Leucaena,* gums, chemistry 4278
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* cloud forests, resins, history 7901
  - *Magnolia,* taxonomy 8764
  - nature conservation 1011
  - *Nectandra,* distribution, evolution, speciation 5240
  - *Pinus,* provenance trials, tree breeding 8398
  - shifting cultivation 2410
  - species diversity, tropical forests 4405
  - *Vochysia ferruginea* 5110
  - *Vochysia guatemalensis* 5110
- **Central Europe,** *Fagus sylvatica,* plant succession, simulation, population dynamics 6412
- ***Cephalcia abietis***
  - insect pests
    - air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    - *Picea abies,* Germany, biology 7015
- ***Cephalcia arvensis***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea abies*
      - Italy 2269
        - ecology 7017
- ***Cephalcia fallenii,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Poland, biological control 4574
- ***Cephalcia isshikii***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea*
      - Japan
        - biology 2870
        - life cycle 7018
- **Cephalotaxaceae,** pollination 675
- ***Cephalotaxus harringtonia,*** tissue culture, explants, ornamental woody plants 6457
- **Cerambycidae**
  - insect pests
    - forest trees
      - Israel 4565
      - Poland, host specificity 1511
    - forests, Portugal, reviews 7634
    - national parks, Poland, ecology 1512
- ***Ceratocystis,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus robur,* Poland, wood properties 4508
- ***Ceratocystis coerulescens,*** fungal diseases, *Acer saccharum,* USA 8205
- ***Ceratocystis fagacearum,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus,* USA, spread 2818
- ***Ceratocystis fimbriata***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acacia mearnsii,* South Africa 6973
    - *Platanus*
      - Chile, disease vectors 2184
      - epidemiology, control 6121
      - Italy 826
        - street trees 6116
      - Mediterranean region 8184
    - *Platanus acerifolia*
      - cankers 2161
      - France 6115
      - resistance 2161
- ***Ceratocystis paradoxa,*** fungal diseases, *Phoenix canariensis,* Italy 826
- ***Ceratocystis piceae,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus,* physiology 6111
- ***Ceratocystis ulmi***
  - fungal diseases
    - Canada, population genetics 6112
    - *Ulmus* 4702
      - Australia, control 8917
      - books, conferences 6378
      - induced mutations 8915
      - integrated control, Spain 5346
      - Italy, disease vectors 2250
      - resistance 4018
        - phytoalexins 7589
    - *Ulmus americana*
      - genetics 8197
      - resistance 8196
    - *Ulmus minor*
      - Italy 826
        - resistance 1477
    - *Ulmus minor × U. pumila,* Italy, resistance 1477
- ***Ceratolobus,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Ceratonia siliqua***
  - bud culture 5629
  - flowers, development, morphology 652
  - foliage, essential oils, chemistry 4259
  - fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* plant physiology 6967
  - multipurpose trees
    - Mediterranean Region
      - fruits 8104
      - seeds 8104
  - photosynthesis, seasonal variation 1973
  - seed germination, seedling growth, species trials, Nepal 5605
  - species trials, biomass production, Pakistan 5594
- ***Ceratopetalum apetalum***
  - biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
  - mycorrhizas, infection, morphology, light 6065
- ***Ceratozamia mexicana,*** symbiosis, Mexico, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
- ***Cercidiphyllum japonicum,*** cellulose 8708
- ***Cercidium,*** rangelands, browse, sheep, USA 9010
- ***Cercidium floridum,*** Scolytidae, USA, predators 8986
- ***Cercidium microphyllum,*** seedling emergence, USA, climatic factors 8828
- ***Cercis amaranticolor,*** viral diseases, Italy 6150
- ***Cercis canadensis***
  - insect pests, *Erythroneura,* USA 872
  - tree injection, methodology, sap flow 1053
- ***Cercis siliquastrum***
  - seeds, chemistry, lipids 4267
  - viral diseases, Italy 6150
- ***Cercocarpus ledifolius***
  - plant water relations, plant colonization, USA 4180
  - stand characteristics, USA 3189
- ***Cercocarpus montanus***
  - ecology
    - rangelands
      - controlled burning, USA 8633
      - fires, USA 8633
  - seed germination, seedling growth 1672
- ***Cercospora leucaenae-leucocephala,*** fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 6090
- ***Cercospora puttemansi,*** fungal diseases, *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis,* India 8183
- ***Cercosporidium leucaeni,*** fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 6090
- ***Ceriops,*** mangrove forests, synecology, India 5262
- ***Ceriops tagal,*** phenology, Philippines 5115
- ***Ceroplastes japonicus,*** insect pests, *Euonymus japonicus,* Japan, predators 2206
- ***Certhia familiaris,*** ecology, UK 3709
- ***Cervus axis,*** deer, nurseries, damage, India 943
- ***Cervus duvauceli,*** deer, national parks, India, management 5412
- ***Cervus elaphus***
  - deer
    - broadleaves
      - discoloration, wood anatomy, Hungary 8041
      - understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
    - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
    - clear felling, USA 4598
    - coniferous forests, canopy, energy relations, Canada 7048
    - conifers, Germany, prevention 8261
    - France, damage 7137
    - Germany 3708
    - natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
    - *Picea abies*
      - Germany, prevention 951
      - mountain forests, history, Germany 9017
    - Poland, antlers 1524
    - *Populus,* China 5410
    - *Populus tremuloides,* shoots, browsing damage, USA 4222
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 949
    - Romania, damage, prevention 948
- ***Cervus nippon,*** deer, browsing damage, Japan, natural regeneration 1343
- ***Cervus porcinus,*** deer, national parks, Nepal, ecology 5424
- **Chalcididae,** insect pests, *Pistacia terebinthus,* Spain, seeds 667
- ***Chamaecyparis,*** insect pests, *Argyresthia trifasciata,* Netherlands 2217
- ***Chamaecyparis formosensis***
  - fungal diseases, *Leptographium elegans,* Taiwan, new species 8191
  - somatic embryogenesis 7221
  - wood anatomy
    - pits, variation 4244
    - Taiwan 1351
- ***Chamaecyparis lawsoniana***
  - foliage, UK, chemistry, age 3400
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
      - nurseries
        - control 825
        - spread 825
  - insect pests, *Cinara tujafilina,* Hungary, distribution 875
  - seed anatomy 8648
- ***Chamaecyparis nootkatensis***
  - drought resistance, plant growth regulators, mefluidide 5809
  - frost resistance
    - hardening, environmental factors 6659
    - photoperiodism, genetic variation 3239
  - planting stock
    - photoperiodism
      - water stress
        - growth 7236
        - plant physiology 7236

- ***Chamaecyparis nootkatensis cont.***
  - seedlings, frost resistance, cold hardening, light, photoperiod 6666
- ***Chamaecyparis obtusa***
  - acid deposition, soil chemistry, soil pH, mineralization, Japan 8033
  - air pollution, growth rings, Japan 3285
  - Araneae, forest ecology, Japan 2843
  - breeding programmes, mutations, Japan 3540
  - cellulose 8708
  - clones, isoenzymes, Japan 3526
  - crown, light, Japan, increment 1946
  - foliage
    - chemistry, lignin 4280
    - shoot cuttings, Japan, growth 7213
  - forest influences, soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
  - forest litter
    - erosion, Japan 4603
    - soil, Japan, measurement 4172
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Japan 3541
  - growth models, Japan 2540, 7954
  - growth stress
    - reaction wood, wood anatomy 3307
    - wood chemistry, lignin 7377
  - height, equations, Japan 4920
  - insect pests, *Anomala cuprea*, Japan, biological control 2879
  - nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  - plus trees, genetic gain, heritability, Korea Republic 5295
  - pollen, morphology 1947
  - roots, road construction, Japan, damage 6725
  - rotations, exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6629
  - soil, ion exchange capacity, Japan, measurement 1872
  - stand structure
    - Japan 4921
    - Korea Republic, growth 7889
  - vegetation types, Japan 2048
  - wood anatomy, plant disorders 2606
- ***Chamaecyparis pisifera***
  - early selection, Korea Republic, seedlings, growth 3536
  - pollen, morphology 1947
  - seed anatomy 8648
- ***Chamaecyparis taiwanensis*** (*see Chamaecyparis obtusa)*
- ***Chamaecyparis thyoides***
  - fungi, USA, ecology 2151
  - wetlands, urban development, USA, ecology 4403
- ***Chamaecytisus palmensis***
  - agroforestry, Australia 9069
  - beneficial insects, Canary Islands 2169
  - insect pests, Canary Islands 2169
- ***Chamaecytisus proliferus***
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Canary Islands, conservation 2134
  - seeds 3173
  - species trials, agroforestry, evapotranspiration, saline soils, Australia 9062
- ***Chamaedorea bartlingiana***
  - cloud forests
    - phenology
      - reproductive behaviour, Venezuela 2014
      - sex, Venezuela 2014
- **Chaparral** (*see* Vegetation types, chaparral)
- **Charcoal**
  - archaeology
    - conferences 3010
    - Thailand, distribution 6886
  - palaeoecology, conferences 3010
  - production
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*, agroforestry, Nigeria 992
    - *Tectona grandis*, agroforestry, Nigeria 992
    - *Quercus semecarpifolia*, pollarding, Bhutan 1093
  - raw materials, broadleaves 126
- **Checklists**
  - conifers, World, books 2737
  - Euphorbiaceae, South America 8781
- ***Cheilosa montana***, taxonomy 4351
- ***Cheilosia morio***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea*
      - Italy
        - damage 2270
        - resins 2270
- **Chemical constituents** (*see* Plant composition; Wood chemistry)
- **Chemotaxonomy**
  - *Abies alba*, provenance, Europe, terpenoids 6880
  - *Acacia* 6813
  - Bignoniaceae, phylogeny, plant composition 691
  - broadleaves, terpenoids 5932
  - *Eucalyptus*, chloroplast genetics 5316
  - *Eucalyptus salubris*, phenolic compounds, torquatone 4297
  - forest trees
    - Asia, conferences 3011
    - Tropics, conferences 3011
  - *Juniperus*, evolution, foliage, terpenoids 6874
  - Meliaceae, Australia, limonoids 5920
  - *Nothofagus*, genetics, New Zealand 803
  - *Osbornia octodonta*, essential oils, terpenoids 6791
  - *Pinus*
    - foliage, terpenoids 4358
    - hybrids
      - France 3451
      - Switzerland 3451
  - *Pinus banksiana*, genetics, North America 693
  - *Pinus contorta*, genetics, North America 693
  - *Populus tristis*, buds, exudates, chemistry 8715
  - *Populus violascens*, buds, exudates, chemistry, Europe 8714
  - *Quercus*
    - genetic variation, Mediterranean countries 5931
    - hybrids, USA 3452-3453
    - proteins, Hungary 5981
  - Rosaceae, foliage, chemistry, tannins, Japan 8761
  - *Taxus*, genetics, isoenzymes 8851
  - *Ulmus*, hybrids, Italy, flavonoids 690
  - *Viscum album*, foliage, proteins, lectins 8066
  - *Vitex*, India 2710
- **Chile**
  - *Acacia caven*
    - phenology
      - climate
        - agroforestry 6765
        - espinal 6765
    - reclamation, savanna woodlands, planning 3721
  - *Aextoxicon punctatum*, forest litter, nutrients 1879
  - afforestation, watersheds, soil conservation 1541
  - *Amomyrtus*, medicinal plants, foliage 4089
  - Arid Regions, watersheds, management, ranking 6283
  - climate, vegetation types 5256
  - dunes, conferences 7131
  - education
    - environmental education 8389
    - forestry development 8388
    - universities, careers 8390
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*, tree breeding, breeding programmes 6926
  - *Fitzroya cupressoides*
    - dendroclimatology 6354
    - natural regeneration
      - seedbeds 730
      - site factors 730
  - forest economics, forest policy 7977
  - forest fires, fire danger, assessment, statistical analysis 5849
  - forest ownership, private forestry, socioeconomics 4736
  - forest trees, stand structure, natural regeneration 7526
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ceratocystis fimbriata, Platanus*, disease vectors 2184
- **Chile** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Gnomonia platani, Platanus*, disease vectors 2184
  - information services 6365
  - insect pests
    - *Corythucha ciliata*
      - *Fraxinus*, biology 2184
      - *Platanus*, biology 2184
    - *Proeulia chysopteris, Pinus radiata* 6999
    - *Sirex noctilio, Pinus radiata*, prevention 6254
  - *Laurelia philippiana*, discoloration, wood properties, acidity, bacteria 6851
  - *Nothofagus*, stand characteristics 8784
  - periodicals 6365
  - *Pinus*, forest management, multiple use, planning, simulation 5555
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - agroforestry 4645, 6632
    - forest inventories 4966
    - forest management 6632
      - books 4
    - thinning, stand characteristics 5686
  - *Prosopis*, salinity, seed germination 2016
  - *Sophora macrocarpa*, distribution 5993
  - *Sophora toromiro*, taxonomy, distribution 6332
  - vegetation 3497
  - vegetation types
    - botanical composition
      - deciduous forests 6893
      - thicket 6893
    - mycorrhizas, surveys 8887
    - synecology 6892
      - climatic change 5760
  - watersheds, hydrology, sediment yield 9034
- ***Chilopsis linearis***
  - ornamental woody plants
    - container grown plants
      - evapotranspiration, USA 8319
      - irrigation, USA 8319
  - transpiration, measurement 2682
- ***Chimonobambusa angulata***, taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Chimonobambusa falcata***, fungal diseases, *Phyllachora bambusina*, India, foliage 6128
- ***Chimonobambusa fansipanensis***, bamboos, taxonomy, Vietnam 2731
- ***Chimonocalamus***, bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, China 8141
- **China**
  - Acari, *Tetranychus, Crataegus pinnatifida*, control 2278
  - *Acer*, taxonomy 5120
  - afforestation
    - development projects, technology 4850
    - erosion control 2330
  - agroforestry, mountain areas, surveys 5488
  - Anacardiaceae, wood anatomy 5128
  - bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding 7906
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, distribution, climate, precipitation 3485
  - broadleaves, tree breeding 5701
  - *Camellia*, taxonomy, distribution 2711
  - *Camellia oleifera*, seeds, oils, edible species 5704
  - choice of species, dunes, reclamation 2335
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata*
    - height, equations 4919
    - increment, basal area, growth models 4118
    - mortality, stand density, simulation 4879
    - provenance trials 4792
    - silviculture, plantations 5693
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus, Populus* 5410
  - deforestation, endangered species, nature conservation 7684
  - education, higher education 5584
  - endangered species, books 3830
  - *Eucalyptus*, reviews 5694
  - exotics 6024
    - plant introduction 6446

China *cont.*
- farm forestry, development projects, technology 4850
- forest ecology, research 5585
- forest management, broadleaved evergreen forests, sustainability 4140
- forest resources, forestry development 6428
- forestry
  - books 5539
  - forest management, history, books 8334
  - land use, history, books 8334
- forestry development 1634
- fruit trees, wild relatives, chromosomes, books 8337
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium, Ginkgo biloba* 2804
  - *Macrophomina phaseolina, Ginkgo biloba* 2804
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* control 5691
  - replant disease, *Cunninghamia lanceolata* 6965
- *Hippophae rhamnoides,* provenance trials 133
- insect pests
  - *Anoplophora glabripennis,* broadleaves 3649
  - biological control 7034
  - *Blitopertha pallidipennis, Larix,* nurseries, biological control 8996
  - books 5541
  - *Cacopsylla, Crataegus,* control 6257
  - *Dendrolimus punctatus*
    - integrated control, *Pinus massoniana,* expert systems 6422
    - population dynamics 8954
  - *Ginkgo biloba* 2804
  - Heteroptera, bamboos 8222
  - integrated control 7034
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* control 5691
- *Juglans regia,* grafting 7217
- *Kalopanax pictus,* provenance 3981
- land classification, Arid Regions 4930
- Magnoliaceae
  - distribution 2723
  - taxonomy 2723
  - wood anatomy 7413
- minor forest products, plant introduction 5701
- *Morus,* photosynthesis 3411
- *Picea,* Austria 5247
- *Pinus koraiensis,* silviculture, plantations, increment 5691
- *Pinus massoniana,* tree breeding 6916
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - broadleaves, integrated control 7030
    - *Pinus,* integrated control 7030
    - *Pinus massoniana,* fungi 2874
- plant succession, climax communities 4140
- *Populus*
  - foliage, taxonomy 1409
  - research 5695
  - tree breeding 6053
- *Populus alba × P. hopeiensis,* hybrids, isoenzymes 3552
- provenance, research 4792
- provenance trials 6024
- *Pseudolarix amabilis,* genetic variation 6034
- *Quercus,* poisonous plants, cattle 2889
- *Schima xinyiensis,* taxonomy, new species 4360
- seeds, seed orchards 6024
- shelterbelts, development, reviews 7057
- silviculture, mechanization 6548
- social forestry 3787
  - periodicals 4670
- soil, research 5769
- species trials, international cooperation, economics, broadleaves 1667
- synecology, vegetation types 3476
- *Tamarix,* shelterbelts, climate, erosion 9045
- Theaceae, taxonomy, new species 4360
- tree breeding
  - breeding programmes, clones 6025
  - research 6024

China *cont.*
- vegetation types, distribution, climate, temperature 1415
- Anhui
  - *Pinus elliottii,* agroforestry 3741
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus*
      - biology, control 7022
      - *Pinus* 7023
  - *Sapium sebiferum,* shade trees 4651
- Beijing, insect pests, *Eucryptorrhynchus, Ailanthus altissima,* biological control 7654
- Fujian, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* increment, height 4926
- Gansu
  - deforestation 5427
  - *Hippophae,* seeds 716
  - insect pests, *Podagricomela cuprea, Zanthoxylum bungeanum* 3662
  - *Populus euphratica,* protection forests 5427
  - site class assessment, Arid Regions 4930
  - *Taxus chinensis*
    - foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 3403
    - wood chemistry, terpenoids 3403
- Guangdong
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, forest litter, decomposition 7996
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* protection forests, coastal areas 3910
  - *Cycas taiwaniana,* taxonomy 8134
  - deforestation, erosion 2331
  - endangered species 5227
  - flora 5227
  - insect pests, *Hemiberlesia pitysophila, Pinus,* control 2205
  - *Pinus,* hydrology, chemistry 6735
  - plantations, coastal areas 3910
  - vegetation, degradation 3910
  - vegetation types, coastal areas 3910
- Guangxi
  - *Bauhinia cercidifolia,* taxonomy, new species 5975
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata*
    - *Michelia macclurei,* mixtures 5689
    - plantations, soil biology, microorganisms 6682
- Hainan
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* spacing, biomass production, fodder 4083
  - rain forests, stand development 5282
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Leucaena leucocephala,* acid soils 4502
- Hebei
  - erosion
    - soil conservation 1545
    - water conservation 1545
  - insect pests
    - *Gilpinia funingensis*
      - *Pinus tabulaeformis*
        - biology 2268
        - control 2268
  - runoff
    - soil conservation 1545
    - water conservation 1545
- Heilongjiang
  - biological control, plantations, pests 1526
  - forest management 6630
  - insect pests, *Sphinx morio, Larix* 2203
  - *Picea*
    - autecology 5247
    - synecology 5247
  - rodents, *Clethrionomys rufocanus, Pinus sylvestris,* damage 1526
- Henan, *Loropetalum chinense,* medicinal plants, foliage, phenolic compounds 6793
- Hubei
  - forest influences, watersheds, hydrology, runoff 7383
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* distribution 715
  - *Populus,* site class assessment 4129
- Hunan, *Populus,* site class assessment 4129

China *cont.*
- Jiangsu
  - forest trees, wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land 8724
  - insect pests, *Monochamus alternatus, Pinus,* disease vectors 7029
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus*
      - conifers, resistance 7026
      - *Pinus,* disease vectors 7029
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus massoniana,* resistance 2875
  - *Populus,* plant morphology, genetic variation, tree breeding 8164
  - viral diseases, *Morus,* genetic variation, resistance 8491
- Jiangxi
  - *Acer,* agroforestry 7075
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata*
    - increment, height 4926
    - plant nutrition, major elements 4189
    - soil chemistry, major elements 4189
  - forest influences 5092
  - *Liquidambar formosana,* plantations 5092
  - *Pinus massoniana*
    - agroforestry 7075
    - plantations 5092
  - *Populus,* site class assessment 4129
  - *Quercus,* agroforestry 7075
  - *Quercus fabri,* natural regeneration 5092
- Jilin
  - afforestation, wetlands 5667
  - broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle 1282
  - *Larix olgensis,* forest economics, rotations 5755
  - minor forest products, forest resources, forestry development 5702
  - *Picea*
    - autecology 5247
    - synecology 5247
  - silvicultural systems, selective felling, management 5656
- Liaoning
  - afforestation, dunes, remote sensing, climate 4216
  - amenity and recreation areas, forest economics 5512
  - fungal diseases
    - *Coryneum populinum, Populus,* resistance 5324
    - *Dothiorella gregaria, Populus,* control 2837
  - insect pests
    - *Coleophora dahurica*
      - *Larix*
        - biological control 8953
        - parasites 8953
    - *Hylesinus eos, Fraxinus mandshurica* 3652
    - *Matsucoccus matsumurae, Pinus tabulaeformis,* resistance 1463
  - *Picea*
    - autecology 5247
    - synecology 5247
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* climate 4984
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* breeding programmes 1463
  - *Populus,* tree breeding, fungal diseases, resistance 5324
- Ningxia
  - land use 5452
  - site class assessment, Arid Regions 4930
- Shaanxi
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* distribution 715
  - vegetation types
    - forests, forest borders, plant succession 2750
    - steppes, forest borders, plant succession 2750
- Shandong
  - forestry development, planning 4749
  - land use planning 4749

- **China** *cont.*
  - Shanxi
    - insect pests
      - *Coleophora sinensis, Larix principis-rupprechtii,* pheromones 8228
      - *Platypus, Crataegus* 2881
  - Sichuan
    - *Bashania fangiana*
      - reproductive behaviour 757
      - stand characteristics 757
    - *Bauhinia yunnanensis,* taxonomy, new taxa 5975
    - *Camptotheca acuminata,* poisonous plants, goats 2888
    - forest trees, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, bamboos 1456
    - insect pests
      - *Neodiprion xiangyunicus, Pinus yunnanensis,* population dynamics 3674
      - *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* forest trees 7019
    - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* distribution 715
    - pollen analysis, vegetation 5997
    - *Quercus,* pollen, morphology, identification 5972
    - Rosaceae, pollen, morphology, identification 5972
    - *Sinojackia sarcocarpa,* taxonomy 2712
    - *Staphylea campanulata,* taxonomy 2728
  - Xinjiang
    - fungal diseases, *Barria piceae, Picea schrenkiana,* foliage 8928
    - *Tamarix chinensis,* shelterbelts 9044
  - Xizhang, *Syzygium gonshanense,* new species 2022
  - Yunnan
    - agroforestry, medicinal plants, economics 2918
    - bamboos, taxonomy, distribution 8141
    - *Bauhinia khasiana,* taxonomy, new variety 5975
    - *Bauhinia nervosa* 5975
    - *Bauhinia strychnoidea* 5975
    - *Bauhinia yunnanensis,* taxonomy, new taxa 5975
    - fuelwood 2996
    - insect pests, *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus yunnanensis,* control 8997
    - mycorrhizas, distribution 813
    - *Rhododendron*
      - distribution, vegetation, history 2035
      - synecology, vegetation, history 2035
    - shifting cultivation 2996
    - *Shorea chinensis,* rain forests, species diversity 4383
    - sociology 5474
    - *Syzygium gonshanense,* new species 2022
    - vegetation types 5252
  - Zhejiang
    - forest influences, watersheds, hydrology, runoff 7383
    - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus* 7028
    - *Quercus chenii,* taxonomy 5214
- ***Chionanthus,*** taxonomy, South America 7495
- ***Chiropotes satanas,*** broadleaves, seed predation, South America, monkeys 4588
- ***Chisocheton paniculatus,*** fruits, medicinal plants, chemistry 8666
- ***Chlorophora excelsa,*** seeds, Kenya 158
- ***Chlorophorus curtisi,*** insect pests, *Acacia,* Australia 2253
- **Chlorophyll**
  - *Acer platanoides,* measurement 628
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* light, gene expression 4327
  - *Melia azedarach,* foliage, enzymes, biochemistry 4305
  - *Picea abies,* measurement 628
  - *Pinus contorta,* molecular genetics 6921
- **Chlorophyll** *cont.*
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* foliage, measurement 4270
  - *Pinus nigra,* seedlings, metabolism 642
  - *Pinus pinea*
    - biochemistry 5176
    - seedlings, metabolism 642
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* biosynthesis, phytochrome 4317
- **Chloroplasts**
  - forest trees, air pollution 507
  - *Syringa vulgaris*
    - bark, morphology, seasonal variation 6766
    - foliage, morphology, seasonal variation 6766
- ***Choerospondias,*** wood anatomy, China 5128
- **Choice of species**
  - *Abies alba,* history, Germany 7832
  - *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius,* Nepal, species trials, mixtures 1123
  - afforestation
    - subsidies, Italy 1549
    - techniques, Arid Regions, India 7872
  - Africa, databases, climatic factors, edaphic factors 5564
  - agroforestry, development projects, multipurpose trees, Mali, surveys 5482
  - amenity value of forests
    - exotics, Germany 1015
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 1015
  - Arid Regions, nurseries, propagation, India 1724
  - biology, silviculture, Arid Regions, books 2979
  - broadleaves
    - afforestation, waste land, India 1235
    - agroforestry, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
    - shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - *Capparis decidua,* sand dune stabilization, deserts, India 959
  - climate, seed sources, Kenya 2469
  - Cold Zones, books 2398
  - conifers, Poland 145
  - *Cyathea spinulosa,* erosion control, afforestation, projects, Nepal 6292
  - decision making, simulation 64
  - dunes, reclamation, China 2335
  - *Eucalyptus,* China 5694
  - exotics
    - afforestation, Australia 7190
    - agroforestry, Australia 7190
    - Germany 148
    - Switzerland 132
  - expert systems, urban forestry, USA 7159
  - fodder, broadleaves, reclamation, waste land, Pakistan 4610
  - forest management, Germany 418
  - forest trees
    - Panama, increment, diameter 3950
    - protection forests, Germany 146
  - fuel plantations, India 1127, 4782
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* provenance trials, Nepal 1124
  - intensive silviculture, Germany 4846
  - irrigated stands, Israel, Arid Regions 4864
  - Juglandaceae, Germany 311
  - land use, steepland soils, research, Vietnam 3723
  - *Lannea coromandelica,* fodder, shoot cuttings, Nepal 5614
  - *Leucaena,* India 3940
  - mortality, social forestry, Nepal 7736
  - mountain forests, Germany 5114
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry
      - databases 7697
      - methodology 6313
      - shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
    - fodder
      - Nepal 6563
        - statistical analysis 5705
    - hedges, agroforestry, erosion control, Philippines 5490
    - mulching, methodology 6313
- **Choice of species** *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees *cont.*
    - seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
    - shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  - nature conservation
    - exotics, Germany 1015
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 1015
  - ornamental woody plants
    - broadleaves, phenology, India 4225
    - landscape, USA 6341
  - plantations
    - mixtures
      - *Acacia nilotica* 6067
      - *Eucalyptus globulus* 6067
    - silviculture, forest economics, farm forestry, conferences 8343
    - surveys, New Zealand 1120
  - *Prosopis,* multipurpose trees, land use, sustainability 3956
  - *Quercus rubra,* Germany 837
  - reclamation, mined land, development projects, Nigeria, broadleaves 2336
  - research
    - agroforestry, Australia 7189
    - farm forestry, Australia 7189
  - Sabah, broadleaves 105
  - semiarid zones
    - *Acacia,* multipurpose trees 6450
    - *Prosopis,* multipurpose trees 6450
  - silviculture, intensive silviculture, Germany 228
  - site class assessment, France, methodology 7828
  - social forestry, Kenya 3786
  - soil fertility, forest management, Europe 8579
  - *Tephrosia candida,* soil conservation, Vietnam 5439
  - tropical forests, site class assessment, synecology, Costa Rica, simulation 4731
  - wetlands
    - afforestation, degraded forests, Brazil 7184
    - Bangladesh 8400
  - wind damage, rehabilitation, Germany 220
- ***Chorisia chodatii,*** pollination, self incompatibility, cytology 5201
- ***Chorisia insignis,*** descriptions, Peru 6870
- ***Chorisia integrifolia,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Chorisia speciosa***
  - pollination, self incompatibility, cytology 5201
  - species trials, Nepal 1115
- ***Choristoneura***
  - insect pests
    - Canada, control 4540
    - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, attractants 5369
- ***Choristoneura conflictana,*** insect pests, *Populus tremuloides,* oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
- ***Choristoneura fumiferana***
  - biological control, by *Trichogramma minutum* 7042
  - insect pests
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - Canada 8974
        - control 2302
    - attractants 4535
    - Canada, biological control, parasitoids 7042
    - conifers
      - Canada
        - economics 6184
        - yield losses 6184
      - dendrochronology, Canada 3636
      - North America, trapping 4549
      - oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
      - silviculture, Canada, control 2884
      - USA
        - damage 882
        - simulation 2207
    - control 2299
    - *Picea,* Canada, control 4885

- ***Choristoneura fumiferana*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Picea glauca*
      - defoliation, foliage, chemistry 6202
      - feeding 7626
      - insecticide residues, toxicity 6264
    - *Picea mariana* × *P. rubens*, Canada, control 2302
    - private forestry, Canada, control 5402
- ***Choristoneura murinana***, insect pests, *Abies*, Poland, resistance 145
- ***Choristoneura occidentalis***
  - control, insect pests, USA, simulation, education 5562
  - insect pests
    - conifers
      - food plants, chemistry 8232
      - oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
      - USA 2860
        - control 6258
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - USA
        - damage 7953
        - increment 2841
        - resistance 2222
        - stand structure 8831
    - USA, population dynamics, parasitoids 5364
- ***Choristoneura pinus***
  - insect pests
    - conifers, oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - Canada, control 3691
      - nitrogen fertilizers 8973
      - remote sensing, Canada 3634
- ***Choristoneura retiniana***, insect pests, USA, population dynamics, parasitoids 5364
- **Christmas trees**
  - *Avicennia marina*, mangrove forests, rural economy, Philippines 1789
  - conifers, USA, mites 7020
  - container grown plants, planting, *Picea pungens*, ornamental woody plants, Poland 6559
  - forest economics, USA 2351
  - fungal diseases
    - *Chrysomyxa abietis*, *Picea pungens*, Austria 5352
    - *Coccogloeum microsporium*, *Picea pungens*, Austria 5352
    - *Xenomeris abies*, *Abies nordmanniana*, Austria 5352
  - insect pests
    - *Elatobium abietinum*, *Abies nordmanniana*, Austria 5352
    - *Pissodes*, *Pinus sylvestris*, USA 8988
    - *Polydiplosis abietis*, *Abies grandis*, Austria 8241
    - *Polydrusus*, *Abies nordmanniana*, Austria 5352
  - marketing, USA 1215
  - *Picea abies*, weed control, Italy 4076
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, agroforestry, USA 2351
  - *Pinus virginiana*, agroforestry, USA, economics 997
  - silvicultural conversion, USA 4069
- **Chromosomes**
  - *Acacia*, molecular genetics 2137
  - *Adansonia*, ploidy 4472
  - Bombacaceae, ploidy 4472
  - chromosome aberrations, *Picea abies*, air pollution, fallout, Belarus 2107
  - chromosome banding, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 4449
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, genetic variation, morphology 1469
  - *Cycas revoluta*, molecular genetics 4447
  - fruit trees, wild relatives, China, books 8337
  - Ingeae, taxonomy 6927
  - *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala*, plant morphology, cytology, Brazil 4246
  - *Lobelia*, East Africa 6057
  - Malpighiaceae 3558
  - morphology
    - *Lonicera*, taxonomy 807
    - Palmae, phylogeny 806
    - *Sambucus*, taxonomy 807
- **Chromosomes** *cont.*
  - morphology *cont.*
    - *Viburnum*, taxonomy 807
  - Palmae, evolution 4471
  - *Picea* 3527
  - *Picea abies*, mutagens, chromatids 8839
  - *Pinus*
    - foliage, anatomy, chloroplast genetics 5305
    - genetic variation, Korea Republic 8159
  - *Platanus kerrii* 5317
  - *Platanus orientalis* 5317
  - *Populus*, mutagens, Russia 2131
  - *Senecio*, East Africa 6057
  - *Sesbania*, hybrids 6054
  - Styracaceae 3554
- ***Chrysocercops***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees
      - Malaysia 2226
      - Nepal 2226
- ***Chrysomela aenicollis***, insect pests, *Salix*, USA, population genetics 2247
- ***Chrysomela populi***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus* 6228
      - France, biology 4556
      - India
        - control 5399
        - nurseries 5399
      - Turkey, natural enemies 2240
- ***Chrysomela scripta***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus*
      - control 2298
      - defoliation, increment 4936
      - foliage, chemistry 2254
- ***Chrysomela tremula***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus* 6228
      - France, biology 4556
      - Turkey, natural enemies 2240
- ***Chrysomyxa abietis***, fungal diseases, *Picea pungens*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- ***Chrysomyxa ledi***, fungal diseases, *Picea jezoensis*, Russia, foliage 6132
- ***Chrysophtharta variicollis***, insect pests, *Eucalyptus blakelyi*, Australia, population dynamics 2867
- ***Chrysophyllum gorungosanum***, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Chrysophyllum lucentifolium***, monkeys, seed predation, South America 4588
- ***Chrysophyllum mexicanum***, insect pests, *Anastrepha*, rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Chrysophyllum pruniferum***, edible species, silvicultural characters, rain forests, Australia 6756
- ***Chrysothamnus nauseosus***, water stress, USA 7344
- ***Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus***, water stress, USA 7344
- ***Chusquea***
  - bamboos, taxonomy, South America 2714
  - flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- ***Chusquea barbata***, taxonomy, Peru 2714
- ***Chusquea falcata***, taxonomy, Ecuador 2714
- ***Chusquea pulchella***, taxonomy, Brazil 2714
- ***Chusquea spathacea***, taxonomy, Colombia 2714
- ***Chusquea subulata***
  - taxonomy
    - Colombia 2714
    - Ecuador 2714
- ***Chydenanthus***, pollen, evolution 4248
- ***Chymomyza amoena***, insect pests, broadleaves, Switzerland, seeds 2274
- **Cicadellidae**, insect pests, *Quercus petraea*, shoots, abscission, Austria 2170
- ***Cinara atrotibialis***, insect pests, *Pinus kesiya*, India, biology 6995
- ***Cinara cupressi***
  - insect pests
    - Cupressaceae, Kenya, resistance 8946
    - *Cupressus lusitanica*
      - Kenya
        - prevention 870
        - quarantine 870
- ***Cinara palaestinensis***, insect pests, *Pinus*, Israel, parasitoids 5355
- ***Cinara pinea***, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris*, acid deposition, seedling growth 2187
- ***Cinara setosa***, insect pests, *Pinus mugo*, Italy, taxonomy 6176
- ***Cinara tujafilina***
  - insect pests
    - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, Hungary, distribution 875
    - *Juniperus bermudiana*, Bermuda, biology, control 6171
    - *Thuja orientalis*, Hungary, distribution 875
- ***Cinchona ledgeriana***, cell culture, medicinal plants, alkaloids 5715
- ***Cinchona robusta***, cell culture, metabolites, enzymes 6835
- ***Cinnamomum camphora***
  - cellulose 8708
  - essential oils 4091
  - flowers, light, Japan 2700
  - foliage
    - anatomy, identification, taxonomy 4347
    - enzymes 5175
  - forest influences, soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
  - fruits, light, Japan 2004-2005
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius*, Taiwan 8187
  - planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
  - pollen, light, Japan 2004
- ***Cinnamomum iners***, foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- ***Cinnamomum kruseanum***, new species, taxonomy, Mexico 4362
- ***Cinnamomum macrocarpum***, foliage, anatomy, identification, taxonomy 4347
- ***Cinnamomum osmophloeum***, fungal diseases, *Pythium*, roots, Taiwan 8188
- ***Cinnamomum tamala***, foliage, anatomy, identification, taxonomy 4347
- ***Cinnamomum zeylanicum***
  - essential oils 4091
  - foliage, anatomy, identification, taxonomy 4347
- ***Cipadessa fruticosa***, insect pests, *Udonga montana*, India 3624
- ***Cissampelos pareira***, foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- ***Cistus***, palynology, taxonomy 2643
- ***Cistus albidus***, forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 7141
- ***Cistus crispus***, seed germination, temperature, equations 7204
- ***Cistus incanus***, foliage, chemistry, browse, techniques 7447
- ***Cistus ladanifer***
  - seed germination, temperature, equations 7204
  - seed production, variation, evolution, Spain 6051
- ***Cistus monspeliensis***
  - forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 7141
  - seed germination, temperature, equations 7204
- ***Cistus psilosepalus***, seed germination, temperature, equations 7204
- ***Cistus salviifolius***, seed germination, temperature, equations 7204
- ***Citrus aurantium***, insect pests, *Anastrepha*, rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Citrus maxima***, insect pests, *Anastrepha*, rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Cladosporium cladosporioides***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Butea monosperma*, plant physiology 8105
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
  - fungi, *Salix*, foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
- ***Cladosporium sphaerospermum***, fungal diseases, *Bambusa arundinacea*, India 8183
- ***Claoxylon tenerifolium***, edible species, pioneer species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6757

- ***Clarisia racemosa,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Clarnoxylon blanchardii,*** palaeobotany, wood anatomy, USA 5129
- **Classification**
  - expert systems 8366
  - information services 99
  - *Populus,* molecular genetics 799
  - rain forests, altitude, mosses 3499
  - vegetation types
    - climatic change, simulation, Canada 6007
    - coniferous forests, subalpine forests, East Asia 8807
    - soil water, Australia 3500
- ***Clausena heptaphylla,*** bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 7927
- ***Clausena lansium***
  - essential oils
    - foliage 2673
    - wood chemistry 2673
- **Cleaning**
  - brush cutters
    - labour, Croatia 3927
    - work study, Croatia 3927
  - *Picea sitchensis,* natural regeneration, UK, techniques 7898
- **Clear felling**
  - *Betula pubescens,* woody weeds, plant succession, Norway 8822
  - birds
    - deciduous forests, USA 5411
    - *Molothrus ater,* forest borders, USA 6275
    - USA, logging, effects 2902
  - boreal forests
    - insects
      - Canada 6727
      - Finland 6727
  - broadleaves, natural regeneration, USA 759, 1739
  - Carabidae
    - *Picea glauca,* Canada, ecology 862
    - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, ecology 862
  - carbon cycle, soil organic matter, France 7382
  - deciduous forests
    - controlled burning
      - biomass, USA 6745
      - carbon cycle, USA 6745
      - natural regeneration, USA 6744
      - nitrogen cycle, USA 6745-6746
      - soil, USA 6744
      - synecology, USA 6747
    - natural regeneration, improvement planting, Bhutan 5659
  - Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
  - dunes, plant succession, UK 4414
  - erosion, environmental protection, Canada, streams 8273
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* soil biology, microorganisms, soil formation, Slovakia 7335
  - fertilizers, soil chemistry, soil water, USA 6673
  - humus, chemistry, Canada 6681
  - hydrology, USA 8268
  - management, birds, USA 2317
  - *Picea abies,* forest ecology, Sweden, mortality 5279
  - *Picea mariana,* natural regeneration, Canada 1746-1747
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - drainage, soil water regimes, UK 6285
    - hydrology, UK 5431
  - *Pinus,* runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* stream flow, erosion, USA 6734
  - *Pinus radiata,* plant nutrition, Australia 492
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* soil fauna, Nematoda, Sweden 5803
  - plant succession, saline soils, floodplains, USA 1447
  - *Populus,* natural regeneration, USA 1745
  - *Quercus,* natural regeneration, USA 1748
  - *Quercus douglasii,* understorey, biomass production, USA 6013
  - rain forests, microclimate, soil properties, Papua New Guinea 4201
- **Clear felling** *cont.*
  - rodents, latitude, forest trees, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
  - runoff, precipitation, Czech Republic, simulation 6286
  - salamanders, USA, population dynamics 6281
  - site preparation, erosion, USA 7056
  - soil, acid deposition, land use, USA 494
  - volume determination, yield forecasting, Poland 1245
- **Clear-felling system** (*see* Silvicultural systems, clear felling)
- ***Cleistanthus collinus,*** fuel plantations, India 4782
- ***Cleistocalyx,*** taxonomy, Thailand 3462
- ***Clerodendrum inerme***
  - air pollution
    - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
    - stems, anatomy, India 3284
- ***Clethra hondurensis,*** seedlings, light, Belize 7529
- ***Clethra mexicana,*** wood anatomy, Mexico 8652
- ***Clethra occidentalis,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Clethrionomys glareolus,*** rodents, vegetation types, Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
- ***Clethrionomys rufocanus***
  - rodents
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* China, damage 1526
    - vegetation types, Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
- ***Clethrionomys rutilus,*** rodents, vegetation types, Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
- **Climate** (*see also* Dendroclimatology; Microclimate)
  - *Acacia caven*
    - phenology
      - agroforestry, Chile 6765
      - espinal, Chile 6765
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - forest litter, decomposition, USA 1281
    - plant nutrition, air pollution, forest decline, USA 8013
  - air pollution, Germany 5063
  - *Alnus rubra,* genetic variation, phenology, USA 5312
  - boreal forests, simulation 6658
  - broadleaves, phenology, rain forests, India 4229
  - chaparral, distribution, USA, measurement 4379
  - choice of species, seed sources, Kenya 2469
  - conifers, increment, height, UK 4931
  - deforestation, Amazonia, simulation 2911
  - erosion, soil types, vegetation types, Iran, degradation 1543
  - *Eucalyptus nitens*
    - provenance
      - Australia 4788
      - South Africa 4788
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* thinning, France, growth models 4065
  - forest decline, acid deposition, USA, statistical analysis 4331
  - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* forest decline, Europe 8190
  - Germany, methodology 439
  - history, Switzerland 445
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* wood chemistry, USA 4295
  - mangrove forests, distribution, Peninsular Malaysia 4985
  - multipurpose trees, afforestation, eroded soils, India 3143
  - natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
  - *Nothofagus*
    - water stress
      - genetic variation
        - Australasia 8111
        - South America 8111
  - *Picea abies,* boreal forests, soil properties, Sweden 7985
- **Climate** *cont.*
  - *Pinus*
    - forest litter
      - decomposition
        - Europe 5792
        - Sweden 1281
        - USA 5792
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* China 4984
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* increment, air pollution, USA 4932
  - *Pinus radiata,* Australia, stems, deformation 4252
  - Poland 1269
  - pollen analysis, vegetation, history, North America 4373
  - *Prosopis velutina,* vegetation, history, USA 5991
  - *Quercus,* acid deposition, increment, USA 1317
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* forest fires, history, USA 6741
  - silviculture, Romania 1271
  - synecology
    - North America 1860
    - vegetation types, Canada 5231
  - theory, methodology 4980
  - vegetation types
    - biomass production, simulation, USA 60
    - Chile 5256
    - evapotranspiration, simulation, USA 60
    - North America 1860
    - photosynthesis, simulation, USA 60
    - soil temperature
      - Canada, simulation 7314
      - USA, simulation 7314
- **Climatic change**
  - biogeochemistry, South America 5759
  - biomass production, simulation 7128
  - books 2973, 5540
  - boreal forests, forest ecology, simulation 5558
  - carbon cycle
    - forests 5099
    - land use 5099
    - peatlands, conferences 4711
  - coniferous forests
    - biomass production
      - carbon cycle 8555
      - simulation 7310
  - deforestation
    - Amazonia 978
      - simulation 1620
    - energy relations, Brazil 972
    - erosion, economics, Algeria 6304
    - simulation, Brazil 6657
    - South America 5759
  - dendroclimatology, Italy 4162
  - ecology, simulation, reviews 7150
  - Europe 8123
  - forest decline, air pollution, Europe 1999
  - forest trees, boreal forests, simulation, Finland 8558
  - forestry
    - Canada 3235
    - New Zealand 4164
  - Germany 8123
  - land use
    - sustainability
      - deforestation
        - biodiversity
          - Asia 5456
          - Oceania 5456
  - Mediterranean Region 1270
  - palaeoecology
    - boreal forests, Canada, treelines 3480
    - North America 5760
  - *Pinus banksiana,* progeny testing, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5308
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - increment, Finland, simulation 436
    - yield forecasting, Finland, simulation 436
  - plantations, New Zealand 4164
  - rain forests
    - land use
      - soil organic matter
        - simulation 7156
        - Tropics 7156
  - reviews 4982, 6714

- **Climatic change** *cont.*
  - *Salix herbacea,* stomata, palaeoecology 5763
  - savanna woodlands
    - deforestation
      - carbon cycle
        - simulation 5098
        - Southern Africa 5098
  - vegetation, pollen analysis, North America 4375
  - vegetation types
    - classification, simulation, Canada 6007
    - North America 5759
    - synecology, Chile 5760
- **Climbers**
  - *Cryptolepis buchanani,* mistletoes, *Scurrula pulverulenta,* India 859
  - foliage, *Gnetum,* edible species, Africa 3185
  - habit, French Guiana, forest ecology 2066
  - *Marsdenia tinctoria,* medicinal plants, Bangladesh, alkaloids 4258
  - *Paullinia cupana*
    - seedling growth
      - roots, Brazil 5870
      - shoots, Brazil 5870
  - rain forests, synecology, species diversity, Peninsular Malaysia 3501
  - *Salacia tortuosa,* distribution, flora, India 8137
  - *Toxicodendron diversilobum,* stems, wood anatomy, habit 4227
- **Climbing devices,** trees 6394
- **Clones**
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* isoenzymes, Japan 3526
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* wood density, Colombia, growth effects 4208
  - growth, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* shoot cuttings, coppice, India 4005
  - mixtures, *Populus deltoides,* stand characteristics, USA 8473
  - *Picea abies,* early selection, height, Germany 4451
  - planting stock, tree breeding, techniques 3521
  - *Populus*
    - provenance trials, India 3937
    - tree breeding, early selection, India 7554
  - tree breeding, Tropics 2093
- ***Clostera fulgurita,*** insect pests, *Populus,* India, control 1519
- ***Clusia alata***
  - gas exchange, photosynthesis, metabolism, organic acids 3426
  - molecular genetics, taxonomy, identification 4357
- ***Clusia major,*** gas exchange, photosynthesis, metabolism, organic acids 3426
- ***Clusia minor***
  - gas exchange, photosynthesis, metabolism, organic acids 3426
  - molecular genetics, taxonomy, identification 4357
  - photosynthesis, light, temperature 6845
- ***Clusia multiflora,*** molecular genetics, taxonomy, identification 4357
- ***Clusia rosea,*** foliage, medicinal plants, Dominican Republic, benzophenones 8503
- ***Clusia trochiformis,*** increment, diameter, fertilizers, Venezuela 4031
- ***Clusia venosa,*** gas exchange, photosynthesis, metabolism, organic acids 3426
- ***Cnephasia asseclana,*** insect pests, Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
- ***Coccogloeum microsporium,*** fungal diseases, *Picea pungens,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- ***Coccoloba manzanillensis,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Coccoloba uvifera,*** edible species, fruits, chemistry 5153
- ***Cocculus hirsutus,*** foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
- ***Coccus hesperidium,*** insect pests, broadleaves, India 5357
- ***Cochliobolus heterostrophus,*** fungal diseases, *Populus deltoides,* India 5344
- ***Cochliobolus spicifer,*** fungal diseases, *Populus,* India, foliage 6134
- ***Cochlospermum planchoni,*** mammals, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* Nigeria 4596
- ***Cochlospermum tinctorium,*** mammals, *Phacochoerus aethiopicus,* Nigeria 4596
- ***Cochlospermum vitifolium***
  - medicinal plants
    - flowers
      - carotenoids 5149
      - flavonoids 5149
- ***Cocos nucifera,*** biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
- **Codes of practice** (*see* Standards)
- ***Coelomera cajennensis,*** insect pests, *Cecropia peltata,* Venezuela 8987
- ***Coelostegia griffithii,*** seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359
- ***Coffea rhamnifolia,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- **Cold Zones,** conferences, books 2398
- ***Coleophora dahurica***
  - insect pests
    - *Larix*
      - China
        - biological control 8953
        - parasites 8953
- ***Coleophora sibiricella,*** insect pests, *Larix,* Russia 824
- ***Coleophora sinensis,*** insect pests, *Larix principis-rupprechtii,* China, pheromones 8228
- **Coleoptera**
  - conifers, forest influences, Finland 2842
  - *Fagus,* forest ecology, Sweden 2165
  - forest ecology
    - Argentina 6211
    - USA, indicator species 6155
  - insect pests
    - *Araucaria araucana,* Argentina 6211
    - *Betula,* Finland, ecology, techniques 2255
    - broadleaves, Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
    - conifers, Japan 5371
    - *Nothofagus,* Argentina 6211
    - *Pinus,* Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
    - *Pinus oocarpa,* Nicaragua 2168
    - *Protea,* South Africa, damage 6164
    - Russia 2257
  - *Quercus,* forest ecology, Sweden 2165
- ***Colletotrichum camelliae,*** fungal diseases, *Camellia oleifera,* resistance 844
- ***Colletotrichum capsici,*** fungal diseases, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries, India 1489
- ***Colletotrichum dematium,*** fungal diseases, *Calotropis procera,* India, foliage 8202
- ***Colletotrichum gloeosporioides*** (*see Glomerella cingulata)*
- **Colombia**
  - *Abies guatemalensis,* genetic resources, gene banks 7186
  - agroforestry 7691
    - conferences 25
  - *Anacardium excelsum,* natural regeneration 4848
  - *Ardisia,* taxonomy 5219
  - *Arthrostylidium,* bamboos, taxonomy 695
  - bamboos, *Chusquea,* taxonomy 2714
  - birds, deforestation, cloud forests 6280
  - *Bombacopsis quinata*
    - site preparation, tillage, growth, mortality 3145
    - vertisols, site preparation 3145
  - *Borojoa patinoi,* light, nutrient allocation 5935
  - *Bursera inversa,* taxonomy 2727
  - cloud forests, interception 5250
  - deforestation 5464
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana,* multipurpose trees 3158
  - *Erythroxylum plowmanianum,* taxonomy 684
  - ethnobotany, medicinal plants, books 1577
- **Colombia** *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus,* species trials 1110
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* clones, wood density, growth effects 4208
  - forestry, bibliographies 20
  - forestry development, international cooperation, Netherlands 7174
  - fungal diseases, *Rosellinia bunodes,* forest trees, resistance, control 8206
  - *Geissanthus,* taxonomy 2720
  - Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, species trials 6447
  - *Mouriri,* taxonomy 685
  - Palmae, endangered species 1008
  - *Panopsis perijensis,* taxonomy, new species 2734
  - *Panopsis rectistyla,* taxonomy, new species 2734
  - *Pinus*
    - provenance trials, genetic resources, international cooperation 7186
    - species trials 1110
  - *Pinus maximinoi,* provenance trials 3951
  - *Pinus patula,* provenance trials 3063
  - *Prioria copaifera,* natural regeneration 4848
  - rain forests, species diversity 8812
  - regeneration surveys, flooding 4848
  - *Swartzia oscarpintoana,* taxonomy 6867
  - *Tricanthera gigantea,* multipurpose trees 3158
- ***Colopha ulmicola,*** insect pests, *Ulmus americana,* predators 6172
- ***Colophospermum mopane***
  - deforestation, fuelwood, Zambia 5589
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
- ***Colubrina arborescens,*** farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
- **Combretaceae**
  - medicinal plants, Somalia, surveys 6589
  - palaeobotany, wood anatomy, India 5236
- ***Combretum,*** charcoal, raw materials 126
- ***Combretum glutinosum,*** savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
- ***Combretum hareroense,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Combretum leprosum***
  - foliage, Brazil, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788
  - roots, Brazil, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788
- ***Combretum molle***
  - biomass production, coppice, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
  - medicinal plants, foliage, glucosides 7917
- ***Commiphora abyssinica,*** medicinal plants, chemistry 5710
- ***Commiphora guidottii,*** resins, medicinal plants, plant composition, sesquiterpenoids 605
- ***Commiphora wightii,*** tissue culture, culture media 6477
- **Common lands,** resource management, *Acacia,* browse, goats, Kenya 7173
- **Commonwealth of Nations,** forestry development, tropical forests 2442
- **Community forestry** (*see* Social forestry)
- **Comoros,** rain forests, deforestation, degradation 5465
- **Compensation**
  - forest economics, multiple use, Germany 379
  - forest management, multiple use, Germany 379
  - rights of way, Germany 419
- **Competition** (*see* Plant competition)
- **Composts,** *Pinus sylvestris,* soil chemistry, nutrients, Germany 7861
- ***Comptonia,*** foliage, morphology, evolution 2642
- ***Comptonia peregrina,*** nitrogen cycle, USA 5823
- **Computed tomography**
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - resin tapping
      - plant water relations 7783
      - stem form, eccentricities 7783
  - stems 1605

Computer techniques
- amenity value of forests, forest management 65
- *Cassia siamea,* root systems, agroforestry, Kenya 988
- conferences 3854
- experimental design, field tests 6421
- forest inventories, sampling, methodology 5745
- forest management
  - data collection, data analysis 8370
  - data processing 7157
  - decision making
    - forest economics 3893
    - simulation 3892
  - planning 3894
  - USA, deciduous forests 7158
  - yield forecasting, forest inventories, Switzerland 4940
- *Gliricidia sepium,* root systems, agroforestry, Kenya 988
- grading, tree classes 1813
- landscape, forest management 65
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* root systems, agroforestry, Kenya 988
- mapping, France 410
- nature reserves, selection criteria, Australia 1022
- nurseries, planning, India 7233
- remote sensing, development projects, forest management, Scandinavia 67
- simulation, forest fires, Spain 66
- site class assessment
  - forest management
    - decision making 385
    - planning 385
- synecology 4733
- tree breeding, seed orchards, experimental design 764
- vegetation 4733
- wind damage, rehabilitation, private forestry, Germany 68
- wood anatomy, identification 7410

Concessions
- forest management
  - deforestation, simulation, Tropics 93
  - Philippines 8551

Condalia hookeri
- wood density, Mexico, variation 8614
- wood moisture, Mexico, variation 8614

Cones (*see also* Seeds)
- *Abies nordmanniana,* chemistry, oleoresins 6805
- collection, training, Germany 4762
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* chemistry, terpenoids 5927
- development, Podocarpaceae 560
- diameter, *Cedrus deodara,* seeds, India 7193
- *Encephalartos,* chemistry, polysaccharides 5893
- insect pests
  - *Ernobius bicolor, Picea mariana,* Canada, distribution 3648
  - *Larix,* seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
  - *Picea abies,* Russia, population structure 6160
- *Larix sukaczewii,* provenance, genetic variation, Russia 770
- morphology
  - *Abies koreana,* altitude, Korea Republic 3350
  - *Larix*
    - genetic variation, taxonomy 2773
    - identification, USA 3351
  - *Larix olgensis,* genetic variation, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2773
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, Poland 6918
- *Picea orientalis,* chemistry, oleoresins 6805
- *Pinus,* seeds, Korea Republic 3077
- *Pinus banksiana,* production, development, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5194
- *Pinus koraiensis*
  - Korea Republic
    - development 3349
      - morphology 3983

Cones *cont.*
- *Pinus koraiensis cont.*
  - shoots, increment, Korea Republic 1948
- *Pinus parviflora,* lignin, chemistry 3392
- *Pinus pumila,* Russia, yields, estimation 8749
- *Pinus* 'Southern', seed orchards, monitoring 165
- *Pinus thunbergii,* chemistry, resin acids 8725
- *Pityostrobus matsubarae,* palaeobotany, Japan 3483
- production
  - *Pinus nigra,* seed orchards, Greece 3532
  - *Pinus pumila,* Japan, stems, morphology 2008
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* exotics, Russia 3072
- seeds, insect pests, *Strobilomyia, Picea,* Canada 5392
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* genetic variation 8748
- size, *Pinus,* seeds, yields, India 3975
- Taxodiaceae, development 3364
- variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance, Spain 6452
- yields, *Pinus rigida,* USA 8442

Conferences
- Acacias for rural, industrial and environmental development 3008
- Academia Sinica 748
- Accumulations minérales chez les végétaux 3388, 3424
- Acidification of freshwater ecosystems 7052
- Adjuvants for agrichemicals 267
- Advances in parasitic Hymenoptera research 2258
- Afforestation of arid lands 4683
- Agenda 21 2418
- Agroecology and conservation issues in tropical and temperate regions 2913-2914
- Agroforestry in North America 7134
- Agroforestry land-use systems 3848
- Agroforestry practices in the Andes 25
- Agroforestry: present status and scope for future development in farming systems 3002
- Agroforestry research in the African miombo ecozone 7775, 7819-7825, 7836-7837, 7991, 8094-8095, 8297-8302
- Agroforestry symposium in Mexico 24
- Agroforestry systems 7133
- Agroforestry systems and technologies 26
- Allelopathy in sustainable agriculture, forestry and environment 8339
- American Chemical Society 3829, 7638
- Animal production in developing countries 5912
- Annual Madison Waste Conference 191
- Application of advanced information technologies: effective management of natural resources 7158-7159, 7290, 7296
- Arctic ungulates 8265
- Aspen symposium ‘89 1596, 1626, 1709, 1744-1745, 1784, 1835, 1874, 2150, 2162, 2233, 2319-2320
- Association Forêt Méditerranéenne 1594
- Bamboo in Asia and the Pacific 6386, 7851-7853, 7903-7907, 8132, 8135, 8140-8143
- Better wood products through science 1591, 1614, 1642, 1653, 1749, 1804, 1836
- Bioactive volatile compounds from plants 7638
- Biocontrol of forest weeds 5547
- Biodiversity conservation: forests, wetlands and deserts 2382
- Biodiversity of mediterranean ecosystems in Australia 6369
- Biological control of forest pests in the Great Plains: status and needs 5546, 5672

Conferences *cont.*
- Biological control: use of living organisms in the management of invertebrate pests, pathogens and weeds 7042
- Biological pollution: the control and impact of invasive exotic species 7254-7255
- Biological systems in tree breeding 8346
- Biology and chemistry of active natural substances 605, 1798-1803
- Biomass for energy and industry 6547
- Biomass for energy, industry and environment 5028
- Biotechnology in agriculture 2103
- Black Walnut 3861, 3947, 4059, 4063, 4341, 4420, 4643
- Boreal entomology 904
- Brighton crop protection conference, weeds 7257, 7884, 8468
- British Society of Animal Production 5912
- Cambiamento globale del clima: stato della ricerca italiana 4162
- Canadian Pest Management Society 170, 866, 895, 905-906
- Carbon cycling in boreal peatlands and climatic change 4711, 4865, 5050-5053, 5238, 5266
- Central Hardwood Forest Conference 1597, 1623, 1678, 1710, 1730-1732, 1738-1740, 1748, 1752-1753, 1773-1776, 1813, 1831, 1855, 1875, 1901-1902, 1922, 1932, 1934, 2001-2003, 2032, 2063-2064, 2084-2085, 2234, 2303, 2325, 2363
- Charcoal, palaeoecology and the role of mankind 3010
- Chemical climatology and geomedical problems 440, 518, 978
- Chilean dunes as human, floral and animal habitat 7131
- CIOSTA-CIGR V 1624
- CO_2 and biosphere 8718
- Collegium Internationale Allergologicum 1651
- Color aerial photography in plant sciences and related fields 5748, 6638-6640, 6708
- Commercially valuable hardwoods: ash, wild cherry and maples 7776
- Commonwealth Forestry Conference 6384
- Community participation in research 5437
- Computer-based DSS on crop protection 6199
- Congreso forestal de Cuba y simposio internacional sobre técnicas agroforestales 36
- Congress on micropropagation and endomycorrhizae 7790
- Conservation and rural development in Chiapas, Mexico 4621
- Conservation and sustainable development 2547, 2556-2558, 2919-2920, 2942-2944, 2997, 3732
- Conservation of plant genes: DNA banking and *in vitro* biotechnology 7275, 7448, 7684-7685, 7739-7741
- Conserving biological diversity in managed tropical forests 2406
- Consultative Group for Research and Development of Acacias (COGREDA) 3008
- Conversion to high forest of Turkey oak coppice 1048
- Costs and benefits of agricultural policies and projects 2345
- Crop protection in Northern Britain 273
- Crop structure and light interception: characterization and applications 8556
- Cuban forestry congress and international symposium on agroforestry techniques 36
- Danish Plant Protection Conference 2163, 7256
- Database production and distribution, resources, technology and management 6435

Conferences *cont.*
- Dependency on forest and tree foods for food security 4705
- Developing agricultural research programs for atolls 3046, 3755
- Directions in agroforestry: a quick appraisal 2410
- Disease management in relation to changing agricultural practice 2838
- Dunas chilenas como hábitat humano, florístico y faunístico 7131
- Durability of disease resistance 6129-6130
- Dutch elm disease workshop 6378
- Dynamics of ecophysiological processes in tree crowns and forest canopies 3857
- Ecological implications of livestock herbivory in the west 7766, 8148, 8154
- Economic driving forces and ecological constraints in savanna land use 7778
- Ecophysiology and genetics of trees and forests in a changing environment 4710, 4936, 4991, 5035-5036, 5076-5078, 5137, 5185-5186, 5292-5293, 5307-5309, 5322-5325
- Ecophysiology of ectomycorrhizae of forest trees 2405
- Ecophysiology of short rotation forest crops 4684
- Effects of fire management of southwestern natural resources 29
- El estudio del suelo y de su degradacion en relacion con la desertificacion 5669
- Elm symposium 4702
- Entomological Society of Ontario 904
- Environment and the management of agricultural resources 1100, 1251, 2340
- Environmental biogeochemistry 9055
- Environmental contamination 3293
- Equipment/silviculture interface in stand establishment research and operations 3864
- Ergonomics 3851
- Ergonomics of materials handling and information processing at work 6440
- Erosion, debris flow and environment in mountain regions 1911, 2327-2331, 8273
- Essential oils 4091
- Europe in upheaval 4698
- European forest reserves 3840
- European Geophysical Society 8624
- Evaluation for sustainable land management in the developing world 7714
- Exchange processes at the land surface for a range of space and time scales 5845, 6286
- Experimental and Applied Entomologists in the Netherlands 9004
- Extensification in forest enterprises 34
- *Faidherbia albida* in the West African semi-arid tropics 7135
- FAO expert consultation on legume trees and other fodder trees as protein sources for livestock 4707
- Fast growing trees and nitrogen fixing trees 1585, 1605, 1644, 1735, 1783, 1891, 1897, 1925, 1938, 1988-1991, 2070, 2093-2094, 2142-2143, 2155-2157, 2342-2343, 2356
- Financial and economic analyses of agroforestry systems 2998, 3742-3752, 3782-3783
- Fire and Forest Meteorology 4700
- First international symposium on forest soils 3253
- Florida State Horticultural Society 5634, 6342-6343, 6352
- Forest development in cold climates 2398
- Forest health and productivity 1050
- Forest hydrology 4828, 5024, 5081, 5083, 5103, 5434-5436
- Forest Service structure in India 2413
- Forest vegetation management 6385, 6393, 6402-6403, 6407-6409, 6436,

Conferences *cont.*
- Forest vegetation management *cont.* 6496-6501, 6509-6525, 6620, 6641, 6743-6748, 6912, 7046
- Forested wetlands of the Southern United States 7126
- Forestry Association of Nigeria 3006
- Forestry in the mountains 8340
- Forestry: integrated pest management programs 8345, 8936, 8957, 8999-9003
- Forestry management for sustainable development 2412
- Forestry research 2420
- Forestry research management 2404
- Forestry resources management 1586
- Forests in today's ecological and management conditions 6387
- *Frankia* and actinorhizal plants 7779
- French Academy of Agriculture 1628, 1841
- Frontier in tropical fruit research 8488
- Frugivory and seed dispersal: ecological and evolutionary aspects 9, 660-673
- Genes in ecology 8168
- Genetic improvement of neem: strategies for the future 3009
- Genetical Congress of the Baltic States 3957, 4440-4442, 4480
- Geography and rural development 1005
- George Fahnestock memorial fire symposium 705
- German Society for General and Applied Entomology 2182
- Geschichte der Kleinprivatwaldwirtschaft 5545
- Geschichte des Bauernwaldes 5545
- GIS in regional development planning 3034
- Global climate change 7128, 7150, 7310, 7347
- Global environmental change: the implications for British Columbia 3235
- Goat husbandry in arid zones 7044
- Great Plains Agricultural Council Forestry Committee 3852, 5546
- History of farm forestry 5545
- History of small-scale private forestry 5545
- Hydrology of warm humid regions 8039, 8044
- IBSRAM 7714
- Ichtyologie tropicale face aux problèmes d'environnement et de développement 8266-8267
- Impact des biotechnologies dans le secteur végétal agro-alimentaire 7211-7212
- Impact of grazing in savanna ecosystems 1047
- Impact of intensive harvesting on forest site productivity 35, 46, 62, 103-104, 254, 385-386, 461, 492-494, 547
- Improvement of *Acacia koa* 7136
- *In vitro* culture 4802
- Indian Society of Weed Science 6530-6531
- Indo-British Workshop on Biodiversity 2382
- INFOTEX '93 6435
- Insect parasitoids 3608, 3641, 3692, 6220
- Insects of windbreaks and related plantings: distribution, importance, and management 21
- Integrated management of watersheds for multiple use 32
- Integrated soil and sediment research 5015, 5025
- Integrated weed management for sustainable agriculture 6530-6531
- Integrating forest information over space and time 4692
- Intensive forestry: the role of eucalypts 798
- Intermountain Forest Nursery Association 27
- International bamboo workshop 22
- International colloquium on roadside trees 519

Conferences *cont.*
- International Conference on Plant Protection in the Tropics 2177-2178, 2282
- International congress of Americanists 7977
- International Congress on Ethnopharmacology 8494-8496
- International Congress on Symbiosis 1894
- International Desert Development Conference 153, 210, 2464-2465, 2526, 2532, 2945
- International Energy Agency Bioenergy Agreement: progress and achievements 1989-1991 8341
- International Energy Agency carbon dioxide disposal symposium 2455
- International Ergonomics Association 6440
- International Plant Protection Congress 8345
- International seed testing congress 7205
- International Street Tree Colloquium 6347-6351
- International Student Forestry Symposium 2414
- International Symbiosis Congress 8983
- International Symposium on Crop Protection 2284
- International Symposium on Integrated Plant Protection in Orchards 926
- International walnut meeting 7564-7567, 7604
- Irrigation systems and sustainable land use 2321
- Italian Association of Aerobiology 677-680
- IUFRO 31, 798, 1591, 2411, 2419, 3582, 3854-3855, 3857, 3862, 3864, 4134, 4692, 4699, 5545
- IUFRO All-Division 5 6451
- IUFRO Centennial Meeting 3858, 3860
- IUFRO International Symposium on Agroforestry 3863
- IUFRO World Congress 3851
- Kiwifruit 7071-7072
- La conversione in fustaia dei cedui di cerro 1048, 1175, 1234
- La forêt tropicale africaine: patrimoine à préserver d'urgence 7947
- Landscape ecology: study of Mediterranean grazed ecosystems 3492
- L'arbre: biologie et développement 3001
- Large-scale ecology and conservation biology 7509, 7530, 7664
- Les charbons de bois, les anciens écosystèmes et le rôle de l'homme 3010
- Les feuillus précieux: frêne, merisier et grands érables 7776, 7829, 7842, 7848, 7864-7865, 7868, 7875, 7883, 7885, 7888, 7894-7895, 7966, 8008-8009, 8054-8058, 8181, 8212, 8258-8259
- Leucaena psyllid: problems and management 3005
- Maghreb seminar on agroforestry 3849
- Man and soil 8579
- Management of mediterranean shrublands and related forage resources 3865
- Management of mycorrhizas in agriculture, horticulture and forestry 6070, 7575, 7577, 7780
- Managing logged-over forest 5741
- Managing weeds for landcare 1994 6529
- Mathematical modelling of forest ecosystems 4703
- Measurement of forest resource values and benefits 31
- Mechanisms of plant defense responses 6038
- Medicinal Plant Research 7910-7920, 8065-8075, 8077-8082, 8096, 8107, 8497
- Mediterranean Forest Association 1594
- Molecular biology of forest trees 2411
- Molekulyarnye mekhanizmy geneticheskikh protsessov 784
- Morphogenesis in plants: molecular approaches 7856
- Mountain resource management and remote sensing 6300

Conferences *cont.*
  Multiresource management of ponderosa pine forests 28
  National Community Forestry Workshop, Nepal 7129, 7166, 7231, 7239, 7291, 7294, 7301, 7679-7680, 7717-7733, 8307-8308
  National Congress of the Italian Association of Aerobiology 2011
  National Hardwoods Programme 2408
  National Parks and Protected Areas 3853
  National wilderness colloquium 7127
  National workshop on agroforestry 3767
  Natural dynamics and regeneration methods in tropical dry forests 1047, 1239, 1421-1422, 1454-1455, 1480
  Netherlands Entomological Society 2172
  Netherlands Mycological Society Flora Day 6961
  New crops for Europe 2458, 3929
  New horizons in nitrogen fixation 2153
  New Zealand Grassland Association 2567
  New Zealand Plant Protection Conference 4872, 5426
  Norway spruce: provenances, breeding and genetic conservation 1593
  Nuclear analytical methods in the life sciences 1607, 1905
  Nutrition of trees 1051
  Oak decline in Europe 8344
  Oilseed technology and utilization 4301
  Ökologische Aspekte extensiver Landbewirtschaftung 1712, 1886
  Optics in agriculture and forestry 6388, 6423, 6487
  Optimal design of forest experiments and forest surveys 3862
  Organization and management of forestry under market conditions 3859
  Pakistan Congress of Zoology 2176
  Pastoral economies in Africa and long-term responses to drought 5034
  People, the environment and forestry — conflict or harmony? 6384
  Peranan pemungutan dan pengolahan hasil hutan dalam rangka menunjang kelestarian hutan hujan tropis 8342
  Perennial *Sesbania* species in agroforestry systems 3003
  Pesticide formulations and application systems 6258
  Pesticides in Forest Management 1616-1619, 1920
  Physiologie des arbres et arbustes en zones arides et semi-arides 5548
  Physiology of trees and shrubs of arid and semiarid zones 5548
  Pine-hardwood mixtures 7774
  Pinos subtropicales 4706
  Plant adaptation to environmental stress 5075, 5106, 5277
  Plant genetic resources 3511
  Plant Growth Regulator Society of America 1993-1994
  Plant nutrition — from genetic engineering to field practice 8413, 8576
  Plant-soil interactions at low pH 6847
  Poisonous plants 2656, 2886-2890
  Postgraduate research on pesticides 7039
  Prácticas agroforestales en Los Andes 25
  Prairie Federal-Provincial Nurserymen 7125
  Productive use of saline land 4610
  Protection and management of mountain forests 3855
  Rattan management and utilisation 3000
  Recent advances in uzi fly research 5709
  Recent developments in tree plantations of humid/subhumid tropics of Asia 8343
  Regulation of chloroplast biogenesis 642
  Remote sensing for monitoring the changing environment of Europe 2378, 2559
  Research and development of teak 6383
  Research on growth and yield with emphasis on mixed stands 3860
  Research on multipurpose tree species in Asia 3004

Conferences *cont.*
  Research policy for community forestry, Asia-Pacific region 3007
  Resolving tropical forest resource concerns through tree improvement, gene conservation and domestication of new species 3850
  SABRAO international symposium 8430-8431
  SADCC forestry research 4701
  SARCCUS Standing Committee for Forestry 7171
  Saturated forested wetlands in the mid-Atlantic region: the state of the science 7130
  Science and cultivation of edible fungi 2789
  Sediment problems: strategies for monitoring, prediction, and control 6648, 7056
  Seed procurement and legal regulations for forest reproductive material in tropical and subtropical countries 2419
  Seedling physiology and growth problems in oak plantings 1595
  Selection and breeding of woody ornamentals 1592, 1665, 2133, 2161, 2367, 5937
  Séminaire Maghrebin d'agroforesterie 3849
  Set-aside 2456
  Setting priorities for research in the land use continuum in Vietnam 977, 3037-3041, 3723-3725, 3762-3763
  Simposio agroforestal en México 24, 1553
  Sistemas agroforestales 7133
  Social forestry: communal and private management strategies compared 4704
  Social forestry in Indonesia 2417
  Social forestry in IRD 4709
  Social insects 4574
  Society of American Foresters 30
  Soil erosion protection measures in Europe 2333
  Soil improvement through using legumes 7080
  Soil organic matter dynamics and the sustainability of tropical agriculture 7156, 7708-7713, 7715-7716
  Sound forestry — sustainable development 2409, 2416
  Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference 23
  Southern Silvicultural Research Conference 7132
  Southern Weed Science Society 269-272, 1603, 1759-1767
  Soviet-Finnish symposium on exploitation of non-timber forest resources 4691
  SPRUCE 38
  Statistical methods, mathematics and computers 3854
  Statistics for the environment 38
  Status and conservation approaches for coastal plains communities, North America 6335, 6905
  Subtropical pines 4706
  Šume u danasnjim ekološkim i gospodarskim uvjetima 6387
  Sustainable land use ecosystems and human living conditions in the Amazon region 468
  Symposium internationale sur les techniques d'application des produits phytosanitaires 2883
  Taxonomy and biology of parasitic Hymenoptera 2258
  Taxonomy of tropical trees for genetic diversity studies 3011
  Technical workshop to explore options for global forestry management 2415
  Technologies for sustainable agriculture in the tropics 5454, 5492-5493
  Télédétection en agriculture 3213-3214
  The conservation of Mount Kilimanjaro 2407

Conferences *cont.*
  The importance of harvesting and forest products industry for the sustainable management of tropical rain forest 8342
  The tree: biology and development 3001
  The use of pesticides in forestry 3856
  Toward sustainable rural development in Southeastern Asia 2996
  Towards a greener agriculture 1049
  Towards the rational use of high salinity tolerant plants 259, 2995, 3409
  Tracers in hydrology 6399, 6735, 7055
  Tree breeding and improvement 2999
  Trees in the environment: their biology, management and impact 7777
  Tropical forestry: third world priorities versus western concerns 2414
  Tropical forests, people and food: biocultural interactions and applications to development 1042
  Tropical trees: the potential for domestication and the rebuilding of forest resources 6373
  Turkish National Congress of Biological Control 2240
  United Nations conference on environment and development 2418
  Waldwirtschaft im Gebirge 8340
  Western Forest Nursery Associations 1046
  Western Society of Weed Science 5677, 5679-5680, 5682-5684
  Wetland plants: diversity, function, and importance 5089
  Wilderness benchmark 7127
  Working Group on Fodder Trees, Forest Fodder and Leaf Litter 37
  World Archaeological Congress 6886, 7107
  World Conference on Animal Production 2905, 3160
  World Forest Watch Conference 4708
  World Forestry Congress 1379, 1548, 7676
Congo
  Eucalyptus, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, carbon cycle 5781
  Eucalyptus grandis × *E. urophylla*, breeding programmes, hybrids 798
  Eucalyptus pellita × *E. urophylla*, breeding programmes, hybrids 798
  national parks 2947
  Pinus, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, carbon cycle 5781
Coniella castaneicola, *Eucalyptus*, fungal diseases, India 843
Coniella fragrariae, *Eucalyptus*, fungal diseases, India 843
Coniferous forests
  acid deposition, watersheds, hydrology, USA 7668
  evapotranspiration, global warming, UK 6660
Conifers
  acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  afforestation, agricultural land, France 237
  air pollution, forest litter, UK 1912
  bark, chemistry 2660
  birds, *Loxia*, forest management, nature conservation 946
  carbohydrates, techniques 44
  chaparral, species diversity, USA 6901
  checklists, World, books 2737
  choice of species, Poland 145
  damage, hares, *Lepus europaeus*, UK 9015
  endangered species
    nature conservation, UK 8311
    rain forests, nature conservation, UK 7744
  felling, deer, *Cervus elaphus*, Germany, prevention 8261
  fertilizers
    forest decline
      Germany 198
      USA 198

Conifers *cont.*
- foliage
  - optical properties, ultraviolet radiation 434
  - tracheids, cell differentiation, plant growth regulators 8736
- forest decline
  - crown
    - air pollution, Norway 8122
    - site factors, Norway 8122
- fungal diseases
  - *Lophodermium seditiosum,* Russia, plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 7024
  - *Pestalotiopsis,* Japan 8182
  - Romania 2796
- gene expression, proteins, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 6039
- genetic variation
  - plant growth regulators
    - flowering 1983
    - shoots 1983
- growth models, USA 4121
- insect pests
  - Aphididae, Spain, taxonomy, identification 2183
  - *Choristoneura,* oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - North America, trapping 4549
    - USA, simulation 2207
  - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* food plants, chemistry 8232
  - Coleoptera, Japan 5371
  - Diprionidae, biology 5383
  - Heterocera, UK, food plants 7632
  - Lepidoptera, foliage 3400
  - *Leptoglossus occidentalis,* North America, distribution 873, 3615
  - *Matsucoccus,* World 2850
  - *Mimela testaceipes,* Japan, biology 6232
  - *Pityogenes chalcographus,* Austria, predators 2246
  - Russia, identification 8214
  - Scolytidae, plant composition, oleoresins, monoterpenes 7638
- insecticides, Canada, aerial application 3684
- leaf area index, USA, measurement 2648
- logging, France, work study 276
- mites, *Oligonychus ununguis,* plant physiology, terpenoids, pesticidal properties 6243
- mycorrhizas
  - ecology, physiology 3570
  - Pakistan 815
- natural regeneration, shelterwood system, grazing, USA 4051
- nurseries, Canada, conferences 7125
- palaeobotany, DNA 5990
- phenology, insect pests, Diprionidae 5383
- plant composition, insect pests, Diprionidae 5383
- plant nutrition, nitrogen cycle, simulation 483
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - Russia, reviews 6251
    - USSR 6250
  - *Paratylenchus,* Russia, fungal diseases, *Lophodermium seditiosum* 7024
- plantations
  - weed control, machinery 6555
  - woody weeds, *Acer macrophyllum,* control, USA 5679
- planting stock, grading, inspection, computer techniques 6487
- pollen, viability, testing, electrical properties 5967
- pollination 675
- pruning, mechanization, economics 4894
- seed orchards, insect pests, Canada 170
- seeds, Bhutan 1093
- silvicultural conversion, plantations, forest management, UK 7892
- somatic embryogenesis, artificial seeds, techniques 3984
- species trials, Russia, steppes 8404

Conifers *cont.*
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Belgium, behaviour 4582
- stand development, growth models, USA 3885
- sulfur dioxide, plant physiology, simulation 1069
- thinning, France, work study 276
- variety trials, Ukraine 2368
- yield forecasting, USA 4121

Coniothyrium conorum, fungal diseases, *Picea jezoensis,* Russia, foliage 6132

Connarus venezuelanus, monkeys, seed predation, South America 4588

Conocarpus, plantations, irrigation, sea water, United Arab Emirates 259

Conocarpus erectus, mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014

Conophthorus ponderosae, insect pests, *Pinus monticola,* USA, seeds 7656

Conophthorus resinosae
- insect pests
  - *Pinus banksiana,* North America, ecology 904
  - *Pinus resinosa,* North America, ecology 904

Contarinia cerriperda, insect pests, *Quercus cerris,* Slovakia, taxonomy 2271

Contarinia fagi, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Central Europe 8243

Contarinia negundifolia, insect pests, *Acer negundo* 6172

Contarinia oregonensis, insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, seed orchards 7614

Contarinia quercina, insect pests, *Quercus,* nurseries, Central Europe 8243

Contour ridging
- afforestation, reclamation, soil types, lithosols, Russia 5449
- site preparation
  - mechanical methods
    - Italy
      - soil properties 1191
      - work study 1191

Controlled burning (*see also* Site preparation, burning)
- *Allocasuarina,* heathland, soil chemistry, Australia 8634
- conifers, humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323
- deciduous forests
  - clear felling
    - biomass, USA 6745
    - carbon cycle, USA 6745
    - natural regeneration, USA 6744
    - nitrogen cycle, USA 6745-6746
    - soil, USA 6744
    - synecology, USA 6747
- economics, grazing, Australia 1521
- erosion, Spain 548
- *Eucalyptus,* soil chemistry, slash, Australia 8631
- fire danger, *Sequoia sempervirens,* forest litter, USA 2620
- fire ecology, *Eucalyptus,* forest management, Australia, Tasmania 546
- fire prevention
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 4219
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 4219
  - *Quercus chrysolepis,* thinning, USA 6743
  - vegetation types, Australia, fire danger, fuels 6742
- forest trees, forest litter, decomposition, Portugal 7390
- logging, Australia, nutrients 525
- monitoring, USA, conferences 29
- mycorrhizas, forest trees, USA, ecology 6083
- natural regeneration
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 4219
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 4219
- *Pinus,* soil chemistry, USA 8564
- *Pinus echinata,* mixtures, USA 235
- *Pinus pinaster,* soil fungi, Spain 6749
- *Pinus strobus*
  - site preparation
    - plant physiology, USA 6748
    - synecology, USA 6747

Controlled burning *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris,* humus, Finland, microorganisms 3324
- *Pinus taeda,* mixtures, USA 235
- *Populus tremuloides*
  - grazing, USA 9020
  - natural regeneration
    - plant succession, USA 8047
    - USA, biomass production 4222
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - site preparation
    - species diversity, USA 7880
    - USA 8632
- runoff, Spain 548
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* USA, simulation 1341
- silviculture, USA, ecology 7384
- smoke, USA, conferences 29
- soil chemistry, Australia 547
- soil fertility, Australia 547
- survival, woody plants, fynbos, South Africa 7389
- vegetation, ecology, rangelands, USA 8633
- vegetation types
  - Brazil
    - air temperature 5847
    - soil temperature 5847
- weed control, conferences 6385

Cooperatives, rural economy, Turkey 1091

Copaifera, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491

Copaifera langsdorfii, species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067

Copaifera palustris, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491

Copaifera reticulata
- mycorrhizas, Peru 6948
- rain forests, Peru 6437

Coppice
- *Acacia saligna,* multipurpose trees, biomass production, Egypt 2532
- *Acacia seyal,* increment, Sudan 3200
- *Betula pubescens,* increment, height, Sweden 7393
- *Brachystegia spiciformis,* biomass production, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
- broadleaves, lime, soil, Belgium 3115
- *Combretum molle,* biomass production, Zimbabwe, logging 7517
- coppice with standards
  - nature reserves, Germany 1021
  - *Quercus petraea,* silviculture, Austria 4049
- deer
  - broadleaves, UK, damage 5414
  - *Dama dama,* UK, damage, prevention 944
  - *Muntiacus reevesi,* UK, damage, prevention 944
- *Eucalyptus,* agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* volume tables, India 5727
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* shoot cuttings, clones, India 4005
- fuel plantations
  - forest economics, Germany 8448
  - intensive silviculture
    - simulation 2455
    - UK 2456
- fungal diseases
  - *Melampsora, Salix,* UK, damage 8925
  - *Melampsora epitea, Salix viminalis,* Sweden 7600
- *Gliricidia sepium,* fodder, variety trials, Australia 2462
- *Gmelina arborea,* provenance trials, Solomon Islands 225
- harvesting
  - *Populus,* forestry machinery, mowers 6549
  - *Salix,* forestry machinery, mowers 6549
- *Hopea odorata,* shoot cuttings, Thailand 183
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - biomass production, fodder, Nigeria 4082
  - spacing, USA, growth 4045

- **Coppice** *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  - *Populus*, pulpwood production, France 2145
  - *Populus interamericana*, biomass production, France 4050
  - *Populus* 'NE-299', biomass production, rotations 7283
  - *Quercus cerris*, logging, Italy 1174
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - biomass production, Sicily, nutrients 1820
    - logging, France 5655
    - silviculture
      - Corsica 4847
      - France 4847
    - thinning, France, logging effects 3134
  - *Quercus persica*, forest inventories, sampling, Iran 2431
  - *Quercus pyrenaica*
    - biomass, Spain 359
    - stand structure, Spain 359
    - weight tables, Spain 6615
  - shoots, growth, *Betula*, plant growth regulators 3356
  - silvicultural conversion
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, Italy 1175
    - merchantable volume, *Quercus cerris*, Italy 1234
    - national parks, Italy 1175
    - *Quercus cerris*, Italy 1048, 1175
  - tropical forests, synecology, forest management, sustainability, Nicaragua 1422
- ***Coptotermes***, termites, Malaysia, damage, economics 2178
- ***Coptotermes heimi***
  - insect pests, *Populus canadensis*, Pakistan 2176
  - termites, *Populus canadensis*, Pakistan, control 9007
- ***Coraebus florentinus***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*, Spain 7639
    - *Quercus suber*, Spain, biology 908
- ***Coraebus undatus***, insect pests, *Quercus suber*, France, damage 7008
- ***Cordia abyssinica***, farm forestry, Ethiopia 2909
- ***Cordia africana***, improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
- ***Cordia alliodora***
  - agroforestry
    - economics
      - Costa Rica 3748
      - development projects, land use, Ecuador 3752
  - mycorrhizas, seedling growth 8885
  - plantations
    - forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
    - plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - provenance trials, silviculture, Solomon Islands 130
  - seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  - shoot cuttings, water stress 1680
  - species trials, silviculture, Solomon Islands 130
  - tree breeding, breeding programmes, Costa Rica 1476
- ***Cordia boissieri***
  - wood density, Mexico, variation 8614
  - wood moisture, Mexico, variation 8614
- ***Cordia dichotoma***
  - edible species, India, plant composition 344
  - fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
- ***Cordia gerascanthus***, wood anatomy, Mexico 8653
- ***Cordia sinensis***, browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Cordia trichotoma***, endangered species, Paraguay 5502
- ***Coriaria arborea***, root nodules, *Frankia* 3574
- ***Coriaria myrtifolia***, root nodules, *Frankia* 3574
- ***Coriaria nepalensis***
  - fungal diseases, *Pseudocercospora coriariae*, India, foliage 6127
  - root nodules, *Frankia*, Pakistan 5329
- ***Coriaria ruscifolia***, root nodules, *Frankia* 3574
- ***Coriolus versicolor***
  - decay fungi, *Platanus acerifolia*, France 6969
  - fungal diseases, *Platanus*, pathogenicity 6108
- **Cork**
  - *Quercus suber*, Spain 329
  - thickness, variation, *Quercus suber*, Spain 6560
- ***Cornitermes***, termites, *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil 3613
- ***Cornitermes bequaerti***, termites, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil 3612
- ***Cornus***
  - chloroplast genetics
    - phylogeny 4355
    - taxonomy 4355
  - phylogeny, taxonomy 2709
- ***Cornus controversa***, sap flow, nutrients, measurement 1893
- ***Cornus florida***
  - control, foliar spraying, USA 5673
  - defoliation, USA, abscission 867
  - foliage, USA, phenolic compounds, insect pests 8719
  - frost resistance, testing 6344
  - fungal diseases
    - *Discula destructiva*
      - insect pests, interactions 6984
      - resistance 6984
      - USA
        - fruits 2800
        - logging effects 6983
  - insect pests
    - USA
      - abscission 867
      - resistance 8719
  - plant parasitic nematodes, nurseries, USA 8245
  - seed development, embryology 586
  - stand density, logging, USA, fungal diseases 6983
  - woody weeds, herbicides, tree injection, USA 1761
- ***Cornus kousa***, tissue culture, callus, culture media, metabolites, polyphenols 6792
- ***Cornus macrophylla***, shoot cuttings, India 1156
- ***Cornus mas***
  - frost resistance, testing 6344
  - shoot cuttings, techniques 2497
- ***Cornus racemosa***
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - Canada 7606
    - USA 7606
- ***Cornus sericea***
  - frost resistance
    - bark, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
    - stems, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
  - temperature, heat stress, plant physiology, plant composition, glutathione 8559
- ***Coroebus undatus***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus suber*
      - Spain
        - ecology 2237
        - population dynamics 2236
- **Corsica**, *Quercus ilex*, coppice, silviculture 4847
- ***Corticium rolfsii***
  - fungal diseases
    - broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
    - *Picea abies*, seedlings, plant physiology 2802
- ***Corticium salmonicolor***, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus*, India 1487
- ***Cortinarius***, mycorrhizas, *Carpinus betulus*, Sweden, spatial distribution 8889
- ***Cortinarius armillatus***, mycorrhizas, *Betula pendula*, Belgium 4497
- ***Cortinellus edodes*** (*see Lentinula edodes*)
- ***Corvus corone***, birds, Japan, ecology 7659
- ***Corylus***
  - pollen, allergens, Italy 1650
  - woody weeds, control, USA 5681
- ***Corylus avellana***
  - buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
  - edible fungi, *Tuber melanosporum*, Spain 3175
  - foliage
    - light, Estonia, morphology, chemistry 568
    - micropropagation, polyamines 8427
  - grafting, Korea Republic, techniques 1688
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Tuber* 6086
    - *Tuber melanosporum*, plant nutrition, iron 7580
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen 568
  - plant water relations, hedgerow trees, Germany 5033
  - pollen
    - allergens, Denmark, methodology 6391
    - storage, methodology 3012
  - seed predation, rodents, UK 658
  - seed production, rodents, UK 658
  - soil bacteria, plant nutrition, iron 7580
- ***Corylus cornuta***, control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
- ***Corylus heterophylla***
  - insect pests, *Rhodoneura vittula*, Korea Republic 900
  - ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
- ***Corylus maxima***, ornamental woody plants, shoot cuttings, light 1679
- ***Corynespora***, fungal diseases, *Spathodea campanulata*, Cuba 6987
- ***Coryneum populinum***, fungal diseases, *Populus*, China, resistance 5324
- ***Corythucha ciliata***
  - insect pests
    - *Fraxinus*, Chile, biology 2184
    - *Platanus*
      - Chile, biology 2184
      - Hungary
        - control 876
        - damage 876
      - Mediterranean Region 8184
- ***Cossus cadambae***, insect pests, *Tectona grandis*, India 887
- **Cost analysis**
  - accounting, Germany 4156, 7976
  - nature conservation, private forestry, Germany 5506
  - plantations, Germany 1260
  - watersheds, management, Germany 9036
- **Costa Rica**
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - growth models 368
    - provenance trials 138
  - afforestation, development projects, social forestry 6431
  - agroforestry 7691
  - *Alnus acuminata*, provenance 4473
  - bamboos, flowering 2707
  - birds, Lauraceae, seed dispersal, biology 9028
  - *Bombacopsis quinata*, taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding 8864
  - broadleaves
    - agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, mulching 1288
    - plant water relations, electrical properties, seasonal variation 8589
    - plantations, forest economics, simulation, theses 414
    - seeds, nurseries 1163
    - tropical forests
      - seed collection 3961
      - seed germination 3961
  - *Carapa guianensis*, genetic variation, population genetics 8861
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia*, growth models 8527
  - *Cecropia obtusifolia*, photosynthesis, light, rain forests 7458
  - *Ceiba pentandra*, wood density, variation 5313

Costa Rica *cont.*
- cloud forests, canopy, forest litter, microhabitats 4407
- *Cordia alliodora*
  - agroforestry, economics 3748
  - tree breeding, breeding programmes 1476
- deforestation 1011
- *Dipteryx panamensis,* photosynthesis, light, rain forests 7458
- *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* phenology, variation, altitude 1347
- *Erythrina*
  - agroforestry, shade trees, crops, nitrogen cycle 7085
  - multipurpose trees, research 1644
  - support trees, pollarding, crown, biomass production 3757
- *Erythrina berteroana,* pruning, biomass production, agroforestry 9072
- *Erythrina poeppigiana*
  - agroforestry
    - economics 3748
    - mulching, weed control 6311
    - nitrogen cycle 5495
- forest ecology, environment, tropical forests, sustainability 737
- forest management, yield regulation, cooperatives, simulation 2552
- forest trees
  - nurseries, organic fertilizers 1164
  - plantations, quality controls, methodology 1054
- fuel plantations
  - development projects, sociology 91
  - establishment, economics, broadleaves 1107
- fungal diseases, *Ticogloea guttulata, Ticodendron incognitum* 7601
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - agroforestry
    - mulching, weed control 6311
    - nitrogen cycle 5495
  - pruning, biomass production, agroforestry 9072
  - support trees, pollarding, crown, biomass production 3757
- *Gmelina arborea*
  - mulching, weed control 6311
  - seed orchards 1130
- *Hirtella papillata,* taxonomy, new species 7496
- *Hyeronima alchorneoides*
  - wood anatomy, growth effects 2608
  - wood density, growth effects 2608
- *Inga,* root nodules, nitrogen fixation 3276
- insect pests
  - *Atta cephalotes, Inga oerstediana,* foliage, chemistry, tannins 911
  - *Callirhytis, Quercus corrugata,* galls, ecology 7644
  - *Microtylopteryx hebardi,* Palmae, damage 6168
- international organizations, education 1094
- logging, tropical forests 1324
- mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence 8014
- mangroves, deforestation, natural regeneration 1180
- Melastomataceae, seed dispersal, birds, understorey 666
- *Miconia,* canopy gaps, photosynthesis, rain forests 2688
- *Miconia grayumii,* taxonomy 4352
- mountain forests, remote sensing, radar, stand characteristics 3225
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry, surveys 9075
  - development projects, sociology 91
- mycorrhizas, *Laccaria trichodermophora, Quercus costaricensis,* host specificity 820
- nature conservation 1011, 1094
  - rain forests, species diversity 1017
- nitrogen fixing trees, foliage, estimation, equations, pruning 1061
- *Ocotea tenera,* seed dispersal, birds 665
- Palmae, *Welfia georgii,* cyanobacteria, nitrogen fixation 3276

Costa Rica *cont.*
- *Pentaclethra macroloba,* root nodules, nitrogen fixation 3276
- periodicals, trees, seeds, Tropics 1
- *Pinus*
  - provenance trials, theses 143
  - species trials, theses 143
- *Piper arieianum*
  - crown, damage, measurement 4523
  - photosynthesis, synecology, canopy gaps 626
- *Piper sancti-felicis,* photosynthesis, synecology, canopy gaps 626
- plantations, forest economics, investment 8549
- protection of forests 1094
- *Quercus*
  - mountain forests, lichens, ecology 8145
  - plant succession, seral stages, mountain forests 5273
  - vegetation types, mountain forests, distribution 7515
- *Quercus seemannii,* phenology, soil water content 7394
- rain forests
  - development projects, nature tourism 5510
  - forest ecology, research, books 5536
  - forest trees, seed dispersal, Formicidae 7485
  - soil air, soil chemistry, denitrification 7988
- *Rhizophora mangle,* plant succession, pioneer species, natural regeneration 1180
- Rubiaceae
  - flora 2736
  - seed dispersal, birds, understorey 666
  - taxonomy 2736
- *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito,* taxonomy 2719
- *Sapranthus palanga,* pollination 5202
- secondary forests, soil chemistry, leaching, nutrients 8593
- silvicultural conversion, tropical forests, simulation 232
- species trials, multipurpose trees 1094
- tree breeding, breeding programmes, seed production 1460
- tropical forests
  - deforestation, soil biology, microorganisms 5799
  - site class assessment, choice of species, synecology, simulation 4731
  - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, methodology, carbon cycle 5778
- *Vochysia guatemalensis*
  - wood anatomy, growth effects 2608
  - wood density, growth effects 2608

Côte d'Ivoire
- broadleaves, forest influences, soil properties 6732
- *Celtis zenkeri,* layer structure, increment 370
- deforestation 87
- *Dialium guianense,* layer structure, increment 370
- forest policy 87
- forestry 87
  - development projects 3916
- forestry development, international cooperation, Netherlands 7172
- *Holarrhena floribunda,* layer structure, increment 370
- nature reserves 5450
- rain forests
  - deforestation, natural regeneration 7070
  - land use planning 5450
- shifting cultivation 6322
- *Tectona grandis*
  - research, silviculture, plantations 308
  - soil chemistry, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5042
- *Terminalia ivorensis,* seed germination 3980

Côte d'Ivoire *cont.*
- *Terminalia superba*
  - habit
    - branches, wood anatomy, growth effects 4253
    - shoots, growth, plant morphology 4254
- tree breeding 308
- *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* breeding programmes, nurseries, phenotypic selection 144
- wild plants, edible species, foliage, chemistry 4302

Cotinus, wood anatomy, China 5128

Cotoneaster
- insect pests
  - fruits, Russia 3606
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* nurseries, Italy 4558
  - seeds, Russia 3606

Cover crops
- site preparation, afforestation, wind damage, Germany 255
- tillage, broadleaves, control, Canada 3151

Cowania mexicana
- branches, medicinal plants, chemistry 8663
- foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry 8663

Crataegus
- insect pests
  - *Cacopsylla,* China, control 6257
  - fruits, Russia 3606
  - *Platypus,* China 2881
  - Psyllidae, hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
  - seeds, Russia 3606
- plant anatomy, taxonomy, drought resistance, Azerbaijan 8062

Crataegus aestivalis, bacterial diseases, *Erwinia amylovora,* USA 6145

Crataegus atrofusca, flora, taxonomy, Azerbaijan 2730

Crataegus azarolus, medicinal plants, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920

Crataegus douglasii
- birds, *Turdus migratorius,* USA, seed dispersal 4335
- seed dispersal, USA 4335

Crataegus laevigata
- flowers, chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
- foliage
  - chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
  - France, uses, geochemical prospecting 3388
- insect pests, *Archips,* host specificity 2856
- medicinal plants, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- shoots, France, chemistry, flavonoids 8696

Crataegus monogyna
- birds, *Turdus migratorius,* USA, seed dispersal 4335
- cell culture, metabolites, flavonoids 6781
- flowers
  - chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
  - flavonoids 8080
- foliage, chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
- fruits
  - genetic variation, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
  - seed dispersal, birds, UK, toxins 624
- genetic variation, UK, growth, morphology 8860
- insect pests, *Yponomeuta padellus,* UK, population dynamics 7630
- medicinal plants, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- plant colonization, seed dispersal, USA 4335
- reproductive behaviour, Spain 3447
- shoots, France, chemistry, flavonoids 8696

- ***Crataegus nigra***, medicinal plants, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- ***Crataegus oxyacantha*** (*see Crataegus laevigata)*
- ***Crataegus pentagyna***, medicinal plants, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- ***Crataegus phaenopyrum***, planting stock, water stress, USA 3258
- ***Crataegus pinnatifida***
  - Acari, *Tetranychus*, China, control 2278
  - bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
  - bud culture, Korea Republic 3108
- ***Crataegus pojarkovae***, endangered species, fungal diseases, Ukraine 6095
- ***Crateva adansonii***, vegetation, saline soils, India 8279
- ***Crateva religiosa***, somatic embryogenesis, techniques 173
- **Credit**
  - forestry
    - development projects, Philippines 3917
    - UK, books 7119
- ***Crematogaster***, *Acacia drepanolobium*, symbiosis, Kenya, wildlife 2166
- ***Crescentia alata***, plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- ***Crescentia cujete***, medicinal plants, foliage, steroids, terpenoids, fatty acids 6577
- ***Cricetomys gambianus***, rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- **Croatia**
  - cleaning
    - brush cutters
      - labour 3927
      - work study 3927
  - forest trees, arboreta, ornamental woody plants 2367
  - forestry, research 6387
  - planting
    - forestry machinery
      - labour 3927
      - work study 3927
  - Salicaceae, plant succession, plant colonization, riparian forests 1433
  - *Salix*, control 5676
- ***Cronartium comandrae***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - USA
        - forecasting 2819
        - growth 2820
- ***Cronartium flaccidum***, fungal diseases, *Pinus pinaster*, Italy, biology 6120
- ***Cronartium fusiforme***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus*
      - galls
        - plant anatomy 7594
        - plant physiology 7594
      - wood properties, USA 8613
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - infection 8924
      - tree breeding
        - genetic gain 769
        - resistance 769
          - gene mapping 6923
    - *Pinus taeda*, tree breeding, resistance 4452
- ***Cronartium himalayense***, fungal diseases, *Pinus roxburghii*, India 3594
- ***Cronartium ribicola***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus flexilis*, USA, distribution 3591
    - *Pinus lambertiana*, plant physiology, resistance 7593
    - *Pinus monticola*
      - resistance 3592
      - Romania 836
    - *Pinus strobus*, Romania 836
- ***Crossopetalum***, foliage, keys 5132
- ***Crossopteryx febrifuga***, forest influences, soil properties, Côte d'Ivoire 6732
- ***Croton draco***, medicinal plants, Mexico, terpenoids 6585
- ***Croton lechleri***
  - bark, medicinal plants, Ecuador, chemistry, diterpenoids 8667
- ***Croton lechleri*** *cont.*
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, Ecuador, diterpenes 5898
    - sap, Ecuador, diterpenes 5898
- ***Croton macrostachys***
  - improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
  - medicinal plants, plant composition 7913
- ***Croton megalocarpus***
  - bark, triterpenoids 8067
  - medicinal plants, bark, chemistry, terpenoids 591
  - water uptake, sap flow, roots, measurement 4178
- ***Croton urucurana***, species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- **Crown**
  - *Brachylaena huillensis*, diameter, equations, thinning, Kenya 1229
  - broadleaves, light, UK, measurement 3871
  - colour
    - conifers
      - forest decline
        - air pollution, Norway 8122
        - site factors, Norway 8122
      - *Picea abies*, forest health, surveys, Norway 6636
      - *Pinus sylvestris*, forest health, surveys, Norway 6636
  - conifers, light, Japan, increment 1946
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, increment, Japan, equations 3198
  - damage, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, wood anatomy, moisture content 7376
  - density
    - conifers
      - forest decline
        - air pollution, Norway 8122
        - site factors, Norway 8122
      - *Picea abies*, forest health, surveys, Norway 6636
      - *Picea sitchensis*, dendrochronology, increment, UK 1032
      - *Pinus sylvestris*, forest health, surveys, Norway 6636
  - development
    - *Betula pendula*, Bulgaria 555
    - broadleaves, plant succession, Japan 8152
    - *Picea abies*, forest influences 553
  - dimensions, *Pinus sylvestris*, wood anatomy 569
  - *Erythrina*, support trees, pollarding, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - *Gliricidia sepium*, support trees, pollarding, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - measurement, equipment 49
  - morphology
    - *Acer saccharum*, USA 6769
    - forest trees, insecticides, deposition, Canada 2300
    - *Lagerstroemia indica × L. fauriei*, nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation 6488
    - natural regeneration, Panama, canopy gaps 2037
    - *Picea abies*
      - France, simulation, grading 5840
      - light, Italy 1358
      - soil fertility, Italy 1358
    - *Quercus laurifolia*, nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation 6488
  - *Picea abies*, simulation, leaf area index 3884
  - *Pinus strobus*, light, understorey, USA 8053
  - *Piper arieianum*, Costa Rica, damage, measurement 4523
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - branches, foliage, measurement, equations 5855
    - growth models, USA 5730
  - *Quercus rubra*, stand development, mortality, USA 6914
  - stand density, conifers, measurement 289
- **Crown** *cont.*
  - street trees, damage, photography, Germany 6349
- ***Cruciptera schaarschmidtii***, palaeobotany, Germany 8787
- **Cruising** (*see* Forest inventories)
- ***Cryphonectria parasitica***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Castanea*
      - bark, tannins, resistance 7595
      - plant physiology, resistance 2825
    - *Castanea dentata*
      - Canada 7592
      - hypovirulance 6126
      - USA, virulence 6122
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - Italy 2823
      - Switzerland 5342
    - forest trees, Germany 2827
    - *Quercus coccinea*, USA, distribution 6974
- ***Cryptococcus fagisuga***
  - fungal diseases, *Nectria coccinea*, ecology, *Fagus sylvatica*, Germany 838
  - insect pests
    - *Fagus grandifolia*, USA 3593
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Germany 838, 863
      - Spain 7618
- ***Cryptolepis buchanani***, climbers, mistletoes, *Scurrula pulverulenta*, India 859
- ***Cryptomeria***, insect pests, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, nurseries, Italy 4558
- ***Cryptomeria japonica***
  - air pollution, growth rings, Japan 3285
  - bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
  - biomass, Japan 1818
  - breeding programmes, mutations, Japan 3540
  - cell culture, callus, chemistry, catechin 612
  - cell walls, cellulose 532
  - cones, chemistry, terpenoids 5927
  - crown
    - increment, Japan, equations 3198
    - light, Japan, increment 1946
  - cycling, Japan 1896
  - direct sowing, vs. planting, wood properties, Taiwan 532
  - evapotranspiration, Japan, measurement 8007
  - fertilizers, sewage, pollution 1715
  - foliage, chemistry, lignin 4280
  - forest decline, soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
  - forest influences
    - soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
    - soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
    - soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
  - forest litter
    - cycling, Japan, logging effects 6677
    - decomposition, India 7998
    - erosion, Japan 4603
  - fungal diseases, *Sphaeropsis*, Japan, pathogenicity 8195
  - genetic variation
    - chromosomes, morphology 1469
    - isoenzymes 2102
      - Japan 1468, 2772
  - growth models
    - Japan 2540
    - methodology 6406
  - growth rings, dendroclimatology, Japan 7102
  - growth stress
    - stem form, branches 4249
    - wood chemistry, lignin 7377
  - heartwood, Japan, chemistry, phenols 3427
  - height, equations, Japan 4920
  - insect pests
    - *Anaglyptus subfasciatus*, Japan, control, trapping 7014
    - *Elasmucha putoni*, Japan, seeds, damage 2181
    - *Plautia stali*, Japan, seeds, damage 2181
    - *Semanotus japonicus*
      - Japan 2297, 2863, 7011
        - damage 8237

Cryptomeria japonica *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Semanotus japonicus cont.*
    - Japan *cont.*
      - trapping 8980
- nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
- old and fossil wood, Japan 2039
- plantations, age, soil properties, nutrient uptake, India 7378
- planting stock, wood properties, Taiwan 532
- plus trees, increment, Japan, seasonal variation 4934
- pollen
  - allergens, Japan, methodology 6389
  - chemistry 1945
  - morphology 1945
- progeny testing, Japan, increment 1824
- roots, road construction, Japan, damage 6725
- rotations, exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6629
- seed anatomy 8649
- seed orchards
  - Japan, damage 2181
  - self pollination, Japan 8128
- snow damage
  - stand characteristics, Japan 7983
  - underplanting, Japan 7982
- soil, ion exchange capacity, Japan, measurement 1872
- soil chemistry, seasonal variation, Japan 5006
- squirrels, *Callosciurus erythraeus,* Taiwan, control, ecology 5416
- stand characteristics, Japan, measurement 1810
- stand structure, forest management, Japan 4949
- stems, increment, Japan, equations 3198
- thinning, wood properties, Taiwan 532
- tissue culture, foliage, culture media, plant growth regulators 8426
- understorey, Japan, botanical composition 7534
- variety trials, Korea Republic 3935
- wildlife, *Apodemus semotus,* Taiwan, ecology 4585
- wood anatomy
  - pits, growth effects 1924
  - tracheids, growth 2633
- wood chemistry
  - terpenoids 4283
  - trace elements, movement 487
- wood properties, plus trees, Japan 5124

Cryptorhynchus lapathi, insect pests, *Populus,* soil properties, USA 2162

Cryptostegia grandiflora, vegetation, saline soils, India 8279

Crystals
- Caesalpinioideae 4240
- *Picea abies,* seedlings, roots, calcium oxalate 2664

Cuba
- agroforestry, conferences 36
- bamboos
  - *Ekmanochloa,* taxonomy 5980
  - *Mniochloa,* taxonomy 5980
  - *Piresiella,* taxonomy 5980
- endangered species, conservation 6331
- forest fires, control, planning, aerial methods 36
- fungal diseases
  - *Corynespora, Spathodea campanulata* 6987
  - *Diplodia, Spathodea campanulata* 6987
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
    - *Pinus caribaea,* foliage 36
    - *Pinus cubensis*
      - biology 6137
      - foliage 36
    - *Pinus maestrensis,* foliage 36
  - *Phyllosticta, Sterculia apetala* 6982
- *Gliricidia sepium,* shade trees, crops, nurseries 3740
- insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala,* control 6255
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - provenance trials 3958

Cuba *cont.*
- *Leucaena leucocephala cont.*
  - shade trees, crops, nurseries 3740
  - variety trials 3958
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Pinus caribaea,* fertilizers 6074
- *Pinus caribaea,* fertilizers, soil types 4034
- rodents, *Capromys pilorides,* mangroves, pests 36
- *Sabal,* distribution 4381
- *Sabal domingensis,* distribution 4381
- *Trichilia havanensis*
  - flowers 2624
  - phenology 2624
- vegetation types 7522

Cunninghamia lanceolata
- bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
- embryology, biochemistry 4320
- fungal diseases, replant disease, China 6965
- height, equations, China 4919
- increment
  - basal area, growth models, China 4118
  - height, China 4926
- *Michelia macclurei,* mixtures, China 5689
- mortality, stand density, China, simulation 4879
- plant nutrition, China, major elements 4189
- plantations, soil biology, microorganisms, China 6682
- provenance trials, China 4792
- seed anatomy 8649
- silviculture, plantations, China 5693
- soil chemistry, China, major elements 4189
- tree breeding, China 6025

Cunninghamia sinensis, insect pests, Coccidae, India 5357

Cunonia capensis
- groundwater, soil types, root systems 5032
- water stress, plant competition 5031

Cupaniopsis anacardioides, fungal diseases, *Thanatephorus cucumeris,* nurseries, USA 6986

Cupaniopsis simulatus, taxonomy, Australia 5211

Cupressaceae
- exotics, seeds, viability, Ukraine 1675
- insect pests, *Cinara cupressi,* Kenya, resistance 8946
- molecular genetics, phylogeny 766
- pollen, allergens, Spain 1649
- pollination 675
- Taxodiaceae, taxonomy, seed anatomy 8648

Cupressocyparis, insect pests, *Argyresthia trifasciata,* Netherlands 2217

Cupressocyparis leylandii, shelterbelts, Netherlands 9041

Cupressus
- fungal diseases
  - *Seiridium* 6119
  - *Seiridium cardinale,* Italy 826
- species trials, Lesotho 141
- tree breeding, France, resistance, *Seiridium cardinale* 2775

Cupressus arizonica
- provenance trials, Lesotho 141
- seed anatomy 8648
- seed quality
  - Tajikistan 1671
  - Ukraine 1671
- species trials, Yemen 1116

Cupressus cashmeriana
- forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
- forest litter, decomposition, India 7998

Cupressus funebris, insect pests, *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* China 7019

Cupressus glabra *(see Cupressus arizonica)*

Cupressus guadalupensis, embryology, pollen tubes 8130

Cupressus lindleyi *(see Cupressus lusitanica)*

Cupressus lusitanica
- embryology, pollen tubes 8130

Cupressus lusitanica *cont.*
- growth models, Central America 369
- insect pests
  - *Cinara cupressi*
    - Kenya
      - prevention 870
      - quarantine 870
- nurseries, organic fertilizers, Costa Rica 1164
- plantations
  - forest influences
    - soil chemistry, Tanzania 2616
    - soil fertility, Ethiopia 3314
  - forest litter, decomposition, Ethiopia, nutrients 8572
  - forest management, increment, Kenya 2545
- seed anatomy 8648
- thinning, increment, Kenya 274
- volume tables, Rwanda 352
- yield forecasting
  - volume
    - thinning
      - Ethiopia
        - forest economics 7286
        - simulation 7286

Cupressus macrocarpa, pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415

Cupressus sempervirens
- birds, Italy, nesting 6276
- essential oils, medicinal plants, chemistry 8676
- foliage
  - buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
  - chemistry, flavonoids, fungal diseases, resistance 8200
  - resins, variation 5170
- fungal diseases
  - *Seiridium cardinale*
    - biology 6117
    - Europe 839
    - resistance, plant composition, flavonoids 8200
- isoenzymes, genetic markers 3531
- seed anatomy 8648
- seedlings, water pollution, cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945

Cupressus torulosa
- mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- synecology, altitude, Temperate Zones, India 4387

Curculio c-album, insect pests, *Eugenia cuspidata,* India, ecology 4551

Curculio elephas
- insect pests
  - *Castanea sativa,* France, biology, ecology 4554
  - *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, damage 8939

Curculio robustus, insect pests, *Quercus acutissima,* resistance 4011

Curculio sikkimensis
- insect pests
  - *Quercus*
    - India
      - biology 4557
      - control 4557

Curculionidae
- insect pests
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Slovakia 4562
  - broadleaves, Korea Republic 2866
  - *Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - *Eugenia cuspidata,* India, ecology 4551

Curinus coeruleus
- biological control
  - *Heteropsylla cubana* 922, 2194
  - *Leucaena* 6998

Cuscuta, parasitic plants, forest trees, India 5349

Cussonia barteri, forest influences, soil properties, Côte d'Ivoire 6732

Cut foliage
- *Avicennia marina,* mangrove forests, rural economy, Philippines 1789
- forest economics
  - Canada 8487
  - USA 8487

Cuttings (*see* Vegetative propagation)

Cyanobacteria, symbiosis, Cycadaceae 2389

- ***Cyanocitta cristata***
  - birds
    - *Quercus*
      - seed dispersal, chemistry 4333
      - USA, seed predation 2307
- ***Cyathea pubescens,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Cyathea spinulosa,*** choice of species, erosion control, afforestation, projects, Nepal 6292
- **Cycadaceae,** symbiosis, Cyanobacteria 2389
- **Cycadopsida**
  - poisonous plants
    - foliage, organic acids 5152
    - seeds, organic acids 5152
- ***Cycas,*** evolution, ornamental woody plants, India 4224
- ***Cycas armstrongii***
  - foliage, phenology, Australia 659
  - pollination, Australia 659
  - reproductive behaviour, Australia 659
- ***Cycas circinalis,*** mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- ***Cycas revoluta***
  - molecular genetics, chromosomes 4447
  - mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- ***Cycas taitungensis,*** taxonomy, Taiwan, new species 8134
- ***Cycas taiwaniana***
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 8187
  - taxonomy, China 8134
- **Cycling** (*see also* Carbon cycle; Nitrogen cycle)
  - agroforestry, sustainability, Indonesia 3760
  - air pollution, forest influences, soil air, *Picea abies,* Norway 440
  - broadleaves
    - forest litter, India 8571
    - roots, India, major elements 1881
    - USA 1902
  - conifers
    - nitrogen fertilizers, forest litter, Canada 6676
    - phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, Canada 6676
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - forest litter, Japan, logging effects 6677
    - Japan 1896
  - deciduous forests, acid deposition, simulation, USA 8034
  - Dipterocarpaceae, forest litter, Sabah, theses 2585
  - *Erythrina fusca,* shade trees, agroforestry, Brazil 9056
  - *Eucalyptus,* logging, soil chemistry, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* Spain 488
  - fertilizers, forest litter, Venezuela, nutrients 4031
  - forest ecology, population dynamics, theory 6913
  - forest trees
    - forest litter, India 1286
    - hydrology, Japan, methodology 6399
  - forests
    - hydrology
      - soil chemistry, Japan 7055
      - soil water, Japan 7055
  - Germany, reviews 706
  - *Grewia tiliifolia,* deciduous forests, forest litter, India 5785
  - logging 461
  - logging effects
    - *Pinus monophylla*
      - USA
        - phosphorus 5040
        - sulfur 5040
  - mangrove forests, forest litter, decomposition, Pakistan 1283
  - nutrients
    - major elements, *Juniperus thurifera,* Morocco 6700
    - rain forests, logging effects, Australia, botanical composition 5822
  - phosphorus, *Quercus,* steppes, Russia 2593
  - *Picea abies*
    - hydrology, statistical analysis, Denmark 5552

- **Cycling** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - research, Germany 97
    - throughfall, Germany, soil chemistry, major elements 4199
  - *Picea schrenkiana,* mountain forests, Kyrgyzstan 496
  - *Picea sitchensis,* nutrient uptake, nitrogen, methodology 8016
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* roadside plantations, biomass production, India 5734
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Germany 3292
  - *Quercus floribunda,* biomass production, India 8524
  - rain forests, Brazil 2053
  - *Rhododendron arboreum,* biomass production, India 8524
  - silicon
    - rain forests
      - forest litter
        - Amazonia 5780
        - Brazil 5780
  - swamps, forest litter, decomposition, Pakistan 1283
  - *Tectona grandis,* plantations, biomass production, India 4191
  - vegetation, degradation, synecology, Germany 521
  - vegetation types, logging, site preparation, USA 5038
- ***Cyclopelta siccifolia,*** insect pests, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* India 4529
- ***Cyclophora couturieri,*** insect pests, *Myrciaria dubia,* Peru, new species 8972
- ***Cyclophora nigrescens,*** insect pests, *Myrciaria dubia,* Peru, new species 8972
- ***Cydia,*** insect pests, *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, damage 8939
- ***Cydia fagiglandana***
  - insect pests
    - broadleaves, Spain, biology, distribution 8225
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* seeds, Spain 3644
- ***Cydia strobilella,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Russia, population structure 6160
- ***Cydonia oblonga,*** insect pests, Coccidae, India 5357
- ***Cylindrocarpon destructans*** (*see Nectria radicicola)*
- ***Cylindrocarpon didymum,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus,* seeds 2798
- ***Cylindrocladium camelliae,*** fungal diseases, *Mimusops elengi,* nurseries, India 4505
- ***Cylindrocladium clavatum***
  - *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843
  - fungal diseases
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - resistance
        - provenance 7597
        - screening 8899
- ***Cylindrocladium ovatum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Eucalyptus* 842
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla,* Brazil 842
- ***Cylindrocladium scoparium***
  - *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843
  - fungal diseases
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - biological control 6992
      - resistance
        - provenance 7597
        - screening 8899
- **Cynipidae**
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*
      - Spain
        - galls 6237
        - parasitoids 6237
- ***Cynometra ramiflora,*** seeds, chemistry, lectins 8697
- ***Cyphomandra endopogon,*** pollination, insects, *Euglossa,* French Guiana 8753
- **Cyprus,** insect pests, *Saissetia oleae, Nerium oleander,* biological control 4532
- ***Cytisus scoparius***
  - woody weeds
    - Australia, ecology 6533

- ***Cytisus scoparius*** *cont.*
  - woody weeds *cont.*
    - reproductive behaviour, USA, control 6532
- **Cytology**
  - *Abies balsamea,* cambium 1360
  - *Acer platanoides,* foliage, development 1367
  - *Aesculus turbinata* 574
  - *Avicennia germinans,* salt glands 1952
  - broadleaves, pollination, self incompatibility 5201
  - *Castanea sativa,* seed maturation, cell division 1951
  - cellulose, biochemistry 1989
  - *Frankenia grandifolia,* salt glands 1952
  - *Leucaena diversifolia × L. leucocephala,* plant morphology, chromosomes, Brazil 4246
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* stems, water stress 7340
  - plastids, *Taxus baccata,* chemistry, enzymes 5131
- ***Cytospora,*** fungal diseases, *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
- ***Cytospora eucalypti,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 1487
- ***Cytospora eucalypticola,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 1487
- ***Cyzenis albicans***
  - biological control
    - *Operophtera brumata* 3692
      - population dynamics 7038
- **Czech Republic**
  - acid deposition, soil, forest decline 1313
  - air pollution
    - forest decline 1314
    - soil, forest decline 1313
    - sulfur dioxide, measurement, forests 7357
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* synecology, nature reserves 6002
  - amenity trees
    - air pollution
      - sulfur dioxide
        - bark, chemistry 8596
        - foliage, enzyme activity 8595
  - broadleaves
    - increment, height 6466
    - understorey, wildlife, browsing damage 3711
  - distribution, flora, maps 2046
  - *Euonymus,* propagation, landscape 9094
  - forest statistics 7799
  - forest trees, fertilizers, lime, soil chemistry, acid deposition 1159
  - forests, synecology, species diversity, site factors 8144
  - *Fraxinus angustifolia,* bottomland forests, solar radiation, seasonal variation 7308
  - fungal diseases, *Serpula lacrimans, Picea abies* 3588
  - insect pests
    - air pollution 1315
    - *Betula* 1502-1503
    - *Cnephasia asseclana,* trapping, population dynamics 1508
    - *Contarinia fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243
    - *Contarinia quercina, Quercus,* nurseries 8243
    - *Dasineura, Fraxinus excelsior* 8243
    - Diprionidae
      - parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* ecology 4566
    - *Drisina glutinosa, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
    - *Erannis defoliaria,* broadleaves 1315
    - *Harrisomyia vitrina, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
    - *Hylobius abietis, Pinus,* population dynamics, trapping 2864
    - *Ips typographus*
      - *Picea*
        - attractants 6226
        - spread, trapping 3660
    - *Lochmaea caprea,* broadleaves 1315
    - *Lymantria monacha,* trapping, population dynamics 1508
    - *Mikiola fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243

Czech Republic *cont.*

- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Neodiprion sertifer,* parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
  - *Salix,* osiers 3607
  - *Thecodiplosis brachyptera, Pinus* 8243
  - *Zeiraphera diniana,* trapping, population dynamics 1508
- *Larix decidua,* genetics, seed orchards 787
- mountain forests, air pollution, deforestation, erosion 1911
- natural regeneration, ecology 1181
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, tree breeding, genetic resources 1467
  - plantations, photosynthesis, thinning 7456
  - remote sensing, image interpretation, hydrology 1257
- *Pinus,* foliage, heavy metals, air pollution 7427
- *Populus,* viral diseases 6149
- *Quercus robur,* bottomland forests, solar radiation, seasonal variation 7308
- runoff, precipitation, clear felling, simulation 6286
- soil biology, Nematoda, *Picea,* ecotones, ecology 6683
- vegetation, history, air pollution, forest decline 1414
- woody plants, shelterbelts, crops 7081

Czechoslovakia

- conifers, stem form, simulation 6410
- fodder, *Picea,* foliage, amino acids 6819
- forest statistics 7799
- forest trees, rotations 6631
- insect pests
  - Diptera 1516
  - *Harrisomyia vitrina, Acer pseudoplatanus* 1516
  - *Lymantria dispar,* biological control 5401
  - *Mikiola fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 1516
- pesticides, aerial application 7036
- *Picea,* height, growth models, stand development 6411
- *Picea abies*
  - foliage, cytokinins, gibberellins, seasonal variation 7454
  - plant nutrition, major elements, nutrient deficiencies 6702

Czenspinskia, mites, *Paulownia tomentosa,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021

Dacrycarpus dacrydioides, plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120

Dacrydium cupressinum

- plant succession, coastal plant communities, dunes, New Zealand 8151
- plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120

Dacryodes excelsa

- branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- tropical forests, multiple use, natural regeneration, history, Puerto Rico 6294

Dacryodes rugosa, seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359

Daemonorops

- canes and rattans, botany, taxonomy, Bangladesh 549
- epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343

Dalbergia, charcoal, raw materials 126

Dalbergia brownei, mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014

Dalbergia dolichopetala, plant growth regulators, IAA, metabolism 4326

Dalbergia latifolia

- deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
- insect pests, *Udonga montana,* India 3624
- plantations, soil properties, forest influences, Indonesia 3318

Dalbergia melanoxylon

- bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, extractives 7934
- seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327

Dalbergia nigra

- seedlings 1955
- seeds 1955, 3081

Dalbergia odorifera, bark, parenchyma, proteins, seasonal variation 7402

Dalbergia paniculata

- deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
- foliage, flavonoids, sterols 6782
- fuel plantations, India 4782

Dalbergia retusa, seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163

Dalbergia sericea, shoot cuttings, India 3096

Dalbergia sissoo

- afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
- agroforestry
  - India 984
  - Pakistan 4624
- allelopathy, crops 4419
- biomass production, nutrients, India 1235
- breeding programmes, vegetative propagation, Nepal 1478
- chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
- choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
- farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
- fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- foliage, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
- forest influences, ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
- fuel plantations, biomass production, forest economics, India 7815
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium oxysporum*
    - India
      - control 6091
      - seedlings 6091
  - *Maravalia achroa*
    - Nepal, foliage 1498
    - nurseries, India, control 5347
  - *Metulodonta indica,* India 1492
  - *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
  - *Rhytisma,* Nepal, foliage, control 2828
- insect pests, *Apoderus sissu,* India, biology 8976
- mixtures, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nepal 5696
- multipurpose trees
  - India, bibliographies, books 2990
  - South Asia 1345
- nurseries
  - gibberellins, NPK fertilizers, India 4038
  - irrigation, sowing, India 2507
- ornamental woody plants
  - provenance
    - Nepal
      - amenity forests 1572
      - arboriculture 1572
- phenology, India 554
- plantations, forest economics, Pakistan 4154
- planting stock, size, root shoot ratio, India 1189
- provenance trials, Nepal 1122
- reclamation
  - fly ash, ponds, India 4608
  - mine spoil, India, soil amendments 7059
- salt tolerance, seedlings, plant physiology 1379
- seed germination
  - abnormal development 7405
  - seed treatment, distillery effluent, India 7839
- seeds
  - chemistry, lipids 8683
  - irradiation, seed germination, seedling growth 3972
- shelterbelts
  - crops
    - economics, Pakistan 987
    - Pakistan 4604
- shoot cuttings, India 2488
- silvicultural characters, India 554
- silviculture, management, Pakistan 2528
- soil chemistry, minerals, clay soils, India 2580
- spacing, biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
- species trials
  - India 134
  - Nepal 1115
  - saline soils
    - India 3070
    - reclamation, India 8279
- taungya, Nepal, sociology 1554
- termites, India, damage 1504
- tissue culture, Nepal 1148
- vegetative propagation, nurseries, planting stock, Nepal 1148
- volume tables, weight tables, India 3193
- water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030

Dama dama

- deer
  - broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
  - browse, Italy 936
  - coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944
  - Germany 3708

Damping off (*see* Fungal diseases)

Daphnandra micrantha, reproductive behaviour 3442

Daphnandra repandula, reproductive behaviour 3442

Daphne bholua, seeds, oils 5703

Daphniphyllum himalayense, seeds, oils 5703

Darapsa myron, insect pests, *Polyalthia longifolia,* Thailand 2230

Darkera abietis, fungal diseases, *Abies nephrolepis,* Russia, foliage 6132

Dasineura fraxinea, insect pests, *Fraxinus excelsior,* Central Europe 8243

Dasineura fraxini, insect pests, *Fraxinus excelsior,* Central Europe 8243

Dasineura kellneri, insect pests, *Larix,* Russia 824

Dasineura marginemtorquens

- insect pests
  - *Salix viminalis*
    - resistance 3677
      - plant physiology 3550

Dasturella divina, fungal diseases, *Bambusa arundinacea,* India 5337

Dasyprocta, mammals, Peru 7050

Dasyscypha willkommii (*see Trichoscyphella willkommii*)

Data analysis

- forest management
  - decision making
    - forest inventories 391
    - growth models 391

Data banks, increment, Germany 8364

Data processing, forest management, computer techniques 7157

Databases

- choice of species, Africa, climatic factors, edaphic factors 5564
- forest inventories, sample plot technique, Canada 3895
- forestry, information services 3925
- multipurpose trees, agroforestry, choice of species 7697
- vegetation types
  - species diversity, USA 725
  - stand tables, USA 725

Davidia, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 5932

Dead trees

- broadleaves, forest litter, biomass, Japan 7993
- fungi, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
- insects
  - *Bolitophagus reticulatus,* Ukraine 6158
  - Coleoptera, UK 6157
  - forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
  - *Uloma culinaris,* Ukraine 6158

- **Dead trees** *cont.*
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6638
  - termites, *Heterotermes,* Uruguay 3610
  - virgin forests, USA 6610
- **Dead wood**
  - decomposition, deciduous forests, USA 3248
  - nutrients, deciduous forests, USA 3248
- ***Debregeasia hypoleuca,*** farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
- ***Debregeasia salicifolia***
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - fodder
        - artificial regeneration, India 7269
        - natural regeneration, India 7269
  - shoot cuttings, altitude, multipurpose trees, India 3098
- **Decay**
  - *Abies grandis,* injuries, USA, forecasting 6966
  - bacteria, *Bacillus, Picea abies,* Finland 853
  - *Quercus robur,* sapwood, wood properties 4508
  - street trees, Germany 3866
  - trees, detection, equipment 3866
- **Decay fungi**
  - Aphyllophorales, forest trees, Russia 6968
  - Basidiomycotina, *Platanus acerifolia,* France 6969
  - laboratory tests, Basidiomycotina 6089
- **Decline** (*see* Forest decline)
- **Deer**
  - *Alces alces*
    - boreal forests, stand characteristics, Canada 3704
    - browse
      - broadleaves, USA 953, 9030
      - *Picea sitchensis,* USA 953
    - natural regeneration, clear felling, Russia 7049
    - *Salix,* browsing damage, USA 2318
    - *Salix planifolia,* nitrogen cycle, USA 3705
  - broadleaves
    - coppice, UK, damage 5414
    - plantations, France, damage 8259
  - *Capreolus capreolus*
    - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
    - forest ecology, France, ectoparasites 7658
    - forest management, France 6277
    - Germany 3708
    - natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
    - Romania, damage, prevention 948
  - *Capricornis crispus,* forest trees, Japan, damage 9013
  - *Cervus axis,* nurseries, damage, India 943
  - *Cervus duvauceli,* national parks, India, management 5412
  - *Cervus elaphus*
    - broadleaves
      - discoloration, wood anatomy, Hungary 8041
      - understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
    - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
    - clear felling, USA 4598
    - conifers, Germany, prevention 8261
    - France, damage 7137
    - Germany 3708
    - natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
    - *Picea abies*
      - Germany, prevention 951
      - mountain forests, history, Germany 9017
    - Poland, antlers 1524
    - *Populus,* China 5410
    - *Populus tremuloides,* shoots, browsing damage, USA 4222
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 949
    - Romania, damage, prevention 948
  - *Cervus nippon,* browsing damage, Japan, natural regeneration 1343
- **Deer** *cont.*
  - *Cervus porcinus,* national parks, Nepal, ecology 5424
  - coniferous forests
    - canopy
      - energy relations
        - Canada 7048
        - methodology 7048
  - *Dama dama*
    - broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
    - browse, Italy 936
    - coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944
    - Germany 3708
  - ecology, Austria, methodology 406
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 536
  - *Muntiacus reevesi,* coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944
  - *Odocoileus hemionus*
    - browse, USA 8248
    - forest management, indicator species, USA 939
    - *Pinus taeda,* site preparation, grazing, USA 256
  - *Odocoileus virginianus*
    - forest ecology, Mexico 9031
    - forest management, expert systems 8263
    - *Quercus rubra,* browsing damage, USA 1752
    - *Tsuga canadensis,* browsing damage, USA 3700
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
  - synecology, Germany 521
- **Defoliation**
  - broadleaves
    - lammas growth, Japan 2872
    - USA, abscission 867
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* fruiting, Germany 558
  - forest trees, mortality, Switzerland 5187
  - growth, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 1823
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana, Picea glauca,* foliage, chemistry 6202
    - USSR, forecasting 5360
  - Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3171
  - *Ligustrum vulgare,* reproductive behaviour, UK 5960
  - *Picea,* nitrogen fertilizers, insecticides, Canada 4885
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest decline
      - acid deposition, Norway 8021
      - height, increment, Germany 7955
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* seedlings, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
  - *Populus*
    - air pollution, biochemistry 2604
    - increment 4936
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* biomass production, plant physiology, genetic variation 2695
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seedlings, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - photosynthesis, metabolism 631
    - plant nutrition
      - nitrogen 631
      - nutrient uptake 631
  - water stress, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 1823
- **Deforestation**
  - afforestation, sociology, India 974
  - Amazonia 5464
  - Argentina 5468
  - atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 9055
  - biodiversity
    - Brazil 6334
    - nature conservation, Tropics, economics 4665
  - birds, cloud forests, Colombia 6280
  - *Capra ibex,* Western Europe 935
  - carbon cycle, World, simulation 3736
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, global warming, Tropics 3738
  - Central America 1011
- **Deforestation** *cont.*
  - China 5427
  - climate, Amazonia, simulation 2911
  - climatic change
    - Amazonia 978
      - simulation 1620
    - simulation, Brazil 6657
    - South America 5759
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* fuelwood, Zambia 5589
  - control
    - agroforestry
      - sustainability
        - cattle 6318
          - Peru 6318
    - forest management, social forestry, sustainability, India 5574
  - Côte d'Ivoire 87
  - desertification, vegetation, degradation, Algeria 4619
  - economic development, *Calamus pilosellus,* Indonesia 335
  - economics
    - Asia 1586
    - Brazil 2345
    - tropical forests, forest policy 6305
  - Ecuador, books 4677
  - edible species, Peru 1007
  - endangered species, nature conservation, China 7684
  - energy relations, climatic change, Brazil 972
  - energy resources, Africa, books 5531
  - environmental protection, sustainability, Zimbabwe 6307
  - erosion
    - China 2331
    - climatic change, economics, Algeria 6304
    - flooding
      - Bangladesh 2910
      - Nepal 2910
    - geographical information systems, Thailand, databases 3732
    - Puerto Rico 1930
  - Ethiopia 7683
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* history, Spain 9053
  - farm forestry, Nepal 8289
  - farm woodlands, New Zealand 5463
  - flooding, Pakistan 3712
  - floods, Philippines 5466
  - forest economics, Brazil 7067
  - forest fires, Spain 9052
  - forest influences
    - hydrology, streams, water quality, UK 7054
    - runoff, France, floods 8292
  - forest management
    - concessions, simulation, Tropics 93
    - forest policy, land use, Zimbabwe, theses 7682
    - sociology, Thailand 2348
    - sustainability, Asia, conferences 2412
  - forest policy
    - development, India 976
    - India 1636
    - Russia, Siberia 2349
    - timber trade 5467
    - tropical forests, UK 2912
  - forest resources
    - fuelwood
      - Nepal
        - case studies 80
        - economics 80
    - Russia 8377
    - Tropics 3898
  - fuelwood, Tanzania 1654
  - geographical information systems, roads, Philippines 1550
  - global warming, biomass, for energy 6442
  - greenhouse effect, tropical forests, simulation 1072
  - Honduras, statistical analysis, geographical information systems 3737
  - hydrology
    - energy relations, simulation 6658
    - UK 2337
  - India 1551
    - history 5472

Deforestation *cont.*
- insect pests, *Malacosoma disstria, Populus tremuloides,* Canada 2211
- land ownership, land use, Amazonia, economics, sociology 2915
- land use
  - agriculture, India 975
  - Amazonia 2905
    - land management, politics 4622
  - development, Brazil, books 3828
  - India 4620
    - rural economy 2906
  - Indonesia 7068
  - Latin America 3730
  - nature conservation, Kenya 7685
  - remote sensing
    - geographical information systems, Brazil 4973
    - plant succession, fields, Brazil 971
  - simulation, Brazil 7155
  - Sudan, extensive farming 7069
  - sustainability
    - biodiversity
      - climatic change
        - Asia 5456
        - Oceania 5456
    - development projects, Pakistan 967
  - Thailand, economics 2341
- mangroves
  - aquaculture, land use, Thailand 6298
  - natural regeneration, Costa Rica 1180
- meteorology, simulation, books 1579
- mountain forests, air pollution, erosion, Czech Republic 1911
- Myanmar, war, refugees 5470
- nature conservation
  - *Calamus pilosellus,* Indonesia 335
  - environment, India, books 1581
  - Madagascar 973
  - rain forests
    - Africa 4660
    - sustainability, Indonesia 9080
  - wildlife, Tanzania 2895
- Nepal 9054
  - mapping 8546
- peatlands, carbon cycle, reviews 5100
- Philippines, forest policy 1635
- *Picea abies,* remote sensing, image interpretation, Czech Republic 1257
- *Pinus roxburghii,* reserved forests, India, minor forest products 6306
- plantations, sociology, India 5570
- pollen analysis
  - palaeoecology
    - Indonesia 7107
    - Papua New Guinea 7107
- predatory birds, habitats, rain forests, India 6273
- rain forests
  - Comoros 5465
  - Latin America, books 5530
  - legislation, Papua New Guinea 3731
  - natural regeneration, Côte d'Ivoire 7070
  - Oceania, bibliographies 1590
- reclamation, environmental degradation, India, books 5538
- remote sensing, rain forests, Madagascar 1848
- savanna woodlands
  - carbon cycle
    - climatic change
      - simulation 5098
      - Southern Africa 5098
  - distribution, Zimbabwe, ecology 7517
  - environmental policy, indigenous knowledge, Guinea 6430
  - Tanzania 126
- shifting cultivation
  - land use, politics, population growth, Madagascar 5469
  - soil fertility, South East Asia 7083
  - Vietnam 977
- social forestry
  - forest management, Thailand 7169
  - projects, planning, India 9078
- sociology
  - books 2980
  - Brazil 3735

Deforestation *cont.*
- sociology *cont.*
  - Developing Countries 2346
  - Ghana 2347
  - India, books 7111
  - tribes, India 5471
- soil organic matter, land use, Amazonia, forest influences 7687
- soil properties, Brazil 1868
- species diversity
  - tropical forests
    - Brazil 2913
    - simulation 1071
    - Tanzania 2914
- tenure systems, Developing Countries 3734
- theory, books 4677
- tropical forests
  - Africa South of Sahara, agriculture, policy, conflict 2340
  - development projects, economic analysis 7066
  - forest ecology, books 1580
  - forest management, books 2985
  - forestry development, conferences 2414
  - Latin America, conferences 4621
  - Mexico, conferences 4621
  - minor forest products, economics, development policy 2350
  - nature conservation 3728
    - forest economics 7686
    - genetic diversity 9083
    - sustainability 3897
  - soil biology, microorganisms, Costa Rica 5799
  - sustainability 3729
  - World, measurement 3733
- watersheds, erosion, water quality, Honduras 2321
- wildlife, endangered species, conservation, USSR, books 5543
- World 2976

Degraded forests
- agroforestry, China 7075
- amelioration of forest sites, planning, soil fertility, Poland 1292
- Argentina 5468
- *Carpinus,* synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
- Ethiopia 7683
- *Fagus sylvatica,* synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
- Germany 886
- grazing, protection of forests, Nepal 6265
- *Juniperus excelsa,* stand characteristics, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 290
- Nepal 9054
- predatory birds, habitats, rain forests, India 6273
- protection, *Carpinus betulus,* nature reserves, plant succession, Ukraine 2761
- *Quercus,* synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
- *Quercus semecarpifolia,* fodder, cutting, Nepal 5834
- reclamation, rain forests, weed control, Malaysia 3150
- social forestry, forest management, development projects, India 6324
- sociology, India 5575
- stand characteristics, India 5255
- synecology
  - Ethiopia, *Acacia* 732
  - urban forestry, Russia 2759
- wetlands, afforestation, choice of species, Brazil 7184

Dehaasia incrassata
- medicinal plants
  - bark, chemistry, alkaloids 2678
  - foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 2678

Delonix regia
- air pollution, foliage, anatomy, India 3283
- browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
- fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 8187
- insect pests, *Pteroma plagiophleps,* Bangladesh 2224

Delonix regia *cont.*
- medicinal plants, seeds, lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
- seed germination, seedling growth 169
- termites, India, damage 1504

Dendrocalamus
- bamboos, arboreta, India 4899
- fodder
  - choice of species
    - Nepal 6563
      - statistical analysis 5705
- mites, *Oligonychus uruma,* Taiwan 5394

Dendrocalamus brandisii, bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906

Dendrocalamus giganteus
- bamboos, plant composition, shoots, sterols 1960
- plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652

Dendrocalamus hamiltonii
- bamboos
  - edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906
  - tissue culture
    - bud culture 7853
    - callus 7853
- reclamation, waste land, forest economics, India 7672

Dendrocalamus latiflorus, bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906

Dendrocalamus longispathus, bamboos, tissue culture, micropropagation 7852

Dendrocalamus nhatrangensis, bamboos, taxonomy, Vietnam 2731

Dendrocalamus somdevai, bamboos, taxonomy, India 1410

Dendrocalamus strictus
- bamboos
  - seedlings, abnormal development, colour 1362
  - spacing, soil fertility, India 540
  - tissue culture, explants 1699
- bud culture 4006
- foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
- plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652
- reclamation, fly ash, ponds, India 4608
- reproductive behaviour, India 6855
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030

Dendrochronology
- *Abies alba*
  - forest decline
    - Europe 1034
    - Italy
      - crown 5953
      - increment 5953
  - Germany 1035
- *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, basal area, USA 6853
- air pollution, trace elements, reviews 1915
- books 2384
- broadleaves, erosion, Kenya 7757
- Canada, reviews 6355
- *Cedrus deodara,* India 2372
- conifers, volcanoes, Russia 6359
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 1035
- forest ecology, reviews, methodology, damage 6357
- insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* conifers, Canada 3636
- methodology, *Larix decidua,* France 6363
- mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus,* increment, diameter, USA 7603
- *Picea abies*
  - Austria 4925
  - forest decline
    - Europe 1034
    - Germany 1033
    - USA 3430
  - Germany 1035
- *Picea rubens,* forest decline, USA 3429
- *Picea sitchensis,* crown, increment, UK 1032
- *Pinus gerardiana,* India 2372
- *Pinus palustris,* increment, diameter, USA 1574
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - Europe 1575
  - Germany 1035

- **Dendrochronology** *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
    - increment, Russia 7103
    - peatlands, carbon cycle, Finland 5238
  - *Pinus uncinata,* old and fossil wood, treelines, France 6360
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 2232
  - *Quercus*
    - Europe 1575
    - Poland 6356
  - *Quercus douglasii*
    - increment
      - dendrochronology, site factors 3821
      - USA 3821
  - *Quercus robur*
    - Europe 6362
    - France, archaeology 6361
    - Poland 6362
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* forest fires, USA 8045
  - statistical analysis 2371, 9096
  - *Tectona grandis,* Indonesia 3820
  - UK 1031
  - uses 1576
  - USSR, reviews 2373
- **Dendroclimatology**
  - *Abies alba,* increment, Germany 1036
  - *Acer saccharum,* increment, diameter, USA 7105
  - books 2384
  - broadleaves, Argentina 7756
  - climatic change, Italy 4162
  - conifers
    - growth rings, Japan 7102
    - Italy 6364
  - drought
    - Canada 4669
    - USA 4669
  - Europe 1034
  - *Fitzroya cupressoides*
    - Chile 6354
    - South America 6354
  - *Lagarostrobus franklinii,* Australia 7104
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 4295
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany 1033
    - growth rings, analysis, Poland 1573
    - tracheids, water stress, Germany 5810
  - *Picea glauca,* age of trees, increment, Canada 8322
  - *Pinus,* soil water, drought, Germany 9097
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 4932
  - *Quercus*
    - Italy 6358
    - plant physiology, USA, growth models 1078
    - Poland 6356
  - statistical analysis 3022
- ***Dendrocnide excelsa,*** insect pests, *Diphucephala pygmaea,* Australia 6219
- ***Dendrocopos leucotos,*** birds, forest management, nature conservation, Finland 938
- ***Dendroctonus brevicomis,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, disease vectors 8908
- ***Dendroctonus frontalis***
  - insect pests
    - parasites, *Coeloides pissodis* 3664
    - *Pinus*
      - USA 910
        - dispersal, control 7635
    - *Pinus* 'Southern', USA, control, economics 924
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - techniques 3651
      - USA
        - plant physiology 6215
        - resistance 6215
    - USA
      - control 3690
      - population dynamics 3655
- ***Dendroctonus micans***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea,* UK, control 9000
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, predators 2244
    - predators 2245
- ***Dendroctonus ponderosae***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - Canada
        - attractants 4560
        - trap trees 1520
      - expert systems, population dynamics 7791
      - USA
        - forecasting 3656
        - thinning 2868, 8234
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - USA
        - plant parasitic nematodes 6247
        - plant physiology 6247
- ***Dendroctonus pseudotsugae,*** insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, stand structure 8831
- ***Dendroctonus rufipennis***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea,* USA, disease vectors 8238
    - *Picea glauca,* USA, population dynamics 8977
- ***Dendroctonus terebrans,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* USA 910
- ***Dendroctonus valens***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus,* attractants 6223
    - *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
- ***Dendroica caerulescens,*** birds, deciduous forests, USA 8254
- ***Dendrolimus,*** insect pests, simulation, population dynamics 8955
- ***Dendrolimus pini***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus,* Russia, ecology, population dynamics 4550
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Hungary, increment, damage 2213
- ***Dendrolimus punctatus***
  - insect pests, China, population dynamics 8954
  - integrated control, insect pests, *Pinus massoniana,* expert systems, China 6422
- ***Dendrolimus sibiricus,*** insect pests, Russia, outbreaks 8963
- **Dendrology** (*see* Silvicultural characters)
- **Dendrometers** (*see also* Angle count; Mensuration; Relascopes)
  - *Nyssa,* diameter, measurement, USA 6613
  - *Taxodium distichum,* diameter, measurement, USA 6613
- ***Dendropanax arboreus,*** rain forests, Mexico 8570
- ***Dendropanax pendulus,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Dendrophthoe falcata***
  - mistletoes
    - *Pinus kesiya,* Thailand, new host records 6154
    - *Populus deltoides,* India 4515
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* India 4515
- ***Dendrothele acerina***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acer platanoides*
      - histochemistry 6780
      - histology 6780
- **Denmark**
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* swamps, soil organic matter, carbon cycle 5053
  - *Betula,* ornamental woody plants, breeding programmes, seed production 2133
  - conifers, plantations, herbicides, weed control 7256
  - forest economics, taxes, inflation 7302
  - forest trees
    - pesticides 2163
    - pollen analysis, air 5968
  - forestry machinery, tractors, standards 19
  - heathland, forest influences, soil properties 5101
  - insect pests
    - *Agrotis segetum, Abies,* monitoring, expert systems 6199
    - *Epinotia fraternana, Abies nordmanniana,* natural enemies 2215
    - *Epinotia tedella, Picea,* natural enemies 2215
- **Denmark** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies*
    - cycling, hydrology, statistical analysis 5552
    - forest decline 6852
  - shelterbelts, erosion control 2333
  - trees, pollen, allergens, methodology 6391
- **Density of stands** (*see* Stand characteristics, stand density)
- ***Dermocybe phoenicea,*** mycorrhizas, *Betula pendula,* Belgium 4497
- **Desertification**
  - control
    - afforestation, development projects, methodology, Sudan 5437
    - land use, rural economy, shelterbelts, Nigeria 1542
    - shelterbelts, India 962
  - deforestation, vegetation, degradation, Algeria 4619
  - remote sensing, multispectral imagery, savanna woodlands, Sahel 6646
- **Deserts** (*see* Arid Regions)
  - *Capparis decidua,* sand dune stabilization, choice of species, India 959
  - *Tamarix,* erosion control, Iran 2904
- **Design,** landscape, UK 2951
- ***Desmodium elegans,*** multipurpose trees, India 2527
- ***Deudorix epijarbas,*** insect pests, *Punica granatum,* India, control 5404
- ***Deudorix isocrates,*** insect pests, *Punica granatum,* India, control 5404
- **Deuteromycotina,** fungal diseases, ornamental woody plants, pruning, Ukraine 6959
- **Developing Countries**
  - deforestation
    - sociology 2346
    - tenure systems 3734
  - diseases, nitrogen fixing trees 5332
  - forest management, sustainability, economic theory, social forestry, simulation 8552
  - forest policy, environment, sociology, books 2977
  - forest resources, management, forest ownership 1266
  - forestry
    - appropriate technology, books 6379
    - food, sociology 4914
  - forestry development
    - development projects, sustainability, assessment 4737
    - research 4764
  - forests
    - forest economics 6654
    - nature conservation, forest ownership, legislation 7175
  - fuelwood
    - energy resources, sustainability 4783
    - resources, sustainability 3056
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
  - international organizations, research 111
  - national parks, management 6338
  - nurseries, agroforestry, books 6371
  - plantations, forest economics 6654
  - *Pongamia pinnata,* multipurpose trees 6343
  - private organizations, plantations 5587
  - social forestry, development projects, fuelwood 3793
  - tropical forests, amenity value of forests, nature conservation 7089
  - woody plants, fodder, sustainability 3160
- **Development** (*see* Forest policy; Forestry development)
  - *Acacia*
    - research
      - Asia, conferences 3008
      - Oceania, conferences 3008
- **Development aid**
  - Burundi 86
  - forestry, research, sustainability, Pakistan 82
  - forestry development
    - Asia 2446

Development aid *cont.*
  forestry development *cont.*
    international cooperation, development projects, research, Papua New Guinea 5580
Development policy, land use, environment, Amazonia 2338
Development projects
  Acacia senegal, multipurpose trees, silviculture, Sudan 2526
  Acacia seyal, increment, fuelwood, Sudan 355
  afforestation
    China, technology 4850
    international cooperation, Honduras 89
    Nicaragua 1562
    Philippines 1633, 5573
    saline soils, Senegal 7062
    social forestry, Costa Rica 6431
  agroforestry
    Bangladesh 5486
    Burkina Faso
      erosion control, extension 958
      watersheds, extension 958
    choice of species, multipurpose trees, Mali, surveys 5482
    economics
      Lao 5487
      Senegal, simulation 3744
    extension, Kenya 4704
    Haiti 4704
    India 7084
    Philippines 5453
    soil conservation
      Ecuador 7705
      Philippines 2929
      slopes, Philippines 5479
    Sri Lanka 989
  broadleaves
    agroforestry, economics, land use, Ecuador 3752
    species trials, soil conservation, Ethiopia 2470
  Burundi 86
  constraints, social forestry, Nepal 7718
  economics, sustainability, assessment 2565
  Eucalyptus, plantations, illicit felling, India 6542
  extension, social forestry, India 1004
  farm forestry
    China, technology 4850
    India 1565, 7681
    Indonesia 3787
    Nepal 5499, 6325
    Sri Lanka 989
    Tanzania 5460
    training, Nepal 5582
  forest inventories, Ghana 4142
  forest management
    Nepal, case studies 388
    sustainability, India, history 6429
  forest policy
    planning
      environment
        Asia, periodicals 2965
        Oceania, periodicals 2965
      sustainability
        Asia, periodicals 2965
        Oceania, periodicals 2965
  forestry
    Africa 3916
    Cambodia 4748
    credit, Philippines 3917
    India 3916
    Nepal 3916
  forestry development
    Developing Countries, sustainability, assessment 4737
    development aid, international cooperation, research, Papua New Guinea 5580
    India, poverty 4751
    Nepal 5453
  fuelwood, Asia, bibliographies 2992
  Gmelina arborea, taungya, sociology, Nigeria, economics 1555
  international cooperation, Germany, Zambia 5589
Development projects *cont.*
  land use
    rural economy, Honduras 3911
    sustainability
      Algeria 6299
      deforestation, Pakistan 967
  methodology, afforestation, desertification, control, Sudan 5437
  multiple land use
    forestry, agroforestry, Peru 8283
    reclamation, social forestry, India 8284
  multipurpose trees
    agroforestry, extension, yields, assessment 3765
    research, international cooperation 1103
  Niger 88
  participation, social forestry, forestry development, sustainability, India 6327
  Pinus sylvestris, afforestation, agricultural land, amelioration of forest sites, Poland 1544
  planning
    agroforestry
      Nigeria, conferences 4697
      sustainability, training 4760
    forestry, land use, conflict, Algeria 2339
    social forestry 5500
  plantations, Nicaragua 1562
  policy, social forestry, Nepal 7721
  private forestry, Nepal 7166
  Prosopis chilensis, multipurpose trees, silviculture, Sudan 2526
  rain forests
    Costa Rica, nature tourism 5510
    economic analysis, Amazonia 6653
  reclamation, mined land, choice of species, Nigeria, broadleaves 2336
  remote sensing
    forest inventories
      Norway 408
      Scandinavia 408
    geographical information systems, forest management, Scandinavia 67
  seed sources
    Kenya 3977
    Tanzania 3978
  social forestry
    Bangladesh 7087
    Burkina Faso
      erosion control, extension 958
      watersheds, extension 958
    degraded forests, forest management, India 6324
    Ethiopia 3792
    extension
      Nepal 7732
      Tanzania 3791
    forest management
      planning, budgets, Nepal 7301
      sociology, Thailand 8309
      South East Asia 7086
    forest policy
      Mali 2934
      Nigeria 2934
      Somalia 2934
    fuelwood
      Developing Countries 3793
      India 3793
    India 1564, 3794, 4654, 5496
    Indonesia 2417, 3790, 4704
    methodology 3781
    Nepal 1560, 5453, 8308
    nurseries, seedlings, Nepal 7231
    Philippines 3789
    planning, protection of forests, Nepal 7725
    private organizations, Nepal 7724
    Sri Lanka 989, 2935
    training
      Nepal 5582
        women, participation 7730
    Vietnam 5498
  socioeconomics, *Eucalyptus,* farm forestry, India, books 6375
  sociology
    fuel plantations, Costa Rica 91
Development projects *cont.*
  sociology *cont.*
    multipurpose trees, Costa Rica 91
  soil conservation
    agroforestry, Zambia 3716
    Burkina Faso
      erosion control, extension 958
      watersheds, extension 958
  species trials, Kenya 2464
  sustainability, monitoring 3896
  Tectona grandis, social forestry, economics, Indonesia 3783
  tropical forests
    deforestation, economic analysis 7066
    multiple land use, sustainability, Brazil 6302
  variation, social forestry, Nepal 8307
  watersheds, hydrology, afforestation, Peninsular Malaysia 5432
  wildlife, rural economy, Nigeria 1531
Dialium guianense
  foliage, essential oils, Brazil 6801
  layer structure, increment, Côte d'Ivoire 370
Diameter
  bamboos, height, weight determination, equations 3020
  diurnal variation
    Pinus radiata
      resins, USA, measurement 6840
      sap, USA, measurement 6840
  equations
    Brachylaena huillensis, crown, thinning, Kenya 1229
    Pinus oocarpa, Honduras 345
  measurement
    accuracy
      Nyssa, dendrometers, USA 6613
      Taxodium distichum, dendrometers, USA 6613
    Picea abies
      measurement 361
      remote sensing, Norway 1258
    Pinus sylvestris, remote sensing, Norway 1258
    projections, forest inventories, USA, data processing 8542
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      stand structure
        USA
          frequency distribution 6405
          simulation 6405
  stand structure, statistical analysis, simulation 1066
  stems, callipers, ultrasonics 6614
  Thujopsis dolabrata
    Japan, prices, equations 7974
    selection forests, stand characteristics, Japan, equations 7891
Diaphania perspectalis, insect pests, *Buxus,* biology 4543
Diaporthe eres, fungal diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* Switzerland, buds 2834
Diceros bicornis, broadleaves, browse, South Africa 952
Dichapetalum cymosum
  callus, metabolites 7467
  control, woody weeds, rangelands, Botswana 5685
Dichrostachys cinerea
  browse
    Diceros bicornis, South Africa 952
    Somalia, plant composition 1966
  fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085
  phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
  plant competition, South Africa, grasses 5286
  seed dormancy, seed germination 8414
  seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327
Dichrostachys nutans
  fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
  seedlings, foliage, area, equations 3876
Dicranognathus nebulosus
  insect pests
    Quercus
      India
        biology 4557
        control 4557

- ***Dicrostachys glomerata,*** live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
- **Dictionaries**
  - arboriculture
    - English 6381
    - French 6381
  - forest fires, India 1044
  - forest management, mensuration 1045
  - forestry 3847
- **Dieback** (*see* Fungal diseases)
- ***Dineura viridorsata,*** insect pests, *Betula pubescens,* Finland 6239
- ***Dioon califanoi,*** symbiosis, Mexico, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
- ***Dioon edule***
  - nature conservation, Mexico 7743
  - symbiosis, Mexico, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
- ***Dioryctria abietivorella,*** insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, seed orchards 7614
- ***Dioryctria albovitella,*** insect pests, *Pinus edulis,* mycorrhizas 1485
- ***Dioryctria ponderosae,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* USA, damage 6181
- ***Dioryctria resinosella,*** insect pests, *Pinus resinosa,* USA, attractants 2228
- ***Dioryctria tumicolella,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* USA, damage 6181
- ***Diospyros***
  - chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 5932
  - insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
  - taxonomy, new species, New Caledonia 4354
  - tree breeding, China 5701
- ***Diospyros celebica,*** nurseries, growing media, NPK fertilizers, Indonesia 8444
- ***Diospyros ebenaster,*** insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
- ***Diospyros embryopteris,*** foliage, Pakistan, analysis, heavy metals 604
- ***Diospyros gabonensis,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Diospyros ghatensis,*** new species, India 4349
- ***Diospyros grata,*** endangered species, India 1567
- ***Diospyros greeniwayi,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
- ***Diospyros kakai,*** insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
- ***Diospyros mafiensis,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
- ***Diospyros melanoxylon***
  - forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
  - insect pests, *Miresa albipuncta,* India, biology 4538
- ***Diospyros mespiliformis***
  - insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7837
- ***Diospyros montana,*** insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
- ***Diospyros natalensis,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
- ***Diospyros nigricans,*** endangered species, India 1567
- ***Diospyros pyrrhocarpoides,*** new species, India 4349
- ***Diospyros sonorae,*** insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
- ***Diospyros texana***
  - insect pests, *Hypocala andremona,* USA 4545
  - wildlife, seed dispersal, USA 8750
- ***Diospyros usambarensis***
  - bark, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
  - roots, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
- ***Diphucephala pygmaea,*** insect pests, *Dendrocnide excelsa,* Australia 6219
- ***Diplodia,*** fungal diseases, *Spathodea campanulata,* Cuba 6987
- ***Diplodia pinea,*** fungal diseases, *Cedrus deodara,* France, variation 7590
- ***Diplodia tracheomycosis,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus,* Spain 830
- ***Diplodina microsperma,*** fungal diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* Switzerland, buds 2834
- ***Diploglottis diphyllostegia***
  - seedlings
    - synecology
      - canopy gaps
        - light, Australia 1457
        - wildlife, Australia 1457
- ***Diploknema butyracea,*** variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
- ***Dipodomys ordii,*** rodents, *Quercus havardii,* USA, weed control 3148
- ***Diprion,*** insect pests, conifers, biology 5383
- ***Diprion pini***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus*
      - biology 7016
      - Russia 5387
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - air pollution, Finland 6234
      - Germany, control 3686
      - Norway, heavy metals 2265
- **Diprionidae**
  - insect pests
    - conifers, biology 5383
    - Czech Republic, parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
    - forest trees
      - North America 5385
        - reviews 5389
      - reviews 5386
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Czech Republic, ecology 4566
      - population density, estimation 5390
- **Diptera**
  - insect pests
    - Czechoslovakia 1516
    - *Larix,* cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
- **Dipterocarpaceae**
  - artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research, Asia 7264
  - chemistry, phenolic compounds 5908
  - cycling, forest litter, Sabah, theses 2585
  - flora, Indonesia, books 1038
  - forest management, planning, sustainability, Sabah 3210
  - forests, drought injury, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571
  - fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
  - insect pests
    - *Chrysocercops*
      - Malaysia 2226
      - Nepal 2226
  - mycorrhizas, South East Asia 4493
  - rain forests
    - clear felling, Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
    - climbers, synecology, species diversity, Peninsular Malaysia 3501
    - increment, synecology, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
    - logging, Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
    - national parks, biodiversity, Brunei Darussalam 8314
  - reserved forests, logging, plant succession, climbers, Sabah 6012
  - seeds, storage 7834
  - silvicultural systems, selection system, Indonesia, sustainability 1734
  - vegetative propagation, South East Asia, reviews 8428
- ***Dipterocarpus,*** seeds, storage 7834
- ***Dipterocarpus alatus***
  - seed development, seed production, Thailand, reviews 7200
  - seed testing 7201
- ***Dipterocarpus intricatus,*** seed testing 7201
- ***Dipterocarpus obtusifolius***
  - agroforestry, Thailand 5494
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- ***Dipterocarpus tuberculatus,*** climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- ***Dipterocarpus turbinatus***
  - mixtures, increment, Bangladesh 4889
  - plantations, biomass production, nutrients, Bangladesh 7280
- ***Dipteryx micrantha,*** seed predation, mammals, Peru 673
- ***Dipteryx panamensis***
  - Central America 1
  - photosynthesis, light, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  - seeds, Panama 3439
- **Direct sowing**
  - conifers, Sweden, reviews 7243
  - forest trees
    - light, USA 1753
    - plant competition, USA 1753
  - forestry machinery, work study, Canada 8482
  - *Juglans nigra,* Germany 242
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Indonesia 4635
  - *Pinus clausa,* forestry machinery, USA 321
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - site preparation
      - seed quality, Sweden 7871
      - seed treatment, Sweden 7871
  - *Pinus taeda,* nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, thinning, USA 8474
  - *Quercus*
    - roots, development 8418
    - weed control, NPK fertilizers, USA 8458
  - vs. planting
    - *Pinus pinaster,* France, economics 239
    - *Quercus,* bottomlands, USA 5666
    - wood properties, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Taiwan 532
- **Directories**
  - agroforestry, education, training 3779
  - forestry, research, organizations 3822
- ***Dirphia araucariae***
  - insect pests
    - *Araucaria angustifolia*
      - Brazil
        - biological control 8952
        - parasites 8952
- ***Discaria americana,*** reproductive behaviour, phenology, Argentina 8125
- **Discoloration**
  - *Laurelia philippiana,* wood properties, acidity, bacteria, Chile 6851
  - *Paulownia tomentosa,* wood chemistry 3385
- ***Discula campestris,*** fungal diseases, *Acer saccharum,* USA 2799, 6979
- ***Discula destructiva***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cornus florida*
      - insect pests, interactions 6984
      - resistance 6984
      - USA
        - fruits 2800
        - logging effects 6983
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA, logging effects 6983
- **Diseases**
  - forest trees
    - Europe, books 5544
    - Tropics, spread 8876
  - Leguminosae, Tropics, fodder 3584
  - nitrogen fixing trees, Developing Countries 5332
  - ornamental woody plants, Europe, books 5544
  - *Populus,* research, China 5695
  - *Quercus petraea,* wood anatomy, tyloses 2607
- **Diseases, occupational** (*see* Health)
- ***Disholcaspis perniciosa,*** insect pests, *Quercus gambelii,* USA, biology 4567
- ***Dismorphia amphione,*** insect pests, *Inga,* Puerto Rico, biology 3629
- ***Disonycha pluriligata,*** insect pests, *Salix exigua,* USA 865
- **Distribution**
  - *Abies alba,* ecology, Slovakia 8786
  - *Albizia retusa,* Taiwan 5215
  - bamboos
    - Indonesia, surveys 8140
    - taxonomy
      - Bangladesh 8143
      - China 8141
    - Thailand 8135
  - *Betula lanata,* vegetation types, Russia, ecology 2757

Distribution *cont.*
- broadleaved evergreen forests, China, climate, precipitation 3485
- broadleaves
  - endangered species, phenology, India 2622
  - flora
    - Arid Regions
      - Mediterranean Climate 5992
      - North America 5992
  - seed dispersal, Australia 5995
- *Camellia,* taxonomy, China 2711
- chaparral, climate, USA, measurement 4379
- endangered species, USA, *Washingtonia filifera* 4663
- *Eperua falcata,* soil types, French Guiana 713
- *Eperua grandiflora,* soil types, French Guiana 713
- *Fagus grandifolia,* pollen analysis, USA 3486
- *Fagus sylvatica,* global warming, Germany, simulation 4983
- *Ficus,* pollination, insects, Agaonidae, India 6857
- flora, maps, Czech Republic 2046
- forest trees, species diversity, Japan, temperature 2045
- *Garcinia,* edible species, fruits, Australia 6760
- insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA 7623
- *Ixora chinensis,* taxonomy, ornamental woody plants, India 712
- *Larix decidua*
  - genetic variation, Europe 777
  - isoenzymes, Europe 777
- *Licuala grandis,* ornamental woody plants, Vanuatu 4382
- Magnoliaceae, China 2723
- mangrove forests
  - climate, Peninsular Malaysia 4985
  - synecology, nature conservation, Australia 6001
- mangroves, palaeoecology 4378
- *Maniltoa polyandra,* Thailand 7514
- maps, Africa 5239
- *Memecylon talbotianum,* India 711
- *Nectandra,* evolution, speciation, Tropical America 5240
- *Neofabricia,* autecology, endangered species, Australia 8790
- *Nyssa,* taxonomy, phylogeny 694
- Palmae, Mexico 714
- *Pandanus,* flowering, India 7518
- *Pinus edulis,* population genetics, USA, history 4374
- *Pinus leucodermis,* Italy 5994
- *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 8139
- *Pinus tabulaeformis,* China 715
- *Populus nigra,* Irish Republic 4380
- *Quercus,* fruits, size, North America 7516
- *Quercus suber,* Italy 1416
- *Rhododendron,* vegetation, history, China 2035
- *Salacia tortuosa,* climbers, flora, India 8137
- *Salix myrsinifolia,* UK 3484
- *Salix xanthicola*
  - taxonomy
    - Bulgaria 2749
    - Greece 2749
- savanna woodlands, deforestation, Zimbabwe, ecology 7517
- *Schizostachyum terminale,* Indonesia 5226
- *Sophora macrocarpa,* Chile 5993
- *Sophora toromiro*
  - taxonomy
    - Chile 6332
    - Easter Island 6332
    - Polynesia 6332
- *Sorbus aucuparia*
  - synecology
    - nature conservation
      - Europe 4384
      - Germany 4384
- *Sorbus torminalis,* UK 2747

Distribution *cont.*
- *Stewartia koreana,* Korea Republic, frost resistance 8138
- *Tectona grandis,* silviculture, forest management, Asia, conferences 6383
- *Thymbra,* Mediterranean Region 8792
- *Tilia cordata,* Germany 312
- *Tilia platyphyllos,* Germany 312
- *Tsuga canadensis,* pollen analysis, USA 3486
- vegetation types
  - China, climate, temperature 1415
  - Japan 2044
  - species diversity, Japan, altitude 5254
- woody plants, deciduous forests, South America 2748
- *Wrightia,* taxonomy, Australia 8773
- *Zamia,* Panama 8762

Ditches, drainage, machinery, power requirement 7900

Djibouti
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - fodder
    - management 327
    - nutritive value 327
  - fodder
    - camels 327
    - goats 327

Dobera glabra, browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966

Documentation (*see* Information services)

Docynia hookeriana, endangered species, India 1567

Dodonaea viscosa, cell suspensions, plant growth regulators, nutrient uptake 6479

Dolerus, insect pests, *Salix* 7648

Dombeya goetzenii, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582

Dominican Republic
- *Clusia rosea,* foliage, medicinal plants, benzophenones 8503
- *Hymenaea protera,* palaeobotany 2743
- *Mouriri crassisepala,* taxonomy 2715
- subsidies
  - afforestation
    - *Pinus caribaea* 95
    - theses 95
- taxes
  - afforestation
    - *Pinus caribaea* 95
    - theses 95

Dormancy
- broadleaves, buds, lipids, mobilization 8727
- forest trees, planting stock 3127
- *Picea abies,* buds, frost resistance, abscisic acid, genetic variation 1393
- *Pinus sylvestris,* light, plant growth regulators, abscisic acid 8732
- *Populus deltoides,* light, bark, chemistry, protein 8729
- *Populus* 'Raspalje', buds, France, sugars, starch 7444
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - buds
    - development 1388, 4314
    - growth, development 5111
  - shoots, growth, development 5111
- *Tsuga heterophylla,* photosynthesis, planting stock 7234

Dorstenia, plant composition, medicinal plants, coumarins 602

Dothiorella gregaria, fungal diseases, *Populus,* China, control 2837

Dothistroma pini (*see Mycosphaerella pini*)

Dracaena arborea, shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471

Dracaena nitens, shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471

Dracontomelon, wood anatomy, China 5128

Drainage
- afforestation, Upland Areas 2519
- bogs, ecology 7246
- Canada 4863
- ditches, machinery, power requirement 7900
- forestry machinery, work study, Finland 6556
- forests
  - peat soils, groundwater, Russia 6670
  - wetlands, Sweden 7247

Drainage *cont.*
- peatlands, carbon cycle, measurement, site preparation 4865
- *Picea sitchensis,* clear felling, soil water regimes, UK 6285
- *Pinus,* peatlands, carbon cycle, Russia 5050
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - increment, Russia, bogs 7246
  - wood anatomy, Russia 8608
- plantations, Finland, maintenance 8461

Drepanosiphum platanoidis
- insect pests
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
    - foliage, amino acids, UK 7616
    - UK, biology 2197

Drepanostachyum, social forestry, choice of species, Nepal 7736

Drepanotermes tamminensis, termites, broadleaves, forest litter, ecology, Australia 6993

Dreyfusia nordmannianae, insect pests, *Abies,* Poland, resistance 145

Dreyfusia piceae
- insect pests
  - *Abies*
    - USA
      - biology 2185
      - control 2185
  - *Abies fraseri,* USA 7543

Drimycarpus racemosus
- cycling, roots, India, major elements 1881
- forest litter, India, decomposition 1881

Drimys winteri, watersheds, Chile 9034

Drino inconspicua, fertilizers, lime, toxicity, Germany 196

Drisina glutinosa, insect pests, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Central Europe 8243

Drought
- *Acacia,* Sudan 5034
- dendroclimatology
  - Canada 4669
  - USA 4669
- forest trees, plant water relations, Australia 5806
- *Pinus,* dendroclimatology, soil water, Germany 9097
- *Pinus strobus,* hydrology, USA, growth 7343
- *Quercus,* forest decline, USA 2003
- *Quercus petraea,* plant water relations, water stress, France, seasonal variation 1297
- remote sensing, vegetation, seasonal variation, Brazil 7980
- simulation, Canada 2433

Drought injury
- deciduous forests, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571
- heathland, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571
- mortality, broadleaves, forests, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
- *Picea abies,* stems, transpiration, Germany 476

Drought resistance
- *Acacia seyal,* water stress, seedlings 1295
- *Acer rubrum,* gas exchange, USA, genetic variation 3566
- *Atriplex,* species trials, saline soils, Egypt 153
- broadleaves, seedlings, roots, growth, abscission 5169
- *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* planting stock, photoperiodism, water stress 7236
- conifers, plant growth regulators, mefluidide 5809
- *Crataegus,* plant anatomy, taxonomy, Azerbaijan 8062
- *Fagus sylvatica,* water stress, sap flow, Switzerland 475
- *Faidherbia albida,* water stress, seedlings 1295
- forest trees
  - agroforestry, tree breeding, USA 5293
  - plant water relations, USA, seasonal variation 6687

Drought resistance *cont.*
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* mountain forests, plant water relations, France 3264
- mycorrhizas, *Boletus suillus,* multipurpose trees, seedlings 2154
- *Picea mariana*
  - genotype environment interaction, Canada 5309
  - plant growth regulators 1993
  - seedling growth, foliage, physiology 5812
- *Pinus brutia,* plant water relations, transpiration, Greece 4181
- *Pinus pinaster,* wood chemistry, carbon, variation, France 5036
- *Prunus*
  - roots, morphology 1889
  - shoots, morphology 1889
- *Quercus robur,* fertilizers 480
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* seed treatment, plant growth regulators, water stress 7196

Dryas octopetala, mites, *Phyllocoptes lakusici,* Yugoslavia 6245

Dryobalanops, population genetics, Sarawak 2785

Dryocoetes autographus, insect pests, *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665

Dryocoetes confusus, insect pests, *Abies lasiocarpa,* Canada, trapping 7640

Dryocopus major, birds, *Quercus,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272

Drypetes roxburghii, insect pests, *Lohita grandis,* India, seeds 2191

Duboisia leichhardtii* × *D. myoporoides, callus, scopolamine 3989

Duboisia myoporoides
- medicinal plants, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 4096
- photosynthesis, light, plant succession 3412

Dunes
- afforestation, irrigation, Mauritania, techniques 6506
- choice of species, reclamation, China 2335
- *Prosopis juliflora,* irrigation, Mauritania, techniques 6506
- seral stages, Netherlands 2762

Duranta erecta
- air pollution
  - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
  - stems, anatomy, India 3284

Dye plants
- *Mallotus philippensis,* bark, India, triterpenoids 6596
- South East Asia, bibliographies 1589

Dyera costulata, seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359

Dysoxylum, taxonomy, new species, Malaysia 6873

Dysoxylum pettigrewianum, seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps 7460

Dysoxylum richii, foliage, Fiji, terpenoids 5138

Dysoxylum rufum, herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674

Earlywood
- *Cedrus deodara*
  - wood density
    - wood anatomy
      - measurement 5837
      - sampling 5837

East Africa
- agroforestry, economics, reviews 8301
- bamboos, research, conferences 22
- *Lobelia,* chromosomes 6057
- medicinal plants, ethnobotany 8499
- multipurpose trees, nurseries, propagation, teaching materials, training 7179
- *Senecio,* chromosomes 6057
- taungya, economics, reviews 8301

East Asia, vegetation types, coniferous forests, subalpine forests, classification 8807

Easter Island, *Sophora toromiro,* taxonomy, distribution 6332

Eccentricity, stem (*see* Stem form, eccentricities)

Ecdytolopha insiticiana, insect pests, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* USA, parasitoids 7003

Ecology (*see* Autecology; Forest ecology; Plant succession; Synecology)

Economic development
- deforestation, *Calamus pilosellus,* Indonesia 335
- sustainability, theory 4613

Economics (*see* Forest economics)

Ecotones, savannas, forests, ecology 7535

Ecuador
- agroforestry 3770, 7691
  - conferences 25, 7133
  - soil conservation, development projects 7705
- *Arthrostylidium,* bamboos, taxonomy 695
- bamboos, *Chusquea,* taxonomy 2714
- broadleaves, agroforestry, economics, development projects, land use 3752
- *Croton lechleri*
  - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, diterpenoids 8667
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, diterpenes 5898
    - sap, diterpenes 5898
- deforestation 5464
  - books 4677
- forest management, tribal society 4138
- forests, nature conservation, forest ownership, legislation 7175
- fuelwood, environmental degradation 1658
- goats, broadleaves, browsing damage 5230
- insects, Gryllidae, rain forests, nature conservation 2896
- Lauraceae, taxonomy 5220
- Palmae, biology, utilization, agroforestry 3773
- *Panopsis perijensis,* taxonomy, new species 2734
- *Panopsis sulcata,* taxonomy, new species 2734
- *Parathesis palaciosii,* taxonomy 686
- *Trichilia primogenita,* taxonomy 6866
- *Zinowiewia,* taxonomy 6871

Edgeworthia papyrifera, wood chemistry, wood anatomy, cell walls, pectins 5865

Edible fungi
- Finland, conferences 4691
- *Lentinula edodes, Quercus,* Korea Republic, culture media, utilization 7945
- Russia, conferences 4691
- tropical forests, Mexico 4102
- *Tuber magnatum,* broadleaves, Italy 6078
- *Tuber melanosporum,* broadleaves, Spain 3175

Edible species (*see also* Nuts)
- *Acacia*
  - seeds
    - Africa 6561
    - Australia 6561
- *Aiphanes caryotifolia,* fruits, South America 1791
- *Argania spinosa,* medicinal plants, seeds, chemistry, saponins 339
- bamboos, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906
- *Bertholletia excelsa,* botany 1939
- broadleaves, India, plant composition 344
- *Buchanania arborescens,* pioneer species, rain forests, silvicultural characters, Australia 6754
- *Camellia oleifera,* seeds, oils, China 5704
- *Chrysophyllum pruniferum,* silvicultural characters, rain forests, Australia 6756
- *Claoxylon tenerifolium,* pioneer species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6757
- *Coccoloba uvifera,* fruits, chemistry 5153
- deforestation, Peru 1007
- *Euterpe oleracea,* forest management, Brazil 1793
- Finland, conferences 4691
- food supply, forests, Tropics, conferences 4705

Edible species *cont.*
- fruits
  - *Garcinia,* distribution, Australia 6760
  - Peru 1792
- *Gnetum,* climbers, foliage, Africa 3185
- India, collection, utilization, economics 4075
- Leguminosae, seeds, chemistry, India 7268
- minor forest products, bibliographies 3161
- multipurpose trees, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- Palmae, forest management, Amazonia 3163
- *Pipturus argenteus,* silvicultural characters, Australia 6758
- *Pleiogynium timoriense,* silvicultural characters, Australia 6755
- Russia, conferences 4691
- seeds
  - Africa 6561
  - Australia 6561
- *Semecarpus australiensis,* silvicultural characters, rain forests, Australia 6753
- *Shorea,* nuts, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- sociology
  - tropical forests
    - books 1042
    - conferences 1042
- *Streblus asper,* extracts, uses, Peninsular Malaysia 1226
- tropical forests
  - Mexico 4102
  - Sri Lanka 3186
- wild plants, Côte d'Ivoire, foliage, chemistry 4302
- woody plants
  - foliage, Senegal, books 15
  - fruits, Senegal, books 15

Education
- agroforestry 2410
  - Norway 3772
  - Tanzania 3772
  - training, directories 3779
- environmental education, Chile 8389
- forestry
  - forest recreation, extension, Mediterranean Region, conferences 1594
  - history, Germany, bibliographies 3900
  - training, India, reviews 7178
- forestry development, Chile 8388
- Germany 3048
- higher education, China 5584
- history, Germany 7797, 7808, 8372
- insect pests, *Choristoneura occidentalis,* control, USA, simulation 5562
- international organizations, Costa Rica 1094
- landscape, Germany 8387
- nature conservation, Germany 8387
- rain forests, Tropics 2751
- research, history, Germany 4767
- social forestry, Indonesia 2417
- universities, Chile, careers 8390

Egypt
- *Acacia saligna*
  - irrigated stands, root systems 5670
  - multipurpose trees, biomass production, coppice 2532
  - shelterbelts, root systems 6288
- *Atriplex*
  - NPK fertilizers, increment, calcareous soils 210
  - salt tolerance 3409
  - species trials
    - drought resistance, saline soils 153
    - salt tolerance, saline soils 153
- *Casuarina,* irrigated stands, root systems 5670
- *Casuarina cunninghamiana*
  - shelterbelts
    - biomass production, equations 6626
    - root systems 6288

- **Egypt** *cont.*
  - *Casuarina glauca,* shelterbelts, biomass production, equations 6626
  - endangered species, nature conservation, books 4686
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - irrigated stands, root systems 5670
    - provenance trials 2468
    - shelterbelts, root systems 6288
    - urea fertilizers 5638
  - *Ficus,* fruits, medicinal plants 8497
  - multipurpose trees
    - species trials
      - biomass production
        - fuelwood 8406
        - wood properties 6451
  - *Thevetia peruviana,* seedlings, irrigation, saline water 7245
- ***Ekmanochloa,*** bamboos, taxonomy, Cuba 5980
- **El Salvador**
  - *Avicennia,* mangrove forests, synecology 5259
  - deforestation 1011
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* agroforestry, economics 9067
  - *Laguncularia racemosa,* mangrove forests, synecology 5259
  - nature conservation 1011
  - *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, synecology 5259
- ***Elaeagnus angustifolia***
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - nitrogen fixation, *Frankia,* conferences 7779
- ***Elaeagnus umbellata***
  - increment, weed control, Canada 1831
  - mixtures, mineralization, USA 1875
  - nitrogen fixation, seasonal variation, USA 1901
  - plant colonization, fields, USA 6018
  - plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 639
  - root nodules, *Frankia,* Pakistan 8891
  - shoot cuttings, techniques 2497
- ***Elaeis guineensis***
  - biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
  - seed dispersal, *Macaca fascicularis,* Singapore 656
- ***Elaeis oleifera***
  - biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
  - edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
- ***Elaeocarpus,*** taxonomy, new species, South East Asia 7494
- ***Elaeocarpus angustifolius,*** fruits, colour, epidermis, anatomy 1363
- ***Elaeocarpus reticulatus,*** biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
- ***Elaeodendron,*** taxonomy, bark, anatomy, Africa South of Sahara 5217
- ***Elasmucha putoni,*** insect pests, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, seeds, damage 2181
- ***Elatobium abietinum***
  - insect pests
    - *Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, predators 2189
- **Electrical phenomena in trees**
  - *Pinus radiata,* forest fires, damage, methodology, Spain 6395
  - *Salix viminalis* 5179
  - wood properties, fungal diseases 4717
- **Elephants**
  - damage, vegetation types, Botswana 937
  - *Loxodonta africana*
    - browsing damage
      - Botswana 2894
      - Cameroon 2310
- ***Elettaria cardamomum,*** forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
- ***Eleutherococcus sciadophylloides,*** synecology, topography, Japan 736
- ***Eleutherococcus senticosus,*** bark, phenolic compounds 5164
- ***Eligma narcissus***
  - insect pests
    - *Ailanthus excelsa*
      - India
        - biology 880
        - control 880
    - *Ailanthus triphysa*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - distribution 8956
- ***Eligma narcissus indica,*** insect pests, *Ailanthus triphysa,* India, entomogenous fungi 2220
- ***Elytrostachys,*** flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- **Embryology**
  - *Albizia julibrissin,* Ukraine 3365
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* biochemistry 4320
  - *Cupressus,* pollen tubes 8130
  - Lecythidaceae, taxonomy 8659
  - *Operculicarya decaryi* 5118
  - *Picea abies*
    - Moldova 1953
    - plant composition, proteins, seed development 1365
    - seeds, seed development, proteins 3357
  - *Pinus caribaea,* cotyledons 7419
- **Empetraceae,** chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 4356
- ***Empoasca fabae***
  - insect pests
    - *Acer rubrum,* nurseries, USA 3617
    - *Pinus taeda,* USA 6175
- ***Empria,*** insect pests, *Salix* 7648
- ***Enantia chlorantha,*** medicinal plants, bark, Cameroon, terpenoids 4090
- ***Encelia farinosa***
  - foliage, photosynthesis, USA, genotype environment interaction 6850
  - genetic variation, drought resistance, USA 6850
- ***Encephalartos,*** cones, chemistry, polysaccharides 5893
- ***Encephalartos altensteinii***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos caffer***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos friderici-guilielmi***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos horridus***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos lehmannii***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos longifolius***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
- ***Encephalartos longifolius*** *cont.*
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos natalensis,*** foliage, morphology, South Africa 5117
- ***Encephalartos trispinosus***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos villosus***
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, South Africa, seeds 3440
    - *Zerenopsis leopardina,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - seed production, South Africa, insect pests 3440
- ***Encephalartos woodii,*** foliage, morphology, South Africa 5117
- **Endangered species**
  - artificial regeneration, forest trees, Germany 1014
  - *Attalea crassispatha,* nature conservation, Haiti 5503
  - bamboos, genetic resources, India 6049
  - birds, *Capra falconeri,* synecology, habitats, Pakistan 4587
  - broadleaves
    - distribution, phenology, India 2622
    - India 1567
    - Paraguay 5502
  - China 5227
    - books 3830
  - conifers
    - nature conservation, UK 8311
    - rain forests, nature conservation, UK 7744
  - conservation, Cuba 6331
  - *Crataegus pojarkovae,* fungal diseases, Ukraine 6095
  - deforestation, nature conservation, China 7684
  - distribution, USA, *Washingtonia filifera* 4663
  - forest trees, Russia 2940
  - *Grevillea scapigera,* tissue culture, cryopreservation, genetic resources 5608
  - herbicides, residues 270
  - international trade, nature conservation 7740
  - *Kielmeyera coriacea,* tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media, Brazil 4816
  - medicinal plants
    - nature conservation
      - India 6329
      - Nepal 6329
  - nature conservation
    - Egypt, books 4686
    - rain forests, Tropics 7739
  - *Neofabricia,* autecology, distribution, Australia 8790
  - *Ocotea catarinensis,* embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 5619
  - *Ormosia travancorica,* nature conservation, India 4658
  - Palmae, Colombia 1008
  - plants
    - Ghana 3800
    - India 3799
    - Lesotho 3801
    - Malawi 3802
    - Nigeria 3806
    - Sudan 3807
    - Tanzania 3803
    - Turkey 3805
    - Uganda 3804
  - *Populus nigra,* UK 8310
  - *Sonneratia apetala,* India 5508
  - squirrels, *Ratufa macroura,* nature conservation, India 5417
  - *Swietenia,* international trade 8313
  - *Torreya taxifolia,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 7546
  - Vietnam 5509

Endangered species *cont.*
  wildlife, conservation, deforestation, USSR, books 5543
  woody plants
    Azerbaijan, propagation 6472
    Poland 9082
    USSR 2941
  Xylocarpus granatum, India 5508
Endiandra scrobiculata, taxonomy, new species, Peninsular Malaysia 4353
Endocronartium harknessii
  fungal diseases
    Pinus contorta
      Canada 7591
      resistance, simulation 5289
    Pinus ponderosa, USA, resistance 8198
Endocronartium sahoanum, fungal diseases, *Pinus pumila,* Japan 6114
Endospermum medullosum
  chemistry, alkaloids 2853
  fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius,* Vanuatu, resistance 6107
  insect pests, Uraniinae, Australia, resistance 2853
Endospermum peltatum, Sabah, choice of species 105
Endothia gyrosa
  fungal diseases
    Eucalyptus, South Africa 840
    Eucalyptus grandis, South Africa 840
Energy relations
  deer
    coniferous forests
      canopy
        Canada 7048
        methodology 7048
  deforestation, hydrology, simulation 6658
  forest management, theory 381
  forest steppe
    stand characteristics
      leaf area index
        Russia 5845
        simulation 5845
  forests, synecology, species diversity, evapotranspiration, Temperate Zones 5242
  multipurpose trees, foliage, transpiration, India 636
  Pinus roxburghii, biomass production, India 1816
  sap flow, theory 479
  work study, theory 113
Energy resources
  biomass, books 7118
  charcoal, forest policy, West Africa, history 3932
  deforestation, Africa, books 5531
  energy consumption, surveys, Nigeria 7816
  fuelwood
    Developing Countries, sustainability 4783
    forest policy, West Africa, history 3932
    Pakistan 123-125
  mangrove forests, Thailand 2457
  social forestry, Malawi 1653
  UK 8394
Engelhardia roxburghiana, foliage, chemistry, glycosides 4299
Engelhardia spicata
  cycling, roots, India, major elements 1881
  forest litter, India, decomposition 1881
Engineering (*see* Forestry engineering)
Enrichment (*see* Improvement planting)
Entandrophragma cylindricum
  Cameroon, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
  mites, *Triplogynium ligniphilum,* introduced species, Poland 5393
  wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
Entandrophragma excelsum, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
Enterolobium contortisiliquum
  insect pests
    Callosobruchus maculatus, seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929
Enterolobium contortisiliquum *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Spodoptera littoralis, seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929
  plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes, Brazil 1305
  seedling growth, nurseries, urea fertilizers, India 5635
  species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
Enterolobium cyclocarpum
  phenology, variation, altitude, Costa Rica 1347
  plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
Enterolobium glaziovii, taxonomy, nomenclature, Brazil 5224
Environment
  forest policy
    planning
      development projects
        Asia, periodicals 2965
        Oceania, periodicals 2965
  forestry, production 7793
  herbicides, glyphosate, residues, Canada 4869
  land use, development policy, Amazonia 2338
  rural population, Canada 4032
  sociology, forest policy, Developing Countries, multiple use, books 2977
  statistical analysis, conferences 38
Environmental degradation
  environmental protection, India, books 1581
  forests, land use, gunfire and bomb damage, India 7065
  fuelwood, Ecuador 1658
  nature reserves, forest recreation, Korea Republic 8316
  reclamation, deforestation, India, books 5538
  shifting cultivation, land use, India 1552
Environmental education, sustainability, Papua New Guinea 3047
Environmental impact
  biomass production, for energy, sustainability 6444
  forestry development, UK, assessment 1627
Environmental management, mountain areas, ecology, sustainability, India, books 7769
Environmental policy, savanna woodlands, deforestation, indigenous knowledge, Guinea 6430
Environmental protection
  clear felling, erosion, Canada, streams 8273
  deforestation, sustainability, Zimbabwe 6307
  economics, public relations, Germany 4769
  environmental degradation, India, books 1581
  forest borders, European Communities, systems analysis 3808
  forest management 1836
    Central America 5743
  forest resources, Thailand, management, policy 8379
  land use planning, Amazonia 5451
  silviculture, plantations, India, books 5526
  sustainability, forestry, nature conservation, India, books 7759
Enzymes
  Acacia, plant water relations, seasonal variation 1298
  Acer pseudoplatanus, oligosaccharides 1376
  Ailanthus altissima
    cell culture 5936
      metabolites
        alkaloids 6834
        coumarins 6834
  broadleaves
    foliage 5175
    plant nutrition, nitrogen, Brazil 1305
  Castanea sativa, seeds 1974
Enzymes *cont.*
  chitinase, *Castanea crenata,* cotyledons 6849
  Cinchona robusta, cell culture, metabolites 6835
  conifers, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1391
  enzyme activity, *Rauvolfia serpentina,* heavy metals, cadmium 5934
  Eucalyptus, plant water relations, seasonal variation 1298
  Eucalyptus botryoides, molecular genetics 6940
  Eucalyptus gunnii, molecular genetics 6936, 8873
  forest trees, seedlings, plant nutrition 1898
  glutathione transferase, *Picea abies,* foliage, metabolic detoxification, Germany 5942
  isoenzymes
    Picea abies
      foliage 4324
      roots 4324
    Picea rubens, frost resistance 8120-8121
  Melia azedarach, foliage, chlorophyll, biochemistry 4305
  nitrate reductase
    Eucalyptus tereticornis, seedling growth, nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4185
    seasonal variation
      Acacia nilotica, seedlings 5944
      Eucalyptus tereticornis, seedlings 5944
  peroxidase, seasonal variation, *Fagus sylvatica,* sap 6838
  Picea, herbicides, degradation, fluorodifen 5675
  Picea abies 2694
    air pollution 2598
    cell culture, β-fructofuranosidase 1390
    molecular genetics 2769
  Picea glauca, plant physiology, water stress, seedlings 1299
  Pinus sylvestris
    forest litter, Belarus 469
    gene expression, light 8850
    molecular genetics 6038
    soil, Belarus 469
  Pinus taeda, lignification 2693
  Populus 'D-121'
    bark, India, seasonal variation 637
    wood, India, seasonal variation 637
  Populus 'G-48'
    bark, India, seasonal variation 637
    wood, India, seasonal variation 637
  Populus interamericana, molecular genetics 5320
  Populus maximowiczii × *P. trichocarpa,* air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis 1906
  Populus 'Robusta', Germany, sugars, seasonal variation 2663
  ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase, conifers, gene expression, proteins 6039
  Salix viminalis, genetic transformation, callus, plant growth regulators 5321
  Sambucus nigra, foliage, gene expression 7560
  Tabernaemontana divaricata, biochemistry, cell culture, alkaloids 3410
  Terminalia catappa, foliage, senescence, biochemistry, anthocyanins 3425
Epacridaceae, chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 4356
Eperua falcata
  distribution, soil types, French Guiana 713
  natural regeneration, seedlings, French Guiana, distribution 4055
Eperua grandiflora, distribution, soil types, French Guiana 713
Ephedra, vegetation, surveys, mountains, Turkmenistan 5982
Ephedra gerardiana, mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
Ephedra regeliana, mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815

Epicerura pulverulenta, insect pests, *Terminalia,* Nigeria, natural enemies 2214
Epicoccum nigrum
  fungal diseases
    conifers
      seed germination 2801
      seedling growth 2801
Epicormics, *Pterocarpus macrocarpus,* grafting, seedlings, Thailand 7216
Epidermis
  anatomy
    bamboos, *Thyrsostachys oliveri* 5134
    Elaeocarpus angustifolius, fruits, colour 1363
  Calamoideae, anatomy, morphology 3343
  canes and rattans, anatomy, morphology 3343
  morphology, *Falcatifolium* 561
  Picea sitchensis, foliage, biochemistry, ion exchange, acid deposition 8745
  Prosopis glandulosa, waxes 3344
Epinotia abbreviana, insect pests, *Ulmus,* Canada, biology 3645
Epinotia fraternana, insect pests, *Abies nordmanniana,* Denmark, natural enemies 2215
Epinotia tedella
  insect pests
    Picea
      Denmark, natural enemies 2215
      Poland, resistance 145
Epiphytes
  broadleaves
    acid deposition, UK, soil chemistry 6010
    mosses, Ukraine 3503
  Byssoloma synzygii, Syzygium jambos, Guadeloupe 7537
  control, herbicides, Argentina 261
  lichens, tropical forests, Guadeloupe 7537
  mangroves, *Rhizophora mangle,* Puerto Rico, roots, algae 4406
Epirrita autumnata
  insect pests
    Betula pubescens
      Finland
        foliage, plant physiology 5361
        parasitoids 8961
        predators 4536
      Scandinavia, parasitoids 8961
    Betula tortuosa, Finland, population dynamics 7007
Epuraea bickhardti
  insect pests
    Picea abies, Finland, attractants 2256
    Pinus sylvestris, Finland, attractants 2256
Epuraea boreella
  insect pests
    Picea abies, Finland, attractants 2256
    Pinus sylvestris, Finland, attractants 2256
Erannis defoliaria
  insect pests
    air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    Betula, Czech Republic 1503
    broadleaves
      Austria 5370
      Czech Republic 1315
Eremaea, taxonomy, Australia 6863
Eremaea dendroidea, taxonomy, Australia 6863
Eremocitrus glauca, weed control, rangelands, Australia, economics 2520
Eremospatha, epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
Ergonomics
  health, safety, conferences 3851
  labour, health 114
  pruning 6440
  training, books 2386
Erica arborea, forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
Erica coccinea, fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
Erica multiflora, forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
Ericaceae
  chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 4356
  mycorrhizas, Chile 8887
Ericameria austrotexana, woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6649
Eriophyes tiliae, mites, *Tilia cordata,* Russia 824
Eriophyidae, mites, *Pinus,* USA 2276
Eriosoma, insect pests, *Ulmus,* Australia, galls 878
Eriotheca globosa, descriptions, Peru 6870
Eriotheca gracilipes, reproductive behaviour, Brazil 3443
Eriotheca pubescens, reproductive behaviour, Brazil 3443
Ernobius bicolor, insect pests, *Picea mariana,* cones, Canada, distribution 3648
Ernoporus fagi, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
Erosion
  broadleaves, dendrochronology, Kenya 7757
  China
    soil conservation 1545
    water conservation 1545
  clear felling
    environmental protection, Canada, streams 8273
    site preparation, USA 7056
  climate, soil types, vegetation types, Iran, degradation 1543
  conifers, forest litter, Japan 4603
  controlled burning, Spain 548
  deciduous forests, clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6744
  deforestation
    China 2331
    climatic change, economics, Algeria 6304
    flooding
      Bangladesh 2910
      Nepal 2910
    geographical information systems, Thailand, databases 3732
    Puerto Rico 1930
  equations, shelterbelts, planning, Arid Regions 2430
  forest influences
    hydrology
      land use, Pakistan 3712
      soil fertility, Tropics, reviews 8044
    Puerto Rico 1930
    watersheds, Peru 7053
  forestry, Canada 2327
  land use, Italy, environmental factors 8272
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry, economics, Nigeria 3743
  logging
    hydrology, Sabah 7372
    Malaysia 7373
    USA 2328
  mountain forests, air pollution, deforestation, Czech Republic 1911
  Picea abies, remote sensing, image interpretation, Czech Republic 1257
  Pinus
    clear felling, runoff, USA 5842
    site preparation, runoff, USA 5842
  Pinus ponderosa, clear felling, stream flow, USA 6734
  Pinus taeda, seedlings 3717
  roads
    New Zealand 3714
    runoff, New Zealand, lorries 3713
  sand dune stabilization, books 1583
  shifting cultivation
    Bolivia 5475
    economics, Nigeria 3743
  watersheds, deforestation, water quality, Honduras 2321
Erosion control
  Acacia tortilis, shelterbelts, United Arab Emirates 2332
  afforestation
    China 2330
    forest economics, USA 970
    Italy 1537
  agroforestry
    Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
    South East Asia, reviews 7706
Erosion control *cont.*
  Atriplex halimus, forest influences, Italy 3715
  Burundi 86
  Cassia siamea, mulching, runoff, Kenya 994
  contour cultivation, hedges, Philippines 7669
  Cyathea spinulosa, choice of species, afforestation, projects, Nepal 6292
  Flemingia macrophylla, agroforestry, Indonesia 1003
  Gliricidia sepium, mulching, runoff, Kenya 994
  Grevillea robusta, mulching, runoff, Kenya 994
  multipurpose trees, hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, Philippines 5490
  Pinus halepensis, forest influences, Italy 3715
  Prosopis cineraria, shelterbelts, United Arab Emirates 2332
  reclamation, forestry 7670
  shelterbelts, Denmark 2333
  social forestry, Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
  soil conservation, Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
  Tamarix, deserts, Iran 2904
  vegetation, roads, slopes, Nepal 9040
Erwinia amylovora
  bacterial diseases
    Crataegus aestivalis, USA 6145
    Rosaceae, UK 8934
Erwinia herbicola, bacterial diseases, *Quercus cerris,* forest decline, Italy 3601
Erwinia multivora, fungal diseases, *Betula,* Russia 824
Erwinia salicis, bacterial diseases, *Salix,* Belgium, tree breeding, resistance 6061
Erysiphe cichoracearum, fungal diseases, *Mangifera indica,* India 5343
Erysiphe polygoni, fungal diseases, *Butea monosperma,* India 5343
Erythrina
  agroforestry, multipurpose trees, Tropics 2357
  chloroplast genetics, evolution, pollination, taxonomy 2132
  fodder
    antinutritional factors 6567
    silviculture 6566
  foliage, morphology, taxonomy 7421
  insect pests, *Udonga montana,* India 3624
  multipurpose trees
    research, Costa Rica 1644
    Tropics 3332
  shade trees, pests, Tropics, reviews 4652
Erythrina abyssinica
  insect pests
    Specularius impressithorax
      seeds, storage, Zimbabwe 8981
      South Africa, morphology 4559
Erythrina americana, seeds, chemistry, lectins 608
Erythrina berteroana
  explants, layering 8432
  foliage, estimation, equations, pruning, Costa Rica 1061
  multipurpose trees, species trials, Colombia 6447
  mycorrhizas, biomass production, root nodules, plant nutrition 7579
  pruning, biomass production, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
  support trees, pollarding, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
Erythrina bidwillii
  medicinal plants
    bark, Japan, chemistry 8662
    roots, Japan, chemistry 8662
Erythrina brucei, seed dormancy, seed germination, seed treatment, Ethiopia 8409
Erythrina burana, seed dormancy, seed germination, seed treatment, Ethiopia 8409
Erythrina corallodendrum, seeds, lectins 6803

Erythrina costaricensis
- explants, layering 8432
- medicinal plants, seeds, chemistry, lectins 2672
- root nodules, *Rhizobium fredii* 2792

Erythrina crista-galli
- seeds, lectins 6803
- taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina eriotricha, medicinal plants, bark, Cameroon, flavonoids 6794

Erythrina falcata, taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina fusca
- agroforestry, shade trees, crops, nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 7085
- explants, layering 8432
- multipurpose trees, species trials, Colombia 6447
- root nodules, *Rhizobium fredii* 2792
- shade trees, agroforestry, cycling, Brazil 9056
- support trees, pollarding, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757

Erythrina indica
- air pollution, foliage, anatomy, India 3283
- fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
- insect pests, India 4518

Erythrina lithosperma, agroforestry, shade trees, India 1558

Erythrina mulungu, taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina poeppigiana
- agroforestry
  - economics, Costa Rica 3748
  - mulching, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 5495
  - shade trees, crops, nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 7085
- explants, layering 8432
- foliage, estimation, equations, pruning, Costa Rica 1061
- multipurpose trees
  - Colombia 3158
  - species trials, Colombia 6447

Erythrina sigmoidea, medicinal plants, bark, Cameroon, flavonoids 6794

Erythrina speciosa, taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina variegata
- browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
- root nodules, *Rhizobium fredii* 2792

Erythrina velutina, taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina verna, taxonomy, Brazil 8775

Erythrina vespertilio, root nodules, *Rhizobium fredii* 2792

Erythrogloeum hymenaeae, fungal diseases, *Hymenaea stilbocarpa,* Brazil 6139

Erythroneura aclys, insect pests, *Cercis canadensis,* USA 872

Erythroneura bistrata, insect pests, *Cercis canadensis,* USA 872

Erythrophleum suaveolens
- plant succession
  - Togo
    - fields 746
    - seral stages 746

Erythroxylum australe, wood chemistry, diterpenes 5900

Erythroxylum cumamense
- tropical forests
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421

Erythroxylum densum
- tropical forests
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421

Erythroxylum orinocense
- tropical forests
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421

Erythroxylum plowmanianum, taxonomy, Colombia 684

Eschweilera timbuchensis, wood, identification 6777

Esenbeckia belizencis
- poisonous plants
  - Mexico
    - alkaloids 5874
    - terpenoids 5874

Essential oil plants, India, books 5521

Essential oils
- *Aquilaria malaccensis,* India 4916
- *Artemisia herba-alba,* medicinal plants 6606
- books, conferences 3829
- broadleaves 4091
- *Bursera penicillata*
  - foliage, India 8498
  - shoots, India 8498
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* foliage, chemistry 4259
- *Clausena lansium*
  - foliage 2673
  - wood chemistry 2673
- *Cupressus sempervirens,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8676
- *Dialium guianense,* foliage, Brazil 6801
- eucalyptol, variation, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* foliage, Nepal 5706
- *Eucalyptus* 4297
  - foliage
    - bibliographies 6380
    - Morocco 8101
      - chemistry 8500
  - medicinal plants, chemistry 8510
  - Morocco 1971
- *Eucalyptus bicostata,* chemistry 8700
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* chemistry 8700
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* medicinal plants, foliage 6606
- *Eucalyptus torelliana,* chemistry 8700
- *Jasminum grandiflorum,* foliage, chemistry 4259
- *Juniperus*
  - foliage
    - chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
    - Republic of Georgia, seasonal variation 6802
- *Laurus nobilis*
  - medicinal plants
    - fruits
      - esters 5876
      - ketones 5876
- *Lindera pipericarpa,* chemistry, terpenoids 3376
- *Melaleuca alternifolia,* chemistry, variation 603
- *Monodora tenuifolia,* fruits, chemistry, terpenoids 2679
- *Nerium oleander,* foliage, chemistry 4259
- *Picea abies* 617
  - foliage, medicinal plants 7943
- *Picea omorika*
  - Germany, terpenoids, variation 4282
  - Yugoslavia, terpenoids, variation 4282
- *Santolina chamaecyparissus,* foliage, chemistry 4259
- *Taxus canadensis,* foliage 5913
- terpenoids, *Osbornia octodonta,* chemotaxonomy 6791
- *Thuja occidentalis,* foliage, USA 8701
- *Xylopia longifolia,* French Guiana, chemistry, terpenoids 8669

Estigmene acraea, insect pests, *Prunus virginiana,* USA, plant composition 6208

Estimation, genetics, inheritance 2086

Estonia
- broadleaves, foliage, light, morphology, chemistry 568
- flora, research 7504
- forest trees, air pollution, indicator plants, chlorophyll 7366
- fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum,* forest trees 2809
- humus, soil organic matter, soil formation 5789
- ornamental woody plants 7754
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, ozone, gas exchange, stomata 1917
  - plant water relations, water uptake, light 1892
- woody plants, research 7504

Ethiopia
- *Acacia abyssinica,* mycorrhizas, nurseries, increment 811
- *Acacia sieberiana,* mycorrhizas, nurseries, increment 811
- broadleaves
  - plantations, forest influences, soil fertility 3314
  - species trials, soil conservation, development projects 2470
- *Cupressus lusitanica*
  - yield forecasting
    - volume
      - thinning
        - forest economics 7286
        - simulation 7286
- deforestation 7683
- degraded forests 7683
  - synecology, *Acacia* 732
- *Erythrina,* seed dormancy, seed germination, seed treatment 8409
- forest resources, fuelwood, women 3057
- forest trees
  - improvement planting, natural regeneration 4849
  - plantations, forest litter, decomposition, nutrients 8572
- *Juniperus,* evolution, chemotaxonomy 6874
- multipurpose trees, species trials, semi-arid zones 8403
- *Sesbania goetzei,* provenance trials 155-156
- *Sesbania sesban,* provenance trials 155-156
- social forestry, development projects 3792
- *Steganotaenia commiphoroides,* taxonomy 1408
- surveys, farm forestry 2909
- vegetation types, synecology 3490

Ethnobotany
- Annonaceae, Peru 328
- Apocynaceae, medicinal plants, Kenya, surveys 6604
- broadleaves
  - medicinal plants, Guatemala 6605
  - seeds, oils, uses, India 1216
- Canada 1788
- *Caryocar,* Latin America 2028
- *Ficus,* Kenya 8511
- genetic resources, nature conservation, Brazil 8636
- Lauraceae, Peru 328
- Leguminosae, medicinal plants, India, surveys 4915
- medicinal plants
  - Africa
    - research 8495
    - surveys 8495
  - Brazil 4074
  - Colombia, books 1577
  - East Africa 8499
  - Honduras 7276
  - Nepal 3176
  - rain forests, Western Samoa 8494
- Palmae
  - Peru 328
  - Venezuela 324
- *Paullinia* 1786
- rain forests, nature reserves, Belize 6558
- research, books 1587
- Thailand, books 3834
- tropical forests, organizations 7180
- USA 1788
- vegetation types
  - Peru, nature conservation 6557
  - synecology, Kenya, surveys 3183
- Venezuela 1787

Eucalyptus
- agroforestry
  - economics, India 3750
  - reclamation
    - alkaline soils, India 5480
    - economics, India 5480
  - Sri Lanka 989
- botany, Australia 550
- bud culture, Italy 7214
- China, reviews 5694
- chloroplast genetics, phylogeny, taxonomy 2779

***Eucalyptus* cont.**
- controlled burning, fire ecology, forest management, Australia, Tasmania 546
- cycling, forest litter, India 1286
- enzymes, plant water relations, seasonal variation 1298
- essential oils, Morocco 1971
- farm forestry
  - development projects, India, books 6375
  - economics, India 3750
  - history, India 3796
  - India
    - economics 1564
    - surveys 3727
- flowering, forest management, Australia, beekeeping 7271
- foliage
  - essential oils
    - bibliographies 6380
    - Morocco 8101
      - chemistry 8500
  - forest decline, Australia 4330
- forest fires, fire ecology, forest management, Australia, Tasmania 546
- forest influences
  - plantations, books 1584
  - soil water, India 1331
- forest policy, pulpwood production, Thailand 5571
- frost resistance, tissue culture 3105
- fungal diseases
  - *Cylindrocladium*
    - resistance
      - provenance 7597
      - screening 8899
  - *Cylindrocladium scoparium,* biological control 6992
  - *Endothia gyrosa,* South Africa 840
  - India 1487
  - *Mycosphaerella* 6980
  - *Mycosphaerella suberosa,* Brazil, foliage 2830
  - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
    - Italy 6135
    - Sardinia 6135
    - South Africa, resistance 2831
  - *Rhizoctonia solani,* biological control 6992
- genetic variation, tree breeding, Brazil 3516
- hydrology, plant water relations, reviews 4182
- insect pests
  - *Eurymela distincta,* Australia 2202
  - *Eurymeloides punctata,* Australia 2202
  - Formicidae, Brazil, control 9002
  - Lepidoptera
    - Brazil
      - biological control 9003
      - control 9002
      - surveys 8957
  - *Paropsis charybdis,* New Zealand, biological control 7633
  - *Phoracantha semipunctata*
    - Italy, parasites 2243
    - Morocco, resistance 3668
    - Portugal, attractants 3663
  - *Pteroma plagiophleps,* India, damage 2209
  - *Semelvillea,* Australia 3667
  - termites, Pakistan, control 4573
  - *Trachymela tincticollis,* South Africa 2286
  - Tropics, biological control 2282
- marsupials, *Antechinus stuartii,* Australia, behaviour 4581
- mistletoes
  - *Amyema*
    - Australia
      - birds 8938
      - ecology 8938
- multispectral imagery, Morocco 3214
- mycorrhizas
  - fertilizers, Philippines 818
  - research 2156
- plant nutrition, boron, Brazil, reviews 4188

***Eucalyptus* cont.**
- plantations
  - agroforestry, shifting cultivation, national parks, Vietnam 3762
  - development projects, illicit felling, India 6542
  - forest influences, soil properties, India 539
  - irrigation, waste water, Australia 7248
  - pollination, Australia, honey bees 7240
- pollination, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7487
- provenance trials, *Cylindrocladium,* resistance 7597
- reclamation, mine spoil, Nigeria 964
- reviews 1938
- Sabah, choice of species 105
- salt tolerance 1992
- savanna woodlands
  - stand structure, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, Australia 6019
  - synecology
    - soil chemistry, Australia 5996
    - soil water, Australia 5996
- seed sources, Australia 3976
- seedling growth, mulching, irrigation, NPK fertilizers 4039
- seeds, seed weight, measurement, Australia 5196
- shelterbelts, crops, economics, Pakistan 987
- shoot cuttings, growth regulators 1708
- silviculture, India 2390
- soil chemistry
  - minerals, clay soils, India 2580
  - soil organic matter, carbon cycle, Congo 5781
- species trials
  - agroforestry, evapotranspiration, saline soils, Australia 9062
  - biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
  - China, international cooperation, economics 1667
  - frost resistance, ornamental woody plants, Irish Republic 1665
  - provenance trials, breeding programmes, Madagascar 7556
  - South Africa, resistance, fungal diseases 2831
- taxonomy 3455
  - new species, nomenclature, Australia 4359
- termites, *Cornitermes bequaerti,* Brazil 3612
- tree breeding
  - biotechnology 5291
  - books 2402
  - salt tolerance, reviews 5322
- vegetation types, synecology, ecotones, Australia 5984

Eucalyptus agglomerata, logging, cycling, soil chemistry, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525

Eucalyptus alba
- fruits, tannins 8075
- plantations
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3315
  - soil properties, forest influences, Indonesia 3318

Eucalyptus amplifolia
- provenance trials, frost resistance, USA 4794
- tree breeding, genetic gain, frost resistance, USA 8868

Eucalyptus amygdalina, hybrids, Australia, insects, fungi 8869

Eucalyptus argophloia, salt tolerance 1992

Eucalyptus aureola, taxonomy, Australia 3471

Eucalyptus baxteri, controlled burning, soil chemistry, slash, Australia 8631

Eucalyptus behriana, mistletoes, *Amyema miquelii,* plant water relations, Australia 7339

Eucalyptus bicostata, essential oils, chemistry 8700

Eucalyptus blakelyi
- insect pests
  - *Chrysophtharta variicollis,* Australia, population dynamics 2867
  - *Paropsis atomaria,* Australia, population dynamics 2867

Eucalyptus bloxsomei, taxonomy, Australia 3471

Eucalyptus botryoides
- fungal diseases, *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti,* Sardinia 6135
- molecular genetics, enzymes 6940
- taxonomy, Australia 3454

Eucalyptus brevifolia, taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497

Eucalyptus bunites, taxonomy, Australia 3471

Eucalyptus calophylla
- drought, plant water relations, Australia 5806
- natural selection, Australia, tolerance, aluminium 7569
- reproductive behaviour
  - flowers, chemistry, aluminium 7569
  - pollen, chemistry, aluminium 7569
- soil toxicity, mined land, Australia, aluminium 7569
- thinning, hydrology, Australia 5687

Eucalyptus calycogona, essential oils 4297

Eucalyptus camaldulensis
- agroforestry
  - economics
    - El Salvador 9067
    - Pakistan 4650
- biomass production, Thailand 2541
- buds, morphology, hybrids, taxonomy, Australia 795
- farm forestry
  - economics, Haiti 3782
  - Ethiopia 2909
  - Pakistan, surveys 4655
- foliage
  - essential oils, eucalyptol, variation, Nepal 5706
  - soil fungi, phenolic compounds 8004
- forest influences
  - ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  - plantations, soil chemistry, India 1927
- frost resistance, Argentina 137
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium solani,* physiology 1490
  - *Hysterium angustatum,* India 1487
  - *Nattrassia mangiferae,* USA, new geographic records 6988
  - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti,* Italy, distribution 3595
- genetic resources, Central America 8866
- hybrids, genetic variation, seeds, India 5314
- hydrology, Australia 5435
- insect pests
  - *Phoracantha semipunctata*
    - USA 7637
      - control 3685
- irrigated stands
  - nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - root systems, Egypt 5670
  - soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
- irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
- live fences, economics, Guatemala 3749
- medicinal plants, essential oils, chemistry 8510
- mixtures, broadleaves, Nepal 5696
- photosynthesis, light 2684
- plant composition, flavonoids, analysis 4716
- plantations
  - development, soil properties, Tanzania 2524
  - forest economics, Pakistan 4154
- planting, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
- provenance
  - genetic variation 801
  - isoenzymes 801
- provenance trials
  - Egypt 2468
  - frost resistance, USA 4794
  - genetic gain, Mexico 3960

Eucalyptus camaldulensis *cont.*
  provenance trials *cont.*
    India 4789
    Kenya 2464
    nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
    salt tolerance, South Africa 4793
  salt tolerance 1992
  seed germination, salt tolerance 2477
  seedlings
    mortality, water stress, Pakistan, termites 6169
    plant nutrition, nitrogen, mycorrhizas 5816
    water pollution
      cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945
      zinc, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5946
  shelterbelts
    desertification, control, India 962
    root systems, Egypt 6288
  shoot cuttings 8420
  site requirements, Africa, databases 5564
  species trials
    agroforestry
      shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
      Zambia 7821
    Colombia 1110
    Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
    Nepal 1115
    nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
    saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
    sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
    soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
    waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
    Yemen 1116-1117
  taungya, Nepal, sociology 1554
  urea fertilizers, Egypt 5638
  volume determination, volume tables, India, equations 1233
  volume tables
    USA 1814
    weight tables, India 2537
  water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
***Eucalyptus camaldulensis* × *E. grandis*,** provenance trials, salt tolerance, South Africa 4793
Eucalyptus camaldulensis* × *E. tereticornis
  hybrids, genetic variation, seeds, India 5314
  medicinal plants, essential oils, chemistry 8510
***Eucalyptus camphora*,** photosynthesis, light 2684
***Eucalyptus capillosa*,** termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* forest litter, ecology, Australia 6993
***Eucalyptus celastroides*,** essential oils 4297
***Eucalyptus cinerea*,** planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
Eucalyptus citriodora
  chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  essential oils 4091
  fungal diseases
    India 843
    Lentinus squarrulosa, India 1487
    Microporus xanthopus, India 1487
    Phellinus noxius, Taiwan 8187
  genetic variation, molecular genetics 5318
  insect pests, India 4518
  seedling growth, fertilizers, gypsum, boron 4025
  species trials, Colombia 1110
  tissue culture, explants, culture media 3998
Eucalyptus cladocalyx
  flowers, morphology, pollination 5957
  insect pests, *Phoracantha semipunctata,* USA 7637
***Eucalyptus clelandii*,** essential oils 4297
***Eucalyptus cloeziana*,** salt tolerance 1992
***Eucalyptus confluens*,** taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497
Eucalyptus crebra
  bark, carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
  forest litter, forest fires, Australia 5958
Eucalyptus crebra *cont.*
  seed production, Australia 5958
***Eucalyptus cypellocarpa*,** cavities in trees, ecology, Australia 1943
***Eucalyptus cypellocarpa* × *E. globulus*,** frost resistance 4991
***Eucalyptus dalrympleana* × *E. gunnii*,** mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius* 2790
Eucalyptus deglupta
  essential oils, chemistry 8700
  fungal diseases, India 843
  insect pests, nurseries, Philippines 3603
  plantations, forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
  provenance trials
    seed orchards, establishment, Indonesia 7187
    tree breeding, Solomon Islands 128
  silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
Eucalyptus delegatensis
  cavities in trees, ecology, Australia 1943
  coppice, agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306
  frost resistance, Argentina 137
  fungal diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae,* nurseries, Italy 3585
  marsupials
    Petauroides volans, logging, Australia 4589
    Trichosurus caninus, logging, Australia 4589, 5418
Eucalyptus diversicolor
  forest litter, fertilizers, Australia 5014
  mycorrhizas, nutrition physiology 6070
  progeny testing, genetic variation, Australia 4475
  provenance trials, genetic variation, Australia 4475
***Eucalyptus drepanophylla*,** salt tolerance 1992
Eucalyptus dunnii
  explants, methodology 790
  frost resistance, Argentina 137
  genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 790
  provenance trials, frost resistance, USA 4794
***Eucalyptus eximia*,** taxonomy, Australia 3471
Eucalyptus exserta
  provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
Eucalyptus fastigata
  biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
  frost resistance, Argentina 137
***Eucalyptus foecunda*,** flowers, morphology, pollination 5957
***Eucalyptus globoidea*,** controlled burning, soil chemistry, slash, Australia 8631
Eucalyptus globulus
  air pollution, growth 7367
  biomass, Spain 488
  cambium, wood anatomy, Australia 6774
  controlled burning, forest litter, decomposition, Portugal 7390
  coppice, volume tables, India 5727
  cycling, Spain 488
  essential oils 4091
  farm forestry, Ethiopia 2909
  fertilizers, Spain 4679
  flowering, induction, plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol 638
  frost resistance 4991
  fungal diseases
    India 843
    Phaeoseptoria eucalypti, Italy, distribution 3595
    Phytophthora nicotianae, nurseries, Italy 3585
  genetic variation, plant water relations, water stress, biomass production 5035
  insect pests
    Phoracantha semipunctata
      Portugal, trapping 4564
      Spain 3666
        control, trapping 8994
      USA, control 3685
Eucalyptus globulus *cont.*
  medicinal plants, foliage, essential oils 6606
  mycoplasmal diseases, India 843
  mycorrhizas, inoculum 819
  plant composition, flavonoids, analysis 4716
  plantations
    forest influences, soil fertility, Ethiopia 3314
    forest litter, decomposition, Ethiopia, nutrients 8572
    mixtures, choice of species 6067
    volume tables, India 5727
    watersheds
      forest influences, India 1332
      runoff, India 1332
  pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
  provenance trials, Brazil 3952
  sap flow, methodology 6397
  seedling growth, roots, mycorrhizas, *Acacia nilotica* 6067
  shelterbelts, USA, pests 3685
  soil chemistry, humus, India 1871
  species trials
    Colombia 1110
    soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
    Yemen 1116
  tree breeding
    breeding programmes, Chile 6926
    economics, pulpwood production, simulation, Portugal 1475
    wood properties, Portugal 6050
  water stress, foliage, roots, development 6690
***Eucalyptus globulus* × *E. gunnii*,** frost resistance 4991
***Eucalyptus globulus* × *E. viminalis*,** frost resistance 4991
Eucalyptus gomphocephala
  air pollution, South Africa, resistance 5061
  mycorrhizas, *Cenococcum geophilum,* Morocco 2158
  species trials, Yemen 1117
***Eucalyptus goniocalyx*,** fungal diseases, *Ophiodothella longispora,* Australia 2833
Eucalyptus grandis
  agroforestry
    biomass production, spacing, Australia 2921
    increment, volume, Brazil 4644
  bark, anatomy, silviculture 1923
  chloroplast genetics, chemotaxonomy 5316
  choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
  clones, wood density, Colombia, growth effects 4208
  coppice, agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306
  explants, methodology 790
  fertilizers
    increment, Brazil 4826
    irrigation
      increment, Australia 4028-4029
      plant nutrition, Australia 4029
    site preparation, South Africa, fungal diseases 2832
  foliage, plant growth regulators, techniques 6816
  forest litter, allelopathy, soil chemistry, Zimbabwe 8826
  fungal diseases
    Alternaria alternata, India 843
    Cylindrocladium ovatum 842
    Endothia gyrosa, South Africa 840
    India 843
    Mycosphaerella 6980
    Phaeoseptoria eucalypti
      India 843
      South Africa
        fertilizers, site factors 2832
        resistance 2831
    Phellinus noxius, Taiwan 8187
    Sporothrix eucalypti, South Africa 6978

- ***Eucalyptus grandis*** *cont.*
  - genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 790
  - genetic variation, molecular genetics 5318
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, Brazil, monitoring 6195
    - *Phoracantha semipunctata,* USA 7637
  - leaf area index, techniques 3363
  - mycoplasmal diseases, India 843
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Pisolithus tinctorius*
      - fungicides, toxicity 8894
      - herbicides, toxicity 8894
  - nurseries, sowing, India 217
  - plantations, India, volume, yields 4105
  - progeny testing, Argentina 136
  - provenance
    - genetic variation 801
    - isoenzymes 801
  - provenance trials
    - Argentina 136
    - frost resistance, USA 4794
    - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - species trials
    - agroforestry, Zambia 7821
    - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
    - provenance trials, breeding programmes, Madagascar 7556
  - termites
    - Brazil, control 2177
    - *Cornitermes,* Brazil 3613
  - tissue culture 3112
    - explants 5632
    - organogenesis 7850
  - transpiration, measurement, techniques 6705
  - tree breeding, India 2783
  - volume tables, equations 2539
  - wood anatomy, silviculture 1923
  - wood properties, age of trees 2783
- ***Eucalyptus grandis* × *E. urophylla***
  - breeding programmes, hybrids, Congo 798
  - fungal diseases, *Thyriopsis sphaerospora,* Brazil 8931
- ***Eucalyptus grossa,*** essential oils 4297
- ***Eucalyptus gummifera,*** forest fires, damage, Australia, methodology 4715
- ***Eucalyptus gunnii***
  - cryopreservation, techniques 1707
  - frost resistance
    - plant physiology, membranes 4325
    - tissue culture 3105
  - genetic engineering, bud culture, *Agrobacterium* 3553
  - molecular genetics, enzymes 6936, 8873
  - mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius* 2790
  - somatic embryogenesis 3104
- ***Eucalyptus haemastoma,*** forest fires, damage 4715
- ***Eucalyptus intermedia,*** shelterbelts, wind speed, Australia, crop yield 7076
- ***Eucalyptus lansdowneana***
  - flowering
    - induction
      - phenology
        - photoperiodism 5956
        - temperature 5956
- ***Eucalyptus largiflorens***
  - forest decline, soil salinity, Australia 5024
  - hydrology, Australia 5435
- ***Eucalyptus latifolia,*** root nodules, *Frankia,* Pakistan 8891
- ***Eucalyptus leichhardtii,*** taxonomy, Australia 3471
- ***Eucalyptus leptoloma,*** taxonomy, Australia 3471
- ***Eucalyptus leucophloia,*** taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497
- ***Eucalyptus leucoxylon,*** reproductive behaviour 655
- ***Eucalyptus longifolia,*** foliage, buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
- ***Eucalyptus macarthurii,*** chloroplast genetics, chemotaxonomy 5316
- ***Eucalyptus macrocarpa,*** foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7948
- ***Eucalyptus macrorhyncha,*** allelopathy, foliage, extracts 5278
- ***Eucalyptus maculata***
  - photosynthesis
    - carbon dioxide, light 2683
    - light 2684
- ***Eucalyptus mannifera,*** planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Eucalyptus marginata***
  - air pollution, growth 7367
  - drought, plant water relations, Australia 5806
  - forest fires, Australia, stand development 7540
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
      - Australia
        - dispersal 5341
        - resistance 8914
      - infection 7587
      - resistance 6099
  - seedling growth, light, soil temperature 6619
  - thinning, hydrology, Australia 5687
  - tissue culture, resistance, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 6099
- ***Eucalyptus melanophloia***
  - forest litter, forest fires, Australia 5958
  - fungal diseases, *Fusarium solani,* physiology 1490
  - seed production, Australia 5958
- ***Eucalyptus melliodora***
  - insect pests, *Eurymeloides musgravei,* Australia 2190
  - planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Eucalyptus microcorys***
  - air pollution, growth 7367
  - medicinal plants, wood chemistry 343
- ***Eucalyptus microtheca***
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, respiration 2691
  - in vitro culture, salt tolerance, physiology 8744
  - provenance trials, Kenya 2464
- ***Eucalyptus moluccana***
  - forest litter, forest fires, Australia 5958
  - seed production, Australia 5958
- ***Eucalyptus muellerana,*** logging, cycling, soil chemistry, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525
- ***Eucalyptus nicholii,*** planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Eucalyptus nitens***
  - cavities in trees, ecology, Australia 1943
  - chloroplast genetics 808
    - chemotaxonomy 5316
  - explants, methodology 790
  - flowering, induction, plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol 638
  - genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 790
  - plant growth regulators, flowering, seed orchards, Australia 8126
  - provenance
    - climate
      - Australia 4788
      - South Africa 4788
  - provenance trials, Italy 1129
- ***Eucalyptus nudicaulis,*** taxonomy, Australia 3470
- ***Eucalyptus obliqua***
  - cavities in trees, ecology, Australia 1943
  - woody weeds, Australia, *Pinus radiata,* stand characteristics 4867
- ***Eucalyptus occidentalis***
  - biomass production, Israel, equations 3199
  - species trials, Yemen 1116
- ***Eucalyptus ordiana,*** taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497
- ***Eucalyptus paniculata,*** bark, carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
- ***Eucalyptus pauciflora***
  - biomass production, plant competition, treelines, Australia 2033
  - natural regeneration, treelines, Australia, photoinhibition 8110
  - photosynthesis
    - carbon dioxide, light 2683
    - light 2684
- ***Eucalyptus pellita***
  - mined land, reclamation, Australia, nitrogen fixation 6064
  - provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - seed collection
    - Australia 164
    - Papua New Guinea 164
  - species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- ***Eucalyptus pellita* × *E. urophylla,*** breeding programmes, hybrids, Congo 798
- ***Eucalyptus peltata,*** taxonomy, Australia 3471
- ***Eucalyptus perriniana,*** cell culture, metabolites 6459
- ***Eucalyptus petalophylla,*** taxonomy, Australia 3471
- ***Eucalyptus pilularis***
  - air pollution, growth 7367
  - salt tolerance 1992
- ***Eucalyptus polyanthemos***
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, respiration 2691
  - planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Eucalyptus populnea***
  - forest litter, forest fires, Australia 5958
  - seed production, Australia 5958
- ***Eucalyptus porrecta,*** mined land, reclamation, Australia, nitrogen fixation 6064
- ***Eucalyptus regnans***
  - cavities in trees, ecology, Australia 1943
  - forest ecology, forest management, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
  - forest fires, Australia, stand development 7540
  - fungal diseases
    - injuries
      - roots 8913
      - stems 8913
    - *Phytophthora nicotianae,* nurseries, Italy 3585
  - hydrology, runoff, Australia, simulation 5436
  - light, canopy, Australia, simulation 5560
  - marsupials
    - *Petauroides volans,* logging, Australia 4589
    - *Trichosurus caninus,* logging, Australia 4589, 5418
  - sap flow, evapotranspiration, age of trees, Australia 6688
  - seeds, temperature, viability, fire resistance 1673
  - tree breeding, provenance trials, wood properties, Australia 8865
- ***Eucalyptus risdonii,*** hybrids, Australia, insects, fungi 8869
- ***Eucalyptus robusta***
  - fungal diseases, *Cylindrocladium ovatum* 842
  - nitrogen fixation, Puerto Rico, measurement 8353
  - provenance
    - genetic variation 801
    - isoenzymes 801
  - provenance trials, frost resistance, USA 4794
  - roots
    - ecology 585
    - growth 585
  - salt tolerance 1992
  - species trials, provenance trials, breeding programmes, Madagascar 7556
- ***Eucalyptus rudis***
  - fungal diseases, *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti,* Sardinia 6135
  - plant composition, flavonoids, analysis 4716
- ***Eucalyptus rupestris,*** taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497
- ***Eucalyptus saligna***
  - biomass production
    - for energy
      - economics
        - simulation 7181
        - USA 7181
  - coppice, agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306

Eucalyptus saligna *cont.*
- fertilizers, site preparation, Tanzania, growth, mortality 4030
- insect pests, *Timocratica palpalis*, Brazil 3632
- provenance
  - genetic variation 801
  - isoenzymes 801
- provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- stream flow, Malawi, water yield 9038
- taxonomy, Australia 3454
- tissue culture, abnormal development, foliage, anatomy, photosynthesis 7414
- wood anatomy, growth effects 534

Eucalyptus salubris
- chemotaxonomy, phenolic compounds, torquatone 4297
- essential oils 4297

Eucalyptus scabrida, taxonomy, Australia 3471

Eucalyptus serraensis, taxonomy, new species, Australia 6877

Eucalyptus sieberi
- biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
- controlled burning, soil chemistry, slash, Australia 8631
- logging
  - cycling, soil chemistry, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525
  - effects, Australia, marsupials 2901

Eucalyptus spathulata, flowers, morphology, pollination 5957

Eucalyptus stricklandii, essential oils 4297

Eucalyptus tereticornis
- afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
- agroforestry
  - India 984, 4633
    - erosion control 982
    - water conservation 982
  - plant competition, root systems, India 2927
- biomass production, nutrients, India 1235
- buds, morphology, hybrids, taxonomy, Australia 795
- choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
- farm forestry
  - forest economics, India 2343
  - forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
  - India
    - economics 1564
    - surveys 3727
- foliage, seedlings, area, equations 55
- forest influences, soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
- forest litter
  - decomposition, India 5017, 8569
  - India 460
- frost resistance, Argentina 137
- fuel plantations, fertilizers, India 2501
- fungal diseases
  - *Alternaria alternata*, India 843
  - *Calonectria quinqueseptata*, seedlings 829
  - *Cylindrocladium ovatum* 842
  - *Cytospora eucalypti*, India 1487
  - *Cytospora eucalypticola*, India 1487
  - India 843
  - *Nattrassa toruloidea*, India 1487
  - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
    - India 843
    - South Africa, resistance 2831
- hybrids, genetic variation, seeds, India 5314
- insect pests, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, USA 7637
- medicinal plants, essential oils, chemistry 8510
- mycoplasmal diseases, India 843
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, India, biology 8169
- nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, India, increment 4027

Eucalyptus tereticornis *cont.*
- nurseries
  - irrigation, mulching, India 3125
  - sowing, India 217
- plantations
  - biomass production, age of trees, India 364
  - India, volume, yields 4105
  - plant succession, synecology, India 2763
  - spacing, wood density, India 8040
- planting, India 1185
- planting stock
  - size, root shoot ratio, India 1189
  - stumps, India 247
- plus trees, progeny testing, India 5315
- pollen germination 7489
- provenance trials
  - India 4789
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- reclamation
  - mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
  - sodic soils, India 7063
  - waste land, sodic soils, India 4606
- seedling growth
  - calcareous soils, pot experimentation 8012
  - nitrate reductase, nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4185
  - periodicity, nurseries, India 4036
  - plant water relations
    - irrigation 3277
    - mulching 3277
- seedlings, enzymes, nitrate reductase, seasonal variation 5944
- shoot cuttings, coppice, clones, India 4005
- soil properties, India 2614
- spacing
  - biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
  - fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
- species trials
  - Colombia 1110
  - India 8405
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - reclamation, waste land, India 5595
  - saline soils, reclamation, India 8279
- tree breeding, India 2783
- urea fertilizers, fuel plantations, India 4819
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- wood properties, age of trees 2783

Eucalyptus terrica, taxonomy, Australia 3470

Eucalyptus tessellaris, shelterbelts, wind speed, Australia, crop yield 7076

Eucalyptus tetragona, essential oils 4297

Eucalyptus torelliana
- agroforestry, Brazil 8296
- essential oils, chemistry 8700
- fungal diseases
  - *Cylindrocladium ovatum* 842
  - India 843

Eucalyptus torquata, species trials, Yemen 1116

Eucalyptus trabutii, insect pests, *Phoracantha semipunctata*, USA 7637

Eucalyptus umbrawarrensis, taxonomy, new subgenus, Australia 7497

Eucalyptus urophylla
- fungal diseases
  - *Cylindrocladium ovatum*, Brazil 842
  - India 843
- genetic variation, molecular genetics 5318
- provenance
  - genetic variation 801
  - isoenzymes 801
- provenance trials
  - foliage, genetic variation, Indonesia 3069
  - Indonesia 4784

Eucalyptus verrucosa, taxonomy, new species, Australia 6877

Eucalyptus victoriana, taxonomy, new species, Australia 6877

Eucalyptus viminalis
- forest litter, streams, Australia 1877
- frost resistance, Argentina 137

Eucalyptus viminalis *cont.*
- fungal diseases, *Calonectria clavata* 5333
- insect pests
  - *Eurymela distincta*, Australia 2202
  - *Eurymeloides*, Australia, interactions, *Iridomyrmex* 6997
  - *Eurymeloides punctata*, Australia 2202
- species trials, Colombia 1110

Eucalyptus watsoniana, taxonomy, Australia 3471

Eucalyptus woodwardii, essential oils 4297

Eucalyptus youmanii, allelopathy, foliage, extracts 5278

Euclea crispa
- medicinal plants
  - bark
    - South Africa, terpenoids 5150
    - Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150
  - roots
    - South Africa, terpenoids 5150
    - Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150

Euclea natalensis, medicinal plants, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584

Eucosma sonomana, insect pests, *Pinus contorta*, USA, attractants 7628

Eucryphia lucida, flowering, phenology, insects, Australia 1407

Eucryphia milliganii, flowering, phenology, insects, Australia 1407

Eucryptorrhynchus brandti, insect pests, *Ailanthus altissima*, China, biological control 7654

Eucryptorrhynchus chinensis, insect pests, *Ailanthus altissima*, China, biological control 7654

Eugenia, weed control, Malaysia 3150

Eugenia casearioides
- tropical forests
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421

Eugenia cuspidata, insect pests, Curculionidae, India, ecology 4551

Eugenia gongylocarpa, taxonomy, French Guiana 8766

Eugenia mabaeoides
- foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968

Eugenia virgultosa, spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005

Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus, insect pests, *Pinus halepensis*, Israel, parasitoids 5355

Eulecanium tiliae, insect pests, broadleaves, India 5357

Euonymus
- chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 5932
- propagation, landscape, Czech Republic 9094

Euonymus europaeus, somatic embryogenesis 4015

Euonymus japonicus
- fertilizers, sewage, pollution 1715
- fungal diseases, *Oidium euonymi-japonica*, control 7609
- insect pests, *Ceroplastes japonicus*, Japan, predators 2206

Euphaleurus ostreoides, *Lonchocarpus guilleminianus*, Brazil 2204

Euphorbia abyssinica, farm forestry, Ethiopia 2909

Euphorbia matabelensis
- medicinal plants, latex, diterpenes 6570
- poisonous plants, latex, diterpenes 6570

Euphorbia milii
- medicinal plants
  - latex
    - Brazil
      - amines 8501
      - diterpenes 8501

Euphorbia pulcherrima, foliage, enzymes 5175

Euphorbiaceae
- checklists, South America 8781
- foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 8064

- ***Euphyllura phillyreae,*** insect pests, *Phillyrea latifolia,* Greece, biology 2200
- ***Eupomatia bennettii,*** plant anatomy, phylogeny 573
- ***Eupomatia laurina,*** plant anatomy, phylogeny 573
- ***Euproctis chrysorrhoea***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus,* France 8971
    - USSR 5360
- ***Euproctis fraterna,*** insect pests, *Terminalia arjuna,* India, parasites 7622
- ***Eupsoropsis,*** insect pests, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* India, fruits 2218
- ***Eurema hecabe***
  - insect pests
    - *Albizia julibrissin,* Japan, biology 8959
    - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
- **Europe**
  - *Abies alba*
    - books 4676
    - chemotaxonomy, provenance, terpenoids 6880
  - acid deposition
    - forest health 1050
    - forest management 1050
    - mapping 3281
  - air pollution 1311, 8123
    - forest health 1050
    - forest management 1050
    - mapping 3281
  - biomass production, for energy, carbon cycle 2458
  - broadleaves, mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 6148
  - climatic change 8123
  - conifers, soil biology, microorganisms 7337
  - dendroclimatology 1034
  - exotics, wood anatomy, books 4682
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* stand development, simulation 5280
  - forest decline 8123
    - air pollution
      - climatic change 1999
      - reviews 7368
    - books 12
    - increment 8351
  - forest economics 1630
    - conferences 3859
  - forest fires, carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, simulation 3325
  - forest health, books 12
  - forest management 75
    - sustainability 8538
    - watersheds, hydrology, acidification 7052
  - forest policy 75
    - periodicals 3825
  - forest trees, diseases, books 5544
  - forestry
    - history 4740
    - periodicals 3825
    - pesticides, conferences 3856
    - politics, conferences 4698
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria*
      - woody plants
        - distribution 8909
        - ecology 8909
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea sativa* 5342
    - *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* forest decline, climate 8190
    - *Seiridium cardinale, Cupressus sempervirens* 839
  - insect pests
    - *Scolytus, Ulmus* 4702
    - Tortricidae, *Larix decidua,* parasites 2210
  - *Larix decidua*
    - distribution
      - genetic variation 777
      - isoenzymes 777
  - mycoplasmal diseases, forest trees, genetics 6147
  - nature reserves, forest ecology, books 3840
- **Europe** *cont.*
  - ornamental woody plants, diseases, books 5544
  - *Picea abies,* air pollution, bark, chemistry, inorganic compounds 5064
  - *Pinus*
    - forest litter, decomposition, climate 5792
    - phylogeny, chloroplast genetics 7548
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, bark, chemistry, inorganic compounds 5064
    - dendrochronology 1575
    - foliage, waxes, sulfur 4274
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 2770
  - plant succession, seral stages, theory 2070
  - pollen, allergens 2011
  - *Populus tremula,* foliage, taxonomy 1409
  - protection of forests, conferences 2409, 2416
  - *Quercus*
    - chloroplast genetics
      - evolution 6935
      - gene flow 3561
    - dendrochronology 1575
    - forest decline, conferences 8344
  - *Quercus robur,* dendrochronology 6362
  - remote sensing, vegetation, books, conferences 2378
  - research, conferences 4698
  - roads, planning, terrain classification 4953
  - silviculture 75
    - books 4674
  - site preparation, planting, mounds, reviews 2516
  - sociology 7798
  - soil fertility, choice of species, forest management 8579
  - *Sorbus aucuparia,* distribution, synecology, nature conservation 4384
  - *Ulmus*
    - conferences 4702
    - tree breeding, resistance, diseases 4702
  - woody plants, wood anatomy, books 11
  - yield regulation, history 4699
- **European Communities**
  - environmental protection, forest borders, systems analysis 3808
  - forest policy 4745
    - legislation, land use 7165
    - subsidies 3904
  - forestry 4745
    - development projects, environmental impact, legislation 1100
  - *Populus,* afforestation, agricultural land 6544
- ***Eurya japonica,*** genetic variation, population genetics, Korea Republic 8863
- ***Eurycoma longifolia***
  - medicinal plants
    - South East Asia 4264
    - wood chemistry, quassinoids, triterpenoids 7921
  - roots, chemistry, quassinoids 4264
- ***Eurymela distincta***
  - insect pests
    - *Eucalyptus,* Australia 2202
    - *Eucalyptus viminalis,* Australia, interactions, *Iridomyrmex* 6997
- ***Eurymeloides musgravei,*** insect pests, *Eucalyptus melliodora,* Australia 2190
- ***Eurymeloides punctata***
  - insect pests
    - *Eucalyptus,* Australia 2202
    - *Eucalyptus viminalis,* Australia, interactions, *Iridomyrmex* 6997
- ***Eurytoma laricis,*** insect pests, *Larix,* cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
- ***Eutectona machaeralis***
  - insect pests
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - India 4520
        - clones 4534
          - resistance 8223
        - parasites 1515
        - resistance 4534
- ***Euterpe chaunostachys,*** biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
- ***Euterpe edulis***
  - edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
  - endangered species, Paraguay 5502
- ***Euterpe oleracea,*** edible species, forest management, Brazil 1793
- ***Euterpe precatoria***
  - edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
  - ethnobotany, Venezuela 324
  - multipurpose trees, Venezuela 324
- ***Euura,*** insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, predators 5391
- ***Euura atra,*** insect pests, *Salix,* Finland, host specificity 912
- ***Euura exigua,*** insect pests, *Salix exigua,* USA 865
- ***Euura lasiolepis***
  - insect pests
    - *Salix lasiolepis*
      - USA
        - biology 2261
        - predators 5391
- ***Euzophera semifuneralis,*** insect pests, Rosaceae, North America, distribution 3631
- **Evaporation**
  - coniferous forests, canopy, aerodynamic properties, reviews 7341
  - *Picea abies,* remote sensing, image interpretation, Czech Republic 1257
  - *Picea sitchensis,* canopy, UK, measurement 4602
- **Evapotranspiration**
  - *Acer saccharum,* water uptake, measurement 474
  - broadleaves, ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, USA 8319
  - coniferous forests, global warming, UK 6660
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, measurement 8007
  - *Eucalyptus regnans,* sap flow, age of trees, Australia 6688
  - forests, synecology, species diversity, energy relations, Temperate Zones 5242
  - *Goupia glabra,* sap flow, French Guiana, measurement 477
  - lysimeters, measurement 1888
  - *Pinus caribaea,* Fiji, estimation, simulation 7346
  - *Pinus strobus,* basal area, simulation 7343
  - *Quassia simarouba,* sap flow, French Guiana, measurement 477
  - species trials, agroforestry, saline soils, Australia 9062
  - vegetation types, climate, simulation, USA 60
- **Evolution**
  - angiosperms
    - molecular genetics 4433
    - pollination 3441
  - Betulaceae
    - chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, statistical methods 4485
    - plant morphology, chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics 4484
  - broadleaves, foliage, morphology 2642
  - *Castanea sativa,* chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics 4481
  - *Cistus ladanifer,* seed production, variation, Spain 6051
  - *Cycas,* ornamental woody plants, India 4224
  - *Erythrina,* chloroplast genetics, pollination, taxonomy 2132
  - Fagaceae, chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics 4481
  - *Gnetum parvifolium,* molecular genetics 4431
  - Guttiferae, flowers 3346
  - gymnosperms, palaeobotany, taxonomy 7502
  - *Harungana madagascariensis,* flowers 3346
  - *Juniperus,* chemotaxonomy, foliage, terpenoids 6874
  - *Macaranga,* Formicidae, symbiosis 3347
  - molecular genetics 2094

- **Evolution** *cont.*
  - *Nothofagus*
    - isoenzymes, taxonomy, New Zealand 8167
    - taxonomy 3548
  - Palmae, chromosomes 4471
  - *Picea,* chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 4462
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* molecular genetics 4433
  - Planchonioideae, pollen 4248
  - *Quercus,* chloroplast genetics, Europe 6935
  - *Salix herbacea,* stomata, atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment 2135
  - *Sorbus,* reproductive behaviour 6858
  - speciation, *Nectandra,* distribution, Tropical America 5240
  - *Tilia,* flowers, morphology 8644
  - *Ulex,* genetic variation, taxonomy 6060
- ***Exbucklandia populnea,*** forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
- ***Excoecaria,*** mangrove forests, synecology, India 5262
- ***Excoecaria agallocha,*** mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
- ***Excoecaria kawakamii,*** foliage, Taiwan, chemistry, tannins 3391
- **Exotics**
  - *Acacia,* species trials, Nepal 1113
  - amenity value of forests, choice of species, Germany 1015
  - broadleaves
    - species trials
      - Lesotho 142
      - Russia 3073
  - China 6024
  - choice of species
    - afforestation, Australia 7190
    - agroforestry, Australia 7190
    - Switzerland 132
  - Cupressaceae, seeds, viability, Ukraine 1675
  - flowering, phenology, Ukraine 3337
  - frost injury, Republic of Georgia 3241
  - fungal diseases, Ukraine, botanical gardens 6094
  - Germany 148
  - nature conservation, choice of species, Germany 1015
  - ornamental woody plants, natural regeneration, Azerbaijan 3816
  - plant introduction, China 6446
  - *Prinsepia sinensis,* growth, arboreta, soil properties, Russia 7099
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* multipurpose trees, India 7392
  - *Prunus,* growth, arboreta, soil properties, Russia 7099
  - *Prunus serotina,* woody weeds, population dynamics, Germany 2079
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - cones, Russia 3072
    - seedlings, Russia 3072
  - seeds, Azerbaijan 2652
  - species trials
    - acclimatization, assessment 8397
    - increment, Germany 7833
  - weed control, USA, legislation, management 7254
  - wood anatomy, Europe, books 4682
  - woody plants, Ukraine 3071
- **Experimental design**
  - *Acioa barteri*
    - agroforestry
      - roots, distribution, Nigeria 3756
      - soil water, plant competition, Nigeria 7693
  - broadleaves, agroforestry, Bhutan 4642
  - *Cassia siamea*
    - agroforestry
      - roots, distribution, Nigeria 3756
      - soil water, plant competition, Nigeria 7693
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, USA 4794
  - field tests, computer techniques 6421
  - forestry, conferences 3862
  - *Pinus pinaster,* plantations, increment, statistical analysis 7148
- **Experimental design** *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - acid deposition, USA 57
    - air pollution, ozone, USA 57
    - fertilizers, USA 57
  - statistical analysis 57, 3882
    - forestry, herbicides 6402
  - tree breeding, statistical analysis 1461
  - watersheds, hydrology, logging, USA 1540
- **Expert systems**
  - choice of species, urban forestry, USA 7159
  - classification 8366
  - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* forest management 8263
  - forest management
    - silviculture 1083
      - work study, Germany 4732
  - forestry, research, reviews 59
  - insect pests
    - *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* population dynamics 7791
    - *Dendrolimus punctatus,* integrated control, *Pinus massoniana,* China 6422
  - land classification 8286
  - nurseries 1624
  - *Petauroides volans,* Australia, population density 8367
  - *Picea sitchensis,* nutrient deficiencies, UK 8017
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* seed sources, USA 8368
  - *Pinus resinosa,* forest management, USA 8365
  - *Populus,* silviculture, USA 1626
- **Exploitable age or size**
  - forest trees, rotations, Korea Republic, economics 6628-6629
  - *Picea abies* 428
- **Extension**
  - agroforestry 2410
    - development projects, Kenya 4704
  - farm forestry, rural economy, products, surveys, Tanzania 4618
  - farm woodlands, forest management, UK, subsidies 9049
  - forestry
    - books 7114
    - forest recreation, education, Mediterranean Region, conferences 1594
    - India 7114
    - Nigeria 3006
  - Honduras 112
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, development projects, yields, assessment 3765
    - farm forestry, Asia 5537
    - nurseries, propagation, teaching materials, East Africa 7179
  - social forestry 5586
    - Africa 4771
    - development projects
      - India 1004
      - Nepal 7732
      - Tanzania 3791
    - Nepal 6323
    - organizations, Asia 2936
    - Thailand 3787
    - training, India 4772
  - training, private forestry, France 1645
- **Exudation** (*see also* Resins)
- **Fagaceae**
  - chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, evolution 4481
  - fruits, taxonomy 3461
  - wood anatomy, vessels 4234
- ***Fagara,*** flowers, taxonomy 8654
- ***Fagraea gracilipes,*** wood chemistry, heartwood, glycosides 616
- ***Fagus***
  - forest ecology
    - Coleoptera, Sweden 2165
    - Gastropoda, Sweden 2165
  - forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera, Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
- ***Fagus*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - geographical information systems, USA 6178
      - mapping, USA 6178
  - mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma radicosoides,* Japan, forest ecology 8178
  - phylogeny, molecular genetics 6939
  - soil properties, Ukraine 8562
- ***Fagus crenata***
  - cellulose 8708
  - reproductive behaviour
    - Japan 4334
      - fruiting 2702
  - synecology, Japan 8832
  - wood anatomy, techniques 2425
- ***Fagus grandifolia***
  - biomass, USA, equations 3195
  - canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
  - control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
  - deciduous forests, logging, damage, USA 8607
  - distribution, pollen analysis, USA 3486
  - forest litter
    - chemistry, Canada 7992
    - stand development, USA 7324
  - fungal diseases, *Nectria coccinea,* USA 3593
  - increment, diameter 4924
  - insect pests
    - *Cryptococcus fagisuga,* USA 3593
    - *Lymantria dispar,* USA, biological control 5405
  - plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  - soil air, USA 4993
  - soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  - stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  - wood chemistry 1599
- ***Fagus hayatae,*** synecology, Taiwan 5249
- ***Fagus japonica,*** synecology, Japan 8832
- ***Fagus orientalis***
  - altitude, wood properties, Iran 2609
  - wood chemistry, extractives, fatty acids 1963
- ***Fagus sylvatica***
  - acid deposition, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  - air pollution
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant physiology 1910
    - damage, Bulgaria 1311
    - dust, foliage, Slovakia 7359
    - Germany 3432
    - nitrogen
      - wood chemistry, Germany, starch 8026
      - wood moisture, Germany 8026
    - ozone, damage, plant physiology, reviews 5075
    - plant nutrition 515
    - precipitation, chemistry, Germany 4197
    - soil chemistry, plant nutrition, foliage, Germany 8597
    - sulfur, soil chemistry, Germany 3295
    - sulfur dioxide
      - foliage, Germany 8023
      - humus, Germany 8023
    - throughfall, chemistry, Germany 4197
  - altitude, plant composition, soil chemistry, Germany 1866
  - arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
  - bark
    - chemistry, suberin, lignin 7430
    - injuries, France, deer, damage 7137
  - beating up, Germany 243
  - biomass, France 4116
  - birds, conservation, cavities in trees, dead trees, Germany 942
  - buds
    - dormancy
      - photoperiodism 5940
      - temperature 5940
  - callus, age of trees 536

***Fagus sylvatica** cont.*
- cambium, wood anatomy, rays, cell differentiation 578-579
- carbon dioxide enrichment, Germany, plant composition, major elements 8718
- clear felling, soil biology, microorganisms, soil formation, Slovakia 7335
- coppice, silvicultural conversion, Italy 1175
- crown, measurement 49
- deer, Germany 536
- defoliation, mortality, Switzerland 5187
- deforestation, history, Spain 9053
- degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
- dendrochronology, Germany 1035
- discoloration, deer, *Cervus elaphus,* wood anatomy, Hungary 8041
- fertilizers
  - humus, Germany 195
  - lime
    - foliage, Germany 208
    - soil, Germany 208
    - soil chemistry, acid deposition, Czech Republic 1159
  - plant nutrition, Germany 200, 206
- forest borders, precipitation, interception, UK 6284
- forest decline
  - damage, Italy, estimation, training 5952
  - Germany 3432, 8123
  - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
  - shoots, Germany 644
  - viral diseases, reviews 855
- forest economics, Germany 418
- forest health
  - UK
    - drought 5736
    - forest decline 4328
- forest influences, soil chemistry 3309
- forest inventories, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
- forest litter
  - chemistry, decomposition 1880
  - decomposition
    - France, measurement, techniques 7141
    - Germany, *Glomeris marginata* 7331
    - soil amendments 7327
    - soil fauna 5016
    - soil fungi, Belgium 4171
    - soil temperature 7328
    - soil texture 7327
    - UK 5019
  - respiration, Germany 7329-7330
  - soil pH, ground vegetation, Sweden 8150
  - Sweden 3245
- forest management, Germany 4951
- forests, synecology, species diversity, site factors, Czech Republic 8144
- fruiting, defoliation, Germany 558
- fruits, production, browse, Italy 1227
- fungal diseases
  - *Apiognomonia errabunda,* foliage, colonization 6981
  - *Hypoxylon fragiforme,* infection 8921
  - *Nectria coccinea,* ecology, *Cryptococcus fagisuga,* Germany 838
  - Switzerland 2834
- fungi
  - *Apiognomonia errabunda,* endophytes, infection 3567
  - ecology, Germany 5326
- genetic variation
  - air pollution, resistance, Germany 8859
  - genetic resources, Germany, genetic markers 4469
- genetics
  - Germany 4468
  - isoenzymes 4482
- global warming, distribution, Germany, simulation 4983
- grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702

***Fagus sylvatica** cont.*
- increment
  - diameter 8519
  - volume, equations, forest inventories, Spain 6627
- insect pests
  - *Agriotes infuscatus,* Russia 6229
  - *Contarinia fagi,* Central Europe 8243
  - *Cryptococcus fagisuga*
    - Germany 838
    - Spain 7618
  - *Cydia fagiglandana*
    - seeds, Spain 3644
    - Spain, biology, distribution 8225
  - Germany 863
  - Lepidoptera, Spain 3644
  - *Mikiola fagi*
    - Central Europe 8243
    - Czechoslovakia 1516
  - *Phyllaphis fagi,* nurseries, Germany 2182
  - plant composition, reviews 864
  - *Scardia boletella,* Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
- *Larix decidua,* mixtures, stand structure, Germany, simulation 8359
- light
  - recruitment, stand structure, France 3138
  - stand structure, France, plant morphology 3137
- light penetration, France, measurement, simulation 8556
- mammals, ecology, Germany, feeding behaviour, methodology 8260
- mensuration, Germany 349
- merchantable volume, Italy 1815
- mixed forests, vegetation, surveys, Romania 8805
- mixtures
  - broadleaves, *Germany* 310
  - Germany 298-300, 4884
  - stand development, Germany 4883
  - synecology, France 5688
- mosses, lichens, Germany 5267
- mountain forests, France, surveys 7528
- mycoplasmal diseases, Europe, reviews 6148
- mycorrhizas
  - artificial regeneration, Germany 5328
  - *Laccaria laccata,* rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
  - *Paxillus involutus* 6076
  - *Suillus bovinus,* roots, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8177
  - Switzerland, ecology 8175
- natural regeneration
  - mountain forests, Germany 5114
  - plant colonization, population genetics, France 5310
- nature conservation, vegetation types, Spain 720
- nutrient allocation, calcium, phosphorus 8015
- nutrient uptake, calcium, phosphorus 8015
- pesticides, phytotoxicity, testing, nontarget effects 5826
- photosynthesis, metabolism, carbon dioxide 2686
- plant morphology, stem form, eccentricities 1348
- plant nutrition
  - increment, Germany, soil water 3273
  - nitrogen, Germany, seasonal variation 1972
- plant succession
  - seral stages, Germany 5274
  - simulation, Central Europe, population dynamics 6412
- planting stock
  - Germany 244
  - protection forests, Germany 219
- population genetics, France 7563
- precipitation, Germany 544
- protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
- provenance, Germany 152
- pruning, UK, techniques 7260

***Fagus sylvatica** cont.*
- rodents, latitude, clear felling, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
- roots, flooding, anaerobiosis 8116
- rotations
  - Czechoslovakia 6631
  - economics, Germany 395
- sample plot technique
  - nature reserves, Germany 4964
  - Switzerland 4961
- sap, enzymes, peroxidase, seasonal variation 6838
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seed collection, forestry machinery, Germany 322
- seed maturation, proteins 4243
- seed predation, rodents, UK 658
- seed production, rodents, UK 658
- seedling growth, genetic variation, isoenzymes, France 4476
- seedlings
  - soil pollution, cadmium, plant nutrition 5021
  - soil toxicity, aluminium 3255
  - stemflow, soil acidulants 4999
- seeds
  - chemistry, globulins, techniques 1374
  - isoenzymes 4468
- shelterwood system, yield regulation, Italy 1200
- silvicultural systems
  - ground vegetation, Germany 221
  - increment, Germany 224
  - natural regeneration, Germany 221
- soil, nitrification, Netherlands 5782
- soil bacteria, rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
- soil biology
  - Oligochaeta, microorganisms, nitrogen cycle, Germany 5800
  - respiration, Germany 7336
- soil chemistry
  - acid deposition, Austria, simulation 5773
  - forest influences, France 5783
  - Sweden 7319, 8566
- soil compaction, pseudogleys, Germany 528
- soil fauna
  - Oligochaeta, forest litter, Germany 5802
  - soil chemistry, Austria, indicator species 8003
- soil organic matter, Germany, lipids 5004
- soil pH, Germany 452
- soil properties, soil degradation, Ukraine 8002
- soil types, Moldova 3498
- soil water, soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Germany 950
- stand development, Europe, simulation 5280
- stemflow
  - acid deposition, soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
  - air pollution
    - natural regeneration, Germany 5072
    - soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
  - chemistry, Germany 544
- synecology
  - Moldova 3498
  - Poland 4385
- thinning, climate, France, growth models 4065
- throughfall
  - Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  - UK, chemistry 6720
- translocation 6848
- transpiration, metabolism 1981
- tree guards, Germany 243
- tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
- underplanting
  - fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
  - Germany 300
- vegetation, surveys, Luxembourg 2055
- vegetation types, Germany 5263-5264

- ***Fagus sylvatica*** *cont.*
  - veteran or remarkable trees, Germany 349
  - voles, *Microtus agrestis,* poisoning of animal pests, Germany 5415
  - volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
  - water stress, drought resistance, sap flow, Switzerland 475
  - wetwood, wood moisture, potassium, calcium 5189
  - wind damage
    - defoliation, Switzerland 5187
    - Germany 446
  - wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma, injuries, suberization 6775
  - wood chemistry 613
  - wood defects
    - abnormal heartwood, Germany, growth effects 5087
    - age of trees 536
  - wood properties, growth effects, wood anatomy, reviews 5838
  - yield tables
    - growing stock, Romania 376
    - volume determination, statistical analysis 4107
- ***Faidherbia albida***
  - agroforestry
    - economics, Africa 8301
    - soil fertility, Malawi 8299
    - Tanzania 8297
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, Niger 8402
  - drought resistance, water stress, seedlings 1295
  - farm forestry, Ethiopia 2909
  - genetic variation, reproductive behaviour, Africa 792
  - isoenzymes
    - population genetics, Africa 5297
    - reproductive behaviour, Africa 792
  - multipurpose trees
    - genetic resources 4489
    - plant physiology 5548
    - West Africa, conferences 7135
  - phenology, agroforestry 3336
  - provenance trials
    - silviculture, Nepal 1112
    - Zimbabwe 7819
  - reclamation, mine spoil, Nigeria 964
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7836
  - seedlings, biomass production, plant water relations, Kenya 6693
  - species trials
    - agroforestry
      - shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
      - Zambia 7821
    - biomass production, Pakistan 5594
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
    - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
  - tissue culture, explants 5630
- ***Falcatifolium,*** epidermis, morphology 561
- ***Fargesia fansipanensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- **Farm forestry**
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* Kenya, labour 5462
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land
      - France 8290
      - subsidies, France 7176
  - Australia
    - books 7117
    - periodicals 7108
  - biomass production, India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
  - China, periodicals 4670
  - choice of species, research, Australia 7189
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* Pakistan 4624
  - deforestation, Nepal 8289
  - development projects
    - China, technology 4850
    - choice of species, multipurpose trees, Mali, surveys 5482
    - India 1565, 7681
    - Indonesia 3787
    - Nepal 5499, 6325, 7166
    - soil conservation, Philippines 2929
    - Sri Lanka 989
    - Tanzania 5460
- **Farm forestry** *cont.*
  - development projects *cont.*
    - training, Nepal 5582
  - economics
    - broadleaves, Haiti 3782
    - *Eucalyptus,* India 3750
    - Germany 5459
    - *Tectona grandis,* development projects, Indonesia 3783
    - Zimbabwe 5497
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - development projects, India, books 6375
    - history, India 3796
    - India
      - economics 1564
      - surveys 3727
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest economics, India 2343
  - forest trees, grazing, management, France 9059
  - grazing, management, France, production possibilities 7700
  - herbicides, nontarget effects, soil fauna, UK 7257
  - history, conferences 5545
  - India 1559, 3810
  - Indonesia, conferences 2417
  - *Juglans regia,* economics, Italy 4978
  - multipurpose trees
    - Asia
      - books 5537
      - extension 5537
    - forest economics, Pakistan 4154
    - forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
    - fuelwood, India 4611
    - Pakistan, surveys 4655
    - species trials, Nepal 5601
  - Nepal 6303, 7679-7680, 7733, 9050
  - planning, Nepal 7166
  - plantations, choice of species, silviculture, forest economics, conferences 8343
  - *Populus,* plantations, France 7678
  - *Prunus avium,* breeding programmes, UK 796
  - reclamation, Arid Regions, India 2908
  - research, Bangladesh 6317
  - rural economy
    - India 5453
      - *Eucalyptus,* wood utilization 9051
    - products, extension, surveys, Tanzania 4618
  - shelterbelts, soil conservation, Russia 8276
  - social forestry, India, farmers' attitudes 1566
  - South East Asia, food supply 2352
  - subsidies, UK 3919, 8291
  - surveys
    - Ethiopia 2909
    - multipurpose trees, Pakistan 4657
    - Pakistan 5461
  - training, Germany, safety 106
  - Vietnam 3037
- **Farm woodlands**
  - artificial regeneration, USA 2344
  - conservation, UK 2976
  - deforestation, New Zealand 5463
  - forest management
    - extension, UK, subsidies 9049
    - sustainability, legislation, New Zealand 7292
  - France, forest management, statistics 7678
  - management, birds, nature conservation 2970
  - subsidies, UK 8291
- ***Faurea saligna,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- **Federated States of Micronesia,** agroforestry, ecology, economics 3751
- **Felling, types of** (*see* Silvicultural systems)
- ***Fenusa pusilla,*** insect pests, *Betula,* USA 2259
- ***Ferrisia virgata,*** insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
- ***Ferrocalamus,*** bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, China 8141
- **Fertilization (in reproduction)** (*see* Pollination, fertilization)
- **Fertilizers**
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - plant nutrition 5637
    - soil chemistry 5637
  - agroforestry 2410
  - amenity trees, UK, growth 7752
  - application rates, theory, plant nutrition 4026
  - bacteria, books 2397
  - basalt, *Picea abies,* Germany 4821
  - basic slag, *Picea abies,* France, plant composition, major elements 3120
  - biofertilizers, *Leucaena leucocephala,* roots, soil fertility, India 8576
  - boron
    - *Araucaria angustifolia,* seedling growth 4024
    - *Pinus echinata,* mycorrhizas, plant nutrition 3114
  - broadleaves
    - air pollution, amelioration of forest sites, Ukraine 3122
    - increment, diameter, Venezuela 4031
    - nurseries, France, plant nutrition, growth 7864
  - calcium ammonium nitrate, *Picea abies,* thinning, Germany 301
  - calcium fertilizers
    - *Abies grandis,* Germany 245
    - conifers, forest decline, France 7222
    - *Pinus nigra,* plantations, France, ground vegetation 4823
    - soil biology 1712
    - soil chemistry 1712
  - conferences 1051
  - conifers, ground vegetation, Germany 8029
  - copper, *Pinus pinaster,* France 2502
  - dolomite
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* increment, Brazil 4826
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* humus, Germany 195
    - leaching 194
    - *Picea abies,* humus, Germany 195
    - soil 194
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* site preparation, South Africa, fungal diseases 2832
  - *Eucalyptus saligna,* site preparation, Tanzania, growth, mortality 4030
  - forestry, World 211
  - gypsum
    - boron, *Eucalyptus citriodora,* seedling growth 4025
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* increment, India 6480
  - insect pests, *Phytomyza ilicicola, Ilex opaca,* USA 3678
  - Kieserit
    - acid deposition, amelioration of forest sites 205
    - *Picea abies,* air pollution, plant nutrition, Germany 197
  - lime
    - *Abies veitchii,* plant nutrition, Germany 200
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* plant nutrition, Germany 206
    - acid deposition, amelioration of forest sites 205
    - air pollution, soil biology, Germany 5026
    - broadleaves, coppice, soil, Belgium 3115
    - chemistry, Germany, reviews 204
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* increment, Brazil 4826
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Germany 208
      - plant nutrition, Germany 200, 206
    - forest trees
      - forest litter, soil biology, Germany 5791
      - insects, Carabidae, Netherlands 8211
      - soil chemistry
        - acid deposition, Czech Republic 1159
        - nitrogen, Netherlands 8434
    - ground vegetation, Germany 207

Fertilizers *cont.*
  lime *cont.*
    Leucaena leucocephala, seedling growth, acid soils 6671
    phosphorus fertilizers, spraying equipment, Germany 4895
    Picea abies
      acid deposition, soil chemistry, Germany 6485
      France, plant composition, major elements 3120
      Germany 208, 486, 501
      plant nutrition, Germany 200
      soil chemistry
        France, nutrient deficiencies 1713
        sulfur, Sweden 4827
      soil pH, Germany 4821
    Picea omorika, plant nutrition, Germany 200
    Picea sitchensis, hydrology, UK 4828
    Pinus, acid soils, soil toxicity, Poland 5025
    Pinus sylvestris
      acid deposition, soil chemistry, Norway 5832
      Germany 196, 486
      mineralization, nitrogen, Netherlands 7989
      soil biology
        Finland 6486
        Nematoda, Netherlands 1711
    Populus, biomass production, weed control, USA 3117
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, soil toxicity, manganese, Germany 1291
    Quercus petraea, Germany 196
    root nodules, *Frankia, Alnus incana,* Sweden 8173
    soil biology 1712
    soil chemistry 1712
    soil pH, understorey, Sweden 1714
    soil toxicity, Germany, reviews 204
    Sorbus aucuparia, plant nutrition, Germany 200
    spraying equipment 4893
    toxicity
      Apis mellifera, Germany 196
      Drino inconspicua, Germany 196
      Formica polyctena, Germany 196
    water quality, reviews 199
  magnesium fertilizers
    acid deposition, amelioration of forest sites 205
    conifers
      forest decline
        France 7222
        Germany 198
        USA 198
    Picea abies, air pollution, plant nutrition, Germany 197
    Pinus sylvestris
      forest litter, Germany 3250
      Germany 4021
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, soil toxicity, manganese, Germany 1291
    Quercus robur, drought resistance 480
  molybdenum fertilizers, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root nodules, nurseries, India 7230
  multipurpose trees, seed size, seedling growth 8413
  mycorrhizas, books 2397
  nitrogen fertilizers
    Abies, USA 5636
    Acacia auriculiformis, nitrogen fixation, root nodules 1894
    Acacia catechu, nurseries, India 1161
    broadleaves
      USA 5634
        residues 8438
        uptake 8438
    coniferous forests, Sweden 7225
    conifers
      forest litter
        cycling, Canada 6676
        Sweden 462
      increment
        Canada 4822
        nitrogen cycle, USA 3119

Fertilizers *cont.*
  nitrogen fertilizers *cont.*
    conifers *cont.*
      plant nutrition, Canada 4822
      plant physiology, altitude, USA 2689
    Eucalyptus diversicolor, forest litter, Australia 5014
    Eucalyptus grandis
      irrigation
        increment, Australia 4028-4029
        plant nutrition, Australia 4029
    Eucalyptus tereticornis
      biomass production, India, increment 4027
      fuel plantations, India 2501
    forest litter, cycling, Venezuela, nutrients 4031
    Gmelina arborea, plant nutrition, root shoot ratio 484
    insect pests, *Lymantria dispar, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant composition 3639
    Liquidambar styraciflua, genetic variation, USA 1719
    Morus alba, foliage, yields, India 4901
    Morus latifolia
      pruning
        foliage, India 8493
        sericulture, India 8493
    Picea
      insecticides
        defoliation, Canada 4885
        reproductive behaviour, Canada 4885
    Picea abies
      acid deposition, soil chemistry, Germany 6485
      France, plant composition, major elements 3120
      watersheds, Sweden 8439
    Pinus
      agroforestry, nitrification, France 6321
      soil chemistry, nitrogen, Belarus 5779
    Pinus patula, seedling growth, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
    Pinus radiata
      increment
        plant competition, New Zealand 4061
        weed control, New Zealand 4061
      seedling growth
        plant competition 4061
        weed control 4061
    Pinus sylvestris, thinning, biomass production, Sweden 3204
    Pinus taeda, experimental design, USA 57
    Platanus occidentalis, nutrition physiology 3406
    Populus, nutrient uptake, pollution, USA 3310
    Populus interamericana
      biomass production, USA 7859
      foliage, leaf area index, USA 7859
      increment, genetic variation, USA 4933
      light penetration, USA 7859
    Populus tremuloides, thinning, USA 4818
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      foliage, plant physiology 635
      nitrogen cycle, USA 499
      site preparation, stump removal, USA 8907
      understorey, North America 2503
    requirements, nurseries 7862
    soil chemistry, *Picea abies,* Austria 455
    Tsuga canadensis, insect pests 2849
    uptake
      Pinus contorta, Canada 8437
      residual effects, *Pinus contorta,* Canada 7228

Fertilizers *cont.*
  nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers
    Pinus taeda, direct sowing, thinning, USA 8474
    Thuja plicata, increment, foliage, Canada, chemistry 8436
  NPK fertilizers
    Abies grandis, Germany 245
    Araucaria angustifolia, seedling growth 4024
    Betula pendula, nurseries, UK 7860
    broadleaves, container grown plants, India 1168
    Calamus manan, canes and rattans, nurseries, Malaysia 1221
    Castanea sativa, carbon dioxide enrichment, biomass, distribution 3272
    Dalbergia sissoo, nurseries, gibberellins, India 4038
    Diospyros celebica, nurseries, growing media, Indonesia 8444
    Eucalyptus, seedling growth, mulching, irrigation 4039
    forest trees, ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, Poland 6482
    Gmelina arborea, nurseries, India 4831
    ground vegetation, Germany 207
    increment, *Atriplex,* calcareous soils, Egypt 210
    Leucaena leucocephala, fuel plantations, spacing, India 3930
    Morus alba, foliage, yields, India 4900-4901
    Picea abies
      soil chemistry
        France, nutrient deficiencies 1713
        nitrogen, Russia 5641
    Picea mariana, Canada 1160
    Pinus, biomass production, USA, allometry 3205
    Pinus caribaea, soil types, Cuba 4034
    Pinus contorta, Canada 5639
    Pinus elliottii, container grown plants 5644
    Pinus nigra, plantations, France, ground vegetation 4823
    Pinus roxburghii, seedlings, defoliation, plant nutrition 5820
    Pinus sylvestris
      forest litter, Germany 3250
      plant nutrition, Sweden, bioassays 7227
      Russia 7223
    Pinus taeda, weed control, USA 5640
    Pithecellobium dulce, reclamation, mine spoil, India 5441
    Populus, biomass production, weed control, USA 3117
    Populus balsamifera, Canada 1160
    Quercus
      direct sowing, weed control, USA 8458
      shoot cuttings, light 3097
    Quercus leucotrichophora, seedlings, defoliation, plant nutrition 5820
    root nodules, *Frankia, Alnus incana,* Sweden 8173
    Salix phylicifolia, carbon dioxide enrichment, biomass production 4979
  nutrition physiology
    Picea abies, Germany 486
    Pinus sylvestris, Germany 486
  organic compounds (*see also* Composts)
  organic fertilizers
    forest trees, nurseries, Costa Rica 1164
    Morus alba, foliage, yields, India 4900
    Pinus caribaea, soil types, Cuba 4034
  organic wastes, *Thuja plicata,* increment, foliage, Canada, chemistry 8436
  paper mill sludge
    clear felling, soil chemistry, soil water, USA 6673
    Pinus resinosa, USA 3118
    Platanus occidentalis, USA 3152

Fertilizers *cont.*
- persistence
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany 4824
    - increment, Germany 209
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, Austria 4996
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* increment, Germany 209
- phosphorus fertilizers
  - *Abies grandis,* Germany 245
  - *Acacia catechu,* nurseries, India 1161
  - *Acacia mangium,* plantations, plant nutrition, Peninsular Malaysia 2500
  - *Alnus crispa,* reclamation, mined land, USA 965
  - conifers
    - forest litter
      - cycling, Canada 6676
      - Sweden 462
    - increment, Canada 4822
    - plant nutrition, Canada 4822
  - *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* forest litter, Australia 5014
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - increment, Brazil 4826
    - irrigation
      - increment, Australia 4028-4029
      - plant nutrition, Australia 4029
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* fuel plantations, India 2501
  - forest litter, cycling, Venezuela, nutrients 4031
  - ground vegetation, Germany 207
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Scutellospora heterogama*
        - nodulation 6943
        - nutrient uptake 6942-6943
        - seedling growth 6942-6943
    - nutrient uptake, increment, Pakistan 4023
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* genetic variation, USA 1719
  - nitrogen fixing trees, nitrogen fixation 1977
  - *Picea abies,* humus, chemistry, microorganisms, Sweden 3113
  - *Picea sitchensis,* plant nutrition, UK 201
  - *Pinus nigra,* plantations, France, ground vegetation 4823
  - *Pinus patula,* seedling growth, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - France 193, 2502
      - frost resistance 1716
      - growth 1716
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - increment
      - plant competition, New Zealand 4061
      - weed control, New Zealand 4061
    - seedling growth
      - plant competition 4061
      - weed control 4061
  - *Pinus taeda,* experimental design, USA 57
  - *Populus balsamifera,* reclamation, mined land, USA 965
  - *Quercus robur,* drought resistance 480
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root nodules, nurseries, India 7230
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, Austria, plant nutrition 8030
  - ground vegetation, Germany 4820
  - humus, Germany 4820
  - soil chemistry, Germany 4820
  - tree injection 45
- *Picea mariana*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis, plant water relations, seedling growth 1273
  - seed production, Canada 1721
- *Pinus caribaea,* Cuba, mycorrhizas, growth 6074

Fertilizers *cont.*
- *Pinus elliottii*
  - runoff, USA, water quality 192
  - site preparation, weed control, USA 5668
- *Pinus radiata,* site preparation, weed control, New Zealand 5662
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - increment, Germany 4927
  - roots, respiration, Russia 1720
  - tree injection 45
- *Pinus taeda,* herbicides, interactions, increment 1764
- *Populus tremuloides,* sandy soils, USA 1784
- potassium fertilizers
  - *Acer saccharum,* acid deposition, plant nutrition, Canada 7138
  - conifers
    - forest decline
      - Germany 198
      - USA 198
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* irrigation, increment, Australia 4028
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* nutrient uptake, increment, Pakistan 4022
  - *Picea sitchensis,* plant nutrition, UK 201
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland, plant nutrition 4187
  - *Quercus robur,* drought resistance 480
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - increment, statistical analysis, simulation 7858
  - thinning, economics, Canada 4974
- *Quercus petraea,* nutrient deficiencies, forest decline, Hungary 497
- *Quercus phellos,* street trees, USA, application methods 7753
- *Quercus rubra*
  - increment, Germany, *Pinus sylvestris* 4927
  - tree injection 45
- requirements
  - conifers
    - forest decline
      - Germany 198
      - USA 198
  - *Pinus caribaea,* foliage, Australia 203
  - *Pinus elliottii,* foliage, Australia 203
- roots, chemistry, *Picea abies,* Germany 5167
- sewage
  - conifers
    - increment, Canada 4822
    - plant nutrition, Canada 4822
  - deciduous forests, soil chemistry, USA 5642
  - forest trees, pollution 1715
  - *Larix laricina* 1722
  - *Pinus radiata,* soil chemistry, phosphorus, Australia 1158
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forest litter, USA 202
  - reviews 1722
  - soil chemistry
    - USA
      - *Pinus taeda* 191
      - *Platanus occidentalis* 191
- slow release fertilizers, *Picea engelmannii,* seed sources, Canada 3121
- soil, *Abies grandis,* Germany 245
- soil amendments, *Picea abies,* soil fauna, Austria 7229
- soil pollution, soil chemistry, forestry 7334
- Spain, books 4679
- sulfur fertilizers, *Eucalyptus grandis,* irrigation, increment, Australia 4028
- tillage, Germany 253
- toxicity
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 196
  - *Quercus petraea,* Germany 196
- trace elements, *Calamus manan,* canes and rattans, nurseries, Malaysia 1221

Fertilizers *cont.*
- urea fertilizers
  - *Acacia nilotica*
    - nitrogen fixation
      - plant nutrition
        - growth 6947
        - root nodules 6947
  - *Enterolobium contortisiliquum,* seedling growth, nurseries, India 5635
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Egypt 5638
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* fuel plantations, India 4819
  - nutrient uptake, *Picea sitchensis,* soil biology, fungicides 6484
  - *Pinus elliottii,* soil chemistry, soil bacteria, USA 7857
  - *Pinus strobus,* increment, USA, growth 8435
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany 4021
    - soil biology, Nematoda, Netherlands 1711
  - *Platanus occidentalis*
    - intensive silviculture, USA, application rates 7226
    - plantations
      - increment, USA 1717
      - plant nutrition, USA 1717
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment, thinning, USA 8446
  - *Salix glauca,* plant nutrition, photosynthesis, USA 7224
- water pollution, USA 1922
- wood ash, *Pinus sylvestris,* soil biology, forest fires, Finland 5029
- zinc, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* fuel plantations, India 2501

Ficus
- ethnobotany, Kenya 8511
- fodder
  - choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - silviculture 4839
- foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
- multipurpose trees 1937
- pollination
  - insects, Agaonidae, India, reviews 6857
  - South Africa, insects, Hymenoptera 5206
- taxonomy, Korea Republic 2020
- veteran or remarkable trees, Asia, sociology 5474

Ficus adenosperma, foliage, flavonoids, glycosides 8078

Ficus auriculata
- foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
- multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
- shoot cuttings, India 3993
- species trials
  - coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  - farm forestry, Nepal 5601

Ficus benghalensis
- allelopathy, crops 4419
- chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
- fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
- fruits, medicinal plants, Egypt 8497
- fungal diseases, *Synchytrium,* India 6976
- synecology, altitude, mountain forests, India 1424

Ficus benjamina
- foliage, buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
- fruits, medicinal plants, Egypt 8497
- photosynthesis, transpiration, carbon dioxide, light 1976

Ficus burtt-davyi
- autecology, South Africa 5348
- seed germination, allelopathy 5348

Ficus carica, photosynthesis, Portugal, metabolism 1387

Ficus cunia
- fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
- seeds, India, chemistry, lectins 3389

- ***Ficus elastica***
  - latex, chemistry, proteins 5909
  - shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
- ***Ficus eriobotryoides,*** shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
- ***Ficus glaberrima***
  - fodder
    - biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
    - choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- ***Ficus glomerata***
  - agroforestry, shade trees, India 1558
  - edible species, India, plant composition 344
  - foliage, fodder, chemistry 5930
  - multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
  - shoot cuttings, India 180, 3993
- ***Ficus gnaphalocarpa,*** savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
- ***Ficus hispida,*** multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
- ***Ficus hookeri,*** fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
- ***Ficus infectoria***
  - fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
  - fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata,* India 851
- ***Ficus insipida***
  - foliage
    - chemistry, pectins 8717
    - medicinal plants, Brazil 8672
  - fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717
- ***Ficus lacor***
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - fungal diseases, *Rhytisma,* Nepal, foliage, control 2828
  - species trials, coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  - tissue culture, explants 5612
- ***Ficus lutea,*** pollination, South Africa, insects, Hymenoptera 5206
- ***Ficus microcarpa***
  - foliage, chemistry, latex, nitrogen, proteins 8215
  - insect pests
    - *Gynaikothrips ficorum*
      - USA
        - biology 8215
        - predators 8215
- ***Ficus nemoralis***
  - fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
  - planting stock, seedlings, stumps, Nepal 1187
- ***Ficus neriifolia***
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
- ***Ficus obtusifolia,*** fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717
- ***Ficus palmata***
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
- ***Ficus pumila,*** plant composition, medicinal plants, coumarins 602
- ***Ficus racemosa***
  - foliage, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
  - herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Ficus religiosa***
  - edible species, India, plant composition 344
  - fodder
    - choice of species, Nepal 6563
    - foliage, chemistry 2655
  - forest litter, decomposition, ponds, India 7326
  - fruits, medicinal plants, Egypt 8497
- ***Ficus retusa,*** salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767
- ***Ficus rumphii,*** cambium, anatomy 3345
- ***Ficus semicordata***
  - fodder, biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
  - species trials
    - coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
    - farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- ***Ficus subincisa,*** multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production, India 7195
- ***Ficus sycomorus,*** fruits, medicinal plants, Egypt 8497
- ***Ficus syringifolia,*** medicinal plants, plant composition, extracts 7912
- ***Ficus thonningii,*** shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
- ***Ficus trigonata***
  - foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717
  - fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717
- ***Ficus yoponensis,*** foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717
- **Fiji**
  - *Dysoxylum richii,* foliage, terpenoids 5138
  - *Fagraea gracilipes* 616
  - *Myristica castaneaefolia*
    - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry 8660
    - heartwood, medicinal plants, chemistry 8660
  - *Pinus caribaea,* evapotranspiration, estimation, simulation 7346
  - wind damage, forest inventories, remote sensing 4988
- **Finland**
  - afforestation, agricultural land 4744
  - bacteria, *Bacillus,* decay, *Picea abies* 853
  - *Betula tortuosa,* seed banks, acid deposition 699
  - birds
    - *Dendrocopos leucotos,* forest management, nature conservation 938
    - *Tetrao urogallus,* forestry, ecology 1534
  - boreal forests
    - clear felling, insects 6727
    - nature conservation, international trade, Russia 1629
  - conifers
    - controlled burning, humus, microorganisms 3323
    - forest fires, humus, microorganisms 3323
    - forest influences, Coleoptera 2842
  - drainage, forestry machinery, work study 6556
  - edible fungi, conferences 4691
  - edible species, conferences 4691
  - forest economics 1630
  - forest inventories, statistical analysis 8544
  - forest management, economics, taxes, simulation 96
  - forest statistics 1632
  - forest trees
    - boreal forests, climatic change, simulation 8558
    - breeding programmes
      - frost resistance 6028
      - genetic resources 6027
      - seed orchards 6026
    - forest health, surveys 8376
  - forestry, multiple use 2976
  - fungal diseases
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*
      - *Pinus sylvestris*
        - biology 2826
        - epidemiology 2824
        - foliage, chemistry 1375
  - health, labour, chainsaws 1648
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera, *Betula,* ecology, techniques 2255
    - *Dineura viridorsata, Betula pubescens* 6239
    - Diprionidae, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution 6234
- **Finland** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Epirrita autumnata*
      - *Betula pubescens*
        - foliage, plant physiology 5361
        - parasitoids 8961
        - predators 4536
      - *Betula tortuosa,* population dynamics 7007
    - *Epuraea*
      - *Picea abies,* attractants 2256
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* attractants 2256
    - *Euura atra, Salix,* host specificity 912
    - *Lygus rugulipennis, Pinus sylvestris* 3618
    - *Monochamus galloprovincialis, Pinus sylvestris* 7636
    - *Neodiprion sertifer*
      - *Pinus sylvestris*
        - acid deposition, viruses 7646
        - heavy metals 2264
  - minor forest products, conferences 4691
  - ornamental woody plants, breeding programmes 6029
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, plant nutrition, simulation 7365
    - lime
      - microorganisms 6483
      - soil chemistry 6483
    - plant nutrition 7365
    - radionuclides, fallout, foliage 1309
    - stand characteristics, growth models, thinning 8362
  - *Pinus,* roots, peat soils, carbon cycle 5051
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, heavy metals, endophytes 6062
    - boreal forests, natural regeneration, site factors 6912
    - climatic change
      - increment, simulation 436
      - yield forecasting, simulation 436
    - controlled burning, humus, microorganisms 3324
    - dendrochronology, peatlands, carbon cycle 5238
    - fertilizers, lime, soil biology 6486
    - foliage
      - chemistry
        - fungal diseases 1375
        - pruning 1375
    - humus
      - enzymes
        - air pollution
          - nitrogen 5798
          - sulfur 5798
    - molecular genetics, genetic variation 6920
    - potassium fertilizers, plant nutrition 4187
    - progeny testing, stem form, increment 6037
    - seed banks, acid deposition 699
    - soil biology, fertilizers, wood ash, forest fires 5029
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus, Pinus sylvestris,* damage 6249
  - plantations, drainage, maintenance 8461
  - *Salix nigricans,* genetic variation, biomass production, plant composition 6048
  - *Salix phylicifolia,* roots, peat soils, carbon cycle 5051
  - *Sorbus aucuparia,* fruits, yields 653
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus*
    - flowering
      - *Picea abies,* forest influences 330
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest influences 330
    - fruiting
      - *Picea abies,* forest influences 330
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest influences 330
- **Fire** (*see* Controlled burning; Forest fires)
- **Fish farming** (*see* Aquaculture)

Fishes
- forestry
  - USA
    - bibliographies 1535
    - reviews 1535
- mangroves
  - Martinique 8267
  - New Caledonia, ecology 8266

Fitzroya cupressoides
- dendroclimatology
  - Chile 6354
  - South America 6354
- natural regeneration
  - Argentina
    - seedbeds 730
    - site factors 730
  - Chile
    - seedbeds 730
    - site factors 730

Flacourtia indica
- edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837

Flemingia chappar
- reclamation, India 6949
- root nodules, *Shorea robusta*, forest ecology, India 6949

Flemingia macrophylla
- agroforestry
  - erosion control, Indonesia 1003
  - green manures 7711
    - Nigeria 7713
  - soil water potential, Zambia 8294
  - Zambia 8300
- allelopathy 3508
- coppice
  - *Kerria lacca*, India 1225
  - lac, India 1225
- foliage, decomposition, nitrogen, Zambia 7991
- hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
- species trials
  - agroforestry
    - Malawi 7824
    - Zambia 7821

Flemingia strobilifera, lac, India 4903

Flindersia brayleyana
- seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps, temperature 7460
- seedlings
  - synecology
    - canopy gaps
      - light, Australia 1457
      - wildlife, Australia 1457

Flooding
- *Alnus rugosa*, biomass production, statistical analysis 4126
- broadleaves
  - foliage, plant water relations 8588
  - roots, anaerobiosis 8116
- deforestation
  - erosion
    - Bangladesh 2910
    - Nepal 2910
  - Pakistan 3712
- forest trees, increment, Germany 8560
- Lecythidaceae, Brazil, mortality 8561
- *Pinus taeda*, salt tolerance, plant physiology 3423
- regeneration surveys, Colombia 4848
- *Salix*
  - biomass production, statistical analysis 4126
  - growth rings, Australia, dendrochronology 2592
- vegetation types, riparian forests, USA 2754

Floodplains
- bottomland forests, synecology, Ukraine 8802
- islands, agroforestry, land use, Brazil, theses 7690
- plant succession
  - saline soils
    - USA 1434-1436, 1446, 1448
      - clear felling 1447
      - forest influences 1437-1445, 1447

Floods
- deforestation, Philippines 5466
- history, Switzerland 445
- Switzerland, risk, analysis 5438

Flora
- Argentina 3475
- Bixaceae, Mozambique 2030
- Boraginaceae, Mozambique 2031
- broadleaved evergreen forests, Taiwan 5228
- broadleaves
  - distribution
    - Arid Regions
      - Mediterranean Climate 5992
      - North America 5992
- Central America 1011
- China 5227
- coastal plant communities, USA 697
- *Crataegus atrofusca*, taxonomy, Azerbaijan 2730
- distribution, maps, Czech Republic 2046
- ecology, nature conservation, India, books 8327
- Estonia, research 7504
- forest trees, Indonesia, books 1038-1039
- fruits, Malaysia, books 8
- genetic resources
  - India 1413
  - Malaysia 8779
- gymnosperms, Sabah 3473
- Madagascar 707
- multipurpose trees, vegetation types, India 3472
- nature reserves, Mongolia 6882
- nomenclature, Peru 5229
- ornamental woody plants, Japan 5983
- Rubiaceae, Costa Rica 2736
- Russia 4369
- Rwanda 8778
- *Salacia tortuosa*, climbers, distribution, India 8137
- seedlings, Malaysia, books 8
- seeds, Malaysia, books 8
- Southern Africa, books 2401
- Spain, books 4678
- Sri Lanka 8777
- Turkmenistan 5982
- USA 2032
  - Ohio 4368
- Vanuatu, books 13
- vegetation types
  - India 1425
  - mountain forests, synecology, ecotones, Poland 8780
  - Poland 8800
- virgin forests, USA 8782
- woody plants
  - Greece 8783
  - nomenclature, Tanzania 3474
  - USA 8791

Flowering
- bamboos 8132
  - Costa Rica 2707
  - *Sasa tsuboiana*, natural regeneration, Japan 5708
- development, conifers, genetic variation, plant growth regulators 1983
- *Eucalyptus nitens*, plant growth regulators, seed orchards, Australia 8126
- exotics, phenology, Ukraine 3337
- forest trees
  - forest management, Australia, beekeeping 7271
  - seed development
    - Tropics 7483
      - handbooks 4722
- induction
  - *Eucalyptus*, plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol 638
  - *Juglans nigra* 4341
  - phenology
    - *Eucalyptus lansdowneana*
      - photoperiodism 5956
      - temperature 5956
  - *Pinus taeda*, seed orchards, USA 8751
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, gibberellins, France 2703
- *Melocanna bambusoides*, fruits, seed germination, India 1406
- *Pandanus*, distribution, India 7518

Flowering *cont.*
- phenology, *Eucryphia*, insects, Australia 1407
- *Pinus banksiana*, photoperiodism, gibberellins 8757
- *Pinus contorta*, pruning, seed orchards, grafting, Sweden 8127
- *Pinus sibirica*, shoots, growth, Russia 3360
- precocity, *Semecarpus anacardium*, India 5204
- *Prunus avium*
  - branches, development, morphology 7396
  - shoots, development, morphology 7396
- *Quercus suber*, Morocco, defoliation, damage 2231
- *Rhododendron*, light 3232
- *Syzygium aromaticum*, genetic variation, India 5955
- *Terminalia ivorensis*, Nigeria 1405
- *Ulmus*, hybrids, USA 654

Flowers
- *Acer*, anatomy 564
- *Aesculus hippocastanum*
  - chemistry
    - alkanes 599
    - waxes 599
- anatomy
  - *Harungana madagascariensis*, evolution 3346
  - *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*, taxonomy 2639
- *Broussonetia papyrifera*, development 1349
- *Caryota urens*, tapping, Sri Lanka 331
- *Cassia fistula*, morphology 1944
- *Cassia hirsuta*, medicinal plants, India, flavonoids 6576
- *Ceratonia siliqua*, development, morphology 652
- chemistry, aluminium, *Eucalyptus calophylla*, reproductive behaviour 7569
- *Cinnamomum camphora*, light, Japan 2700
- *Cochlospermum vitifolium*
  - medicinal plants
    - carotenoids 5149
    - flavonoids 5149
- *Crataegus*
  - chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
  - France, chemistry, flavonoids 8696
- *Crataegus monogyna*, flavonoids 8080
- development
  - anatomy, *Balanites aegyptiaca*, taxonomy 6860
  - *Carpinus viminea*, plant growth regulators, India 1402
  - *Harungana madagascariensis*, evolution 3346
  - *Polyalthia*, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
  - *Tsuga heterophylla*, plant growth regulators 8752
- *Garcinia cambogia*, development 5854
- *Guaiacum officinale*, medicinal plants, saponins 5145
- insect pests, *Contarinia cerriperda*, *Quercus cerris*, Slovakia 2271
- *Irvingia gabonensis*, glands 3348
- *Klainedoxa gabonensis*, glands 3348
- *Magnolia fargesii*, medicinal plants, lignans 5160
- marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, *Rhopalostylis sapida*, New Zealand, damage 8257
- morphology
  - *Eucalyptus*, pollination 5957
  - *Fagara*, taxonomy 8654
  - *Tilia*, evolution 8644
  - *Trichilia havanensis*, Cuba 2624
  - *Zanthoxylum*, taxonomy 8654
- *Myristica fragrans*, medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
- phenology
  - conifers, Kazakhstan 1941
  - *Leptospermum*, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7488

- **Flowers** *cont.*
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* development 5961
  - *Spathodea campanulata,* development 2625
  - *Tamarix pakistanica,* chemistry, tannins 596, 8687
  - *Tilia,* medicinal plants, terpenoids 4905
  - volatile compounds, *Salix,* pollination, sex 3444
  - *Woodfordia fruticosa*
    - chemistry, tannins 8085
    - medicinal properties, chemistry 1802
- **Fodder**
  - *Acacia,* silviculture 4080
  - *Acacia aneura,* Tropics, chemistry 3165
  - *Acacia angustissima,* multipurpose trees, Tropics 8396
  - biomass production, chemistry, *Leucaena diversifolia,* variety trials, Indonesia 6565
  - broadleaves
    - antinutritional factors 6567
    - foliage, chemistry 2655
  - *Calliandra,* silviculture 6562
  - *Cassia,* silviculture 4081
  - cutting, *Quercus semecarpifolia,* degraded forests, Nepal 5834
  - *Debregeasia salicifolia*
    - foliage
      - chemistry
        - artificial regeneration, India 7269
        - natural regeneration, India 7269
  - Djibouti
    - camels 327
    - goats 327
  - *Erythrina,* silviculture 6566
  - *Ficus,* silviculture 4839
  - *Ficus glomerata,* foliage, chemistry 5930
  - foliage
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - Djibouti
        - management 327
        - nutritive value 327
    - forest trees, India, chemistry, tannins 623
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 333
  - forest trees, Nepal, conferences 37
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* coppice, variety trials, Australia 2462
  - *Lannea coromandelica,* choice of species, shoot cuttings, Nepal 5614
  - Leguminosae
    - Indonesia 3172
    - multipurpose trees, books 2968
    - Tropics 3169
      - chemistry 3170
        - toxicity 3167-3168
  - *Leucaena*
    - foliage
      - chemistry 5165
        - USA 6808
    - species trials, cattle, USA 5707
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry, biomass production, Thailand 4637
    - biomass production, Brazil 4078
    - coppice, biomass production, Nigeria 4082
    - cutting height, biomass production, Brazil 6564
    - foliage
      - India
        - mimosine 6806
        - tannins 6806
      - varieties, chemistry 4276
    - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Sri Lanka 3753
    - seeds, varieties, chemistry 4276
    - spacing, biomass production, China 4083
    - Tropics 3166
  - management, *Leucaena leucocephala,* Venezuela 4897
  - mountain forests, multipurpose trees, India, reviews 6890
  - multipurpose trees
    - biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
- **Fodder** *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees *cont.*
    - choice of species
      - Nepal 6563
        - statistical analysis 5705
    - foliage, chemistry, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
    - fuelwood, India, management 4085
    - seed collection, India 1137
    - Tropics 3333
  - *Picea,* foliage, Czechoslovakia, amino acids 6819
  - plantations, termites, India 4524
  - production, mangrove forests, Philippines 1795
  - *Prosopis,* silviculture 4079
  - *Quercus,* silviculture 4086
  - research, Bhutan 1093
  - resources, synecology, utilization, India 4390
  - *Santalum album,* seeds, India, plant composition 1369
  - savanna woodlands, multipurpose trees, India, reviews 6890
  - seeds
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - Djibouti
        - management 327
        - nutritive value 327
    - *Acacia tortilis,* fire ecology, Kenya 4221
  - *Sesbania,* provenance trials, biomass production, Tanzania 7822
  - trees
    - Nepal, surveys, usage 1219
    - surveys, Nepal 7270
  - woody plants
    - conferences 4707
    - Developing Countries, sustainability 3160
    - Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
    - rangelands, Mediterranean Region, management, conferences 3865
- **Fog,** *Picea rubens,* foliage, USA 3353
- **Foliage**
  - *Abies alba,* molecular genetics, DNA, extraction 8721
  - *Abies balsamea,* insecticides, spraying, deposition, methodology 6400
  - *Abies sibirica*
    - chemistry, terpenoids 4288
    - plant nutrition, Russia 1899
  - abnormal development
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Germany 3287
    - *Pinus taeda,* water stress, acid deposition 5121
  - abscission, *Sambucus nigra,* gene expression, enzymes 7560
  - *Acacia nigrescens,* damage, chemistry, polyphenols 6831
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* chemistry, waxes 2670
  - *Aegiphila obducta,* chemistry, sterols 7434
  - age
    - broadleaves, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
    - chemistry, *Quercus,* India 1368
    - photosynthesis
      - conifers, USA 552
      - *Quercus rubra,* USA 552
    - *Pinus pumila*
      - photosynthesis, Japan 1380
      - respiration, Japan 1380
    - *Protea,* insect pests 6164
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* seedlings, gas exchange, photosynthesis 1987
  - *Aglaia odorata,* pesticidal plants, Indonesia, furans 6593
  - *Alnus japonica,* chemistry, ellagitannins 7435
  - amino acids, insect pests, *Drepanosiphum platanoidis, Acer pseudoplatanus,* UK 7616
  - *Amomyrtella guili,* medicinal plants, Argentina 4089
  - *Amomyrtus,* medicinal plants, Chile 4089
  - anatomy
    - broadleaves, air pollution, India 3283-3284
- **Foliage** *cont.*
  - anatomy *cont.*
    - *Cinnamomum,* identification, taxonomy 4347
    - *Eucalyptus saligna,* tissue culture, abnormal development, photosynthesis 7414
    - morphology
      - *Calotropis procera,* air pollution, India 6722
      - Magnoliidae, keys 4238
      - *Nerium oleander,* air pollution, India 6722
    - *Pinus* 5136
      - chromosomes, chloroplast genetics 5305
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2222
    - *Quercus,* light 5947
    - *Sabal palmetto,* plant water relations 3259
    - vacuoles, chemistry, *Larix decidua,* Germany 5943
  - *Angostura paniculata,* molluscicidal properties, chemistry, alkaloids 3179
  - area
    - broadleaves, seedlings, equations 3876
    - measurement, forest trees, remote sensing 6637
  - arginine, *Picea abies,* air pollution, nitrogen, Sweden 7354
  - *Avicennia marina,* medicinal plants, chemistry, glycosides 7928
  - *Baphia nitida,* medicinal plants 4906
  - *Betula ermanii,* Russia, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
  - *Betula pendula*
    - Belarus, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
    - medicinal plants, triterpenoids, haemolysins 7918
  - *Betula tortuosa,* photosynthesis, plant composition, nitrogen, Sweden 8112
  - biochemistry, *Pinus contorta,* ionizing radiation 5180
  - biomass production, chemistry, *Leucaena diversifolia,* variety trials, Indonesia 6565
  - *Brachystegia spiciformis,* photosynthesis, Zimbabwe, development, colour 4318
  - broadleaves
    - air pollution, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
    - carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
    - chemistry
      - amino acids 6827-6828
      - polyprenols 8064
    - enzymes 5175
    - fodder, chemistry 2655
    - France, uses, geochemical prospecting 3388
    - light, Estonia, morphology, chemistry 568
    - morphology 5858
    - Pakistan, analysis, heavy metals 604
    - plant water relations
      - flooding 8588
      - measurement 3013
    - seedling growth, light, ontogeny 7459
    - Singapore, strength, testing 3362
    - USA, phenolic compounds, insect pests 8719
  - browse, chemistry, seasonal variation 3370
  - *Buchanania lanzan*
    - flavonoids 5144
    - glycosides 5144
  - *Bursera penicillata,* essential oils, India 8498
  - *Buxus longifolia*
    - chemistry, alkaloids 5885
    - medicinal plants, Turkey, steroid alkaloids 5904
  - *Byrsonima crassifolia,* medicinal plants, Mexico, chemistry 5907
  - *Calophyllum inophyllum,* medicinal plants, chemistry, inophyllums 8716
  - *Calotropis gigantea,* chemistry, flavonoids 5883

Foliage *cont.*
- *Camptotheca acuminata,* chemistry, alkaloids 2888
- *Castanospermum australe,* chemistry, saponins 5887
- *Catha edulis,* medicinal plants, extracts 6571
- *Cedrela odorata,* pesticidal properties, chemistry, cedrelone 1807
- *Cedrus*
  - increment, Ukraine 1819
  - site class assessment, Ukraine 1819
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* essential oils, chemistry 4259
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* shoot cuttings, Japan, growth 7213
- chemistry
  - *Abies alba,* air pollution, forest decline, Poland 5070
  - *Avicennia marina,* Pakistan 1307
  - *Betula pendula,* air pollution, soil pollution, Slovakia 7364
  - broadleaves
    - browse, techniques 7447
    - lemurs, ecology, Madagascar 1527
  - *Debregeasia salicifolia*
    - fodder
      - artificial regeneration, India 7269
      - natural regeneration, India 7269
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Germany 8023
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* allelopathy 6910
  - inorganic compounds
    - forest trees, Germany 4995
    - seasonal variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 5166
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana, Picea glauca,* defoliation 6202
  - *Larix eurolepis,* plant nutrition, France, growth 7349
  - *Leucaena,* fodder, USA 6808
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
    - plantations, plant nutrition, Honduras 495
  - pectins 8717
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, Germany 1310
    - forest decline, plant nutrition, Germany 1400
  - *Picea rubens,* methodology 3017
  - *Pinus,* methodology 3017
  - *Pinus brutia,* provenance, Israel, resins 3059
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Germany 8023
    - fungal diseases, Finland 1375
    - pruning, Finland 1375
  - *Prosopis articulata,* soil chemistry, groundwater, Mexico 7449
  - *Protea,* insect pests 6164
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* insect pests, *Lymantria dispar* 3639
  - *Quercus robur,* air pollution, soil chemistry, Poland 7356
  - seasonal variation, broadleaves, light, Greece 6800
  - tannins
    - Rosaceae, chemotaxonomy, Japan 8761
    - seasonal variation, browse, Nepal 5912
- chlorophyll
  - broadleaves, pollution, Ukraine 3298
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedlings, plant nutrition 3275
- chloroplasts, *Syringa vulgaris,* photosynthesis, shoots, age 6836
- *Clausena lansium,* essential oils 2673
- *Clusia rosea,* medicinal plants, Dominican Republic, benzophenones 8503
- colour, *Quercus petraea* 233
- *Combretum leprosum,* Brazil, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788

Foliage *cont.*
- *Combretum molle,* medicinal plants, glucosides 7917
- conifers
  - air pollution, Germany, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
  - biomass, USA 1827
  - chemistry, lignin 4280
  - cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
  - nitrogen fertilizers, nitrogen cycle, USA 3119
  - UK, chemistry, age 3400
- *Corylus avellana,* micropropagation, polyamines 8427
- *Cowania mexicana,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8663
- *Crataegus,* chemistry, flavonoids, seasonal variation 8677
- *Crescentia cujete,* medicinal plants, steroids, terpenoids, fatty acids 6577
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* tissue culture, culture media, plant growth regulators 8426
- *Cupressus sempervirens*
  - chemistry, flavonoids, fungal diseases, resistance 8200
  - resins, variation 5170
- Cycadopsida, poisonous plants, organic acids 5152
- *Cycas armstrongii,* phenology, Australia 659
- cytology, *Pinus rigida,* air pollution, soil toxicity 3352
- *Dalbergia paniculata,* flavonoids, sterols 6782
- damage
  - acid deposition 517
  - *Fraxinus americana*
    - acid deposition, indicator plants 5057
    - air pollution, ozone, indicator plants 5057
  - *Picea abies,* acid deposition, Germany 511
- deciduous forests
  - canopy
    - photosynthesis
      - simulation 7457
      - USA 7457
  - phenology, insect pests, India 2623
- decomposition
  - Fabaceae, green manures, agroforestry 6481
  - nitrogen, multipurpose trees, Zambia 7991
- *Dehaasia incrassata,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 2678
- development
  - *Acer platanoides,* cytology 1367
  - *Murraya paniculata,* simulation 562
- *Dialium guianense,* essential oils, Brazil 6801
- *Diospyros,* medicinal plants, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
- diseases, *Eucalyptus* 843
- *Duboisia myoporoides,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 4096
- *Dysoxylum richii,* Fiji, terpenoids 5138
- *Encelia farinosa,* photosynthesis, USA, genotype environment interaction 6850
- *Engelhardia roxburghiana,* chemistry, glycosides 4299
- enzyme activity, amenity trees, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Czech Republic 8595
- estimation, equations, nitrogen fixing trees, pruning, Costa Rica 1061
- *Eucalyptus*
  - essential oils
    - bibliographies 6380
    - Morocco 8101
      - chemistry 8500
  - forest decline, Australia 4330
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* soil fungi, phenolic compounds 8004
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - medicinal plants, essential oils 6606
  - water stress, roots, development 6690

Foliage *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - allelopathy, soil chemistry, Zimbabwe 8826
  - plant growth regulators, techniques 6816
- *Eucalyptus macrocarpa,* medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7948
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* seedlings, area, equations 55
- *Euclea natalensis,* medicinal plants, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
- *Excoecaria kawakamii,* Taiwan, chemistry, tannins 3391
- extracts
  - *Eucalyptus,* allelopathy 5278
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* allelopathy 8823
- Fagaceae, chemistry 6829
- *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, Germany 8597
- *Ficus adenosperma,* flavonoids, glycosides 8078
- *Ficus glomerata,* fodder, chemistry 5930
- *Ficus insipida,* medicinal plants, Brazil 8672
- *Ficus microcarpa,* chemistry, latex, nitrogen, proteins 8215
- fodder, *Picea,* Czechoslovakia, amino acids 6819
- forest trees
  - acid deposition, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  - air pollution
    - dust, Slovakia 7359
    - indicator plants, insect pests, damage 1916
  - buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
  - selenium, uptake, toxicity 7665
  - USA, DNA, storage 7448
- *Fraxinus,* medicinal properties, chemistry 1801
- *Fraxinus angustifolia,* secoiridoids 8071
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* chemistry, glycosides 5922
- *Fraxinus formosana,* chemistry, glycosides 6814
- fungal diseases, damage, measurement 1610
- fungi
  - *Aureobasidium pullulans, Salix,* plant growth regulators 6941
  - *Botrytis cinerea, Salix,* plant growth regulators 6941
  - *Cladosporium cladosporioides, Salix,* plant growth regulators 6941
- fungicidal properties, *Sapium japonicum* 5724
- *Garcinia ovalifolia,* medicinal plants, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
- *Ginkgo biloba*
  - chemistry
    - flavonoids, seasonal variation 2675
    - polyprenols, techniques 6817
  - medicinal plants, chemistry, flavonoids 2653
- *Glycydendron amazonicum,* medicinal plants, lactones 5875
- *Gmelina arborea,* medicinal plants, India, alkaloids 6578
- *Goniothalamus amuyon,* medicinal plants, chemistry, cytotoxic compounds 5714
- growth, *Salix viminalis,* turgor, Sweden 6686
- *Guarea guidonia*
  - chemistry, triterpenoids 8689
  - development 2645
- habit, broadleaves, solar radiation, Australia 1272
- Hamamelidaceae, development, morphology 8640
- heavy metals
  - broadleaves, Sri Lanka 1968
  - *Pinus,* air pollution, Czech Republic 7427
- *Hydnocarpus wightiana,* chemistry, terpenoids 8091
- *Ilex integra,* saponins, triterpenoids 6789

Foliage *cont.*

- increment
  - photosynthesis
    - conifers, USA 552
    - *Quercus rubra,* USA 552
  - *Pinus echinata*
    - acid deposition 505
    - air pollution 505
- insect pests
  - damage, measurement 1610
  - *Lymantria dispar,* forest trees 8230
  - *Pachypappa warschavensis, Populus canescens,* UK 7619
  - *Quercus emoryi,* chemistry, resistance 3377
  - *Trioza jambolanae, Syzygium cumini,* galls, development 5353
  - *Zygiobia ruebsaameni, Carpinus betulus,* galls, Germany 8242
- *Jasminum grandiflorum,* essential oils, chemistry 4259
- *Juniperus*
  - chemotaxonomy, evolution, terpenoids 6874
  - essential oils
    - chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
    - Republic of Georgia, seasonal variation 6802
- *Juniperus excelsa*
  - medicinal plants
    - chemistry, terpenoids 7931
    - terpenoids 5711
- *Juniperus pachyphloea,* chemistry, flavones 8671
- *Juniperus sabina,* medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 7942
- *Kalmia angustifolia,* phenolic compounds, allelopathins 6911
- *Knema furfuracea,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8668
- *Kopsia larutensis,* chemistry, alkaloids 5886
- *Larix laricina,* maturation, anatomy 6768
- *Larix sibirica,* waxes, chemistry, seasonal variation 4287
- *Larrea divaricata,* medicinal plants, Argentina 5718
- *Lawsonia inermis,* chemistry, flavonoids 4257
- leaf area index
  - *Abies balsamea,* USA 567
  - conifers
    - canopy
      - light penetration
        - simulation 7152
        - USA 7152
    - USA, measurement 2648
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* techniques 3363
  - forest trees
    - photosynthesis, nitrogen, Venezuela 7465
    - USA, measurement 4242
  - *Juglans regia,* USA, measurement 2648
  - methodology 4719
  - photosynthesis
    - conifers, USA 552
    - *Quercus rubra,* USA 552
  - *Picea rubens,* USA 567
  - *Pinus taeda,* USA 577
  - *Populus alba × P. glandulosa,* biomass production, stand density, Korea Republic 6621
  - *Populus interamericana,* nitrogen fertilizers, USA 7859
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - biomass, genetic variation, USA 3877
    - Canada 4719
  - shedding, *Acacia auriculiformis,* water stress 473
- *Leucaena,* fodder, chemistry 5165
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* fodder, varieties, chemistry 4276
- lipids, *Larix sibirica,* chemistry, seasonal variation 4292
- *Liriodendron tulipifera,* chemistry, alkaloids 4290
- *Lithraea ternifolia,* medicinal plants, Argentina 5718

Foliage *cont.*

- *Loropetalum chinense,* medicinal plants, China, phenolic compounds 6793
- *Macaranga sinensis,* chemistry, tannins 615
- *Macaranga tanarius,* Taiwan, tannins 7441
- *Maesa lanceolata,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8664
- mangroves, *Avicennia marina,* salt tolerance, plant physiology 3418
- *Maytenus senegalensis,* medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 4268
- measurement, *Vitellaria paradoxa,* Nigeria, equations 1060
- *Melaleuca leucadendron,* medicinal plants, Vietnam, flavanols 6587
- *Melastoma malabathricum,* chemistry, tannins 5889
- *Melia azedarach,* chlorophyll, enzymes, biochemistry 4305
- *Melia toosendan,* chemistry, glycosides 588
- microbial flora
  - *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza,* forest litter, decomposition, South Africa 7322
  - *Pinus kesiya,* air pollution, India 5073
- *Mitragyna parvifolia,* India, anatomy, histology 4241
- *Mitragyna speciosa,* chemistry, terpenoids 2681
- morphology
  - *Abies koreana,* altitude, Korea Republic 3350
  - abnormal development, *Butea monosperma,* India 5135
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* hybrids, Irish Republic, variation 5311
  - anatomy, *Crossopetalum,* keys 5132
  - broadleaves, evolution 2642
  - *Caragana,* variation 3366
  - *Cedrus deodara,* soil properties, Ukraine 8563
  - chemistry
    - waxes
      - *Aesculus hippocastanum* 8713
      - *Castanea sativa* 8713
  - conifers, light, simulation 4251
  - *Encephalartos,* South Africa 5117
  - *Erythrina,* taxonomy 7421
  - *Eucalyptus urophylla,* provenance trials, genetic variation, Indonesia 3069
  - forest trees
    - insecticides, deposition, Canada 2300
    - light, Guadeloupe 6773
  - *Leucaena,* seedlings, identification 6862
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* air pollution, stomata, Nigeria 6707
  - *Nothofagus*
    - keys 572
    - taxonomy 572
  - *Nothofagus antarctica,* Argentina, variation 6854
  - *Persea bombycina,* genetic variation 563
  - *Picea abies,* water stress, Italy 1300
  - *Pinus* 5136
    - genetic variation 3451
  - *Pinus cembra,* water stress, Italy 1300
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, Poland 6918
  - *Populus,* taxonomy, China 1409
  - *Populus deltoides,* taxonomy, measurement, equations 2644
  - *Quercus,* genetic variation, USA 2141
  - *Quercus petraea,* hybrids, Germany 800
  - *Quercus robur,* hybrids, Germany 800
  - *Taxodium distichum,* insect pests, *Archips argyrospilus* 7624
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* planting stock, container grown plants, Canada 7870
- *Morus,* silkworms, chemistry, sterols 3405

Foliage *cont.*

- movement
  - *Albizia saman,* tropisms, plant physiology, phospholipids 7473
  - *Larrea tridentata* 8735
- multipurpose trees, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
- *Muntingia calabura,* medicinal plants, Thailand, flavonoids 6603
- *Murraya paniculata,* development, microscopy 8643
- *Nauclea orientalis,* medicinal plants, Papua New Guinea, alkaloids 5896
- *Nerium oleander*
  - essential oils, chemistry 4259
  - glycosides 5139, 5881
- nitrogen, seasonal variation, forest trees, North America 3274
- nutrients
  - mangrove forests, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
  - *Pinus caribaea,* fertilizers, Australia 203
  - *Pinus elliottii,* fertilizers, Australia 203
- *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*
  - medicinal plants
    - India
      - glycosides 6595
      - iridoids 6595
- optical properties
  - *Acacia,* plant water relations 4981
  - broadleaves, ultraviolet radiation 434
  - conifers, ultraviolet radiation 434
  - *Myrica cerifera,* water stress, USA 435
  - *Pinus elliottii*
    - air pollution, ozone 6708
    - water stress, USA 435
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - acid deposition, damage, detection 3282
    - air pollution, damage, detection 3282
- *Orixa japonica,* chemistry, quercetin, insect repellents 6830
- *Osmanthus asiaticus,* glucosides 6798
- *Photinia glabra,* glucosides, esters 6787
- photosynthesis, canopy, tree breeding, ideotypes, simulation 3024
- *Phyllanthus emblica,* major elements 4303
- *Phyllanthus niruri,* medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 5720
- physiology
  - *Avicennia marina,* salt tolerance 7461
  - *Picea mariana,* drought resistance, seedling growth 5812
  - *Salix viminalis,* genetic variation, injuries 3550
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, frost injury, histology 7400
  - air pollution, Germany 502
  - biochemistry, Germany 8108
  - chemistry
    - flavonoids 6815
    - glycosides 6815
    - RNA, extraction 8722
  - Czechoslovakia, cytokinins, gibberellins, seasonal variation 7454
  - enzymes, metabolic detoxification, Germany 5942
  - fatty acids, metabolism, air pollution, damage 7471
  - forest decline, Germany, techniques 1997
  - Germany, chemistry 2661
  - isoenzymes 4324
  - medicinal plants, essential oils 7943
  - nutrient deficiencies, Belgium, damage 6696
  - plant growth regulators
    - damage 7452
    - IAA, damage 7451
  - Switzerland
    - chemistry 2661
    - silicon 3399
- *Picea engelmannii,* chemistry, carbohydrates, storage 6697

Foliage *cont.*
- *Picea obovata,* plant nutrition, Russia 1899
- *Picea rubens*
  - abnormal development, morphology 5856
  - frost injury, plant water relations, USA 5764
  - seedlings, acid deposition, frost injury, plant physiology 5939
- *Picea sitchensis,* epidermis, biochemistry, ion exchange, acid deposition 8745
- pigments
  - *Acer palmatum* 1218
  - conifers, carbon dioxide enrichment, light, ultraviolet radiation 7978
  - *Paraserianthes lophantha,* tropisms, light 3417
- *Pinus*
  - air pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants 1913
  - chemistry, flavonoids 3451
  - chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4358
  - frost resistance, testing 4165
- *Pinus koraiensis,* chlorophyll, measurement 4270
- *Pinus lambertiana,* seedlings, proteins 7593
- *Pinus longaeva*
  - anatomy 566
  - chlorophyll 566
- *Pinus peuce,* Germany, chemistry, monoterpenes 8705
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - chemistry 2886-2887
  - genetic variation
    - photosynthesis, USA 140
    - plant water relations, USA 140
- *Pinus pumila,* altitude, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - acid deposition, Norway, birds, browse 3286
  - air pollution, Germany, statistical analysis, humus 8025
  - chemistry 8059
  - plant nutrition, Germany 485
  - shoots, development, age of trees 8059
- *Pinus taeda*
  - chemistry, RNA, extraction 8720
  - ultraviolet radiation
    - photosynthesis
      - light 443
      - plant physiology 443
  - USA, morphology 577
- *Piper aduncum*
  - chalcones 8070
  - medicinal plants, chemistry, phenolic compounds 7936
- *Pithecellobium lobatum,* medicinal plants, chemistry, tannins 592
- plant composition, methodology 1058
- plant nutrition, methodology 1058
- plant physiology
  - broadleaves, stomata, volatile compounds, isoprenoids 3415
  - forest trees, air pollution, India 5074
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada, liberation felling 632
- *Populus*
  - air pollution
    - abscission 1316
    - plant physiology 1316
  - chemistry, insect pests 2254
  - medicinal properties, chemistry 1801
- *Populus interamericana,* salt tolerance, metabolism, amino acids 3419
- *Premna serratifolia,* medicinal plants, India, alkaloids 6578
- *Prunus,* genetics, chemistry, coumarins 8871
- *Pseudopanax crassifolius,* juvenility, morphology, development 8642
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - branches, crown, measurement, equations 5855
  - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology 635
- *Psychotria oleoides,* chemistry, alkaloids 3374

Foliage *cont.*
- *Pterocarpus indicus,* plant water relations, isotopes 3416
- *Pterocarya paliurus,* sweet tasting compounds 5879
- *Quercus*
  - *Antheraea proylei,* insects, nutrition 4904
  - chemistry, tannins 2889
  - glucosides 5172
  - habit, photosynthesis, USA 4323
  - hybrids, insect pests, Mexico 3605
  - quercetin 7429
  - silkworms, insects, nutrition 4904
- *Quercus canariensis*
  - flavonoids 5171
  - glycosides 5171
- *Quercus glauca,* chemistry, glycosides 6823
- *Quercus ilex*
  - heat resistance
    - photosynthesis
      - France 6664
      - seasonal behaviour 3238
- *Quercus laurifolia*
  - medicinal plants
    - Italy
      - glycosides 8673
      - triterpenoid saponins 8673
- *Quercus petraea*
  - air pollution, plant physiology, Germany 510
  - chemistry
    - alkanes 599
    - waxes 599
- *Quercus rubra,* sapwood, Canada, correlation 4104
- *Rapanea melanophloeos,* medicinal plants, chemistry, triterpenoid saponins 7926
- *Reaumuria hirtella,* chemistry, tannins 596
- remote sensing, radar 6644
- resin acids, *Pinus sylvestris,* genetic variation, Sweden 4459
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* tropisms 1385
- *Salix*
  - decomposition, streams, Morocco 7994
  - flavones, techniques 5933
- *Salix nigricans*
  - medicinal plants
    - phenolic compounds 6048
    - salicin 6048
- sampling, *Acacia mangium,* plant nutrition, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 3269
- *Santolina chamaecyparissus,* essential oils, chemistry 4259
- *Scheelea zonensis,* light, plant physiology, Panama 7307
- seasonal behaviour
  - *Brachystegia spiciformis,* plant physiology 3335
  - broadleaves, plant physiology, Venezuela 8109
  - *Julbernardia globiflora,* plant physiology 3335
  - *Quercus petraea,* UK 6763
  - secondary forests, Japan, measurement 3495
- seasonal variation
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - fodder
      - India
        - mimosine 6806
        - tannins 6806
  - mimosine, *Leucaena,* Mexico 4277
- *Semecarpus kurzii,* chemistry, glycosides 8088
- senescence, *Terminalia catappa,* biochemistry, enzymes, anthocyanins 3425
- silkworms, *Antheraea proylei, Quercus,* plant composition 622
- size, *Persea bombycina,* genetic variation 563
- *Socratea exorrhiza,* light, plant physiology, Panama 7307
- *Spondias mombin,* medicinal plants, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590

Foliage *cont.*
- street trees, temperature, growth 7475
- *Strychnos usambarensis,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 2677
- *Syringa vulgaris,* chloroplasts, morphology, seasonal variation 6766
- *Syzygium,* medicinal plants, Brazil 6580
- *Syzygium brazzavillense,* medicinal plants, chemistry 7937
- *Tabernaemontana glandulosa,* medicinal plants, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
- *Taxus,* chemistry, terpenoids 8098
- *Taxus baccata*
  - chemistry, terpenoids 5924-5925, 8099-8100
  - cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
- *Taxus canadensis,* essential oils 5913
- *Taxus chinensis,* China, chemistry, terpenoids 3403
- temperature, *Picea rubens,* frost injury, USA 5765
- *Terminalia calamansanai,* Taiwan, chemistry, tannins 3394
- *Terminalia oblongata,* poisonous plants, tannins, toxicity 6607
- terpenoids
  - metabolism
    - *Melaleuca alternifolia* 7455
    - *Pinus contorta* 7455
- *Thevetia peruviana*
  - medicinal plants
    - steroids 5154
    - terpenoids 5154
- *Thuja occidentalis,* essential oils, USA 8701
- *Thuja plicata,* fertilizers, increment, Canada, chemistry 8436
- *Tilia cordata,* salt injury, soil types, increment 7371
- *Timonius timon,* triterpenoids 8068
- *Toona ciliata,* pesticidal properties, chemistry, cedrelone 1807
- tracheids, cell differentiation, conifers, plant growth regulators 8736
- *Trema,* medicinal plants 4907
- understorey, phenology, vegetation types, Japan 7536
- *Viburnum suspensum,* medicinal plants, chemistry, glucosides 7930
- *Virola oleifera,* medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 8692
- *Viscum album,* chemotaxonomy, proteins, lectins 8066
- *Visnea mocanera,* medicinal plants, chemistry, extractives 7935
- *Vitex,* medicinal plants, Japan, iridoids 6597
- waxes
  - *Picea rubens,* acid deposition, USA 3353
  - *Pinus radiata,* air pollution, analytical methods, New Zealand 7781
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, ammonia, Netherlands 8600
  - sulfur
    - forest trees 4274
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Europe 4274
- wettability, *Picea rubens,* acid deposition, USA 3353
- woody plants, edible species, Senegal, books 15
- xanthophylls, broadleaves, solar radiation, Australia 1272
- yields
  - *Morus alba,* fertilizers, India 4900-4901
  - *Morus latifolia,* nitrogen fertilizers, pruning, India 8493
  - *Terminalia arjuna,* tree breeding, selection criteria, India 4465

Fomes annosus *(see Heterobasidion annosum)*

Fomes fomentarius
- decay fungi, *Platanus acerifolia,* France 6969
- fungal diseases
  - biochemistry 6100
  - broadleaves, Russia 3587
  - *Platanus,* pathogenicity 6108

Fomes fomentarius *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Quercus,* virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103

Fomes igniarius *(see Phellinus igniarius)*

Food, forestry, Developing Countries, sociology 4914

Forest administration
- forest inventories, France, legislation 4754
- fungal diseases, integrated control, Canada 8999
- Germany, efficiency 4778
- history, Europe 4740
- India, conferences 2413
- insect pests, integrated control, Canada 8999
- Iran 2448
- legislation, Italy 5757
- marking, tools, France, history 4918
- Mexico 430
- social forestry, planning, India 2358

Forest borders
- *Beilschmiedia tarairi,* microclimate, synecology, New Zealand 4422
- birds
  - *Molothrus ater,* clear felling, USA 6275
  - patch cutting, USA, reviews 6279
- boreal forests, swamps, Russia 4397
- environmental protection, European Communities, systems analysis 3808
- *Fagus sylvatica,* precipitation, interception, UK 6284
- microclimate, synecology, USA 4421
- savannas, forests, ecology 7535
- synecology, landscape, theory 7521

Forest decline
- *Abies alba*
  - air pollution, foliage, Poland 5070
  - dendrochronology
    - Europe 1034
    - Italy
      - crown 5953
      - increment 5953
  - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
  - reproductive behaviour, Slovenia 6856
  - viral diseases, reviews 855
- *Abies balsamea,* increment, USA 4120
- *Abies religiosa,* air pollution, Mexico 8035
- *Acer saccharum*
  - dendrochronology, basal area, USA 6853
  - plant nutrition, air pollution, climate, USA 8013
- acid deposition 512
  - climate, USA, statistical analysis 4331
  - soil, Czech Republic 1313
- air pollution 7361
  - climatic change, Europe 1999
  - Czech Republic 1314
  - Europe, reviews 7368
  - France, research 645-646
  - North America, reviews 7368
  - soil, Czech Republic 1313
- bacterial diseases
  - *Bacillus cereus, Quercus cerris,* Italy 3601
  - *Erwinia herbicola, Quercus cerris,* Italy 3601
  - fungal diseases 2835
  - *Staphylococcus sciuri, Quercus cerris,* Italy 3601
- *Betula papyrifera,* Canada 2000
- conifers
  - crown
    - air pollution, Norway 8122
    - site factors, Norway 8122
  - fertilizers
    - France 7222
    - Germany 198
    - USA 198
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
- damage, forest trees, Italy, estimation, training 5952
- *Eucalyptus,* foliage, Australia 4330

Forest decline *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus largiflorens,* soil salinity, Australia 5024
- Europe 8123
  - books 12
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - Germany 3432
  - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
  - viral diseases, reviews 855
- forest policy, public relations 4735
- France, air pollution, drought 3431
- *Fraxinus americana,* USA, site factors 1998
- fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus,* climate, Europe 8190
- Germany 650-651, 8123
- increment, methodology 8351
- insect pests
  - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala,* USA 4525
  - Scolytidae, forest management, Poland 3654
- Italy
  - books 3843
  - surveys 1397
- methodology, *Fagus sylvatica,* shoots, Germany 644
- *Metrosideros excelsa,* remote sensing, New Zealand 1396
- North America, books 12
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - Germany
      - birds
        - *Parus* 8253
        - population dynamics 8253
  - Belgium, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6696
  - defoliation
    - acid deposition, Norway 8021
    - height, increment, Germany 7955
  - dendrochronology
    - Europe 1034
    - Germany 1033
    - USA 3430
  - Denmark 6852
  - foliage
    - chemistry, plant nutrition, Germany 1400
    - Germany, techniques 1997
    - precipitation, Belgium 478
    - throughfall, Belgium 478
  - France
    - drought injury 647
    - growth rings 647
    - nutrient deficiencies 1713
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Germany 8160
  - Germany
    - chlorosis 5191
    - simulation 4728
  - habit, Germany 649
  - increment, tree classes, Germany 361
  - molecular genetics 6046
  - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
  - nitrogen cycle, soil amendments, lime, Germany 3116
  - Norway, assessment, crown 643
  - plant nutrition, Belgium 1401
  - remote sensing
    - Germany, methodology 1845
    - Sweden 3222
  - research, Germany 97
  - soil chemistry
    - Slovakia 8565
    - soil organic matter, sulfate, Germany 5003
  - viral diseases, reviews 855
- *Picea rubens*
  - dendrochronology, USA 3429
  - increment, USA 4120
  - nutrient deficiencies, USA 7477
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, USA 3434
- plant water relations, cavitation, theory 3435
- *Quercus*
  - Belgium 4509
  - drought, USA 2003
  - Europe, conferences 8344
  - reviews 648

Forest decline *cont.*
- *Quercus cont.*
  - USA 2001-2002, 2698, 4329
- *Quercus petraea*
  - Germany 648
  - nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, Hungary 497
- *Quercus robur* 856
  - Italy, fungal diseases, *Fusarium eumartii* 2817
  - Poland, symptoms, drought injury 1399
  - viral diseases, Germany, methodology 2836
- *Quercus suber*
  - genetic variation, population genetics, Portugal 7559
  - Portugal 7478
- remote sensing, simulation, USA 3224
- research, France, books 7761
- surveys
  - Germany, methodology 5190
  - Switzerland 5192
- UK, books 12
- vegetation, history, air pollution, Czech Republic 1414
- water quality, acid deposition, Germany 957
- yield forecasting, Germany 375

Forest ecology
- *Adansonia,* silvicultural systems, selective felling, Madagascar 8454
- allelopathy 2075
  - weeds
    - Canada
      - natural regeneration 2074
      - plant competition 2074
- Apoidea, Poland, books 6366
- *Betula,* nature conservation, UK, wildlife 4580
- birds
  - *Strix occidentalis caurina,* nature conservation, USA 7664
  - USA 940
- books 7122
- boreal forests, climatic change, simulation 5558
- bottomland forests, synecology, Brazil 6896
- broadleaves, seed germination, light, Mexico 7312
- *Brosimum alicastrum,* seed predation, Mexico 754
- canopy, solar radiation, measurement, photography 3233
- cattle, grazing, Mexico 9031
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Araneae, Japan 2843
- climate 4980
- Coleoptera
  - Argentina 6211
  - USA, indicator species 6155
- conifers, Coleoptera, Finland 2842
- cycling, population dynamics, theory 6913
- dead trees
  - fungi, nature conservation 9079
  - insects, nature conservation 9079
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* France, ectoparasites 7658
  - *Odocoileus virginianus,* Mexico 9031
- dendrochronology, reviews, methodology, damage 6357
- environment, tropical forests, sustainability, Costa Rica 737
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest management, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
- *Fagus*
  - Coleoptera, Sweden 2165
  - Gastropoda, Sweden 2165
- forest influences, atmosphere 8625
- forest litter
  - fungi, nature conservation 9079
  - insects, nature conservation 9079
- forest management
  - Bryophyta, Sweden, decayed wood 6011
  - nature conservation, reviews 7539
  - sustainability 4134

Forest ecology *cont.*

- forest recreation, UK 9089
- forest trees, arthropods, USA 2167
- fragmentation, mammals, Australia 5844
- fungi, USA 8878
- geographical information systems, growth models 2741
- Germany, reviews 706
- insects, forest management, light, UK 4517
- Lepidoptera, habitat selection, polymorphism 7611
- light, colour patterns 7311
- mixed forests, Carabidae, Russia 8210
- nature conservation
  - books 2969
  - Italy, *Salix cinerea* 6330
  - reclamation, Germany 6712
  - species diversity 1010
  - tree breeding, wildlife, India, books 7112
- nature reserves, Europe, books 3840
- Nigeria, conferences 3006
- nitrogen cycle, Temperate Zones, reviews 1303
- Palmae, Madagascar 1006
- *Picea abies*, clear felling, Sweden, mortality 5279
- *Pinus sylvestris*, plant succession, species diversity, Poland 7538
- population dynamics, simulation 4423
- *Quercus*
  - Coleoptera, Sweden 2165
  - Gastropoda, Sweden 2165
  - Korea Republic 8146
  - radionuclides, soil biology, France 5824
- *Quercus robur*, heavy metals, UK 6717
- rain forests
  - biodiversity, Brunei Darussalam, books 6368
  - Cameroon, arthropods 2266
  - research, Costa Rica, books 5536
- research, China 5585
- rights of way, landscape, USA 4424
- seed germination, USA 705
- seed predation, Belize 754
- *Shorea robusta*, Leguminosae, root nodules, India 6949
- soil biology, Nematoda, *Picea*, ecotones, Czech Republic 6683
- species diversity
  - forest management, statistical analysis, USA 7788
  - simulation 1073
- tropical forests, deforestation, books 1580
- ungulates, browsing damage, USA 9023
- vegetation types, USA, forest guides 2395
- watersheds, simulation 6282
- wildlife, forest management, UK, dead wood 8136

Forest economics

- *Acacia auriculiformis*, plantations, India 1262
- *Acacia nilotica*, lopping, increment, India 4976
- afforestation
  - agricultural land, Sicily 7305
  - Asia 1586
  - erosion control, USA 970
  - greenhouse effect 7972
  - land use, USA 970
- agroforestry, development projects, Lao 5487
- *Alnus nepalensis*, bare rooted stock, Nepal 5664
- amenity and recreation areas, China 5512
- amenity value of forests
  - forest recreation, USA 416
  - Italy 426
- broadleaves
  - forest management, rotations, Nigeria, simulation 1080
  - plantations, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
- *Caesalpinia velutina*, plantations, Guatemala 422
- Chile, forest policy 7977
- Christmas trees, USA 2351

Forest economics *cont.*

- conifers, grazing, forest management, USA 2566
- controlled burning, grazing, Australia 1521
- costs, forest management, USA 7975
- *Cupressus lusitanica*, yield forecasting, volume, thinning, Ethiopia 7286
- cut foliage
  - Canada 8487
  - USA 8487
- deforestation
  - Asia 1586
  - Brazil 2345, 7067
  - erosion, climatic change, Algeria 6304
  - tropical forests, minor forest products, development policy 2350
- dehesa grasslands
  - land use
    - Spain
      - degradation 4653
      - environment 4653
- *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii*, reclamation, waste land, India 7672
- development projects, sustainability, assessment 2565
- *Eucalyptus*, agroforestry, reclamation, India 5480
- *Eucalyptus saligna*
  - biomass production
    - for energy
      - simulation 7181
      - USA 7181
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, farm forestry, India 2343
- Europe 1630
  - conferences 3859
- farm forestry, Germany 5459
- forecasting 397, 1261
- forest management
  - Bangladesh, simulation 4137
  - decision making
    - computer techniques 3893
    - simulation 383
  - Germany 425
    - conferences 34
  - logging, theory 1247
  - multiple use
    - simulation 1853
      - books 2388
  - silviculture, private forestry, Canada, theory 1263
  - sustainability
    - silvicultural systems, Tropics 7289
    - simulation 383
  - Tanzania, mathematics 4141
  - taxes, Finland, simulation 96
  - USSR 1086
  - valuation 423-424
- forest policy
  - Argentina, simulation 8386
  - Germany 1628
- forest recreation, Italy 426
- forest resources, USA, theory 3227
- forest trees, forest management, USA 3228
- forests
  - Developing Countries 6654
  - Gambia 6654
- fuel plantations
  - coppice, Germany 8448
  - establishment, Costa Rica, broadleaves 1107
- *Gliricidia sepium*, agroforestry, soil conservation, Sri Lanka, simulation 4648
- growth models, broadleaves, logging, USA 384
- income, equations, *Picea abies* 7973
- inheritance tax, Japan 3918
- insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers, Canada 6184
- interest rates 1261
- investment 1261
  - discount rates, risk 8550
  - plantations, Costa Rica 8549
  - prices, USA 1264
  - private forestry, USA, books 2387
  - productivity, USA 5754

Forest economics *cont.*

- investment *cont.*
  - USA 415
- *Juglans nigra*, plantations, management, simulation 4059
- *Juglans regia*, farm forestry, Italy 4978
- Korea Republic 4153
- land use, forest management 389
- landscape, Italy 426
- *Larix olgensis*, rotations, China 5755
- leases, Russia 8547
- *Liriodendron tulipifera*, thinning, simulation 275
- marketing, USA, statistical analysis 7970
- multiple use
  - compensation, Germany 379
  - Germany 77
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry, Pakistan 4650
  - fuel plantations, biomass production, India 7815
  - plantations, Pakistan 4154
- *Picea abies*, Germany 7973
- planning, Germany 425
- plantations
  - choice of species, silviculture, farm forestry, conferences 8343
  - Developing Countries 6654
  - Gambia 6654
- pollution, control, pulping, industry, Sweden 4746
- *Populus*
  - Germany 7877
  - intensive silviculture, peatlands, USA 4046
- *Populus tremuloides*, stand development, USA 1744
- private forestry
  - Germany 417
  - Netherlands 7303
- profitability 1261
  - broadleaves, Germany 418
  - private forestry, minor forest products, Germany 421
  - silvicultural systems, Germany 420
- protection forests, ecology, USSR 9042
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, fertilizers, thinning, Canada 4974
- *Quercus gambelii*, fuelwood, USA 2543
- rain forests, development projects, Amazonia 6653
- research, tree breeding, silviculture, simulation 5753
- rotations, theory 5755
- *Salix*, intensive silviculture, peatlands, USA 4046
- seeds, USSR 1854
- selective felling
  - stand structure
    - biodiversity
      - simulation 5752
      - USA 5752
- shelterbelts, ecology, USSR 9042
- silvicultural systems, group fellings, USA 1740
- Slovenia 1087
- species trials, China, international cooperation, broadleaves 1667
- taxes, Denmark, inflation 7302
- *Tectona grandis*
  - forest management
    - rotations, India 1265
    - sustainability, India 1837
    - yield regulation, India 1265
- thinning, assortments, USA 1855
- tropical forests
  - deforestation
    - development projects 7066
    - nature conservation 7686
  - forest management
    - Cameroon 7971
    - Malaysia 3230
    - sustainability, books 5535
- USA, simulation, reviews 63
- valuation
  - India 2564
  - Italy 413
  - UK 3229
- variable costs, forest management, decision making 8534
- yield regulation, mathematics 3878

Forest fires (*see also* Controlled burning)
- *Acacia mangium,* natural regeneration, Indonesia 1183
- behaviour
  - fire suppression, simulation 1336
  - simulation 4218
  - Spain, computer techniques, simulation 66
- biomass, burning, greenhouse effect, India 8619
- boreal forests
  - carbon cycle, Russia 437
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Russia 437
  - greenhouse effect, Russia 437
  - plant succession, Canada 5851
- broadleaves
  - natural regeneration, Japan 1343
  - plant succession, Japan 1343
  - suckering, Spain 1344
- carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, simulation, Temperate Zones 3325
- *Cedrus,* plant succession, ground vegetation, Russia 2621
- conferences 4700
- conifers, humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323
- control, planning, aerial methods, Cuba 36
- damage
  - broadleaves, Australia, methodology 4715
  - *Eucalyptus haemastoma* 4715
  - methodology 4715
    - *Pinus radiata,* electrical phenomena in trees, Spain 6395
  - remote sensing, radar, *Picea mariana,* USA 6645
- deforestation, Spain 9052
- dune soils, soil colour 6751
- *Eucalyptus,* forest litter, Australia 5958
- fire control, *Acacia nilotica,* national parks, management, Indonesia 9087
- fire danger
  - assessment, Chile, statistical analysis 5849
  - forecasting, Russia 2617
  - fuels
    - *Banksia,* Australia 3321
    - forest litter, equations 7385
    - ignition 8046
  - Italy
    - data analysis, methodology 7386
    - mapping 1339
    - statistics 7387
  - Korea Republic, measurement 2618
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada, fuels, assessment 1337
  - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, fuels, assessment 1337
  - precipitation, climatic zones, Bhutan 5850
  - silvicultural systems, USA 4219
- fire detection, Turkey, planning 1933
- fire ecology
  - *Acacia tortilis,* fodder, seeds, Kenya 4221
  - *Adenostoma fasciculatum,* USA 6752
  - boreal forests, Canada, history 4217
  - broadleaves, USA 5108
  - deciduous forests
    - Ghana 1454
    - West Africa 1454
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia, stand development 7540
    - forest management, Australia, Tasmania 546
  - fire effects, *Quercus coccifera,* garrigue, France 8630
  - Tropics, books 4675
  - USA, conferences 29
- fire resistance
  - *Actinocladum verticillatum,* bamboos, cerrado, Brazil 1936
  - Myrtaceae, seeds, temperature, viability 1673
- fire suppression
  - Canada, economics 3322
  - Italy, data analysis, methodology 7386

Forest fires *cont.*
- fire weather
  - meteorology, Canada 1338
  - Spain 2619
- forecasting, simulation, Spain 5848
- forest influences
  - hydrology
    - France 1539
      - runoff, chemistry 1536
- forest policy, Spain 8375
- forest soils, Australia 6750
- forest trees, seed germination, temperature 3982
- frequency, coniferous forests, plant succession, USA 8818
- fungal diseases, *Rhizina undulata, Pinus,* South Africa 5335
- history
  - *Abies,* stand structure, USA 3320
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* climate, USA 6741
  - USA 7384
  - virgin forests, stand characteristics, simulation, Canada 5846
- hunting, Spain 8626
- hydrology, simulation, USA 7391
- India
  - books 1044
  - dictionaries 1044
- Italy, statistics 6739-6740
- *Juniperus oxycedrus,* suckering, Spain 1344
- *Larix*
  - mortality, simulation, Russia 8049
  - natural regeneration, simulation, Russia 8049
- lichens, air pollution, Russia, *Pinus sylvestris* 8149
- management, decision making, USA, national forests 8627
- periodicals 3824
- *Pinus brutia,* advance growth, Greece 1342
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - soil chemistry, Spain 5107
  - soil fungi, Spain 6749
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - plant succession, ground vegetation, Russia 8048
  - soil biology, fertilizers, wood ash, Finland 5029
- plant physiology, adaptation, Australia, reviews 5106
- prevention, Italy, planning 1340
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - plant succession, salvage felling and logging, USA 2760
  - stand structure, USA, topography 8831
- *Quercus,* stand structure, USA 1934
- resistance, *Acacia auriculiformis,* provenance trials, Peninsular Malaysia 3949
- *Rhus coriaria,* seedlings, natural regeneration, Israel, pioneer species 8153
- seasonality, *Banksia,* natural regeneration, Australia, simulation 5105
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* dendrochronology, USA 8045
- simulation
  - reviews 5104
  - theory, mathematics 7151
- size
  - chaparral
    - Mexico, statistical analysis 4220
    - USA, statistical analysis 4220
- smoke, atmosphere, meteorology 7388
- socioeconomics, Nepal 8628
- soil
  - Japan 1330
  - seed banks, *Libocedrus chilensis,* natural regeneration, Argentina 8629
- soil chemistry, USA 5002
- soil fauna, Spain 5852
- soil organic matter, soil biology, microorganisms, analysis 8581

Forest guides, vegetation types, forest ecology, USA 2395

Forest health (*see also* agency concerned, e.g. Air pollution; Fungal diseases; Insect pests)
- acid deposition, Europe 1050
- air pollution 7361
  - Europe 1050
- assessment, techniques 8124
- *Betula alba,* mixtures, urban forestry, Poland 1398
- conifers, increment, growth rings, Poland 1237
- Europe, books 12
- *Fagus sylvatica,* UK, drought 5736
- forest trees, UK, forest decline 4328
- mangroves, soil chemistry, water quality, Indonesia 3433
- mixed forests, air pollution, Russia 7358
- North America, books 12
- *Picea abies,* remote sensing, image interpretation, Czech Republic 1257
- *Populus,* Italy 1204
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* biomass production, latewood, Netherlands 3201
- *Quercus robur,* mixtures, urban forestry, Poland 1398
- Romania 2845
- Slovakia 4742
- street trees, Russia 7098
- surveys
  - forest trees, Finland 8376
  - *Picea abies,* crown, Norway 6636
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* crown, Norway 6636
  - Switzerland 5192
- UK, books 12

Forest influences
- acid deposition, Sweden 1323
- afforestation, soil fauna, Philippines 6733
- air, mathematics 2429
- air pollution
  - simulation 1622
  - soil air, cycling, *Picea abies,* Norway 440
- atmosphere
  - Austria 455
  - forest ecology 8625
- *Atriplex halimus,* erosion control, Italy 3715
- broadleaves
  - ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  - plantations
    - soil chemistry
      - India 1927
      - Indonesia 3317
    - soil fertility, Ethiopia 3314
    - soil properties, Indonesia 3318
  - soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622
  - soil properties
    - Côte d'Ivoire 6732
    - synecology, Indonesia 3316
- carbon cycle, atmosphere, Germany 5091
- climate
  - air pollution, Germany 5063
  - China 4216
- conifers, Coleoptera, Finland 2842
- crops, Russia 8274
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* plantations, soil chemistry, Tanzania 2616
- deforestation, runoff, France, floods 8292
- erosion
  - China 5092
  - hydrology, land use, Pakistan 3712
  - Puerto Rico 1930
  - watersheds, Peru 7053
- *Eucalyptus*
  - plantations
    - books 1584
    - soil properties, India 539
  - soil water, India 1331
- *Eucalyptus alba,* plantations, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3315
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* plantations, watersheds, India 1332
- *Fagus sylvatica,* soil chemistry 3309
- forest trees
  - soil chemistry, France 5783
  - soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
- *Gmelina arborea,* plantations, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3315

Forest influences *cont.*
- groundwater, soil chemistry, Germany 5090
- heathland, soil properties, Denmark 5101
- hydrology
  - erosion, soil fertility, Tropics, reviews 8044
  - evapotranspiration, Brazil 972
  - fires
    - France 1539
      - runoff, chemistry 1536
  - research, simulation, Poland 9033
  - Spain 8624
  - UK 2337
  - water quality 3313
  - watersheds, UK, guidelines, forest management 5094
- insects, afforestation, conifers, Staphylinidae, UK 2164
- logging effects, hydrology, Australia 5083
- *Melaleuca,* soil water, Australia 1928
- meteorology, simulation, books 1579
- mixtures, China 5689
- multipurpose trees
  - farm forestry, soil physics, India 5843
  - soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
- *Picea abies*
  - crown 553
  - hydrology, watersheds, France, logging effects 8038
  - soil chemistry 3309
  - soil organic matter, Belgium, microorganisms 542
  - soil water, chemistry, Germany 5771
- *Picea sitchensis,* watersheds, hydrology, nitrogen cycle, UK 538
- *Pinus halepensis,* erosion control, Italy 3715
- *Pinus ponderosa,* understorey, biomass production, USA 8814
- *Pinus roxburghii,* soil water, India 1331
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - soil fauna, Nematoda, Sweden 5803
  - soil organic matter, Spain 7380
- *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* groundwater, chemistry, UK 2322
- precipitation, simulation, France 5841
- *Prosopis cineraria,* soil chemistry, India 1334
- *Pterocarpus dalbergioides,* soil chemistry, copper, India 5097
- *Quercus agrifolia,* ground vegetation, grasses, USA 6729
- *Quercus serrata,* soil temperature, Japan 1330
- reclamation, sandy soils, soil chemistry, humus, Russia 9047
- remote sensing, radar, Russia 6642
- riparian forests, streams, aquatic insects, USA 5089
- runoff
  - chemistry, aluminium, UK 5095
  - reviews, simulation 5103
- *Sambucus canadensis,* air pollution, USA 503
- semiarid soils, Russia, soil organic matter 7381
- *Shorea robusta,* soil water, India 1331
- soil 5096
  - USA 1302
- soil biology
  - microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
  - soil chemistry, Germany 1886
- soil chemistry
  - humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
  - nutrients, China 5092
  - potassium, India 7379
- soil compaction, Cameroon 1929
- soil movement, slopes, New Zealand 8616
- soil properties, India 2614, 4213
- soil water, infiltration, soil types, soil physics, Pakistan 5093
- *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, copper, India 5097
- *Terminalia superba,* soil chemistry, Nigeria 1329
- *Ulmus,* soil water, Australia 1928
- urban forestry, carbon dioxide enrichment, USA 7093

Forest influences *cont.*
- vegetation types
  - humus, India 3311
  - soil chemistry, copper, India 5097
- water pollution, Sweden 1323
- water quality, riparian forests, groundwater, France 1333
- watersheds
  - hydrology
    - China, runoff 7383
    - Yugoslavia 8269
- wind
  - mathematical models 4212
  - mathematics 41
  - methodology 1335

Forest inventories (*see also* Regeneration surveys)
- angle count, form factors 3187
- books 5534, 6374
- Canada 4149
- canes and rattans, height, estimation, Brunei Darussalam, techniques 7295
- conferences 4692
- databases, sample plot technique, Canada 3895
- design, conferences 3862
- development projects, Ghana 4142
- diameter, projections, USA, data processing 8542
- *Fagus sylvatica,* increment, volume, equations, Spain 6627
- Finland, statistical analysis 8544
- forest administration, France, legislation 4754
- forest management
  - decision making, data analysis 391
  - USA 4148
  - yield forecasting, Switzerland, computer techniques 4940
- forest trees
  - mensuration, books 2381
  - volume determination, USA, equations 8516
- France, techniques 1841
- Germany, books 7763-7764
- grading, roundwood, trees, Bhutan 1093
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus rufipennis, Picea glauca,* USA 8977
- land use, taxes, USA 3920
- land use planning, Italy, methodology 1253
- mapping, remote sensing, Canada 3223
- maps, France, books 2981, 5532-5533
- mixed forests, statistical analysis 4143
- mixtures, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
- multispectral imagery, France 3213
- Norway 4146
- *Picea abies*
  - remote sensing
    - image interpretation, Norway 4968
    - Norway 1258
- *Pinus pinea,* volume tables, Algeria 351
- *Pinus radiata,* Chile 4966
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - remote sensing
    - image interpretation, Norway 4968
    - Norway 1258
- *Populus,* intensive silviculture, France 403
- *Quercus petraea,* forest management, Germany 400
- rain forests, plant succession, synecology, St Vincent and Grenadines 731
- remote sensing
  - colour photography, USA 5748
  - data collection, video cameras 6640
  - development projects
    - Norway 408
    - Scandinavia 408
  - photogrammetry, Canada 4971
  - Sweden 2554
  - volume determination, India, sampling 8543
- sample plot technique
  - Germany 4960
  - size, Bhutan, statistical analysis 1092
- sampling 402, 4144

Forest inventories *cont.*
- sampling *cont.*
  - books 2986
  - forest resources, statistical analysis, Germany 7967
  - methodology, computer techniques 5745
  - *Pinus,* Malawi 5745
  - *Quercus persica,* coppice, Iran 2431
  - selection forests, Germany 4963
  - statistical analysis 5744
  - USA 401, 4145
- secondary forests, United States Virgin Islands 1842
- silvicultural systems, Poland 1172
- simulation 402
- statistical analysis, USA 401
- stumpage value, USA 4157
- Switzerland, handbooks 7968
- tropical forests, techniques 399
- UK 6425
- USA, broadleaves 5746
- weight tables, forest management, Nepal 1232
- wind damage
  - Puerto Rico 399
  - remote sensing, Fiji 4988
- yield forecasting
  - simulation 3889
    - USA 398

Forest litter (*see also* Humus)
- air pollution, organochlorine compounds, USA, insecticide residues 8577
- ammonification, forest trees, UK 2583
- *Avicennia marina,* Tanzania, decomposition, chemistry 7997
- *Betula,* soil water, soil biology, microorganisms 8005
- broadleaves
  - agroforestry, choice of species, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
  - cycling, India 8571
  - dead trees, biomass, Japan 7993
  - India 460
    - decomposition 1881
  - natural regeneration, Panama, seedbeds, seed germination 4057
  - stand development, USA 7324
- chemistry, forest trees, Canada 7992
- cloud forests, canopy, Costa Rica, microhabitats 4407
- conifers
  - Canada 1287
  - erosion, Japan 4603
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - cycling, Canada 6676
    - nitrogen cycle, USA 3119
  - phosphorus fertilizers, cycling, Canada 6676
  - plant nutrition, Canada 491
- deciduous forests, soil biology, respiration, USA 3257
- decomposition
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - climate, USA 1281
    - USA 458
  - *Alnus nepalensis*
    - India, *Burmoniscus* 7999
    - roadside plantations, soil properties, India 5018
  - *Avicennia marina,* nitrogen fixation, South Africa 7323
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, China 7996
  - broadleaves
    - India 8569
    - nitrogen cycle
      - China 1282
      - USA 1282
    - ponds, India 7326
  - *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza,* foliage, microbial flora, South Africa 7322
  - chemistry, USA 5008
  - conifers
    - air pollution, UK 1912
    - fertilizers, Sweden 462
    - Italy 5012
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 5017
  - *Eucalyptus viminalis,* streams, Australia 1877

- **Forest litter** *cont.*
  - decomposition *cont.*
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Germany, *Glomeris marginata* 7331
      - soil amendments 7327
      - soil fauna 5016
      - soil fungi, Belgium 4171
      - soil temperature 7328
      - soil texture 7327
    - forest trees
      - controlled burning, Portugal 7390
      - France, measurement, techniques 5787, 7141
      - India 7998
      - lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
      - plantations, Ethiopia, nutrients 8572
      - UK 5019
    - fungi
      - *Quercus,* India 5010
      - seasonal variation, *Quercus incana,* India 5784
    - Greece, soil chemistry 8000
    - mangrove forests, cycling, Pakistan 1283
    - microorganisms
      - broadleaves, streams 3246
      - soil fauna, *Quercus glauca,* India 5011
    - *Nerium oleander,* streams, Morocco 464
    - nitrogen, multipurpose trees, Zambia 7991
    - nitrogen cycle, acid deposition, Netherlands 465
    - nutrients, conifers, Canada 3251
    - *Pinus*
      - climate
        - Europe 5792
        - Sweden 1281
        - USA 5792
      - soil organic matter, sandy soils, Russia 5005
    - *Pinus kesiya,* roadside plantations, soil properties, India 5018
    - *Pinus koraiensis,* Korea Republic 1876
    - *Pinus merkusii,* plantations, Sabah 5786
    - *Pinus pinaster,* France, soil organic matter 5788
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 5013
    - *Pinus thunbergii,* Japan, nutrients 2586
    - plant composition, lignin, India 3247
    - *Populus canadensis,* soil fauna, *Porcellio scaber* 2589
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Canada, techniques 1601
      - fertilizers, sewage, USA 202
      - USA, techniques 1601
    - *Quercus mongolica,* Korea Republic 1876
    - *Quercus robur*
      - Netherlands
        - leaching 8573
        - soil biology 8573
    - rain forests, Brazil, simulation 5793
    - *Salix*
      - foliage, streams, Morocco 7994
      - streams, Morocco 464
    - savannas, India 1878
    - seasonal variation, rain forests, Mexico 5009
    - swamps, cycling, Pakistan 1283
    - *Tectona grandis,* India, nutrients, leaching 2584
    - vegetation types, Poland 5015
  - density, *Sequoia sempervirens,* controlled burning, USA 2620
  - Dipterocarpaceae, cycling, Sabah, theses 2585
  - *Eucalyptus,* forest fires, Australia 5958
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* allelopathy, soil chemistry, Zimbabwe 8826
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - chemistry, decomposition 1880
    - soil fauna, Oligochaeta, Germany 5802

- **Forest litter** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica cont.*
    - soil pH, ground vegetation, Sweden 8150
  - fauna
    - arthropods, insecticides, nontarget effects, USA 6256
    - deciduous forests, Ghana, Formicidae 8568
  - fertilizers, cycling, Venezuela, nutrients 4031
  - forest fires, fire danger, equations 7385
  - forest trees
    - cycling, India 1286
    - soil, Japan, measurement 4172
    - Sweden 3245
  - fungi
    - forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
    - *Pinus,* Belarus, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8193
  - heavy metals, broadleaves, Sri Lanka 1968
  - insects, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
  - *Larix sibirica,* Mongolia, chemistry, fire effects, logging effects 7995
  - lead, forest trees, lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
  - measurement
    - broadleaves, synecology, India 1285
    - decomposition, seasonal variation, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 6674
    - forest trees, Spain 3252
    - *Pinus pinaster,* Spain 360
    - rain forests, Mexico 8570
  - microorganisms
    - *Pinus,* Belarus 8582
    - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand, methodology 5020
  - mineralization, respiration, forest trees, USA 6679
  - mycorrhizas, *Laccaria bicolor, Pinus sylvestris,* Netherlands, ecology 8179
  - nutrients
    - *Aextoxicon punctatum,* Chile 1879
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* cycling, Japan, logging effects 6677
    - *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* fertilizers, Australia 5014
    - *Grewia tiliifolia,* deciduous forests, cycling, India 5785
    - major elements, *Juniperus thurifera,* Morocco 6700
    - *Picea,* increment, Canada 365
    - *Pinus sibirica,* biogeochemistry, Russia 8574
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers, Germany 3250
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* fertilizers, sewage, USA 202
    - *Quercus,* biogeochemistry, Russia 8574
  - *Pinus densiflora,* Japan, measurement 7325
  - *Pinus kesiya,* Vietnam, seasonal variation 8567
  - *Pinus patula,* Swaziland, biomass, altitude 463
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* luminescence 8001
  - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand, chemistry, lactones 6678
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - enzymes, Belarus 469
    - thinning, Ukraine 7886
  - *Pinus taeda,* acid deposition, USA 504
  - plant succession, USA 459
  - pollution, forest trees, lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
  - *Quercus petraea,* chemistry, decomposition 1880
  - radionuclides, fallout, Ukraine, soil organic matter 7353
  - rain forests
    - cycling
      - silicon
        - Amazonia 5780
        - Brazil 5780

- **Forest litter** *cont.*
  - respiration, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 7329-7330
  - shelterbelts, stemflow, soil properties, soil formation 8277
  - soil bacteria, techniques 6680
  - soil biology, microorganisms, plant succession, New Zealand 470
  - soil chemistry, soil water, *Kalmia angustifolia,* foliage 7244
  - soil fungi, USA, laboratory tests, temperature 54
  - streams
    - carbon cycle
      - simulation 61
      - USA 61
    - USA 1882
      - riparian forests 9039
  - termites, *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* broadleaves, ecology, Australia 6993
  - tropical forests, Cameroon, measurement 1284
  - wood, decomposition, mangrove forests, reviews 6675
- **Forest management** (*see also* Working plans; Yield regulation)
  - acid deposition, Europe 1050
  - air pollution, Europe 1050
  - amenity value of forests, computer techniques 65
  - Arid Regions
    - Africa
      - bibliographies 2549
      - reviews 2549
  - artificial regeneration, decision making, simulation 378
  - Bhutan 1092
  - birds
    - *Aimophila aestivalis,* USA, population dynamics 9021
    - *Dendrocopos leucotos,* nature conservation, Finland 938
    - *Loxia,* conifers, nature conservation 946
    - *Meleagris gallopavo merriami, Pinus ponderosa,* USA 2899
    - *Tetrao, Pinus sylvestris,* UK, fences 6278
    - *Tetrao tetrix,* UK 6272
  - boreal forests, hydrology 8271
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, China, sustainability 4140
  - broadleaves, Sweden, history 3502
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Tropics 8539
  - China 6630
  - computer techniques, data collection, data analysis 8370
  - concessions, Philippines 8551
  - coniferous forests, UK, classification 721
  - conifers
    - grazing, USA, economics 2566
    - silvicultural conversion, plantations, UK 7892
  - costs, USA 7975
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* stand structure, Japan 4949
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* plantations, increment, Kenya 2545
  - damage, control, illicit felling, vandalism, Nigeria 1099
  - data processing, computer techniques 7157
  - decision making 392
    - amenity value of forests, simulation 8360
    - forest economics
      - computer techniques 3893
      - simulation 383
    - forest inventories, data analysis 391
    - growth models, data analysis 391
    - multiple use, computer techniques, USA, deciduous forests 7158
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - plantations, simulation, USA 8459
      - spacing, growth models 3141
    - rotations, theory 390
    - simulation 64, 1251, 3025
      - computer techniques 3892
    - site class assessment, computer techniques 385

Forest management *cont.*
- decision making *cont.*
  - species diversity, methodology 2551
  - variable costs 8534
- deer
  - *Odocoileus hemionus*, indicator species, USA 939
  - *Odocoileus virginianus*, expert systems 8263
- deforestation
  - concessions, simulation, Tropics 93
  - forest policy, land use, Zimbabwe, theses 7682
- development projects, Nepal, case studies 388
- economics
  - Germany, conferences 34
  - rotations, theory 390
  - taxes, Finland, simulation 96
  - valuation 423-424
- environmental protection 1836
  - Central America 5743
- *Eucalyptus*
  - controlled burning, fire ecology, Australia, Tasmania 546
  - forest fires, fire ecology, Australia, Tasmania 546
- *Eucalyptus regnans*, forest ecology, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
- Europe 75
- *Euterpe oleracea*, edible species, Brazil 1793
- farm woodlands, extension, UK, subsidies 9049
- forest ecology
  - Bryophyta, Sweden, decayed wood 6011
  - insects, light, UK 4517
  - nature conservation, reviews 7539
  - species diversity, statistical analysis, USA 7788
  - sustainability 4134
- forest economics
  - Bangladesh, simulation 4137
  - broadleaves, rotations, Nigeria, simulation 1080
  - logging, theory 1247
- forest inventories, USA 4148
- forest ownership, Japan 1267
- forest policy
  - France, public ownership 5756
  - India, participation 7293
- forest recreation
  - Italy 2950
  - USA 2363
    - camp sites 9090
- forest resources
  - Asia, books 1586
  - conferences 2415
  - France 3032
- forest trees
  - economics, USA 3228
  - flowering, Australia, beekeeping 7271
- forestry
  - conservation, sustainability, World, books 2976
  - history, China, books 8334
- forests, nature conservation, New Zealand, bibliographies 7123
- geographical information systems, Indonesia 3218
- Germany 394
- global warming, boreal forests, Canada 3236
- *Guazuma ulmifolia*, natural regeneration, silviculture, stand characteristics, Panama 1176
- history
  - Germany, reviews 382
  - Spain 8374
- hunting, legislation, Slovenia 6433
- insect pests, Scolytidae, forest decline, Poland 3654
- land use
  - economics 389
  - policy, Germany 79
  - sociology, USA 1095
  - USA 1097
- landscape, computer techniques 65
- landslides, simulation 2329

Forest management *cont.*
- legislation, land use, France, history 968
- logged over forest, sustainability, silviculture, forest policy, Papua New Guinea 5741
- logging, yield forecasting, simulation, computer techniques 3891
- management units, Canada 3915
- mangroves, Tropics, guidelines 4958
- marking, tools, France, history 4918
- mensuration, dictionaries 1045
- minor forest products, Ghana 3162
- mixed forests, USA 7774
- multiple use
  - afforestation, peatlands, UK 5457
  - amenity value of forests, sociology 30
  - Australia 1249
  - Brazil, rain forests, economics 4944
  - Canada, forest ownership 90
  - compensation, Germany 379
  - decision making
    - Germany 7963
    - USA 7965
  - deer, *Capreolus capreolus*, France 6277
  - economics, simulation 1853
  - forest economics, simulation, books 2388
  - land use, USA, national forests 8384
  - landscape, aesthetic value 8540
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, USA 28
  - *Pinus radiata*, grazing, New Zealand 7699
  - planning
    - simulation 4730, 5555
    - Taiwan, statistics 4955
  - rain forests, nature conservation 6293
  - wildlife, simulation 3886
  - working plans, Australia 2548
- national parks
  - forest recreation, Korea Republic 3812
  - nature conservation, Korea Republic 3812
- nature conservation
  - Germany 8312
  - multiple use, Sicily, forest policy 1089
  - species diversity 1568
  - Tropics 8539
  - UK
    - *Bolaria euphrosyne* 1009
    - *Bolaria selene* 1009
    - books 10
- Nepal 8536
- Niger 88
- Nigeria, conferences 3006
- organizations, USA, national forests 8382
- Palmae, edible species, Amazonia 3163
- participation, sustainability, protection of forests, India 4750
- *Picea abies*, Germany, economics 4952
- *Pinus nigra*, plantations, Italy 2512
- *Pinus radiata*
  - Chile 6632
  - silviculture, books 4
- *Pinus resinosa*, expert systems, USA 8365
- *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 303
- planning 392
  - budgets, social forestry, development projects, Nepal 7301
  - choice of species, Germany 418
  - computer techniques 3894
  - cooperatives, private forestry, Korea Republic, simulation 3887
  - decision making, economics, Tanzania, mathematics 4141
  - forest economics, USSR 1086
  - forest resources, Sudan 84
  - Germany 393
  - intensive silviculture, Germany 8447
  - legislation, USA 8541
  - monitoring, social forestry, Nepal 7291
  - multiple use, simulation 4136
  - *Quercus petraea*, forest inventories, Germany 400
  - salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 4946

Forest management *cont.*
- planning *cont.*
  - sample plot technique 4965
  - simulation 1068, 4139
    - computer techniques 4943
  - site class assessment, computer techniques 385
  - social forestry, Nepal 6326, 7239
  - sustainability
    - Dipterocarpaceae, Sabah 3210
    - social forestry, Nepal 7294
  - Switzerland 4954
    - problem analysis 3212
  - technology transfer, social forestry, Nepal 7727
  - theory 393, 397
  - USA 4941
  - utilization, social forestry, Nepal 7731
  - wildlife, conservation, simulation 5556
  - yield forecasting
    - forest inventories, Switzerland, computer techniques 4940
    - USA 380
- plant succession, theory 5277
- poles, *Pinus resinosa*, USA, economics 6652
- policy, participation, protection of forests, India 7959
- *Populus*, vegetation types, Canada 2061
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - Canada 383
  - plantations, Italy 6541
- rain forests
  - forest policy, nature conservation, Australia 5579
  - Latin America, books 5530
  - sustainability, research, Tropics 7809
- remote sensing
  - forest inventories, India 409
  - geographical information systems, development projects, Scandinavia 67
- research, Malaysia 2451
- reserved forests
  - social forestry, Burkina Faso 1252
  - sustainability, Brazil, tapping 8287
- rural economy
  - land use, France, history 968
  - tenure systems, Zimbabwe 3209
- *Salix*, riparian forests, USA, degradation 8148
- savanna woodlands
  - Africa South of Sahara
    - agroforestry 7677
    - natural regeneration 7677
    - plant succession 7677
- secondary forests, species diversity, Brazil, nature conservation 4396
- silvicultural systems, Belgium, books 3838
- silviculture
  - Canada, expert systems 1083
  - expert systems 1083
  - forest economics, private forestry, Canada, theory 1263
  - Germany, sustainability 8533
  - Italy, planning 1177
  - work study, Germany, expert systems 4732
- social forestry
  - deforestation, Thailand 7169
  - degraded forests, development projects, India 6324
  - development projects, South East Asia 7086
  - Ghana, periodicals 2964
  - India 7737
  - legislation
    - India 4756
    - Nepal 7717
  - mountain forests, Nepal 7720
  - Nepal 1561
    - yields 1563
  - protection of forests, India 7735
  - sustainability
    - deforestation, control, India 5574
    - protection of forests, Nepal 7728
  - training, Nepal 5583

Forest management *cont.*
- sociology
  - deforestation, Thailand 2348
  - social forestry, development projects, Thailand 8309
  - USA 3045
- soil fertility, choice of species, Europe 8579
- soil properties, Nepal 5770
- soil types, mapping, USA 1840
- Spain, books 2982
- species diversity, tropical forests, conferences 2406
- stand characteristics, age, silviculture, France 7238
- stand tables, mathematics 1059
- subsidies, UK 4758, 5581
- sustainability 2342
  - biodiversity, conservation, tropical forests, Peru 5742
  - deforestation, Asia, conferences 2412
  - development projects, India, history 6429
  - ecology 2547
  - economic theory, social forestry, Developing Countries, simulation 8552
  - environmental education, Papua New Guinea 3047
  - Europe 8538
  - farm woodlands, legislation, New Zealand 7292
  - forest economics, simulation 383
  - forest resources, nature conservation, Namibia 7742
  - history 4945
  - international organizations, tropical forests 3051
  - minor forest products, Papua New Guinea 8485
  - nature conservation, rain forests, deforestation, Indonesia 9080
  - organizations, USA, national forests 8383
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* yield regulation, Korea Republic, simulation 7957
  - planning
    - Germany 4951
    - yield regulation, Costa Rica, cooperatives, simulation 2552
  - professional ethics 7961
  - rain forests 2547
    - Indonesia, conferences 8342
    - silvicultural systems, South Africa 396
    - Tropics 4947
  - shifting cultivation, Sabah 4614
  - silvicultural systems
    - forest economics, Tropics 7289
    - history, Germany 222
  - social forestry, Sahel 4704
  - sociology, history, labour, USA 3912
  - soil fertility
    - logging
      - conferences 35
      - simulation 62
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest economics, India 1837
  - tropical forests
    - forest economics, books 5535
    - forest policy, trade 3899
    - synecology, silviculture, Nicaragua 1422
  - Tropics 8539
  - USA 386
  - World, books 3835
  - yield regulation, Zaire 387
- synecology, ecotones, USA 8535
- *Taxus brevifolia,* medicinal plants, USA 1805
- *Tectona grandis*
  - distribution, silviculture, Asia, conferences 6383
  - forest economics
    - rotations, India 1265
    - yield regulation, India 1265
  - Indonesia 8537
  - silviculture, biology, books 8329
- theory 4135

Forest management *cont.*
- theory *cont.*
  - energy relations 381
  - labour, Germany 7962
- *Thuja plicata,* Canada 383
- tribal society
  - North America 4138
  - South America 4138
- tropical forests
  - deforestation, books 2985
  - economics, Cameroon 7971
  - forest economics, Malaysia 3230
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 2767
  - nature conservation, Latin America 4753
- USA, national forests 8385
- valuation, Italy, multiple use 1085
- vegetation types, Canada 2060
- virgin forests, New Zealand, books 5522
- wages, profitability, equations 1849
- watersheds
  - hydrology
    - acidification
      - Europe 7052
      - North America 7052
- weed control
  - USA 272
    - *Pinus* 271
- weight tables, forest inventories, Nepal 1232
- wetlands, USA, conferences 7126
- wildlife
  - canopy gaps, USA 4586
  - conservation, simulation, USA 1079
  - forest ecology, UK, dead wood 8136
  - nature conservation, UK, handbooks 8255
  - South Asia, books 1037
  - USA, dead trees, national forests 9024
- working plans
  - Australia 1249
  - nature reserves, Australia 377
- yield forecasting, Sweden 1088
- yield regulation, social forestry, silviculture, Nepal 1250

Forest nurseries (*see* Nurseries)
- plant growth regulators, *Acacia mangium,* planting stock, size, Peninsular Malaysia 5649
- shoot pruning, *Acacia mangium,* planting stock, size, Peninsular Malaysia 5649

Forest ownership
- Canada, forest management, multiple use 90
- forest management, Japan 1267
- forest resources, management, Developing Countries 1266
- forests, nature conservation, legislation, Developing Countries 7175
- Germany 433
- history
  - Germany 4738
  - Spain 8374
- land use, landscape, legislation, Greece 1856
- private forestry
  - Chile, socioeconomics 4736
  - Korea Republic 6655
  - New Zealand, socioeconomics 4736
  - UK, socioeconomics 4736

Forest parks (*see* Amenity forests)

Forest plantations (*see* Plantations)
- weed control, Tropics, reviews 6510

Forest policy (*see also* Forestry development)
- acid deposition, public relations 4735
- afforestation
  - Italy 6426
  - land use planning, UK 7802
  - subsidies, UK 4741
- broadleaves, lowland areas, UK 6424
- carbon dioxide enrichment, carbon cycle, Italy 5761
- Côte d'Ivoire 87
- deforestation
  - forest management, land use, Zimbabwe, theses 7682
  - India 1636

Forest policy *cont.*
- deforestation *cont.*
  - Russia, Siberia 2349
  - timber trade 5467
  - tropical forests, UK 2912
- development, deforestation, India 976
- energy resources, West Africa, history 3932
- environment, sociology, Developing Countries, multiple use, books 2977
- *Eucalyptus,* pulpwood production, Thailand 5571
- Europe 75
  - periodicals 3825
- European Communities 4745
- forest decline, public relations 4735
- forest economics
  - Argentina, simulation 8386
  - Germany 1628
- forest fires, Spain 8375
- forest management
  - France, public ownership 5756
  - India, participation 7293
  - logged over forest, sustainability, silviculture, Papua New Guinea 5741
- forest resources, fuelwood, Nigeria 4780
- forestry, nature conservation, India, socioeconomics 7167
- forestry development, World 7160
- France, statistics 2444
- fuelwood, land use, sustainability 6443
- Germany 77
- Iran 2448
- land use
  - multiple use, reserved forests, Nigeria 5458
  - sustainability, UK 7161
  - USA 1096
- legislation
  - land use, Italy 7165
  - Spain 8375
- Middle East, reviews 4747
- nature conservation, Australia 92
- organizations, Africa 4752
- planning
  - environment
    - development projects
      - Asia, periodicals 2965
      - Oceania, periodicals 2965
  - sustainability
    - development projects
      - Asia, periodicals 2965
      - Oceania, periodicals 2965
- pollution, Russia, Siberia 2349
- private forestry
  - Australia 431
  - Spain 8375
- rain forests, forest management, nature conservation, Australia 5579
- shifting cultivation, rural economy, Sarawak 7698
- silvicultural systems, history, Germany 73
- social forestry
  - development projects
    - Mali 2934
    - Nigeria 2934
    - Somalia 2934
  - legislation, India 7168
- subsidies, European Communities 3904
- sustainability, Canada, environment 5577
- tribal society, history, India, books 2978
- tropical forests
  - deforestation, economics 6305
  - forest management, sustainability, trade 3899
- UK 71, 4739, 6427, 7795
- wildlife, South Asia, books 1037

Forest recreation
- amenity forests, landscape, Netherlands 3815
- amenity value of forests, forest economics, USA 416
- damage, *Pinus mugo,* biomass, synecology, Slovakia 7279
- forest ecology, UK 9089
- forest management
  - Italy 2950
  - USA 2363
    - camp sites 9090

Forest recreation *cont.*
- forestry, extension, education, Mediterranean Region, conferences 1594
- India 1214
- Italy, economics 426
- Japan 8317
- landscape, valuation, UK 7747-7748
- multiple land use, nature reserves, planning, Poland 4615
- national parks
  - forest management, Korea Republic 3812
  - USA 2361
- nature reserves, environmental degradation, Korea Republic 8316
- *Picea abies*
  - increment, diameter, Russia 1571
  - Russia, damage 9088
- planning, Slovenia 7090
- rain forests, wildlife, Indonesia, environmental impact 2949
- research
  - Malaysia 2451
  - USA, economic evaluation 7091
- Sweden, surveys 9091
- training, UK 9092
- UK
  - surveys 8318
  - valuation 1851
- wildlife, simulation 5514

Forest resources (*see also* Forest statistics)
- bamboos, *Ochlandra*, India, degradation 7903
- broadleaves
  - France 7966
  - USA 3913
- deforestation
  - fuelwood
    - Nepal
      - case studies 80
      - economics 80
  - Russia 8377
  - Tropics 3898
- environmental protection, Thailand, management, policy 8379
- forest economics, USA, theory 3227
- forest inventories, sampling, statistical analysis, Germany 7967
- forest management
  - Asia, books 1586
  - conferences 2415
  - France 3032
  - planning, Sudan 84
- forest policy, fuelwood, Nigeria 4780
- forestry development, China 6428
- fuelwood, women, Ethiopia 3057
- India 3906
- international cooperation, conferences 2415
- Italy 3033
- land use, Tropics, Africa 4612
- management
  - forest ownership, Developing Countries 1266
  - nature conservation, USA, books 6377
- maps, USA 4147
- minor forest products, forestry development, China 5702
- nature conservation
  - forest management, sustainability, Namibia 7742
  - Guyana 2450
  - Malaysia 81
- Niger 88
- Nigeria, conferences 3006
- raw materials, nature conservation, research 1642
- remote sensing, conferences 4708
- silviculture, France 3031
- statistics, Temperate Zones 2440-2441
- surveys, Lesotho 7171
- utilization, sustainability, Paraguay 5578
- valuation
  - Sweden 1850
  - Thailand 8378
- vegetation types, India 1090
- Vietnam 1637

Forest soils (*see* Soil types)

Forest statistics
- Czech Republic 7799

Forest statistics *cont.*
- Czechoslovakia 7799
- Finland 1632
- Hungary 7801
- Romania 7800
- Slovakia 7799

Forest surveys (*see* Forest inventories; Forest resources; Forest statistics)

Forest taxation (*see* Taxes)

Forest trees
- acid deposition
  - canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - soil chemistry, Netherlands, simulation 8032
- afforestation
  - agricultural land, France 7242
  - Italy, agricultural land 4044
- age of trees, UK, estimation 8515
- agroforestry
  - France 6316
  - grazing, management, France 9059
- air pollution, vegetation, India 8603
- biomass, estimation, sampling, equations 3879
- biomass production, carbon cycle 5817
- biotechnology, bibliographies 8338
- books 1585
- breeding programmes
  - frost resistance, Finland 6028
  - genetic resources, Finland 6027
  - seed orchards, Finland 6026
  - simulation 3518
- canopy
  - air pollution
    - nitrogen
      - Norway 3294
      - USA 3294
- conferences 1585
- damage
  - bark, collection, medicinal plants, South Africa 7267
  - geographical information systems, UK, assessment 7984
  - rodents, *Glis glis*, UK 9014
- decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, Russia 6968
- deer, *Capricornis crispus*, Japan, damage 9013
- Dipterocarpaceae, flora, Indonesia, books 1039
- diseases
  - Europe, books 5544
  - Tropics, spread 8876
- distribution, species diversity, Japan, temperature 2045
- domestication, genetic resources, techniques, books, conferences 6373
- farm forestry, grazing, management, France 9059
- flooding, increment, Germany 8560
- flora, Indonesia, books 1038
- flowering
  - forest management, Australia, beekeeping 7271
  - seed development
    - Tropics 7483
      - handbooks 4722
- fodder, Nepal, conferences 37
- foliage
  - air pollution, indicator plants, insect pests, damage 1916
  - nitrogen, seasonal variation, North America 3274
- forest inventories, mensuration, books 2381
- frost injury, national parks, vegetation types, USA 1865
- fruits, rain forests, Malaysia, edible species 3164
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria*
    - books 2974
    - USA, biology 7585
  - Canada, surveys 8941
  - conferences 3582
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica*, Germany 2827
  - France, books 2377
  - hedges, India, mildews 6141
  - Nepal 5334

Forest trees *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Phellinus noxius*, Vanuatu, resistance 6107
  - pruning, India, mildews 6141
  - *Pycnoporus sanguineus*, Russia, physiology 8192
  - *Rosellinia bunodes*, Colombia, resistance, control 8206
- fungi, microbial flora, soil flora, culture techniques, Poland 1055
- genetic engineering, research, reviews 6031
- genetic resources
  - conservation 4430, 4432
  - nature conservation 2937
    - Tropics 2938
    - USA 4429
  - Russia 3517
- genetic variation
  - Belarus 2090
  - conservation 4427
  - stress
    - adaptation
      - North America 5292
      - research 5292
  - tree breeding, Brazil 3516
- genetics
  - conferences 4710
  - heritability, reviews 8835
- grazing, species diversity, Namibia 3511
- growth models 3888
- height, stand density, equations 6401
- identification, training 3924
- increment, equations 8357
- insect pests
  - Aphididae, Spain, predators 3623
  - Cameroon
    - biology 2266
    - damage 2266
  - Canada, surveys 8941
  - *Caryedon serratus*, seeds, India 1510
  - Cerambycidae, Israel 4565
  - *Chrysocercops*
    - Malaysia 2226
    - Nepal 2226
  - France, books 2377
  - *Ips typographus*, Japan, pheromone traps 5378
  - Lepidoptera
    - Canada
      - insect viruses 6190
      - nontarget organisms 6205
      - pheromone traps 6205
  - *Neodiprion sertifer*, reviews 5388
  - Nepticulidae, Lithuania 2858
  - *Pammene*, Norway, distribution 2225
  - simulation, population dynamics 2173
  - Symphyta
    - North America 5385
      - reviews 5389
    - reviews 5386
  - Thysanoptera, New Caledonia 8945
  - *Tortrix viridana*, Russia, population dynamics 3627
  - USSR, distribution, quarantine 6162
  - *Xylosandrus germanus*, Austria 5380
- insecticides
  - deposition
    - crown, morphology, Canada 2300
    - foliage, morphology, Canada 2300
  - USA 4576
- interactions, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition 7577
- Irish Republic, books 3844
- leaf area index, USA, measurement 4242
- mapping, techniques 4151
- maps, France, techniques 7297
- mistletoes, photosynthesis, transpiration, Australia, host parasite relationships 8208
- molecular genetics, tree breeding 6032
- mycorrhizas
  - Australia, taxonomy 7575
  - South East Asia 4493
  - vegetation types, India 6079
- natural regeneration, canopy gaps 7122
- nutrient uptake, simulation 8018
- pesticides
  - Denmark 2163
  - Germany, reports 1588

Forest trees *cont.*

- pests
  - control, reviews 2283
  - Tropics, spread 8876
- phenology, plant water relations, Canada, cavitation 8117
- photosynthesis
  - nitrogen, leaf area index, Venezuela 7465
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, synecology, Venezuela 7463
  - seedlings, cotyledons, Panama 8118
- plant anatomy, development, conferences 3001
- plant competition, measurement, reviews 6393
- plant composition
  - carbon 6804
  - plant extracts, uses 6608
  - secondary metabolites, defence mechanisms, simulation 5557
- plant morphology, development, conferences 3001
- plant nutrition, magnesium 1903
- plant parasitic nematodes, Korea Republic, surveys 6252
- plant physiology, conferences 3857
- plantations, quality controls, methodology, Costa Rica 1054
- pollen, allergens, USA 8129
- pollen analysis, palaeoecology, Greece 6887
- population genetics, sampling, statistical analysis, simulation 7149
- rain forests, seed dispersal, Formicidae, Costa Rica 7485
- reclamation
  - Germany, soil structure 9048
  - mine spoil, India 5447
- reproductive behaviour, Tropics, genetic resources 2701
- resins, plant extracts, uses 6608
- root nodules, *Frankia,* Pakistan 8891
- salt spray, wind damage 4196
- seed banks, population dynamics 2766
- seed collection
  - Japan 5198
  - Thailand 7202
- seed dispersal, vegetation types, Spain 8756
- seed germination
  - herbicides, phytotoxicity, USA 6528
  - seedling growth, Malaysia 8408
- seed orchards, tree breeding, techniques, mathematics 4450
- seed size, seedling growth, light, Australia 6779
- seedling growth, herbicides, phytotoxicity, USA 6528
- shoot cuttings, Tropics, reviews 8419
- silvicultural characters, Mediterranean Region, handbooks 8332
- soil chemistry, humus, India 1871
- stems, morphology, mechanics, wind resistance 8052
- stomata, transpiration 7345
- taxonomy
  - Asia, conferences 3011
  - Tropics, conferences 3011
- termites, *Nasutitermes macrocephalus,* Brazil 8943
- thinning, natural thinning, reviews 3515
- tissue culture 4014
- tree breeding
  - conferences 4710
  - Romania 8836
  - silvicultural characters, France 8834
  - variety trials, Ukraine 2092
- viral diseases, books 2376
- volume determination
  - forest inventories, USA, equations 8516
  - Ghana, equations 8522
- weeds, plant competition, plant nutrition, plant water relations, reviews 6497
- wood properties, variation, growth effects 8610
- yield tables, Canada 3208

Forest types (*see* Vegetation types)

Forestry

- appropriate technology, Developing Countries, books 6379
- Arid Regions 3922
  - books 2380
- Bhutan 1092-1093
- biotechnology, bibliographies 8338
- birds, *Tetrao urogallus,* Scandinavia, ecology 1534
- broadleaves
  - France 7776
  - UK 2408
- Burundi 86
- Central America, periodicals 2967
- China, books 5539
- climatic change
  - Canada 3235
  - New Zealand 4164
- Colombia, bibliographies 20
- conservation
  - forest management, sustainability, World, books 2976
  - land use, sustainability, Japan 3034
- Côte d'Ivoire 87
- credit, UK, books 7119
- deciduous forests, France 8793
- development projects
  - Africa 3916
  - Cambodia 4748
  - credit, Philippines 3917
  - environmental impact
    - legislation
      - European Communities 1100
      - UK 1100
  - India 3916
  - Nepal 3916
- dictionaries 3847
- education, training, India, reviews 7178
- environment
  - nature conservation, Germany 1016
  - UK 3901
- environmental protection, sustainability, nature conservation, India, books 7759
- erosion, Canada 2327
- erosion control, reclamation 7670
- Europe
  - periodicals 3825
  - politics, conferences 4698
- European Communities 4745
- experimental design, conferences 3862
- extension
  - books 7114
  - India 7114
- food, Developing Countries, sociology 4914
- forest management, history, China, books 8334
- forest policy, nature conservation, India, socioeconomics 7167
- forest recreation, extension, education, Mediterranean Region, conferences 1594
- France, statistics 2444
- Germany 74, 76-77
- Ghana 8380
- global warming, New Zealand 4164
- health, labour, USA 1652
- herbicides
  - aerial application, New Zealand, field tests 4872
  - experimental design, statistical analysis 6402
- history
  - education, Germany, bibliographies 3900
  - Europe 4740
  - Germany 7796
  - labour, UK, books 7760
  - Middle East 7803
  - South Africa 7170
- hydrology, history 5434
- India 2976, 3906
- information services, databases 3925
- information systems, India 6435
- Iran 2447-2448
- Italy, bibliographies 2994
- labour
  - Germany 118-119, 4775
  - Poland 1106
  - statistics, sociology, Canada 3914

Forestry *cont.*

- land ownership, legislation, Sweden 4757
- land prices, Sweden, simulation 7304
- land use
  - change, remote sensing, photogrammetry, Nepal 8285
  - conflict, development projects, planning, Algeria 2339
  - conservation
    - sustainability
      - Asia 2997
      - Oceania 2997
  - economics, sustainability, India 3044
  - history, China, books 8334
  - sustainability
    - nature conservation, conferences 6384
    - research, Vietnam 3724
    - Vietnam 3038
  - Vietnam 3041, 3725
- land use planning, India 6297
- logging, damage, nature conservation, Indonesia, Sumatra 83
- Mediterranean Region 7164
- multiple land use, development projects, agroforestry, Peru 8283
- multiple use, Finland 2976
- nature conservation 3809
  - policy, Pakistan 5568
  - private organizations, Indonesia 4770
  - sustainability, conferences 2418
- Nepal, periodicals 8325
- New Zealand 2976
- Nigeria 2976
  - conferences 3006
- nitrogen fixation, reviews 6068
- Oceania, conferences 3046
- organizations, periodicals, research 2375
- peatlands, carbon cycle, reviews 5100
- periodicals, research, organizations, France 7771
- pesticides, Europe, conferences 3856
- Philippines, forest policy 1635
- planning, development, Vietnam 3039
- Poland, reports 7162-7163
- Portugal, periodicals 7109
- production, environment 7793
- remote sensing, land use, India 1259
- research
  - conferences 2420
  - cost benefit analysis, decision making 8392
  - Croatia 6387
  - India, reviews 3042-3043, 3905
  - management, planning 2453
  - organizations
    - directories 3822
    - theses, Pakistan 101
  - research institutes, Pakistan, theses 4768
  - statistics, reviews 59
  - sustainability, development aid, Pakistan 82
- rodents, control 5520
- rural economy, UK, input output analysis 4155
- Russia 7867
- safety, UK, statistics 6439
- Salmonidae
  - USA
    - bibliographies 1535
    - reviews 1535
- silviculture
  - Belgium, books 3837
  - periodicals 3826
- sociology
  - China 5474
  - Europe 7798
  - India 5575
  - nature conservation, Ghana 7738
  - religion 7794
- soil pollution, soil chemistry 7334
- Spain, books 4678
- stand characteristics, statistical analysis 7787
- subsidies, UK, books 7119
- sustainability, development projects, planning, training 4760
- Sweden 1631
- taxes, Canada, economics 1102
- Temperate Zones, books 2391

Forestry *cont.*
  thesauri, French 6382
  training, conferences 2420
  tropical forests, India, books 7115
  Tropics, books 5525
  UK 6425
  USA, theses 98
  USSR, politics, conferences 4698
  Vietnam 1637
  water pollution, USA 520
  weed control, herbicides, legislation, USA 5683
  wildlife, South Asia, books 1037
  Zambia 85
Forestry development
  afforestation
    carbon cycle, Central America 1638
    sustainability 1749
  China 1634
    books 5539
  development aid
    Asia 2446
    international cooperation, development projects, research, Papua New Guinea 5580
  development projects
    Developing Countries, sustainability, assessment 4737
    India, poverty 4751
    Nepal 5453
  education, Chile 8388
  environmental impact, UK, assessment 1627
  forest policy, World 7160
  international cooperation
    Cameroon, Netherlands 7804
    Colombia, Netherlands 7174
    Côte d'Ivoire, Netherlands 7172
    Indonesia, Netherlands 7805
  investment, World Bank, Asia, reviews 7806
  land use
    sustainability, social forestry, Asia 5501
    Vietnam 3040
  Madagascar, books 8326
  minor forest products, forest resources, China 5702
  multiple use, UK 70
  Niger 88
  planning
    China 4749
    fuelwood, resources, Bhutan 3035
    Pakistan 5569
  research
    Developing Countries 4764
    private organizations, Zimbabwe 4765
  social forestry, Papua New Guinea 4656
  sustainability
    research, India 7807
    social forestry, development projects, participation, India 6327
  theory, forest resources, China 6428
  tropical forests
    Commonwealth of Nations 2442
    deforestation, conferences 2414
  Vietnam 3037
  wildlife, South Asia, books 1037
  women
    Africa 5565
    Asia 5565
    Latin America 5565
Forestry engineering, research, USA 1643
Forestry law (*see* Legislation)
Forestry machinery
  broadleaves, planting, Germany 318-319
  brush cutters, design 7899
  clutches
    overload protection 7266
    Russia 8479
  conversion, Russia 1210
  direct sowing, work study, Canada 8482
  drainage
    ditches, power requirement 7900
    work study, Finland 6556
  equipment 315
    site preparation, work study, Canada 317
  fires, suppression 8483
  friction clutches, design, Russia 5698
  labour, health, Japan, vibration 7814
Forestry machinery *cont.*
  mowers
    Populus, coppice, harvesting 6549
    Salix, coppice, harvesting 6549
  nurseries, Germany, broadleaves 4892
  Pinus clausa, direct sowing, USA 321
  planting
    design 7899
    labour, Croatia 3927
    work study, Croatia 3927
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, pruning, injuries, Germany 285
  remote sensing 6551
  seed collection, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 322
  silvicultural conversion, Canada 8481
  silviculture, conferences 3864
  site preparation
    Canada 4072, 4890-4891
    conferences 3864
    Japan, *Fagus crenata,* natural regeneration 1754
    trenching, Canada 8480
    work study, Canada 314, 316, 1207-1209
  slopes, cable methods 6552
  soil compaction, Canada 4073
  soil density 4714
  soil water 4714
  spraying equipment, design 7899
  terminology, standards, glossaries, UK 7772
  tillage, work study, Canada 314
  tractors 6553
    Denmark, standards 19
  work study
    conferences 3864
    ploughing, Canada 1206
Forests
  biodiversity, valuation, Norway 6651
  climatic change, carbon cycle 5099
  damage, soil pollution, Lithuania, nitrogen fertilizers, factory fumes 6719
  environmental degradation, land use, gunfire and bomb damage, India 7065
  fragmentation, *Acer saccharum,* population genetics, Canada 6934
  insecticides, residues, Germany, measurement 6259
  layer structure, microbial flora, reviews 6009
  measurement, remote sensing, weed control, Canada 6641
  nature conservation
    forest management, New Zealand, bibliographies 7123
    forest ownership, legislation, Developing Countries 7175
  peat soils, drainage, groundwater, Russia 6670
  pollution, vehicles, soil chemistry, Germany 6718
  soil chemistry, minerals, weathering, Germany 5772
  synecology, species diversity, energy relations, evapotranspiration, Temperate Zones 5242
  utilization, land use, subsistence farming, Nepal 6301
  vegetation, ecology, management, weed control, conferences 6385
  weed control
    research, North America 6524
    USA, reports 4689
  weeds, biological control, reviews 6512
Form factors (*see also* Stem form, taper)
  forest inventories, angle count 3187
  Larix leptolepis, Germany 4111
  Pinus, volume determination 8521
Formica exsectoides, predatory insects, *Pinus banksiana,* USA, biology 6398
Formica polyctena
  biological control, *Cephalcia fallenii* 4574
  fertilizers, lime, toxicity, Germany 196
Formicidae
  forest trees
    Cameroon
      biology 2266
      damage 2266
Formicidae *cont.*
  insect pests
    broadleaves, Korea Republic 6235
    Eucalyptus, Brazil, control 9002
  Macaranga, plant morphology, symbiosis 3347
  rain forests, forest trees, seed dispersal, Costa Rica 7485
  reclamation, mined land, India 7061
Forsythia intermedia, biochemistry, lignans 5174
Forsythia suspensa, biochemistry, lignans 5173
Forsythia viridissima, fungal diseases, *Phytophthora nicotianae,* Italy 7588
France
  Abies, genetic variation, isoenzymes 6043
  Abies alba
    dendrochronology, forest decline 1034
    natural regeneration, soil properties 4054
    vegetation, surveys 3491
    yield forecasting, wood properties, mixed forests 7287
  Acer
    breeding programmes, wood properties, grain and figure 7829
    wood properties, grain and figure, detection 8058
  afforestation
    agricultural land
      conifers 237
      farm forestry 8290
        subsidies 7176
  agroforestry
    cattle 6316
    grazing, management, production possibilities 7700
    sheep 6316
  air pollution, forest decline, research 645-646
  Alnus glutinosa, plant colonization, pioneer species 6017
  bacterial diseases, broadleaves 8181
  birds, species diversity 2309
  broadleaves
    fertilizers, nurseries, plant nutrition, growth 7864
    foliage, uses, geochemical prospecting 3388
    forest resources 7966
    forestry 7776
    planting, costs 7875
    planting stock, size 7875
    pollen, allergens 7812
    seeds 7842
    silvicultural systems 7868
    silviculture 7776
    tissue culture, nurseries 7848
    vegetative propagation, nurseries 7848
    water stress, transplanting, plant protection 8009
    wood anatomy 7776
  callipers, testing 42
  Capra ibex, deforestation 935
  Castanea sativa
    genetic variation, trade, history 797
    isoenzymes, trade, history 797
    wood properties
      genetic variation, shakes 535
      isoenzymes, shakes 535
  clear felling, carbon cycle, soil organic matter 7382
  coniferous forests, land use 8794
  conifers, forest decline, fertilizers 7222
  Crataegus, shoots, chemistry, flavonoids 8696
  Cupressus, tree breeding, resistance, *Seiridium cardinale* 2775
  decay fungi, Basidiomycotina, *Platanus acerifolia* 6969
  deciduous forests
    forestry 8793
    land use 8794
    silviculture 8793
  deer
    broadleaves, plantations, damage 8259

France *cont.*
- deer *cont.*
  - *Capreolus capreolus*
    - browse, nutritive value 7051
    - forest ecology, ectoparasites 7658
    - forest management 6277
  - *Cervus elaphus*
    - browse, nutritive value 7051
    - damage 7137
- deforestation, forest influences, runoff, floods 8292
- dendrochronology, methodology, *Larix decidua* 6363
- extension, training, private forestry 1645
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - light
    - recruitment, stand structure 3138
    - stand structure, plant morphology 3137
  - light penetration, measurement, simulation 8556
  - natural regeneration, plant colonization, population genetics 5310
  - population genetics 7563
  - seedling growth, genetic variation, isoenzymes 4476
  - thinning, climate, growth models 4065
- farm forestry, grazing, management, production possibilities 7700
- farm woodlands, forest management, statistics 7678
- forest administration, forest inventories, legislation 4754
- forest decline
  - air pollution, drought 3431
  - *Picea abies*
    - drought injury 647
    - growth rings 647
  - research, books 7761
- forest influences
  - hydrology
    - fires 1539
      - runoff, chemistry 1536
  - precipitation, simulation 5841
- forest inventories
  - maps, books 2981, 5532-5533
  - techniques 1841
- forest management
  - forest policy, public ownership 5756
  - forest resources 3032
- forest policy, statistics 2444
- forest resources, silviculture 3031
- forest trees
  - afforestation, agricultural land 7242
  - agroforestry, grazing, management 9059
  - bark, injuries, deer, damage 7137
  - biomass 4116
  - browsing damage, repellents, selenium, testing 7665
  - farm forestry, grazing, management 9059
  - forest litter, decomposition, measurement, techniques 5787, 7141
  - maps, techniques 7297
  - mixtures, synecology 5688
  - mountain forests, surveys 7528
  - silvicultural characters, handbooks 8332
  - soil chemistry, forest influences 5783
  - tree breeding, silvicultural characters 8834
  - yield forecasting, equations 5725
- forestry 7164
  - statistics 2444
- *Fraxinus excelsior*
  - forking and multiple stems 8054
  - mountain forests, drought resistance, plant water relations 3264
  - site requirements, soil water 7894
  - water stress, site requirements 8008
- fuelwood, resources 2459
- fungal diseases
  - broadleaves 8181
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata, Platanus acerifolia* 6115
  - Coelomycetes, ornamental woody plants 6958
  - *Diplodia pinea, Cedrus deodara,* variation 7590

France *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - forest trees, books 2377
  - *Melampsora, Populus deltoides,* resistance, heritability 6975
  - *Melampsora larici-populina*
    - *Populus*
      - genetic variation, resistance 6130
      - host specificity 846
  - *Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum, Pinus sylvestris,* resistance, resins 833
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi, Quercus rubra,* resistance, seasonal variation 6971
- hedges 9043
- herbicides, weed control, silviculture 262
- insect pests
  - broadleaves 8212
  - *Chrysomela, Populus,* biology 4556
  - *Coraebus undatus, Quercus suber,* damage 7008
  - *Curculio elephas, Castanea sativa,* biology, ecology 4554
  - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Quercus* 8971
  - forest trees, books 2377
  - *Ips sexdentatus, Pinus sylvestris,* disease vectors 833
  - *Strobilomyia, Larix decidua,* traps 2275
  - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus sylvestris,* population dynamics 6222
- international organizations, research 111
- *Jasminum fruticans,* reproductive behaviour 5210
- *Juglans regia* 313
- land use, intensive silviculture, vs. agriculture, economics 969
- *Larix,* tree breeding, hybrids, growth 778
- *Larix eurolepis,* foliage, plant nutrition, growth 7349
- *Larix leptolepis,* pollen, collection, machinery 3016
- logging, conifers, work study 276
- mapping, computer techniques 410
- marking, tools, forest management, history 4918
- multispectral imagery, forest inventories 3213
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus*
    - broadleaves
      - nurseries 7864
      - planting stock 7864
  - *Laccaria laccata, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* inoculation methods, bacteria 7574
- periodicals, forestry, research, organizations 7771
- *Picea,* soil chemistry, soil organic matter, sulfur 5777
- *Picea abies*
  - artificial regeneration, planting stock, mountain forests 4855
  - branches, morphology, simulation, grading 5840
  - crown, morphology, simulation, grading 5840
  - dendrochronology, forest decline 1034
  - fertilizers
    - plant composition, major elements 3120
    - soil chemistry, nutrient deficiencies 1713
  - forest decline, nutrient deficiencies 1713
  - growth models, wood properties, quality 7374
  - humus, dynamics, soil fauna, Oligochaeta 5790
  - hydrology, watersheds, forest influences, logging effects 8038
  - natural regeneration
    - humus, aluminium 4056
    - seeds 4056
  - nitrogen cycle, acid deposition, soil pollution, simulation 5047
  - plantations, biomass production, soil fertility 6701

France *cont.*
- *Picea abies cont.*
  - provenance, branches, habit, simulation 4232
  - sap
    - branches, plant composition, major elements 5821
    - stems, plant composition, major elements 5821
  - site preparation, herbicides 260
  - wood properties
    - growth rings 1926
    - knots 1926
- *Pinus*
  - agroforestry, nitrogen fertilizers, nitrification 6321
  - chemotaxonomy, hybrids 3451
  - provenance trials 3068
- *Pinus nigra*
  - plant competition
    - ground vegetation
      - growth 4823
      - mortality 4823
  - plantations, fertilizers, ground vegetation 4823
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - branches, morphology 2627
  - direct sowing, vs. planting, economics 239
  - fertilizers 193, 2502
  - forest litter, decomposition, soil organic matter 5788
  - nutrient deficiencies
    - copper 2502
    - phosphorus 2502
  - phosphorus fertilizers
    - frost resistance 1716
    - growth 1716
  - plant water relations, wood chemistry, carbon, variation 5036
  - shoot cuttings, vs. seeds, growth 2506
  - soil organic matter
    - ketones 5788
    - terpenoids 5788
  - tree breeding 2108
    - genetic gain 7544
- *Pinus serotina* 131
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - growth rings, plant physiology 1236
  - provenance trials 2466
- *Pinus taeda,* silviculture 302
- *Pinus uncinata,* old and fossil wood, dendrochronology, treelines 6360
- *Populus*
  - callus, culture media, methodology 6465
  - coppice, pulpwood production 2145
  - genetic variation
    - fungal diseases
      - *Melampsora larici-populina* 6130
      - resistance 6130
  - intensive silviculture 7263
    - statistics 403
    - subsidies 306
  - plantations, farm forestry 7678
  - pulpwood production, wood properties, selection criteria 2146
- *Populus* 'I-214'
  - pruning 286
  - reaction wood, measurement 8656
- *Populus interamericana,* coppice, biomass production 4050
- *Populus* 'Raspalje', buds, dormancy, sugars, starch 7444
- *Populus violascens,* buds, exudates, chemistry, chemotaxonomy 8714
- *Prunus avium*
  - site requirements 7895
  - tree guards, growth 7865
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - flowering, induction, gibberellins 2703
  - nurseries, growing media, mycorrhizas, bacteria 7574
  - provenance trials 1668
  - tree breeding 2109
  - volume determination, merchantable volume 2536

- **France** *cont.*
  - *Pterocarya*
    - silviculture
      - ornamental woody plants 309
      - street trees 309
  - *Quercus*
    - genetic variation, chemotaxonomy 5931
    - radionuclides, soil biology, forest ecology 5824
    - seeds, storage, seed germination, nurseries 7192
    - water stress, cavitation, measurement 3265
    - wood density, growth effects, simulation 7153
    - wood properties, variation, research 8655
  - *Quercus coccifera,* fire ecology, fire effects, garrigue 8630
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - coppice
      - logging 5655
      - silviculture 4847
      - thinning, logging effects 3134
    - foliage, heat resistance, photosynthesis 6664
    - seed banks, species diversity 5954
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - drought, plant water relations, water stress, seasonal variation 1297
    - growth models, simulation 5740
  - *Quercus robur*
    - dendrochronology, archaeology 6361
    - growth models, simulation 5740
    - root systems, soil texture, morphology 5869
    - yield forecasting, height 7288
  - riparian forests
    - forest influences, groundwater 1333
    - land use 8794
    - plant succession, hydrology 1538
  - rodents, broadleaves, seed predation, control 8258
  - Salicaceae, afforestation, site preparation 7241
  - *Sequoia sempervirens*
    - nurseries, shoot cuttings, techniques 213
    - planting stock
      - mulching 238
      - tree guards 238
    - shoot cuttings 1706
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
    - planting stock
      - mulching 238
      - tree guards 238
  - shelterbelts 9043
  - site class assessment, choice of species, methodology 7828
  - stand characteristics, age, silviculture, forest management 7238
  - thinning, conifers, work study 276
  - tree breeding, reviews 2091
- ***Frankenia grandifolia,*** salt glands, cytology 1952
- ***Frankia***
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* symbiosis, molecular genetics, root nodules 2153
  - *Alnus incana,* root nodules, physiology 812
  - *Casuarina*
    - nitrogen fixation
      - chemistry, amino acids 1482
      - plant physiology 1481
    - root nodules, alkaline soils, India 817
  - *Coriaria,* root nodules 3574
  - dispersal, birds, USA 6271
  - nitrogen fixing trees
    - nitrogen fixation, conferences 7779
    - symbiosis 2389
  - root nodules
    - *Alnus,* methodology 8172
    - *Alnus incana*
      - fertilizers, Sweden 8173
      - respiration, light 4311
    - *Alnus nepalensis* 4494
    - *Coriaria nepalensis,* Pakistan 5329
    - forest trees, Pakistan 8891
    - inoculation methods 2397
  - soil bacteria, Pakistan 8891
- ***Frankia*** *cont.*
  - symbiosis, *Alnus,* nitrogen fixation, nodulation 2157
- ***Frankliniella bispinosa,*** insect pests, *Pinus elliottii,* USA, keys 8944
- ***Frankliniella occidentalis,*** insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- ***Fraxinus***
  - forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
  - insect pests
    - *Corythucha ciliata,* Chile, biology 2184
    - *Prays fraxinella,* Poland 6185
    - *Stereonychus fraxini,* Bulgaria, entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* 2241
  - medicinal properties, foliage, chemistry 1801
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - Canada 7606
    - Europe
      - genetics 6147
      - reviews 6148
    - North America, genetics 6147
    - USA 7606
- ***Fraxinus americana***
  - acid deposition, foliage, damage, indicator plants 5057
  - air pollution, ozone, foliage, damage, indicator plants 5057
  - allelopathy, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  - canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
  - control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
  - direct sowing
    - light, USA 1753
    - plant competition, USA 1753
  - foliage, area, measurement, remote sensing 6637
  - forest decline, USA, site factors 1998
  - forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
  - increment
    - diameter 4924
    - weed control, Canada 1831
  - mycoplasmal diseases, increment, diameter, dendrochronology, USA 7603
  - natural regeneration, assessment, rights of way, Canada 8821
  - site preparation, weed control, USA, growth 6528
  - stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  - tissue culture 1710
  - wood chemistry 1599
- ***Fraxinus angustifolia***
  - bottomland forests, solar radiation, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
  - foliage, secoiridoids 8071
- ***Fraxinus excelsior***
  - acid deposition, epiphytes, UK, soil chemistry 6010
  - bacterial diseases, France 8181
  - breeding programmes, Finland 6029
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - crown, light, UK, measurement 3871
  - epiphytes, mosses, Ukraine 3503
  - explants, growth regulators 1691
  - fertilizers, nurseries, France, plant nutrition, growth 7864
  - foliage, chemistry, glycosides 5922
  - forest influences, groundwater, France 1333
  - forest resources, France 7966
  - forestry, France 7776
  - forking and multiple stems, France 8054
  - fungal diseases
    - France 8181
    - *Verticillium dahliae,* Netherlands, dispersal 2815
  - insect pests
    - *Dasineura,* Central Europe 8243
    - France 8212
  - mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  - mountain forests, drought resistance, plant water relations, France 3264
- ***Fraxinus excelsior*** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Glomus*
      - nurseries, France 7864
      - planting stock, France 7864
  - ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
  - plantations, stand characteristics, Ukraine 3157
  - planting, France, costs 7875
  - planting stock, France, size 7875
  - seeds, France 7842
  - silvicultural systems, France 7868
  - silviculture, France 7776
  - site preparation, clay soils, UK 4860
  - site requirements, soil water, France 7894
  - soil biology, Oligochaeta, microorganisms, nitrogen cycle, Germany 5800
  - tissue culture
    - bud culture, seasonal variation 6464
    - nurseries, France 7848
  - vegetative propagation
    - nurseries, France 7848
    - shoot cuttings, seasonal variation 6464
  - viral diseases, UK 7605
  - water stress
    - site requirements, France 8008
    - transplanting, France, plant protection 8009
  - wood anatomy 8056
    - cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
    - France 7776
    - vessels, cell differentiation, plant growth regulators, IAA 580
  - wood properties 8056
- ***Fraxinus formosana,*** foliage, chemistry, glycosides 6814
- ***Fraxinus japonica,*** insect pests, *Argopistes biplagiatus,* Japan 4563
- ***Fraxinus lanuginosa,*** natural regeneration, seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370
- ***Fraxinus mandshurica***
  - cellulose 8708
  - fungal diseases, *Lambertella albida,* Japan 8926
  - insect pests, *Hylesinus eos,* China 3652
- ***Fraxinus nigra***
  - silviculture, Canada 1785
  - stand characteristics, USA 4400
- ***Fraxinus ornus***
  - advance growth, Italy, increment, diameter 5660
  - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, coumarins 7941
  - foliage, chemistry, browse, techniques 7447
  - medicinal plants, bark, coumarins, antibacterial properties, antifungal properties 6569
- ***Fraxinus pennsylvanica***
  - agroforestry, drought resistance, tree breeding, USA 5293
  - foliage, area, measurement, remote sensing 6637
  - fungal diseases, *Phoma,* Spain 6131
  - increment
    - mycorrhizas, *Glomus,* inoculation 6957
    - soil types, USA 7952
  - insect pests
    - *Hylesinus californicus,* Canada 6224
    - *Lymantria dispar,* host specificity 2227
    - *Malacosoma disstria,* biology, control 3638
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - increment, diameter, dendrochronology, USA 7603
    - USA, new geographic records 6990
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus,* light, seedling growth 6944
  - plant nutrition, assimilation, Canada, measurement 7350
  - plantations, site requirements, soil chemistry, growth 7350
  - planting, street trees, USA, mortality 2956

- ***Fraxinus pennsylvanica*** *cont.*
  - planting stock, dormancy 3127
  - seedling growth, light, plant composition, mycorrhizas 6944
  - shoots, development, simulation, computer techniques 8369
  - witches' brooms, USA, new geographic records 6990
- ***Fraxinus profunda,*** increment, soil types, USA 7952
- ***Fraxinus rhynchophylla,*** genetic variation, Korea Republic, plant morphology, growth 4477
- ***Fraxinus velutina***
  - insect pests
    - Geometridae, USA, damage 7607
    - *Leptophya,* USA, damage 7607
    - *Tropidosteptes pacificus,* USA, damage 7607
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - increment, diameter, dendrochronology, USA 7603
    - USA, resistance 7607
- ***Fraxinus xanthoxyloides***
  - grafting, India 3992
  - shoot cuttings, India 3992
- **French Guiana**
  - *Aiouea longipetiolata,* taxonomy 5220
  - *Aspidosperma,* chemotaxonomy 2023
  - *Astrocaryum sciophilum*
    - seed dispersal 751
    - stand development 751
  - birds, species diversity 2309
  - broadleaves, natural regeneration, seedlings, distribution 4055
  - climbers, habit, forest ecology 2066
  - *Cyphomandra endopogon,* pollination, insects, *Euglossa* 8753
  - *Eperua falcata,* distribution, soil types 713
  - *Eperua grandiflora,* distribution, soil types 713
  - Euphorbiaceae, checklists 8781
  - *Goupia glabra,* evapotranspiration, sap flow, measurement 477
  - *Guarea michel-moddei,* taxonomy 2726
  - *Inga,* taxonomy 2025
  - *Moronobea coccinea,* recruitment 3449
  - Myrtaceae, taxonomy 8766
  - *Quassia simarouba,* evapotranspiration, sap flow, measurement 477
  - tropical forests, seed dispersal, wind 8755
  - *Virola michelii,* recruitment 3449
  - *Xylopia longifolia,* essential oils, chemistry, terpenoids 8669
- ***Fringilla coelebs,*** ecology, UK 3709
- **Frost injury**
  - broadleaves, photosynthesis 8106
  - conifers, photosynthesis 8106
  - exotics, Republic of Georgia 3241
  - forest trees
    - national parks, vegetation types, USA 1865
    - water stress, wood anatomy 3261
  - *Picea abies,* foliage, acid deposition, histology 7400
  - *Picea koyamai,* solar radiation, free radicals 4166
  - *Picea rubens*
    - buds, mortality, USA 1275
    - foliage
      - plant water relations, USA 5764
      - temperature, USA 5765
    - seedlings, foliage, acid deposition, plant physiology 5939
  - *Pinus,* solar radiation, free radicals 4166
  - *Populus canadensis,* bacteria, wood properties, Greece 2605
  - *Prunus,* buds, dormancy 441
- **Frost resistance**
  - *Betula pendula,* plant water relations 6661
  - broadleaves, Republic of Georgia 8728
  - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*
    - photoperiodism, genetic variation 3239
    - planting stock, photoperiodism, water stress 7236
- **Frost resistance** *cont.*
  - cold hardening, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* seedlings, light, photoperiod 6666
  - conifers, hardening, environmental factors 6659
  - *Cornus sericea*
    - bark, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
    - stems, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
  - estimation, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, tree breeding, USA 5307
  - *Eucalyptus* 4991
    - Argentina 137
    - species trials, ornamental woody plants, Irish Republic 1665
    - tissue culture 3105
  - *Eucalyptus amplifolia,* tree breeding, genetic gain, USA 8868
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, USA 4794
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* plant physiology, membranes 4325
  - forest trees
    - breeding programmes, Finland 6028
    - proteins 2654
  - *Juglans,* Russia 1863
  - *Juglans regia,* tissue culture, explants, grafting 6458
  - *Kandelia candel,* Japan 1862
  - *Melia azedarach,* tree breeding, Argentina 793
  - *Melia toosendan,* tree breeding, Argentina 793
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, Australia 6662
  - Palmae
    - ornamental woody plants, USA 3237
    - USA 442
  - *Picea abies*
    - buds, dormancy, abscisic acid, genetic variation 1393
    - genetic variation 447
    - provenance, light, gene expression 6667
  - *Picea glauca* × *P. sitchensis,* weed control, increment, Canada 8465
  - *Picea mariana*
    - light, plant composition, amino acids 6663
    - temperature, plant composition, amino acids 6663
    - tree breeding
      - early selection, Canada 771
      - selection criteria, Canada 771
  - *Picea rubens*
    - enzymes 8121
    - isoenzymes 8120
    - seedlings, acid deposition, phenology 4195
  - *Pinus,* foliage, testing 4165
  - *Pinus attenuata* × *P. radiata,* measurement 1864
  - *Pinus contorta,* weed control, increment, Canada 8465
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - photosynthesis, chloroplast genetics 8163
    - progeny testing, maternal effects, Sweden 8840
  - *Pinus taeda,* genetic variation 4990
  - *Quercus ilex,* Italy 1274
  - *Salix dasyclados,* plant physiology 1276
  - testing, ornamental woody plants 6344
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* container grown plants, Canada 3240
- **Fruit trees,** wild relatives, chromosomes, China, books 8337
- **Fruiting**
  - broadleaves, phenology, India 6762
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* defoliation, Germany 558
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, seed germination, Malawi 7185
  - *Picea abies,* increment, Germany 4935
- **Fruits** (*see also* Cones; Seeds)
  - *Acacia,* chemistry, mucilages 5895
  - *Acacia nilotica,* medicinal plants, Sudan 6590
- **Fruits** *cont.*
  - *Aesculus californica,* chemistry, phenolic compounds 5915
  - *Afzelia pachyloba,* chemistry, fatty acids 8089
  - *Aiphanes caryotifolia,* edible species, South America 1791
  - anatomy, *Treculia obovoidea* 584
  - *Aralia spinosa,* medicinal plants, organic acids, cytotoxic compounds 6601
  - *Argania spinosa*
    - chemistry
      - sterols 8678
      - terpenoids 8678
  - *Azadirachta indica,* chemistry, terpenoids 4262
  - *Balanites aegyptiaca,* medicinal plants, chemistry 5155
  - chemistry
    - colour, *Myrica rubra,* genetic variation, Japan 6056
    - multipurpose trees, edible species, Malawi 8094
    - pectins 8717
  - *Chisocheton paniculatus,* medicinal plants, chemistry 8666
  - *Cinnamomum camphora,* light, Japan 2004-2005
  - *Coccoloba uvifera,* edible species, chemistry 5153
  - colour, *Elaeocarpus angustifolius,* epidermis, anatomy 1363
  - development
    - anatomy, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* taxonomy 6860
    - *Ligustrum vulgare,* defoliation, UK 5960
  - edible species, Peru 1792
  - *Eucalyptus alba,* tannins 8075
  - *Ficus,* medicinal plants, Egypt 8497
  - flora, Malaysia, books 8
  - *Garcinia livingstonei,* medicinal plants, Tanzania, benzophenones 8503
  - *Garcinia mangostana,* medicinal plants, xanthones 4909
  - *Ilex crenata,* chemistry, saponins 5888
  - insect pests, broadleaves, exotics, Russia 3606
  - *Juniperus foetidissima,* medicinal plants, Turkey, diterpenoids 6582
  - *Laurus nobilis*
    - medicinal plants
      - essential oils
        - esters 5876
        - ketones 5876
      - lactones 4910
      - sesquiterpenes 4910
  - *Lonicera morrowii,* poisonous plants, Japan, iridoids, glucosides 5897
  - *Melaleuca leucadendron,* medicinal plants, Indonesia, terpenoids 4092
  - *Melocanna bambusoides,* flowering, seed germination, India 1406
  - *Monodora tenuifolia,* essential oils, chemistry, terpenoids 2679
  - morphology
    - *Calamus,* canes and rattans, India 1223
    - Fagaceae, taxonomy 3461
    - variation, *Acer* 3367
    - woody plants, genetic variation, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
  - Palmae, chemistry, oils, terpenoids 8670
  - *Parkia biglandulosa,* chemistry, saponins 8090
  - pericarp, anatomy, ontogeny, Simaroubaceae, taxonomy 5971
  - *Pithecellobium lobatum,* medicinal plants, chemistry, tannins 592
  - production
    - broadleaves, browse, Italy 1227
    - *Juniperus communis,* browse, Italy 1227
  - *Psidium guajava,* medicinal plants, chemistry 7940
  - *Psidium guineense,* medicinal plants, Argentina 5718
  - *Punica granatum,* medicinal plants, Argentina 5718
  - *Quararibea asterolepis* 8645
  - *Sambucus,* chemistry, organic acids 3369

Fruits *cont.*
- *Sapindus saponaria,* medicinal plants, Brazil, saponins 8675
- seed dispersal
  - *Crataegus monogyna,* birds, UK, toxins 624
  - *Ilex aquifolium,* birds, UK, toxins 624
  - *Taxus baccata,* birds, UK, toxins 624
- set, *Banksia spinulosa,* pollination, Australia 5965
- shedding, *Zelkova serrata,* Japan 2007
- size
  - *Ocotea tenera,* inheritance 665
  - *Quercus,* distribution, North America 7516
- *Sorbus aucuparia,* Ukraine, carbohydrates 5162
- *Terminalia chebula,* medicinal plants 6579
- *Terminalia pallida,* chemistry 8093
- *Tetrapleura tetraptera,* triterpenoids 8069
- treatment, machinery, *Tectona grandis,* India 320
- *Vaccinium myrtillus,* anthocyanins 8081
- *Virola pavonis,* chemistry, neolignans 5928
- woody plants, edible species, Senegal, books 15
- yields, *Sorbus aucuparia,* Finland 653

Fuel plantations
- *Azadirachta indica,* Zambia 5589
- choice of species, India 1127, 4782
- coppice
  - forest economics, Germany 8448
  - intensive silviculture
    - simulation 2455
    - UK 2456
- development projects, sociology, Costa Rica 91
- establishment, economics, Costa Rica, broadleaves 1107
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
  - biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
  - fertilizers, India 2501
  - urea fertilizers, India 4819
- Leguminosae, Tropics 3053
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
  - spacing, NPK fertilizers, India 3930
- *Melia azedarach,* biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
- multipurpose trees
  - biomass production, forest economics, India 7815
  - reclamation, waste land, ground vegetation, grazing 4215
- nitrogen fixing trees 1585
- *Salix,* tree breeding, Sweden 5325
- termites, India 4524

Fuelwood
- *Acacia seyal,* increment, development projects, Sudan 355
- biomass, equations, Botswana 1822
- biomass production, Africa South of Sahara, estimation, books 6372
- China 2996
- collection
  - legislation, India 1109
  - natural regeneration, damage, India 8037
- *Colophospermum mopane,* deforestation, Zambia 5589
- consumption, Ghana 3054
- coppice, intensive silviculture, UK 8394
- deforestation
  - Africa, books 5531
  - Tanzania 1654
- development projects, Asia, bibliographies 2992
- energy consumption, surveys, Nigeria 7816
- energy resources
  - Developing Countries, sustainability 4783
  - Pakistan 123-125
- environmental degradation, Ecuador 1658
- forest policy
  - forest resources, Nigeria 4780
  - land use, sustainability 6443

Fuelwood *cont.*
- forest resources
  - deforestation
    - Nepal
      - case studies 80
      - economics 80
  - women, Ethiopia 3057
- Kenya, rural economy, sociology 1655-1656
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - Kenya 3931
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Sri Lanka 3753
- logging, USA 3933
- mountain forests, multipurpose trees, India, reviews 6890
- multipurpose trees
  - fodder, India, management 4085
  - land use, India 4611
  - species trials, biomass production, Tropics 8406
- production, land use, Kenya, simulation 8395
- *Quercus gambelii,* economics, USA 2543
- resources
  - Developing Countries, sustainability 3056
  - forestry development, planning, Bhutan 3035
  - France 2459
  - India 1108
  - mangrove forests, Thailand 2457
  - Nepal, rural economy 3934
  - planning, Vietnam 3036
  - private forestry, USA 8393
  - South Africa 4781
- rural economy, India 3055
- savanna woodlands, multipurpose trees, India, reviews 6890
- social forestry
  - development projects
    - Developing Countries 3793
    - India 3793
  - Malawi 1653
- sociology, Nepal, rural economy, simulation 1657
- Tanzania
  - resources
    - economics 126
    - sociology 126
- yields, *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, spacing, India 4632

Fumigants (*see also* Fungicides; Insecticides)

Fungal diseases
- *Acacia mangium,* plantations, Sabah, surveys 3589
- *Acer saccharum,* sapwood, chemistry, USA 8205
- *Acremonium, Morus alba,* India 6960
- *Aecidium rhododendri, Rhododendron campanulatum,* India 8180
- *Albizia lebbeck,* seeds, damage, India 5336
- *Alternaria alternata*
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* India 843
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 843
- *Alternaria mori, Morus alba,* India, foliage 841
- Aphyllophorales
  - *Betula,* lichens 6102
  - forests, Zimbabwe 8906
- *Apiognomonia errabunda*
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - foliage, colonization 6981
    - Switzerland, buds 2834
- *Apiognomonia veneta*
  - *Platanus*
    - control 6153
    - Italy 826
- *Armillaria*
  - broadleaves, plant physiology 6967
  - *Castanopsis,* Thailand, distribution 3586
  - forest trees
    - books 2974
    - USA, biology 7585
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 835
  - *Pinus,* remote sensing, South Africa, canopy gaps 8910
  - *Populus,* USA, insect pests 2233

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Armillaria cont.*
  - *Quercus,* virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103
  - woody plants
    - Europe
      - distribution 8909
      - ecology 8909
- *Armillaria gallica,* parasites, *Trichoderma* 2808
- *Armillaria mellea, Picea,* plant water relations 2806
- *Armillaria ostoyae*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada, spread 1493
  - soil bacteria, antagonism 8901
- Ascomycotina, ornamental woody plants, pruning, Ukraine 6959
- *Astrodochium coloradense, Populus grandidentata,* Canada 6136
- bacterial diseases, forest decline 2835
- *Barria piceae, Picea schrenkiana,* China, foliage 8928
- Basidiomycotina, biochemistry 6100
- basidiomycotina, *Platanus,* pathogenicity 6108
- Bhutan 1092
- biological control, by *Phaeotheca dimorphospora* 857
- books 5
- *Botryodiplodia hypodermia, Ulmus pumila,* resistance 2821
- *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Grevillea robusta,* India 831
- *Botryosphaeria quercuus, Quercus rubra,* USA, hyperparasites 6125
- *Botrytis cinerea*
  - *Phoenix canariensis,* Italy 826
  - *Picea mariana,* seedlings, environmental factors 6962
- broadleaves
  - France 8181
  - seedlings, plant physiology 6964
- *Calonectria clavata,* broadleaves 5333
- *Calonectria ilicicola, Eucalyptus,* India 843
- *Calonectria quinqueseptata*
  - *Eucalyptus,* India 843
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* seedlings 829
  - *Mimusops elengi,* nurseries, India 4505
- *Calonectria theae, Eucalyptus,* India 843
- *Camarosporium passerinii, Morus alba,* India 6960
- *Camptomeris leucaenae, Leucaena leucocephala,* India, foliage 8201
- canes and rattans, India, surveys 1488
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control 7608
- *Ceratocystis, Quercus robur,* Poland, wood properties 4508
- *Ceratocystis coerulescens, Acer saccharum,* USA 8205
- *Ceratocystis fagacearum, Quercus,* USA, spread 2818
- *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
  - *Acacia mearnsii,* South Africa 6973
  - *Platanus*
    - Chile, disease vectors 2184
    - epidemiology, control 6121
    - Italy 826
      - street trees 6116
  - *Platanus acerifolia*
    - cankers 2161
    - France 6115
    - resistance 2161
- *Ceratocystis paradoxa, Phoenix canariensis,* Italy 826
- *Ceratocystis piceae, Quercus,* physiology 6111
- *Ceratocystis ulmi*
  - Canada, population genetics 6112
  - *Ulmus* 4702
    - Australia, control 8917
    - books, conferences 6378
    - induced mutations 8915
    - integrated control, Spain 5346
    - Italy, disease vectors 2250
    - resistance 4018
      - phytoalexins 7589

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Ceratocystis ulmi cont.*
  - *Ulmus americana*
    - genetics 8197
    - resistance 8196
  - *Ulmus minor*
    - Italy 826
      - resistance 1477
  - *Ulmus minor × U. pumila*, Italy, resistance 1477
- *Cercospora puttemansi, Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, India 8183
- *Chrysomyxa abietis, Picea pungens*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- *Chrysomyxa ledi, Picea jezoensis*, Russia, foliage 6132
- *Cladosporium cladosporioides, Butea monosperma*, plant physiology 8105
- *Cladosporium sphaerospermum, Bambusa arundinacea*, India 8183
- *Coccogloeum microsporium, Picea pungens*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- *Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Populus deltoides*, India 5344
- *Cochliobolus spicifer, Populus*, India, foliage 6134
- Coelomycetes, ornamental woody plants, France 6958
- *Colletotrichum camelliae, Camellia oleifera*, resistance 844
- *Colletotrichum capsici, Paraserianthes falcataria*, nurseries, India 1489
- *Colletotrichum dematium, Calotropis procera*, India, foliage 8202
- *Coniella, Eucalyptus*, India 843
- coniferous forests, Canada 1640
- conifers
  - Poland, resistance 145
  - Romania 2796
  - seed germination, seedling growth 2801
- *Coniothyrium conorum, Picea jezoensis*, Russia, foliage 6132
- control, Nepal 6087
- *Corticium rolfsii*
  - broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - *Picea abies*, seedlings, plant physiology 2802
- *Corticium salmonicolor, Eucalyptus*, India 1487
- *Corynespora, Spathodea campanulata*, Cuba 6987
- *Coryneum populinum, Populus*, China, resistance 5324
- *Crataegus pojarkovae*, endangered species, Ukraine 6095
- *Cronartium comandrae*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - USA
      - forecasting 2819
      - growth 2820
- *Cronartium flaccidum, Pinus pinaster*, Italy, biology 6120
- *Cronartium fusiforme*
  - *Pinus*
    - galls
      - plant anatomy 7594
      - plant physiology 7594
    - wood properties, USA 8613
  - *Pinus elliottii*
    - infection 8924
    - tree breeding
      - genetic gain 769
      - resistance 769
        - gene mapping 6923
  - *Pinus taeda*, tree breeding, resistance 4452
- *Cronartium himalayense, Pinus roxburghii*, India 3594
- *Cronartium ribicola*
  - *Pinus flexilis*, USA, distribution 3591
  - *Pinus lambertiana*, plant physiology, resistance 7593
  - *Pinus monticola*
    - resistance 3592
    - Romania 836
  - *Pinus strobus*, Romania 836

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Cryphonectria parasitica*
  - *Castanea*
    - bark, tannins, resistance 7595
    - plant physiology, resistance 2825
  - *Castanea dentata*
    - Canada 7592
    - hypovirulance 6126
    - USA, virulence 6122
  - *Castanea sativa*
    - Italy 2823
    - Switzerland 5342
  - forest trees, Germany 2827
  - *Quercus coccinea*, USA, distribution 6974
- *Cylindrocarpon didymum, Quercus*, seeds 2798
- *Cylindrocladium*
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - resistance
      - provenance 7597
      - screening 8899
- *Cylindrocladium camelliae, Mimusops elengi*, nurseries, India 4505
- *Cylindrocladium clavatum, Eucalyptus*, India 843
- *Cylindrocladium ovatum*
  - *Eucalyptus* 842
  - *Eucalyptus urophylla*, Brazil 842
- *Cylindrocladium scoparium*
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - biological control 6992
    - India 843
- *Cytospora, Grevillea pteridifolia*, India 4504
- *Cytospora eucalypti, Eucalyptus tereticornis*, India 1487
- *Cytospora eucalypticola, Eucalyptus tereticornis*, India 1487
- damage, foliage, measurement 1610
- *Darkera abietis, Abies nephrolepis*, Russia, foliage 6132
- *Dasturella divina*
  - bamboos, *Bambusa arundinacea* 5337
  - *Bambusa arundinacea*, India 5337
- *Dendrothele acerina*
  - *Acer platanoides*
    - histochemistry 6780
    - histology 6780
- detection, equipment, electrical phenomena in trees, wood properties 4717
- Deuteromycotina
  - ornamental woody plants, pruning, Ukraine 6959
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, Russia, nurseries 6093
- *Diaporthe eres, Fagus sylvatica*, Switzerland, buds 2834
- *Diplodia, Spathodea campanulata*, Cuba 6987
- *Diplodia pinea, Cedrus deodara*, France, variation 7590
- *Diplodia tracheomycosis, Quercus*, Spain 830
- *Diplodina microsperma, Fagus sylvatica*, Switzerland, buds 2834
- *Discula campestris, Acer saccharum*, USA 2799, 6979
- *Discula destructiva*
  - *Cornus florida*
    - insect pests, interactions 6984
    - resistance 6984
    - USA
      - fruits 2800
      - logging effects 6983
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera*, USA, logging effects 6983
- *Dothiorella gregaria, Populus*, China, control 2837
- *Endocronartium harknessii*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - Canada 7591
    - resistance, simulation 5289
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, USA, resistance 8198
- *Endocronartium sahoanum, Pinus pumila*, Japan 6114
- *Endothia gyrosa*
  - *Eucalyptus*, South Africa 840
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, South Africa 840
- *Erwinia multivora, Betula*, Russia 824

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Erysiphe cichoracearum, Mangifera indica*, India 5343
- *Erysiphe polygoni, Butea monosperma*, India 5343
- *Erythrina*, shade trees, reviews 4652
- *Erythrogloeum hymenaeae, Hymenaea stilbocarpa*, Brazil 6139
- *Eucalyptus regnans*
  - injuries
    - roots 8913
    - stems 8913
- exotics, Ukraine, botanical gardens 6094
- *Fomes fomentarius*
  - broadleaves, Russia 3587
  - *Quercus*, virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103
- forest health, Romania 2845
- forest trees
  - Canada, surveys 8941
  - conferences 3582
  - France, books 2377
  - hedges, India, mildews 6141
  - Nepal 5334
  - pruning, India, mildews 6141
- *Fusarium*
  - *Ginkgo biloba*, China 2804
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA, persistence 2803
- *Fusarium equiseti, Leucaena leucocephala*, seedlings 157
- *Fusarium eumartii*
  - *Quercus*, seedlings 2817
  - *Quercus robur*, forest decline, Italy 2817
- *Fusarium oxysporum*
  - broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - *Dalbergia sissoo*
    - India
      - control 6091
      - seedlings 6091
  - *Phoenix canariensis*, Italy 826
  - *Picea abies*, seedlings, plant physiology 2802
  - *Pinus patula*, nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
- *Fusarium solani*
  - *Azadirachta indica*, nurseries, India, control 7581
  - *Eucalyptus*, physiology 1490
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, seedlings 157
- galls, *Acacia karroo*, Lepidoptera 852
- *Ganoderma*
  - *Acacia*, India 5340
  - ornamental woody plants, Italy 6106
- *Ganoderma lucidum*
  - *Acacia*, India, resistance 2812
  - *Acacia tortilis*, India 8916
- *Geotrichum, Leucaena leucocephala*, India 6972
- *Gibberella fujikuroi*
  - *Pinus contorta*, USA, control 8919
  - *Pinus elliottii*, tissue culture, techniques, resistance 2793
  - *Pinus palustris*, nurseries, USA 8898
  - *Pinus patula*, nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
- *Glomerella cingulata*
  - *Ficus infectoria*, India 851
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, USA 7598
  - *Salix*, New Zealand 3598
- *Gnomonia leptostyla, Juglans*, Poland, control 6991
- *Gnomonia platani, Platanus*, Chile, disease vectors 2184
- *Gremmeniella abietina*
  - conifers, resistance 2816
  - *Pinus*, shoots, microbial flora, Poland 1495
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Finland
      - biology 2826
      - epidemiology 2824
      - foliage, chemistry 1375
    - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, simulation 8923
    - seedlings 7582
    - susceptibility 8897
- *Helicobasidium compactum, Morus alba*, India 6960

- **Fungal diseases** *cont.*
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - Belarus, biological control 3602
    - conifers
      - Belarus, taxonomy 6104
      - infection, intersterility groups 8902
      - Russia 824
      - Ukraine, taxonomy 6104
    - forest trees
      - Belarus 2809
      - Estonia 2809
      - Lithuania 2809
    - *Picea abies* 4507
      - fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912
      - Germany 835, 858
      - roots
        - infection 8904-8905
          - immunohistochemistry 6096
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, infection 2810
    - *Pinus*
      - Belarus, antagonists 8193
      - mortality, forecasting 8900
    - *Platanus,* Italy, biological control 6105
  - Hymenomycetes, *Acacia mangium,* Peninsular Malaysia 2813
  - Hyphomycetes, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 6090
  - *Hyphozyma lignicola, Populus tremuloides,* Canada 6124
  - *Hypoxylon fragiforme, Fagus sylvatica,* infection 8921
  - *Hypoxylon mammatum*
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - resistance, genetics 4464, 4510
      - water stress, resistance 7426
  - *Hypoxylon mediterraneum, Quercus cerris,* Italy, spread, plant water relations 8584
  - *Hysterium angustatum, Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* India 1487
  - integrated control
    - conferences 8345
    - forest administration, Canada 8999
  - *Juglans regia,* Poland 8895
  - *Kabatina abietis, Abies grandis,* Germany, foliage 6133
  - *Lambertella albida, Fraxinus mandshurica,* Japan 8926
  - *Larix leptolepis,* Korea Republic 2814
  - *Lasiobotrys lonicerae, Lonicera quinquelocularis,* India 8180
  - Leguminosae, Tropics, fodder 3584
  - *Lentinus squarrulosa, Eucalyptus citriodora,* India 1487
  - *Leptographium abietinum*
    - *Picea*
      - USA
        - disease vectors 8238
        - insect pests 8238
  - *Leptographium albopini, Pinus strobus,* roots, USA 8189
  - *Leptographium douglasii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* roots, USA 8189
  - *Leptographium elegans, Chamaecyparis formosensis,* Taiwan, new species 8191
  - *Leptographium neomexicanus, Pinus ponderosa,* roots, USA 8189
  - *Leptographium wingfieldii*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - pruning
        - mortality 8911
        - resistance 8911
        - Sweden 3600
  - *Leucocoprinus cepistipes, Quercus ilex,* Italy 4512
  - *Lophodermium, Pinus,* foliage, Japan 8927
  - *Lophodermium seditiosum,* conifers, Russia, plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 7024
  - *Lophophacidium hyperboreum, Picea abies,* Norway 6985
  - *Macrophomina phaseolina*
    - *Acacia nilotica,* nurseries, India 2797
    - broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
    - *Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804

- **Fungal diseases** *cont.*
  - *Macrophomina phaseolina cont.*
    - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
  - *Macrovalsaria megalospora, Eucalyptus,* India 1487
  - *Maravalia achroa*
    - *Dalbergia sissoo*
      - Nepal, foliage 1498
      - nurseries, India, control 5347
  - *Melampsora*
    - *Populus*
      - foliage 845
      - New Zealand 8929
      - resistance, tissue culture, somaclonal variation 4007
      - taxonomy 845
    - *Populus deltoides*
      - France, resistance, heritability 6975
      - resistance 4511
    - *Salix*
      - coppice, UK, damage 8925
      - UK
        - control 2838
        - foliage 850
    - *Salix viminalis*
      - resistance, plant physiology 3550
      - Sweden, resistance, genetics 3597
  - *Melampsora epitea, Salix viminalis,* coppice, Sweden 7600
  - *Melampsora larici-populina*
    - *Populus*
      - France
        - genetic variation, resistance 6130
        - host specificity 846
      - resistance 8922
      - USA, races 6140
  - *Melampsora occidentalis*
    - *Populus*
      - Canada 6123
      - USA 6123
    - *Populus trichocarpa,* USA, distribution 3596
  - *Melanconium, Alnus* 6143
  - *Melanconium apiocarpum, Alnus glutinosa,* Poland 6113
  - *Meliola holigarnae, Holigarna grahamii,* enzymes 6138
  - *Meliola quercina, Quercus pubescens,* Nepal, foliage 1497
  - *Meliola sempeiensis, Litsea,* India, taxonomy 827
  - *Metulodonta indica*
    - *Dalbergia sissoo,* India 1492
    - *Shorea robusta,* India 1492
  - *Microporus xanthopus, Eucalyptus citriodora,* India 1487
  - *Microsphaera alphitoides, Quercus pubescens,* control 6152
  - *Microsphaera platani, Platanus,* Italy 826
  - molecular genetics, reviews 2794
  - *Mycena meliigena*
    - *Acer platanoides*
      - histochemistry 6780
      - histology 6780
  - *Mycosphaerella, Eucalyptus* 6980
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii*
    - *Pinus caribaea,* Cuba, foliage 36
    - *Pinus cubensis*
      - Cuba
        - biology 6137
        - foliage 36
    - *Pinus maestrensis,* Cuba, foliage 36
    - *Pinus taeda,* foliage, histology 3599
  - *Mycosphaerella gibsonii, Pinus,* Nepal, foliage 1496
  - *Mycosphaerella pini*
    - *Pinus radiata,* tree breeding 6129
    - *Pinus wallichiana,* Nepal, foliage 1496
  - *Mycosphaerella populorum*
    - *Populus,* biological control 8937
    - *Populus nigra × P. trichocarpa,* genetic variation, resistance 6473
  - *Mycosphaerella suberosa, Eucalyptus,* Brazil, foliage 2830
  - *Nattrassa toruloidea, Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 1487

- **Fungal diseases** *cont.*
  - *Nattrassia mangiferae*
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* USA, new geographic records 6988
    - *Gmelina arborea,* India, symptoms, control 4513
  - *Nectria coccinea*
    - ecology, *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 838
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* USA 3593
  - *Nectria radicicola, Pinus sylvestris,* resistance 8896
  - *Nigrospora sphaerica,* broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - nurseries
    - Belgium, damage 2505
    - containers 4830
    - USA 4042
  - *Oidium*
    - *Acacia,* India, foliage 1499
    - *Acacia auriculiformis,* India 5343
  - *Oidium euonymi-japonica, Euonymus japonicus,* control 7609
  - *Oidium udaiyanii, Trema orientalis,* India 8204
  - *Ophiodothella longispora, Eucalyptus goniocalyx,* Australia 2833
  - *Ophiodothella syzygii, Syzygium suborbiculare,* Australia 2833
  - *Ophiostoma,* Poland, morphology 6109
  - *Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum, Pinus sylvestris,* France, resistance, resins 833
  - *Ophiostoma minus*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - pruning
        - mortality 8911
        - resistance 8911
        - Sweden 3600
  - *Ophiostoma nigrocarpum, Pinus ponderosa,* translocation, damage 8908
  - *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, Ulmus,* induced mutations 8915
  - *Ophiostoma querci, Quercus,* Belgium, forest decline 4509
  - ornamental woody plants
    - Italy 826
    - Slovakia 3583
  - *Peniophora polygonia, Populus tremuloides,* biological control 2807
  - *Pestalotiopsis*
    - conifers, Japan 8182
    - *Eucalyptus,* India 843
    - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
  - *Pezicula cinnamomea*
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - Germany 837
      - morphology, biology 8920
  - *Phacidium infestans, Pinus sylvestris,* snow cover, biology 8932
  - *Phaeolus schweinitzii, Populus canadensis,* plant physiology, resistance 2805
  - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Italy 6135
        - distribution 3595
      - Sardinia 6135
      - South Africa, resistance 2831
    - *Eucalyptus grandis*
      - India 843
      - South Africa, fertilizers, site factors 2832
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 843
  - *Phellinus,* conifers, North America, taxonomy 7586
  - *Phellinus igniarius, Populus tremula,* Russia 824
  - *Phellinus noxius*
    - forest trees
      - Taiwan 8187
      - Vanuatu, resistance 6107
  - *Phellinus tremulae*
    - *Populus tremula,* Russia 824
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - biological control 2807, 2839
      - metabolites, sesquiterpenoids 8186
  - *Phellinus weirii*
    - conifers
      - genetics, mating types 6110
      - USA, population genetics 8194

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Phellinus weirii cont.*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Canada, reviews 834
    - synecology, USA 7583
    - USA
      - reviews 834
      - site preparation 8907
- *Phoma*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Switzerland, buds 2834
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* Spain 6131
  - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
- *Phoma incanae, Quercus incana,* India, foliage 841
- *Phoma macrostoma, Pinckneya pubens,* USA 5345
- *Phomopsis*
  - *Picea rubens,* USA, galls 8199
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 285
- *Phyllachora bambusina, Chimonobambusa falcata,* India, foliage 6128
- *Phyllachora euryae, Schima wallichii,* India 851
- *Phyllactinia guttata,* broadleaves, India 5343
- *Phyllosticta, Sterculia apetala,* Cuba 6982
- *Phyllosticta morindae, Morinda tinctoria,* India 7596
- *Phyllosticta morus-albae, Morus alba,* India, foliage 841
- *Physalospora, Lyonia ovalifolia,* India 8180
- *Phytophthora, Castanea,* Italy, resistance 6097
- *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
  - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
    - nurseries
      - control 825
      - spread 825
  - *Eucalyptus marginata*
    - Australia
      - dispersal 5341
      - resistance 8914
    - resistance 6099
  - forest trees, infection 7587
  - *Quercus,* forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - France, resistance, seasonal variation 6971
    - water stress 7584
- *Phytophthora citrophthora*
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
    - USA
      - foliage 847
      - roots 847
- *Phytophthora nicotianae*
  - *Eucalyptus,* nurseries, Italy 3585
  - *Forsythia viridissima,* Italy 7588
- *Picea,* Lithuania, injuries 6098
- *Picea abies,* amenity forests, Russia 2362
- *Pinus*
  - Canada 5338
  - nurseries, Syria 8918
  - plantations, Syria 8918
  - Tropics 7599
- *Pinus koraiensis,* China, control 5691
- *Pinus* 'Southern', seed orchards, monitoring 165
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide 6961
  - Germany 3635
  - seedlings 2160
- *Platanus*
  - Mediterranean Region 8184
  - Ukraine 2174
- Polyporaceae, USSR, distribution 6101
- *Pseudocercospora coriariae, Coriaria nepalensis,* India, foliage 6127
- *Pycnoporus sanguineus,* forest trees, Russia, physiology 8192
- *Pythium*
  - *Cinnamomum osmophloeum,* roots, Taiwan 8188
  - *Picea abies,* seedlings, proteins 6963
- *Pythium aphanidermatum, Hardwickia binata,* India, seedlings 828

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- replant disease, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 6965
- *Resinicium bicolor, Picea abies,* Germany 835
- resistance
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution 5339
    - chemistry, stilbenes 5339
  - tree breeding, theory 5289
- *Rhizina undulata*
  - *Pinus*
    - seedlings, mortality, South Africa 5335
    - South Africa, control 8936
- *Rhizoctonia, Pinus taeda,* USA, foliage 2829
- *Rhizoctonia solani*
  - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* seedlings, control 4506
  - *Eucalyptus,* biological control 6992
  - *Sabal mexicana,* USA 832
  - *Tectona grandis,* nurseries, India 8185
- *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, Picea,* USA, foliage 848
- *Rhytisma*
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* Nepal, foliage, control 2828
  - *Ficus lacor,* Nepal, foliage, control 2828
- *Rhytisma acerinum, Acer pseudoplatanus,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide 6961
- *Rhytisma salicinum, Salix cinerea,* anatomy 8203
- Romania 2795
- *Rosellinia bunodes,* forest trees, Colombia, resistance, control 8206
- *Seiridium, Cupressus* 6119
- *Seiridium cardinale*
  - *Cupressus,* Italy 826
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*
    - biology 6117
    - Europe 839
    - resistance, plant composition, flavonoids 8200
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* Germany 2822
- *Septoria capreae, Salix triandra,* Iran 8930
- *Septoria musiva, Populus,* Canada, resistance 3590
- *Serpula lacrimans, Picea abies,* Czech Republic 3588
- shade trees, India 831
- *Sirococcus conigenus*
  - *Picea abies*
    - seedlings 6092
    - seeds 6092
- *Sparassis crispa,* biology, detection 8903
- *Sphaceloma murrayae*
  - *Salix*
    - biology 6977
    - foliage 6977
- *Sphaeropsis, Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, pathogenicity 8195
- *Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus,* South Africa, control 8936
- *Sporothrix eucalypti, Eucalyptus grandis,* South Africa 6978
- spread, remote sensing, USA 2818
- *Stereum sanguinolentum, Picea abies,* fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912
- street trees, Italy 826
- *Synchytrium, Ficus benghalensis,* India 6976
- *Taxomyces andreanae, Taxus brevifolia,* chemistry, taxol 6142
- *Thanatephorus cucumeris*
  - *Cupaniopsis anacardioides,* nurseries, USA 6986
  - *Khaya senegalensis,* seedlings, plant physiology 6964
- *Thyriopsis sphaerospora, Eucalyptus grandis × E. urophylla,* Brazil 8931
- *Thyronectria pseudotricha, Eucalyptus,* India 1487
- *Ticogloea guttulata, Ticodendron incognitum,* Costa Rica 7601
- *Trichoderma, Sabal mexicana,* USA 832
- *Trichoscyphella willkommii, Larix,* Canada 6118

Fungal diseases *cont.*
- *Tripospermum myrtii, Quercus pubescens,* Nepal, foliage 1497
- *Tubakia dryina, Quercus cerris,* Italy, foliage 849
- *Uncinula adunca*
  - *Populus ciliata,* India 8180
  - *Salix denticulata,* India 8180
- *Uncinula tectonae, Tectona grandis,* India 5343
- USA, bibliographies 3852
- *Verticillium dahliae, Fraxinus excelsior,* Netherlands, dispersal 2815
- woody plants, botanical gardens, Republic of Georgia 6088
- *Xanthomonas campestris, Juglans,* Poland, control 6991
- *Xenomeris abies, Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352

Fungi
- *Acacia catechu,* seeds, seed germination, seedling growth 1491
- *Apiognomonia errabunda, Fagus sylvatica,* endophytes, infection 3567
- *Aureobasidium pullulans, Salix,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
- *Botrytis cinerea, Salix,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
- *Chamaecyparis thyoides,* USA, ecology 2151
- *Cladosporium cladosporioides, Salix,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
- dead trees, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
- ecology, Germany, endangered species 5326
- forest ecology, USA 8878
- forest litter, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
- introduced species, New Zealand 4521
- microbial flora, soil flora, culture techniques, forest trees, Poland 1055
- *Picea abies,* seedlings, plant physiology 2802

Fungicides
- captafol, seed treatment, *Michelia champaca* 168
- metabolic detoxification, *Picea abies,* foliage, enzymes, Germany 5942
- *Picea sitchensis,* fertilizers, soil biology 6484
- toxicity, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Eucalyptus grandis* 8894

Fusarium, fungal diseases, *Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804

Fusarium equiseti, fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedlings 157

Fusarium eumartii
- fungal diseases
  - *Quercus,* seedlings 2817
  - *Quercus robur,* forest decline, Italy 2817

Fusarium oxysporum
- fungal diseases
  - broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control 7608
  - *Dalbergia sissoo*
    - India
      - control 6091
      - seedlings 6091
  - *Phoenix canariensis,* Italy 826
  - *Picea abies,* seedlings, plant physiology 2802
  - *Pinus patula,* nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, nurseries 6093
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, persistence 2803

Fusarium proliferatum, fungal diseases, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, persistence 2803

Fusarium solani
- fungal diseases
  - *Azadirachta indica,* nurseries, India, control 7581
  - *Eucalyptus,* physiology 1490
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedlings 157

- **_Fusarium solani_** _cont._
  - fungal diseases _cont._
    - _Pinus sylvestris,_ Russia, nurseries 6093
- **_Fusarium sporotrichioides_**
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
    - _Pinus sylvestris,_ Russia, nurseries 6093
- **_Galbulimima baccata,_** medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids 5146
- **_Galerucella lineola,_** insect pests, _Salix viminalis,_ resistance, plant physiology 3550
- **_Galleria mellonella,_** insect pests, _Pinus,_ Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
- **Galls**
  - development, insect pests, _Trioza jambolanae, Syzygium cumini,_ foliage 5353
  - fungal diseases
    - _Acacia karroo,_ Lepidoptera 852
    - _Cronartium fusiforme_
      - _Pinus_
        - plant anatomy 7594
        - plant physiology 7594
  - _Gootiella tremulae, Populus canescens,_ roots, UK 7619
  - insect pests
    - _Callirhytis, Quercus corrugata,_ Costa Rica, ecology 7644
    - _Contarinia cerriperda, Quercus cerris,_ Slovakia 2271
    - Cynipidae
      - _Quercus_
        - Hungary, distribution 6240
        - Spain 6237
    - _Picea rubens,_ USA, fungal diseases 8199
    - _Schlechtendalia chinensis, Rhus javanica,_ Japan 6173
    - _Zygiobia ruebsaameni, Carpinus betulus,_ foliage, Germany 8242
  - mites, _Vasates quadripedes, Acer,_ USA 2277
  - _Pachypappa warschavensis, Populus canescens,_ foliage, UK 7619
  - _Pistacia integerrima,_ chemistry, essential oils 8684
- **Gambia**
  - forests, forest economics 6654
  - plantations, forest economics 6654
- **Game** (_see_ Birds; Wildlife)
- **_Ganoderma_**
  - biological control, Italy, by _Trichoderma_ 1494
  - fungal diseases
    - _Acacia,_ India 5340
    - ornamental woody plants, Italy 6106
    - _Platanus,_ Mediterranean region 8184
- **_Ganoderma lucidum_**
  - fungal diseases
    - _Acacia,_ India, resistance 2812
    - _Acacia tortilis,_ India 8916
    - biochemistry 6100
- **_Garcinia,_** distribution, edible species, fruits, Australia 6760
- **_Garcinia bancana,_** foliage, palaeobotany, India 5234
- **_Garcinia cambogia,_** flowers, development 5854
- **_Garcinia dhanikhariensis,_** taxonomy, new species, India 5977
- **_Garcinia kola,_** seeds, chemistry, oleoresins 8073
- **_Garcinia livingstonei_**
  - bark
    - medicinal plants, Africa 8496
    - xanthones 5158
  - fruits, medicinal plants, Tanzania, benzophenones 8503
  - roots
    - medicinal plants, Africa 8496
    - xanthones 5158
- **_Garcinia mangostana,_** medicinal plants, fruits, xanthones 4909
- **_Garcinia mestonii,_** distribution, edible species, fruits, Australia 6760
- **_Garcinia ovalifolia,_** foliage, medicinal plants, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
- **_Garcinia warrenii,_** distribution, edible species, fruits, Australia 6760
- **_Gardenia jasminoides,_** frost resistance, testing 6344
- **_Gardenia latifolia,_** fuel plantations, India 4782
- **Gardeniinae,** pollen, morphology 3358
- **_Gargaphia tiliae,_** insect pests, _Tilia,_ USA 6177
- **_Garuga pinnata,_** bark, chemistry, terpenoids 5891
- **Gas exchange**
  - _Acacia auriculiformis,_ foliage, age 1980
  - broadleaves
    - light, plant succession 3412
    - seedlings, light, plant succession 2687
    - stems, plant growth regulators, Sweden 7470
  - carbon dioxide, conifers, seedlings, roots 1386
  - _Celtis australis,_ transpiration, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
  - _Clusia,_ photosynthesis, metabolism, organic acids 3426
  - forest trees, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Poland 7466
  - _Grewia oppositifolia,_ transpiration, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
  - ground vegetation, Germany, _Fagus sylvatica_ 5269
  - multipurpose trees, foliage, energy relations, India 636
  - oxygen, conifers, seedlings, roots 1386
  - _Picea abies_
    - air pollution
      - Germany 5069
      - ozone, stomata, Estonia 1917
    - plant nutrition 5178
  - _Picea rubens_
    - Canada 640
    - simulation 640
  - _Pinus ponderosa_
    - carbon dioxide enrichment 634
    - photosynthesis, air pollution, ozone 5825
  - _Pinus sylvestris_
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, provenance trials, Poland 7466
    - carbon dioxide 3428
    - Germany
      - seasonal variation 5181
      - simulation 5182
  - _Populus,_ water stress, increment 8590
  - _Populus deltoides,_ water stress 3263
  - _Populus trichocarpa,_ defoliation, biomass production, genetic variation 2695
  - _Prunus cerasoides,_ transpiration, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
  - _Pseudotsuga menziesii_
    - genetic variation
      - Canada 1382
      - USA 1382
  - _Quercus rubra,_ photosynthesis, metabolism 4310
  - _Robinia pseudoacacia,_ seedlings, foliage, age, photosynthesis 1987
- **Gastropoda**
  - _Fagus,_ forest ecology, Sweden 2165
  - _Quercus,_ forest ecology, Sweden 2165
- **_Gaultheria shallon_**
  - understorey, establishment, coniferous forests, USA 5268
  - woody weeds, natural regeneration, _Pseudotsuga menziesii,_ USA 5671
- **_Gautieria monticola,_** mycorrhizas, _Pseudotsuga menziesii,_ USA, soil chemistry 8174
- **_Gazalina chrysolopha_**
  - insect pests
    - _Quercus,_ Pakistan, control 4571
    - _Quercus floribunda_
      - Pakistan
        - biology 6179
        - damage 6179
- **_Geissanthus,_** taxonomy, Colombia 2720
- **_Geissanthus betancurii,_** taxonomy, Colombia 2720
- **_Geissanthus callejasii,_** taxonomy, Colombia 2720
- **_Geissanthus cogolloi,_** taxonomy, Colombia 2720
- **_Geissanthus francoae,_** taxonomy, Colombia 2720
- **Genetics** (_see also_ Chromosomes; Hybrids; Pollination; Tree breeding)
  - chloroplast genetics
    - biosynthesis, _Pinus thunbergii_ 8845
    - _Cornus_
      - phylogeny 4355
      - taxonomy 4355
    - Empetraceae, taxonomy 4356
    - Epacridaceae, taxonomy 4356
    - Ericaceae, taxonomy 4356
    - _Erythrina,_ evolution, pollination, taxonomy 2132
    - _Eucalyptus_
      - chemotaxonomy 5316
      - phylogeny, taxonomy 2779
    - _Eucalyptus nitens_ 808
    - gene flow, _Quercus,_ Europe 3561
    - _Ginkgo biloba_ 8849
    - _Lobelia,_ taxonomy 4478
    - _Magnolia,_ inheritance 6929
    - molecular genetics
      - Betulaceae
        - evolution, statistical methods 4485
        - plant morphology, evolution 4484
      - _Castanea sativa,_ evolution 4481
      - Fagaceae, evolution 4481
    - _Picea,_ evolution, taxonomy 4462
    - _Pinus_
      - Canada 7550
      - foliage, anatomy, chromosomes 5305
      - phylogeny
        - Asia 7548
        - Europe 7548
      - taxonomy 8846
      - USA 7550
    - _Pinus sylvestris,_ photosynthesis, frost resistance 8163
    - _Pinus thunbergii_ 2103, 8848
    - _Quercus,_ evolution, Europe 6935
  - forest trees, conferences 4710
  - gene expression
    - _Acacia confusa,_ biotechnology 4486
    - conifers, proteins, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 6039
    - _Ginkgo biloba,_ chlorophyll, light 4327
    - isoenzymes, _Pinus sylvestris,_ light, stress 6036
    - _Picea abies,_ provenance, light, frost resistance 6667
    - _Pinus sylvestris,_ enzymes, light 8850
    - _Sambucus nigra,_ foliage, enzymes 7560
  - gene flow
    - _Picea abies,_ provenance, Norway 6917
    - _Pinus sylvestris,_ seed orchards, Sweden 776
    - _Quercus,_ simulation 7562
  - gene mapping
    - _Pinus pinaster_ 8854
      - linkage 8855
  - genetic diversity, tropical forests, deforestation, nature conservation 9083
  - genetic engineering, forest trees, research, reviews 6031
  - genetic gain
    - _Pinus pinaster,_ tree breeding, France 7544
    - _Populus tremula,_ breeding programmes, Korea Republic 2121
  - genetic markers
    - biochemistry, tree breeding, reviews 1462
    - isoenzymes, tree breeding, reviews 1462
    - _Juglans,_ isoenzymes, hybrids 7565
    - molecular genetics, tree breeding, reviews 1462
    - _Populus,_ tree breeding 4469

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - genetic markers *cont.*
    - reviews 4469
  - genetic resources
    - bamboos, endangered species, India 6049
    - biodiversity
      - conservation
        - books 5542
        - tree breeding, India, books 7758
    - broadleaves, Sabah 105
    - canes and rattans
      - nature conservation, Philippines 1224
      - Philippines 336
    - conifers, grafting, Russia 1702
    - conservation
      - pollen, storage 3519
      - seeds, storage 3519
    - ethnobotany, nature conservation, Brazil 8636
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Central America 8866
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* grafting, Russia 1702
    - *Faidherbia albida,* multipurpose trees 4489
    - flora, India 1413
    - forest trees 8418
      - breeding programmes, Finland 6027
      - conservation 4430, 4432
      - nature conservation 2937
        - Republic of Georgia 2359
        - Tropics 2938
        - USA 4429
      - Russia 3517
      - techniques, books, conferences 6373
    - gene banks, *Abies guatemalensis,* Colombia 7186
    - *Grevillea scapigera,* tissue culture, cryopreservation, endangered species 5608
    - nature conservation
      - reviews 1007
      - Tropics 1007
    - nature reserves, Germany 9085
    - ornamental woody plants, botanical gardens, Latvia, databases 5290
    - Paraguay 5502
    - *Picea abies,* air pollution, tree breeding, Czech Republic 1467
    - *Pinus,* provenance trials, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
    - *Swietenia,* conservation 2136
    - tropical forests
      - forest management, nature conservation 2767
      - nature conservation 6030
    - woody plants, storage 5287
  - genetic transformation
    - *Populus alba × P.* 'Crandon', cell culture 5622
    - *Populus canescens*
      - cytokinins 8114
      - tissue culture, protoplasts 6937
    - *Populus nigra* 6055
  - genetic variation
    - *Abies alba,* Germany 4434
    - *Abies nordmanniana,* somatic embryogenesis, cryopreservation 3094
    - *Alnus rubra,* phenology, climate, USA 5312
    - *Bambusa balcooa,* bamboos, genetic gain, India 1474
    - *Betula*
      - plant morphology, USA 2149
      - Poland, morphology, introgression 6930
    - *Betula humilis,* Poland 4488
    - broadleaves
      - shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, Canada 7210
      - statistical analysis 4425
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - France, trade, history 797
      - wood properties, France, shakes 535

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - genetic variation *cont.*
    - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* frost resistance, photoperiodism 3239
    - conifers
      - plant growth regulators
        - flowering 1983
        - shoots 1983
      - statistical analysis 4425
    - conservation, forest trees 4427
    - *Crataegus monogyna,* UK, growth, morphology 8860
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* chromosomes, morphology 1469
    - *Encelia farinosa,* drought resistance, USA 6850
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - provenance 801
      - seeds, India 5314
    - *Eucalyptus diversicolor*
      - progeny testing, Australia 4475
      - provenance trials, Australia 4475
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* plant water relations, water stress, biomass production 5035
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla,* provenance trials, foliage, Indonesia 3069
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, resistance, Germany 8859
    - *Faidherbia albida,* reproductive behaviour, Africa 792
    - forest trees
      - air pollution
        - ozone
          - increment 5076
          - plant physiology 5076
      - Belarus 2090
      - stress
        - adaptation
          - North America 5292
          - research 5292
      - tree breeding, Brazil 3516
    - *Fraxinus rhynchophylla,* Korea Republic, plant morphology, growth 4477
    - genetic resources
      - *Fagus sylvatica*
        - Germany 4468
          - genetic markers 4469
    - heritability
      - *Abies homolepis,* Japan 5302
      - *Pinus patula,* stems, damage 3063
      - *Senna multijuga,* seed germination 8874
    - isoenzymes
      - *Abies,* Mediterranean countries 6043
      - *Abies alba* 4461
      - *Abies lasiocarpa,* USA 3546
      - *Abies mariesii,* Japan 8157
      - *Abies pinsapo*
        - seeds
          - Morocco 6042
          - Spain 6042
      - *Castanea sativa* 2128
      - *Chamaecytisus proliferus,* Canary Islands, conservation 2134
      - conifers, Japan 3541
      - *Cryptomeria japonica* 2102
        - Japan 1468, 2772
      - *Fagus sylvatica,* seedling growth, France 4476
      - gene flow, *Pinus sibirica,* Russia 4455
      - genetic distance, *Pinus pumila,* Russia 4454
      - genetic resources, *Acer saccharum,* Canada 7555
      - *Hippophae* 4490
      - inbreeding, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Switzerland 4456
      - *Juglans regia,* Sicily 7566
      - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 7547
      - *Melaleuca alternifolia,* Australia 6047
      - *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 8160
      - *Picea engelmannii,* USA 3546
      - *Picea jezoensis,* Russia 3543
      - *Picea orientalis,* Russia 4445

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - genetic variation *cont.*
    - isoenzymes *cont.*
      - *Picea schrenkiana,* taxonomy 3522
      - *Pinus,* taxonomy 3525
      - *Pinus contorta,* North America, population genetics 6035
      - *Pinus monticola,* cross pollination, Canada 3437
      - *Pinus sibirica,* Russia 2114
      - *Pinus sylvestris* 7551
        - air pollution, Ukraine 2105
        - Belarus 2106
        - Europe 2770
        - reproductive behaviour, altitude, Russia 2112
      - *Populus*
        - phylogeny 3565
        - USA 6938
      - *Populus tremuloides* 6059
      - *Prunus avium* 2128
      - *Quercus,* USA 2140
      - *Quercus laevis,* USA 3559
      - *Quercus macrocarpa,* Canada 7561
      - *Stemonoporus oblongifolius,* cross pollination, Sri Lanka 4466
      - *Taiwania cryptomerioides,* Taiwan 4460
      - *Torreya taxifolia,* endangered species, USA 7546
    - *Larix,* cones, morphology, taxonomy 2773
    - *Larix decidua,* distribution, Europe 777
    - *Larix occidentalis*
      - shoots, development, USA 3544
      - water use efficiency, water stress, altitude 8006
    - *Larix olgensis,* cones, morphology, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2773
    - *Larix sukaczewii*
      - provenance
        - cones, Russia 770
        - seeds, Russia 770
    - Leguminosae 3562
    - *Leucaena* 3562
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* fertilizers, USA 1719
    - molecular genetics, *Eucalyptus* 5318
    - *Moringa oleifera*
      - India 6932
        - yields 8872
    - *Myrica rubra,* fruits, Japan 6056
    - *Nothofagus*
      - chemotaxonomy, New Zealand 803
      - water stress
        - climate
          - Australasia 8111
          - South America 8111
    - *Persea bombycina,* foliage 563
    - *Persea thunbergii,* seedlings 2124
    - *Picea,* plant embryos, proteins 6040
    - *Picea abies*
      - buds, provenance, Sweden 774
      - frost resistance 447
      - Korea Republic 3537
      - phenology, provenance, Sweden 774
      - plant composition, proteins, somatic embryogenesis 3390
      - plant embryos, cryopreservation 7209
      - shoots, provenance, Sweden 774
    - *Picea glauca*
      - provenance
        - Canada
          - growth 781
          - phenology 781
      - tree breeding, Canada 1472
    - *Picea sitchensis*
      - insect pests, *Pissodes strobi,* resistance 5379
      - seed aging, seed germination 5606
      - seeds, seed orchards 788
    - *Pinus* 784

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - genetic variation *cont.*
    - *Pinus cont.*
      - chromosomes, Korea Republic 8159
      - foliage 3451
      - wood properties, *Cronartium fusiforme,* resistance 8613
    - *Pinus chiapensis,* Mexico, morphology 4463
    - *Pinus densiflora,* Japan 2095
    - *Pinus edulis,* soil types, USA, stress 7557
    - *Pinus elliottii,* resins, Zimbabwe, statistical analysis 5554
    - *Pinus flexilis,* wood chemistry, terpenoids 3373
    - *Pinus monticola,* seed sources, USA 4439
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - photosynthesis, foliage, USA 140
      - plant water relations, foliage, USA 140
    - *Pinus radiata,* wood anatomy, New Zealand 8162
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - cones, morphology, Poland 6918
      - foliage
        - morphology, Poland 6918
        - resin acids, Sweden 4459
      - reproductive behaviour 767
      - seed orchards 2113
      - seed weight, seed germination, seedling growth 8844
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - air pollution, ozone, resistance 5055
      - frost resistance 4990
    - *Pinus thunbergii*
      - Korea Republic
        - seed germination 2097
        - seedling growth 2097
    - population genetics
      - *Carapa guianensis,* Costa Rica 8861
      - *Eurya japonica,* Korea Republic 8863
      - *Quercus suber,* forest decline, Portugal 7559
    - *Populus*
      - France
        - fungal diseases
          - *Melampsora larici-populina* 6130
          - resistance 6130
      - pest resistance 3616
      - plant morphology, tree breeding, China 8164
      - roots, development 5137
      - tissue culture 1704
    - *Populus balsamifera,* biochemistry 791
    - *Populus deltoides,* fungal diseases, *Melampsora,* resistance 4511
    - *Populus interamericana,* nitrogen fertilizers, increment, USA 4933
    - *Populus nigra × P. trichocarpa,* tissue culture, fungal diseases, resistance 6473
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis 5077-5078
      - antifungal properties 7426
      - fungal diseases, *Hypoxylon mammatum,* resistance 4510
    - *Populus trichocarpa*
      - defoliation, biomass production, plant physiology 2695
      - photosynthesis, USA 4315
    - proteins, *Pinus pinaster,* provenance 8856
    - *Prunus armeniaca,* multipurpose trees, plus trees, India 7553
    - *Pseudolarix amabilis,* China 6034
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - biomass, leaf area index, USA 3877
      - buds, phenology, methodology 1470
      - frost resistance, tree breeding, USA 5307

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - genetic variation *cont.*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.*
      - juvenile wood, USA 4436
      - plant physiology
        - Canada 1382
        - USA 1382
      - progeny testing, increment, phenology 6041
      - statistical analysis 58
      - wind, USA 2774
      - wood density, USA, age 6919
    - *Quercus*
      - chemotaxonomy, Mediterranean countries 5931
      - foliage, USA 2141
      - growth rings
        - Germany 6058
        - UK 6058
      - stand characteristics, USA 2740
    - *Quercus douglasii,* seedling growth, plant water relations, plant competition 7552
    - *Quercus robur,* phenology 6764
    - *Salix, Melampsora,* damage 8925
    - *Salix eriocephala,* biomass production, wood properties 3551
    - *Salix nigricans,* biomass production, plant composition, Finland 6048
    - *Salix sericea,* salicortin 4487
    - *Salix viminalis*
      - foliage, physiology, injuries 3550
      - fungal diseases, *Melampsora,* resistance 3597
      - insect pests, *Dasineura,* resistance 3677
    - *Sequoia sempervirens*
      - cones 8748
      - respiration
        - increment, USA 5183
        - temperature 8746
      - seeds 8748
    - *Syzygium aromaticum,* flowering, India 5955
    - *Tsuga heterophylla,* roots, increment, USA 5300
    - *Ulex,* taxonomy, evolution 6060
    - viral diseases, *Morus,* China, resistance 8491
    - woody plants, fruits, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
    - *Zelkova serrata,* Korea Republic, seedlings 2776
  - genotype environment interaction
    - *Juglans nigra,* provenance trials, USA 3947
    - *Picea abies,* progeny testing, Norway 8156
    - *Picea mariana,* drought resistance, Canada 5309
  - heritability
    - forest trees, reviews 8835
    - *Larix gmelinii,* growth 2096
    - *Larix leptolepis,* growth 2096
    - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic, height 2098
    - *Tsuga heterophylla,* tree breeding, genetic gain, shoot cuttings 4443
  - inbreeding
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 3529
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* statistical analysis 58
  - induced mutations, *Pinus sylvestris,* fallout, Russia 4446
  - inheritance
    - *Acer mono,* Korea Republic, growth 3556
    - *Bambusa balcooa,* bamboos, genetic gain, India 1474
    - broadleaves, habit, Australia 5113
    - estimation 2086
    - *Larix leptolepis,* wood properties 1464
    - *Ocotea tenera,* fruits, size 665
    - *Picea glauca,* selection criteria, increment, Canada 4457
    - *Pinus,* progeny testing, Korea Republic, height 3535
    - *Pinus elliottii,* early selection, selection criteria, USA 4458

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - inheritance *cont.*
    - *Populus,* resistance, *Melampsora larici-populina* 8922
    - *Populus tremuloides,* fungal diseases, *Hypoxylon mammatum,* resistance 4464
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 783
  - isoenzymes
    - *Aesculus,* hybrids, USA 2148
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - France, trade, history 797
      - wood properties, France, shakes 535
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* clones, Japan 3526
    - *Eucalyptus,* provenance 801
    - *Fagus sylvatica* 4482
    - *Faidherbia albida,* reproductive behaviour, Africa 792
    - genetic markers, *Cupressus sempervirens* 3531
    - genetic variation, *Metrosideros polymorpha,* USA 6931
    - inheritance, linkage, *Pinus leucodermis,* Italy 4453
    - *Juglans,* genetic markers, hybrids 7565
    - *Juglans regia*
      - inheritance 7564
      - pollen, Slovenia 7567
    - *Larix,* seed orchards, UK 5604
    - *Larix decidua*
      - distribution, Europe 777
      - seed orchards, Czech Republic 787
    - *Nothofagus*
      - chemotaxonomy, New Zealand 803
      - taxonomy, evolution, New Zealand 8167
    - *Picea sitchensis,* seeds, seed orchards 788
    - *Pinus* 784
    - *Pinus densiflora* 772
      - Japan 2095
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* methodology 779
    - population genetics
      - *Faidherbia albida,* Africa 5297
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* palaeoecology, USA 5299
    - *Populus alba × P. hopeiensis,* hybrids, China 3552
    - *Populus interamericana* 2144
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 783
    - *Salix exigua,* Canada 4483
    - *Taxus,* chemotaxonomy 8851
    - techniques, applications 39
  - linkage
    - isoenzymes
      - *Picea abies*
        - Belarus 4444
        - Latvia 4444
        - Russia 4444
  - mitochondrial genetics
    - *Pinus,* USA 782
    - *Pinus banksiana,* chemotaxonomy, North America 693
    - *Pinus contorta,* chemotaxonomy, North America 693
  - molecular genetics
    - *Abies alba,* foliage, DNA, extraction 8721
    - *Acacia,* chromosomes 2137
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* photosynthesis 2126
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* symbiosis, *Frankia,* root nodules 2153
    - angiosperms
      - evolution 4433
      - phylogeny 4433
    - *Betula,* techniques 8168
    - *Betula pendula* 2778
    - biotechnology 2094
    - *Camptotheca acuminata* 4479
    - *Clusia,* taxonomy, identification 4357
    - conferences 2411
    - Cupressaceae, phylogeny 766
    - *Cycas revoluta,* chromosomes 4447
    - *Eucalyptus botryoides,* enzymes 6940

- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - molecular genetics *cont.*
    - *Eucalyptus gunnii*, enzymes 6936, 8873
    - evolution 2094
    - *Fagus*, phylogeny 6939
    - forest trees, tree breeding 6032
    - fungal diseases, reviews 2794
    - gene expression, *Pinus thunbergii* 6045
    - gene mapping, *Pinus elliottii*, fungal diseases, disease resistance 6923
    - genetic variation, *Pinus sylvestris*, Finland 6920
    - *Gnetum parvifolium*, evolution 4431
    - gymnosperms 6879
    - *Nothofagus*, phylogeny 6939
    - *Picea*, hybrids, Canada 8843
    - *Picea abies*
      - enzymes 2769
      - forest decline 6046
      - gene mapping, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8853
      - ozone, gene expression 6922
    - *Picea glauca* 786
      - genetic engineering 5303
    - *Pinus* 2116, 4448
    - *Pinus contorta*, chlorophyll 6921
    - *Pinus radiata*, RNA, extraction, techniques 8355
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 785, 2771
      - enzymes 6038
      - evolution 4433
      - phylogeny 4433
    - *Pinus taeda*, gene mapping, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8852, 8858
    - *Populus*
      - classification 799
      - genetic transformation 8875
      - hybrids 2780
      - injuries, proteins 2777
      - pest resistance 3616
      - taxonomy, classification 6875
    - *Populus balsamifera*, biochemistry 791
    - *Populus deltoides*, bark, proteins 5319
    - *Populus interamericana* 804
      - biochemistry 8870
      - enzymes 5320
      - injuries 805, 2125
    - *Populus kitakamiensis*, lignin, biosynthesis 6052
    - Proteaceae, DNA, extraction, techniques 8356
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, seeds 3971
    - *Thuja occidentalis*, Canada 765
    - Winteraceae, phylogeny 789
    - woody plants, techniques 53
  - mutations
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - seeds
        - irradiation
          - seed germination 2781
          - seedling growth 2781
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 3524
      - fallout, Ukraine, seeds 2101
    - *Rhizophora mangle*, Puerto Rico 8867
  - natural selection
    - *Eucalyptus calophylla*, Australia, tolerance, aluminium 7569
    - inbreeding, *Pinus leucodermis* 2100
  - organizations, research institutes, tree breeding, India 4773
  - outcrossing, *Rhizophora mangle*, Puerto Rico 8867
  - *Picea abies*, conferences 1593
  - *Pinus pinaster*, biochemistry, globulins 8857
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, habit, thinning, Germany 8837
  - ploidy
    - *Abies*, tissue culture, callus 5304
    - *Adansonia*, chromosomes 4472
    - *Betula pendula* 8166
    - Bombacaceae, chromosomes 4472
    - *Larix decidua*, tissue culture 1473
- **Genetics** *cont.*
  - ploidy *cont.*
    - *Morus alba* × *Morus indica*, cytology 7570
    - *Populus*, anther culture, culture media 4810
    - *Sesbania* 2782
  - population genetics
    - *Acer saccharum*, forests, fragmentation, Canada 6934
    - *Banksia spinulosa* 2127
    - *Dryobalanops*, Sarawak 2785
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - France 7563
      - natural regeneration, plant colonization, France 5310
    - forest trees, sampling, statistical analysis, simulation 7149
    - *Larix decidua*, seed orchards, Czech Republic 787
    - outcrossing, conifers, seed orchards 7549
    - *Pinus*, USA 782
    - *Pinus banksiana*, chemotaxonomy, North America 693
    - *Pinus contorta*, chemotaxonomy, North America 693
    - *Pinus edulis*, distribution, USA, history 4374
    - *Pinus flexilis* 3528
    - *Prosopis velutina*, pioneer species, USA 8862
    - *Quercus*, USA 3564
    - *Quercus robur*, simulation 6933
    - silviculture, reviews 5288
  - *Populus*, growth models 1625
  - *Prunus*
    - bark, chemistry, coumarins 8871
    - foliage, chemistry, coumarins 8871
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, plant physiology 2143
  - *Salix eriocephala*, tree breeding, biomass production 802
  - tree breeding, Italy 2117
  - tropical forests, tree breeding, conferences 3850
- ***Genipa americana***, species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- **Geographical information systems**
  - deforestation
    - erosion, Thailand, databases 3732
    - Honduras, statistical analysis 3737
    - roads, Philippines 1550
  - forest ecology, growth models 2741
  - forest management
    - Indonesia 3218
    - silviculture 1083
  - forest trees, damage, UK, assessment 7984
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, forest trees, USA 6178
  - land use, deforestation, remote sensing, Brazil 4973
  - mangrove forests, Thailand, monitoring 2558
  - mapping, Switzerland 3027
  - nature conservation, Switzerland, surveying 3029
  - organizations, Switzerland 3028
  - remote sensing, development projects, forest management, Scandinavia 67
  - reviews 3026
  - wind damage, mapping, Germany 412
- **Geometridae**
  - biological control, *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 8960
  - insect pests
    - *Fraxinus velutina*, USA, damage 7607
    - Japan, attractants 6197
- ***Geonoma cuneata***, insect pests, *Microtylopteryx hebardi*, Costa Rica, damage 6168
- ***Geotrichum***, fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala*, India 6972
- **Germany**
  - *Abies alba*
    - choice of species, history 7832
    - dendrochronology 1035
      - forest decline 1034
- **Germany** *cont.*
  - *Abies alba cont.*
    - genetic variation 4434
    - growth, research 107
    - increment, dendroclimatology 1036
    - plant nutrition, air pollution 5043
  - *Abies grandis*
    - beating up 243
    - fertilizers 245
    - planting 245
    - provenance trials 151
    - pseudogleys, ploughing 245
    - tree guards 243
  - *Abies procera*
    - planting stock 252
    - provenance trials 150
  - *Abies veitchii*, fertilizers, plant nutrition 200
  - accounting, cost analysis 4156, 7976
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
    - fertilizers, plant nutrition 206
    - vegetation types 5264
  - acid deposition
    - soil 529
    - soil pH, fertilizers 4821
    - water quality, methodology 5068
  - afforestation 74
    - agricultural land 8456
      - valuation 427
    - history 251
    - landscape 4948
    - mined land, soil fauna 963
    - nurse trees 251
    - pioneer species 251
    - wind damage, rehabilitation 220, 446
  - air pollution 8123
    - climate 5063
    - detection 200
    - heavy metals, reviews 204
    - history, research 69
    - nitrogen, eutrophication 4194
    - rehabilitation 516
    - reviews 706
    - soil biology, fertilizers 5026
    - sulfur dioxide, damage 516
    - vegetation, species diversity 5067
  - *Alnus glutinosa*, nurse trees 251
  - amenity and recreation areas 5429
  - amenity value of forests
    - exotics, choice of species 1015
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, choice of species 1015
  - *Apis mellifera*, fertilizers, lime, toxicity 196
  - arboriculture, injuries, treatment, legislation 5517
  - avalanches 146
  - beekeeping, cavities in trees, history 6568
  - *Betula*, plant competition 294
  - biological control
    - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
      - by *Heterorhabditis* 2238
      - by Nematoda 2238
  - birds
    - conservation, broadleaves, cavities in trees, dead trees 942
    - nature conservation 5420
    - *Tetrao urogallus*, forests, habitat selection 7663
  - bogs, nature conservation 5248
  - broadleaves
    - agricultural land, soil fauna 5028
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, plant composition, major elements 8718
    - forest economics 418
    - mixtures 223
    - nurseries, equipment 4892
    - plant water relations, hedgerow trees 5033
    - planting, forestry machinery 318-319
    - planting stock 244
    - silvicultural characters, pioneer species 5114
    - silvicultural conversion 297
    - streams, ecology 9032
    - underplanting, fertilizers, sandy soils 4882

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - *Carpinus betulus*
    - acid deposition, ground vegetation 739
    - air pollution, ground vegetation 739
  - choice of species
    - mountain forests 5114
    - wind damage, rehabilitation 220
  - climate, methodology 439
  - climatic change 8123
  - compensation, rights of way 419
  - cones, collection, training 4762
  - conifers
    - afforestation, plaggen soils, acidification 8618
    - air pollution, foliage, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
    - fertilizers, forest decline 198
    - ground vegetation 5067
      - acid deposition 8029
      - fertilizers 8029
    - remote sensing, damage, radar 2559
  - cover crops, site preparation, afforestation, wind damage 255
  - cycling
    - logging 461
    - reviews 706
  - deciduous forests, stand characteristics 8349
  - deer
    - *Capreolus capreolus* 3708
    - *Cervus elaphus* 3708
      - conifers, prevention 8261
      - *Picea abies*
        - mountain forests, history 9017
        - prevention 951
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 949
    - *Dama dama* 3708
    - synecology 521
  - degraded forests 886
  - *Drino inconspicua*, fertilizers, lime, toxicity 196
  - education 3048
    - forestry, history, bibliographies 3900
    - history 7797, 7808, 8372
    - research, history 4767
  - exotics
    - choice of species 148
    - species trials, increment 7833
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - air pollution 3432
      - nitrogen
        - wood chemistry, starch 8026
        - wood moisture 8026
      - precipitation, chemistry 4197
      - soil chemistry, plant nutrition, foliage 8597
      - sulfur, soil chemistry 3295
      - sulfur dioxide
        - foliage 8023
        - humus 8023
      - throughfall, chemistry 4197
    - altitude, plant composition, soil chemistry 1866
    - beating up 243
    - deer 536
    - dendrochronology 1035
    - fertilizers
      - humus 195
      - lime
        - foliage 208
        - soil 208
      - plant nutrition 200, 206
    - forest decline 3432
      - shoots 644
    - forest litter
      - decomposition, *Glomeris marginata* 7331
      - respiration 7329-7330
    - fruiting, defoliation 558
    - genetic variation
      - air pollution, resistance 8859
      - genetic resources, genetic markers 4469
    - genetics 4468
    - global warming, distribution, simulation 4983
    - *Larix decidua*, mixtures, stand structure, simulation 8359
    - mensuration 349

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica cont.*
    - mixtures 299-300, 4884
    - mycorrhizas, artificial regeneration 5328
    - plant nutrition
      - increment, soil water 3273
      - nitrogen, seasonal variation 1972
    - precipitation 544
    - provenance 152
    - rotations, economics 395
    - silvicultural systems
      - ground vegetation 221
      - increment 224
      - natural regeneration 221
    - soil biology
      - Oligochaeta, microorganisms, nitrogen cycle 5800
      - respiration 7336
    - soil compaction, pseudogleys 528
    - soil fauna, Oligochaeta, forest litter 5802
    - soil organic matter, lipids 5004
    - stemflow
      - acid deposition, soil pH, ground vegetation 5071
      - air pollution
        - natural regeneration 5072
        - soil pH, ground vegetation 5071
      - chemistry 544
    - tree guards 243
    - underplanting 300
    - vegetation types 5263-5264
    - veteran or remarkable trees 349
    - wind damage 446
    - wood defects, abnormal heartwood, growth effects 5087
  - farm forestry, economics 5459
  - fertilizers
    - ground vegetation 207
    - lime
      - chemistry, reviews 204
      - soil toxicity, reviews 204
    - spraying equipment 4895
  - forest administration, efficiency 4778
  - forest decline 650-651, 8123
    - surveys, methodology 5190
  - forest ecology
    - insects 8209
    - nature conservation, reclamation 6712
    - reviews 706
  - forest economics 1630
    - forest management 425
    - multiple use 77
      - compensation 379
    - planning 425
    - private forestry, minor forest products 421
  - forest influences
    - carbon cycle, atmosphere 5091
    - groundwater, soil chemistry 5090
    - soil biology, soil chemistry 1886
  - forest inventories
    - books 7763-7764
    - sample plot technique 4960
    - sampling, forest resources, statistical analysis 7967
    - selection forests 4963
  - forest management 394
    - choice of species 418
    - economics, conferences 34
    - history, reviews 382
    - land use, policy 79
    - multiple use
      - compensation 379
      - decision making 7963
    - *Picea abies*, economics 4952
    - planning 393
    - silviculture
      - sustainability 8533
      - work study, expert systems 4732
    - sustainability
      - history 7961
      - planning 4951
    - theory, labour 7962
  - forest ownership 433
    - history 4738
  - forest policy 77
    - forest economics 1628

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - forest trees
    - endangered species, artificial regeneration 1014
    - flooding, increment 8560
    - foliage, chemistry 4995
    - forest litter, lime, soil biology 5791
    - mixtures 298
    - pesticides, reports 1588
    - planting stock, protection forests 219
    - protection forests, choice of species 146
    - reclamation, soil structure 9048
    - seed collection 1014
    - tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon 2281
  - forestry 74, 76-77
    - history 4740, 7762, 7796
    - policy, European Communities 4745
  - forests
    - insecticides, residues, measurement 6259
    - pollution, vehicles, soil chemistry 6718
    - soil chemistry, minerals, weathering 5772
  - *Formica polyctena*, fertilizers, lime, toxicity 196
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*, soil biology, Oligochaeta, microorganisms, nitrogen cycle 5800
  - fuel plantations, coppice, forest economics 8448
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria, Picea abies* 835
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica,* forest trees 2827
    - *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea abies* 835, 858
    - *Kabatina abietis, Abies grandis,* foliage 6133
    - *Nectria coccinea,* ecology, *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica* 838
    - *Pezicula cinnamomea, Quercus rubra* 837
    - *Phomopsis, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 285
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 3635
    - *Resinicium bicolor, Picea abies* 835
    - *Seiridium cardinale, Thuja occidentalis* 2822
  - fungi, ecology, endangered species 5326
  - genetic resources, nature reserves 9085
  - ground vegetation
    - gas exchange, *Fagus sylvatica* 5269
    - site types, indicator plants 4408
  - groundwater, recharge 5429
  - hedgerow trees, honeydew, production 2171
  - hedges 3719
  - herbicides, fluazifop-P, weed control, grasses 263
  - history
    - education 3048
    - sociology 72
  - hunting
    - history 3708
      - reserved forests, legislation 78
  - ice damage 449
  - increment, data banks 8364
  - information services 108
  - insect pests
    - *Aphis sambuci, Sambucus,* predators 8219
    - attractants 925
    - *Caliroa tremulae, Populus tremula,* distribution 8989
    - Cecidomyiidae, *Acer pseudoplatanus* 3676
    - *Cephalcia abietis, Picea abies,* biology 7015
    - *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica* 838
    - damage, surveys, methodology 5190
    - *Diprion pini, Pinus sylvestris,* control 3686
    - *Fagus sylvatica* 863
    - *Ips amitinus, Picea abies,* attractants 2865

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Ips typographus*
      - *Picea abies,* control 923
      - trapping 921
    - *Kaliofenusa altenhoferi, Ulmus laevis,* new species 8990
    - *Kaliofenusa carpinifoliae, Ulmus minor,* new species 8990
    - *Lamia textor,* broadleaves 3650
    - Lepidoptera
      - *Pinus sylvestris* 3635
        - control 3686
    - *Ocnerostoma, Pinus sylvestris* 6180
    - *Operophtera brumata*
      - *Picea abies* 886
      - *Quercus,* population dynamics, methodology 6161
      - *Vaccinium myrtillus* 886
    - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* ornamental woody plants, nurseries 2238
    - *Panolis flammea, Pinus sylvestris* 6186
    - *Phyllaphis fagi, Fagus sylvatica,* nurseries 2182
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* simulation, population dynamics 8213
    - *Platycampus luridiventris, Alnus* 8991
    - *Pontania bridgmanii, Salix cinerea* 6238
    - *Profenusa pygmaea, Quercus,* parasitoids 8992
    - *Profenusa thomsoni, Betula,* parasitoids 8992
    - *Resseliella*
      - *Quercus*
        - damage 2272
        - wildlife 2272
    - *Tortrix viridana, Quercus,* population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - *Trichiura crataegi*
      - *Picea abies* 886
      - *Vaccinium myrtillus* 886
    - *Trypodendron lineatum, Picea abies,* control 2289
    - *Zeiraphera rufimitrana, Abies alba* 891
    - *Zygiobia ruebsaameni, Carpinus betulus,* foliage, galls 8242
  - intensive silviculture
    - agricultural land 1735
    - choice of species 4846
    - forest management, planning 8447
  - international cooperation 112
    - afforestation, development projects, Honduras 89
    - development projects, Zambia 5589
    - Niger 88
  - Juglandaceae
    - choice of species 311
    - silviculture 311
  - *Juglans nigra* 313
    - direct sowing 242
    - silviculture 242
  - *Juglans nigra × J. regia* 313
  - *Juglans regia* 313
  - labour
    - costs, productivity, silviculture 4778
    - forestry 118-119, 4775
  - landscape
    - education 8387
    - legislation 379
  - *Larix,* mixtures 300
  - *Larix decidua*
    - foliage, anatomy, vacuoles, chemistry 5943
    - mixtures 299
    - nurseries, greenhouses 3131
  - *Larix leptolepis*
    - form factors 4111
    - volume tables 4111
  - lichens, virgin forests 5267
  - mammals, ecology, forest trees, feeding behaviour, methodology 8260
  - mapping 394
    - nature conservation 3215
  - mine spoil, afforestation 5442
  - mined land, soil properties, afforestation 5443
  - mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica* 310

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - mosses
    - indicator plants, reviews 4409
    - virgin forests 5267
  - mountain forests, mixtures, stand development, light 4883
  - mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Picea abies,* stand improvement, techniques 2789
  - nature conservation
    - education 8387
    - exotics, choice of species 1015
    - forest management 8312
    - forestry, environment 1016
    - legislation 379, 5507
      - private forestry 4755
    - mapping, methodology 48
    - private forestry, cost analysis 5506
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* choice of species 1015
    - silviculture 1012
  - nature reserves 349, 8315
    - coppice with standards 1021
  - nurseries
    - marketing 3124
      - prices 8548
    - weed control 4832
  - nutrient deficiencies, air pollution, increment 651
  - organizations 4759
  - palaeobotany, *Cruciptera schaarschmidtii* 8787
  - palaeoecology, Juglandaceae 8787
  - periodicals, history 4671
  - *Picea,* soil water potential, canopy 8617
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition 514
      - foliage 511
      - plant nutrition 486
      - soil biology 1885
      - throughfall 5066
    - air pollution
      - bark 5064
      - fertilizers, plant nutrition 197
      - foliage 502, 1310
      - forest decline
        - birds
          - *Parus* 8253
          - population dynamics 8253
      - gas exchange 5069
      - plant nutrition 486
      - precipitation, chemistry 4197
      - research projects 5059
      - roots
        - anatomy 8024
        - chemistry, sulfur 8024
      - salt spray, ammonia 4199
      - soil chemistry, sulfur 8024
      - throughfall 5066
        - chemistry 4197
    - biochemistry, metabolism, proteins 1394
    - clones, early selection, height 4451
    - cycling, throughfall, soil chemistry, major elements 4199
    - dendrochronology 1035
      - forest decline 1033-1034
    - dendroclimatology 1033
      - tracheids, water stress 5810
    - drought injury, stems, transpiration 476
    - fertilizers 486, 5167
      - acid deposition, soil chemistry 6485
      - ground vegetation 4820
      - humus 195, 4820
      - increment 209
      - lime 501
        - foliage 208
        - soil 208
      - persistence 4824
      - plant nutrition 200
      - soil chemistry 4820
      - soil pH 4821
    - foliage
      - biochemistry 8108
      - chemistry 2661
        - forest decline, plant nutrition 1400
      - enzymes, metabolic detoxification 5942

- **Germany** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - foliage *cont.*
      - forest decline, techniques 1997
    - forest decline
      - chlorosis 5191
      - defoliation, height, increment 7955
      - habit 649
      - increment, tree classes 361
      - nitrogen cycle, soil amendments, lime 3116
      - remote sensing, methodology 1845
      - simulation 4728
    - forest economics 7973
    - fruiting, increment 4935
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes, forest decline 8160
    - growth, research 107
    - height
      - equations 4920
      - increment, site class assessment 7955
      - statistical analysis 347
    - increment, diameter, measurement, plant water relations 7956
    - mixtures 300, 4884
    - mycorrhizas, artificial regeneration 5328
    - nutrient deficiencies 5041
    - plant nutrition 486
      - air pollution 5043
      - roots, soil types 5041
    - plant physiology, research 107
    - planting stock, plantations 4856
    - radionuclides, soil chemistry 501
    - research
      - cycling 97
      - forest decline 97
      - hydrology 97
    - root systems
      - waterlogging
        - soil chemistry 466
        - soil types 466
    - roots, chemistry 5167
    - sample plot technique 374
    - shoots, specimens 3868
    - silvicultural conversion 297
      - site types 4884
    - soil chemistry
      - carbohydrates 5776
      - lignin 5776
      - plant nutrition, statistical analysis 5039
      - soil organic matter, sulfate, forest decline 5003
      - weathering 7320
    - soil fauna, soil pollution, lead 4176
    - soil organic matter 5007, 7321
      - lipids 5004
    - soil water, chemistry, forest influences 5771
    - streams, ecology 9032
    - stumpage value 428
    - thinning 278-279, 282
      - fertilizers 301
      - logging, soil physics 530
      - stand characteristics, stability 4876
    - throughfall, chemistry, carbohydrates 5776
    - wind damage 446
      - soil 5090
    - yield tables 374
      - forest management 4939
  - *Picea omorika*
    - essential oils, terpenoids, variation 4282
    - fertilizers, plant nutrition 200
    - increment, age, growth effects 5836
    - wood anatomy, fibres, variation 4207
    - wood properties, age, growth effects 5836
  - *Pinus,* dendroclimatology, soil water, drought 9097
  - *Pinus mugo,* silvicultural characters, pioneer species 5114
  - *Pinus peuce,* foliage, chemistry, monoterpenes 8705
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* provenance trials 1111

Germany *cont.*
  Pinus sylvestris
    acid deposition
      chemistry, canopy 3291
      plant nutrition 486
    air pollution 506, 513, 3290
      bark 5064
      cycling 3292
      damage 5062
      fly ash, humus 8348
      foliage, abnormal development 3287
      plant nutrition 486
      shoots, abnormal development 3287-3288
      sulfur dioxide
        foliage 8023
        humus 8023
    broadleaves, mixtures, sandy soils 4882
    composts, soil chemistry, nutrients 7861
    damage, remote sensing 407
    dendrochronology 1035
    fertilizers 196, 486, 4021
      increment 209, 4927
    foliage
      air pollution, statistical analysis, humus 8025
      chemistry 5166
    forest litter, fertilizers 3250
    forest management 303
    gas exchange
      seasonal variation 5181
      simulation 5182
    habit, genetics, thinning 8837
    honeydew 338
    mixtures 223, 296, 300
      increment, *Quercus rubra* 4927
    plant nutrition 486
      foliage 485
    precipitation
      chemistry, canopy 3291
      soil water, infiltration, radionuclides 6668
    progeny testing 3538, 8158
    silvicultural conversion 297
    silviculture 303
    soil chemistry, plant nutrition, statistical analysis 5039
    stand characteristics, thinning, statistical analysis 8358
    stand density, volume determination, thinning 3191
    thinning 277, 283
      volume determination, assortments, equations 7951
    vegetation types 5264
    Viscum laxum 861
    wood moisture, growth effects 8609
  plant nutrition, air pollution, increment 651
  plant physiology, research 4761
  plant succession, seral stages 5274
  plantations, cost analysis 1260
  planting, types 7876
  pollen analysis 5237
  Populus
    forest economics 7877
    silviculture 7877
    wood properties
      variation 4209
        reviews 8043
  Populus 'Robusta', enzymes, sugars, seasonal variation 2663
  Populus violascens, buds, exudates, chemistry, chemotaxonomy 8714
  private forestry, forest economics 417
  protection forests
    legislation 379
    soil water potential, canopy 8617
  protective clothing 115
    specifications, testing 4776
  pruning saws, work study 4894
  Prunus avium, yield tables 4937
  Prunus serotina, autecology, woody weeds, population dynamics 2079
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    growth, research 107
    mixtures 223
    planting stock 250

Germany *cont.*
  Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.
    planting stock *cont.*
      planting season 246
    provenance trials 149, 7830
    pruning 949
      injuries, forestry machinery 285
    soil toxicity, manganese, fertilizers 1291
    spacing 281
    thinning 281
    wind damage 281
    wood properties, reviews 537
  public relations, environmental protection 4769
  pulpwood production, economics 4950
  Pyrus pyraster
    mensuration 557
    phenology 557
  Quercus
    genetic variation, growth rings 6058
    tree guards 4858
  Quercus petraea
    air pollution 648
      plant physiology, foliage 510
    fertilizers 196
    forest decline 648
    forest management, forest inventories 400
    hybrids, foliage, morphology 800
    mensuration 295
    natural regeneration 233
    plant competition, tree classes 294
    provenance 152
    silviculture 304
    stand characteristics 295, 348
    thinning 280
  Quercus robur
    acid deposition, ground vegetation 739
    air pollution, ground vegetation 739
    hybrids, foliage, morphology 800
    mixtures 300
    thinning 280
    viral diseases, forest decline, methodology 2836
  Quercus rubra
    choice of species 837
    fertilizers, increment, *Pinus sylvestris* 4927
  reclamation
    mined land
      afforestation, soil chemistry, soil organic matter 7317
      soil fauna 963
    polluted soils 5444
  remote sensing
    photography 411
    wind damage 4152
  research 4759
    history 100, 7808
    Tropics 110
  roads, training 4766
  safety
    accident prevention 7811
    accidents 7813
  sample plot technique, nature reserves, *Fagus sylvatica* 4964
  seed collection, forestry machinery, *Fagus sylvatica* 322
  selection system
    history 4843
    legislation 4843
  Sequoiadendron giganteum, provenance trials 3959
  shelterbelts 3719
  silvicultural conversion 223
  silvicultural systems
    forest economics 420
    forest policy, history 73
    history, reviews 382
    silvicultural conversion 4841
    sustainability, history 222
  silviculture
    intensive silviculture, choice of species 228
    legislation 4841
  site preparation, mechanical methods 253
  site types, mapping 4970
  skidders, wheeled tractors, soil physics 527

Germany *cont.*
  soil
    classification, site preparation 467
    land use, history 529
  soil chemistry 456
    air pollution, increment 651
    heavy metals, reviews 204
    logging 461
    methodology 51
    soil physics, statistical analysis, equations 1062
    soil surveys 4995
  soil compaction, amelioration of forest sites 253
  soil formation 3249
    logging 461
  soil pH
    history 529
    methodology 51
    surveys 452
  soil types, mapping 4970
  Sorbus aucuparia
    distribution, synecology, nature conservation 4384
    fertilizers, plant nutrition 200
  Sorbus torminalis, provenance trials 147
  squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* broadleaves 950
  street trees 50
    air pollution, damage 519
    damage 9095
      crown, photography 6349
      protection, legislation 6351
    decay 3866
    roots, development, soil properties 6346
    salting, damage 519
  sustainability, terminology, history 3902
  telecommunications 4777
  Tilia cordata
    distribution 312
    silviculture 312
  Tilia platyphyllos
    distribution 312
    silviculture 312
  tillage, fertilizers 253
  tractors, equipment, legislation 3159
  training 109
    farm forestry, safety 106
  urban forestry, trees, damage 6348
  vegetation
    degradation
      synecology
        cycling 521
        groundwater 521
    landscape ecology 1023
  vegetation types 5114
    ground vegetation 5067
    maps 5261
    nature conservation 5507
    synecology, ecotones 5275
  viral diseases, *Sorbus aucuparia* 8935
  voles
    Microtus agrestis
      Fagus sylvatica, poisoning of animal pests 5415
      forecasting, control 5421
  wages 116-117, 4779
  water quality, acid deposition, forest decline 957
  watersheds
    increment, variation, simulation 4727
    management, cost analysis 9036
    soil chemistry, minerals, weathering 5772
  weed control, grasses 264
  wild pigs, *Sus scrofa* 3708
  wind damage
    mapping, geographical information systems 412
    rehabilitation
      natural regeneration 236
      private forestry, computer techniques 68
      silviculture 4840
  work study, methodology 3928
  yield forecasting, forest decline 375
Ghana
  deciduous forests
    forest fires, fire ecology 1454
    forest litter, fauna, Formicidae 8568

- **Ghana** *cont.*
  - deciduous forests *cont.*
    - natural regeneration, seedlings 1455
  - deforestation, sociology 2347
  - endangered species, plants 3800
  - forest inventories, development projects 4142
  - forest management
    - minor forest products 3162
    - social forestry, periodicals 2964
  - forest trees, volume determination, equations 8522
  - forestry 8380
    - development projects 3916
    - sociology, nature conservation 7738
  - fuelwood, consumption 3054
  - social forestry, agroforestry 7734
- ***Gibberella fujikuroi***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus contorta,* USA, control 8919
    - *Pinus elliottii,* tissue culture, techniques, resistance 2793
    - *Pinus palustris,* nurseries, USA 8898
    - *Pinus patula,* nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, nurseries 6093
- ***Gigantochloa levis,*** plantations, Philippines 1796
- ***Gigantochloa scortechinii,*** diameter, height, weight determination, equations 3020
- ***Gigaspora margarita,*** mycorrhizas, *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
- ***Gigaspora tricalypta,*** mycorrhizas, *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
- ***Gilletteella cooleyi***
  - biological control, Netherlands 2285
  - insect pests
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Netherlands 2285
      - UK, predators 2189
- ***Gilpinia,*** insect pests, conifers, biology 5383
- ***Gilpinia abieticola,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Poland, resistance 145
- ***Gilpinia funingensis***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus tabulaeformis*
      - China
        - biology 2268
        - control 2268
- ***Gilpinia hercyniae,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Poland, resistance 145
- ***Gilpinia pallida,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Finland 6234
- ***Gilpinia socia,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Norway, heavy metals 2265
- ***Ginkgo biloba***
  - chlorophyll, light, gene expression 4327
  - chloroplast genetics 8849
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - flavonoids, seasonal variation 2675
      - polyprenols, techniques 6817
    - medicinal plants, chemistry, flavonoids 2653
  - frost resistance, proteins 2654
  - fungal diseases
    - *Fusarium,* China 2804
    - *Macrophomina phaseolina,* China 2804
  - insect pests, China 2804
  - lignification, chemistry 6809
  - molecular genetics 6879
  - ornamental woody plants
    - acclimatization, Russia 1026
    - Russia 7096
  - photosynthesis, phylogeny 2685
  - plant composition, flavonoids 8079
  - somatic embryogenesis 1693, 2492
  - wood anatomy, pits 7417
- ***Giraffa camelopardalis,*** wildlife, *Acacia drepanolobium,* Kenya, damage 2166
- **Girdling**
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* herbicides, diesel oil, toxicity, USA 6507
  - *Picea mariana,* seed production, Canada 1721
- **Girdling** *cont.*
  - *Picea rubens,* wood, discoloration, defence mechanisms 2811
- **Girth** (*see* Diameter)
- **Glands**
  - *Irvingia gabonensis,* flowers 3348
  - *Klainedoxa gabonensis,* flowers 3348
  - salt glands
    - *Avicennia germinans,* cytology 1952
    - *Frankenia grandifolia,* cytology 1952
- **Glasshouses** (*see* Greenhouses)
- **Glaze** (*see* Ice damage)
- ***Gleditsia japonica,*** insect pests, *Striglina venia,* Korea Republic 900
- ***Gleditsia triacanthos***
  - foliage, temperature, growth 7475
  - genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
  - insect pests
    - *Homadaula anisocentra,* USA 894
    - *Orthotylus robiniae,* USA 8949
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, research, Temperate Zones, reviews 4625
  - plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 639
  - planting, street trees, USA, mortality 2956
  - roots, temperature, growth 7475
  - seedlings, soil toxicity, aluminium 3254
- ***Gliricidia sepium***
  - agroforestry
    - economics, Nigeria 3746
    - green manures, Nigeria 7713
    - hedgerow trees, Nigeria, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
    - Indonesia 1001
    - mulching, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
    - Nigeria 999
    - nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 5495
    - nitrogen fixation, estimation, Philippines 6308
    - Sierra Leone 2931
    - soil conservation, Sri Lanka, economics, simulation 4648
    - South East Asia 5454
    - Sri Lanka 2923
  - air pollution, foliage, anatomy, India 3283
  - allelopathy 8824
    - foliage, extracts 8823
  - browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  - choice of species
    - agroforestry, methodology 6313
    - mulching, methodology 6313
  - coppice, fodder, variety trials, Australia 2462
  - farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
  - foliage
    - chemistry, allelopathy 6910
    - decomposition
      - green manures, agroforestry 6481
      - nitrogen, Zambia 7991
    - mulching, weed control 6910
  - fuel plantations, Tropics 3053
  - green manures
    - soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
  - hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
  - insect pests, *Aphis craccivora,* predators 2194
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
  - mulching, erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - multipurpose trees
    - species trials, Colombia 6447
    - Tropics 3329
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Boletus suillus,* drought resistance, seedlings 2154
    - *Glomus deserticola,* Nigeria, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
  - phosphorus fertilizers, nitrogen fixation 1977
  - plantations
    - forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3317
    - plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- ***Gliricidia sepium*** *cont.*
  - provenance trials
    - agroforestry, Malawi 7825
    - choice of species, Nepal 1124
    - Nepal 5599
    - Zambia 7823
  - pruning, biomass production, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
  - reclamation, fly ash, ponds, India 4608
  - root systems, agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - seed size, seedling growth, fertilizers 8413
  - seeds, nurseries, Nigeria 3085
  - shade trees
    - crops, nurseries, Cuba 3740
    - Indonesia 1001
  - shoot cuttings, Australia 3997
  - species trials
    - agroforestry
      - Cameroon 7820
      - Malawi 7824
    - biomass production, fuelwood, Tropics 8406
    - saline soils, India 3070
  - support trees, pollarding, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - transpiration, sap flow, measurement 5811
- ***Glis glis***
  - rodents
    - forest trees, damage, UK 9014
    - *Quercus,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- **Global warming**
  - boreal forests, simulation, Sweden, population dynamics 5762
  - coniferous forests, evapotranspiration, UK 6660
  - deforestation
    - biomass, for energy 6442
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, Tropics 3738
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* distribution, Germany, simulation 4983
  - forest management, boreal forests, Canada 3236
  - forestry, New Zealand 4164
  - Mediterranean Region 1270
  - plantations, New Zealand 4164
  - vegetation, classification, simulation 6906
- ***Gloeophyllum sepiarium,*** fungal diseases, biochemistry 6100
- ***Glomerella cingulata***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ficus infectoria,* India 851
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* USA 7598
    - *Salix,* New Zealand 3598
- ***Glomus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - broadleaves
      - nurseries, France 7864
      - planting stock, France 7864
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
    - *Platanus acerifolia,* detection 8347
    - soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- ***Glomus constrictum,*** mycorrhizas, *Celtis australis,* India 6956
- ***Glomus deserticola,*** mycorrhizas, Leguminosae, Nigeria, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
- ***Glomus fasciculatum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia nilotica,* root nodules 2791
    - *Celtis australis,* India 6956
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* light, seedling growth 6944
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - histology 6075
      - mine spoil, seedling growth 1484
      - seedling growth 6069
    - ornamental woody plants, increment, inoculation 6957
    - *Platanus acerifolia,* root systems, morphology 6082
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth 6069

- ***Glomus fulvum,*** mycorrhizas, *Celtis australis,* India 6956
- ***Glomus geosporum,*** mycorrhizas, *Acer saccharum,* Canada, ecology 3580
- ***Glomus intraradices,*** mycorrhizas, ornamental woody plants, increment, inoculation 6957
- ***Glomus macrocarpum***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acer saccharum,* Canada, ecology 3580
    - *Celtis australis,* India 6956
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* light, seedling growth 6944
- ***Glomus mosseae***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Celtis australis,* India 6956
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* mine spoil, seedling growth 1484
- **Glossaries**
  - bark 7124
  - Chinese 5518
  - English 7773
  - Esperanto 7773
  - forestry machinery, terminology, standards, UK 7772
  - French 7773
  - German 7773
  - Russian 7773
  - Spanish 7773, 8638
- ***Gluta wallichii,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- ***Glycosmis pentaphylla***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, India 6581
    - roots, India 6581
  - parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
  - roots, alkaloids 5140
- ***Glycydendron amazonicum,*** medicinal plants, foliage, lactones 5875
- ***Glyptostrobus pensilis,*** bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
- ***Gmelina arborea***
  - agroforestry
    - Nigeria 8295
    - soil chemistry, Nigeria 3739
  - allelopathy 3508
  - biomass production, Thailand 2541
  - choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
  - coppice, provenance trials, Solomon Islands 225
  - fungal diseases, *Nattrassia mangiferae,* India, symptoms, control 4513
  - increment, diameter, measurement, techniques, Papua New Guinea 3867
  - insect pests, *Tingis beesoni,* India, symptoms, control 4513
  - medicinal plants, India, foliage, alkaloids 6578
  - mistletoes, Bangladesh, birds, biological control 1530
  - mixtures, biological control, mistletoes 1530
  - mulching, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - nurseries, NPK fertilizers, India 4831
  - plant nutrition, fertilizers, root shoot ratio 484
  - plantations
    - biomass production, plant nutrition, Sarawak 2544
    - forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
    - forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3315
    - quality controls, methodology, Costa Rica 1054
  - planting stock, survival, growth, Solomon Islands 8457
  - reclamation, mine spoil, India, soil amendments 7059
  - Sabah, choice of species 105
  - seed germination 2481
  - seed orchards, Costa Rica 1130
  - seed treatment 2481
  - shoot cuttings 176, 8422
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
  - soil chemistry, India, manganese, forest influences 7316
  - spacing, biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
- ***Gmelina arborea*** *cont.*
  - species trials, Papua New Guinea 5597
  - taungya, development projects, sociology, Nigeria, economics 1555
  - tissue culture, micropropagation 8430
  - wood anatomy, growth effects 534
- ***Gmelina moluccana,*** silviculture, increment, Solomon Islands 8478
- ***Gnathotrichus materiarius,*** insect pests, Switzerland, distribution 2249
- **Gnetaceae,** chemistry, phenolic compounds 5908
- ***Gnetum africanum,*** climbers, foliage, edible species, Africa 3185
- ***Gnetum buchholzianum,*** climbers, foliage, edible species, Africa 3185
- ***Gnetum gnemon,*** pollination, Sarawak, insects 5964
- ***Gnetum parvifolium,*** molecular genetics, evolution 4431
- ***Gnomonia leptostyla,*** fungal diseases, *Juglans,* Poland, control 6991
- ***Gnomonia platani***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Platanus*
      - Chile, disease vectors 2184
      - Mediterranean region 8184
- ***Gnophothrips fuscus,*** insect pests, *Pinus elliottii,* USA, keys 8944
- **Goats**
  - *Acacia,* browse, common lands, resource management, Kenya 7173
  - broadleaves, browsing damage, Ecuador 5230
  - *Camptotheca acuminata,* poisonous plants, China 2888
  - *Capra falconeri,* national parks, rangelands, management, Pakistan 5425
  - *Capra falconeri chiltanensis,* synecology, habitats, nature conservation, Pakistan 6270
  - Djibouti, fodder 327
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* browsing damage, agroforestry, Mozambique 4636
  - sclerophyllous forests, browsing damage, Spain 7044
- ***Gochnatia hypoleuca***
  - wood density, Mexico, variation 8614
  - wood moisture, Mexico, variation 8614
- ***Gonioctena pallida,*** insect pests, *Prunus padus,* UK 6227
- ***Goniothalamus amuyon,*** foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, cytotoxic compounds 5714
- ***Goniothalamus velutinus,*** medicinal plants, bark, chemistry, alkaloids 4097
- ***Gootiella tremulae,*** insect pests, *Populus canescens,* roots, UK 7619
- ***Gotra,*** parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515
- ***Goupia glabra,*** evapotranspiration, sap flow, French Guiana, measurement 477
- **Grading**
  - conifers, planting stock, inspection, computer techniques 6487
  - *Picea abies,* tree classes, branches 5840
  - roundwood
    - *Picea abies* 1926
    - trees, forest inventories, Bhutan 1093
  - tree classes, computer techniques 1813
- **Grafts, grafting** (*see* Vegetative propagation, grafting)
- **Grain and figure,** *Acer pseudoplatanus,* wood anatomy 8057
- **Grasses**
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* increment, plant competition 1774
  - *Quercus rubra,* increment, plant competition 1774
- **Grazing** (*see also* Rangelands)
  - *Acacia tortilis,* rangelands, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  - *Adansonia digitata,* rangelands, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  - alpine vegetation, land use, Italy 1548, 7676
  - birds
    - conifers, nature conservation, UK 2892
- **Grazing** *cont.*
  - birds *cont.*
    - *Quercus robur,* nature conservation, UK 2892
  - cattle, nature reserves, woody plants, Netherlands 2305
  - conifers
    - cattle, weed control, USA 2522
    - forest management, USA, economics 2566
    - natural regeneration, shelterwood system, USA 4051
  - controlled burning, economics, Australia 1521
  - deer, *Odocoileus hemionus, Pinus taeda,* site preparation, USA 256
  - degraded forests, protection of forests, Nepal 6265
  - ecology
    - mammals, *Ovibos moschatus,* broadleaves, Canada 8265
    - management, India 1041
  - forest products, collection, forests, degradation, Nepal 9076
  - forest trees, species diversity, Namibia 3511
  - management
    - *Acacia aneura,* Australia 3694
    - *Acacia nilotica,* Australia 3334
    - agroforestry, France, production possibilities 7700
    - birds, herbicides, USA 9011
    - farm forestry, France, production possibilities 7700
    - forest trees
      - agroforestry, France 9059
      - farm forestry, France 9059
    - USA 7043
  - natural regeneration, seedbeds, silvicultural systems, Bhutan 4053
  - *Pinus radiata,* management, multiple use, New Zealand 7699
  - plant succession
    - rangelands, USA 8154
    - reviews 5276
  - *Populus tremuloides,* controlled burning, USA 9020
  - *Quercus cerris,* silvicultural conversion, Italy 6314
  - rangelands, synecology, USA, books, conferences 7766
  - savannas, synecology, conferences 1047
  - scrub, cattle, soil chemistry, Israel 5407
  - small mammals
    - *Populus tremuloides,* USA 9012
    - *Salix,* USA 9012
  - tropical forests, forest management, natural regeneration 7677
- **Greece**
  - *Abies*
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6043
    - provenance, foliage, resin canals 3542
  - *Abies cephalonica,* water stress, seed germination, provenance 3266
  - broadleaves, foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation, light 6800
  - forest litter, decomposition, soil chemistry 8000
  - forest ownership, land use, landscape, legislation 1856
  - forest trees
    - pollen analysis, palaeoecology 6887
    - soil pollution, lead 5022
  - forestry 7164
  - insect pests
    - *Euphyllura phillyreae, Phillyrea latifolia,* biology 2200
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus,* biology 897
  - *Juniperus,* evolution, chemotaxonomy 6874
  - medicinal plants, antiviral properties 6575
  - *Pinus brutia*
    - forest fires, advance growth 1342
    - plant water relations, transpiration, drought resistance 4181
  - *Pinus nigra,* seed orchards, cones, production 3532
  - *Populus canadensis,* bacteria, frost injury, wood properties 2605

- **Greece** *cont.*
  - *Salix xanthicola,* distribution, taxonomy 2749
  - woody plants, flora 8783
- **Green manures**
  - broadleaves, soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
  - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
  - Fabaceae, foliage, decomposition, agroforestry 6481
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - foliage, extracts 8823
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, mineralization, laboratory tests 4647
  - Leguminosae
    - agroforestry 7711
      - Nigeria 7713
  - *Leucaena diversifolia,* Rwanda 7710
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - foliage, Thailand 4084
    - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Sri Lanka 3753
  - multipurpose trees, foliage, chemistry, fodder, Zimbabwe 8095
  - *Sesbania sesban,* Rwanda 7710
- **Greenhouse effect**
  - afforestation, economics 7972
  - boreal forests, forest fires, Russia 437
  - deforestation, tropical forests, simulation 1072
  - forest fires, biomass, burning, India 8619
  - Mediterranean Region 1270
  - reviews 6714
- **Greenhouses**
  - container grown plants, Netherlands 3123
  - *Larix decidua,* nurseries, Germany 3131
  - maintenance, Canada 1608
- ***Gremmeniella abietina***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers, resistance 2816
    - *Pinus,* shoots, microbial flora, Poland 1495
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Finland
        - biology 2826
        - epidemiology 2824
        - foliage, chemistry 1375
      - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, simulation 8923
      - seedlings 7582
      - susceptibility 8897
- ***Grevillea,*** taxonomy, Australia 6864
- ***Grevillea banksii,*** biochemistry, cyanogen 3408
- ***Grevillea barklyana,*** pollination, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7486
- ***Grevillea bipinnatifida,*** biochemistry, cyanogen 3408
- ***Grevillea insignis,*** taxonomy, Australia 6864
- ***Grevillea pteridifolia***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cytospora,* India 4504
    - *Macrophomina phaseolina,* India 4504
    - *Pestalotiopsis,* India 4504
    - *Phoma,* India 4504
  - reclamation, mined land, India, fungal diseases 4504
  - species trials, reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- ***Grevillea robusta***
  - agroforestry
    - Kenya 7694
    - shade trees, India 1558
  - choice of species
    - agroforestry, methodology 6313
    - fuel plantations, India 1127
    - mulching, methodology 6313
  - fungal diseases, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* India 831
  - improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
  - insect pests, Scolytidae, India, disease vectors 831
  - mulching, erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - nectar, honey bees, South Africa 7481
- ***Grevillea robusta*** *cont.*
  - nurseries
    - containers, growing media, India 4838
    - growth regulators, seedling growth 1167
  - phenology, agroforestry 3336
  - planting, soil treatment, soil amendments, Kenya 451
  - pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
  - provenance trials, Rwanda 3948
  - salt tolerance 1992
  - species trials, Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
- ***Grevillea scapigera,*** tissue culture, cryopreservation, genetic resources, endangered species 5608
- ***Grewia,*** wood anatomy, India 5133
- ***Grewia carpinifolia,*** edible species, Côte d'Ivoire, foliage, chemistry 4302
- ***Grewia flavescens,*** herbicides, phytotoxicity, South Africa 7884
- ***Grewia kokothamus,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Grewia oppositifolia***
  - multipurpose trees
    - India 7817
    - Nepal 7817
  - transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
- ***Grewia optiva***
  - reclamation, mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
  - seed germination, seed treatment 167
  - seedlings, abnormal development, polyembryony 4236
  - seeds, irradiation, seedling growth, India 1132
  - water stress, plant growth regulators, plant composition, amino acids 4177
- ***Grewia tenax,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Grewia tiliifolia***
  - deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- ***Grewia villosa,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Grias peruviana,*** edible species, fruits, Peru 1792
- ***Griselinia,*** taxonomy 3464
- **Ground photogrammetry,** shelterbelts, wind resistance 3874
- **Ground vegetation**
  - broadleaves
    - forest influences, Pakistan 4215
    - Sweden, grasses, distribution 3502
  - *Carpinus betulus*
    - acid deposition, Germany 739
    - air pollution, Germany 739
  - *Cedrus,* forest fires, plant succession, Russia 2621
  - conifers
    - acid deposition, Germany 8029
    - fertilizers, Germany 8029
    - Germany 5067
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* silvicultural systems, Germany 221
  - fertilizers, Germany 207
  - gas exchange, Germany, *Fagus sylvatica* 5269
  - grasses, *Quercus agrifolia,* forest influences, USA 6729
  - growth, *Fagus sylvatica,* forest litter, soil pH, Sweden 8150
  - mycorrhizas, forest trees, NPK fertilizers, Poland 6482
  - *Picea abies,* fertilizers, Germany 4820
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - plant competition
      - France
        - growth 4823
        - mortality 4823
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest fires, plant succession, Russia 8048
  - Poland, plant succession 4413
  - population dynamics, *Pinus,* logging, Russia 4410
- **Ground vegetation** *cont.*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, plant competition, USA 3140
  - *Quercus robur*
    - acid deposition, Germany 739
    - air pollution, Germany 739
  - *Shorea robusta,* synecology, lateritic soils, India 5999
  - site types, indicator plants, Germany 4408
  - soil chemistry, soil surveys, Austria 4998
  - vegetation types, Germany 5067
- **Groundwater**
  - broadleaves
    - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, Poland 4605
    - soil types, root systems 5032
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, Germany 5090
  - forest trees, mortality, Russia, sewage effluent 7369
  - forests, peat soils, drainage, Russia 6670
  - Germany, recharge 5429
  - indicator plants, trees, Kenya 9035
  - nitrate, leaching, riparian forests, USA 5048
  - *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* riparian forests, UK, chemistry 2322
  - *Prosopis articulata,* foliage, chemistry, soil chemistry, Mexico 7449
  - rain forests, soil water, runoff, Sabah 8270
  - riparian forests, forest influences, France 1333
  - vegetation, degradation, synecology, Germany 521
  - vegetation types, reservoirs, Russia 7667
  - wetlands, synecology, soil properties, Canada 6000
- **Group system** (*see* Silvicultural systems, group fellings)
- **Growing stock**
  - *Abies alba,* yield tables, Romania 376
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* yield tables, Romania 376
  - *Picea abies,* yield tables, Romania 376
- **Growth models**
  - broadleaves, forest economics, logging, USA 384
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan 2540
  - conferences 4692
  - conifers, USA 4121
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan 2540
    - methodology 6406
  - forest ecology, geographical information systems 2741
  - forest management, decision making, data analysis 391
  - forest trees 3888
  - mixtures
    - conferences 3860
    - increment, diameter, Poland 1075
  - *Pinus strobus,* stand density 5731
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning, Poland 1067
  - *Pinus taeda,* increment, height, provenance trials, USA 371
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - biomass production, seedlings 5735
    - branches, USA 5730
    - crown, USA 5730
  - *Quercus,* plant physiology, dendroclimatology, USA 1078
  - stand density, mathematics 3202
  - yield forecasting 6416
  - yield regulation 1076
  - yield tables 6416
- **Growth rings**
  - *Acacia karroo,* age of trees, estimation, Southern Africa 8641
  - analysis, *Picea abies,* dendroclimatology, Poland 1573
  - *Cedrus deodara*
    - wood anatomy, variation 1954
    - wood density
      - wood anatomy
        - measurement 5837
        - sampling 5837
  - conifers
    - air pollution, Japan 3285
    - dendroclimatology, Japan 7102

- **Growth rings** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* air pollution, tritium, Austria, detection 4713
  - *Pinus nigra,* increment, height, estimation, equations 6612
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant physiology, France 1236
  - *Quercus*
    - genetic variation
      - Germany 6058
      - UK 6058
  - *Quercus rubra,* foliage, Canada, correlation 4104
  - *Salix,* flooding, Australia, dendrochronology 2592
  - wood density, measurement, equipment 7782
- **Growth stress**
  - broadleaves, reaction wood, wood anatomy, cell walls 581
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* reaction wood, wood anatomy 3307
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* stem form, branches 4249
  - *Pinus banksiana,* age of trees, increment 8612
  - *Quercus,* UK, shakes 5839
  - wood chemistry, forest trees, lignin 7377
- **Gryllidae,** insects, rain forests, nature conservation, Ecuador 2896
- **Guadeloupe**
  - epiphytes
    - *Byssoloma synzygii, Syzygium jambos* 7537
    - lichens, tropical forests 7537
  - forest trees
    - branches, morphology, light 6773
    - foliage, morphology, light 6773
- ***Guadua,*** flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- ***Guaiacum officinale,*** medicinal plants, flowers, saponins 5145
- ***Guarea cedrata,*** wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
- ***Guarea ecuadoriensis,*** taxonomy, Amazonia 6866
- ***Guarea guidonia***
  - foliage
    - chemistry, triterpenoids 8689
    - development 2645
- ***Guarea macrophylla,*** nectaries, taxonomy 6772
- ***Guarea michel-moddei,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2726
- ***Guarea thompsonii,*** wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
- **Guatemala**
  - agroforestry, synecology, light 3758
  - broadleaves, medicinal plants, ethnobotany 6605
  - *Caesalpinia velutina,* plantations, forest economics 422
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* growth models 8527
  - deforestation 1011
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* live fences, economics 3749
  - nature conservation 1011
  - *Pinus patula,* provenance trials 5591
  - *Stanmarkia,* taxonomy 2724
- ***Guazuma ulmifolia***
  - fodder, biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
  - natural regeneration, forest management, silviculture, stand characteristics, Panama 1176
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- ***Guiera senegalensis,*** savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
- ***Guihaia,*** chromosomes, morphology, phylogeny 806
- **Guinea,** savanna woodlands, deforestation, environmental policy, indigenous knowledge 6430
- ***Gulcula panterinaria,*** insect pests, *Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804
- **Gummosis,** *Acacia senegal,* tissue culture, vegetative propagation 5548
- **Gums**
  - *Acacia nilotica,* physicochemical properties, variation 332
  - *Acacia senegal*
    - Africa 1217
    - Sudan 1217
  - *Astragalus,* West Asia 1217
  - *Hakea sericea,* chemistry, polysaccharides 5893
  - *Leucaena*
    - Central America, chemistry 4278
    - chemistry 6807
  - production, *Acacia,* agroforestry, Sudan 1557
  - *Sterculia,* India 1217
- **Gunfire and bomb damage,** forests, environmental degradation, land use, India 7065
- ***Gustavia superba,*** fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717
- ***Gutierrezia sarothrae,*** plant water relations, rooting depth, plant physiology 6694
- **Guttiferae,** flowers, evolution 3346
- **Guyana**
  - Euphorbiaceae, checklists 8781
  - forest resources, nature conservation 2450
  - *Peritassa compta*
    - bark, terpenoids 5906
    - stems, terpenoids 5906
- ***Gymnocladus dioica,*** seeds, ripening, Russia 2017
- **Gymnosperms**
  - flora, Sabah 3473
  - mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
  - palaeobotany
    - evolution, taxonomy 7502
    - taxonomy, Russia 2744
  - pollination 675
- ***Gymnosporia spinosa,*** fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
- ***Gynaikothrips ficorum***
  - insect pests
    - *Ficus microcarpa*
      - USA
        - biology 8215
        - predators 8215
- ***Gypsonoma aceriana,*** insect pests, *Populus,* Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
- **Habit**
  - broadleaves, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113
  - *Castanea sativa,* autecology, plant morphology, Republic of Georgia 1366
  - climbers
    - French Guiana, forest ecology 2066
    - *Toxicodendron diversilobum,* stems, wood anatomy 4227
  - *Larix laricina,* provenance trials, Canada 4791
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest decline, Germany 649
    - provenance, branches, France, simulation 4232
  - *Pinus aristata,* treelines, plant physiology, USA 5186
  - *Pinus luchuensis,* shoots, Japan 3355
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* genetics, thinning, Germany 8837
  - *Quercus,* foliage, photosynthesis, USA 4323
  - *Quercus gambelii,* increment, USA 2543
  - Rhamnaceae, plant morphology 6771
  - *Schizostachyum terminale* 5226
  - *Terminalia superba*
    - branches, wood anatomy, growth effects, Côte d'Ivoire 4253
    - shoots, Côte d'Ivoire, growth, plant morphology 4254
  - *Ulmus laevis,* ornamental woody plants, Russia 2366
- ***Haematostereum sanguinolentum*** (*see Stereum sanguinolentum)*
- ***Haenianthus incrassatus,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Hagenia abyssinica,*** synecology, Kenya 8147
- **Haiti**
  - agroforestry 2410
    - development projects 4704
- **Haiti** *cont.*
  - *Attalea crassispatha,* endangered species, nature conservation 5503
  - broadleaves, farm forestry, economics 3782
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
- ***Hakea dactyloides,*** planting stock, reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
- ***Hakea sericea,*** gums, chemistry, polysaccharides 5893
- ***Hakea teretifolia,*** habit, genetics, inheritance, Australia 5113
- ***Haldina cordifolia,*** insect pests, *Udonga montana,* India 3624
- ***Halesia tetraptera,*** ornamental woody plants, Belarus, introduced species 6345
- ***Haloxylon,*** insect pests, Pyralidae, Iran, seeds 2861
- ***Haloxylon aphyllum,*** nurseries, Turkmenistan 1725
- ***Haloxylon persicum,*** nurseries, Turkmenistan 1725
- **Hamamelidaceae**
  - buds, development, morphology 8640
  - foliage, development, morphology 8640
- **Hamamelidae,** palaeobotany, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
- ***Haploclathra cordata,*** taxonomy, Peru 2722
- ***Haploclathra paniculata,*** wood chemistry, xanthones 7439
- ***Haplodiplosis repetekensis,*** insect pests, *Salsola richteri,* Turkmenistan 6242
- ***Haplodiplosis salsicola,*** insect pests, *Salsola richteri,* Turkmenistan 6242
- ***Haplodiplosis tsherkesi,*** insect pests, *Salsola richteri,* Turkmenistan 6242
- ***Hardwickia binata***
  - afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
  - agroforestry, India 984
  - biomass production
    - India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
    - nutrients, India 1235
  - fodder, fuelwood, India, management 4085
  - foliage, energy relations, transpiration, India 636
  - fuel plantations, India 4782
  - fungal diseases, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* India, seedlings 828
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
  - phenology, seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - seedlings, foliage, area, equations 3876
- **Hares**
  - *Lepus americanus*
    - *Betula glandulosa,* browsing damage, repellents 6821
    - conifers, repellents, Canada 3701
    - *Larix sibirica,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
    - *Picea,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
    - *Picea glauca*
      - repellents 3702-3703
      - shoots, chemistry, damage 7047
    - *Pinus contorta,* damage, Canada 1525
  - *Lepus europaeus,* conifers, damage, UK 9015
  - *Lepus timidus,* broadleaves, Sweden 2421
- ***Harrisomyia vitrina***
  - insect pests
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
      - Central Europe 8243
      - Czechoslovakia 1516
- ***Harungana madagascariensis***
  - flowers, evolution 3346
  - plant succession
    - Togo
      - fields 746
      - seral stages 746
- ***Havardia,*** chromosomes, taxonomy 6927
- **Health**
  - chainsaws, Japan 3052
  - ergonomics, safety, conferences 3851
  - forestry, labour, USA 1652
  - labour
    - ergonomics 114

- **Health** *cont.*
  - labour *cont.*
    - Finland, chainsaws 1648
    - forestry machinery, Japan, vibration 7814
- **Heartwood**
  - *Arbutus unedo,* chemistry, iridoids 8092
  - *Cassia garrettiana,* medicinal plants, wood chemistry 4093
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, chemistry, phenols 3427
  - development, *Populus tremuloides,* cavitation 1294
  - *Fagraea gracilipes,* wood chemistry, glycosides 616
  - growth effects, *Tectona grandis,* plantations, age of trees, Tanzania 2611
  - measurement, *Pinus resinosa,* techniques 1057
  - *Myristica castaneaefolia,* medicinal plants, Fiji, chemistry 8660
  - *Pinus canariensis,* Canary Islands, growth effects 533
- **Heat resistance**
  - broadleaves, Republic of Georgia 8728
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - foliage
      - photosynthesis
        - France 6664
        - seasonal behaviour 3238
- ***Hebeloma arenosa,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus resinosa,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 3270
- ***Hebeloma crustuliniforme***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Picea abies*
      - nutrition physiology
        - carbohydrates 1390
        - enzymes 6841
        - plant growth regulators 6841
        - proteins 6841
    - *Pinus nigra,* cytology 1486
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* carbon cycle 7576
- ***Hebeloma cylindrosporum,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus pinaster,* plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, nitrogen 6945
- ***Hebeloma radicosoides***
  - mycorrhizas
    - Betulaceae, Japan, forest ecology 8178
    - *Fagus,* Japan, forest ecology 8178
- ***Hebeloma westraliense,*** mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
- **Hedgerow trees**
  - broadleaves, plant water relations, Germany 5033
  - honeydew, production, Germany 2171
  - Leguminosae, agroforestry, Nigeria, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
- **Hedges**
  - erosion control, contour cultivation, Philippines 7669
  - France 9043
  - fungal diseases, forest trees, India, mildews 6141
  - Germany 3719
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
- ***Hedyosmum arborescens,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Hedysarum fruticosum,*** dunes, reclamation, China 2335
- **Height**
  - bamboos, diameter, weight determination, equations 3020
  - equations
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan 4920
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan 4920
    - *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4919
    - forest trees, USA 3188, 4110
    - mathematics 4920
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 4920
    - *Pinus oocarpa,* Honduras 345
    - *Pinus roxburghii,* assortments, volume tables, Pakistan 4106
  - estimation, canes and rattans, forest inventories, Brunei Darussalam, techniques 7295
- **Height** *cont.*
  - forest trees
    - reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
    - stand density, equations 6401
  - growth models, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, equations 1611
  - increment
    - *Picea abies*
      - forest decline, defoliation, Germany 7955
      - site class assessment, Germany 7955
    - simulation 1621
  - *Picea abies,* Germany, statistical analysis 347
  - *Pinus contorta,* growth models, stand density, Canada 7282
  - *Populus balsamifera,* provenance trials, phenology, Canada, inheritance 3061
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* tree breeding, Canada, simulation 780
- ***Heisteria pallida,*** bark, medicinal plants, Brazil, chemistry 8502
- ***Helicobasidium compactum,*** fungal diseases, *Morus alba,* India 6960
- **Helicopters,** remote sensing, photography, New Zealand, equipment 1847
- ***Helicotylenchus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917
- ***Helicotylenchus digitatus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, bamboos, India 7652
- ***Helicotylenchus retusus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, broadleaves, India 7652
- ***Helicoverpa zea,*** insect pests, forest trees, USA 6200
- ***Helietta parvifolia,*** allelopathy, *Pithecellobium,* seed germination 3970
- ***Heliocarpus pallidus,*** seedling growth, light 1858
- ***Helopeltis antonii,*** insect pests, *Azadirachta indica,* India 1507
- ***Hemiberlesia pitysophila,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* China, control 2205
- **Hemiptera**
  - biological control, Lepidoptera 9003
  - insect pests
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
    - *Nerium oleander,* predators 2194
    - ornamental woody plants, Portugal 5356
    - *Paulownia tomentosa,* Japan 2847
- ***Hepialus fusconebulosa,*** insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
- **Herbicides**
  - *Acer macrophyllum,* woody weeds, control, USA 5682
  - additives 267
  - aerial application
    - forestry, New Zealand, field tests 4872
    - simulation 6418
    - spread 268
  - application, technology, research, North America, surveys 6436
  - arboriculture, weed control, UK 1193
  - atrazine, residues, uptake, *Populus* 4871
  - bifenox, nurseries, Korea Republic, labour, economics 6526
  - birds
    - boreal forests
      - Canada 7046
      - Norway 7046
      - USA 7046
    - grazing, management, USA 9011
  - broadleaves
    - nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
    - water pollution, Canada 1921
  - degradation, *Picea,* enzymes, fluorodifen 5675
  - diesel oil, toxicity, *Leucaena leucocephala,* girdling, USA 6507
  - epiphytes, control, Argentina 261
  - fluazifop, nurseries, Korea Republic, labour, economics 6526
  - fluazifop-P 264
    - weed control, grasses, Germany 263
  - forest trees, phytotoxicity, testing, nontarget effects 5826
- **Herbicides** *cont.*
  - forestry
    - experimental design, statistical analysis 6402
    - weed control, legislation, USA 5683
  - glyphosate
    - conifers, plantations, weed control, Denmark 7256
    - control, woody weeds, broadleaves, Canada 7253
    - persistence, soil, Canada 1756
    - phytotoxicity, forest trees, USA 6528
    - residues, environment, Canada 4869
  - hexazinone
    - persistence, soil, Canada 1757
    - *Pinus,* seedling growth, phytotoxicity 6521
    - *Pinus radiata,* weed control, increment, Australia 4062
    - site preparation, weeds, USA 6520
    - woody weeds, control, soil chemistry, Canada 4870
  - imazapyr, *Acer macrophyllum,* control, USA 5677
  - low volume sprayers 6536
  - mammals
    - boreal forests
      - Canada 7046
      - Norway 7046
      - USA 7046
  - manual weed control, *Phytolacca americana,* control, USA 3152
  - measurement, techniques 1603
  - metabolic detoxification, *Picea abies,* foliage, enzymes, Germany 5942
  - mixtures, *Prosopis glandulosa,* control, USA 1758
  - mycoherbicides
    - weed control
      - biological control 6530
      - integrated control 6530
  - nontarget effects
    - soil fauna, farm forestry, UK 7257
    - woody weeds, control, power lines, USA 6534
  - nurseries
    - labour, USA, safety 122
    - weed control, UK 5648
  - oxyfluorfen, nurseries, Korea Republic, labour, economics 6526
  - pendimethalin, nurseries, Korea Republic, labour, economics 6526
  - phytotoxicity
    - conifers, plantations, weed control, Denmark 7256
    - *Grewia flavescens,* South Africa 7884
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedlings, USA 1192
  - *Picea mariana,* site preparation, planting stock, Canada 4868
  - *Pinus,* weed control, woody weeds, USA 1759
  - *Pinus radiata,* weed control, plantations, increment, South Africa 6514
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - fertilizers, interactions, increment 1764
    - increment, weed control, USA 6515
    - site preparation, USA, economics 1762
    - tending, USA, economics 1762
  - *Populus,* USA, foliage, damage 1767
  - potassium chlorate 233
  - residues
    - broadleaves, boreal forests, wildlife, Canada 2521
    - endangered species 270
    - *Pinus taeda,* simulation 1616
  - *Rhododendron ponticum,* control 273
  - spraying equipment, simulation 6550
  - sulfometuron, phytotoxicity, forest trees, USA 6528
  - sulfonylureas 4832
  - toxicity, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Eucalyptus grandis* 8894
  - tree injection, broadleaves, control, USA 1761
  - triclopyr
    - control, woody weeds, broadleaves, Canada 7253

Herbicides *cont.*
- triclopyr *cont.*
  - uptake, translocation, *Quercus*, water stress 6519
- USA, residues, persistence 1769
- weed control
  - Canada 6531
  - conferences 6385
  - silviculture, France 262
- woody weeds, USA 1765-1766

Heritiera fomes, seed germination, seedling growth, Bangladesh 3965

Hernandia ovigera
- seeds
  - chemistry
    - hernandin 3396
    - lignans 3396
  - lignans 8076

Herrania purpurea, light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554

Heterarthrus flavicollis, insect pests, *Acer platanoides*, Sweden 2871

Heterobasidion, biological control, Italy, by *Trichoderma* 1494

Heterobasidion annosum
- assessment, fungal diseases, *Picea abies*, Germany 858
- control, fungal diseases, *Picea abies*, Germany 858
- fungal diseases
  - Belarus, biological control 3602
  - *Betula*, lichens 6102
  - conifers
    - Belarus, taxonomy 6104
    - infection, intersterility groups 8902
    - Russia 824
    - Ukraine, taxonomy 6104
  - forest trees
    - Belarus 2809
    - Estonia 2809
    - Lithuania 2809
  - *Picea abies*
    - fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912
    - Germany 835
    - roots
      - infection 8904-8905
        - immunohistochemistry 6096
  - *Picea sitchensis*, UK, infection 2810
  - *Pinus*
    - Belarus, antagonists 8193
    - mortality, forecasting 8900
  - *Platanus*, Italy, biological control 6105
- physiology, fungal diseases, *Picea abies* 4507

Heterocera, insect pests, forest trees, UK, food plants 7632

Heteropsylla cubana
- insect pests
  - broadleaves, Réunion 922
  - *Leucaena*
    - biology, biological control 6998
    - conferences 3005
    - India, spread 5354
    - Nepal 1506
    - Philippines
      - resistance 2196
        - host specificity 3614
    - resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - Africa 3626
    - Australia
      - damage 2186
      - yields 2186
    - Cuba, control 6255
    - forest decline, USA 4525
    - India 869
      - spread 2846
      - surveys 4526
    - Japan, damage 2067
    - Papua New Guinea, biological control, parasites 4527
    - Philippines
      - biological control, predators 2194
      - entomogenous fungi, biological control 8220
    - Tropics 3619

Heteroptera, insect pests, bamboos, China 8222

Heterorhabditis, biological control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 9004

Heterospathe parviflora, taxonomy, Papua New Guinea 688

Heterotermes
- termites
  - dead trees, Uruguay 3610
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*, Brazil, control 2177

Hevea brasiliensis
- bark, anatomy, latex tubes, staining 7397
- latex, chemistry, proteins 5909
- plant morphology, development, simulation 1950

Hibiscus, taxonomy, Pacific Islands 4345

Hibiscus congestiflorus, edible species, Côte d'Ivoire, foliage, chemistry 4302

Hibiscus cruentus, shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus elatus
- shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616
- volume tables, Puerto Rico 7950
- weight tables, Puerto Rico 7950

Hibiscus hirtus, shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus mutabilis, shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus rosa-sinensis
- air pollution
  - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
  - stems, anatomy, India 3284
- shoot cuttings
  - plant composition, seasonal variation 1154
  - seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus schizopetalus, shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus syriacus, shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, India 5616

Hibiscus tiliaceus
- mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
- salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767

Hippophae, seeds, China, Gansu 716

Hippophae neurocarpa, genetic variation, isoenzymes 4490

Hippophae rhamnoides
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 4490
- provenance trials, China 133
- shoot cuttings, techniques 2497

Hippophae tibetana, genetic variation, isoenzymes 4490

Hirtella papillata, taxonomy, new species, Costa Rica 7496

Histology
- fungal diseases
  - *Dendrothele acerina*, *Acer platanoides* 6780
  - *Mycena meliigena*, *Acer platanoides* 6780
- *Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds, water uptake 7420
- *Picea abies*, foliage, acid deposition, frost injury 7400

History
- afforestation
  - Germany 251
  - nature conservation, Sweden 2443
  - Switzerland 3903
- climate, Switzerland 445
- *Dacryodes excelsa*, tropical forests, multiple use, natural regeneration, Puerto Rico 6294
- deer, *Cervus elaphus*, *Picea abies*, mountain forests, Germany 9017
- education
  - Germany 3048, 7797, 7808, 8372
  - research, Germany 4767
- *Eucalyptus*, farm forestry, India 3796
- *Fagus sylvatica*, deforestation, Spain 9053
- farm forestry, conferences 5545
- floods, Switzerland 445
- forest inventories, Norway 4146
- forest management
  - Germany 394
    - reviews 382

History *cont.*
- forest management *cont.*
  - Spain 8374
  - sustainability 4945
    - labour, USA 3912
- forest ownership
  - Germany 4738
  - Spain 8374
- forest policy, tribal society, India, books 2978
- forestry
  - Europe 4740
  - forest management, China, books 8334
  - Germany 7796
  - hydrology 5434
  - labour, UK, books 7760
  - land use, China, books 8334
  - Middle East 7803
  - South Africa 7170
- Germany, sociology 72
- hunting
  - Germany 3708
  - reserved forests, legislation, Germany 78
- information services, Germany 108
- land use
  - Spain 8374
  - USA 1639
    - books 2987
- landslides, Switzerland 445
- nomenclature 2027
- organizations, USA 1104
- periodicals, Germany 4671
- pesticides, aerial application 3019
- planting, types 4857
- private forestry, conferences 5545
- rain forests, utilization, sociology, Zaire 3908
- research
  - air pollution, Germany 69
  - Germany 100, 7808
- selection system, Germany 4843
- silvicultural systems
  - forest policy, Germany 73
  - Germany, reviews 382
  - sustainability, Germany 222
- sociology, *Abies alba*, choice of species, Germany 7832
- soil, land use, Germany 529
- sustainability, terminology, Germany 3902
- *Tectona grandis*, taungya, shifting cultivation, control, Myanmar 7079
- vegetation, USA 701, 1639, 2032
- wildlife, land use, USA 3699
- working plans, India 1838

Holarrhena floribunda, layer structure, increment, Côte d'Ivoire 370

Holarrhena pubescens
- insect pests, India 4518
- medicinal plants, chemistry 1962

Holigarna grahamii, fungal diseases, *Meliola holigarnae*, enzymes 6138

Holoptelea integrifolia
- phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
- seeds, oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
- species trials, saline soils, reclamation, India 8279

Holotrichia insularis, insect pests, *Tectona grandis*, nurseries, India, control 4572

Holttumochloa, taxonomy, new genus, Malaysia 3460

Homadaula anisocentra, insect pests, *Gleditsia triacanthos*, USA 894

Homalanthus populifolius, photosynthesis, light, plant succession 3412

Honduras
- *Acacia mangium*, growth models 368
- *Bombacopsis quinata*, taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding 8864
- *Casuarina equisetifolia*, growth models 8527
- deforestation 1011
  - statistical analysis, geographical information systems 3737
- development projects, afforestation, international cooperation 89
- ethnobotany, medicinal plants 7276
- extension 112

Honduras *cont.*
- international cooperation 112
- land use, rural economy, development projects 3911
- *Leucaena*
  - provenance trials 3941
    - nurseries 3939
  - species trials 3941
    - nurseries 3939
- mangroves
  - management 729
  - utilization 729
- multipurpose trees
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry 495
  - species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
- nature conservation 1011
- *Pinus oocarpa*
  - age of trees 345
  - diameter 345
  - height 345
- training 112
- watersheds, deforestation, erosion, water quality 2321

Honey bees
- *Callistemon viminalis*, nectar, South Africa 7481
- *Grevillea robusta*, nectar, South Africa 7481
- nectar, *Eucryphia*, flowering, phenology, Australia 1407
- *Prosopis juliflora*, pollen, India 7272

Honeydew
- *Acer pseudoplatanus*, chemistry, amino acids 2197
- *Pinus sylvestris*, Germany 338
- production, hedgerow trees, Germany 2171

Hong Kong
- Fagaceae, mycorrhizas, plant composition, phenolic compounds 2788
- mycorrhizas, *Castanopsis fissa*, seedling growth, plant nutrition 6955

Hopea
- climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- seeds, storage 7834

Hopea odorata
- seed testing 7201
  - techniques, standardization 7143
- seedling growth, light, plant succession 4163
- shoot cuttings, coppice, Thailand 183

Hopea pubescens, fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661

Hoplocerambyx spinicornis, insect pests, *Shorea robusta*, Nepal 6212

Hoplolaimus, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus*, Nigeria 917

Hoplolaimus indicus
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Pinus roxburghii*
    - India
      - population dynamics 7031
      - soil temperature 7031

Hornschuchia citriodora, taxonomy, Brazil 3465

Horses, *Juglans nigra*, poisonous plants 2890

Hortonia angustifolia, reproductive behaviour 3442

Hovercraft, transport, labour, Russia 1211

Huberodendron swietenioides, descriptions, Peru 6870

Humus
- air pollution, deposition, fly ash, detection 8348
- branchwood
  - wood chips
    - mulches, Canada 4033
    - soil amendments, Canada 4033
- chemistry
  - acid deposition, North America 8028
  - clear felling, Canada 6681
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Germany 8023
    - fertilizers, Germany 195
  - forest trees, India 5775

Humus *cont.*
- chemistry *cont.*
  - microorganisms, *Picea abies*, phosphorus fertilizers, Sweden 3113
  - *Picea abies*, fertilizers, Germany 195
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, sulfur dioxide, Germany 8023
  - vegetation types, forest influences, India 3311
- conifers
  - controlled burning, Finland, microorganisms 3323
  - forest fires, Finland, microorganisms 3323
- dynamics, *Picea abies*, soil fauna, Oligochaeta, France 5790
- enzymes
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - nitrogen, Finland 5798
      - sulfur, Finland 5798
- forest trees, soil chemistry, India 1871
- microorganisms, soil pollution, heavy metals, Sweden 2588
- *Picea abies*, fertilizers, Germany 4820
- *Pinus sylvestris*, controlled burning, Finland, microorganisms 3324
- soil chemistry, altitude, India 2579
- soil organic matter, Estonia, soil formation 5789
- sulfur, mineralization, *Picea abies*, lime, Sweden 4827

Hungary
- bottomland forests, mosses, epiphytes 5270
- deciduous forests, nitrogen fixation 5794
- deer, *Cervus elaphus*, broadleaves, discoloration, wood anatomy 8041
- forest statistics 7801
- insect pests
  - *Cinara tujafilina*
    - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, distribution 875
    - *Thuja orientalis*, distribution 875
  - *Corythucha ciliata*
    - *Platanus*
      - control 876
      - damage 876
  - Cynipidae, *Quercus*, galls, distribution 6240
  - *Dendrolimus pini*, *Pinus sylvestris*, increment, damage 2213
  - *Lymantria dispar*, *Quercus cerris*, control 926
  - *Operophtera brumata*
    - *Quercus*
      - population dynamics 899
      - trapping 899
  - *Orthosia*, *Quercus*, attractants 4542
  - *Orthosia gothica*, *Quercus*, attractants 3630
- *Juglans regia* 313
- *Quercus*, chemotaxonomy, proteins 5981
- *Quercus petraea*
  - air pollution, forest health 3293
  - nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, forest decline 497

Hunting
- forest fires, Spain 8626
- forest management, legislation, Slovenia 6433
- history
  - Germany 3708
  - reserved forests, legislation, Germany 78
- rodents, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- Slovenia, management 1533
- stand characteristics, simulation 5514
- tropical forests, nature conservation, sustainability, Peru 4591

Hura crepitans, rain forests, Peru 6437

Hybanthus prunifolius, foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690

Hyblaea puera
- insect pests
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - birds, predators, India 933
    - India 4520
      - biological control 8998
      - population dynamics 881

Hybrids
- *Acacia*
  - reproductive behaviour
    - Australia 5195
    - Malaysia 5195
- *Aesculus*, genetics, USA 2148
- *Alnus glutinosa*, foliage, morphology, Irish Republic, variation 5311
- *Arbutus*, taxonomy, Canary Islands 5222
- *Eucalyptus*
  - Australia, insects, fungi 8869
  - buds, morphology, taxonomy, Australia 795
- *Eucalyptus grandis* × *E. urophylla*, breeding programmes, Congo 798
- *Eucalyptus pellita* × *E. urophylla*, breeding programmes, Congo 798
- insect pests, food plants, *Populus*, USA 6165
- *Larix*, tree breeding, France, growth 778
- *Leucaena*, compatibility 4467
- *Liriodendron*, tissue culture 3089
- *Morus*, plant composition, chlorophyll, India 3372
- *Picea*, molecular genetics, Canada 8843
- *Pinus*
  - chemotaxonomy
    - France 3451
    - Switzerland 3451
- *Pinus densiflora*, Korea Republic, foliage, anatomy 3539
- *Populus*
  - buds, chemistry 2669
  - molecular genetics 2780
  - pollination 5207
- *Populus alba* × *P. hopeiensis*, isoenzymes, China 3552
- *Quercus*
  - chemotaxonomy, USA 3452-3453
  - insect pests, foliage, Mexico 3605
- *Quercus petraea*, foliage, morphology, Germany 800
- *Quercus robur*, foliage, morphology, Germany 800
- *Sesbania*, chromosomes 6054
- *Ulmus*
  - chemotaxonomy, Italy, flavonoids 690
  - flowering, USA 654

Hydnocarpus wightiana
- bark, chemistry, terpenoids 8091
- foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 8091

Hydrangea quercifolia, frost resistance, testing 6344

Hydrology
- acid deposition, USA 5081
- acidification
  - forest management
    - watersheds
      - Europe 7052
      - North America 7052
- boreal forests, forest management 8271
- clear felling, USA 8268
- deciduous forests, air pollution, soil chemistry, USA 6713
- deforestation, energy relations, simulation 6658
- *Eucalyptus*
  - Australia 5435
  - plant water relations, reviews 4182
  - thinning, Australia 5687
- evapotranspiration, forest influences, Brazil 972
- forest fires, simulation, USA 7391
- forest influences
  - erosion
    - land use, Pakistan 3712
    - soil fertility, Tropics, reviews 8044
  - fires
    - France 1539
      - runoff, chemistry 1536
  - logging effects, Australia 5083
  - research, simulation, Poland 9033
  - Spain 8624
  - streams, water quality, UK 7054
  - UK 2337
  - water quality 3313
  - watersheds
    - China, runoff 7383

- **Hydrology** *cont.*
  - forest influences *cont.*
    - watersheds *cont.*
      - UK, guidelines, forest management 5094
  - forest trees
    - acid deposition, canopy, USA 1319
    - cycling, Japan, methodology 6399
  - forestry, history 5434
  - forests
    - cycling
      - soil chemistry, Japan 7055
      - soil water, Japan 7055
  - land use, books 2337
  - logging
    - erosion, Sabah 7372
    - Peninsular Malaysia 1007
    - selective felling, Peninsular Malaysia 954
    - USA 2323-2324, 3303
  - *Picea abies*
    - cycling, statistical analysis, Denmark 5552
    - research, Germany 97
    - watersheds, forest influences, France, logging effects 8038
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - clear felling, UK 5431
    - fertilizers, lime, UK 4828
    - moorland, acid deposition, UK 5833
    - plantations, watersheds, nitrogen cycle, UK 538
    - soil types, UK, root systems 955
  - *Pinus*, China, chemistry 6735
  - *Pinus strobus*, drought, USA, growth 7343
  - riparian forests, plant succession, France 1538
  - roads, USA 2323, 8268
  - runoff, *Eucalyptus regnans*, Australia, simulation 5436
  - simulation 33
  - site preparation, USA 2325
  - *Tectona grandis*, India 4601
  - watersheds
    - afforestation, development projects, Peninsular Malaysia 5432
    - forest influences, Yugoslavia 8269
    - logging, experimental design, USA 1540
- ***Hyeronima alchorneoides***
  - agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
  - Central America 5110
  - South America 5110
  - wood anatomy, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
  - wood density, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
- ***Hylastes angustatus***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus*
      - behaviour 7012
      - biology 7012
      - South Africa, control 8936
- ***Hylastes brunneus,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
- ***Hylastes cunicularius,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
- ***Hylastes opacus,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
- ***Hylesinus californicus,*** insect pests, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* Canada 6224
- ***Hylesinus eos,*** insect pests, *Fraxinus mandshurica,* China 3652
- ***Hylesinus varius,*** insect pests, *Olea europaea,* Spain, parasites 6220
- ***Hylobius abietis***
  - insect pests
    - air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    - *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, control 8246
    - *Pinus,* Czech Republic, population dynamics, trapping 2864
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916
- ***Hylobius congener***
  - insect pests
    - Canada
      - control
        - cost analysis 905
        - economics 2301
- ***Hylobius pales,*** insect pests, *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
- ***Hylobius pinastri,*** insect pests, *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
- ***Hylocharis xantusii,*** birds, Mexico, *Arbutus peninsularis,* pollination 4583
- ***Hyloconis,*** insect pests, *Pterocarpus indicus,* Malaysia 7004
- ***Hylophila prasinana,*** insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
- ***Hylurgops palliatus***
  - insect pests
    - forest trees, Sweden, attractants 6221
    - predators 2248
- ***Hymenaea courbaril***
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - seed predation, mammals, Peru 673
  - seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  - species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- ***Hymenaea martiana,*** medicinal plants, bark, Brazil, glycosides 6602
- ***Hymenaea oblongifolia,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Hymenaea protera,*** palaeobotany, Dominican Republic 2743
- ***Hymenaea stilbocarpa,*** fungal diseases, *Erythrogloeum hymenaeae,* Brazil 6139
- **Hymenomycetes,** fungal diseases, *Acacia mangium,* Peninsular Malaysia 2813
- **Hymenoptera**
  - insect pests
    - *Larix,* cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
    - *Quercus,* Mexico 3605
    - *Quercus ilex,* Spain 2212
- ***Hyphantria cunea***
  - insect pests
    - *Acer,* Japan 2852
    - control 2299
    - *Populus,* control 2298
- ***Hyphozyma lignicola,*** fungal diseases, *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 6124
- ***Hypocala andremona,*** insect pests, *Diospyros,* USA 4545
- ***Hypoxylon fragiforme,*** fungal diseases, *Fagus sylvatica,* infection 8921
- ***Hypoxylon mammatum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - resistance, genetics 4464, 4510
      - water stress, resistance 7426
- ***Hypoxylon mediterraneum,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus cerris,* Italy, spread, plant water relations 8584
- ***Hypsipyla grandella,*** insect pests, *Swietenia mahagoni,* USA 3633
- ***Hypsipyla robusta***
  - insect pests
    - *Swietenia macrophylla,* Indonesia 5358
    - *Toona,* multipurpose trees, taxonomy, South East Asia 305
- ***Hysterangium setchellii,*** mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, soil chemistry 8174
- ***Hysterium angustatum,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* India 1487
- ***Hystrix africaeaustralis***
  - porcupines
    - damage
      - *Celtis africana,* South Africa 932
      - *Melia azedarach,* South Africa 932
- **Ice damage,** Germany 449
- **Identification**
  - *Calamus,* canes and rattans, wood anatomy, India 5127
  - canes and rattans, wood anatomy 5126
  - forest trees, training 3924
  - *Leucaena,* seedlings, foliage, morphology 6862
  - taxonomy, *Cinnamomum,* foliage, anatomy 4347
- ***Idesia polycarpa,*** synecology, topography, Japan 736
- ***Ilex aquifolium***
  - foliage, acid deposition, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  - fruits, seed dispersal, birds, UK, toxins 624
- ***Ilex crenata***
  - bark, chemistry, triterpenoid saponins 8083
  - fruits, chemistry, saponins 5888
  - mites, *Panonychus citri,* Japan, spread 3679
- ***Ilex dipyrena,*** synecology, India 5258
- ***Ilex harrisii,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Ilex integra,*** foliage, saponins, triterpenoids 6789
- ***Ilex opaca***
  - insect pests
    - *Phytomyza ilicicola*
      - fertilizers, USA 3678
      - light, USA 3678
      - USA 914
        - biology 913, 6241
        - phenology 6241
  - planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
  - sex, reproductive behaviour, USA 3448
- ***Ilex paraguariensis***
  - allelopathy, Brazil 3510
  - insect pests, Brazil 4522
- ***Ilex pedunculosa***
  - stemflow, Japan, measurement 1268
  - throughfall, Japan, measurement 1268
- ***Ilex vomitoria,*** planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
- **Illicit felling**
  - *Eucalyptus,* plantations, development projects, India 6542
  - forest management, damage, control, vandalism, Nigeria 1099
- ***Illicium tashiroi,*** wood chemistry, illicinone 5916
- **Improvement planting** (*see also* Underplanting)
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, natural regeneration, Bhutan 5659
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, research, Asia 7264
  - forest trees, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
  - tropical forests, synecology, forest management, sustainability, Nicaragua 1422
- **Increment**
  - *Abies balsamea,* USA 758
  - *Abies densa,* coniferous forests, stand structure, Bhutan 5737
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - plantations, Bangladesh, age, site factors 4119
    - thinning, Peninsular Malaysia 3154
  - *Acacia seyal*
    - coppice, Sudan 3200
    - fuelwood, development projects, Sudan 355
  - age
    - *Alcimandra cathcartii,* Bhutan 1092
    - *Nyssa javanica,* Bhutan 1092
  - *Alnus rubra,* genetic variation, climate, USA 5312
  - basal area
    - *Acacia nilotica,* lopping, economics, India 4976
    - *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, dendrochronology, USA 6853
    - growth models, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4118
    - *Pinus*
      - stand development
        - USA
          - site factors 6404
          - statistical analysis 6404
    - *Pinus pinaster,* plantations, experimental design, statistical analysis 7148
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - air pollution
        - climate, USA 4932
        - USA 1909

Increment *cont.*
- basal area *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - fertilizers
      - plant competition, New Zealand 4061
      - weed control, New Zealand 4061
  - *Pinus strobus*
    - evapotranspiration, simulation 7343
    - urea fertilizers, USA, growth 8435
  - *Pinus taeda,* wood chemistry, heavy metals, USA 3207
  - *Quercus douglasii,* dendrochronology, site factors, USA 3821
- *Betula costata,* stand development, Korea Republic 4124
- *Cedrus,* foliage, Ukraine 1819
- conifers
  - early selection 2115
  - fertilizers, Canada 4822
  - nitrogen fertilizers, nitrogen cycle, USA 3119
  - tree breeding, simulation 3523
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* plus trees, Japan, seasonal variation 4934
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* thinning, Kenya 274
- data banks, Germany 8364
- deciduous forests, Côte d'Ivoire 370
- diameter
  - *Acer saccharum,* dendroclimatology, USA 7105
  - broadleaves, fertilizers, Venezuela 4031
  - forest trees, beating up, Sweden 4853
  - measurement
    - *Picea abies,* plant water relations, Germany 7956
    - techniques, forest trees, Papua New Guinea 3867
  - methodology, reviews 8519
  - mixtures, growth models, Poland 1075
  - mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus,* dendrochronology, USA 7603
  - *Picea*
    - air pollution, Slovakia 6711
    - forest litter, nutrients, Canada 365
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest decline, tree classes, Germany 361
    - forest recreation, Russia 1571
  - *Picea glauca,* dendroclimatology, age of trees, Canada 8322
  - *Picea sitchensis,* crown, dendrochronology, UK 1032
  - *Pinus palustris,* dendrochronology, USA 1574
  - *Tectona grandis,* soil properties, India, equations 3203
  - *Tilia cordata,* salt injury, soil types, foliage 7371
  - USA 4924
- Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, synecology, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
- *Dipterocarpus turbinatus,* mixtures, Bangladesh 4889
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - fertilizers
    - Brazil 4826
    - irrigation, Australia 4028-4029
  - provenance trials, USA 4794
- exotics, species trials, Germany 7833
- forecasting, conifers, advance growth, USA 7953
- forest decline, methodology 8351
- forest trees
  - equations 8357
  - flooding, Germany 8560
  - genetic variation, air pollution, ozone 5076
  - radio waves, USA 2570
- *Fraxinus,* soil types, USA 7952
- *Gmelina moluccana,* silviculture, Solomon Islands 8478
- growth models 2439
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - Costa Rica 368

Increment *cont.*
- growth models *cont.*
  - *Acacia mangium cont.*
    - Honduras 368
    - Panama 368
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* Central America 8527
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan 7954
  - conifers, stand development, USA 3885
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* Central America 369
  - data processing 2434
  - equations 2432
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, ozone 2600
    - stand characteristics, thinning, Finland 8362
    - wood properties, quality, France 7374
  - *Pinus contorta,* height, stand density, Canada 7282
  - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 7958
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* stand development, USA 6414
  - *Pinus resinosa,* USA 4729
  - *Pinus taeda,* air pollution, ozone 508
  - *Populus,* genetics 1625
  - *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 1829
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* equations 3021
  - *Quercus petraea,* France, simulation 5740
  - *Quercus robur,* France, simulation 5740
  - recruitment
    - USA
      - coniferous forests 3883
      - deciduous forests 3883
  - stand development 3885
  - statistical analysis 2432, 2434
  - theory 4729
    - equations 2435
- growth rings, conifers, forest health, Poland 1237
- height
  - *Acer saccharum,* light intensity, branches 5853
  - *Betula pubescens,* coppice, Sweden 7393
  - broadleaves, Czech Republic 6466
  - buds, simulation, *Pinus sylvestris* 2546
  - conifers
    - climate, UK 4931
    - planting stock, storage, Sweden 4718
  - diameter, growth models, *Pinus taeda,* USA 6415
  - estimation, *Pinus nigra,* growth rings, equations 6612
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* plant nutrition, Germany, soil water 3273
  - forest trees, beating up, Sweden 4853
  - growth models
    - *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4926
    - *Picea,* stand development, Czechoslovakia 6411
  - *Larix sukaczewii,* Sweden 4929
  - light, plant morphology, Panama 8554
  - *Picea,* forest litter, nutrients, Canada 365
  - *Picea abies*
    - clones, early selection, Germany 4451
    - wood properties, juvenile wood, Norway 5086
  - *Picea mariana*
    - natural layering, Canada 3135
    - silviculture, Canada 1828
  - *Pinus banksiana,* silviculture, Canada 1828
  - *Pinus pinaster,* plantations, experimental design, statistical analysis 7148
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - growth models, provenance trials, USA 371

Increment *cont.*
- height *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda cont.*
    - site class assessment, equations, USA 6625
    - weed control
      - herbicides, USA 6515
      - site preparation, USA 6515
  - *Populus tremula,* plant growth regulators 3149
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* natural regeneration, advance growth, USA 3136
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* respiration, genetic variation, USA 5183
  - *Shorea platyclados,* soil properties, Indonesia 1817
  - simulation 1621
  - *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, India 2578
  - *Tilia cordata,* salt injury, soil types, foliage 7371
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* genetic variation, roots, USA 5300
- increment, *Acacia nilotica,* lopping, economics, India 4976
- *Juglans nigra*
  - mixtures, Canada 1831
  - weed control
    - Canada 4063
    - USA 1776
- *Larix laricina,* provenance trials, Canada 4791
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - age of trees, wood properties, Bangladesh 4204
  - phosphorus fertilizers, nutrient uptake, Pakistan 4023
  - potassium fertilizers, nutrient uptake, Pakistan 4022
  - stem form, forking and multiple stems, India 4117
- *Liquidambar styraciflua*
  - street trees, USA 2370
  - weeds, plant competition, USA 6620
- *Liriodendron tulipifera,* plant competition, grasses 1774
- losses, *Picea abies,* fruiting, Germany 4935
- measurement, books 5529
- mixed forests, USA 7774
- mixtures, weed control, Canada 1831
- nitrogen fixing trees 1585
- nutrient deficiencies, air pollution, Germany 651
- *Picea abies*
  - advance growth, beating up, Sweden 4928
  - Austria, statistical analysis 4925
  - Sweden 1198
  - vegetation types, Belarus 362
- *Picea glauca*
  - site preparation, burning, Canada 4060
  - tending, Canada 7250
- *Picea glauca × P. sitchensis,* weed control, frost resistance, Canada 8465
- *Picea mariana,* bogs, USA 760
- *Picea omorika,* Germany, age, growth effects 5836
- *Picea sitchensis,* planting stock, handling, damage, UK 6492
- *Pinus,* mixtures, spacing, USA 4068
- *Pinus contorta,* weed control, frost resistance, Canada 8465
- *Pinus echinata,* selection system, USA 8453
- *Pinus koraiensis,* silviculture, plantations, China 5691
- *Pinus montezumae,* Ukraine 8523
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - thinning
    - mortality, USA 6537
    - USA, weed control 8464
- *Pinus radiata*
  - Australia 5523
  - herbicides, weed control, Australia 4062
  - New Zealand 5523
  - planting stock, storage, plant water relations, New Zealand 4041

Increment *cont.*
  Pinus radiata cont.
    tree breeding, seed orchards, Australia 8842
    weed control, plantations, South Africa 6514
  Pinus roxburghii, plantations, site class assessment, Nepal 5739
  Pinus sylvestris
    advance growth, beating up, Sweden 4928
    climatic change, Finland, simulation 436
    drainage, Russia, bogs 7246
    fertilizers, Germany 4927
    mixtures, Germany, *Quercus rubra* 4927
    thinning, Ukraine 7886
  Pinus taeda
    light, USA 1859
    plantations, weed control, USA 6516
    provenance trials, USA 3942
    soil structure, amelioration of forest sites, USA 3304
    weed control, woody weeds, USA 6517
    weeds, plant competition, USA 6620
  plant nutrition, air pollution, Germany 651
  Platanus occidentalis, plantations, urea fertilizers, USA 1717
  Platanus orientalis, air pollution, urban forestry, Iran 2953
  Populus
    defoliation 4936
    water stress, gas exchange 8590
  Populus deltoides, spacing, aspect, India 4067
  Populus 'G-3', spacing, India 4880
  Populus interamericana, nitrogen fertilizers, genetic variation, USA 4933
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    fertilizers, statistical analysis, simulation 7858
    mixed forests, USA 6539
    progeny testing, genetic variation, phenology 6041
    thinning, urea fertilizers, USA 8446
  Quercus, acid deposition, climate, USA 1317
  Quercus alba, thinning, USA, Illinois 531
  Quercus phellos, plant growth regulators, insect pests, USA 6201
  Quercus rubra
    fertilizers, Germany, *Pinus sylvestris* 4927
    plant competition, grasses 1774
  reviews 8531
  Schima superba, progeny testing, inheritance, Taiwan 7568
  soil chemistry, air pollution, Germany 651
  stand characteristics, nature conservation, Poland 4109
  Tectona grandis, mixtures, Bangladesh 4889
  Terminalia ivorensis, spacing, Nigeria 1196
  Thuja plicata, fertilizers, foliage, Canada, chemistry 8436
  USA 6609
  variation
    Abies balsamea, forest decline, USA 4120
    Picea rubens, forest decline, USA 4120
    Pinus sylvestris, dendrochronology, Russia 7103
    volume, *Abies alba,* dendroclimatology, Germany 1036
    watersheds, Germany, simulation 4727
  volume
    conifers, Canada 4923
    Cryptomeria japonica
      crown, Japan, equations 3198
      stems, Japan, equations 3198
    Cupressus lusitanica, plantations, forest management, Kenya 2545

Increment *cont.*
  volume *cont.*
    equations, *Fagus sylvatica,* forest inventories, Spain 6627
    Eucalyptus grandis, agroforestry, Brazil 4644
    Larix sukaczewii, Sweden 4929
    Picea, air pollution, Slovakia 6711
    Picea abies, fertilizers, Germany 209
    Picea sitchensis, UK 2976
    Pinus resinosa, thinning 1240
    Pinus strobus, urea fertilizers, USA, growth 8435
    Pinus sylvestris
      fertilizers, Germany 209
      progeny testing
        Poland 1238
        stem form, Finland 6037
    Pinus taeda, site class assessment, USA 5732
    Quercus gambelii, habit, USA 2543
    remote sensing, thematic mapper, Sweden 404
    Tectona grandis 308
    variation, *Fagus sylvatica,* silvicultural systems, Germany 224

India
  Acacia, reclamation, waste land, soil properties 4607
  Acacia nilotica
    genetic variation, stems, morphology, natural pruning 5592
    provenance, stems, morphology, natural pruning 5592
    root nodules, *Rhizobium,* nitrogen fixation 2791
  Adansonia digitata
    medicinal plants
      bark, chemistry 5151
      roots, chemistry 5151
  afforestation
    Arid Regions
      books 4683
      conferences 4683
    techniques, choice of species, Arid Regions 7872
  agroforestry 2390, 2410
    Arid Regions 8304
    development, conferences 3002
    erosion control, reviews 7706
    land use, sustainability 4640
    mountain areas, surveys 5488
    research 991
    soil conservation
      water conservation
        research 4638
        reviews 4638
  Albizia lebbeck, provenance, variation, plant composition 5918
  Albizia stipulata, poisonous plants, cattle, foliage 930
  allelopathy, periodicals 3823
  bamboos
    biology 8142
    distribution 8142
    genetic resources, endangered species 6049
    silviculture, handbooks 4898
    taxonomy 8142
  biodiversity
    conservation, genetic resources, tree breeding, books 7758
    nature conservation, books 3842
  Boehmeria rugulosa, shoot cuttings, altitude, multipurpose trees 3098
  botanical gardens 1030
  broadleaves
    edible species, plant composition 344
    reclamation, mine spoil, soil amendments 7059
    seeds, oils, uses, ethnobotany 1216
  Calamus
    canes and rattans
      fruits, morphology 1223
      wood anatomy, identification 5127
  canes and rattans, conferences 3000
  Capparis decidua, sand dune stabilization, choice of species, deserts 959
  Cassieae, taxonomy 5976

India *cont.*
  Casuarina, root nodules, *Frankia,* alkaline soils 817
  Casuarina equisetifolia, multipurpose trees, silviculture 4888
  choice of species, Arid Regions, nurseries, propagation 1724
  Cycas, evolution, ornamental woody plants 4224
  Dalbergia sissoo
    multipurpose trees 1345
      bibliographies, books 2990
  Debregeasia salicifolia
    foliage
      chemistry
        fodder
          artificial regeneration 7269
          natural regeneration 7269
    shoot cuttings, altitude, multipurpose trees 3098
  deforestation, forest policy, development 976
  degraded forests, sociology 5575
  Diospyros, new species 4349
  endangered species, plants 3799
  Enterolobium contortisiliquum, seedling growth, nurseries, urea fertilizers 5635
  environmental management, mountain areas, ecology, sustainability, books 7769
  environmental protection, environmental degradation, books 1581
  Erythrina, shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
  essential oil plants, books 5521
  Eucalyptus, farm forestry, history 3796
  Eucalyptus grandis, tree breeding 2783
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, tree breeding 2783
  extension
    forestry 7114
    social forestry, development projects 1004
  farm forestry 3810
    reclamation, Arid Regions 2908
  Ficus, pollination, insects, Agaonidae, reviews 6857
  Flemingia chappar, reclamation 6949
  flora, genetic resources 1413
  forest administration, conferences 2413
  forest ecology, nature conservation, tree breeding, wildlife, books 7112
  forest economics, valuation 2564
  forest fires
    biomass, burning, greenhouse effect 8619
    books 1044
    dictionaries 1044
  forest litter, decomposition, plant composition, lignin 3247
  forest management
    forest policy, participation 7293
    participation, sustainability, protection of forests 4750
    policy, participation, protection of forests 7959
    social forestry
      legislation 4756
      sustainability, deforestation, control 5574
    sustainability, economic theory, social forestry, simulation 8552
  forest policy
    deforestation 1636
    social forestry, legislation 7168
  forest recreation 1214
  forest resources, vegetation types 1090
  forest trees
    air pollution, vegetation 8603
    fodder, foliage, chemistry, tannins 623
    forest litter, decomposition 7998
  forestry 2976
    education, training, reviews 7178
    environmental protection, sustainability, nature conservation, books 7759
    information systems 6435
    research, reviews 3042-3043, 3905
    sociology 5575

- **India** *cont.*
  - forestry *cont.*
    - tropical forests, books 7115
    - wildlife, books 1037
  - forestry development
    - development projects, poverty 4751
    - investment, World Bank, reviews 7806
    - sustainability, research 7807
  - forests, nature conservation, forest ownership, legislation 7175
  - fuelwood
    - resources 1108
    - rural economy 3055
  - fungal diseases
    - *Metulodonta indica*
      - *Dalbergia sissoo* 1492
      - *Shorea robusta* 1492
  - grazing, ecology, management 1041
  - *Grewia,* wood anatomy 5133
  - *Grewia oppositifolia,* multipurpose trees 7817
  - insect pests
    - *Amata passalis, Santalum album,* biology 7620
    - *Caryedon serratus,* forest trees, seeds 1510
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* ecology, damage 7612
    - *Clostera fulgurita, Populus,* control 1519
    - *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* clones, resistance 8223
    - Hemiptera, *Albizia lebbeck* 4528
    - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala* 869
    - Hymenoptera, *Vitex negundo,* damage, pollination 6236
    - *Lohita grandis,* broadleaves, seeds 2191
    - *Megacopta cribraria, Sesbania grandiflora,* host specificity 2199
    - *Orgyia antiqua, Terminalia arjuna,* control 4579
    - *Shorea robusta,* sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
    - *Terminalia,* sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
    - *Thrips flavus, Albizia lebbeck* 4528
    - *Zeuzera multistrigata,* broadleaves 5366
  - insects, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* ecology, damage 7612
  - lac
    - economics 7909
    - production, economics 3174
  - Leguminosae, seeds, chemistry, edible species 7268
  - *Leucaena,* species trials 3940
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* poisonous plants 931
  - *Madhuca longifolia,* multipurpose trees 4223
  - *Maesopsis eminii*
    - agroforestry 979
    - shade trees 979
    - tissue culture 8421
  - medicinal plants, books 5521
  - minor forest products 1214
    - books 1041, 2989
    - rural economy, poverty 5572
  - *Morus,* hybrids, plant composition, chlorophyll 3372
  - mountain forests
    - multipurpose trees
      - fodder, reviews 6890
      - fuelwood, reviews 6890
    - remote sensing, resource management, conferences 6300
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder, seed collection 1137
    - land use, fuelwood 4611
    - shoot cuttings 1156
    - species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
  - nature conservation
    - environment, deforestation, books 1581
    - vegetation types
      - books 2382

- **India** *cont.*
  - nature conservation *cont.*
    - vegetation types *cont.*
      - conferences 2382
  - nurseries
    - planning, computer techniques 7233
    - shading, buildings, design 7232
    - techniques, books 1040
  - *Ochna squarrosa*
    - medicinal plants
      - bark, flavonoids 5147
      - roots, flavonoids 5147
  - *Paracroton,* taxonomy 3457
  - *Parkia roxburghii* 1201
  - *Peltophorum ferrugineum,* seeds 1670
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Meloidogyne incognita*
      - *Morus* 918
        - control 929
  - *Populus,* silviculture, handbooks 4887
  - *Prosopis cineraria,* shoot cuttings 3994
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* multipurpose trees, exotics 7392
  - *Pterocarpus marsupium,* medicinal plants, wood 7274
  - *Quercus,* silviculture, management 2525
  - reclamation
    - environmental degradation, deforestation, books 5538
    - waste land, afforestation 8281
  - remote sensing
    - forest inventories, forest management 409
    - land use, social forestry 3217
  - research, reviews 2452
  - reserved forests, biodiversity 3810
  - *Rhododendron arboreum,* cambium, seasonal behaviour 559
  - *Santalum album,* medicinal plants 1804
  - savanna woodlands
    - multipurpose trees
      - fodder, reviews 6890
      - fuelwood, reviews 6890
  - seeds, seed certification 159
  - shade trees 1201
  - shifting cultivation, remote sensing 2926
  - *Shorea robusta,* seeds 2473
  - silviculture
    - books 2390, 2991
    - plantations, environmental protection, books 5526
  - social forestry 2976, 4750
    - case studies 3795
    - development projects 3794
      - participation, forestry development, sustainability 6327
    - forest management 7737
    - management, research 2933
  - *Sophora mollis,* reclamation 6949
  - spice plants, books 5521
  - *Sterculia,* gums 1217
  - *Tectona grandis* 2976
    - books 7116
    - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, leaching 2584
    - fruits, treatment, machinery 320
    - nurseries 1166
    - tree breeding, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis,* resistance 8223
  - termites, plantations 4524
  - tropical forests
    - minor forest products, books 5527
    - timbers, books 5527
  - Uttar Pradesh, *Quercus glauca,* forest litter, decomposition 5011
  - vegetation, ecology, nature conservation, books 8327
  - viral diseases, *Albizia lebbeck,* nurseries 7602
  - *Vitex,* chemotaxonomy 2710
  - *Vitex negundo,* medicinal plants 4266
  - watersheds, remote sensing, resource management, conferences 6300
  - wildlife
    - conservation
      - ecology, management 5422
      - national parks, sociology 3814
  - working plans 4957
  - Andaman and Nicobar Islands
    - fungal diseases, *Meliola sempeiensis, Litsea,* taxonomy 827

- **India** *cont.*
  - Andaman and Nicobar Islands *cont.*
    - *Garcinia dhanikhariensis,* taxonomy, new species 5977
    - *Ormosia travancorica,* endangered species, nature conservation 4658
    - *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*
      - forest influences, soil chemistry, copper 5097
      - plantations, soil properties 3242
    - *Salacia tortuosa,* climbers, distribution, flora 8137
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - forest influences, soil chemistry, copper 5097
      - plantations, soil properties 3242
    - vegetation types, forest influences, soil chemistry, copper 5097
  - Andhra Pradesh
    - *Acacia auriculiformis*
      - agroforestry
        - economics 1002
        - runoff 1002
    - broadleaves
      - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, resistance 5828
      - phenology, seed collection, tree breeding 4250
    - *Carallia brachiata,* shoot cuttings 1150
    - *Cassia hirsuta,* medicinal plants, flowers, flavonoids 6576
    - *Catunaregam uliginosa*
      - medicinal plants, bark, coumarins 6586
      - pesticidal plants, bark, coumarins 6586
    - *Ceiba pentandra*
      - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
      - roots, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
    - farm forestry, development projects 1565
    - fungal diseases, Hyphomycetes, *Leucaena leucocephala* 6090
    - insect pests, *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* population dynamics 881
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - agroforestry
        - economics 1002
        - runoff 1002
    - multiple land use, economics, afforestation, watershed management 8288
    - nurseries 3787
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* pollen, honey bees 7272
  - Arid Regions
    - choice of species, biology, silviculture, books 2979
    - multipurpose trees, afforestation, eroded soils, climate 3143
  - Arunachal Pradesh
    - *Bambusa balcooa*
      - bamboos
        - genetic gain
          - genetic variation 1474
          - inheritance 1474
    - flora, vegetation types 1425
    - *Gmelina arborea,* nurseries, NPK fertilizers 4831
  - Assam
    - *Aquilaria malaccensis,* essential oils 4916
    - *Bambusa balcooa*
      - bamboos
        - genetic gain
          - genetic variation 1474
          - inheritance 1474
    - insect pests
      - *Catopsilia pyranthe*
        - *Cassia fistula* 902
        - *Cassia occidentalis* 902
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seed germination, seed treatment, nurseries 157
    - *Litsea polyantha,* shoot cuttings 3076

- **India** *cont.*
  - Assam *cont.*
    - *Persea bombycina,* sericulture, *Antheraea assamensis* 563
  - Bihar
    - *Acacia auriculiformis,* plantations, forest economics 1262
    - deforestation, plantations, sociology 5570
    - *Eucalyptus,* plantations, development projects, illicit felling 6542
    - *Flemingia macrophylla*
      - coppice
        - *Kerria lacca* 1225
        - lac 1225
    - *Flemingia strobilifera,* lac 4903
    - forests, environmental degradation, land use, gunfire and bomb damage 7065
    - fungal diseases, *Synchytrium, Ficus benghalensis* 6976
    - insect pests, *Orgyia antiqua, Terminalia,* biology 8226
    - multipurpose trees, silkworms, parasitoids 5709
    - *Terminalia,* pollination, insects 674
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* foliage, tree breeding, selection criteria 4465
  - Chandigarh
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - agroforestry
        - erosion control 982
        - water conservation 982
      - fuel plantations, fertilizers 2501
      - nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, increment 4027
      - planting 1185
      - urea fertilizers, fuel plantations 4819
    - insect pests, Curculionidae, *Eugenia cuspidata,* ecology 4551
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, economics, soil conservation 9071
  - Delhi
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - nurseries 5646
      - roots, biofertilizers, soil fertility 8576
    - *Populus* 'D-121'
      - bark, enzymes, seasonal variation 637
      - wood, enzymes, seasonal variation 637
    - *Populus* 'G-48'
      - bark, enzymes, seasonal variation 637
      - wood, enzymes, seasonal variation 637
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* mycorrhizas 6953
    - *Ziziphus mauritiana,* mycorrhizas 6953
  - Goa, Daman and Diu
    - forestry, forest policy, nature conservation, socioeconomics 7167
    - mangrove forests, soil bacteria 8583
  - Gujarat
    - agroforestry, development projects 7084
    - broadleaves, forest litter, measurement, synecology 1285
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - farm forestry, economics 1564
      - plantations, forest influences, soil properties 539
    - farm forestry
      - rural economy 5453
        - *Eucalyptus,* wood utilization 9051
    - forest trees, air pollution, foliage 5074
    - fuelwood, collection, legislation 1109
    - land use planning, forestry 6297
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 1000
    - *Mitragyna parvifolia,* foliage, anatomy, histology 4241
    - multipurpose trees, fuel plantations, biomass production, forest economics 7815
    - social forestry 1005

- **India** *cont.*
  - Gujarat *cont.*
    - social forestry *cont.*
      - development projects 1564
    - *Tectona grandis,* hydrology 4601
  - Haryana
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - lopping, increment, economics 4976
      - shelterbelts, crops 7058
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* agroforestry 7701
    - broadleaves, reclamation, waste land, sodic soils 4606
    - *Casuarina*
      - provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions 3945
      - species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions 3945
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - agroforestry
        - reclamation
          - alkaline soils 5480
          - economics 5480
      - provenance trials, nurseries, Arid Regions 3945
      - species trials, nurseries, Arid Regions 3945
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - agroforestry, plant competition, root systems 2927
      - plantations, biomass production, age of trees 364
      - shoot cuttings, coppice, clones 4005
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* forest litter, measurement, decomposition 6674
    - multipurpose trees
      - forest influences, soil chemistry, sodic soils 8620
      - phenology 554
      - silvicultural characters 554
      - species trials 8405
    - *Populus deltoides*
      - agroforestry, plant competition, root systems 2927
      - spacing, biomass production, roots 8530
    - *Prosopis cineraria,* agroforestry 7082
    - social forestry, degraded forests, forest management, development projects 6324
    - termites, broadleaves, damage 1504
  - Himachal Pradesh
    - *Abies pindrow,* synecology 5255
    - *Acacia catechu,* nurseries, fertilizers 1161
    - *Aesculus indica*
      - seed weight
        - seed germination, seedling growth, nurseries 7838
        - seedling growth, survival, nurseries 7838
    - broadleaves, plantations, spacing, wood density 8040
    - *Castanea sativa*
      - budding 4000
      - grafting 4000
    - *Cedrus deodara*
      - reaction wood, wood properties 5084
      - wood properties, correlation analysis, growth effects 8042
    - choice of species, fuel plantations 1127
    - degraded forests, stand characteristics 5255
    - *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii,* reclamation, waste land, forest economics 7672
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry 6538
      - seedling growth, periodicity, nurseries 4036
    - flora, multipurpose trees, vegetation types 3472
    - forest influences, soil properties 2614
    - *Fraxinus xanthoxyloides*
      - grafting 3992
      - shoot cuttings 3992

- **India** *cont.*
  - Himachal Pradesh *cont.*
    - *Grewia optiva,* seeds, irradiation, seedling growth 1132
    - insect pests
      - *Cyclopelta siccifolia, Robinia pseudoacacia* 4529
      - *Deudorix, Punica granatum,* control 5404
      - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena,* spread 5354
      - *Tuberolachnus salignus, Salix viminalis,* biology 8217
    - land use, soil properties 2614
    - *Leucaena,* species trials, reclamation, waste land 6448
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry 6538
    - medicinal plants 2533
      - endangered species, nature conservation 6329
    - *Melia azedarach,* fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry 6538
    - *Picea smithiana,* synecology 5255
    - *Pinus roxburghii,* roadside plantations, biomass production, cycling 5734
    - *Pinus wallichiana,* resin tapping, yields 4077
    - *Populus ciliata,* shoot cuttings 1153
    - *Populus* 'G-3', spacing, increment 4880
    - *Prunus armeniaca,* multipurpose trees, plus trees, genetic variation 7553
    - *Prunus cornuta,* seeds 1136
    - *Quercus,* foliage, age, chemistry 1368
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seeds, natural regeneration 6022
    - reclamation, Arid Regions 5446
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root nodules, fertilizers, nurseries 7230
    - *Terminalia,* shoot cuttings 1149
    - vegetation types, synecology, Temperate Zones 4389
    - virgin forests, stand characteristics 5255
  - Indian Punjab
    - *Acacia nilotica,* volume tables, weight tables 2538
    - *Dalbergia sissoo,* volume tables, weight tables 3193
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* volume tables, weight tables 2537
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - farm forestry, forest economics 2343
      - plus trees, progeny testing 5315
    - fungal diseases, *Cochliobolus spicifer, Populus,* foliage 6134
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - fodder
        - foliage
          - mimosine 6806
          - tannins 6806
    - scrub, synecology, classification 1417
    - social forestry, case studies, rural development, books 7
    - yield regulation, history 4699
  - Jammu and Kashmir
    - *Abies pindrow,* synecology 5255
    - agroforestry, water harvesting 7881
    - *Cedrus deodara,* dendrochronology 2372
    - degraded forests, stand characteristics 5255
    - fungal diseases
      - *Acremonium, Morus alba* 6960
      - *Alternaria mori, Morus alba,* foliage 841
      - *Camarosporium passerinii, Morus alba* 6960
      - *Helicobasidium compactum, Morus alba* 6960
      - *Phoma incanae, Quercus incana,* foliage 841
      - *Phyllosticta morus-albae, Morus alba,* foliage 841

India *cont.*
- Jammu and Kashmir *cont.*
  - insect pests
    - *Aeolesthes sarta, Juglans regia,* control 4570
    - *Apoderus sissu, Dalbergia sissoo,* biology 8976
    - *Chrysomela populi*
      - *Populus*
        - control 5399
        - nurseries 5399
    - Coccidae, broadleaves 5357
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - increment, fertilizers, gypsum 6480
    - stem form, forking and multiple stems, increment 4117
  - medicinal plants, endangered species, nature conservation 6329
  - mycorrhizas, forest trees, vegetation types 6079
  - *Picea smithiana,* synecology 5255
  - *Pinus gerardiana,* dendrochronology 2372
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* cambium, cell differentiation, seasonal behaviour 4239
  - social forestry, water harvesting 7881
  - virgin forests, stand characteristics 5255
- Karnataka
  - *Agave,* species trials, reclamation 2334
  - *Azadirachta indica,* seeds 1138
  - bacterial diseases, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Broussonetia papyrifera,* galls 4514
  - bamboos
    - *Bambusa arundinacea,* silviculture, growth 1220
    - uses, tree guards, roadside plantations 1750
  - broadleaves
    - agroforestry, shade trees 1558
    - forest influences, plantations, soil chemistry 1927
    - NPK fertilizers, container grown plants 1168
    - nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 1169
  - *Butea monosperma,* seeds 8051
  - *Calamus karnatakensis,* canes and rattans, taxonomy, new species 1412
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* planting stock, size, root shoot ratio 1189
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* planting stock, size, root shoot ratio 1189
  - farm forestry
    - development projects 7681
    - social forestry, farmers' attitudes 1566
  - forest inventories, remote sensing, volume determination, sampling 8543
  - forest management, sustainability, development projects, history 6429
  - forestry, development projects 3916
  - fungal diseases
    - *Botryodiplodia theobromae, Grevillea robusta* 831
    - *Dasturella divina, Bambusa arundinacea* 5337
    - *Oidium, Acacia,* foliage 1499
  - insect pests
    - *Euproctis fraterna, Terminalia arjuna,* parasites 7622
    - *Heteropsylla cubana*
      - *Leucaena leucocephala*
        - spread 2846
        - surveys 4526
    - Scolytidae, *Grevillea robusta,* disease vectors 831
  - *Ixora chinensis,* distribution, taxonomy, ornamental woody plants 712
  - *Leucaena,* agroforestry 6309
  - mangrove forests, synecology 1427, 2047

India *cont.*
- Karnataka *cont.*
  - multipurpose trees
    - afforestation, eroded soils, climate 3143
    - species trials, saline soils 3070
  - nature conservation, wildlife 1569
  - *Pandanus,* distribution, flowering 7518
  - predatory birds, habitats, rain forests, deforestation 6273
  - remote sensing, forestry, land use 1259
  - *Santalum album*
    - artificial regeneration, wildings 4833
    - seeds, fodder, plant composition 1369
  - shade trees, fungal diseases 831
  - social forestry
    - development projects 5496
      - fuelwood 3793
    - extension, training 4772
    - planning, forest administration 2358
  - *Tamarindus indica,* shoot cuttings 1683
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - forest economics
      - forest management
        - rotations 1265
        - sustainability 1837
        - yield regulation 1265
  - termites 1505
  - working plans, history 1838
- Kerala
  - *Acacia auriculiformis*
    - plantations, volume tables, yield tables 8520
    - volume tables 4922
  - agroforestry
    - ecology 983
    - species diversity, sustainability 6319
    - sustainability 3761
  - bamboos
    - arboreta 4899
    - *Ochlandra,* forest resources, degradation 7903
  - birds
    - predators
      - insect pests
        - *Hyblaea puera* 933
        - *Tectona grandis* 933
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, climax communities 8809
  - broadleaves
    - forest litter, decomposition 8569
    - nurseries
      - containers, seedling growth 3126
      - plant growth regulators 4035
  - *Eucalyptus,* plantations, volume, yields 4105
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* nurseries, sowing 217
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - nurseries, sowing 217
    - plantations, plant succession, synecology 2763
    - planting stock, stumps 247
  - forest resources 3906
  - forestry 3906
  - fungal diseases
    - *Alternaria alternata*
      - *Eucalyptus grandis* 843
      - *Eucalyptus tereticornis* 843
    - *Calonectria ilicicola, Eucalyptus* 843
    - *Calonectria quinqueseptata*
      - *Eucalyptus* 843
      - *Mimusops elengi,* nurseries 4505
    - *Calonectria theae, Eucalyptus* 843
    - canes and rattans, surveys 1488
    - *Coniella, Eucalyptus* 843
    - *Cylindrocladium camelliae, Mimusops elengi,* nurseries 4505
    - *Cylindrocladium clavatum, Eucalyptus* 843

India *cont.*
- Kerala *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Cylindrocladium scoparium, Eucalyptus* 843
    - *Eucalyptus* 1487
    - *Pestalotiopsis, Eucalyptus* 843
    - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
      - *Eucalyptus grandis* 843
      - *Eucalyptus tereticornis* 843
    - *Phyllosticta morindae, Morinda tinctoria* 7596
    - *Rhizoctonia solani, Tectona grandis,* nurseries 8185
  - *Glycosmis pentaphylla*
    - medicinal plants
      - bark 6581
      - roots 6581
  - grasslands, climax communities 8809
  - insect pests
    - *Atteva fabriciella*
      - *Ailanthus triphysa*
        - biological control 8998
        - damage 7621
        - distribution 8956
    - *Cossus cadambae, Tectona grandis* 887
    - *Eligma narcissus*
      - *Ailanthus excelsa*
        - biology 880
        - control 880
      - *Ailanthus triphysa*
        - biological control 8998
        - distribution 8956
    - *Eligma narcissus indica, Ailanthus triphysa,* entomogenous fungi 2220
    - *Eutectona machaeralis*
      - *Tectona grandis*
        - clones 4534
        - parasites 1515
        - resistance 4534
    - *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* biological control 8998
    - *Padaukia kino, Pterocarpus marsupium,* taxonomy 874
    - *Pteroma plagiophleps,* forest trees, damage 2209
    - *Sahyadrassus malabaricus, Tectona grandis,* biological control 8998
    - *Udonga montana*
      - bamboos 3624
      - broadleaves 3624
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* fodder, foliage 333
  - *Mallotus philippensis*
    - dye plants, bark, triterpenoids 6596
    - medicinal plants, bark, triterpenoids 6596
  - mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production 7532
  - multipurpose trees, nurseries 169
  - mycoplasmal diseases, *Eucalyptus* 843
  - organizations, research institutes 4774
  - soil properties, variation, vegetation types, sampling 2573
  - wood anatomy, wood properties, research, reviews 3921
- Madhya Pradesh
  - *Albizia lebbeck*
    - seeds
      - damage
        - fungal diseases 5336
        - insect pests 5336
  - *Anogeissus latifolia,* synecology, increment, soil types 4173
  - broadleaves
    - afforestation, waste land, choice of species 1235
    - biomass production, nutrients 1235
  - *Butea monosperma,* agroforestry, lac 7703
  - choice of species, fuel plantations 4782
  - deer, *Cervus duvauceli,* national parks, management 5412

India *cont.*
  Madhya Pradesh *cont.*
    edible species, collection, utilization, economics 4075
    forest management, policy, participation 7959
    forest trees, reclamation, mine spoil 5447
    fungal diseases
      Colletotrichum dematium, Calotropis procera, foliage 8202
      Cytospora, Grevillea pteridifolia 4504
      Erysiphe cichoracearum, Mangifera indica 5343
      Erysiphe polygoni, Butea monosperma 5343
      Fusarium oxysporum
        Dalbergia sissoo
          control 6091
          seedlings 6091
      Ganoderma lucidum, Acacia, resistance 2812
      Macrophomina phaseolina, Grevillea pteridifolia 4504
      Nattrassia mangiferae, Gmelina arborea, symptoms, control 4513
      Oidium, Acacia auriculiformis 5343
      Pestalotiopsis, Grevillea pteridifolia 4504
      Phoma, Grevillea pteridifolia 4504
      Phyllactinia guttata, broadleaves 5343
      Uncinula tectonae, Tectona grandis 5343
    Grevillea pteridifolia, reclamation, mined land, fungal diseases 4504
    insect pests
      Acrocercops tenera, Schleichera oleosa, entomopathogens 4520
      Atteva fabriciella, Ailanthus excelsa, entomopathogens 4520
      entomopathogens, surveys, biological control 4520
      Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis 4520
      Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis 4520
      Junonia orithya, Justicia gendarussa, entomopathogens 4520
      medicinal plants 6159
      Miresa albipuncta, Diospyros melanoxylon, biology 4538
      Rhesala imparata, Boswellia serrata 3637
      Tingis beesoni, Gmelina arborea, symptoms, control 4513
    Leguminosae, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, surveys 4915
    Leucaena leucocephala, seedling growth, seasonal variation 4256
    logging, poles, ecology 522
    mammals, national parks, ecology 1532
    medicinal plants 8508
    multipurpose trees
      reclamation, fly ash, ponds 4608
      waterlogging, damage 5030
    mycorrhizas, *Amylosporus campbellii,* bamboos 6081
    natural regeneration, damage, brushwood, collection 8037
    reclamation, mine spoil, afforestation, soil chemistry 4609
    Sesbania grandiflora, seedling growth, seasonal variation 4256
    Shorea robusta
      soil types, soil properties 5768
      synecology
        increment, soil types 4173
        species diversity
          natural regeneration 4401
          plant succession 4401

India *cont.*
  Madhya Pradesh *cont.*
    Tectona grandis
      increment, soil properties, equations 3203
      synecology
        species diversity
          natural regeneration 4401
          plant succession 4401
  Maharashtra
    broadleaves
      air pollution
        foliage, anatomy 3283-3284
        stems, anatomy 3284
    clear felling, ecology 1423
    deforestation, land use, agriculture 975
    Dendrocalamus strictus, reproductive behaviour 6855
    forest policy, tribal society, history, books 2978
    insect pests
      broadleaves 4518
      Holotrichia insularis, Tectona grandis, nurseries, control 4572
    Leucaena leucocephala
      agroforestry 4629
        spacing, fuelwood 4632
      fuel plantations, spacing, NPK fertilizers 3930
    mangrove forests, soil bacteria 8583
    ornamental woody plants
      broadleaves
        phenology
          amenity forests 4225
          choice of species 4225
    Semecarpus anacardium, flowering, precocity 5204
    Tectona grandis, plantations, synecology, species diversity 1423
  Manipur, insect pests, *Kunugia ampla, Pinus kesiya* 4533
  Meghalaya
    Alnus nepalensis
      forest litter
        decomposition
          Burmoniscus 7999
          roadside plantations 5018
          soil properties 5018
    broadleaves
      cycling, roots, major elements 1881
      endangered species 1567
      foliage, palaeobotany 5235
      forest litter, decomposition 1881
      seedling growth, insect pests, plant succession 1430
    insect pests, *Cinara atrotibialis, Pinus kesiya,* biology 6995
    Pinus kesiya
      air pollution, foliage 5073
      forest litter
        decomposition
          roadside plantations 5018
          soil properties 5018
    shifting cultivation, land use, environmental degradation 1552
  Orissa
    Casuarina equisetifolia, biomass, equations 4114
    farm forestry 1559
    forestry, land use, economics, sustainability 3044
    mangrove forests, soil types, soil properties 4992
    nurseries, containers, biodegradation 4836
    Pithecellobium dulce, reclamation, mine spoil, NPK fertilizers 5441
    protection of forests, reserved forests, conservation 3907
    social forestry 1559
      development projects 4654
      forest management, protection of forests 7735
    soil biology, microorganisms, logging, effects 3312
    Spondias pinnata, planting stock, stumps 3967

India *cont.*
  Rajasthan
    Acacia tortilis, agroforestry, roots, trenching 5481
    agroforestry, Arid Regions 2916
    Atriplex, plant physiology, salt tolerance 1982
    Azadirachta indica, plantations, establishment, water harvesting 4859
    broadleaves, phenology, reserved forests, management 7395
    Butea monosperma, foliage, morphology, abnormal development 5135
    Combretaceae, palaeobotany, wood anatomy 5236
    deforestation, sociology, tribes 5471
    desertification, control, shelterbelts 962
    fungal diseases, *Ganoderma lucidum, Acacia tortilis* 8916
    insect pests
      Apomyelois ceratoniae, Balanites aegyptiaca, fruits 2218
      Eupsoropsis, Balanites aegyptiaca, fruits 2218
    Lecythidaceae, palaeobotany, wood anatomy 5236
    multiple land use, development projects, reclamation, social forestry 8284
    multipurpose trees
      irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance 7882
      species trials 134
    Prosopis cineraria, forest influences, soil chemistry 1334
    reclamation, mined land, water quality, management 6290
    Tecomella undulata, seeds 2474
    termites, *Amitermes belli, Salvadora oleoides* 868
  Sikkim
    agroforestry 9065
    bamboos, agroforestry 7702
    Bambusa nutans, agroforestry 7702
    broadleaves, distribution, endangered species, phenology 2622
    forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium 7379
    fungal diseases
      Glomerella cingulata, Ficus infectoria 851
      Phyllachora euryae, Schima wallichii 851
    insect pests
      Linaeidea chlorina, Alnus nepalensis, predators 2192
      Mollitrichosiphum alni, Alnus nepalensis, predators 2192
    vegetation types, synecology, soil properties, steepland soils 4395
  Tamil Nadu
    Acacia leucophloea, agroforestry 4641
    Acacia mellifera
      seed germination
        variation
          aspect 3969
          crown 3969
    Bombax malabaricum, photosynthesis, bark, foliage 2692
    broadleaves
      fruiting, phenology 6762
      phenology
        climate, rain forests 4229
        seed collection, tree breeding 4250
      seed dispersal 6762
    Bursera penicillata
      foliage, essential oils 8498
      shoots, essential oils 8498
    deciduous forests, foliage, phenology, insect pests 2623
    deforestation, history 5472
    Eucalyptus globulus
      coppice, volume tables 5727
      plantations
        volume tables 5727
        watersheds
          forest influences 1332

- **India** *cont.*
  - Tamil Nadu *cont.*
    - *Eucalyptus globulus cont.*
      - plantations *cont.*
        - watersheds *cont.*
          - runoff 1332
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* agroforestry 4633
    - forest trees, soil chemistry, humus 1871
    - fungal diseases
      - *Colletotrichum capsici, Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries 1489
      - *Macrophomina phaseolina, Acacia nilotica,* nurseries 2797
      - *Oidium udaiyanii, Trema orientalis* 8204
      - *Pythium aphanidermatum, Hardwickia binata,* seedlings 828
    - *Garcinia bancana,* foliage, palaeobotany 5234
    - *Grewia tiliifolia,* deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling 5785
    - insect pests
      - *Achaea janata, Tamarindus indica,* damage 4537
      - *Aspidiotus destructor, Rhizophora mucronata,* control 6170
      - *Eligma narcissus*
        - *Ailanthus excelsa*
          - biology 880
          - control 880
      - *Helopeltis antonii, Azadirachta indica* 1507
      - *Laspeyresia aurantiana, Azadirachta indica* 1507
      - *Xylotrechus subscutellatus, Trema orientalis,* biology 3669
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 4633
    - *Memecylon talbotianum,* distribution 711
    - *Moringa oleifera*
      - genetic variation 6932
        - yields 8872
    - *Morus alba,* silviculture, silkworms 4902
    - multipurpose trees
      - farm forestry, forest influences, soil physics 5843
      - species trials, waste land, Arid Regions 3936
    - mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Eucalyptus tereticornis,* biology 8169
    - *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*
      - medicinal plants
        - foliage
          - glycosides 6595
          - iridoids 6595
    - organizations, research institutes, genetics, tree breeding 4773
    - *Pongamia pinnata,* seed germination, sowing 3075
    - *Populus deltoides,* species trials 4795
    - soil properties, variation, vegetation types, sampling 2573
    - *Sonneratia apetala,* endangered species 5508
    - squirrels, *Ratufa macroura,* endangered species, nature conservation 5417
    - *Syzygium aromaticum,* flowering, genetic variation 5955
    - *Tectona grandis,* plantations, biomass production, cycling 4191
    - *Xylocarpus granatum,* endangered species 5508
  - Tripura, deforestation, afforestation, sociology 974
  - Uttar Pradesh
    - *Acacia auriculiformis*
      - nurseries
        - growing media 216
        - sowing 216
    - *Acacia caven*
      - species trials
        - nurseries
          - seed germination 4837

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - *Acacia caven cont.*
      - species trials *cont.*
        - nurseries *cont.*
          - seedling growth 4837
    - *Aesculus indica,* shoot cuttings 3990
    - *Anogeissus latifolia,* shoot cuttings 7208
    - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* air layering 3966
    - *Azadirachta indica,* shoot cuttings 5609
    - bamboos
      - *Dendrocalamus strictus,* spacing, soil fertility 540
      - harvesting
        - nitrogen cycle
          - soil biology 8594
          - soil chemistry 8594
    - *Bauhinia retusa,* mine spoil, reclamation, pot experimentation 6291
    - birds
      - ecology
        - forests 5423
        - scrub 5423
    - broadleaves
      - biomass production 1244
      - chlorophyll, air pollution, damage 1312
      - forest litter 460
        - cycling 8571
        - decomposition, ponds 7326
      - reclamation, sodic soils 7063
      - soil chemistry, minerals, clay soils 2580
      - variation, altitude, photosynthesis 4307
    - *Calotropis procera,* air pollution, foliage 6722
    - *Carpinus viminea,* flowers, development, plant growth regulators 1402
    - *Cedrus deodara*
      - cones, diameter, seeds 7193
      - soil chemistry 4170
    - *Celtis australis,* nurseries 7235
    - *Dalbergia sericea,* shoot cuttings 3096
    - *Dalbergia sissoo*
      - nurseries
        - gibberellins, NPK fertilizers 4038
        - irrigation, sowing 2507
      - shoot cuttings 2488
    - deer, *Cervus axis,* nurseries, damage 943
    - deforestation 1551
      - land use 4620
        - rural economy 2906
      - social forestry, projects, planning 9078
      - sociology, books 7111
    - *Dendrocalamus somdevai,* bamboos, taxonomy 1410
    - *Desmodium elegans,* multipurpose trees 2527
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - agroforestry, economics 3750
      - farm forestry
        - development projects, books 6375
        - economics 3750
        - surveys 3727
      - forest influences, soil water 1331
      - genetic variation, seeds 5314
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* volume determination, volume tables, equations 1233
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - forest litter, decomposition 5017
      - nurseries, irrigation, mulching 3125
    - *Ficus*
      - multipurpose trees, seed collection, seed production 7195
      - shoot cuttings 3993
    - *Ficus glomerata,* shoot cuttings 180
    - forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids 7315

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - forest litter, decomposition, savannas 1878
    - forest trees
      - cycling, forest litter 1286
      - humus, chemistry 5775
    - fungal diseases
      - *Aecidium rhododendri, Rhododendron campanulatum* 8180
      - *Cochliobolus heterostrophus, Populus deltoides* 5344
      - *Cronartium himalayense, Pinus roxburghii* 3594
      - forest trees
        - hedges, mildews 6141
        - pruning, mildews 6141
      - *Fusarium solani*
        - *Azadirachta indica*
          - control 7581
          - nurseries 7581
      - *Lasiobotrys lonicerae, Lonicera quinquelocularis* 8180
      - *Maravalia achroa, Dalbergia sissoo,* nurseries, control 5347
      - *Phyllachora bambusina, Chimonobambusa falcata,* foliage 6128
      - *Physalospora, Lyonia ovalifolia* 8180
      - *Pseudocercospora coriariae, Coriaria nepalensis,* foliage 6127
      - *Uncinula adunca*
        - *Populus ciliata* 8180
        - *Salix denticulata* 8180
    - *Grevillea robusta,* nurseries, containers, growing media 4838
    - *Hibiscus,* shoot cuttings, seasonal variation 5616
    - insect pests
      - Coleoptera
        - *Quercus*
          - biology 4557
          - control 4557
      - *Linaeidea chlorina, Alnus nepalensis,* predators 2192
      - *Mollitrichosiphum alni, Alnus nepalensis,* predators 2192
      - *Resseliella emblicae, Phyllanthus emblica* 6167
    - *Inula cappa,* medicinal plants 5721
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - agroforestry 4628, 4630, 7077
      - mine spoil, reclamation, pot experimentation 6291
      - plantations, age, soil chemistry 4211
    - *Michelia champaca,* seeds, nurseries 168
    - mistletoes
      - *Dendrophthoe falcata*
        - *Populus deltoides* 4515
        - *Terminalia arjuna* 4515
      - *Scurrula pulverulenta,* climbers, *Cryptolepis buchanani* 859
    - mountain forests, synecology, altitude, treelines 8796
    - multipurpose trees
      - agroforestry 984
      - biomass production, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
      - fodder, fuelwood, management 4085
      - foliage, energy relations, transpiration 636
      - seed germination, seed treatment, distillery effluent 7839
      - species trials
        - reclamation, soil chemistry 5445
        - saline soils, reclamation 8279
    - nature conservation, wildlife 2939
    - *Nerium oleander,* air pollution, foliage 6722
    - nitrogen fixing trees, root nodules, surveys 1306
    - *Paulownia,* agroforestry, species trials, insect pests 5351
    - *Pinus,* cones, size, seeds, yields 3975

- **India** *cont.*
  - Uttar Pradesh *cont.*
    - *Pinus roxburghii*
      - biomass production, energy relations 1816
      - forest influences, soil water 1331
      - reserved forests, deforestation, minor forest products 6306
      - soil chemistry 4170
    - plant parasitic nematodes
      - broadleaves 7652
      - *Dendrocalamus* 7652
      - *Hoplolaimus indicus*
        - *Pinus roxburghii*
          - population dynamics 7031
          - soil temperature 7031
      - *Psilenchus magnificus, Tabernaemontana* 1517
      - *Psilenchus pini, Pinus caribaea* 1517
    - *Pogostemon benghalensis,* medicinal plants 5721
    - *Populus*
      - biomass production, pulpwood production 3196
      - clones, tree breeding, early selection 7554
      - provenance trials, clones 3937
    - *Populus canadensis,* provenance trials 139
    - *Populus deltoides*
      - biomass production, intensive silviculture 6494
      - provenance trials 139
      - spacing, aspect, increment 4067
    - *Quercus,* forest litter, decomposition, fungi 5010
    - *Quercus floribunda,* biomass production, cycling 8524
    - *Quercus incana*
      - forest litter, decomposition 5784
      - soil chemistry 4170
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seed germination, nurseries 166
    - reclamation, mined land, Formicidae 7061
    - remote sensing, vegetation 2563
    - *Rhododendron arboreum,* biomass production, cycling 8524
    - *Shorea robusta*
      - forest ecology, Leguminosae, root nodules 6949
      - forest influences, soil water 1331
    - soil properties, forest influences 4213
    - *Solanum torvum,* shoot cuttings, medicinal plants 5611
    - swamps, synecology, classification 717
    - synecology 5258
      - altitude, mountain forests 1424
      - utilization, fodder, resources 4390
      - vegetation types, Temperate Zones, altitude 4387
    - termites 3609
    - vegetation, surveys, saline soils 8279
    - vegetation types
      - forest influences, humus 3311
      - wildlife 4386
    - *Woodfordia fruticosa,* medicinal plants 5721
  - West Bengal
    - *Acacia,* species trials, reclamation, waste land 5595
    - broadleaves, spacing, biomass production, lateritic soils 363
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* reclamation, saline soils 5448
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* plantations, soil properties, nutrient uptake 7378
    - *Eucalyptus,* provenance trials 4789
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* species trials, reclamation, waste land 5595
    - *Ficus cunia,* seeds, chemistry, lectins 3389
    - forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, altitude 2587
    - forest management
      - sustainability
        - social forestry
          - economic theory 8552

- **India** *cont.*
  - West Bengal *cont.*
    - forest management *cont.*
      - sustainability *cont.*
        - social forestry *cont.*
          - simulation 8552
    - fungal diseases
      - *Camptomeris leucaenae, Leucaena leucocephala,* foliage 8201
      - *Cercospora puttemansi, Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* 8183
      - *Cladosporium sphaerospermum, Bambusa arundinacea* 8183
      - *Ganoderma, Acacia* 5340
      - *Geotrichum, Leucaena leucocephala* 6972
    - *Gmelina arborea*
      - medicinal plants, foliage, alkaloids 6578
      - soil chemistry, manganese, forest influences 7316
    - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* species trials, reclamation, waste land 5595
    - logging, soil properties, *Shorea robusta* 523
    - mangrove forests, synecology, species diversity 5262
    - *Melocanna bambusoides,* flowering, fruits, seed germination 1406
    - *Morus,* spacing, variety trials 1797
    - *Morus alba,* fertilizers, foliage, yields 4900-4901
    - *Morus latifolia*
      - nitrogen fertilizers
        - pruning
          - foliage 8493
          - sericulture 8493
    - ornamental woody plants, pollen, allergens, chemistry 8102
    - parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* forest trees 5349
    - *Pinus patula,* plantations, soil properties, nutrient uptake 7378
    - *Premna serratifolia,* medicinal plants, foliage, alkaloids 6578
    - *Shorea robusta,* synecology, ground vegetation, lateritic soils 5999
    - soil chemistry, humus, altitude 2579
    - soil pH, soil physics, electrical properties 1279
    - *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, increment, height 2578
    - *Terminalia chebula*
      - medicinal plants
        - bark
          - glycosides 5901
          - triterpenoids 5901
- **Indicator plants**
  - air pollution, heavy metals, detection, Poland 509
  - bark, air pollution, reviews 1914
  - *Boswellia dalzielii,* bark, chemistry, uranium, Nigeria 7987
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, Estonia, chlorophyll 7366
    - foliage, air pollution, insect pests, damage 1916
  - *Fraxinus americana*
    - acid deposition, foliage, damage 5057
    - air pollution, ozone, foliage, damage 5057
  - ground vegetation, site types, Germany 4408
  - logging, damage, soil 3304
  - mangroves
    - *Avicennia germinans,* saline water 7433
    - *Rhizophora mangle,* saline water 7433
  - mosses
    - air pollution, heavy metals, Poland 4193
    - Germany, reviews 4409
  - *Pericopsis laxiflora,* bark, chemistry, uranium, Nigeria 7987
  - *Picea glauca,* phenology, seed maturation, Canada 556

- **Indicator plants** *cont.*
  - *Pinus*
    - air pollution, Italy 3299
    - foliage, air pollution, heavy metals 1913
  - pollution
    - books 18
    - forest trees 1308
  - *Populus nigra,* pollution, heavy metals, Bulgaria 5831
  - soil, mineralization, uranium, biogeochemistry, Nigeria 7987
  - synecology, Ukraine 2738
  - trees, groundwater, Kenya 9035
- **Indicator species**
  - deer, *Odocoileus hemionus,* forest management, USA 939
  - streams, acidity, UK, assessment 4600
- **Indigenous knowledge**
  - savanna woodlands, deforestation, environmental policy, Guinea 6430
  - social forestry, planning, minor forest products, Nepal 7723
- ***Indigofera teysmannii***
  - seeds 7191
  - species trials
    - Nepal 1115
      - silvicultural characters 1125
- **Indonesia**
  - *Aglaia odorata,* pesticidal plants, foliage, furans 6593
  - agroforestry
    - conferences 26
    - food supply 2352
  - *Bauhinia,* taxonomy, new taxa 6865
  - canes and rattans, conferences 3000
  - *Casuarina junghuhniana,* botanical gardens 6353
  - deforestation, land use 7068
  - *Diospyros celebica,* nurseries, growing media, NPK fertilizers 8444
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - farm forestry, food supply 2352
  - *Flemingia macrophylla,* agroforestry, erosion control 1003
  - forestry, nature conservation, private organizations 4770
  - forestry development, international cooperation, Netherlands 7805
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - agroforestry 1001
    - shade trees 1001
  - *Leucaena diversifolia*
    - provenance trials, pulpwood production, wood properties 6449
    - variety trials
      - fodder, biomass production, chemistry 6565
      - foliage, biomass production, chemistry 6565
  - *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala,* provenance trials, pulpwood production, wood properties 6449
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* variety trials, pulpwood production 4796
  - *Melaleuca leucadendron,* medicinal plants, fruits, terpenoids 4092
  - *Oncosperma tigillarium,* autecology 698
  - organizations, forestry, research 2375
  - *Picrasma javanica,* medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids, quassinoids 6784
  - *Podocarpus javanicus,* botanical gardens 6353
  - rain forests, forest management, sustainability, conferences 8342
  - social forestry, conferences 2417
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest management 8537
  - tropical forests, deforestation, economics, forest policy 6305
  - Bali, flora, forest trees, books 1039
  - Irian Jaya
    - pollen analysis
      - palaeoecology
        - deforestation 7107
        - treelines 7107
  - Java
    - agroforestry
      - climate, ecology 2932

- **Indonesia** *cont.*
  - Java *cont.*
    - agroforestry *cont.*
      - cycling, sustainability 3760
      - synecology, biomass, nutrients 3759
      - theses 9061
    - broadleaves
      - forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients 8622
      - plantations
        - soil properties
          - forest influences 3318
          - synecology 3316
    - *Eucalyptus alba,* plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry 3315
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla,* provenance trials 4784
    - forest management, geographical information systems 3218
    - *Gmelina arborea,* plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry 3315
    - insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta, Swietenia macrophylla* 5358
    - land use planning, nature conservation 3726
    - national parks, management 9087
    - social forestry
      - development projects 3790, 4704
      - planning 3788
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - dendrochronology 3820
      - social forestry, economics, development projects 3783
    - termites, *Neotermes tectonae, Tectona grandis* 3611
  - Kalimantan
    - *Acacia mangium,* natural regeneration, fires 1183
    - agroforestry 5474
    - aquaculture, shellfish, mangroves 2903
    - *Eucalyptus deglupta,* provenance trials, seed orchards, establishment 7187
    - forest management, geographical information systems 3218
    - national parks, mammals, management, agroforestry 3813
    - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* provenance trials, seed orchards, establishment 7187
    - peatlands, carbon cycle 5266
    - *Schizostachyum terminale,* distribution 5226
    - *Shorea*
      - artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality 2514
      - volume tables 3194
    - species diversity, tropical forests 4405
    - swamps, carbon cycle 5266
  - Nusa Tenggara
    - flora, forest trees, books 1039
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - agroforestry
        - direct sowing 4635
        - plant competition 4634
        - pruning 4634
        - weed control 4634
  - Sulawesi
    - canes and rattans, light 704
    - flora, forest trees, books 1038
    - social forestry, women 6328
  - Sumatra
    - agroforestry 5477
    - *Areca tunku,* taxonomy 5225
    - bamboos, distribution, surveys 8140
    - broadleaves
      - plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry 3317
      - seedlings, morphology, wildings 3359
    - canes and rattans, light 704
    - deforestation
      - economic development, *Calamus pilosellus* 335
      - nature conservation, *Calamus pilosellus* 335
- **Indonesia** *cont.*
  - Sumatra *cont.*
    - Dipterocarpaceae, silvicultural systems, selection system, sustainability 1734
    - *Eucalyptus urophylla*
      - provenance trials 4784
        - foliage, genetic variation 3069
    - forest recreation, rain forests, wildlife, environmental impact 2949
    - forestry, logging, damage, nature conservation 83
    - mangroves, forest health, soil chemistry, water quality 3433
    - nature conservation, rain forests, deforestation, sustainability 9080
    - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* provenance trials 1659
    - shifting cultivation
      - control, agroforestry 9073
      - economics, ecology 985
    - *Shorea platyclados,* increment, height, soil properties 1817
    - *Uncaria glabrata,* medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids 4261
  - Timur
    - farm forestry, development projects 3787
    - flora, forest trees, books 1039
    - Leguminosae, fodder 3172
- ***Indosasa bacquangensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Indosasa sondongensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- **Industrial wastes**
  - disposal, forests, USA 3302
  - phytotoxicity
    - *Acacia nilotica* 3300
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia* 3300
- **Information services**
  - Chile 6365
  - classification 99
  - forestry, databases 3925
  - Germany 108
- ***Inga,*** root nodules, nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
- ***Inga alba,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2025
- ***Inga dulcis***
  - parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
  - species trials, saline soils, India 3070
- ***Inga edulis***
  - agroforestry
    - Brazil, statistical analysis 995
    - Peru 5492
  - green manures, soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
- ***Inga laurina,*** insect pests, *Dismorphia amphione,* Puerto Rico, biology 3629
- ***Inga lomatophylla,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2025
- ***Inga marginata,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Inga nubium,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2025
- ***Inga oerstediana,*** insect pests, *Atta cephalotes,* Costa Rica, foliage, chemistry, tannins 911
- ***Inga retinocarpa,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2025
- ***Inga sapindoides,*** insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Inga sarmentosa,*** taxonomy, French Guiana 2025
- ***Inga unica,*** taxonomy, Brazil 8765
- ***Inga vera***
  - insect pests, *Dismorphia amphione,* Puerto Rico, biology 3629
  - species trials, artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
- **Ingeae,** seed anatomy, taxonomy 2641
- **Inheritance** (*see* Genetics, inheritance)
- **Inheritance tax,** forest economics, Japan 3918
- **Injection of trees** (*see* Tree injection)
- **Injuries**
  - *Abies grandis,* decay, USA, forecasting 6966
  - *Betula pendula,* wood anatomy, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
  - broadleaves, branches, pruning, USA 2954
- **Injuries** *cont.*
  - forest trees, bark, France, deer, damage 7137
  - fungal diseases
    - *Eucalyptus regnans*
      - roots 8913
      - stems 8913
  - *Picea,* plant composition, monoterpenes 8238
  - *Picea rubens,* wood, discoloration, defence mechanisms 2811
  - *Populus,* molecular genetics, proteins 2777
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* pruning, forestry machinery, Germany 285
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood anatomy, stems, Korea Republic 8060
  - *Salix viminalis,* genetic variation, foliage, physiology 3550
  - suberization, broadleaves, wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma 6775
  - *Tilia americana,* wood anatomy, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
  - treatment, arboriculture, legislation, Germany 5517
  - tree injection 2955
- **Innovation adoption**
  - agroforestry
    - Senegal 7707
    - Tropics 6315
  - Austria 120
  - *Pinus,* weed control, USA, surveys 6523
- ***Inonotus weirii*** (*see Phellinus weirii*)
- **Insect pests**
  - *Acantholyda hieroglyphica, Pinus pinea,* Spain, biology 7647
  - *Achaea janata, Tamarindus indica,* India, damage 4537
  - *Acrocercops tenera, Schleichera oleosa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
  - *Adelges japonicus*
    - *Picea jezoensis*
      - Japan
        - biology 2195
        - resistance 2180
  - *Adelges tsugae, Tsuga canadensis,* USA, nitrogen fertilizers 2849
  - *Aeolesthes sarta, Juglans regia,* India, control 4570
  - *Aglia tau, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - *Agriotes infuscatus,* forest trees, Russia 6229
  - agroforestry
    - Malawi
      - research 8302
      - reviews 8302
  - *Agrotis ipsilon, Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804
  - *Agrotis segetum, Abies,* Denmark, monitoring, expert systems 6199
  - air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
  - *Albizia lebbeck,* seeds, damage, India 5336
  - *Alcides metaurus, Endospermum medullosum,* Australia 2853
  - *Aleuroviggianus, Quercus,* Mediterranean Region 2193
  - Aleyrodidae, broadleaves, Israel 6174
  - *Altica bimarginata, Salix cordata,* USA 8982
  - *Altica quercetorum, Quercus robur,* Spain 7617
  - *Altica subplicata*
    - *Salix cordata*
      - USA
        - behaviour 6217
        - biology 8236
  - *Amata passalis, Santalum album,* India, biology 7620
  - amenity trees, Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
  - *Anaglyptus subfasciatus, Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, control, trapping 7014
  - *Anastrepha,* broadleaves, rain forests, Mexico 4568
  - *Anisota senatoria*
    - *Quercus*
      - USA 3647
        - damage 6182
        - defoliation 4547

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Anisota senatoria cont.*
    - *Quercus cont.*
      - USA *cont.*
        - urban forestry 7035
    - *Quercus palustris*
      - ornamental woody plants, USA 6204
      - USA, spatial distribution 7625
    - *Quercus phellos,* plant growth regulators, USA 6201
  - *Anomala cuprea*
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan, biological control 2879
    - *Pinus,* Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - *Anoplophora glabripennis,* broadleaves, China 3649
  - Aphididae
    - conifers, Spain, taxonomy, identification 2183
    - forest trees, Spain, predators 3623
    - *Prunus spinosa,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
    - *Quercus,* Spain 8950
    - *Quercus robur,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
    - taxonomy, books 7768
  - *Aphis craccivora, Gliricidia sepium,* predators 2194
  - *Aphis glycines, Rhamnus,* Japan, food plants 6994
  - *Aphis sambuci, Sambucus,* Germany, predators 8219
  - *Apoderus sissu, Dalbergia sissoo,* India, biology 8976
  - *Apomyelois ceratoniae, Balanites aegyptiaca,* India, fruits 2218
  - *Aradus cinnamomeus, Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Russia 8218
  - *Archips,* broadleaves, host specificity 2856
  - *Archips argyrospilus*
    - *Salix nigra,* USA, predators 4546
    - *Taxodium,* USA 8970
    - *Taxodium distichum*
      - USA
        - defoliation 7624
        - predators 4546
  - *Argopistes biplagiatus, Fraxinus japonica,* Japan 4563
  - *Argyresthia trifasciata,* conifers, Netherlands 2217
  - *Aspidiotus destructor, Rhizophora mucronata,* India, control 6170
  - *Atractotomus parvulus, Pinus sylvestris,* UK 7615
  - *Atta cephalotes, Inga oerstediana,* Costa Rica, foliage, chemistry, tannins 911
  - *Atteva fabriciella*
    - *Ailanthus excelsa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
    - *Ailanthus triphysa*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - damage 7621
        - distribution 8956
  - *Aularches*
    - *Murraya koenigii,* Nepal 6212
    - *Shorea robusta,* Nepal 6212
  - bacterial diseases, *Bacillus thuringiensis* 920
  - *Betula,* Czech Republic 1502
  - Bhutan 1092
  - biological control
    - China 7034
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia* 6166
  - *Blitopertha pallidipennis, Larix,* nurseries, China, biological control 8996
  - broadleaves
    - exotics
      - fruits, Russia 3606
      - seeds, Russia 3606
    - France 8212
    - India 4518
    - seedling growth, India, plant succession 1430
    - South Africa, biodiversity 7613

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - broadleaves *cont.*
    - USA
      - abscission 867
      - resistance 8719
  - *Bupalus piniarius*
    - *Pinus*
      - air pollution, Belarus 8966
      - UK
        - population dynamics 7002
          - simulation 896
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, effects 4539
  - *Cacopsylla, Crataegus,* China, control 6257
  - *Caliroa tremulae, Populus tremula,* Europe, distribution 8989
  - *Callirhytis, Quercus corrugata,* galls, Costa Rica, ecology 7644
  - *Calliteara pudibunda, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - *Callosobruchus maculatus, Enterolobium contortisiliquum,* seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929
  - *Caloptilia fribergensis, Acer pseudoplatanus,* Poland 2859
  - *Caloptilia populetorum, Betula,* Poland 2859
  - *Caloptilia roscipennella, Juglans regia,* Poland 2859
  - Canada, biological control, parasitoids, reviews 7040
  - *Caryedon serratus*
    - forest trees, seeds, India 1510
    - *Tamarindus indica,* USA 5376
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* India, ecology, damage 7612
  - *Catephia linteella, Sonneratia apetala,* Bangladesh, damage 3628
  - *Catopsilia pyranthe*
    - *Cassia fistula,* India 902
    - *Cassia occidentalis,* India 902
  - *Cavariella aegopodii*
    - *Salix,* behaviour 6996
    - *Salix alba,* biology 2198
  - *Cecidomyia piniinopis, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, resistance 8240
  - Cecidomyiidae, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Germany 3676
  - *Cephalcia abietis, Picea abies,* Germany, biology 7015
  - *Cephalcia arvensis*
    - *Picea abies*
      - Italy 2269
        - ecology 7017
  - *Cephalcia fallenii, Picea,* Poland, biological control 4574
  - *Cephalcia isshikii*
    - *Picea*
      - Japan
        - biology 2870
        - life cycle 7018
  - Cerambycidae
    - forest trees
      - Israel 4565
      - Poland, host specificity 1511
    - forests, Portugal, reviews 7634
    - national parks, Poland, ecology 1512
  - *Ceroplastes japonicus, Euonymus japonicus,* Japan, predators 2206
  - Chalcididae, *Pistacia terebinthus,* Spain, seeds 667
  - *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
  - *Cheilosia morio*
    - *Picea*
      - Italy
        - damage 2270
        - resins 2270
  - China, books 5541
  - *Chlorophorus curtisi, Acacia,* Australia 2253
  - *Choristoneura*
    - Canada, control 4540
    - conifers, oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
    - *Pinus contorta,* Canada, attractants 5369
    - USA, population dynamics, parasitoids 5364

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Choristoneura conflictana, Populus tremuloides,* oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - Canada 8974
        - control 2302
    - attractants 4535
    - Canada, biological control, parasitoids 7042
    - conifers
      - Canada
        - economics 6184
        - yield losses 6184
      - dendrochronology, Canada 3636
      - North America, trapping 4549
      - silviculture, Canada, control 2884
      - USA
        - damage 882
        - simulation 2207
    - control 2299
    - *Picea,* Canada, control 4885
    - *Picea glauca*
      - defoliation, foliage, chemistry 6202
      - feeding 7626
      - insecticide residues, toxicity 6264
    - *Picea mariana* × *P. rubens,* Canada, control 2302
    - private forestry, Canada, control 5402
  - *Choristoneura murinana, Abies,* Poland, resistance 145
  - *Choristoneura occidentalis*
    - conifers
      - food plants, chemistry 8232
      - USA 2860
        - control 6258
    - control, USA, simulation, education 5562
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - USA
        - damage 7953
        - increment 2841
        - resistance 2222
        - stand structure 8831
  - *Choristoneura pinus*
    - *Pinus banksiana*
      - Canada, control 3691
      - nitrogen fertilizers 8973
      - remote sensing, Canada 3634
  - *Chrysocercops*
    - forest trees
      - Malaysia 2226
      - Nepal 2226
  - *Chrysomela*
    - *Populus* 6228
      - France, biology 4556
      - Turkey, natural enemies 2240
  - *Chrysomela aenicollis, Salix,* USA, population genetics 2247
  - *Chrysomela populi*
    - *Populus*
      - India
        - control 5399
        - nurseries 5399
  - *Chrysomela scripta*
    - *Populus*
      - control 2298
      - defoliation, increment 4936
      - foliage, chemistry 2254
  - *Chrysophtharta variicollis, Eucalyptus blakelyi,* Australia, population dynamics 2867
  - *Chymomyza amoena,* broadleaves, Switzerland, seeds 2274
  - *Cinara atrotibialis, Pinus kesiya,* India, biology 6995
  - *Cinara cupressi*
    - Cupressaceae, Kenya, resistance 8946
    - *Cupressus lusitanica*
      - Kenya
        - prevention 870
        - quarantine 870
  - *Cinara palaestinensis, Pinus,* Israel, parasitoids 5355
  - *Cinara pinea, Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, seedling growth 2187
  - *Cinara setosa, Pinus mugo,* Italy, taxonomy 6176

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Cinara tujafilina*
  - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana,* Hungary, distribution 875
  - *Juniperus bermudiana,* Bermuda, biology, control 6171
  - *Thuja orientalis,* Hungary, distribution 875
- *Clostera fulgurita, Populus,* India, control 1519
- *Cnephasia asseclana,* Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
- Coccidae, broadleaves, India 5357
- *Coelomera cajennensis, Cecropia peltata,* Venezuela 8987
- *Coleophora dahurica*
  - *Larix*
    - China
      - biological control 8953
      - parasites 8953
- *Coleophora sibiricella, Larix,* Russia 824
- *Coleophora sinensis, Larix principis-rupprechtii,* China, pheromones 8228
- Coleoptera
  - *Araucaria araucana,* Argentina 6211
  - *Betula,* Finland, ecology, techniques 2255
  - broadleaves, Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
  - conifers, Japan 5371
  - *Nothofagus,* Argentina 6211
  - *Picea,* Sweden, attractants 3665
  - *Pinus*
    - Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
    - South Africa, control 8936
  - *Pinus oocarpa,* Nicaragua 2168
  - *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916
  - *Quercus*
    - India
      - biology 4557
      - control 4557
  - Russia 2257
- *Colopha ulmicola, Ulmus americana,* predators 6172
- coniferous forests, Canada 1640
- conifers
  - Russia 2844
    - identification 8214
  - seed orchards, Canada 170, 866
- *Conophthorus ponderosae, Pinus monticola,* USA, seeds 7656
- *Conophthorus resinosae*
  - *Pinus banksiana,* North America, ecology 904
  - *Pinus resinosa,* North America, ecology 904
- *Contarinia cerriperda, Quercus cerris,* Slovakia, taxonomy 2271
- *Contarinia fagi, Fagus sylvatica,* Central Europe 8243
- *Contarinia negundifolia, Acer negundo* 6172
- *Contarinia quercina, Quercus,* nurseries, Central Europe 8243
- control, forest trees, reviews 2283
- *Coraebus florentinus*
  - *Quercus,* Spain 7639
  - *Quercus suber,* Spain, biology 908
- *Coraebus undatus, Quercus suber,* France, damage 7008
- *Coroebus undatus*
  - *Quercus suber*
    - Spain
      - ecology 2237
        - population dynamics 2236
- *Corythucha ciliata*
  - *Fraxinus,* Chile, biology 2184
  - *Platanus*
    - Chile, biology 2184
    - Hungary
      - control 876
      - damage 876
    - Mediterranean Region 8184
- *Cossus cadambae, Tectona grandis,* India 887
- *Cryptococcus fagisuga*
  - *Fagus grandifolia,* USA 3593

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Cryptococcus fagisuga cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany 838, 863
    - Spain 7618
- *Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Populus,* soil properties, USA 2162
- *Curculio elephas*
  - *Castanea sativa,* France, biology, ecology 4554
  - *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, damage 8939
- *Curculio robustus, Quercus acutissima,* resistance 4011
- Curculionidae
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Slovakia 4562
  - broadleaves, Korea Republic 2866
  - *Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
  - *Eugenia cuspidata,* India, ecology 4551
- *Cyclopelta siccifolia, Robinia pseudoacacia,* India 4529
- *Cyclophora, Myrciaria dubia,* Peru, new species 8972
- *Cydia, Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, damage 8939
- *Cydia fagiglandana*
  - broadleaves, Spain, biology, distribution 8225
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* seeds, Spain 3644
- Cynipidae
  - *Quercus*
    - galls, Hungary, distribution 6240
    - Spain
      - galls 6237
      - parasitoids 6237
- damage
  - deciduous forests, foliage, phenology, India 2623
  - foliage, measurement 1610
  - forest trees, foliage, air pollution, indicator plants 1916
  - surveys, Germany, methodology 5190
- *Darapsa myron, Polyalthia longifolia,* Thailand 2230
- *Dasineura, Fraxinus excelsior,* Central Europe 8243
- *Dasineura kellneri, Larix,* Russia 824
- *Dasineura marginemtorquens*
  - *Salix viminalis*
    - resistance 3677
      - plant physiology 3550
- defoliation, USSR, forecasting 5360
- *Dendroctonus, Pinus,* USA 910
- *Dendroctonus brevicomis, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, disease vectors 8908
- *Dendroctonus frontalis*
  - parasites, *Coeloides pissodis* 3664
  - *Pinus,* USA, dispersal, control 7635
  - *Pinus* 'Southern', USA, control, economics 924
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - techniques 3651
    - USA
      - plant physiology 6215
      - resistance 6215
  - USA
    - control 3690
    - population dynamics 3655
- *Dendroctonus micans*
  - *Picea,* UK, control 9000
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, predators 2244
  - predators 2245
- *Dendroctonus ponderosae*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - Canada
      - attractants 4560
      - trap trees 1520
    - expert systems, population dynamics 7791
    - USA
      - forecasting 3656
      - thinning 2868, 8234
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - USA
      - plant parasitic nematodes 6247
      - plant physiology 6247
- *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, stand structure 8831

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Dendroctonus rufipennis*
  - *Picea,* USA, disease vectors 8238
  - *Picea glauca,* USA, population dynamics 8977
- *Dendroctonus valens, Pinus,* attractants 6223
- *Dendrolimus,* simulation, population dynamics 8955
- *Dendrolimus pini*
  - *Pinus,* Russia, ecology, population dynamics 4550
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Hungary, increment, damage 2213
- *Dendrolimus punctatus*
  - China, population dynamics 8954
  - integrated control, *Pinus massoniana,* expert systems, China 6422
- *Dendrolimus sibiricus,* Russia, outbreaks 8963
- *Deudorix, Punica granatum,* India, control 5404
- *Diaphania perspectalis, Buxus,* biology 4543
- *Dineura viridorsata, Betula pubescens,* Finland 6239
- *Dioryctria, Pinus,* USA, damage 6181
- *Dioryctria albovitella, Pinus edulis,* mycorrhizas 1485
- *Dioryctria resinosella, Pinus resinosa,* USA, attractants 2228
- *Diphucephala pygmaea, Dendrocnide excelsa,* Australia 6219
- *Diprion pini*
  - *Pinus*
    - biology 7016
    - Russia 5387
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany, control 3686
- Diprionidae
  - conifers, biology 5383
  - Czech Republic, parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, Finland 6234
    - Czech Republic, ecology 4566
    - Norway, heavy metals 2265
    - population density, estimation 5390
- Diptera, Czechoslovakia 1516
- *Dirphia araucariae*
  - *Araucaria angustifolia*
    - Brazil
      - biological control 8952
      - parasites 8952
- *Disholcaspis perniciosa, Quercus gambelii,* USA, biology 4567
- *Dismorphia amphione, Inga,* Puerto Rico, biology 3629
- *Disonycha pluriligata, Salix exigua,* USA 865
- *Drepanosiphum platanoidis*
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
    - foliage, amino acids, UK 7616
    - UK, biology 2197
- *Dreyfusia nordmannianae, Abies,* Poland, resistance 145
- *Dreyfusia piceae*
  - *Abies*
    - USA
      - biology 2185
      - control 2185
  - *Abies fraseri,* USA 7543
- *Drisina glutinosa, Acer pseudoplatanus,* Central Europe 8243
- *Dryocoetes confusus, Abies lasiocarpa,* Canada, trapping 7640
- *Ecdytolopha insiticiana, Robinia pseudoacacia,* USA, parasitoids 7003
- *Elasmucha putoni, Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, seeds, damage 2181
- *Elatobium abietinum*
  - *Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, predators 2189
- *Eligma narcissus*
  - *Ailanthus excelsa*
    - India
      - biology 880
      - control 880

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Eligma narcissus cont.*
    - *Ailanthus triphysa*
      - India
        - biological control 8998
        - distribution 8956
  - *Eligma narcissus indica, Ailanthus triphysa,* India, entomogenous fungi 2220
  - *Empoasca fabae*
    - *Acer rubrum,* nurseries, USA 3617
    - *Pinus taeda,* USA 6175
  - entomopathogens, surveys, biological control, India 4520
  - *Epicerura pulverulenta, Terminalia,* Nigeria, natural enemies 2214
  - *Epinotia abbreviana, Ulmus,* Canada, biology 3645
  - *Epinotia fraternana, Abies nordmanniana,* Denmark, natural enemies 2215
  - *Epinotia tedella*
    - *Picea*
      - Denmark, natural enemies 2215
      - Poland, resistance 145
  - *Epirrita autumnata*
    - *Betula pubescens*
      - Finland
        - foliage, plant physiology 5361
        - parasitoids 8961
        - predators 4536
      - Scandinavia, parasitoids 8961
    - *Betula tortuosa,* Finland, population dynamics 7007
  - *Epuraea*
    - *Picea abies,* Finland, attractants 2256
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Finland, attractants 2256
  - *Erannis defoliaria*
    - *Betula,* Czech Republic 1503
    - broadleaves, Czech Republic 1315
  - *Eriosoma, Ulmus,* Australia, galls 878
  - *Ernobius bicolor, Picea mariana,* cones, Canada, distribution 3648
  - *Ernoporus fagi, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - *Erythrina,* shade trees, reviews 4652
  - *Erythroneura, Cercis canadensis,* USA 872
  - *Estigmene acraea, Prunus virginiana,* USA, plant composition 6208
  - *Eucalyptus,* Tropics, biological control 2282
  - *Eucalyptus deglupta,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
  - *Eucosma sonomana, Pinus contorta,* USA, attractants 7628
  - *Eucryptorrhynchus, Ailanthus altissima,* China, biological control 7654
  - *Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus, Pinus halepensis,* Israel, parasitoids 5355
  - *Euphyllura phillyreae, Phillyrea latifolia,* Greece, biology 2200
  - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea, Quercus,* France 8971
  - *Euproctis fraterna, Terminalia arjuna,* India, parasites 7622
  - *Eupsoropsis, Balanites aegyptiaca,* India, fruits 2218
  - *Eurema hecabe*
    - *Albizia julibrissin,* Japan, biology 8959
    - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
  - *Eurymela distincta, Eucalyptus,* Australia 2202
  - *Eurymeloides, Eucalyptus viminalis,* Australia, interactions, *Iridomyrmex* 6997
  - *Eurymeloides musgravei, Eucalyptus melliodora,* Australia 2190
  - *Eurymeloides punctata, Eucalyptus,* Australia 2202
  - *Eutectona machaeralis*
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - India 4520
        - clones 4534
          - resistance 8223
        - parasites 1515
        - resistance 4534

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Euura atra, Salix,* Finland, host specificity 912
  - *Euura exigua, Salix exigua,* USA 865
  - *Euura lasiolepis, Salix lasiolepis,* USA, biology 2261
  - *Euzophera semifuneralis,* Rosaceae, North America, distribution 3631
  - *Fenusa pusilla, Betula,* USA 2259
  - food plants, *Populus,* hybrids, USA 6165
  - forest health, Romania 2845
  - forest trees
    - Cameroon
      - biology 2266
      - damage 2266
    - Canada, surveys 8941
    - France, books 2377
    - plant composition, reviews 864
    - simulation, population dynamics 2173
    - USSR, distribution, quarantine 6162
  - Formicidae
    - broadleaves, Korea Republic 6235
    - *Eucalyptus,* Brazil, control 9002
  - *Galerucella lineola, Salix viminalis,* resistance, plant physiology 3550
  - *Galleria mellonella, Pinus,* Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - *Gargaphia tiliae, Tilia,* USA 6177
  - *Gazalina chrysolopha*
    - *Quercus,* Pakistan, control 4571
    - *Quercus floribunda*
      - Pakistan
        - biology 6179
        - damage 6179
  - Geometridae, *Fraxinus velutina,* USA, damage 7607
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Netherlands 2285
      - UK, predators 2189
  - *Gilpinia, Picea,* Poland, resistance 145
  - *Gilpinia funingensis*
    - *Pinus tabulaeformis*
      - China
        - biology 2268
        - control 2268
  - *Gnathotrichus materiarius,* Switzerland, distribution 2249
  - *Gonioctena pallida, Prunus padus,* UK 6227
  - *Gootiella tremulae, Populus canescens,* roots, UK 7619
  - Gracillariidae
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia*
      - Austria 5367
      - Italy, parasites 6192
  - *Gulcula panterinaria, Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804
  - *Gynaikothrips ficorum*
    - *Ficus microcarpa*
      - USA
        - biology 8215
        - predators 8215
  - *Gypsonoma aceriana, Populus,* Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
  - *Haplodiplosis, Salsola richteri,* Turkmenistan 6242
  - *Harrisomyia vitrina*
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
      - Central Europe 8243
      - Czechoslovakia 1516
  - *Helopeltis antonii, Azadirachta indica,* India 1507
  - *Hemiberlesia pitysophila, Pinus,* China, control 2205
  - Hemiptera
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
    - *Nerium oleander,* predators 2194
    - ornamental woody plants, Portugal 5356
    - *Paulownia tomentosa,* Japan 2847
  - *Hepialus fusconebulosa, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - *Heterarthrus flavicollis, Acer platanoides,* Sweden 2871
  - Heterocera, forest trees, UK, food plants 7632
  - *Heteropsylla cubana*
    - broadleaves, Réunion 922
    - *Leucaena*
      - biology, biological control 6998

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Heteropsylla cubana cont.*
    - *Leucaena cont.*
      - conferences 3005
      - India, spread 5354
      - Nepal 1506
      - Philippines
        - resistance 2196
          - host specificity 3614
      - resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - Africa 3626
      - Australia
        - damage 2186
        - yields 2186
      - Cuba, control 6255
      - forest decline, USA 4525
      - India 869
        - spread 2846
        - surveys 4526
      - Japan, damage 2067
      - Papua New Guinea, biological control, parasites 4527
      - Philippines
        - biological control, predators 2194
        - entomogenous fungi, biological control 8220
      - Tropics 3619
  - Heteroptera, bamboos, China 8222
  - *Holotrichia insularis, Tectona grandis,* nurseries, India, control 4572
  - *Homadaula anisocentra, Gleditsia triacanthos,* USA 894
  - *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis, Shorea robusta,* Nepal 6212
  - *Hyblaea puera*
    - *Tectona grandis*
      - birds, predators, India 933
      - India 4520
        - biological control 8998
        - population dynamics 881
  - *Hylastes angustatus*
    - *Pinus*
      - behaviour 7012
      - biology 7012
  - *Hylesinus californicus, Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* Canada 6224
  - *Hylesinus eos, Fraxinus mandshurica,* China 3652
  - *Hylesinus varius, Olea europaea,* Spain, parasites 6220
  - *Hylobius abietis*
    - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, control 8246
    - *Pinus,* Czech Republic, population dynamics, trapping 2864
  - *Hylobius congener*
    - Canada
      - control
        - cost analysis 905
        - economics 2301
  - *Hyloconis, Pterocarpus indicus,* Malaysia 7004
  - *Hylophila prasinana, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - Hymenoptera
    - *Quercus,* Mexico 3605
    - *Quercus ilex,* Spain 2212
    - *Vitex negundo,* India, damage, pollination 6236
  - *Hyphantria cunea*
    - *Acer,* Japan 2852
    - control 2299
    - *Populus,* control 2298
  - *Hypocala andremona, Diospyros,* USA 4545
  - *Hypsipyla grandella, Swietenia mahagoni,* USA 3633
  - *Hypsipyla robusta*
    - *Swietenia macrophylla,* Indonesia 5358
    - *Toona,* multipurpose trees, taxonomy, South East Asia 305
  - *Ilex paraguariensis,* Brazil 4522
  - integrated control
    - China 7034
    - conferences 8345
    - expert systems 3688
    - forest administration, Canada 8999
    - geographical information systems 3688

- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - integrated control *cont.*
    - remote sensing 3688
  - introduced species
    - forest trees, Italy 6163
    - *Lonicera,* Italy 6163
    - New Zealand 4521
  - *Ips*
    - North America, attractants 4561
    - *Pinus,* USA 910
  - *Ips amitinus*
    - *Picea abies,* Germany, attractants 2865
    - *Pinus cembra,* Switzerland, attractants 2865
  - *Ips grandicollis, Pinus,* Australia, biological control 3661
  - *Ips pini*
    - *Pinus,* USA, attractants 5374-5375
    - *Pinus contorta,* biology, interactions 8984
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, attractants 6230
  - *Ips sexdentatus*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - disease vectors, *Ophiostoma* 7641
      - France, disease vectors 833
  - *Ips stebbingi,* conifers, Bhutan 4552
  - *Ips typographus*
    - Austria, monitoring, pheromone traps 8235
    - forest trees, Japan, pheromone traps 5378
    - Germany, attractants 925
    - *Picea*
      - Czech Republic
        - attractants 6226
        - spread, trapping 3660
    - *Picea abies*
      - Belgium, trap trees 3689
      - Germany, control 923
      - predators 7643
      - Sweden
        - control 2288
        - ecology 909
        - predators 909
      - Switzerland, prevention, subsidies 3658
      - trapping 3659
    - simulation, control, pheromone traps 5563
    - trapping, Germany 921
  - *Juglans regia,* Poland 8895
  - *Junonia orithya, Justicia gendarussa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
  - *Kaliofenusa, Ulmus,* taxonomy, keys 8990
  - *Kaliofenusa altenhoferi, Ulmus laevis,* Germany, new species 8990
  - *Kaliofenusa carpinifoliae, Ulmus minor,* Germany, new species 8990
  - *Kellyia milmani, Acacia spirorbis,* New Caledonia 8945
  - *Kunugia ampla, Pinus kesiya,* India 4533
  - *Lamia textor,* broadleaves, Germany 3650
  - *Larix*
    - cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
    - Russia, identification 8214
  - *Larix sibirica,* Russia, ecology 8940
  - *Lasconotus intricatus, Picea mariana,* Canada, attractants 3653
  - *Lasius niger, Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 6235
  - *Laspeyresia aurantiana, Azadirachta indica,* India 1507
  - Leguminosae, Tropics, fodder, control 3604
  - Lepidoptera
    - broadleaves
      - Austria 5370
      - Lithuania 8968
    - conifers, foliage 3400
    - deciduous forests, Romania 8224
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Brazil
        - biological control 9003
        - control 9002
        - surveys 8957
- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - Lepidoptera *cont.*
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil, monitoring 6195
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Spain 3644
    - forest trees
      - Canada
        - insect viruses 6190
        - nontarget organisms 6205
        - pheromone traps 6205
    - Japan, attractants 6197
    - Lithuania 8968
    - *Nothofagus obliqua,* UK 885
    - *Nothofagus procera,* UK 885
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Germany 3635
        - control 3686
    - *Populus nigra,* resistance 5323
    - *Quercus*
      - Mexico 3605
      - Romania 8224
      - Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
      - USA, economics 2303
    - *Quercus ilex,* Spain 2212
  - *Leptoglossus occidentalis*
    - conifers, North America, distribution 873, 3615
    - *Pinus monticola,* USA, seeds 7656
  - *Leptophya, Fraxinus velutina,* USA, damage 7607
  - *Leucoma salicis, Salix cinerea,* Irish Republic 8964
  - *Linaeidea chlorina, Alnus nepalensis,* India, predators 2192
  - *Lochmaea caprea*
    - *Betula,* Czech Republic 1503
    - broadleaves, Czech Republic 1315
  - *Lohita grandis,* broadleaves, India, seeds 2191
  - *Longistigma liquidambarus*
    - *Liquidambar formosana*
      - Japan, distribution 3620
      - Taiwan, distribution 3620
  - *Lygus rugulipennis, Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 3618
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - *Alnus rubra,* USA 893
    - biological control, viruses 6262
    - biology, attractants 7627
    - broadleaves
      - host specificity 2227
      - natural regeneration, USA 2084
      - USA
        - biology 892
        - control 2290, 2295
        - defoliation 892, 901
        - phenology, simulation 2223
        - trapping 2294
    - Canada
      - books 2971
      - distribution, biology, spread 8227
      - spread, distribution 6188
    - Czechoslovakia, biological control 5401
    - distribution, USA 7623
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* USA, biological control 5405
    - forest trees
      - foliage 8230
      - geographical information systems, USA 6178
      - insecticides, toxicity 2292
      - mapping, USA 6178
      - USA
        - biology 8229
        - predators 8229
    - Japan, simulation, biology 5368
    - Korea Republic, natural enemies, parasitoids, viruses 6261
    - North America, simulation, biology 5368
    - *Pinus strobus,* nutrition 2851
    - *Populus,* USA, damage 2233
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nitrogen fertilizers, plant composition 3639
    - *Quercus*
      - acid deposition, biology 3643
      - air pollution, biology 3643
      - USA
        - attractants, control 2293
- **Insect pests** *cont.*
  - *Lymantria dispar cont.*
    - *Quercus cont.*
      - USA *cont.*
        - biological control 5405
        - control 2291, 3683, 6203
        - damage 2234
        - ecology 4544
        - parasites 4544
        - parasitoids 8958
        - trapping 2221
    - *Quercus cerris,* Hungary, control 926
    - *Quercus garryana,* USA 893
    - *Quercus macrocarpa,* nutrition 2851
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - entomogenous fungi 3640
      - parasitoids 5363
    - *Quercus suber,* Morocco 2231
    - Russia, simulation, biology 5368
    - Slovakia, biological control, parasites 2880
    - USA
      - attractants 8967
      - biological control, viral insecticides 7655
      - chemical control, nontarget effects 6256
      - control 3687, 9005, 9009
        - maps 4577
      - distribution, biology, spread 8227
      - entomogenous fungi, simulation 6187
      - forecasting, statistical analysis 5561
      - parasites 2854
      - population dynamics, parasitoids 6196
      - predators, Formicidae 4541
      - spread, distribution 6188
  - *Lymantria monacha*
    - *Abies,* Poland, resistance 145
    - Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
    - Germany, attractants 925
    - Romania
      - population dynamics 888-889
      - trapping 889
  - *Lyssa macleayi, Endospermum medullosum,* Australia 2853
  - *Malacosoma,* Canada, predators, Chiroptera 6189
  - *Malacosoma americanum, Prunus virginiana,* USA, control 928
  - *Malacosoma disstria*
    - *Acer saccharum,* Canada, damage 1509
    - broadleaves
      - Canada
        - biological control 6183
        - parasitoids 6183
      - shelterbelts, USA 5365
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* biology, control 3638
    - *Populus*
      - control 2298
      - tree breeding, resistance 2150
    - *Populus tremuloides,* deforestation, Canada 2211
  - *Matsucoccus,* conifers, World 2850
  - *Matsucoccus acalyptus, Pinus edulis,* USA, resistance 7557, 8947
  - *Matsucoccus feytaudi, Pinus pinaster,* Italy, predators 4530-4531
  - *Matsucoccus josephi*
    - *Pinus brutia,* Mediterranean Region, distribution 8221
    - *Pinus halepensis,* plantations, Israel, distribution 8221
  - *Matsucoccus matsumurae, Pinus tabulaeformis,* China, resistance 1463
  - *Matsucoccus thunbergianae, Pinus,* Korea Republic, control 2850
  - medicinal plants, India 6159
  - *Megacopta cribraria, Sesbania grandiflora,* India, host specificity 2199
  - *Megastigmus spermotrophus*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Canada 7197
      - USA, seed production 2263

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* Australia, biological control 8960
- *Melanaspis obscura, Quercus palustris,* USA, biology 877
- *Melanophila, Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 2252
- *Microtylopteryx hebardi,* Palmae, Costa Rica, damage 6168
- *Mikiola fagi*
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Central Europe 8243
    - Czechoslovakia 1516
    - Germany 863
- *Milghitea melanoleuca, Bixa orellana,* biology, resistance 8233
- *Mimela testaceipes,* conifers, Japan, biology 6232
- *Mimosestes nubigens, Acacia farnesiana,* USA 6216
- *Miresa albipuncta, Diospyros melanoxylon,* India, biology 4538
- Miridae, *Quercus ilicifolia,* USA 2188
- *Mitoura spinetorum, Arceuthobium campylopodum,* USA, biology 4516
- *Moechotypa diphysis, Quercus,* Japan 1513
- *Mollitrichosiphum alni, Alnus nepalensis,* India, predators 2192
- *Monochamus alternatus*
  - biological control 9008
  - *Pinus*
    - China, disease vectors 7029
    - Japan
      - biological control 7041
        - by Nematoda 6260
      - biology 6231
- *Monochamus carolinensis, Pinus sylvestris, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 7651
- *Monochamus galloprovincialis, Pinus sylvestris,* Finland 7636
- *Monochamus urussovii, Abies,* Russia 8985
- natural regeneration
  - Czech Republic 1181
  - Portugal 4519
- *Nematus desantisi, Salix,* Argentina, defoliation 3672
- *Neodiprion*
  - *Pinus banksiana,* North America 3671
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* biology, plant physiology 5382
- *Neodiprion edulicolis, Pinus edulis,* plant physiology 6233
- *Neodiprion fulviceps, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, resistance 1514
- *Neodiprion gillettei, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, biology 8239
- *Neodiprion pratti, Pinus,* North America, evolution 3671
- *Neodiprion sertifer*
  - Czech Republic, parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
  - forest trees, reviews 5388
  - *Pinus,* Sweden, predators 3670
  - *Pinus contorta,* Sweden, attractants, trapping 2296
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - acid deposition, Finland, viruses 7646
    - Finland, heavy metals 2264
- *Neodiprion xiangyunicus, Pinus yunnanensis,* China, population dynamics 3674
- Nepticulidae, forest trees, Lithuania 2858
- *Nepytia freemani*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Canada
      - attractants 3642
      - increment 2232
- Noctuidae, forest trees, USA 6200
- Noctuoidea, *Melaleuca,* Australia, biological control 8965
- *Nuculaspis californica, Pinus ponderosa,* USA, population dynamics 3622
- nurseries
  - Belgium, damage 2505
  - Portugal 4519
  - USA 4042

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Oberea tripunctata*
  - *Rhododendron*
    - USA
      - biology 7013
      - cultural control 7013
- *Ochropleura fennica, Picea mariana,* Canada 2219
- *Ocnerostoma, Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 6180
- *Ocnerostoma friesei,* Germany, attractants 925
- *Operophtera brumata*
  - *Betula,* Czech Republic 1503
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 886
  - *Quercus*
    - biological control 3692
    - Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - Hungary
      - population dynamics 899
      - trapping 899
  - *Quercus garryana,* Canada, biological control 7038
  - *Quercus robur,* air pollution, Poland 7356
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus,* Germany 886
- *Orchestes fagi, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
- *Orgyia antiqua*
  - *Pinus,* biological control, insect viruses 7039
  - *Terminalia,* India, biology 8226
  - *Terminalia arjuna,* India, control 4579
- *Orgyia pseudotsugata*
  - *Abies concolor,* USA, control 7653
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, viruses 2216
- ornamental woody plants
  - books 7767
  - Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
- *Orthosia, Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 4542
- *Orthosia gothica, Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 3630
- *Orthotomicus erosus, Pinus,* Israel, control 2287
- *Orthotylus robiniae, Gleditsia triacanthos,* USA 8949
- *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
  - *Acer grosseri,* biological control 2284
  - ornamental woody plants
    - nurseries
      - Germany 2238
      - Italy 4558
      - Norway 2239
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* Netherlands, biological control 9004
- *Pachynematus montanus, Picea abies,* Austria, control 5406
- *Pachypappa warschavensis, Populus canescens,* foliage, UK 7619
- *Padaukia kino, Pterocarpus marsupium,* India, taxonomy 874
- *Padaukia macrocarpae, Pterocarpus macrocarpus,* Thailand, taxonomy 874
- *Padaukia quadrimaculata, Pterocarpus indicus,* Philippines, taxonomy 874
- *Pammene,* forest trees, Norway, distribution 2225
- *Pammene fasciana, Castanea sativa,* integrated control, Spain, attractants 7629
- *Panolis flammea*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - UK
      - control 927
      - population dynamics 883
      - predators 5362
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany 6186
    - Poland 890
  - *Pinus taeda,* UK, predators 884
- *Papilio troilus,* broadleaves, USA 3646
- *Paraleprodera itzingeri, Sassafras randaiense,* Taiwan 2242

Insect pests *cont.*
- *Paranthrene tabaniformis*
  - *Populus*
    - Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
    - Netherlands, attractants 6194
- parasites, air pollution, reviews 3289
- *Paratrechina flavipes, Alnus hirsuta,* Korea Republic 6235
- *Paropsis atomaria, Eucalyptus blakelyi,* Australia, population dynamics 2867
- *Paropsis charybdis, Eucalyptus,* New Zealand, biological control 7633
- *Paulownia,* agroforestry, species trials, India 5351
- *Pemphigus betae*
  - *Populus,* resistance 3616
  - *Populus angustifolia,* biology 3625
- *Phloeomyzus passerinii, Populus,* Italy, resistance 2848
- *Phloeotribus liminaris, Prunus serotina,* USA, wood defects 4553
- *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* forest trees, China 7019
- *Phoracantha semipunctata*
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Italy, parasites 2243
    - Morocco, resistance 3668
    - Portugal, attractants 3663
    - USA 7637
      - control 3685
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*
    - Portugal, trapping 4564
    - Spain 3666
      - control, trapping 8994
- *Phyllaphis fagi*
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany 863
    - nurseries, Germany 2182
- *Phyllonorycter distentella, Quercus robur,* Poland 2859
- *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, Quercus,* USA, population dynamics 7631
- *Phyllonorycter populifoliella*
  - *Populus,* Russia 8969
  - *Populus laurifolia,* Russia 824
- *Phyllonorycter salicifoliella, Populus tremuloides,* USA, population dynamics 898
- *Phytomyza ilicicola*
  - *Ilex opaca*
    - fertilizers, USA 3678
    - light, USA 3678
    - USA 914
      - biology 913, 6241
      - phenology 6241
- *Picea abies*
  - amenity forests, Russia 2362
  - cones, Russia, population structure 6160
  - seeds, Russia, population structure 6160
- *Pineus pini, Pinus patula,* Tanzania, resistance 871
- *Pinus*
  - Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 6263
  - Tropics, biological control 2282
- *Pinus contorta,* thinning, Canada, damage 4875
- *Pinus koraiensis,* China, control 5691
- *Pinus* 'Southern', seed orchards, monitoring 165
- *Pissodes, Pinus sylvestris,* USA, Christmas trees 8988
- *Pissodes strobi*
  - *Picea abies,* Canada 7009
  - *Picea sitchensis,* Canada 5379
  - *Pinus strobus,* Canada, plant water relations 6213
- *Pissodes terminalis, Pinus contorta,* Canada, stand characteristics 906
- *Pityogenes calcaratus, Pinus,* Israel, control 2287
- *Pityogenes chalcographus,* conifers, Austria, predators 2246
- *Pityogenes knechteli, Pinus contorta,* biology, interactions 8984
- *Pityokteines curvidens, Abies alba,* Bulgaria, damage 903

Insect pests *cont.*
  Pityokteines spinidens, Abies alba, Bulgaria, damage 903
  Plagiodera versicolora, Populus deltoides, resistance, plant anatomy 4555
  plantations
    insecticides, USSR 9006
    Portugal 4519
  Platanus, Ukraine 2174
  Platycampus luridiventris, Alnus, Europe 8991
  Platypus
    Crataegus, China 2881
    Quercus, Japan 2235
  Plautia stali, Cryptomeria japonica, Japan, seeds, damage 2181
  Podagricomela cuprea, Zanthoxylum bungeanum, China 3662
  Polydiplosis abietis, Abies grandis, Christmas trees, Austria 8241
  Polydrusus, Abies nordmanniana, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  Polygraphus rufipennis, Picea mariana, Canada, attractants 3653
  Ponera japonica, Quercus mongolica, Korea Republic 6235
  Pontania bridgmanii, Salix cinerea, Germany 6238
  Pontania pacifica
    Salix lasiolepis
      USA
        foliage 2267
        galls 2267
  Populus, research, China 5695
  Populus canadensis, Coptotermes heimi, Pakistan 2176
  Prays fraxinella, Fraxinus, Poland 6185
  Prionomeion gaullei, Cedrus atlantica, Algeria 2262
  Pristiphora abietina
    Picea, Austria, ecology 2260
    Picea omorika, Poland, resistance 145
  Pristiphora erichsonii, Larix laricina, Canada 3673
  Pristiphora geniculata, Sorbus, Canada, biological control 7657
  Pristiphora wesmaeli, Larix, Russia 824
  Pristomyrmex pungens, Pinus koraiensis, Korea Republic 6235
  Prociphilus tesselatus, Alnus incana, predators, *Chrysopa slossonae* 8948
  Proeulia chysopteris, Pinus radiata, Chile 6999
  Profenusa pygmaea
    Quercus
      Austria, parasitoids 8992
      Germany, parasitoids 8992
  Profenusa thomsoni
    Betula
      Austria, parasitoids 8992
      Germany, parasitoids 8992
  Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Morus alba, USA, population dynamics 879
  Psyllidae, *Crataegus,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
  Pteroma plagiophleps
    broadleaves, Bangladesh 2224
    forest trees, India, damage 2209
  Pyralidae, *Haloxylon,* Iran, seeds 2861
  Pyrrhalta luteola
    Ulmus
      Bulgaria, biology 6214
      USA, control 9001
  Pyrrhalta viburni, Viburnum lantana, predators 5377
  Quercus
    hybrids, foliage, Mexico 3605
    Poland, parasites 3608
    USA, control 9009
  Quercus emoryi, foliage, chemistry, resistance 3377
  Quercus petraea, shoots, abscission, Austria 2170
  Quercus phellos, plant growth regulators, increment, USA 6201
  resistance, air pollution, reviews 3289
  Resseliella
    Quercus
      Germany
        damage 2272

Insect pests *cont.*
  Resseliella cont.
    Quercus cont.
      Germany *cont.*
        wildlife 2272
  Resseliella emblicae, Phyllanthus emblica, India 6167
  Rhesala imparata, Boswellia serrata, India 3637
  Rhodoneura vittula, Corylus heterophylla, Korea Republic 900
  Rhopalosiphum padi, Prunus padus, Sweden, ecology 2201
  Rhyacionia, Pinus taeda, USA, control 8919
  Rhyacionia buoliana
    Germany, attractants 925
    Pinus, Bulgaria, parasites 2258
  Rhynchaenus, Quercus, UK 7010
  Rhynchaenus fagi, Quercus, UK 7010
  Rhyssomatus marginatus, Sesbania punicea, South Africa, biology 5372
  Romania 2795
  Sacchiphantes abietis, galls, *Picea rubens,* USA, fungal diseases 8199
  Sahyadrassus malabaricus, Tectona grandis, India, biological control 8998
  Saissetia oleae, Nerium oleander, Cyprus, biological control 4532
  Salix, Czech Republic, osiers 3607
  Salix viminalis, shoot cuttings, soil fauna, Sweden, damage 919
  Saperda populnea, Populus, Bulgaria, parasitoids 5373
  Scardia boletella, Fagus sylvatica, Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
  Schlechtendalia chinensis, Rhus javanica, galls, Japan 6173
  Scolytidae
    coniferous forests, Belgium, control 3875
    conifers, plant composition, oleoresins, monoterpenes 7638
    forest decline, forest management, Poland 3654
    forest trees, Sweden, attractants 6221
    Grevillea robusta, India, disease vectors 831
    Picea abies, Switzerland, prevention 3657
    predators 2248
  Scolytus
    Ulmus
      Europe 4702
      Italy, disease vectors 2250
  Scolytus ventralis
    Abies concolor
      USA
        resistance 6225
        susceptibility 8978
  Semanotus japonicus
    Cryptomeria japonica
      Japan 2297, 2863, 7011
        damage 8237
        trapping 8980
    entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2862
  Semelvillea, broadleaves, Australia 3667
  Semiothisa, Canada, attractants 6198
  shelterbelts
    conferences 21
    ecology 21
  Shorea robusta, India, sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
  Sirex noctilio
    Pinus radiata
      Australia, reviews, biological control 6254
      New Zealand, reviews, biological control 6254
  Specularius impressithorax
    broadleaves, seeds, storage, Zimbabwe 8981
    Erythrina abyssinica, South Africa, morphology 4559
  Sphinx morio, Larix, China 2203
  Spilonota laricana, Larix decidua, Slovenia, distribution 7001

Insect pests *cont.*
  Spodoptera littoralis, Enterolobium contortisiliquum, seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929
  Spodoptera litura, Paraserianthes falcataria, nurseries, Philippines 3603
  Stator, Pithecellobium, Mexico 3970
  Stator limbatus
    Acacia, USA, host specificity 907
    Calliandra calothyrsus, Nicaragua, seeds 5381
  Stator pruininus, Acacia, USA, host specificity 907
  Stator sordidus, Caesalpinia, Mexico, seeds 5381
  Stauropus fagi, Fagus sylvatica, Germany 863
  Stereonychus fraxini, Fraxinus, Bulgaria, entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* 2241
  Strepsicrates cryptosema, Juniperus excelsa, Saudi Arabia, seed production 2208
  Striglina cancellata, Castanea crenata, Korea Republic 900
  Striglina venia, Gleditsia japonica, Korea Republic 900
  Strobilomyia
    Larix decidua, France, traps 2275
    Picea, cones, seeds, Canada 5392
  Strobilomyia appalachensis, Picea mariana, Canada, population dynamics 7649
  Symphyta
    Alnus viridis
      Austria 7645
      Poland 7645
    forest trees
      North America 5385
        reviews 5389
      reviews 5386
    Quercus, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
    woody plants, books 4687
  Taeniothrips inconsequens
    Acer saccharum
      USA 6979
        forest decline 6853
        injuries 2799
        trapping 2179
  Tarbinskiellus portentosus, Ginkgo biloba, China 2804
  Tenthredinidae
    Salix 7648
    Salix lasiolepis, USA, predators 5391
  Tenthredinoidea, Salicaceae, distribution, galls 5384
  Terminalia, India, sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
  termites, *Eucalyptus,* Pakistan, control 4573
  Thanatarctia imparilis, broadleaves, Japan, population dynamics 6193
  Thaumetopoea pityocampa
    Cedrus atlantica, Morocco, biological control 8995
    Pinus
      Greece, biology 897
      Italy, parasites 3641
      Spain, attractants 4548
  Thaumetopoea processionea
    Quercus
      Italy, parasites 3641
      Netherlands, geographical distribution 7005
      Ukraine 2857
  Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, Pinus, Israel, parasites 2855
  Thecodiplosis brachyptera, Pinus, Central Europe 8243
  Thrips flavus, Albizia lebbeck, India 4528
  Thyrinteina arnobia, Acacia mearnsii, Brazil 6206
  Thysanoptera
    forest trees, New Caledonia 8945
    Pinus elliottii, USA, keys 8944
  Timocratica palpalis, Eucalyptus saligna, Brazil 3632
  Tingis beesoni, Gmelina arborea, India, symptoms, control 4513

Insect pests *cont.*

- *Tinocallis saltans, Ulmus pumila,* Spain 3621
- *Tokiwadiplosis matecola, Lithocarpus edulis,* Japan 2872
- *Tomicus, Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden, damage, spread 8979
- *Tomicus minor, Pinus sylvestris,* biology 6210
- *Tomicus piniperda*
  - *Pinus,* Russia 824
  - *Pinus pinea,* Italy, remote sensing, damage 5747
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - France, population dynamics 6222
    - Poland, monitoring, trap trees 6218
    - Sweden, resistance 8975
  - *Pinus yunnanensis,* China, control 8997
- Tortricidae, *Larix decidua,* Europe, parasites 2210
- *Tortrix viridana*
  - forest trees, Russia, population dynamics 3627
  - *Quercus* 2229
    - Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - Iran
      - biological control 6207
      - biology 6207
  - *Quercus ilex,* Spain, chemical control, nontarget effects 7033
  - *Quercus robur,* air pollution, Poland 7356
  - *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, biology 8951
- *Trachymela tincticollis, Eucalyptus,* South Africa 2286
- *Trichiura crataegi*
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 886
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus,* Germany 886
- *Trioza eugeniae, Syzygium paniculatum,* USA, control 2882
- *Trioza jambolanae, Syzygium cumini,* foliage, galls, development 5353
- *Tropidosteptes pacificus, Fraxinus velutina,* USA, damage 7607
- *Trypodendron lineatum*
  - conifers, Poland, trapping 1518
  - Germany, attractants 925
  - *Picea abies*
    - Belgium, trap trees 3689
    - Germany, control 2289
  - Romania, attractants 2869
- *Tuberolachnus salignus, Salix viminalis,* India, biology 8217
- *Udonga montana*
  - bamboos, India 3624
  - broadleaves, India 3624
- *Urapteroides astheniata, Endospermum medullosum,* Australia 2853
- USA, bibliographies 3852
- *Xyleborus,* symbiosis 8983
- *Xyleutes, Acacia mangium,* Philippines 5359
- *Xylococculus macrocarpae, Libocedrus decurrens,* USA, predators, birds 7045
- *Xylosandrus germanus*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
  - forest trees, Austria 5380
- *Xylosandrus mutilatus,* deciduous forests, Japan 7642
- *Xylotrechus subscutellatus, Trema orientalis,* India, biology 3669
- *Yponomeuta padellus,* Rosaceae, UK, population dynamics 7630
- *Zabrachia stackelbergi,* conifers, *Russia* 2273
- *Zeiraphera canadensis*
  - North America, biological control 2210
  - *Picea glauca*
    - Canada, phenology 7006
    - control, management 895
- *Zeiraphera diniana*
  - Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
  - Germany, attractants 925
  - *Larix,* Russia, damage 8962

Insect pests *cont.*

- *Zeiraphera diniana cont.*
  - *Larix decidua,* Switzerland, population dynamics 6191
  - population dynamics, simulation 1077
- *Zeiraphera rufimitrana, Abies alba,* Germany 891
- *Zerenopsis leopardina, Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
- *Zeuzera multistrigata,* broadleaves, India 5366
- *Zonocerus variegatus, Tectona grandis,* Nigeria, damage 2175
- *Zygiobia ruebsaameni, Carpinus betulus,* foliage, galls, Germany 8242

Insect viruses, biological control, *Orgyia antiqua* 7039

Insecticides

- aerial application 890
  - Romania, techniques 2883
- aerial spraying, drift, Canada, meteorological factors 6253
- bacterial insecticides
  - aerial application, residues, Canada 5400
  - forest trees, USA 4576
  - nontarget effects, soil biology, reviews 7037
  - persistence, soil biology, reviews 7037
  - *Quercus,* Iran, *Tortrix viridana* 6207
- carbofuran
  - *Picea*
    - nitrogen fertilizers
      - defoliation, Canada 4885
      - reproductive behaviour, Canada 4885
- conifers, Canada, aerial application 3684
- deltamethrin, aerial application, Germany 3686
- deposition
  - forest trees
    - crown, morphology, Canada 2300
    - foliage, morphology, Canada 2300
- diflubenzuron
  - aerial application, Germany 3686
  - forest trees, Lepidoptera, nontarget organisms, USA 3682
  - nontarget effects, forest litter, arthropods, USA 6256
  - *Quercus,* Iran, *Tortrix viridana* 6207
  - USA, nontarget effects 6256
- fenitrothion, nontarget effects, Canada 5403
- fenoxycarb, control, *Lymantria dispar, Quercus cerris,* Hungary 926
- forest trees, phytotoxicity, testing, nontarget effects 5826
- insect pests, plantations, USSR 9006
- lambda-cyhalothrin, *Picea sitchensis,* transplanting, UK, spraying 8246
- losses, *Pinus,* seed orchards, simulation 1617
- mineral oils, broadleaves, USA, phytotoxicity 2885
- nontarget effects, birds, *Turdus migratorius,* Canada 8247
- organophosphate insecticides 923
- permethrin
  - Canada, nontarget effects 6263
  - *Picea sitchensis,* transplanting, UK, spraying 8246
- phosphamidon, forest trees, tree injection, Germany 2281
- residues
  - forests, Germany, measurement 6259
  - *Pinus taeda,* simulation 1616
  - techniques 1606
- Scolytidae, assessment, techniques 3875
- seed treatment, *Michelia champaca* 168
- soaps, broadleaves, USA, phytotoxicity 2885
- spraying, deposition, methodology, *Abies balsamea,* foliage 6400
- viral insecticides
  - forest trees, USA 4576
  - *Lymantria dispar* 6262
  - spread, birds 927

Insects

- Carabidae
  - boreal forests
    - clear felling
      - Canada 6727
      - Finland 6727
  - forest trees, fertilizers, lime, Netherlands 8211
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* India, ecology, damage 7612
- Coleoptera, dead trees, UK 6157
- dead trees, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
- fertilizers, lime, toxicity, Germany 196
- forest litter, forest ecology, nature conservation 9079
- Gryllidae, rain forests, nature conservation, Ecuador 2896
- nectar, *Eucryphia,* flowering, phenology, Australia 1407
- *Nothofagus,* ecology 6156
- predatory insects, *Formica exsectoides, Pinus banksiana,* USA, biology 6398
- Tenebrionidae, broadleaves, dead trees, Ukraine 6158

Insolation, vegetation types, distribution, Poland, statistical analysis 8801

Insurance

- Korea Republic
  - forest fires 6434
  - labour 6434

Integrated control

- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis ulmi, Ulmus,* Spain 5346
  - conferences 8345
  - forest administration, Canada 8999
- insect pests
  - China 7034
  - conferences 8345
  - expert systems 3688
  - forest administration, Canada 8999
  - geographical information systems 3688
  - *Pammene fasciana, Castanea sativa,* Spain, attractants 7629
  - remote sensing 3688
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - broadleaves, China 7030
    - *Pinus,* China 7030
- weed control
  - Canada 6531
  - herbicides, mycoherbicides 6530

Interest rates, valuation, reviews 429

International cooperation

- agroforestry, training, private organizations, rural economy 3754
- development projects
  - afforestation, Honduras 89
  - Germany, Zambia 5589
- forest resources, conferences 2415
- forestry development
  - Cameroon, Netherlands 7804
  - Colombia, Netherlands 7174
  - Côte d'Ivoire, Netherlands 7172
  - development aid, development projects, research, Papua New Guinea 5580
  - Indonesia, Netherlands 7805
- Germany 112
  - afforestation, development projects, Honduras 89
- Honduras 112
- multipurpose trees, research, development projects 1103
- nature conservation, organizations, sociology 3926
- Niger, Germany 88
- species trials, China, economics, broadleaves 1667
- USA, Mexico 32

International organizations

- Developing Countries, research 111
- education, Costa Rica 1094
- France, research 111
- sustainability, tropical forests 3051
- Tropics, research 111

International trade

- endangered species, nature conservation 7740

International trade *cont.*
  Swietenia, endangered species 8313
Introduced species
  fungi, New Zealand 4521
  insect pests, New Zealand 4521
  mites, *Triplogynium ligniphilum, Entandrophragma cylindricum,* Poland 5393
  woody plants, Ukraine 6881
Intsia, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491
Intsia bijuga
  forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622
  taxonomy, Malaysia 7491
Intsia palembanica, taxonomy, Malaysia 7491
Inula cappa, medicinal plants, India 5721
Invertebrates, *Nothofagus,* ecology 6156
Investment (*see* Forest economics, investment)
Ionizing radiation
  Pinus contorta, foliage, biochemistry 5180
  Ulmus campestris, tree breeding, Bulgaria 794
Ipomoea carnea
  bark, anatomy, latex tubes, staining 7397
  chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  extractives, plant growth regulators, allelopathy, *Populus deltoides* 174
Ipomoea wolcottiana, mycorrhizas, seedling growth 8885
Ips, insect pests, North America, attractants 4561
Ips amitinus
  insect pests
    Picea abies, Germany, attractants 2865
    Pinus cembra, Switzerland, attractants 2865
Ips avulsus, insect pests, *Pinus,* USA 910
Ips calligraphus, insect pests, *Pinus,* USA 910
Ips grandicollis
  insect pests
    Pinus
      Australia, biological control 3661
      USA 910
Ips paraconfusus, insect pests, North America, attractants 4561
Ips pini
  insect pests
    North America, attractants 4561
    Pinus, USA, attractants 5374-5375
    Pinus contorta, biology, interactions 8984
    Pinus ponderosa, USA, attractants 6230
Ips sexdentatus
  insect pests
    Pinus sylvestris
      disease vectors, *Ophiostoma* 7641
      France, disease vectors 833
Ips stebbingi, insect pests, conifers, Bhutan 4552
Ips typographus
  insect pests
    air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    Austria, monitoring, pheromone traps 8235
    coniferous forests, Belgium, control 3875
    forest trees, Japan, pheromone traps 5378
    Germany, attractants 925
    Picea
      Czech Republic
        attractants 6226
        spread, trapping 3660
    Picea abies
      Belgium, trap trees 3689
      Germany, control 923
      predators 7643
      Sweden
        control 2288
        ecology 909
        predators 909
      Switzerland
        prevention 3657
          subsidies 3658
Ips typographus *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Picea abies cont.
      trapping 3659
    predators 2248
    simulation, control, pheromone traps 5563
  trapping, insect pests, Germany 921
Iran
  birds 2898
  erosion, climate, soil types, vegetation types, degradation 1543
  Fagus orientalis, altitude, wood properties 2609
  forestry 2447-2448
  fungal diseases, *Septoria capreae, Salix triandra* 8930
  insect pests
    Pyralidae, *Haloxylon,* seeds 2861
    Tortrix viridana
      Quercus
        biological control 6207
        biology 6207
  insecticides
    bacterial insecticides, *Quercus, Tortrix viridana* 6207
    diflubenzuron, *Quercus, Tortrix viridana* 6207
  Platanus orientalis, air pollution, increment, urban forestry 2953
  Quercus persica, coppice, forest inventories, sampling 2431
  Tamarix, erosion control, deserts 2904
  Thymbra, distribution 8792
  working plans 2550
Iraq
  Atriplex, species trials, saline soils 2465
  Maireana brevifolia, species trials, saline soils 2465
  Salsola rigida, species trials, saline soils 2465
  Thymbra, distribution 8792
Iridaceae, woody plants, South Africa, books 3832
Irish Republic
  Alnus glutinosa, foliage, morphology, hybrids, variation 5311
  Eucalyptus, species trials, frost resistance, ornamental woody plants 1665
  forest trees, books 3844
  insect pests, *Leucoma salicis, Salix cinerea* 8964
  Picea sitchensis
    mycorrhizas, identification, mixed forests 8880
    planting stock, size, weed control 7873
    provenance trials 7826
  Populus nigra, distribution 4380
  private forestry 4743
Irradiation
  Abies pindrow, seeds, seed germination, seedling growth 1135
  Dalbergia sissoo, seeds, seed germination, seedling growth 3972
  Grewia optiva, seeds, seedling growth, India 1132
  Leucaena leucocephala
    seed germination
      cotyledons
        anatomy 6925
        size 6925
  Quercus, soil biology, forest ecology, France 5824
Irrigated stands
  Acacia saligna, root systems, Egypt 5670
  Casuarina, root systems, Egypt 5670
  choice of species, Israel, Arid Regions 4864
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, root systems, Egypt 5670
  forest trees
    nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
    soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
Irrigation
  afforestation, dunes, Mauritania, techniques 6506
Irrigation *cont.*
  broadleaves, ornamental woody plants, container grown plants, USA 8319
  Cupressus sempervirens, foliage 5170
  Eucalyptus, seedling growth, mulching, NPK fertilizers 4039
  Eucalyptus grandis
    fertilizers
      increment, Australia 4028-4029
      plant nutrition, Australia 4029
  Eucalyptus tereticornis
    nurseries, mulching, India 3125
    seedling growth, plant water relations 3277
  industrial wastes, tolerance, multipurpose trees, India 7882
  Lagerstroemia indica × *L. fauriei*
    nurseries
      container grown plants
        crown, morphology 6488
        roots, morphology 6488
  Leucaena leucocephala, seedling growth 6671
  Picea abies, planting stock, transpiration, roots 641
  Populus 'I-214', intensive silviculture, Italy, economics 258
  Populus tremuloides, sandy soils, USA 1784
  Prosopis glandulosa, agroforestry, aquaculture, USA 7692
  Prosopis juliflora
    afforestation, dunes, Yemen 8460
    dunes, Mauritania, techniques 6506
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, nitrogen cycle, USA 499
  Quercus laurifolia
    nurseries
      container grown plants
        crown, morphology 6488
        roots, morphology 6488
  runoff, Israel 4864
  saline water
    afforestation, sandy soils, Abu Dhabi 7249
    Thevetia peruviana, seedlings, Egypt 7245
  sea water
    Conocarpus, plantations, United Arab Emirates 259
    Laguncularia, plantations, United Arab Emirates 259
  waste water, plantations, Australia 7248
Irvingia gabonensis, glands, flowers 3348
Islands, synecology, species diversity, USA 728
Isoberlinia, savanna woodlands, soil organic matter, shifting cultivation, Zambia 7716
Isoenzymes (*see* Enzymes, isoenzymes; Genetics, isoenzymes)
Israel
  broadleaves, biomass production, equations 3199
  choice of species, irrigated stands, Arid Regions 4864
  Erythrina, shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
  insect pests
    Aleyrodidae, broadleaves 6174
    Cerambycidae, forest trees 4565
    Cinara palaestinensis, Pinus, parasitoids 5355
    Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus, Pinus halepensis, parasitoids 5355
    Matsucoccus josephi, Pinus halepensis, plantations, distribution 8221
    Orthotomicus erosus, Pinus, control 2287
    Pityogenes calcaratus, Pinus, control 2287
    Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, Pinus, parasites 2855
  irrigation, runoff 4864
  Pinus brutia, provenance, foliage, chemistry, resins 3059
  Rhus coriaria, seedlings, forest fires, natural regeneration, pioneer species 8153
  scrub, grazing, cattle, soil chemistry 5407

Israel *cont.*

- street trees, planning 1025

Italy

- *Abies alba*
  - forest decline
    - dendrochronology
      - crown 5953
      - increment 5953
- afforestation
  - forest policy 6426
  - legislation 1098
    - economics 94
    - subsidies 94
  - subsidies, choice of species 1549
- *Alnus*, taxonomy, synecology 5221
- *Alnus cordata*, vessels, cavitation 8587
- *Alnus viridis*, scrub, synecology, soil fungi 6008
- alpine vegetation, land use, grazing 1548, 7676
- amenity value of forests, economics 426
- *Atriplex halimus*, erosion control, forest influences 3715
- bacterial diseases
  - *Bacillus cereus, Quercus cerris*, forest decline 3601
  - *Erwinia herbicola, Quercus cerris*, forest decline 3601
  - *Staphylococcus sciuri, Quercus cerris*, forest decline 3601
- biological control
  - *Armillaria*, by *Trichoderma* 1494
  - *Ganoderma*, by *Trichoderma* 1494
  - *Heterobasidion*, by *Trichoderma* 1494
- birds
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*, nesting 6276
  - vegetation types 4593
- broadleaves
  - advance growth, increment, diameter 5660
  - fruits, production, browse 1227
  - plant water relations 8011
  - pollen, allergens 678-679, 1650
- *Capra ibex*, deforestation 935
- carbon dioxide enrichment, carbon cycle, forest policy 5761
- *Carpinus*, degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession 5285
- climatic change, dendroclimatology 4162
- conifers
  - dendroclimatology 6364
  - forest litter, decomposition 5012
- deer, *Dama dama*, browse 936
- edible fungi, soil properties 1290
- erosion control, afforestation 1537
- *Eucalyptus*, bud culture 7214
- *Eucalyptus nitens*, provenance trials 1129
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - coppice, silvicultural conversion 1175
  - degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession 5285
  - merchantable volume 1815
  - shelterwood system, yield regulation 1200
- felling, natural regeneration 5660
- fire danger, mapping 1339
- forest administration, legislation 5757
- forest decline
  - books 3843
  - surveys 1397
- forest economics, valuation 413
- forest fires
  - fire danger
    - data analysis, methodology 7386
    - statistics 7387
  - fire suppression, data analysis, methodology 7386
  - prevention, planning 1340
  - statistics 6739-6740
- forest health, *Populus* 1204
- forest inventories, land use planning, methodology 1253
- forest management
  - forest recreation 2950
  - silviculture, planning 1177
  - valuation, multiple use 1085
- forest policy, legislation, land use 7165
- forest recreation, economics 426
- forest resources 3033
- forest trees
  - afforestation, agricultural land 4044

Italy *cont.*

- forest trees *cont.*
  - forest decline, damage, estimation, training 5952
- forestry 7164
  - bibliographies 2994
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata, Platanus*, street trees 6116
  - *Ceratocystis ulmi*
    - *Ulmus*, disease vectors 2250
    - *Ulmus minor*, resistance 1477
    - *Ulmus minor* × *U. pumila*, resistance 1477
  - *Cronartium flaccidum, Pinus pinaster*, biology 6120
  - *Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea sativa* 2823
  - *Ganoderma*, ornamental woody plants 6106
  - *Heterobasidion annosum, Platanus*, biological control 6105
  - *Hypoxylon mediterraneum, Quercus cerris*, spread, plant water relations 8584
  - *Leucocoprinus cepistipes, Quercus ilex* 4512
  - ornamental woody plants 826
  - *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti*
    - *Eucalyptus* 6135
      - distribution 3595
  - *Phytophthora, Castanea*, resistance 6097
  - *Phytophthora nicotianae*
    - *Eucalyptus*, nurseries 3585
    - *Forsythia viridissima* 7588
  - street trees 826
  - *Tubakia dryina, Quercus cerris*, foliage 849
- insect pests
  - *Cephalcia arvensis*
    - *Picea abies* 2269
      - ecology 7017
  - *Cheilosia morio*
    - *Picea*
      - damage 2270
      - resins 2270
  - *Cinara setosa, Pinus mugo*, taxonomy 6176
  - Coleoptera
    - broadleaves, entomogenous fungi 6209
    - *Pinus*, entomogenous fungi 6209
  - Gracillariidae, *Robinia pseudoacacia*, parasites 6192
  - *Gypsonoma aceriana, Populus*, monitoring, testing 7000
  - introduced species
    - forest trees 6163
    - *Lonicera* 6163
  - *Matsucoccus feytaudi, Pinus pinaster*, predators 4530-4531
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, ornamental woody plants, nurseries 4558
  - *Paranthrene tabaniformis, Populus*, monitoring, testing 7000
  - *Phloeomyzus passerinii, Populus*, resistance 2848
  - *Phoracantha semipunctata, Eucalyptus*, parasites 2243
  - *Scardia boletella, Fagus sylvatica*, entomogenous fungi 6209
  - *Scolytus, Ulmus*, disease vectors 2250
  - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus*, parasites 3641
  - *Thaumetopoea processionea, Quercus*, parasites 3641
  - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus pinea*, remote sensing, damage 5747
- *Juglans*, multipurpose trees, plantations, economics 6546
- *Juglans regia*
  - farm forestry, economics 4978
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 7566
- *Juniperus communis*
  - fruits, production, browse 1227
  - pollen, morphology, pollen germination 7406
- *Juniperus oxycedrus*, plant water relations 8011
- labour, surveys 5588

Italy *cont.*

- land use
  - national parks
    - agroforestry 1020
    - silviculture 1020
  - statistics 1546-1547, 7064, 8282
- landscape, economics 426
- landscape ecology, nature conservation, conferences 1049
- medicinal plants 4099
  - surveys 6583
- mixtures, silviculture 7261
- mycoplasmal diseases, *Ulmus*, molecular genetics 6151
- mycorrhizas
  - *Sphaerosporella brunnea*, broadleaves 6078
  - *Tuber magnatum*, broadleaves 6078
- national parks, coppice, silvicultural conversion 1175
- nature conservation, forest ecology, *Salix cinerea* 6330
- nature reserves, management 3798
- organizations
  - mountain forests
    - extension 2454
    - forest recreation 2454
    - minor forest products 2454
- *Picea abies*
  - Christmas trees, weed control 4076
  - cross pollination 2010
  - crown
    - morphology
      - light 1358
      - soil fertility 1358
  - water stress, foliage, morphology 1300
- *Pinus*, air pollution, indicator plants 3299
- *Pinus cembra*, water stress, foliage, morphology 1300
- *Pinus halepensis*, erosion control, forest influences 3715
- *Pinus leucodermis*
  - distribution 5994
  - isoenzymes, inheritance, linkage 4453
  - silviculture 5994
- *Pinus nigra*, forest management, plantations 2512
- *Pinus pinea*, remote sensing, damage 5747
- plant succession
  - fields 1548, 7676
    - broadleaves 1432
- pollen, allergens 677, 680
- pollen analysis 4376
- *Populus*
  - plantations, work study 1105
  - silviculture, statistics 1203
  - water stress 1204
- *Populus* 'I-214', intensive silviculture, irrigation, economics 258
- *Prunus serotina*, phenotypic selection 2130
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, plantations, forest management 6541
- *Quercus*
  - degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession 5285
  - dendroclimatology 6358
  - genetic variation, chemotaxonomy 5931
- *Quercus cerris*
  - coppice
    - logging 1174
    - silvicultural conversion 1048, 1175
      - merchantable volume 1234
  - silvicultural conversion, agroforestry 6314
- *Quercus ilex*, frost resistance 1274
- *Quercus laurifolia*
  - foliage
    - medicinal plants
      - glycosides 8673
      - triterpenoid saponins 8673
- *Quercus pubescens*
  - altitude, bark, chemistry, tannins 4294
  - aspect, bark, chemistry, tannins 4294
- *Quercus robur*, forest decline, fungal diseases, *Fusarium eumartii* 2817

Italy *cont.*
- *Quercus suber*
  - distribution 1416
  - forest economics 1790
  - grafting, techniques 7215
- reclamation, afforestation, waste disposal sites 3722
- remote sensing, *Pinus nigra* 1256
- selective felling, *Quercus*, history 226
- site preparation
  - mechanical methods
    - contour ridging
      - soil properties 1191
      - work study 1191
- soil erosion, land use, environmental factors 8272
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris, Quercus* 9022
- *Taxodioxylon gypsaceum,* old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 3481
- tree breeding, genetics 2117
- truffles, *Tuber magnatum,* broadleaves 6078
- *Ulmus,* hybrids, chemotaxonomy, flavonoids 690
- viral diseases, *Cercis* 6150
- watersheds, management 1537

IUFRO, Poland 8373

Ixora chinensis, distribution, taxonomy, ornamental woody plants, India 712

Ixora coccinea, insect pests, *Pteroma plagiophleps,* Bangladesh 2224

Jacaranda copaia
- agroforestry, economics, development projects, land use, Ecuador 3752
- wood, identification 6777

Jacaranda ovalifolia, pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415

Jamaica, forest trees, spatial distribution, rain forests 6005

Japan
- *Abies,* stand development, simulation 2080
- *Abies firma,* roots, growth 1364
- *Abies homolepis,* genetic variation, heritability 5302
- *Abies mariesii,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 8157
- *Abies sachalinensis,* wood chemistry, juvabione 7442
- *Alnus firma,* plant succession, soil chemistry 747
- *Alnus pendula,* plant succession, soil chemistry 747
- amenity value of forests 1570
- bamboos
  - *Sasa*
    - plant morphology, measurement 4235
    - taxonomy, plant morphology 3354
  - *Sasa senanensis,* biomass, distribution 1821
  - *Sasa tsuboiana,* flowering, natural regeneration 5708
  - *Sasamorpha,* taxonomy, plant morphology 3354
- *Betula ermanii*
  - forking and multiple stems, treelines 4226
  - stand characteristics, natural thinning, simulation 291
  - stand structure, plant competition, growth 7887
- *Betula grossa,* stand structure 7533
- biological control, *Semanotus japonicus,* by *Metarhizium anisopliae* 2297
- birds
  - *Calonectris leucomelas, Persea thunbergii,* damage, erosion 4584
  - *Corvus corone,* ecology 7659
- broadleaves
  - crown, development, plant succession 8152
  - dead trees, forest litter, biomass 7993
  - defoliation, lammas growth 2872
  - moorland, history 4599
  - natural regeneration 1178
    - forest fires 1343
    - phenology 1179
    - seed dispersal, synecology 4370
    - silviculture, site preparation 1741

Japan *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - natural regeneration *cont.*
    - wind damage, stand characteristics 1452
  - phenology 1940
  - plant succession
    - forest fires 1343
    - wind damage, stand characteristics 1452
  - seed germination, soil temperature 1330
  - stemflow, measurement 1268
  - synecology 8832
  - throughfall, measurement 1268
  - wood anatomy 5122
- *Castanopsis cuspidata*
  - reproductive behaviour 5962
  - stand structure, surveys 2049
- chainsaws, health 3052
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
  - acid deposition, soil chemistry, soil pH, mineralization 8033
  - Araneae, forest ecology 2843
  - clones, isoenzymes 3526
  - foliage, shoot cuttings, growth 7213
  - growth models 2540, 7954
  - height, equations 4920
  - stand structure 4921
  - vegetation types 2048
- *Cinnamomum camphora*
  - flowers, light 2700
  - fruits, light 2004-2005
  - pollen, light 2004
- conifers
  - air pollution, growth rings 3285
  - breeding programmes, mutations 3540
  - crown, light, increment 1946
  - forest litter, erosion 4603
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 3541
  - growth rings, dendroclimatology 7102
  - roots, road construction, damage 6725
  - soil, ion exchange capacity, measurement 1872
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - biomass 1818
  - crown, increment, equations 3198
  - cycling 1896
  - evapotranspiration, measurement 8007
  - forest decline, soil pH, stemflow 545
  - forest influences, soil pH, stemflow 545
  - forest litter, cycling, logging effects 6677
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 1468, 2772
  - growth models 2540
  - heartwood, chemistry, phenols 3427
  - height, equations 4920
  - old and fossil wood 2039
  - plus trees, increment, seasonal variation 4934
  - pollen, allergens, methodology 6389
  - progeny testing, increment 1824
  - seed orchards
    - damage 2181
    - self pollination 8128
  - snow damage
    - stand characteristics 7983
    - underplanting 7982
  - soil chemistry, seasonal variation 5006
  - stand characteristics, measurement 1810
  - stand structure, forest management 4949
  - stems, increment, equations 3198
  - wood properties, plus trees 5124
- deciduous forests, methodology 3494
- deer
  - *Capricornis crispus,* forest trees, damage 9013
  - *Cervus nippon,* browsing damage, natural regeneration 1343
- distribution, vegetation types 2044
- *Erythrina bidwillii*
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, chemistry 8662
    - roots, chemistry 8662
- *Fagus crenata*
  - reproductive behaviour 4334

Japan *cont.*
- *Fagus crenata cont.*
  - reproductive behaviour *cont.*
    - fruiting 2702
- flora, ornamental woody plants 5983
- forest economics, inheritance tax 3918
- forest fires, soil 1330
- forest management, forest ownership 1267
- forest recreation 8317
- forest trees
  - cycling, hydrology, methodology 6399
  - distribution, species diversity, temperature 2045
  - forest influences, soil pH, stemflow 545
  - forest litter, soil, measurement 4172
  - mud flows, plant succession, plant colonization 3506
  - seed collection 5198
  - synecology, topography 736
  - understorey, botanical composition 7534
- forests
  - hydrology
    - cycling
      - soil chemistry 7055
      - soil water 7055
- fungal diseases
  - *Endocronartium sahoanum, Pinus pumila* 6114
  - *Lambertella albida, Fraxinus mandshurica* 8926
  - *Lophodermium, Pinus,* foliage 8927
  - *Pestalotiopsis,* conifers 8182
  - *Sphaeropsis, Cryptomeria japonica,* pathogenicity 8195
- insect pests
  - *Adelges japonicus*
    - *Picea jezoensis*
      - biology 2195
      - resistance 2180
  - *Anaglyptus subfasciatus, Cryptomeria japonica,* control, trapping 7014
  - *Anomala cuprea*
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* biological control 2879
    - *Pinus,* biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - *Aphis glycines, Rhamnus,* food plants 6994
  - *Argopistes biplagiatus, Fraxinus japonica* 4563
  - *Cephalcia isshikii*
    - *Picea*
      - biology 2870
      - life cycle 7018
  - *Ceroplastes japonicus, Euonymus japonicus,* predators 2206
  - Coleoptera, conifers 5371
  - *Elasmucha putoni, Cryptomeria japonica,* seeds, damage 2181
  - *Eurema hecabe, Albizia julibrissin,* biology 8959
  - *Galleria mellonella, Pinus,* biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - Hemiptera, *Paulownia tomentosa* 2847
  - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala,* damage 2067
  - *Hyphantria cunea, Acer* 2852
  - *Ips typographus,* forest trees, pheromone traps 5378
  - Lepidoptera, attractants 6197
  - *Longistigma liquidambarus, Liquidambar formosana,* distribution 3620
  - *Lymantria dispar,* simulation, biology 5368
  - *Mimela testaceipes,* conifers, biology 6232
  - *Moechotypa diphysis, Quercus* 1513
  - *Monochamus alternatus*
    - *Pinus*
      - biological control 7041
        - by Nematoda 6260
      - biology 6231
  - *Platypus, Quercus* 2235
  - *Plautia stali, Cryptomeria japonica,* seeds, damage 2181

Japan *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Schlechtendalia chinensis, Rhus javanica, galls 6173
    Semanotus japonicus
      Cryptomeria japonica 2297, 2863, 7011
        damage 8237
        trapping 8980
    Thanatarctia imparilis, broadleaves, population dynamics 6193
    Tokiwadiplosis matecola, Lithocarpus edulis 2872
    Xylosandrus mutilatus, deciduous forests 7642
  Kandelia candel, frost resistance 1862
  labour, health, forestry machinery, vibration 7814
  land classification, land use planning, vegetation types 2907
  land use, sustainability, forestry, conservation 3034
  landscape, nature conservation, mountain areas, economics 6340
  Leucaena leucocephala, natural regeneration 2067
  Lonicera morrowii, poisonous plants, fruits, iridoids, glucosides 5897
  medicinal plants, planting, understorey 1808
  mites, *Panonychus citri, Ilex crenata,* spread 3679
  mountain forests, soil water movement 7986
  Murraya koenigii
    bark, alkaloids, quinones 6783
    roots, alkaloids, quinones 6783
  mycorrhizas
    Hebeloma radicosoides
      Betulaceae, forest ecology 8178
      Fagus, forest ecology 8178
    Russula japonica, broadleaves, roots 8893
    Tricholoma bakamatsutake, broadleaves, roots 8893
  Myrica rubra, genetic variation, fruits 6056
  palaeoecology 7512-7513
  Paulownia tomentosa, witches' brooms 2847
  Persea thunbergii, stand structure, surveys 2049
  Pinus densiflora
    forest litter, measurement 7325
    genetics 2095
    natural regeneration, plant succession, seral stages 2068
    seed dispersal, seedlings, mortality 4338
  Pinus luchuensis, shoots, habit 3355
  Pinus massoniana × *P. thunbergii,* tree breeding 5301
  Pinus pumila
    altitude
      foliage, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
      shoots, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
    cones, production, stems, morphology 2008
    photosynthesis, foliage, age 1380
    respiration, foliage, age 1380
  Pinus thunbergii, forest litter, nutrients 2586
  Pityostrobus matsubarae, cones, palaeobotany 3483
  plant parasitic nematodes
    Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
      Pinus, resistance, simulation 2876
      Pinus thunbergii, distribution 5398
  plant succession, plant colonization 4412
  pollen analysis 2038, 7512-7513
  Prunus, veteran or remarkable trees, protection, tree surgery 8321
  Quercus, natural regeneration, plant succession, seral stages 2068
  Quercus acutissima, somatic embryogenesis, callus 7845
  Quercus glauca, reproductive behaviour, phenology 1942

Japan *cont.*
  Quercus serrata
    forest influences, soil temperature 1330
    light, seedling growth, understorey 4161
    micropropagation 7847
    plant competition
      grasslands
        light 1453
        seedlings 1453
    seed production 7482
  remote sensing, satellites, canopy, plant water relations, landslides 6648
  road construction 4942
    landscape, image interpretation, computer techniques 7960
  roads
    erosion 4131
    maintenance 1246
    road construction 1246
  Robinia pseudoacacia, bark, chemistry, lectins 8103
  Rosaceae, foliage, chemistry, tannins, chemotaxonomy 8761
  Salix
    plant colonization
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
  secondary forests, foliage, seasonal behaviour, measurement 3495
  site preparation, forestry machinery, *Fagus crenata,* natural regeneration 1754
  soil water movement, volcanic soils 2574
  Thujopsis dolabrata
    diameter, prices, equations 7974
    selection forests, stand characteristics, diameter, equations 7891
  Tsuga sieboldii, roots, growth 1364
  understorey, foliage, phenology, vegetation types 7536
  urban forestry 2365
  vegetation, history, pollen analysis 2040
  vegetation types
    distribution, species diversity, altitude 5254
    soil fertility, conifers 4398
  Vitex, medicinal plants, foliage, iridoids 6597
  yield regulation, history 4699
  Zelkova serrata, fruits, shedding 2007
Jasminum fruticans
  plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
  reproductive behaviour, France 5210
Jasminum grandiflorum, foliage, essential oils, chemistry 4259
Jasminum odoratissimum, pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
Jatropha curcas, multipurpose trees, Tropics 5109
Jatropha integerrima, tissue culture, explants, culture media 5620
Javelinoxylon multiporosum, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA 7407
Jessenia bataua
  biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
  edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
Jodina, wood anatomy, phylogeny 2636
Juglandaceae
  choice of species, Germany 311
  palaeoecology
    Germany 8787
    North America 8787
Juglans
  frost resistance, Russia 1863
  fungal diseases
    Gnomonia leptostyla, Poland, control 6991
    Xanthomonas campestris, Poland, control 6991
  genetic markers, isoenzymes, hybrids 7565
  mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  remote sensing, radar 3219
  tree breeding, China 5701
Juglans australis, dendroclimatology, Argentina 7756

Juglans cinerea
  forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
  plant water relations, sap flow, freezing 4306
  somatic embryogenesis 1145
Juglans major* × *J. regia, viral diseases, resistance 7604
Juglans nigra
  agroforestry, USA 4643
  allelopathy
    Ilex 8825
    juglone 4415
  Bulgaria 313
  choice of species, Germany 148
  conferences 3861
  container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  direct sowing, Germany 242
  flowering, induction 4341
  Germany 313
  increment
    mixtures, Canada 1831
    weed control
      Canada 1831
      USA 1776
  mixtures, mineralization, USA 1875
  multipurpose trees, plantations, Italy, economics 6546
  nurseries, spacing, pruning, roots, morphology 6489
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
  plantations, management, forest economics, simulation 4059
  planting stock, storage, USA 1732
  poisonous plants, horses 2890
  provenance trials, genotype environment interaction, USA 3947
  seed treatment 1678
  seedlings, roots, growth, abscission, drought resistance 5169
  silviculture, Germany 242, 311
  somatic embryogenesis 189
  weed control, increment, Canada 4063
Juglans nigra* × *J. regia
  embryo culture, roots, histology, biochemistry 3110
  Germany 313
  silviculture, Germany 311
  viral diseases, resistance 7604
Juglans regia
  agroforestry, France 6316
  bud culture, Korea Republic 3107
  buds, dormancy, lipids, mobilization 8727
  edible fungi, *Tuber melanosporum,* Spain 3175
  Europe 313
  farm forestry
    economics, Italy 4978
    Pakistan, surveys 4655
  fungal diseases, Poland 8895
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, Sicily 7566
  genetics, isoenzymes, inheritance 7564
  grafting, China 7217
  insect pests
    Aeolesthes sarta, India, control 4570
    Caloptilia roscipennella, Poland 2859
    Poland 8895
  leaf area index, USA, measurement 2648
  multipurpose trees, plantations, Italy, economics 6546
  palaeoecology, pollen analysis, Spain 7511
  plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
  plant water relations, seasonal variation, methodology 52
  pollen, isoenzymes, Slovenia 7567
  silviculture, Germany 311
  somatic embryogenesis, cryopreservation 1687
  tissue culture, explants, grafting, frost resistance 6458
  translocation 6848
Juglans sinensis
  bud culture, Korea Republic 3107
  grafting, Korea Republic, techniques 1688

Julbernardia, savanna woodlands, soil organic matter, shifting cultivation, Zambia 7716
Julbernardia globiflora
  foliage, seasonal behaviour, plant physiology 3335
  mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
  savanna woodlands, phenology, Zimbabwe 3335
Juniperus
  foliage, essential oils, Republic of Georgia, seasonal variation 6802
  insect pests, *Argyresthia trifasciata,* Netherlands 2217
  vegetation, surveys, mountains, Turkmenistan 5982
Juniperus ashei, wildlife, seed dispersal, USA 8750
Juniperus bermudiana, insect pests, *Cinara tujafilina,* Bermuda, biology, control 6171
Juniperus chinensis
  bark, chemistry, terpenoids 2658
  foliage, essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
  pollen, morphology 1947
  roots, chemistry, terpenoids 2659
Juniperus communis
  arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
  fruits
    genetic variation, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
    production, browse, Italy 1227
  mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
  pollen, Italy, morphology, pollen germination 7406
  provenance
    seeds, Canada 7182
    shoot cuttings, sex, Canada 7182
  seed anatomy 8648
  seed dispersal, birds, Spain 661
Juniperus conferta
  stems, vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 2499
Juniperus dahurica
  stems, vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 2499
Juniperus excelsa
  chemotaxonomy, evolution, foliage, terpenoids 6874
  degraded forests, stand characteristics, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 290
  foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7931
  insect pests, *Strepsicrates cryptosema,* Saudi Arabia, seed production 2208
  medicinal plants, foliage, terpenoids 5711
  seeds, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7931
  wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859
Juniperus flaccida, increment, diameter 8519
Juniperus foetidissima
  foliage, essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
  medicinal plants, fruits, Turkey, diterpenoids 6582
Juniperus formosana
  wood chemistry
    Taiwan
      lignans 3393
      terpenoids 3393
Juniperus monosperma
  nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, altitude, USA 2689
  soil fungi, USA 1887
Juniperus occidentalis
  control, USA, *Pinus ponderosa,* understorey 8464
  woody weeds, plant water relations, rangelands, USA, simulation 5807
Juniperus osteosperma
  biomass
    foliage, USA 1827
    site class assessment, USA 1827
  palaeobotany, USA 5988
  water stress, USA 7344
Juniperus oxycedrus
  dunes, Tunisia 4392
  forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
  plant water relations, Italy 8011
Juniperus pachyphloea
  foliage
    chemistry, flavones 8671
    essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
Juniperus phoenicea
  fruits, genetic variation, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
  seed dispersal, birds, Spain 661
Juniperus polycarpos, foliage, essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
Juniperus procera
  chemotaxonomy, evolution, foliage, terpenoids 6874
  improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
  plantations
    forest influences, soil fertility, Ethiopia 3314
    forest litter, decomposition, Ethiopia, nutrients 8572
  species trials, soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
  vegetation, history, Somalia 3482
Juniperus rigida
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
  pollen, morphology 1947
  stems, vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 2499
Juniperus sabina
  flowers, Kazakhstan 1941
  foliage
    essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
    medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 7942
  fruits, genetic variation, Spain, seed dispersal 8651
  seed dispersal, birds, Spain 661
  seeds, Kazakhstan 1941
Juniperus sargentii
  stems, vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 2499
Juniperus scopulorum, water stress, frost injury, wood anatomy 3261
Juniperus semiglobosa, seeds, extraction 5603
Juniperus seravschanica, seeds, extraction 5603
Juniperus sibirica
  seed anatomy 8648
  stems, vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  vegetative propagation, shoot cuttings 2499
Juniperus thurifera, cycling, nutrients, major elements, Morocco 6700
Juniperus turcomanica, seeds, extraction 5603
Juniperus turkestanica, seeds, extraction 5603
Juniperus virginiana
  container grown plants
    nutrient reserves 212
      shoot cuttings 172
  flowers, Kazakhstan 1941
  foliage
    essential oils, chemistry, seasonal variation 7424
    USA, DNA, storage 7448
  natural regeneration, rangelands, grazing, USA 6266
  seeds, Kazakhstan 1941
  stand characteristics, USA 2064
Junonia orithya, insect pests, *Justicia gendarussa,* India, entomopathogens 4520
Justicia gendarussa, insect pests, *Junonia orithya,* India, entomopathogens 4520
Juvenile wood
  Picea abies, wood properties, increment, height, Norway 5086
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    genetic variation, USA 4436
    wood density, variation 2646
Juvenility
  Castanea sativa, shoot cuttings, biochemistry 625
  Pseudopanax crassifolius, foliage, morphology, development 8642
Kabatina abietis, fungal diseases, *Abies grandis,* Germany, foliage 6133
Kaliofenusa, insect pests, *Ulmus,* taxonomy, keys 8990
Kaliofenusa altenhoferi, insect pests, *Ulmus laevis,* Germany, new species 8990
Kaliofenusa carpinifoliae, insect pests, *Ulmus minor,* Germany, new species 8990
Kaliofenusa ulmi, insect pests, *Ulmus,* taxonomy, keys 8990
Kalmia angustifolia
  foliage, phenolic compounds, allelopathins 6911
  forest litter, *Picea mariana,* site preparation, pot experimentation 7244
Kalopanax pictus
  endangered species, Russia 2940
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
  provenance, China 3981
  seeds 3981
Kaltenbachiola strobi, insect pests, *Picea abies,* Russia, population structure 6160
Kandelia candel
  frost resistance, Japan 1862
  seeds, chemistry, lignin 1372
  wood chemistry, lignin 1372
Kazakhstan
  conifers
    flowers 1941
    seeds 1941
Kellyia milmani, insect pests, *Acacia spirorbis,* New Caledonia 8945
Kenya
  Acacia
    biomass production, plant water relations 6693
    browse, goats, common lands, resource management 7173
    natural regeneration, biomass production 1239
    savannas, nitrogen fixation, plant water relations 7351
  Acacia drepanolobium, symbiosis, *Crematogaster,* wildlife 2166
  Acacia mearnsii, farm forestry, labour 5462
  Acacia tortilis
    fire ecology, fodder, seeds 4221
    rangelands, grazing, savannas, ecology 2891
    stand structure, stand density 6915
  Adansonia digitata, rangelands, grazing, savannas, ecology 2891
  afforestation, organizations 3050
  agroforestry, development projects, extension 4704
  Apocynaceae, medicinal plants, ethnobotany, surveys 6604
  bamboos, *Yushania alpina,* conservation, management, utilization 7905
  Brachylaena huillensis
    diameter, equations, crown, thinning 1229
    seed dispersal, recruitment 4340
  broadleaves
    dendrochronology, erosion 7757
    planting, soil treatment, soil amendments 451
  Cassia siamea
    mulching, erosion control, runoff 994
    root systems, agroforestry, computer techniques 988
  Chlorophora excelsa, seeds 158
  choice of species
    climate, seed sources 2469
    social forestry 3786

- **Kenya** *cont.*
  - *Cupressus lusitanica*
    - plantations, forest management, increment 2545
    - thinning, increment 274
  - deforestation, land use, nature conservation 7685
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance trials 2464
  - *Eucalyptus microtheca,* provenance trials 2464
  - *Faidherbia albida,* biomass production, plant water relations 6693
  - *Ficus,* ethnobotany 8511
  - forestry, development projects 3916
  - fuelwood
    - production, land use, simulation 8395
    - rural economy, sociology 1655-1656
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - mulching, erosion control, runoff 994
    - root systems, agroforestry, computer techniques 988
  - *Grevillea robusta*
    - agroforestry 7694
    - mulching, erosion control, runoff 994
  - groundwater, indicator plants, trees 9035
  - insect pests
    - *Cinara cupressi*
      - Cupressaceae, resistance 8946
      - *Cupressus lusitanica*
        - prevention 870
        - quarantine 870
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry, economics, simulation 3747
    - fuelwood 3931
    - root systems, agroforestry, computer techniques 988
  - *Melia volkensii*
    - agroforestry 9060
    - seeds, phenology 3074
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
  - *Pinus caribaea,* provenance trials, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* increment 7183
  - runoff, water harvesting, eroded soils, simulation 5433
  - seed sources, development projects 3977
  - species trials, development projects 2464
  - taungya, labour 9068
  - vegetation types
    - altitude 8147
    - synecology, ethnobotany, surveys 3183
  - wildlife, *Giraffa camelopardalis, Acacia drepanolobium,* damage 2166
- ***Kerria lacca, Flemingia macrophylla,*** coppice, India 1225
- **Keys**
  - Magnoliidae, foliage, anatomy, morphology 4238
  - *Nothofagus,* foliage 572
- ***Khaya,*** Cameroon, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
- ***Khaya grandifoliola,*** pesticidal properties, seeds, Uganda, limonoids 4101
- ***Khaya ivorensis***
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622
  - Sabah, choice of species 105
  - seeds, medicinal plants, chemistry, limonoids 8509
  - wood anatomy, wood chemistry, wood properties, growth effects 1326
  - wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
- ***Khaya senegalensis***
  - fungal diseases, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
  - seedling growth, soil texture, soil types, Nigeria 2575
- ***Kielmeyera coriacea***
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes, Brazil 1305
  - tissue culture, micropropagation, culture media, endangered species, Brazil 4816
- ***Kigelia pinnata***
  - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, iridoids 7944
- ***Kigelia pinnata*** *cont.*
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, quinones, terpenoids 5903
    - roots, quinones, terpenoids 5903
- ***Kiggelaria africana***
  - groundwater, soil types, root systems 5032
  - water stress, plant competition 5031
- ***Kinabaluchloa,*** taxonomy, new genus, Malaysia 3460
- **Kiribati,** agroforestry, development, sustainability 3755
- ***Klainedoxa gabonensis,*** glands, flowers 3348
- ***Kleinhovia hospita,*** medicinal plants, Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
- ***Kmeria,*** wood anatomy, China 7413
- ***Knema furfuracea,*** foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry 8668
- ***Knema laurina,*** medicinal plants, bark, chemistry 2674
- ***Knema tenuinerva,*** medicinal plants, bark, chemistry 2674
- ***Knightia excelsa,*** plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120
- ***Koelreuteria apiculata,*** fungal diseases, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
- ***Kopsia larutensis,*** foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 5886
- **Korea Democratic People's Republic,** *Larix olgensis,* cones, morphology, genetic variation 2773
- **Korea Republic**
  - *Abies koreana*
    - altitude
      - cones, morphology 3350
      - foliage, morphology 3350
  - *Acer mono*
    - inheritance, growth 3556
    - sap flow 1978
  - *Alnus,* grafting 3109
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* provenance trials 3065
  - arboreta 2369
  - *Betula costata,* increment, stand development 4124
  - *Betula pendula,* provenance trials, growth, mortality 4786
  - *Betula platyphylla*
    - bud culture 7849
    - nurseries, weed control 6526
  - birds, damage 4592
  - broadleaves
    - grafting, techniques 1688
    - plant succession 3812
  - *Castanea crenata,* tree breeding 3557
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
    - plus trees, genetic gain, heritability 5295
    - stand structure, growth 7889
  - *Chamaecyparis pisifera,* early selection, seedlings, growth 3536
  - coniferous forests 3493
  - conifers
    - nurseries, weed control 6526
    - underplanting 6502
  - *Crataegus pinnatifida,* bud culture 3108
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* variety trials 3935
  - edible fungi, *Lentinula edodes, Quercus,* culture media, utilization 7945
  - *Eurya japonica,* genetic variation, population genetics 8863
  - *Ficus,* taxonomy 2020
  - fire danger, measurement 2618
  - forest economics 4153
  - forest trees, rotations, exploitable age or size, economics 6628-6629
  - *Fraxinus rhynchophylla,* genetic variation, plant morphology, growth 4477
  - fungal diseases, *Larix leptolepis* 2814
  - herbicides, nurseries, labour, economics 6526
  - insect pests
    - Curculionidae, broadleaves 2866
    - Formicidae, broadleaves 6235
    - *Lasius niger, Pinus densiflora* 6235
    - *Lymantria dispar,* natural enemies, parasitoids, viruses 6261
    - *Matsucoccus thunbergianae, Pinus,* control 2850
- **Korea Republic** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Paratrechina flavipes, Alnus hirsuta* 6235
    - *Ponera japonica, Quercus mongolica* 6235
    - *Pristomyrmex pungens, Pinus koraiensis* 6235
    - *Rhodoneura vittula, Corylus heterophylla* 900
    - *Striglina cancellata, Castanea crenata* 900
    - *Striglina venia, Gleditsia japonica* 900
  - insurance
    - forest fires 6434
    - labour 6434
  - *Juglans,* bud culture 3107
  - *Larix leptolepis,* seed production 2475
  - *Lespedeza cyrtobotrya,* provenance trials 1663
  - mammals, damage 4592
  - mites
    - *Anystis*
      - *Populus tomentiglandulosa,* flowers 7021
      - *Prunus sargentii,* flowers 7021
    - *Czenspinskia, Paulownia tomentosa,* flowers 7021
  - *Morus,* pruning, foliage, yields 8492
  - national parks
    - forest management
      - forest recreation 3812
      - nature conservation 3812
    - roads, landscape 2952
  - nature reserves, environmental degradation, forest recreation 8316
  - nurseries, work study, mechanization 6491
  - ornamental woody plants, landscape 3817
  - *Picea abies*
    - genetic variation 3537
    - provenance trials 1661
      - growth 3954
    - site requirements 2461
  - *Pinus*
    - allelopathy 749
    - cones, seeds 3077
    - genetic variation, chromosomes 8159
    - inheritance, progeny testing, height 3535
  - *Pinus contorta,* provenance trials 2460
  - *Pinus densiflora*
    - air pollution
      - bark, chemistry 2602
      - foliage, chemistry 2602
    - growth models 7958
    - heritability, height 2098
    - hybrids, foliage, anatomy 3539
    - plant succession 3812
    - provenance trials 3066
    - seed production 2476
    - seedling growth 2476
    - yield tables 7958
  - *Pinus koraiensis*
    - cones
      - development 3349
        - morphology 3983
      - reproductive behaviour, plant growth regulators 2006
      - shoots, increment 1948
    - forest litter 1876
    - forest management, yield regulation, simulation 7957
    - progeny testing
      - growth 4438
      - sample plot technique 7831
    - seeds, development, morphology 3983
    - stand development 3155
  - *Pinus rigida,* seeds 3962
  - *Pinus rigida* × *P. taeda,* breeding programmes 2099
  - *Pinus serotina,* provenance trials, growth, mortality 4785
  - *Pinus strobus,* provenance trials 3064
  - *Pinus taeda,* provenance trials 1662
  - *Pinus thunbergii*
    - air pollution, growth rings 8027
    - genetic variation
      - seed germination 2097

- **Korea Republic** *cont.*
  - *Pinus thunbergii cont.*
    - genetic variation *cont.*
      - seedling growth 2097
    - stand tables 7890
  - *Pinus virginiana,* species trials 1660
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Afenestrata koreana, Phyllostachys pubescens* 5397
    - forest trees, surveys 6252
  - *Populus,* shoot cuttings, growth 4125
  - *Populus alba × P. glandulosa,* leaf area index, biomass production, stand density 6621
  - *Populus davidiana,* early selection 3555
  - *Populus tremula,* genetic gain, breeding programmes 2121
  - private forestry
    - forest management, simulation 3887
    - forest ownership 6655
    - labour 6438
    - land use 6655
  - *Quercus*
    - forest ecology 8146
    - seeds 1949
  - *Quercus acutissima*
    - embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 6478
    - explants 4003
    - shoot cuttings 4002, 4004
  - *Quercus mongolica*
    - air pollution
      - bark, chemistry 2602
      - foliage, chemistry 2602
    - forest litter 1876
  - *Rhus verniciflua,* wood anatomy 583
  - road construction
    - mountain forests 4133
    - planning 1839
  - roads
    - erosion 2326
    - planning, computer techniques 4132
    - simulation 7964
    - stability 6633
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood anatomy, stems, injuries 8060
  - *Stewartia koreana,* distribution, frost resistance 8138
  - Ulmaceae, taxonomy 2019, 3468
  - vegetation, classification, plant succession 5271
  - *Zelkova serrata*
    - genetic variation, seedlings 2776
    - shoot cuttings 3106
- ***Korthalsia,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Kunugia ampla,*** insect pests, *Pinus kesiya,* India 4533
- ***Kunzea ambigua,*** seeds, temperature, viability, fire resistance 1673
- **Kuwait**
  - national parks, planning 2945
  - nature reserves, planning 2945
- ***Kydia calycina,*** variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
- **Kyrgyzstan,** *Picea schrenkiana,* mountain forests, cycling 496
- **Labiatae,** medicinal plants, Somalia, surveys 6589
- **Labour**
  - cleaning, brush cutters, Croatia 3927
  - ergonomics, health 114
  - forest management
    - sustainability, history, USA 3912
    - theory, Germany 7962
  - forestry
    - Germany 118-119, 4775
    - health, USA 1652
    - history, UK, books 7760
    - Poland 1106
  - health
    - Finland, chainsaws 1648
    - forestry machinery, Japan, vibration 7814
  - Italy, surveys 5588
  - nurseries
    - Afghanistan 121
    - herbicides, USA, safety 122
  - planting, forestry machinery, Croatia 3927
  - private forestry, Korea Republic 6438
- **Labour** *cont.*
  - silviculture, Germany 4778
  - statistics, forestry, sociology, Canada 3914
  - taungya, Kenya 9068
- ***Laburnum anagyroides***
  - plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082
  - translocation 6848
- ***Laburnum watereri,*** plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082
- **Lac**
  - *Butea monosperma,* agroforestry, India 7703
  - economics, India 7909
  - *Flemingia macrophylla,* coppice, India 1225
  - *Flemingia strobilifera,* India 4903
  - production, economics, India 3174
- ***Laccaria,*** mycorrhizas, *Carpinus betulus,* Sweden, spatial distribution 8889
- ***Laccaria bicolor***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Pinus monticola,* micropropagation 6077
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest litter, Netherlands, ecology 8179
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - mixed infections 823
      - nutrients 8888
- ***Laccaria laccata***
  - controlled burning, Spain 6749
  - forest fires, Spain 6749
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
    - forest trees, rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
    - *Picea abies,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - bacteria 5330
      - France, inoculation methods, bacteria 7574
      - nurseries, inoculation methods 2152
- ***Laccaria ohiensis***
  - controlled burning, Spain 6749
  - forest fires, Spain 6749
- ***Laccaria trichodermophora,*** mycorrhizas, *Quercus costaricensis,* Costa Rica, host specificity 820
- ***Laccifer lacca*** (*see Kerria lacca)*
- ***Laccosperma,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Lachnellula willkommii*** (*see Trichoscyphella willkommii)*
- ***Lactarius,*** mycorrhizas, *Carpinus betulus,* Sweden, spatial distribution 8889
- ***Lactarius deterrimus,*** mycorrhizas, *Picea abies,* host specificity, lectins 3573
- ***Laetiporus sulphureus,*** fungal diseases, biochemistry 6100
- ***Lafoensia pacari,*** agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953
- ***Lagarostrobus franklinii,*** dendroclimatology, Australia 7104
- ***Lagerstroemia,*** silkworms, parasitoids, India 5709
- ***Lagerstroemia indica***
  - insect pests, *Pteroma plagiophleps,* Bangladesh 2224
  - nurseries, transplanting, containers 9093
- ***Lagerstroemia indica × L. fauriei***
  - nurseries
    - container grown plants
      - irrigation
        - crown, morphology 6488
        - roots, morphology 6488
- ***Lagerstroemia thomsoni,*** seeds, chemistry, oils 8702
- ***Laguncularia,*** plantations, irrigation, sea water, United Arab Emirates 259
- ***Laguncularia racemosa***
  - mangrove forests
    - foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
    - synecology, El Salvador 5259
  - mangroves
    - Nicaragua, wood properties 8638
    - USA 6895
  - topping, USA, crown, sprouting 5868
- ***Laguncularia racemosa*** *cont.*
  - water stress, biochemistry 1891
- **Lakes,** acidification, acid deposition, USA 5056
- ***Lambertella albida,*** fungal diseases, *Fraxinus mandshurica,* Japan 8926
- ***Lamia textor,*** insect pests, broadleaves, Germany 3650
- **Lammas growth**
  - broadleaves, defoliation, Japan 2872
  - *Quercus petraea* 233
- **Land classification**
  - China, Arid Regions 4930
  - expert systems 8286
  - Spain 405
- **Land clearance** (*see also* Site preparation)
  - soil compaction, Cameroon 1929
- **Land ownership,** forestry, legislation, Sweden 4757
- **Land reclamation** (*see* Reclamation)
- **Land use**
  - afforestation, forest economics, USA 970
  - agriculture, deforestation, India 975
  - alpine vegetation, grazing, Italy 1548, 7676
  - broadleaves, agroforestry, economics, development projects, Ecuador 3752
  - change, remote sensing, photogrammetry, mapping, Nepal 8285
  - climatic change, carbon cycle 5099
  - conflict, forestry, development projects, planning, Algeria 2339
  - coniferous forests, France 8794
  - conservation
    - sustainability
      - Asia, conferences 2997
      - Oceania, conferences 2997
  - deciduous forests, France 8794
  - deforestation
    - Amazonia 2905
      - land management, politics 4622
    - forest management, forest policy, Zimbabwe, theses 7682
    - India 4620
      - rural economy 2906
    - Indonesia 7068
    - land ownership, Amazonia, economics, sociology 2915
    - Latin America 3730
    - nature conservation, Kenya 7685
    - remote sensing
      - geographical information systems, Brazil 4973
      - plant succession, fields, Brazil 971
    - simulation, Brazil 7155
    - soil organic matter, Amazonia, forest influences 7687
    - Sudan, extensive farming 7069
    - Thailand, economics 2341
  - desertification, control, rural economy, shelterbelts, Nigeria 1542
  - development
    - agroforestry, floodplains, Brazil, theses 7690
    - deforestation, Brazil, books 3828
  - development policy, environment, Amazonia 2338
  - economics, sustainability, forestry, India 3044
  - forest influences, erosion, hydrology, Pakistan 3712
  - forest inventories, taxes, USA 3920
  - forest management
    - economics 389
    - legislation, France, history 968
    - multiple use, USA, national forests 8384
    - rural economy, France, history 968
    - sociology, USA 1095
    - USA 1097
  - forest ownership, landscape, legislation, Greece 1856
  - forest policy
    - legislation, Italy 7165
    - USA 1096
  - forest resources, Tropics, Africa 4612
  - forestry
    - history, China, books 8334
    - Vietnam 3041
  - forestry development, Vietnam 3040

Land use *cont.*
- forests
  - environmental degradation, gunfire and bomb damage, India 7065
  - USA 4150
- fuelwood, production, Kenya, simulation 8395
- history
  - *Quercus virginiana,* stand structure, USA 8804
  - Spain 8374
  - USA 1639
    - books 2987
- hydrology, books 2337
- intensive silviculture, vs. agriculture, France, economics 969
- Italy, statistics 1546-1547, 7064, 8282
- land classification, land use planning, Japan, vegetation types 2907
- land use planning
  - China 4749
  - environmental protection, Amazonia 5451
  - forest inventories, Italy, methodology 1253
  - forest policy, afforestation, UK 7802
  - forestry
    - India 6297
    - Vietnam 3725
  - multiple use, Australia 4616-4617
  - nature conservation, Indonesia 3726
  - rain forests
    - Côte d'Ivoire 5450
    - Zaire 5450
  - sustainability
    - agroforestry
      - legislation
        - Caribbean 2925
        - Latin America 2925
    - China 5452
    - landscape ecology 6295
    - North America, books, economics 1582
- mangroves, deforestation, aquaculture, Thailand 6298
- multiple land use
  - dehesa grasslands
    - economics
      - Spain
        - degradation 4653
        - environment 4653
  - development projects
    - forestry, agroforestry, Peru 8283
    - reclamation, social forestry, India 8284
  - economics, afforestation, watershed management, India 8288
  - forest recreation, nature reserves, planning, Poland 4615
  - sustainability, development projects, Brazil 6302
- multiple use
  - forest policy, reserved forests, Nigeria 5458
  - nature conservation, forest management, Sicily, forest policy 1089
- multipurpose trees, fuelwood, India 4611
- national parks
  - agroforestry, Italy 1020
  - mountain forests, Poland 6339
  - silviculture, Italy 1020
- natural resources, policy, management, Bangladesh 5576
- nature conservation, reserved forests, Peninsular Malaysia 9084
- Pakistan, vegetation, landscape 5253
- policy, forest management, Germany 79
- politics, population growth, deforestation, shifting cultivation, Madagascar 5469
- private forestry, Korea Republic 6655
- rain forests
  - climatic change
    - soil organic matter
      - simulation 7156
      - Tropics 7156
- remote sensing
  - forestry, India 1259
  - satellites, multispectral imagery 3221
  - social forestry, India 3217
  - thematic mapper, UK 7300

Land use *cont.*
- remote sensing *cont.*
  - USA 6296
- riparian forests, France 8794
- rodents, hunting, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- rural economy, development projects, Honduras 3911
- savannas, management, sustainability, conferences 7778
- shifting cultivation, environmental degradation, India 1552
- sociology, USA 2449
- soil, acid deposition, clear felling, USA 494
- soil biology, soil chemistry, Germany 1886
- soil erosion, Italy, environmental factors 8272
- soil properties, India 2614
- steepland soils, choice of species, research, Vietnam 3723
- subsistence farming, forests, utilization, Nepal 6301
- surveys, forestry, Vietnam 3725
- sustainability 2342
  - agroforestry
    - India 4640
    - Pacific Islands, reviews 3769
  - deforestation
    - biodiversity
      - climatic change
        - Asia 5456
        - Oceania 5456
  - development projects
    - Algeria 6299
    - deforestation, Pakistan 967
  - forest policy, UK 7161
  - forestry
    - conservation, Japan 3034
    - nature conservation, conferences 6384
    - research, Vietnam 3724
    - Vietnam 3038
  - forestry development, social forestry, Asia 5501
  - fuelwood, forest policy 6443
  - Leguminosae, agroforestry, slopes, Vietnam 3763
  - *Prosopis,* multipurpose trees, choice of species 3956
  - soil fertility, Amazonia 468
  - South East Asia 5454
    - conferences 2996
- Togo
  - deciduous forests, shifting cultivation 746
  - savanna woodlands, shifting cultivation 746
- wildlife
  - history, USA 3699
  - savanna woodlands, Africa 7662
  - USA, simulation 3698

Landfills
- mycorrhizas, *Betula pendula,* soil toxicity 8886
- reclamation, UK, books 2975

Landscape
- afforestation
  - Germany 4948
  - UK, design, guidelines 7092
- amenity forests
  - forest recreation, Netherlands 3815
  - spacing, USA, simulation 5516
- amenity trees, Netherlands 2976
- *Celtis,* ornamental woody plants, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- conservation, agroforestry, Portugal 2353
- design, UK 2951
- education, Germany 8387
- *Euonymus,* propagation, Czech Republic 9094
- forest borders, synecology, theory 7521
- forest management
  - computer techniques 65
  - multiple use, aesthetic value 8540
- forest ownership, land use, legislation, Greece 1856
- forest recreation, valuation, UK 7747-7748
- forests, synecology, Slovakia 8808

Landscape *cont.*
- Italy, economics 426
- legislation, Germany 379
- logging, planning, USA 7290
- nature conservation, Japan, mountain areas, economics 6340
- ornamental woody plants
  - choice of species, USA 6341
  - Korea Republic 3817
- rights of way, forest ecology, USA 4424
- road construction, Japan, image interpretation, computer techniques 7960
- synecology, ecotones, species diversity, nature conservation, Poland 1428
- valuation, UK 5515

Landscape ecology
- boreal forests, reviews 1419
- land use planning, sustainability 6295
- nature conservation, Italy, conferences 1049
- riparian forests, books 7120
- vegetation, Germany 1023

Landslides
- forest management, simulation 2329
- history, Switzerland 445
- remote sensing, satellites, canopy, plant water relations, Japan 6648
- Switzerland, risk, analysis 5438

Lannea, wood anatomy, China 5128

Lannea antiscorbutica, shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471

Lannea coromandelica
- choice of species, fodder, shoot cuttings, Nepal 5614
- synecology, altitude, mountain forests, India 1424

Lantana camara, woody weeds, control, national parks, South Africa 7884

Lao
- afforestation, watersheds, management 2996
- agroforestry, development projects, economics 5487
- Leguminosae, books 8336
- social forestry, rural development, conferences 4709
- vegetation types, climax communities, volume determination 2535

Larix
- biomass, France 4116
- cones, morphology, genetic variation, taxonomy 2773
- forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
- insect pests
  - *Blitopertha pallidipennis,* nurseries, China, biological control 8996
  - *Coleophora dahurica*
    - China
      - biological control 8953
      - parasites 8953
  - *Coleophora sibiricella,* Russia 824
  - *Dasineura kellneri,* Russia 824
  - plant composition, reviews 864
  - *Pristiphora wesmaeli,* Russia 824
  - Russia 2844
  - *Sphinx morio,* China 2203
  - *Zeiraphera diniana,* Russia, damage 8962
- mixtures
  - Germany 300
  - silviculture, Ukraine 1780
- planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
- seed orchards, insect pests, Canada 866
- stem form, Czechoslovakia, simulation 6410
- tissue culture 5633
- tree breeding, reviews 2110

Larix cajanderi, dendrochronology, volcanoes, Russia 6359

Larix dahurica (*see Larix gmelinii*)

Larix decidua
- birds, grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
- dendrochronology, methodology, France 6363
- dendroclimatology, Italy 6364
- distribution
  - genetic variation, Europe 777
  - isoenzymes, Europe 777

- ***Larix decidua*** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* mixtures, stand structure, Germany, simulation 8359
  - foliage
    - anatomy, vacuoles, chemistry, Germany 5943
    - photosynthesis, USA 552
  - forest health, increment, growth rings, Poland 1237
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
    - *Trichoscyphella willkommii,* Canada 6118
  - genetics
    - ploidy, tissue culture 1473
    - seed orchards, Czech Republic 787
  - insect pests
    - Cerambycidae, Poland, host specificity 1511
    - cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
    - Russia, identification 8214
    - *Spilonota laricana,* Slovenia, distribution 7001
    - *Strobilomyia,* France, traps 2275
    - Tortricidae, Europe, parasites 2210
    - *Zeiraphera diniana,* Switzerland, population dynamics 6191
  - mixtures
    - *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
    - Germany 298-299
    - stand development, Germany 4883
  - natural regeneration, mountain forests, Germany 5114
  - nurseries, greenhouses, Germany 3131
  - planting, weed control, Switzerland 4854
  - protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  - seed orchards, isoenzymes, UK 5604
  - somatic embryogenesis 7212, 7844
  - stems, biomass production, USA 6623
  - tissue culture, chromosome number 6476
  - tree breeding, hybrids, France, growth 778
- ***Larix decidua* × *L. leptolepis,*** tree breeding, hybrids, France, growth 778
- ***Larix eurolepis***
  - beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
  - embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis 5623-5624
  - foliage, plant nutrition, France, growth 7349
  - nurseries, lifting, UK 8441
  - planting stock, storage, UK 8441
  - seed orchards, isoenzymes, UK 5604
  - shoot cuttings, hybrids 186
  - somatic embryogenesis 7844
  - tissue culture 4012
- ***Larix gmelinii***
  - bark, chemistry 4289
  - forest fires
    - mortality, simulation, Russia 8049
    - natural regeneration, simulation, Russia 8049
  - heritability, growth 2096
  - insect pests, Russia, identification 8214
  - synecology, layer structure, tundra, Russia 6907
  - wood anatomy, tracheids, growth effects, Russia 2612
- ***Larix griffithiana,*** seeds, Bhutan 1093
- ***Larix kaempferi*** (*see Larix leptolepis*)
- ***Larix laricina***
  - fertilizers, sewage 1722
  - foliage, maturation, anatomy 6768
  - fungal diseases, *Trichoscyphella willkommii,* Canada 6118
  - gas exchange
    - carbon dioxide, seedlings, roots 1386
    - oxygen, seedlings, roots 1386
  - genetic engineering, tissue culture, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2768
  - genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
  - height, reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
  - insect pests, *Pristiphora erichsonii,* Canada 3673
  - peatlands
    - carbon cycle, USA 5052
    - site preparation, USA 5052
  - plant composition, mercury, Canada 4300
- ***Larix laricina*** *cont.*
  - provenance trials
    - habit, Canada 4791
    - increment, Canada 4791
  - seed orchards, Canada 1677
  - stems, maturation, anatomy 6768
  - tissue culture, wood anatomy, cambium, cell differentiation 5123
  - tree breeding, hybrids, France, growth 778
- ***Larix leptolepis***
  - cellulose 8708
  - cycling, hydrology, Japan, methodology 6399
  - forest litter, soil, Japan, measurement 4172
  - form factors, Germany 4111
  - fungal diseases, Korea Republic 2814
  - gene expression, proteins, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 6039
  - heritability, growth 2096
  - increment, species trials, Germany 7833
  - inheritance, wood properties 1464
  - insect pests, cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
  - nurseries
    - lifting, UK 8441
    - UK, lifting 5647
    - weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  - planting, weed control, Switzerland 4854
  - planting stock
    - storage, UK 8441
    - UK, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - pollen, collection, France, machinery 3016
  - progeny testing, wood properties 1464
  - rotations, exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6628
  - seed orchards, isoenzymes, UK 5604
  - seed production, Korea Republic 2475
  - tree breeding, hybrids, France, growth 778
  - underplanting, Korea Republic 6502
  - understorey, Japan, botanical composition 7534
  - volume tables, Germany 4111
- ***Larix lyallii***
  - identification
    - cones, morphology, USA 3351
    - seed morphology, USA 3351
- ***Larix lyallii* × *L. occidentalis***
  - identification
    - cones, morphology, USA 3351
    - seed morphology, USA 3351
- ***Larix occidentalis***
  - identification
    - cones, morphology, USA 3351
    - seed morphology, USA 3351
  - plant succession, forest fires, frequency, USA 8818
  - shoots, development, genetic variation, USA 3544
  - water use efficiency, water stress, genetic variation, altitude 8006
- ***Larix olgensis***
  - cones, morphology, genetic variation, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2773
  - forest economics, rotations, China 5755
- ***Larix principis-rupprechtii,*** insect pests, *Coleophora sinensis,* China, pheromones 8228
- ***Larix sibirica***
  - foliage
    - lipids, chemistry, seasonal variation 4292
    - waxes, chemistry, seasonal variation 4287
  - forest fires
    - mortality, simulation, Russia 8049
    - natural regeneration, simulation, Russia 8049
  - forest litter, Mongolia, chemistry, fire effects, logging effects 7995
  - fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum,* Russia 824
  - hares, *Lepus americanus,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
- ***Larix sibirica*** *cont.*
  - insect pests
    - Russia
      - ecology 8940
      - identification 8214
  - plantations, synecology, urban forestry, Russia 2759
  - wood anatomy, tracheids, growth effects, Russia 2612
- ***Larix sukaczewii***
  - beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
  - increment, Sweden 4929
  - provenance
    - genetic variation
      - cones, Russia 770
      - seeds, Russia 770
- ***Larrea divaricata,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Argentina 5718
- ***Larrea tridentata***
  - biological control, North America, surveys 265
  - foliage, movement 8735
  - woody weeds, biological control 265
- ***Larsenaikia jardinei,*** new genus, Australia 1411
- ***Larsenaikia ochreata,*** new genus, Australia 1411
- ***Lasconotus intricatus,*** insect pests, *Picea mariana,* Canada, attractants 3653
- ***Lasiobotrys lonicerae,*** fungal diseases, *Lonicera quinquelocularis,* India 8180
- ***Lasius niger,*** insect pests, *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 6235
- ***Laspeyresia aurantiana,*** insect pests, *Azadirachta indica,* India 1507
- **Latewood**
  - *Cedrus deodara*
    - wood density
      - wood anatomy
        - measurement 5837
        - sampling 5837
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - biomass production, forest health, Netherlands 3201
    - crown, damage, moisture content 7376
- **Latex**
  - *Euphorbia matabelensis*
    - medicinal plants, diterpenes 6570
    - poisonous plants, diterpenes 6570
  - *Euphorbia milii*
    - medicinal plants
      - Brazil
        - amines 8501
        - diterpenes 8501
  - *Ficus elastica,* chemistry, proteins 5909
  - *Hevea brasiliensis,* chemistry, proteins 5909
  - *Parthenium argentatum,* chemistry, proteins 5909
- **Latin America**
  - agroforestry 7691
    - development, research, sustainability 8305
    - land use planning, sustainability, legislation 2925
    - reviews 4627
  - *Caryocar*
    - ethnobotany 2028
    - taxonomy 2028
  - deforestation
    - land use 3730
    - tropical forests, conferences 4621
  - dunes, conferences 7131
  - forestry development, women 5565
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
  - rain forests
    - deforestation, books 5530
    - forest management, books 5530
  - *Terminalia amazonia,* silviculture 8477
  - tropical forests, forest management, nature conservation 4753
- **Latitude,** rodents, forest trees, clear felling, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
- **Latvia**
  - *Betula pendula,* tree breeding 4480
  - ornamental woody plants, genetic resources, botanical gardens, databases 5290

- **Latvia** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies,* genetics, linkage, isoenzymes 4444
- **Lauraceae**
  - birds, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, biology 9028
  - ethnobotany, Peru 328
  - palaeobotany, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
- ***Laurelia philippiana,*** discoloration, wood properties, acidity, bacteria, Chile 6851
- ***Laurelia sempervirens,*** synecology, Chile 6892
- ***Laurus nobilis***
  - medicinal plants
    - fruits
      - essential oils
        - esters 5876
        - ketones 5876
      - lactones 4910
      - sesquiterpenes 4910
  - soil chemistry, humic acids, growth, microorganisms 7990
  - thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728
- ***Lawsonia alba,*** medicinal plants, bark, extracts 5716
- ***Lawsonia inermis***
  - air pollution
    - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
    - stems, anatomy, India 3284
  - foliage, chemistry, flavonoids 4257
  - roots, alcohols 5141
- ***Laxitextum bicolor,*** fungal diseases, *Betula,* lichens 6102
- **Leaf fall** (*see* Foliage, seasonal behaviour)
- **Leases,** forest economics, Russia 8547
- **Leaves** (*see* Foliage)
- ***Lecanosticta acicola*** (*see Mycosphaerella dearnessii)*
- **Lecythidaceae**
  - embryology, taxonomy 8659
  - flooding, Brazil, mortality 8561
  - palaeobotany, wood anatomy, India 5236
  - taxonomy, monographs 5974
- **Legislation**
  - afforestation
    - choice of species, Italy 1549
    - Italy 1098
      - economics 94
      - subsidies 94
  - agroforestry
    - land use planning
      - sustainability
        - Caribbean 2925
        - Latin America 2925
    - Tropics 6315
  - arboriculture, injuries, treatment, Germany 5517
  - deforestation, rain forests, Papua New Guinea 3731
  - farm woodlands, forest management, sustainability, New Zealand 7292
  - forest administration, Italy 5757
  - forest management
    - hunting, Slovenia 6433
    - planning, USA 8541
    - social forestry, India 4756
  - forest ownership, land use, landscape, Greece 1856
  - forest policy
    - land use, Italy 7165
    - social forestry, India 7168
    - Spain 8375
  - forestry
    - development projects
      - environmental impact
        - European Communities 1100
        - UK 1100
    - land ownership, Sweden 4757
    - weed control, herbicides, USA 5683
  - forests, nature conservation, forest ownership, Developing Countries 7175
  - fuelwood, collection, India 1109
  - hunting, history, reserved forests, Germany 78
  - landscape, Germany 379
  - nature conservation
    - Germany 379, 5507
    - private forestry, Germany 4755
  - protection forests, Germany 379
- **Legislation** *cont.*
  - safety, handling, manual operation 7810
  - seeds, Tropics, conferences 2419
  - selection system, Germany 4843
  - silviculture, Germany 4841
  - Slovenia 1101
  - social forestry, forest management, Nepal 7717
  - street trees, damage, protection, Germany 6351
  - tractors, equipment, Germany 3159
  - UK, amenity trees 6432
- **Leguminosae**
  - agroforestry 2410
    - Brazil 7080
    - green manures 7711
      - Nigeria 7713
    - land use, sustainability, slopes, Vietnam 3763
    - Philippines 3778
    - Tropics 3775
  - chemistry, phenolic compounds 5908
  - fodder
    - Indonesia 3172
    - Tropics 3169
      - chemistry 3170
        - toxicity 3167-3168
  - fungal diseases, Tropics, fodder 3584
  - genetic variation 3562
  - insect pests, Tropics, fodder, control 3604
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, India, surveys 4915
  - multipurpose trees
    - defoliation, Tropics 3171
    - fodder, books 2968
    - reproductive behaviour, Tropics 3084
    - seed production, Tropics 3084
    - silviculture, Tropics 3133
    - site requirements, Tropics 3231
    - species trials, Colombia 6447
    - symbiosis, Tropics 3577
  - mycorrhizas, nitrogen fixation 2155
  - natural regeneration, seeds, Sahel 2706
  - nitrogen fixing trees
    - reviews, uses 490
    - symbiosis 2389
  - reclamation, mine spoil, India 5447
  - root nodules
    - *Rhizobium,* inoculation methods 2397
    - *Shorea robusta,* forest ecology, India 6949
  - seed dispersal 4332
  - South East Asia, books 8336
  - trees, agroforestry, Tropics 3774
- **Leiodidae,** forest ecology, USA, indicator species 6155
- **Lemurs,** ecology, broadleaves, foliage, chemistry, Madagascar 1527
- ***Lentinula edodes,*** edible fungi, *Quercus,* Korea Republic, culture media, utilization 7945
- ***Lentinus squarrulosa,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus citriodora,* India 1487
- ***Lenzites sepiaria*** (*see Gloeophyllum sepiarium)*
- ***Lepesoma lecontei,*** insect pests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, seed orchards 7614
- **Lepidobotryaceae,** phylogeny 2719
- **Lepidoptera**
  - forest ecology, habitat selection, polymorphism 7611
  - insect pests
    - conifers, foliage 3400
    - deciduous forests, Romania 8224
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Brazil
        - biological control 9003
        - control 9002
        - surveys 8957
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil, monitoring 6195
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Spain 3644
    - forest trees
      - Canada
        - insect viruses 6190
        - nontarget organisms 6205
        - pheromone traps 6205
    - *Larix,* cones, seed orchards, Netherlands 2172
    - Lithuania 8968
- **Lepidoptera** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Nothofagus obliqua,* UK 885
    - *Nothofagus procera,* UK 885
    - *Protea,* South Africa, damage 6164
    - *Quercus*
      - Mexico 3605
      - Romania 8224
      - Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
    - *Quercus ilex,* Spain 2212
  - nontarget organisms, forest trees, insecticides, USA 3682
- ***Lepidosaphes ulmi,*** insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- ***Leptocanna,*** bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, China 8141
- ***Leptoglossus occidentalis***
  - insect pests
    - conifers, North America, distribution 873, 3615
    - *Pinus monticola,* USA, seeds 7656
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, seed orchards 7614
- ***Leptographium abietinum***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Picea*
      - USA
        - disease vectors 8238
        - insect pests 8238
- ***Leptographium albopini,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus strobus,* roots, USA 8189
- ***Leptographium douglasii,*** fungal diseases, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* roots, USA 8189
- ***Leptographium elegans,*** fungal diseases, *Chamaecyparis formosensis,* Taiwan, new species 8191
- ***Leptographium neomexicanus,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus ponderosa,* roots, USA 8189
- ***Leptographium wingfieldii***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - pruning
        - mortality 8911
        - resistance 8911
  - stain fungi, *Pinus sylvestris,* pruning, Sweden 3600
- ***Leptophya,*** insect pests, *Fraxinus velutina,* USA, damage 7607
- ***Leptospermum,*** taxonomy, Australia 4365
- ***Leptospermum continentale,*** flowers, phenology, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7488
- ***Leptospermum laevigatum,*** seeds, temperature, viability, fire resistance 1673
- ***Leptospermum myrsinoides***
  - flowers, phenology, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7488
  - seeds, temperature, viability, fire resistance 1673
- ***Leptothrips pini,*** insect pests, *Pinus elliottii,* USA, keys 8944
- ***Lepus americanus***
  - hares
    - *Betula glandulosa,* browsing damage, repellents 6821
    - conifers, repellents, Canada 3701
    - *Larix sibirica,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
    - *Picea,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
    - *Picea glauca*
      - repellents 3702-3703
      - shoots, chemistry, damage 7047
    - *Pinus contorta,* damage, Canada 1525
  - *Populus balsamifera,* resistance 2314
- ***Lepus europaeus,*** hares, conifers, damage, UK 9015
- ***Lepus timidus,*** hares, broadleaves, Sweden 2421
- **Lesotho**
  - broadleaves, species trials, exotics 142
  - conifers, species trials 141
  - *Cupressus arizonica,* provenance trials 141
  - endangered species, plants 3801
  - flora, books 2401
  - forest resources, surveys 7171
  - forestry, development projects 3916

- **Lesotho** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata,* provenance trials 141
  - research, conferences 4701
- ***Lespedeza cyrtobotrya,*** provenance trials, Korea Republic 1663
- ***Lespedeza thunbergii***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, flavonoids 5159
    - roots, flavonoids 5159
- ***Leucadendron salignum,*** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- ***Leucaena***
  - agroforestry, India 6309
  - farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
  - fodder, antinutritional factors 6567
  - foliage, chemistry, fodder, USA 6808
  - genetic variation 3562
  - gums
    - Central America, chemistry 4278
    - chemistry 6807
  - hybrids, compatibility 4467
  - insect pests
    - *Heteropsylla cubana*
      - biology, biological control 6998
      - conferences 3005
      - India, spread 5354
      - Nepal 1506
  - provenance trials
    - Honduras 3941
    - nurseries, Honduras 3939
  - seed germination, seed treatment 3973
  - species trials
    - Honduras 3941
    - nurseries, Honduras 3939
  - taxonomy, nomenclature 6861
  - tree breeding 4470
  - variety trials, biomass production, USA 154
- ***Leucaena collinsii***
  - insect pests
    - *Heteropsylla cubana*
      - Philippines
        - resistance 2196
          - host specificity 3614
  - species trials, biomass production, fuelwood, Tropics 8406
- ***Leucaena diversifolia***
  - farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
  - foliage, fodder, chemistry 5165
  - fuel plantations, Tropics 3053
  - green manures, Rwanda 7710
  - insect pests
    - *Heteropsylla cubana*
      - resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
      - Réunion 922
  - phosphorus fertilizers, nitrogen fixation 1977
  - provenance trials, pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium,* nitrogen fixation, biomass production 4492
  - seedling growth, root nodules, soil types, Nigeria 4174
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - species trials
    - fodder, cattle, USA 5707
    - India 3940
    - Papua New Guinea 5597
    - reclamation, waste land, India 6448
  - variety trials
    - fodder, biomass production, chemistry, Indonesia 6565
    - foliage, biomass production, chemistry, Indonesia 6565
- ***Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala***
  - foliage
    - fodder, chemistry 5165
    - seasonal variation, mimosine, Mexico 4277
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
  - plant morphology, cytology, chromosomes, Brazil 4246
  - provenance trials, pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - species trials
    - frost resistance, Australia 6662
    - India 3940
- ***Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala*** *cont.*
  - tissue culture 4817
    - explants 6460
- ***Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. pallida***
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - species trials, fodder, cattle, USA 5707
- ***Leucaena esculenta***
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium loti* 4500
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
- ***Leucaena glauca*** (*see Leucaena leucocephala*)
- ***Leucaena greggii,*** foliage, seasonal variation, mimosine, Mexico 4277
- ***Leucaena lanceolata,*** seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
- ***Leucaena leucocephala***
  - age of trees
    - increment, wood properties, Bangladesh 4204
    - wood properties, Bangladesh 4205
  - agroforestry
    - Australia, grazing 3776-3777
    - biomass production, fodder, Thailand 4637
    - charcoal, production, Nigeria 992
    - direct sowing, Indonesia 4635
    - economics
      - equations 7695
      - erosion, Nigeria 3743
      - Kenya, simulation 3747
      - Nigeria 3746, 8303
      - Pakistan 4650
      - soil conservation, India 9071
    - green manures 7711
      - Nigeria 7713
    - hedgerow trees, Nigeria, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
    - India 984, 1000, 4628-4630, 4633, 7077
      - economics 1002
      - runoff 1002
    - Nigeria 999
    - plant competition, Indonesia 4634
    - pruning, Indonesia 4634
    - reviews 3768
    - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7712
    - soil fertility
      - Nigeria 7709
      - Tanzania 9066
    - soil water potential, Zambia 8294
    - South East Asia 5454
    - spacing, fuelwood, India 4632
    - species trials, Brazil 3953
    - Sri Lanka 2923
    - weed control, Indonesia 4634
    - Zambia 8300
  - air pollution, foliage, stomata, Nigeria 6707
  - allelopathy, crops 4419
  - biomass production
    - fodder, Brazil 4078
    - India, statistical analysis, sampling 1064
    - Pakistan
      - coppice 357
      - spacing 357
    - Thailand 2541
  - browse, Nigeria, chemistry 6832
  - browsing damage, goats, agroforestry, Mozambique 4636
  - choice of species
    - agroforestry, methodology 6313
    - mulching, methodology 6313
  - coppice
    - biomass production, fodder, Nigeria 4082
    - spacing, USA, growth 4045
  - cutting height, biomass production, fodder, Brazil 6564
  - farm forestry, economics, Haiti 3782
  - fodder
    - foliage
      - India 333
        - mimosine 6806
        - tannins 6806
- ***Leucaena leucocephala*** *cont.*
  - fodder *cont.*
    - management, Venezuela 4897
    - Tropics 3166
      - chemistry, toxicity 3167
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - fodder, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
      - seasonal variation 3370
    - decomposition
      - green manures, agroforestry 6481
      - nitrogen, Zambia 7991
    - fodder
      - chemistry 5165
      - varieties, chemistry 4276
    - green manures, Thailand 4084
    - seasonal variation, mimosine, Mexico 4277
  - forest influences, ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  - forest litter, measurement, decomposition, India 6674
  - fuel plantations
    - spacing, NPK fertilizers, India 3930
    - Tropics 3053
  - fuelwood, Kenya 3931
  - fungal diseases
    - *Camptomeris leucaenae,* India, foliage 8201
    - *Fusarium equiseti,* seedlings 157
    - *Fusarium solani,* seedlings 157
    - *Geotrichum,* India 6972
    - Hyphomycetes, India 6090
  - green manures, soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
  - herbicides, diesel oil, toxicity, girdling, USA 6507
  - increment, fertilizers, gypsum, India 6480
  - insect pests
    - *Heteropsylla cubana*
      - Africa 3626
      - Australia
        - damage 2186
        - yields 2186
      - Cuba, control 6255
      - forest decline, USA 4525
      - India 869
        - spread 2846
        - surveys 4526
      - Japan, damage 2067
      - Papua New Guinea, biological control, parasites 4527
      - Philippines
        - biological control, predators 2194
        - entomogenous fungi, biological control 8220
        - resistance 2196
          - host specificity 3614
      - resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
      - Réunion 922
      - Tropics 3619
  - irradiation
    - seed germination
      - cotyledons
        - anatomy 6925
        - size 6925
  - irrigated stands
    - nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
    - soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - mine spoil, reclamation, India, pot experimentation 6291
  - mixtures, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Nepal 5696
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, Sri Lanka, soil properties 3753
    - species trials, Colombia 6447
    - Tropics 3328
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acaulospora,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
    - acid soils, soil toxicity, soil amendments 6071
    - *Boletus suillus,* drought resistance, seedlings 2154

- ***Leucaena leucocephala*** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas *cont.*
    - *Gigaspora margarita,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
    - *Glomus*
      - mine spoil, seedling growth 1484
      - seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
    - *Glomus deserticola,* Nigeria, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
    - *Glomus fasciculatum*
      - histology 6075
      - seedling growth 6069
    - reviews 4503
    - *Scutellospora heterogama*
      - phosphorus fertilizers
        - seedling growth
          - nodulation 6943
          - nutrient uptake 6942-6943
      - seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
  - natural regeneration, Japan 2067
  - nurseries, India 5646
  - phenology, agroforestry 3336
  - phosphorus fertilizers
    - mycorrhizas
      - *Scutellospora heterogama*
        - nodulation 6943
        - nutrient uptake 6942-6943
        - seedling growth 6942-6943
    - nitrogen fixation 1977
    - nutrient uptake, increment, Pakistan 4023
  - plant composition
    - amino acids 620
    - mimosine 620
    - proteins 620
  - plant growth regulators
    - IBA, nurseries, Nigeria, seedling growth 1165
    - seedling growth, variety trials 1389
  - plantations
    - age, soil chemistry, India 4211
    - biomass production, nitrogen fixation, Nigeria 6950
    - spacing, wood density, India 8040
  - planting, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
  - poisonous plants, India 931
  - potassium fertilizers, nutrient uptake, increment, Pakistan 4022
  - provenance trials, Cuba 3958
  - reclamation
    - mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
    - waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
  - root nodules
    - infection 8170
    - *Rhizobium*
      - acid soils, China 4502
      - biomass production 6950
      - Nigeria 6950
      - nitrogen fixation 6950, 8171
        - plant nutrition 3280
      - seedling growth 6069
    - soil types, Nigeria 4501
  - root systems, agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
  - roots, biofertilizers, soil fertility, India 8576
  - seed germination, seed treatment, nurseries, India 157
  - seed size, seedling growth, fertilizers 8413
  - seedling growth
    - acid soils
      - fertilizers, lime 6671
      - *Rhizobium,* root nodules 6671
    - irrigation 6671
    - plant nutrition, *Rhizobium,* root nodules 4186
    - root nodules, soil types, Nigeria 4174
    - seasonal variation, India 4256
  - seedlings
    - abnormal development, polyembryony 4237
    - foliage, morphology, identification 6862
    - herbicides, USA 1192
    - root nodules, nitrogen fixation 4495
  - seeds 2478
- ***Leucaena leucocephala*** *cont.*
  - seeds *cont.*
    - fodder, varieties, chemistry 4276
    - histology, water uptake 7420
    - irradiation
      - mutations
        - seed germination 2781
        - seedling growth 2781
  - shade trees, crops, nurseries, Cuba 3740
  - shoot cuttings, Australia 3997
  - spacing
    - biomass production
      - fodder, China 4083
      - lateritic soils, India 363
    - fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
  - species trials
    - agroforestry
      - Cameroon 7820
      - Zambia 7821
    - biomass production
      - Brazil 3058
      - fuelwood, Tropics 8406
      - Pakistan 5594
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
    - farm forestry, Nepal 5601
    - fodder, cattle, USA 5707
    - India 3940, 8405
    - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
    - reclamation, waste land, India 6448
  - stem form, forking and multiple stems, increment, India 4117
  - tissue culture
    - callus 8429
    - explants 6460
  - variety trials
    - biomass production, USA 154
    - Cuba 3958
    - pulpwood production, Indonesia 4796
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- ***Leucaena leucocephala × L. pallida***
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - species trials, fodder, cattle, USA 5707
- ***Leucaena leucocephala × L. pulverulenta***
  - foliage, fodder, chemistry 5165
  - species trials, India 3940
- ***Leucaena pallida***
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* resistance, foliage, tannins 8216
  - seedlings, foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - species trials, fodder, cattle, USA 5707
  - tissue culture, explants 6460
- ***Leucaena pulverulenta***
  - foliage, seasonal variation, mimosine, Mexico 4277
  - species trials, India 3940
- ***Leucaena retusa,*** root nodules, *Rhizobium,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 3280
- ***Leucaena salvadorensis,*** plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- ***Leucocoprinus cepistipes,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus ilex,* Italy 4512
- ***Leucoma salicis,*** insect pests, *Salix cinerea,* Irish Republic 8964
- ***Leucosceptrum canum,*** fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
- **Lianes** (*see* Climbers)
- **Liberation felling,** *Picea glauca,* increment, Canada 7250
- **Liberia**
  - rain forests, stand development 5282
  - *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5042
- ***Libocedrus chilensis***
  - forest fires, natural regeneration, Argentina 8629
  - synecology, stand characteristics, Argentina 6894
- ***Libocedrus decurrens***
  - birds, USA, overwintering 7045
  - insect pests, *Xylococculus macrocarpae,* USA, predators, birds 7045
  - seed anatomy 8648
- ***Libocedrus formosana,*** spiral grain, wood, bark, selection criteria 5125
- ***Licania conferruminata,*** taxonomy, new species, Brazil 7496
- ***Licania discolor,*** monkeys, seed predation, South America 4588
- ***Licania sparsipilis,*** seedlings, light, Belize 7529
- ***Licaria applanata,*** taxonomy, Ecuador 5220
- ***Licaria brasiliensis,*** wood chemistry, neolignans 7436
- **Lichens**
  - ecology, *Quercus,* mountain forests, Costa Rica 8145
  - epiphytes, tropical forests, Guadeloupe 7537
  - forest fires, air pollution, Russia, *Pinus sylvestris* 8149
  - Russia 2065
  - virgin forests, Germany 5267
- ***Licuala grandis,*** distribution, ornamental woody plants, Vanuatu 4382
- **Light**
  - *Abies pindrow,* artificial regeneration, planting stock, plant competition, Pakistan 5657
  - agroforestry, synecology, Guatemala 3758
  - *Alnus rubra,* seed germination, plant physiology 3079
  - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* seedling growth, plant succession 4163
  - *Betula,* seedlings, temperature, plant composition 6820
  - *Bischofia javanica,* seedling growth, morphology, photosynthesis 5758
  - *Borojoa patinoi,* nutrient allocation, Colombia 5935
  - broadleaves
    - biomass production, plant physiology, synecology 5177
    - crown, UK, measurement 3871
    - foliage
      - age, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
      - chemistry, seasonal variation, Greece 6800
      - Estonia, morphology, chemistry 568
      - photosynthesis 4160
    - natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
    - photosynthesis, plant succession 3412
    - seed germination, forest ecology, Mexico 7312
    - seedling growth 1858
      - plant morphology, ontogeny 7459
      - plant physiology, ontogeny 7459
    - seedlings
      - Belize 7529
      - gas exchange, plant succession 2687
    - shelterbelts, New Zealand 7671
    - synecology, canopy gaps, Australia 1457
    - water stress, photosynthesis, measurement 6839
  - canes and rattans, Indonesia 704
  - canopy gaps
    - *Betula,* seedling growth, photosynthesis 3413
    - slopes, simulation 1615
  - *Cecropia obtusifolia,* photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  - *Ceratopetalum apetalum,* mycorrhizas, infection, morphology 6065
  - *Cinnamomum camphora*
    - flowers, Japan 2700
    - fruits, Japan 2004-2005
    - pollen, Japan 2004
  - colour patterns, forest ecology 7311
  - conifers
    - canopy, leaf area index, USA 1958
    - crown, Japan, increment 1946
    - foliage, morphology, simulation 4251
    - planting stock, storage, photosynthesis 629
  - *Cupressus sempervirens,* foliage 5170
  - *Dipteryx panamensis,* photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  - *Eucalyptus marginata,* seedling growth, soil temperature 6619
  - *Eucalyptus regnans,* canopy, Australia, simulation 5560

- **Light** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - recruitment, stand structure, France 3138
    - stand structure, France, plant morphology 3137
  - forest ecology, insects, forest management, UK 4517
  - forest trees
    - branches, morphology, Guadeloupe 6773
    - direct sowing, USA 1753
    - foliage, morphology, Guadeloupe 6773
    - plant competition, USA, interactions 4371
    - seed size, seedling growth, Australia 6779
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, seedling growth, plant composition, mycorrhizas 6944
  - *Ginkgo biloba*, chlorophyll, gene expression 4327
  - *Hopea odorata*, seedling growth, plant succession 4163
  - increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
  - insect pests, *Phytomyza ilicicola, Ilex opaca*, USA 3678
  - light intensity
    - *Acer saccharum*, branches, increment, height 5853
    - *Castanopsis fargesii*, plant morphology 5862
  - light penetration
    - canopy, photography, measurement 5550
    - *Carpinus betulus*, canopy, synecology, Poland 4210
    - conifers
      - canopy
        - leaf area index
          - simulation 7152
          - USA 7152
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, France, measurement, simulation 8556
    - forest trees
      - canopy
        - plant succession, USA 8557
        - USA, measurement 7979
    - *Picea sitchensis*, canopy, agroforestry, UK 9074
    - *Populus*
      - canopy, USA 2568-2569
      - photosynthesis, USA 2569
    - *Populus interamericana*, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 7859
    - *Quercus*, canopy, synecology, Poland 4210
    - stand structure, plant competition, methodology, reviews 6498
    - tropical forests, canopy gaps, measurement 1857
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua*, street trees, USA, physiology 3234
  - natural regeneration, canopy gaps, *Swietenia macrophylla*, Mexico 230
  - photoperiod, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, seedlings, frost resistance, cold hardening 6666
  - *Picea abies*
    - biochemistry, metabolism, proteins 1394
    - biomass, distribution, Sweden 4122
    - buds, dormancy 8747
    - crown, morphology, Italy 1358
    - plant water relations, water uptake, Estonia 1892
    - provenance, gene expression, frost resistance 6667
  - *Picea engelmannii*, weeds, plant competition, Canada 6500
  - *Picea glauca*
    - assimilation, Canada 632
    - photosynthesis, Canada 632
  - *Picea mariana*, frost resistance, plant composition, amino acids 6663
  - *Picea sitchensis*, biomass production, UK 4128
- **Light** *cont.*
  - *Pinus banksiana*, photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 3422
  - *Pinus pinaster*, seedling growth, early selection 3560
  - *Pinus resinosa*
    - seedling growth
      - plant nutrition
        - nitrogen 5813
        - phosphorus 5813
  - *Pinus strobus*, crown, understorey, USA 8053
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - dormancy, plant growth regulators, abscisic acid 8732
    - enzymes, gene expression 8850
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - increment, USA 1859
    - photosynthesis, USA 1859
  - *Piper*
    - photosynthesis, stomata 1984
    - stomata, plant water relations 4322
  - *Populus deltoides*, dormancy, bark, chemistry, protein 8729
  - *Prunus serotina*, weeds, plant competition, USA 6513
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - photosynthesis, shoots, Canada 6842
    - plant competition, plant physiology, USA 5941
  - *Qualea grandiflora*, photosynthesis, plant physiology 8743
  - *Quercus*
    - foliage, anatomy 5947
    - plant physiology 5947
    - shoot cuttings, NPK fertilizers 3097
    - water stress, photosynthesis, measurement 6839
  - *Quercus petraea*, natural regeneration, Ukraine 1861
  - *Quercus serrata*, seedling growth, understorey, Japan 4161
  - *Quercus velutina*
    - buds, development 8657
    - shoots, development 8657
  - *Rhododendron*
    - flowering 3232
    - shoots 3232
  - riparian forests, understorey, Belize 7529
  - *Scheelea zonensis*, foliage, plant physiology, Panama 7307
  - seedling growth, *Pinus pinaster*, morphology 570
  - *Socratea exorrhiza*, foliage, plant physiology, Panama 7307
  - species diversity, canopy, understorey, Australia 2081
  - stand development, methodology 4883
  - stress, *Pinus sylvestris*, gene expression, isoenzymes 6036
  - tropical forests, phenology 8639
  - ultraviolet radiation
    - conifers
      - carbon dioxide enrichment
        - foliage, pigments 7978
        - seedling growth 7978
- **Lightwood** (*see* Resin tapping)
- **Lignification**
  - *Ginkgo biloba*, chemistry 6809
  - *Pinus taeda*, enzymes 2693
- **Lignin**
  - *Abies sachalinensis*, chemistry 4281
  - biosynthesis, *Populus kitakamiensis*, molecular genetics 6052
  - *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza*, wood chemistry 1372
  - chemistry 5911
  - conifers, wood chemistry 3392
  - *Kandelia candel*, wood chemistry 1372
  - *Pentadesma butyracea*, wood chemistry 3392
  - *Pinus parviflora*, cones, chemistry 3392
  - polyphenols, biochemistry, books 8333
  - *Rhizophora stylosa*, wood chemistry 1372
- ***Ligustrum***, fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
- ***Ligustrum indicum***, nurseries, organic fertilizers, Costa Rica 1164
- ***Ligustrum japonicum***, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 5634
- ***Ligustrum lucidum***, agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953
- ***Ligustrum ovalifolium***
  - insect pests, introduced species, Italy 6163
  - pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- ***Ligustrum vulgare***
  - pollution, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
  - reproductive behaviour, defoliation, UK 5960
- ***Limonia acidissima***
  - medicinal plants
    - Sri Lanka
      - bark, chemistry 5873
      - roots, chemistry 5873
- ***Linaeidea chlorina***, insect pests, *Alnus nepalensis*, India, predators 2192
- ***Lindera benzoin***, insect pests, *Papilio troilus*, USA 3646
- ***Lindera pipericarpa***, essential oils, chemistry, terpenoids 3376
- **Line planting/sowing** (*see* Improvement planting)
- ***Liquidambar formosana***
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius*, Taiwan 8187
  - insect pests
    - *Longistigma liquidambarus*
      - Japan, distribution 3620
      - Taiwan, distribution 3620
  - plantations, China 5092
  - wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724
- ***Liquidambar styraciflua***
  - allelopathy, mine spoil, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  - canopy, light penetration, USA, measurement 7979
  - cell culture
    - callus, tannins 5899
    - genetic engineering 8431
  - cloud forests, Central America, resins, history 7901
  - control
    - foliar spraying, USA 5673
    - herbicides, USA 1765-1766
    - site preparation, USA 1766
  - fertilizers, genetic variation, USA 1719
  - growth, plant competition, USA, woody weeds 1768
  - light, street trees, USA, physiology 3234
  - plant competition, simulation, USA 6408
  - planting stock
    - container grown plants, USA, treatment 5645
    - lifting, USA 6342
  - street trees, plant physiology, USA 2370
  - ultraviolet radiation, seedling growth, plant physiology 7472
  - weeds, plant competition, increment, USA 6620
- ***Liriodendron***, wood anatomy, China 7413
- ***Liriodendron chinense***
  - hybrids, tissue culture 3089
  - pollen, ultrastructure, taxonomy 8063
- ***Liriodendron tulipifera***
  - acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, nutrient allocation 3278
  - clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1739
  - control, foliar spraying, USA 5673
  - defoliation, USA, abscission 867
  - dendroclimatology, USA 4295
  - direct sowing
    - light, USA 1753
    - plant competition, USA 1753
  - foliage
    - chemistry, alkaloids 4290
    - plant water relations, measurement 3013
    - USA, phenolic compounds, insect pests 8719
  - fungal diseases, *Discula destructiva*, USA, logging effects 6983
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 7547

- ***Liriodendron tulipifera*** ***cont.***
  - growth stress, wood chemistry, lignin 7377
  - hybrids, tissue culture 3089
  - increment, plant competition, grasses 1774
  - insect pests
    - USA
      - abscission 867
      - resistance 8719
  - ozone, water stress, plant physiology, growth 2591
  - plant growth regulators, tree injection, injuries, USA 6527
  - pollen
    - development 6776
    - ultrastructure, taxonomy 8063
  - sap flow, methodology 6397
  - site class assessment, topography, USA 1278
  - soil air, USA 4993
  - soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  - stand characteristics, stability, USA 2085
  - stand density, logging, USA, fungal diseases 6983
  - thinning
    - economics, simulation 275
    - USA 4873
  - tree injection, methodology, sap flow 1053
  - wood chemistry
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, USA 4295
    - climate, USA 4295
    - soil properties, USA 4295
- ***Lissocarpa jensonii,*** taxonomy, Peru 687
- ***Litchi chinensis,*** plant morphology, development, simulation 1950
- ***Lithocarpus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - Hong Kong, plant composition, phenolic compounds 2788
    - infection, detection 8881
- ***Lithocarpus densiflorus,*** plant competition, plant physiology, microclimate, USA 5941
- ***Lithocarpus edulis***
  - defoliation, lammas growth, Japan 2872
  - insect pests, *Tokiwadiplosis matecola,* Japan 2872
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Russula japonica,* roots, Japan 8893
    - *Tricholoma bakamatsutake,* roots, Japan 8893
  - stemflow, Japan, measurement 1268
  - throughfall, Japan, measurement 1268
- ***Lithocolletis*** *(see Phyllonorycter)*
- ***Lithraea ternifolia,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Argentina 5718
- **Lithuania**
  - forests, damage, soil pollution, nitrogen fertilizers, factory fumes 6719
  - fungal diseases
    - *Heterobasidion annosum,* forest trees 2809
    - *Picea,* injuries 6098
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera 8968
      - broadleaves 8968
    - Nepticulidae, forest trees 2858
  - *Picea,* logging, damage, decay 6098
  - *Picea abies,* tree breeding 4441
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - provenance trials, seedling growth, seasonal variation 3957
    - seed orchards, tree breeding 2104
    - tree breeding 4440
      - seedling growth 4442
- ***Litsea,*** fungal diseases, *Meliola sempeiensis,* India, taxonomy 827
- ***Litsea deccanensis,*** deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
- ***Litsea glutinosa***
  - bark
    - chemistry, polysaccharides 601
    - medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
- ***Litsea monopetala***
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
- ***Litsea monopetala*** *cont.*
  - foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  - shoot cuttings, Nepal 1143
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- ***Litsea polyantha***
  - insect pests, *Zeuzera multistrigata,* India 5366
  - shoot cuttings, India 3076
- ***Litsea tomentosa,*** seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359
- **Litter** (*see* Forest litter; Humus)
- **Live fences**
  - economics, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Guatemala 3749
  - *Schinus terebinthifolius,* vegetative propagation, Brazil 4646
  - surveys, multipurpose trees, Costa Rica 9075
- ***Livistona,*** chromosomes, morphology, phylogeny 806
- **Loans** (*see* Credit; Subsidies)
- ***Lobelia***
  - chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 4478
  - chromosomes, East Africa 6057
- ***Lochmaea caprea***
  - insect pests
    - air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    - *Betula,* Czech Republic 1503
    - broadleaves, Czech Republic 1315
- ***Loderus vestigialis,*** insect pests, *Salix* 7648
- **Logging**
  - broadleaves, soil organic matter, respiration, USA, ecology 2613
  - conifers, France, work study 276
  - controlled burning, Australia, nutrients 525
  - *Cornus florida,* stand density, USA, fungal diseases 6983
  - cycling 461
  - damage
    - *Acer saccharum,* deciduous forests, USA 8607
    - Bolivia, simulation 524
    - broadleaves, USA 6723
    - deciduous forests, soil physics, USA 6724
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* deciduous forests, USA 8607
    - forestry, nature conservation, Indonesia, Sumatra 83
    - fungal diseases, *Pinus strobus,* Canada 1325
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* natural regeneration, USA 3301
    - *Quercus cerris,* coppice, Italy 1174
    - soil, indicator plants 3304
  - Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
  - ecology, Australia 525
  - effects
    - birds, Canada, conifers 3707
    - *Eucalyptus sieberi,* Australia, marsupials 2901
    - soil biology, microorganisms, India 3312
  - erosion
    - hydrology, Sabah 7372
    - Malaysia 7373
    - USA 2328
  - *Eucalyptus,* cycling, soil chemistry, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525
  - forest management, yield forecasting, simulation, computer techniques 3891
  - fuelwood, USA 3933
  - growth models, broadleaves, forest economics, USA 384
  - hydrology
    - Peninsular Malaysia 1007
    - selective felling, Peninsular Malaysia 954
    - USA 2323-2324, 3303
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* stand density, USA, fungal diseases 6983
  - logging effects
    - broadleaves, deciduous forests, natural regeneration, Canada 6496
    - *Populus tremuloides,* natural regeneration, USA 6726
    - soil air, USA 6730
- **Logging** *cont.*
  - marsupials
    - *Petauroides volans, Eucalyptus,* Australia 4589
    - *Trichosurus caninus, Eucalyptus,* Australia 4589, 5418
  - mechanization, periodicals, France 3
  - *Picea,* Lithuania, damage, decay 6098
  - *Pinus,* ground vegetation, population dynamics, Russia 4410
  - *Pinus* 'Southern'
    - natural regeneration, USA 234
    - stand density, USA, regeneration 7262
  - planning
    - landscape, USA 7290
    - site types, Russia 1248
  - plantations, soil fertility, USA 386
  - poles, ecology, India 522
  - *Populus,* soil organic matter, USA 1874
  - *Quercus ilex,* coppice, France 5655
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* natural regeneration, USA 1743
  - site class assessment, research, techniques, books 7765
  - soil, research, USA 103
  - soil chemistry 461
  - soil fertility
    - Australia 104
    - forest management
      - sustainability
        - conferences 35
        - simulation 62
    - New Zealand 104
    - Scandinavia 104
    - Swaziland 104
    - USA 104
  - soil formation 461
  - soil morphology, surface roughness, Russia 1870
  - soil properties, *Shorea robusta,* India 523
  - *Tectona grandis,* thinning, work study, Tanzania 2523
  - tree length logging, soil fertility, Canada 1883
  - tropical forests, Costa Rica 1324
  - vegetation types, site preparation, cycling, USA 5038
  - water pollution, USA 3303
  - watersheds, hydrology, experimental design, USA 1540
  - whole tree logging
    - broadleaves, USA, damage 8606
    - conifers, soil, USA, damage 8605
    - soil fertility, Canada 1883-1884
  - wildlife, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 8262
- ***Lohita grandis,*** insect pests, broadleaves, India, seeds 2191
- ***Lonchocarpus guilleminianus,*** *Euphaleurus ostreoides,* Brazil 2204
- ***Longistigma liquidambarus***
  - insect pests
    - *Liquidambar formosana*
      - Japan, distribution 3620
      - Taiwan, distribution 3620
- ***Lonicera***
  - chromosomes, morphology, taxonomy 807
  - insect pests, introduced species, Italy 6163
- ***Lonicera iberica,*** plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
- ***Lonicera japonica,*** weed control, woody weeds, USA, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768
- ***Lonicera maackii,*** woody weeds, nature reserves, USA, control 7255
- ***Lonicera morrowii,*** poisonous plants, fruits, Japan, iridoids, glucosides 5897
- ***Lonicera quinquelocularis,*** fungal diseases, *Lasiobotrys lonicerae,* India 8180
- ***Lonicera xylosteum***
  - foliage, light, Estonia, morphology, chemistry 568
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen 568
- ***Lophira alata***
  - bark
    - medicinal plants
      - chemistry, glucosides 7929
      - flavonoids 5713

Lophodermium, fungal diseases, *Pinus*, foliage, Japan 8927
Lophodermium seditiosum, fungal diseases, conifers, Russia, plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 7024
Lophophacidium hyperboreum, fungal diseases, *Picea abies*, Norway 6985
Lophostemon confertus, salt tolerance 1992
Lopping, *Acacia nilotica*, increment, economics, India 4976
Loranthus europaeus, mistletoes, *Quercus petraea*, Austria, coppice, growth 4049
Loreya
  phylogeny 3469
  taxonomy 3469
Loropetalum chinense, medicinal plants, foliage, China, phenolic compounds 6793
Lovoa trichilioides
  Cameroon, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
  wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
Lowland areas, forest policy, broadleaves, UK 6424
Loxia, birds, conifers, forest management, nature conservation 946
Loxia curvirostra, birds, conifers, UK 6274
Loxodonta africana
  elephants
    browsing damage
      Botswana 2894
      Cameroon 2310
Loxopterygium sagotii, wood anatomy, taxonomy 3467
Luma apiculata, synecology, Chile 6892
Lupinus polyphyllus, plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082
Luvunga angustifolia, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, bark, alkaloids 5873
Luxembourg
  broadleaves, vegetation, surveys 2055
  cycling, logging 461
  soil chemistry, logging 461
  soil formation, logging 461
Lygus rugulipennis, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris*, Finland 3618
Lymantria dispar
  insect pests
    Alnus rubra, USA 893
    biological control, viruses 6262
    biology, attractants 7627
    broadleaves
      Austria 5370
      host specificity 2227
      natural regeneration, USA 2084
      USA
        biology 892
        control 2290, 2295
        defoliation 892, 901
        phenology, simulation 2223
        trapping 2294
    Canada
      books 2971
      distribution, biology, spread 8227
      spread, distribution 6188
    Czechoslovakia, biological control 5401
    distribution, USA 7623
    Fagus grandifolia, USA, biological control 5405
    forest trees
      foliage 8230
      geographical information systems, USA 6178
      insecticides, toxicity 2292
      mapping, USA 6178
      USA
        biology 8229
        predators 8229
    Japan, simulation, biology 5368
    Korea Republic, natural enemies, parasitoids, viruses 6261
    North America, simulation, biology 5368
    Pinus strobus, nutrition 2851
    Populus, USA, damage 2233
    Populus nigra, resistance 5323
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, nitrogen fertilizers, plant composition 3639
Lymantria dispar *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Quercus
      acid deposition, biology 3643
      air pollution, biology 3643
      USA
        attractants, control 2293
        biological control 5405
        control 2291, 3683, 6203
        damage 2234
        ecology 4544
        economics 2303
        parasites 4544
        parasitoids 8958
        trapping 2221
    Quercus cerris, Hungary, control 926
    Quercus garryana, USA 893
    Quercus macrocarpa, nutrition 2851
    Quercus rubra
      entomogenous fungi 3640
      parasitoids 5363
    Quercus suber, Morocco 2231
    Russia, simulation, biology 5368
    Slovakia, biological control, parasites 2880
    USA
      attractants 8967
      biological control, viral insecticides 7655
      chemical control, nontarget effects 6256
      control 3687, 9005, 9009
        maps 4577
      distribution, biology, spread 8227
      entomogenous fungi, simulation 6187
      forecasting, statistical analysis 5561
      parasites 2854
      population dynamics, parasitoids 6196
      predators, Formicidae 4541
      spread, distribution 6188
    USSR 5360
  insecticides, viral insecticides 6262
  Quercus cerris, Hungary, insecticides, fenoxycarb, control 926
Lymantria monacha
  insect pests
    Abies, Poland, resistance 145
    Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
    Germany, attractants 925
    Pinus sylvestris
      Germany 3635
        control 3686
    Romania
      population dynamics 888-889
      trapping 889
Lyonia ovalifolia, fungal diseases, *Physalospora*, India 8180
Lyonothamnus aspleniifolius, foliage, morphology, evolution 2642
Lyonothamnus floribundus, foliage, morphology, evolution 2642
Lysiana exocarpi, mistletoes, host parasite relationships, resistance 7610
Lysimeters, evapotranspiration, measurement 1888
Lyssa macleayi, *Endospermum medullosum*, Australia, insect pests 2853
Maackia amurensis
  cellulose 8708
  foliage, temperature, growth 7475
  nitrogen fixation, root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium* 810
  roots, temperature, growth 7475
  wood chemistry
    stilbenes 4291
    techniques 3869
Mabea arenicola, taxonomy, Amazonia 2717
Mabea longibracteata, taxonomy, Amazonia 2717
Mabea macrocalyx, taxonomy, Venezuela 2717
Mabea ovata, taxonomy, Amazonia 2717
Mabea salicoides, taxonomy, Amazonia 2717
Macaca fascicularis, seed dispersal, Palmae, Singapore 656
Macadamia claudiensis, taxonomy, new species, Australia 6876
Macadamia grandis, taxonomy, new species, Australia 6876
Macadamia integrifolia
  plant morphology, taxonomy, hybrids, tree breeding 696
  reproductive behaviour, cross pollination, fruits 6859
Macadamia tetraphylla
  plant morphology, taxonomy, hybrids, tree breeding 696
  reproductive behaviour, cross pollination, fruits 6859
Macaranga, Formicidae, plant morphology, symbiosis 3347
Macaranga barteri
  plant succession
    Togo
      fields 746
      seral stages 746
Macaranga neomildbraediana, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
Macaranga sinensis, foliage, chemistry, tannins 615
Macaranga tanarius
  foliage, Taiwan, tannins 7441
  herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
  medicinal plants
    bark, Taiwan 4917
    roots, Taiwan 4917
Machilus japonica, defoliation, lammas growth, Japan 2872
Machilus thunbergii, cellulose 8708
Maclura aurantiaca (*see Maclura pomifera*)
Maclura pomifera
  forest litter, streams 3246
  genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
Maclurochloa, taxonomy, new genus, Malaysia 3460
Macrophomina phaseolina
  fungal diseases
    Acacia nilotica, nurseries, India 2797
    broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
    Ginkgo biloba, China 2804
    Grevillea pteridifolia, India 4504
Macrovalsaria megalospora, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus*, India 1487
Macrozamia riedlei, reproductive behaviour 657
Madagascar
  Adansonia, silvicultural systems, selective felling, forest ecology 8454
  amenity value of forests, nature reserves, tropical forests 7749
  broadleaves, foliage, chemistry, lemurs, ecology 1527
  deforestation
    nature conservation 973
    remote sensing, rain forests 1848
    shifting cultivation, land use, politics, population growth 5469
  Eucalyptus, species trials, provenance trials, breeding programmes 7556
  flora 707
  forestry development, books 8326
  medicinal plants 4091
  nature conservation 3797
  Operculicarya decaryi 5118
  Palmae
    forest ecology 1006
    nature conservation 1006
  Potameia, taxonomy 2026
  Tambourissa, taxonomy 2024
  Terminalia cephalota 681
  vegetation types, nomenclature 8795
  vertebrates, vegetation types 9016
  Voanioala gerardii, taxonomy 682
  volume tables, tropical forests 353
Madhuca longifolia
  agroforestry, India 984
  biomass production, India 1244
  multipurpose trees, India 4223
  pollen, allergens, India, chemistry 8102
  tissue culture 1694
Maesa lanceolata, foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry 8664
Maesopsis eminii
  agroforestry, India 979

Maesopsis eminii *cont.*
  shade trees, India 979
  tissue culture, India 8421
Maghreb, agroforestry, conferences 3849
Magnolia
  buds, morphology 5858
  chloroplast genetics, inheritance 6929
  foliage, morphology 5858
  medicinal plants, books 3831
  ornamental woody plants, books 3831
  palaeobotany, DNA 5990
  taxonomy
    Central America 8764
    Mexico 8764
  wood anatomy, China 7413
Magnolia acuminata, stems, alkaloids 6786
Magnolia fargesii, medicinal plants, flowers, lignans 5160
Magnolia grandiflora
  foliage, USA, DNA, storage 7448
  nurseries, planting stock, tree guards, USA 1723
  photosynthesis, phylogeny 2685
  planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
Magnolia hypoleuca, growth stress, reaction wood, wood anatomy, cell walls 581
Magnolia kobus
  bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  cell walls, chemistry, polysaccharides 609
Magnolia tripetala, foliage, light, photosynthesis 4160
Magnolia virginiana, water stress, drought, flooding 5805
Magnoliaceae
  distribution, China 2723
  foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 8064
  taxonomy, China 2723
  wood anatomy, China 7413
Magnoliidae, foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
Mahonia acanthifolia, fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
Maingaya malayana, Peninsular Malaysia 710
Maireana, reclamation, waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
Maireana brevifolia, species trials, saline soils, Iraq 2465
Malacosoma, insect pests, forest trees, Canada, insect viruses 6190
Malacosoma americanum
  biological control, by *Beauveria bassiana* 928
  insect pests
    Canada, predators, Chiroptera 6189
    Prunus virginiana, USA, control 928
Malacosoma disstria
  insect pests
    Acer saccharum, Canada, damage 1509
    broadleaves
      Canada
        biological control 6183
        parasitoids 6183
      shelterbelts, USA 5365
    Canada, predators, Chiroptera 6189
    Fraxinus pennsylvanica, biology, control 3638
    Populus
      control 2298
      tree breeding, resistance 2150
    Populus tremuloides, deforestation, Canada 2211
Malawi
  agroforestry
    insect pests
      research 8302
      reviews 8302
    sustainability, aquaculture 7074
  endangered species, plants 3802
  energy resources, social forestry 1653
  Faidherbia albida, agroforestry, soil fertility 8299
  forest trees, stream flow, water yield 9038
  fuelwood, social forestry 1653
  Gliricidia sepium, provenance trials, agroforestry 7825
Malawi *cont.*
  multipurpose trees
    edible species, fruits, chemistry 8094
    seed germination, seed treatment 7837
    species trials
      agroforestry 7824
      seed germination, fruiting 7185
  Pinus, forest inventories, sampling 5745
  research, conferences 4701
Malaysia (*see also* Peninsular Malaysia; Sabah; Sarawak)
  Acacia mangium, wood anatomy 2628
  agroforestry, conferences 26
  bamboos, taxonomy, new genus 3460
  Bauhinia, taxonomy, new taxa 6865
  Caesalpinioideae, taxonomy 7491
  Calamus manan, canes and rattans, fertilizers, nurseries 1221
  Calamus palustris, canes and rattans 1222
  Calophyllum, weed control 3150
  canes and rattans, conferences 3000
  Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  Dysoxylum, taxonomy, new species 6873
  Eugenia, weed control 3150
  flora
    fruits, books 8
    genetic resources 8779
    seedlings, books 8
    seeds, books 8
  forest resources, nature conservation 81
  forest trees
    fruits, rain forests, edible species 3164
    seed germination, seedling growth 8408
  genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
  insect pests
    Chrysocercops, forest trees 2226
    Hyloconis, Pterocarpus indicus 7004
  logging, erosion 7373
  Polyalthia, flowers, development, reproductive behaviour 4336
  Psychotria rostrata
    bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
    shoots, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
  reclamation, rain forests, degraded forests, weed control 3150
  research, reviews 2451
  Shorea, weed control 3150
  termites, *Coptotermes,* damage, economics 2178
  tropical forests, forest economics, forest management 3230
Maldives, forestry, wildlife, books 1037
Mali
  agroforestry, development projects, choice of species, multipurpose trees, surveys 5482
  Faidherbia albida, isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
  social forestry, development projects, forest policy 2934
Mallotus japonicus, insect pests, *Thanatarctia imparilis,* Japan, population dynamics 6193
Mallotus philippensis
  dye plants, bark, India, triterpenoids 6596
  insect pests, *Lohita grandis,* India, seeds 2191
  medicinal plants, bark, India, triterpenoids 6596
Malpighiaceae
  chromosomes 3558
  taxonomy 3466
Malus pumila, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Malus spectabilis, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Malus sylvestris
  endangered species, artificial regeneration, Germany 1014
  mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  seed collection, Germany 1014
Malus toringo, moorland, Japan, history 4599
Mammals
  Agouti paca, Peru 7050
  boreal forests
    herbicides
      Canada 7046
      Norway 7046
      USA 7046
  Budorcas taxicolor, Bhutan 1092
  Castor canadensis, riparian forests, Argentina, ecology 934
  Dasyprocta, Peru 7050
  ecology
    broadleaves, foliage, chemistry, Madagascar 1527
    forest trees, Germany, feeding behaviour, methodology 8260
  forest ecology, fragmentation, Australia 5844
  forest trees, seed predation, Peru 673
  Korea Republic, damage 4592
  management, national parks, agroforestry, Indonesia 3813
  Mazama americana, Peru 7050
  national parks
    India, ecology 1532
    Nigeria 1528
  Nemorhaedus goral, Bhutan 1093
  nurseries, Belgium, damage 2505
  Ovibos moschatus, broadleaves, Canada, grazing 8265
  Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Cochlospermum, Nigeria 4596
  Protea neriifolia, natural regeneration, fynbos, South Africa 6883
  tropical forests, seed dispersal, Mexico, landscape ecology 668
Management (*see* Forest management)
Mangifera, wood anatomy, China 5128
Mangifera indica
  chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  forest influences, plantations, soil chemistry, India 1927
  forest litter, decomposition, ponds, India 7326
  fungal diseases, *Erysiphe cichoracearum,* India 5343
  termites, India, damage 1504
Manglietia, wood anatomy, China 7413
Mangrove forests
  Rhizophora, soil chemistry, soil fauna, Australia 2051
  synecology, species diversity, India 5262
Mangroves
  Aegialitis annulata, photosynthesis, metabolism 5948
  afforestation, coastal areas, Vietnam, development projects, sustainability 7675
  aquaculture, shellfish, Indonesia 2903
  Avicennia germinans
    Nicaragua, wood properties 8638
    saline water, indicator plants 7433
  Avicennia marina
    foliage, salt tolerance, plant physiology 3418
    recalcitrant seeds, plant physiology 8738
  bark
    chemistry, tannins 1371
    tannins 7431
  deforestation
    aquaculture, land use, Thailand 6298
    natural regeneration, Costa Rica 1180
  distribution, palaeoecology 4378
  fishes
    Martinique 8267
    New Caledonia, ecology 8266
  forest management, Tropics, guidelines 4958
  frost resistance, Japan 1862
  Laguncularia racemosa, Nicaragua, wood properties 8638
  management, Honduras 729
  pests, rodents, *Capromys pilorides,* Cuba 36
  Rhizophora harrisonii, Nicaragua, wood properties 8638

Mangroves *cont.*
- *Rhizophora mangle*
  - epiphytes, Puerto Rico, roots, algae 4406
  - roots, algae, seasonal variation, Nigeria 5232
  - saline water, indicator plants 7433
- *Rhizophora mucronata*
  - plant nutrition, biomass production 6695
  - seed dispersal, Thailand 8131
- seeds, chemistry 1370
- soil chemistry, Thailand, ecology 734
- utilization, Honduras 729
- wood chemistry 1370

Manilkara surinamensis, wood, identification 6777

Maniltoa polyandra, distribution, Thailand 7514

Mapping
- computer techniques, France 410
- forest trees, techniques 4151
- geographical information systems, Switzerland 3027
- Germany 394
- insect pests, *Lymantria dispar*, forest trees, USA 6178
- land use, change, remote sensing, photogrammetry, Nepal 8285
- nature conservation
  - Germany 3215
    - methodology 48
- remote sensing, wind damage, geographical information systems, Germany 412
- site types, Germany 4970
- soil types, Germany 4970

Maps
- distribution
  - Africa 5239
  - flora, Czech Republic 2046
- forest inventories, France, books 2981, 5532-5533
- forest resources, USA 4147
- forest trees, France, techniques 7297
- forests, New Zealand 7519-7520
- vegetation types
  - Germany 5261
  - Northern Mariana Islands 7298

Maravalia achroa
- fungal diseases
  - *Dalbergia sissoo*
    - Nepal, foliage 1498
    - nurseries, India, control 5347

Margaritaria discoidea
- foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation 3370
- plant succession
  - Togo
    - fields 746
    - seral stages 746

Marine borers, mangrove forests, Pakistan 7032

Marketing
- Christmas trees, USA 1215
- forest economics, USA, statistical analysis 7970
- nurseries, Germany 3124

Markhamia lutea, shoot cuttings, planting stock, Uganda, transport 7207

Markhamia tomentosa, shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471

Marking, tools, forest management, France, history 4918

Marsdenia tinctoria, medicinal plants, climbers, Bangladesh, alkaloids 4258

Marsupials
- *Antechinus stuartii*, *Eucalyptus*, Australia, behaviour 4581
- Australia, *Banksia spinulosa*, pollination 5200
- *Petauroides volans*, *Eucalyptus*, logging, Australia 4589
- *Potorous tridactylus*, Australia, nature conservation 2901
- *Trichosurus caninus*, *Eucalyptus*, logging, Australia 4589, 5418
- *Trichosurus vulpecula*
  - broadleaves, New Zealand, damage 7660

Marsupials *cont.*
- *Trichosurus vulpecula cont.*
  - repellents, *Pinus radiata*, pests, New Zealand 5426
  - *Rhopalostylis sapida*, flowers, New Zealand, damage 8257
  - synecology, New Zealand 3710

Martinique, mangroves, fishes 8267

Mathematics
- conferences 3854
- forest influences, air 2429
- height, equations 4920
- yield regulation, forest economics 3878

Matisia bicolor
- descriptions, Peru 6870
- rain forests, Peru 6437

Matisia cordata, rain forests, Peru 6437

Matsucoccus, insect pests, conifers, World 2850

Matsucoccus acalyptus, insect pests, *Pinus edulis*, USA, resistance 7557, 8947

Matsucoccus feytaudi, insect pests, *Pinus pinaster*, Italy, predators 4530-4531

Matsucoccus josephi
- insect pests
  - *Pinus brutia*, Mediterranean Region, distribution 8221
  - *Pinus halepensis*, plantations, Israel, distribution 8221

Matsucoccus matsumurae, insect pests, *Pinus tabulaeformis*, China, resistance 1463

Matsucoccus thunbergianae, insect pests, *Pinus*, Korea Republic, control 2850

Maturation
- *Larix laricina*
  - foliage, anatomy 6768
  - stems, anatomy 6768

Mauria heterophylla, nurseries, organic fertilizers, Costa Rica 1164

Mauritania
- afforestation, irrigation, dunes, techniques 6506
- *Prosopis juliflora*, irrigation, dunes, techniques 6506

Mauritia flexuosa
- biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
- edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
- ethnobotany, Venezuela 324
- multipurpose trees, Venezuela 324

Mauritiella aculeata
- ethnobotany, Venezuela 324
- multipurpose trees, Venezuela 324

Mauritius, *Pandanus eydouxia*, taxonomy 3450

Maytenus senegalensis, medicinal plants, foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 4268

Mazama americana, mammals, Peru 7050

Medicinal plants
- *Abies balsamea*, USA 7932
- *Acacia nilotica*, Sudan, fruits 6590
- *Adansonia digitata*
  - bark, India, chemistry 5151
  - roots, India, chemistry 5151
- agroforestry, China, economics 2918
- *Ailanthus altissima*
  - bark, quassinoids 5880
  - roots, quassinoids 5880
- *Albizia julibrissin*
  - bark
    - chemistry, glycosides 598, 8682
    - glycosides 6799
- *Allophylus edulis*, chemistry 1798
- *Alstonia angustifolia*, roots, alkaloids 5877
- *Amomyrtella guili*, foliage, Argentina 4089
- *Amomyrtus*, foliage, Chile 4089
- Angola 8505
- Apocynaceae, ethnobotany, Kenya, surveys 6604
- *Aralia spinosa*, fruits, organic acids, cytotoxic compounds 6601
- *Argania spinosa*, edible species, seeds, chemistry, saponins 339
- *Artemisia herba-alba*, essential oils 6606
- *Artocarpus altilis*
  - bark, xanthones 5143
  - roots, xanthones 5143

Medicinal plants *cont.*
- *Artocarpus lakoocha*, seeds, lectins 6591
- *Avicennia marina*, foliage, chemistry, glycosides 7928
- *Azadirachta indica*, bark, chemistry 1802
- *Balanites aegyptiaca*, fruits, chemistry 5155
- *Baphia nitida*, foliage 4906
- *Bauhinia variegata*, seeds, lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
- *Betula pendula*, foliage, triterpenoids, haemolysins 7918
- biotechnology, books 4672
- *Boswellia*, chemistry 5710
- *Bridelia ovata*
  - branches
    - phenolic compounds 5871
    - terpenoids 5871
- broadleaves
  - Africa
    - anatomy 7923
    - morphology 7923
  - bark, Cameroon, terpenoids 4090
  - ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
  - Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
  - plant composition 7913
    - extracts 7912
  - Sudan 4908
- *Bursera simaruba*, resins, lignans 5872
- *Buxus longifolia*, foliage, Turkey, steroid alkaloids 5904
- *Buxus papillosa*, Pakistan 3375
- *Byrsonima crassifolia*
  - bark, Mexico, chemistry 5907
  - foliage, Mexico, chemistry 5907
- *Caesalpinia decapetala*, roots, terpenoids 5712
- *Calophyllum inophyllum*, foliage, chemistry, inophyllums 8716
- *Calophyllum lanigerum*, coumarins 2671
- *Calotropis gigantea*, roots, glycosides, steroids 8084
- *Carapa guianensis*, Brazil 8506
- *Cassia fistula*, seeds, chemistry 7939
- *Cassia garrettiana*, heartwood, wood chemistry 4093
- *Cassia glauca*, seeds, chemistry, anthraquinones 1961
- *Cassia hirsuta*, flowers, India, flavonoids 6576
- *Catha edulis*, foliage, extracts 6571
- *Catunaregam uliginosa*, bark, India, coumarins 6586
- *Ceiba pentandra*
  - bark, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
  - roots, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
- *Celastrus angulatus*
  - bark, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
  - roots, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
- *Chisocheton paniculatus*, fruits, chemistry 8666
- *Cinchona ledgeriana*, cell culture, alkaloids 5715
- *Clausena heptaphylla*, bark, chemistry, alkaloids 7927
- *Clusia rosea*, foliage, Dominican Republic, benzophenones 8503
- *Cochlospermum vitifolium*
  - flowers
    - carotenoids 5149
    - flavonoids 5149
- Combretaceae, Somalia, surveys 6589
- *Combretum molle*, foliage, glucosides 7917
- *Commiphora abyssinica*, chemistry 5710
- *Commiphora guidottii*, resins, plant composition, sesquiterpenoids 605
- *Cowania mexicana*
  - branches, chemistry 8663
  - foliage, chemistry 8663
- *Crataegus*, plant composition, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- *Crescentia cujete*, foliage, steroids, terpenoids, fatty acids 6577
- *Croton draco*, Mexico, terpenoids 6585

Medicinal plants *cont.*
  Croton lechleri
    bark
      Ecuador
        chemistry, diterpenoids 8667
        diterpenes 5898
    sap, Ecuador, diterpenes 5898
  Croton megalocarpus, bark, chemistry, terpenoids 591
  Cupressus sempervirens, essential oils, chemistry 8676
  Dalbergia melanoxylon, bark, chemistry, extractives 7934
  Dehaasia incrassata
    bark, chemistry, alkaloids 2678
    foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 2678
  Delonix regia, seeds, lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
  Diospyros, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
  Dorstenia, plant composition, coumarins 602
  Duboisia myoporoides, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 4096
  endangered species
    nature conservation
      India 6329
      Nepal 6329
  Erythrina, bark, Cameroon, flavonoids 6794
  Erythrina bidwillii
    bark, Japan, chemistry 8662
    roots, Japan, chemistry 8662
  Erythrina costaricensis, seeds, chemistry, lectins 2672
  ethnobotany
    Africa
      research 8495
      surveys 8495
    Brazil 4074
    Colombia, books 1577
    East Africa 8499
    Honduras 7276
    Nepal 3176
    rain forests, Western Samoa 8494
  Eucalyptus, essential oils, chemistry 8510
  Eucalyptus globulus, foliage, essential oils 6606
  Eucalyptus macrocarpa, foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 7948
  Euclea crispa
    bark
      South Africa, terpenoids 5150
      Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150
    roots
      South Africa, terpenoids 5150
      Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150
  Euclea natalensis, foliage, Tanzania, triterpenoids 6584
  Euphorbia matabelensis, latex, diterpenes 6570
  Euphorbia milii
    latex
      Brazil
        amines 8501
        diterpenes 8501
  Eurycoma longifolia
    South East Asia 4264
    wood chemistry, quassinoids, triterpenoids 7921
  Ficus, fruits, Egypt 8497
  Ficus insipida, foliage, Brazil 8672
  Ficus pumila, plant composition, coumarins 602
  forest trees
    damage, bark, collection, South Africa 7267
    plant composition, plant extracts 6608
    pollen, extracts 7916
    resins, plant extracts 6608
    wood chemistry 343
  Fraxinus, foliage, chemistry 1801
  Fraxinus ornus
    bark
      chemistry, coumarins 7941
      coumarins, antibacterial properties, antifungal properties 6569
  Galbulimima baccata, bark, alkaloids 5146

Medicinal plants *cont.*
  Garcinia livingstonei, fruits, Tanzania, benzophenones 8503
  Garcinia mangostana, fruits, xanthones 4909
  Garcinia ovalifolia, foliage, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
  Ginkgo biloba, foliage, chemistry, flavonoids 2653
  Glycosmis pentaphylla
    bark, India 6581
    roots, India 6581
  Glycydendron amazonicum, foliage, lactones 5875
  Gmelina arborea, India, foliage, alkaloids 6578
  Goniothalamus amuyon, foliage, chemistry, cytotoxic compounds 5714
  Goniothalamus velutinus, bark, chemistry, alkaloids 4097
  Greece, antiviral properties 6575
  Guaiacum officinale, flowers, saponins 5145
  Heisteria pallida, bark, Brazil, chemistry 8502
  Holarrhena pubescens, chemistry 1962
  Hymenaea martiana, bark, Brazil, glycosides 6602
  India 2533, 8508
    books 5521
  insect pests, India 6159
  Inula cappa, India 5721
  Italy 4099
    surveys 6583
  Juniperus excelsa
    foliage
      chemistry, terpenoids 7931
      terpenoids 5711
    seeds, chemistry, terpenoids 7931
  Juniperus foetidissima, fruits, Turkey, diterpenoids 6582
  Juniperus sabina, foliage, chemistry, lignans 7942
  Khaya ivorensis, seeds, chemistry, limonoids 8509
  Kigelia pinnata
    bark
      chemistry, iridoids 7944
      quinones, terpenoids 5903
    roots, quinones, terpenoids 5903
  Knema, bark, chemistry 2674
  Knema furfuracea, foliage, chemistry 8668
  Labiatae, Somalia, surveys 6589
  Larrea divaricata, foliage, Argentina 5718
  Laurus nobilis
    fruits
      essential oils
        esters 5876
        ketones 5876
      lactones 4910
      sesquiterpenes 4910
  Lawsonia alba, bark, extracts 5716
  Leguminosae, ethnobotany, India, surveys 4915
  Lespedeza thunbergii
    bark, flavonoids 5159
    roots, flavonoids 5159
  Limonia acidissima
    Sri Lanka
      bark, chemistry 5873
      roots, chemistry 5873
  Lithraea ternifolia, foliage, Argentina 5718
  Litsea glutinosa, bark, chemistry 7939
  Lophira alata
    bark
      chemistry, glucosides 7929
      flavonoids 5713
  Loropetalum chinense, foliage, China, phenolic compounds 6793
  Luvunga angustifolia, Sri Lanka, bark, alkaloids 5873
  Macaranga tanarius
    bark, Taiwan 4917
    roots, Taiwan 4917
  Madagascar 4091
  Maesa lanceolata, foliage, chemistry 8664
  Magnolia, books 3831

Medicinal plants *cont.*
  Magnolia fargesii, flowers, lignans 5160
  Mallotus philippensis, bark, India, triterpenoids 6596
  Marsdenia tinctoria, climbers, Bangladesh, alkaloids 4258
  Maytenus senegalensis, foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 4268
  Melaleuca leucadendron
    fruits, Indonesia, terpenoids 4092
    Vietnam, foliage, flavanols 6587
  Mexico 4911
  Mimosa tenuiflora, bark, saponins 7910
  minor forest products, Pakistan 5722
  Moraceae, plant composition, coumarins 602
  Morinda citrifolia, Western Samoa 4088
  Muntingia calabura
    foliage, Thailand, flavonoids 6603
    stems, Thailand, flavonoids 6603
  Musanga cecropioides, Cameroon 4263
  Myrica cerifera, branches, esters 6572
  Myristica castaneaefolia
    bark, Fiji, chemistry 8660
    heartwood, Fiji, chemistry 8660
  Myristica fragrans
    flowers, chemistry 7939
    seeds, chemistry 7939
  Nauclea orientalis, foliage, Papua New Guinea, alkaloids 5896
  Nepal 7933, 8507
  Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
    foliage
      India
        glycosides 6595
        iridoids 6595
  Ochna squarrosa
    bark, India, flavonoids 5147
    roots, India, flavonoids 5147
  Ocotea bullata, bark, South Africa, lignans 6797
  Pakistan 340-341
  Panda oleosa, bark, chemistry, flavonoids 8695
  Papua New Guinea 6599-6600
  Pavetta owariensis, bark, flavonoids 7911
  Peru, surveys 6574
  Petersianthus macrocarpus, bark, saponins 5156
  Phyllanthus niruri, foliage, chemistry, lignans 5720
  Picea abies, foliage, essential oils 7943
  Picrasma javanica, bark, Indonesia, alkaloids, quassinoids 6784
  Piper aduncum, foliage, chemistry, phenolic compounds 7936
  Piper methysticum
    Pacific Islands
      books 3833
      reviews 6588
  Pithecellobium lobatum
    foliage, chemistry, tannins 592
    fruits, chemistry, tannins 592
  plant composition
    books 5519
    Niger 8686
  planting, Japan, understorey 1808
  Pleiospermium alatum
    Sri Lanka
      bark, chemistry 5873
      roots, chemistry 5873
  Plumeria rubra, chemistry, triterpenoids 8690
  Podocarpus nagi, bark, chemistry, terpenoids 7938
  Pogostemon benghalensis, India 5721
  Pongamia pinnata, bark, chemistry, phenylpropanoids 7924
  Populus, foliage, chemistry 1801
  Populus sieboldii, bark, chemistry, pyrocatechol 7925
  Populus tomentosa, chemistry 5161
  Premna serratifolia, India, foliage, alkaloids 6578
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, bark, flavonoids, haemolysins 7914
  Psidium guajava, fruits, chemistry 7940
  Psidium guineense, fruits, Argentina 5718

Medicinal plants *cont.*
  Psychotria rostrata
    bark, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
    shoots, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
  Pterocarpus marsupium, India, wood 7274
  Punica granatum, fruits, Argentina 5718
  Quassia amara, wood chemistry, quassinoids 5902
  Quercus acuta, wood chemistry, quercetin 342
  Quercus laurifolia
    foliage
      Italy
        glycosides 8673
        triterpenoid saponins 8673
  Rapanea melanophloeos, foliage, chemistry, triterpenoid saponins 7926
  research
    Brazil 4100
    reviews 4913
  reviews 8504
  Rhizophora apiculata, wood chemistry, Thailand 8665
  Sacoglottis gabonensis, bark, Nigeria 1806
  Salix nigricans
    foliage
      phenolic compounds 6048
      salicin 6048
    shoots
      phenolic compounds 6048
      salicin 6048
  Salix viminalis
    bark
      glycosides 4912
      phenolic compounds 4912
  Sambucus nigra, bark, chemistry, proteins 4103
  Santalum album, India 1804
  Sapindus mukorossi, plant composition, saponins 7919
  Sapindus saponaria, fruits, Brazil, saponins 8675
  Sarcopoterium spinosum
    bark, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
    roots, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
  Schumanniophyton magnificum, bark, chemistry 1799
  Solanum torvum, shoot cuttings, India 5611
  Spathodea campanulata, bark, chemistry 1800
  Spondias mombin
    foliage, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590
    stems, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590
  Strychnos gossweileri
    bark, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
    roots, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
  Strychnos ligustrina
    wood chemistry
      glycosides 589
      iridoids 589
  Strychnos nux-vomica, tissue culture 1139
  Strychnos usambarensis, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 2677
  surveys
    Nicaragua 8512
    Russia 5723
    Tanzania 8513
  Symphonia globulifera, roots, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
  synecology, understorey, broadleaved evergreen forests, Sri Lanka 4388
  Syringa amurensis, bark, phenolic compounds 5163
  Syringa vulgaris
    bark
      glycosides 4912
        syringin 4087
      phenolic compounds 4912
  Syzygium, Brazil, foliage 6580

Medicinal plants *cont.*
  Syzygium brazzavillense
    bark, chemistry 7937
    foliage, chemistry 7937
  Syzygium cumini, roots, flavonoids 5148
  Tabebuia avellanedae 1803
    bark
      Brazil
        glucosides 6594
        iridoids 6594
  Tabebuia chrysotricha, wood chemistry, naphthoquinone 3180
  Tabebuia impetiginosa, bark, Argentina 5718
  Tabernaemontana, roots, alkaloids 8086
  Tabernaemontana glandulosa
    foliage, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
    shoots, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
  Taxus
    chemistry, taxol, techniques 3182
    genetic transformation, tissue culture, taxol 5306
    tissue culture, callus, metabolites, taxol 4008
  Taxus brevifolia
    bark
      chemistry
        taxol
          history 7946
          techniques 3181
    biochemistry, taxol, biosynthesis 8107
    forest management, USA 1805
  Terminalia chebula
    bark
      India
        glycosides 5901
        triterpenoids 5901
    fruits 6579
  Tetradium ruticarpum, chemistry 5710
  Thevetia peruviana
    foliage
      steroids 5154
      terpenoids 5154
  Thuja occidentalis, shoots, chemistry, terpenoids, toxicity 4098
  Tilia, flowers, terpenoids 4905
  Trema, foliage 4907
  tropical forests
    conservation 7947
    nature conservation 7275
    Sri Lanka 3186
  Uncaria glabrata, bark, alkaloids, Indonesia 4261
  vegetation types, synecology, Kenya, surveys 3183
  Viburnum suspensum, foliage, chemistry, glucosides 7930
  Virola oleifera, foliage, chemistry, lignans 8692
  Visnea mocanera, foliage, chemistry, extractives 7935
  Vitex, foliage, Japan, iridoids 6597
  Vitex negundo, India 4266
  Vitex pubescens, bark, moulting hormones 6592
  Woodfordia fruticosa
    flowers, chemistry 1802
    India 5721
  Wrightia tomentosa, bark, chemistry, flavonoids 4094
  Ziziphus lotus
    bark, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
    roots, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
Mediterranean Climate, broadleaves, distribution, flora, Arid Regions 5992
Mediterranean Region
  Ceratonia siliqua
    multipurpose trees
      fruits 8104
      seeds 8104
  climatic change 1270
  forest trees, silvicultural characters, handbooks 8332
  forestry 7164
    forest recreation, extension, education, conferences 1594
  fungal diseases, *Platanus* 8184
  insect pests
    Aleuroviggianus, Quercus 2193

Mediterranean Region *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Corythucha ciliata, Platanus 8184
    Matsucoccus josephi, Pinus brutia, distribution 8221
  Thymbra, distribution 8792
  vegetation types, palaeoecology 3492
  woody plants, fodder, rangelands, management, conferences 3865
Megacopta cribraria, insect pests, *Sesbania grandiflora,* India, host specificity 2199
Megalodontoidea, insect pests, forest trees, North America, reviews 5389
Megastigmus spermotrophus
  insect pests
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      Canada 7197
      USA
        seed orchards 7614
        seed production 2263
Meiogyne, taxonomy 7492
Melaleuca
  forest influences, soil water, Australia 1928
  insect pests, Noctuoidea, Australia, biological control 8965
Melaleuca alternifolia
  essential oils, chemistry, variation 603
  foliage, terpenoids, metabolism 7455
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, Australia 6047
Melaleuca halmaturorum, species trials, biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
Melaleuca leucadendron
  medicinal plants
    fruits, Indonesia, terpenoids 4092
    Vietnam, foliage, flavanols 6587
  plantations, soil properties, forest influences, Indonesia 3318
  swamps, beekeeping, Vietnam 7273
Melaleuca quinquenervia
  insect pests
    Australia, biological control 8960
    Noctuoidea, Australia, biological control 8965
  USA, biological control 6166
  woody weeds, USA, biological control 8960
Melaleuca viridiflora, essential oils 4091
Melampsora
  fungal diseases
    Populus
      foliage 845
      resistance, tissue culture, somaclonal variation 4007
      taxonomy 845
    Salix, coppice, UK, damage 8925
    Salix viminalis
      resistance, plant physiology 3550
      Sweden, resistance, genetics 3597
Melampsora allii-populina
  fungal diseases
    Populus deltoides
      France, resistance, heritability 6975
      resistance 4511
Melampsora amygdalineae, fungal diseases, *Salix,* UK, foliage 850
Melampsora capraearum
  fungal diseases
    Salix
      UK
        control 2838
        foliage 850
Melampsora epitea
  fungal diseases
    Salix
      UK
        control 2838
        foliage 850
    Salix viminalis, coppice, Sweden 7600
Melampsora larici-pentandrae, fungal diseases, *Salix,* UK, foliage 850
Melampsora larici-populina
  fungal diseases
    Populus
      France
        genetic variation, resistance 6130

Melampsora larici-populina *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Populus cont.*
    - France *cont.*
      - host specificity 846
    - New Zealand 8929
    - resistance 8922
    - USA, races 6140
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - France, resistance, heritability 6975
    - resistance 4511

Melampsora medusae, fungal diseases, *Populus,* New Zealand 8929

Melampsora medusae-populina, fungal diseases, *Populus,* New Zealand 8929

Melampsora occidentalis
- fungal diseases
  - *Populus*
    - Canada 6123
    - USA 6123
  - *Populus trichocarpa,* USA, distribution 3596

Melampsora ribesii-viminalis, fungal diseases, *Salix,* UK, foliage 850

Melampsora salicis-albae, fungal diseases, *Salix,* UK, foliage 850

Melanaspis obscura, insect pests, *Quercus palustris,* USA, biology 877

Melanconium apiocarpum
- fungal diseases
  - *Alnus* 6143
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* Poland 6113

Melanconium marginale, fungal diseases, *Alnus* 6143

Melanophila cyanea, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 2252

Melanophila formaneki, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 2252

Melanophila knoteki, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 2252

Melasoma populi (*see Chrysomela populi*)

Melastoma malabathricum, foliage, chemistry, tannins 5889

Melastomataceae
- phylogeny 3469
- seed dispersal, birds, Costa Rica, understorey 666
- taxonomy 3469

Meleagris gallopavo
- ecology
  - birds
    - *Pinus teocote,* Mexico 9027
    - *Platanus occidentalis,* Mexico 9027

Meleagris gallopavo merriami, birds, *Pinus ponderosa,* forest management, USA 2899

Melia azedarach
- afforestation, Arid Regions, India 5446
- agroforestry, India 984
- bark, chemistry, phenolic compounds 932
- choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
- farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
- fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- foliage, chlorophyll, enzymes, biochemistry 4305
- phenology, India 554
- plantations, spacing, wood density, India 8040
- porcupines, *Hystrix africaeaustralis,* South Africa 932
- reclamation, waste land, sodic soils, India 4606
- silvicultural characters, India 554
- spacing, fuel plantations, biomass production, soil chemistry, India 6538
- species trials, coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
- tree breeding, frost resistance, Argentina 793
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- wood anatomy 5119

Melia toosendan
- foliage, chemistry, glycosides 588
- tree breeding, frost resistance, Argentina 793

Melia volkensii
- agroforestry, Kenya 9060
- seeds, phenology, Kenya 3074

Meliaceae
- chemotaxonomy, Australia, limonoids 5920
- wood anatomy 5119

Meliola holigarnae, fungal diseases, *Holigarna grahamii,* enzymes 6138

Meliola quercina, fungal diseases, *Quercus pubescens,* Nepal, foliage 1497

Meliola sempeiensis, fungal diseases, *Litsea,* India, taxonomy 827

Meliosma, wood anatomy, phylogeny 2637

Meliosma myriantha, synecology, topography, Japan 736

Melocanna bambusoides
- bamboos, arboreta, India 4899
- flowering, fruits, seed germination, India 1406

Meloidogyne, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917

Meloidogyne incognita
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - forest trees, seedlings, damage 8244
  - *Morus*
    - control 5396
    - India 918
      - control 929

Memecylon talbotianum, distribution, India 711

Mensuration
- books 5529, 5534, 6374
- *Calamus caesius,* equations 5551
- callipers, France, testing 42
- conferences 4692
- design, conferences 3862
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 349
- forest management, dictionaries 1045
- forest trees, forest inventories, books 2381
- mixtures, growth, sampling, conferences 3860
- *Picea abies* 1826
- *Pinus sylvestris* 1826
- *Pyrus pyraster,* Germany 557
- *Quercus petraea,* Germany 295
- *Quercus suber,* Spain 329
- *Tilia,* stem form, quality, Switzerland 4108

Meriones tristrami, rodents, *Ziziphus spina-christi,* ecology 2315

Merostachys, flowering, Costa Rica 2707

Merremia tuberosa, seeds, chemistry, oils 8703

Merulius lacrymans (*see Serpula lacrimans*)

Mesocyparis umbonata, palaeobotany, plant morphology, Canada 6778

Mesua ferrea, seeds, oils, fatty acids 7432

Metaphycus bartletti, biological control, *Saissetia oleae* 4532

Metaphycus helvolus, biological control, *Saissetia oleae* 4532

Metarhizium, biological control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus* 9004

Metarhizum anisopliae, biological control, *Anomala cuprea* 2879

Metasequoia, silviculture, New Zealand 4070

Metasequoia glyptostroboides
- bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
- cones, development 3364
- gene expression, proteins, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 6039
- seed anatomy 8649

Meteorology
- forest fires, fire weather, Canada 1338
- forest influences, simulation, books 1579

Metrosideros excelsa
- forest decline, remote sensing, New Zealand 1396
- plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120

Metrosideros polymorpha
- isoenzymes, genetic variation, USA 6931
- *Myrica faya,* plant succession, USA, plant colonization, volcanic soils 2071
- stand structure, seed germination 2071

Metrosideros queenslandica
- herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- taxonomy 4367

Metrosideros robusta, marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula,* New Zealand, damage 7660

Metulodonta indica
- fungal diseases
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* India 1492
  - *Shorea robusta,* India 1492

Mexico
- *Abies religiosa,* forest decline, air pollution 8035
- agroforestry 7691
  - conferences 24
- *Astrocaryum mexicanum.*
  - pollen, dispersal, population genetics 3547
  - seed dispersal, population genetics 3547
- birds
  - ecology, tropical forests 8251
  - *Hylocharis xantusii, Arbutus peninsularis,* pollination 4583
  - *Meleagris gallopavo*
    - ecology
      - *Pinus teocote* 9027
      - *Platanus occidentalis* 9027
- broadleaves
  - seed germination, light, forest ecology 7312
  - wood anatomy 8652
  - wood density, variation 8614
  - wood moisture, variation 8614
- *Brosimum alicastrum,* seed predation, forest ecology 754
- *Byrsonima crassifolia*
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, chemistry 5907
    - foliage, chemistry 5907
- *Cecropia obtusifolia,* pioneer species, canopy gaps, population dynamics, simulation 8830
- chaparral, forest fires, size, statistical analysis 4220
- *Cinnamomum kruseanum,* new species, taxonomy 4362
- cloud forests, plant succession, phytogeographical regions, stand characteristics 8817
- coniferous forests, altitude, soil, nutrients 5046
- *Cordia gerascanthus,* wood anatomy 8653
- *Croton draco,* medicinal plants, terpenoids 6585
- cycads, symbiosis, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
- deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* forest ecology 9031
- deforestation, tropical forests, conferences 4621
- *Dioon edule,* nature conservation 7743
- *Esenbeckia belizencis*
  - poisonous plants
    - alkaloids 5874
    - terpenoids 5874
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance trials, genetic gain 3960
- forest administration 430
- forest ecology, cattle, grazing 9031
- forest litter, decomposition, seasonal variation, rain forests 5009
- forest management, tribal society 4138
- insect pests
  - *Anastrepha,* broadleaves, rain forests 4568
  - Hymenoptera, *Quercus* 3605
  - Lepidoptera, *Quercus* 3605
  - *Stator sordidus, Caesalpinia,* seeds 5381
- international cooperation, USA 32
- *Leucaena,* foliage, seasonal variation, mimosine 4277
- *Magnolia,* taxonomy 8764
- medicinal plants 4911
- *Miconia ibarrae,* taxonomy 4352
- multipurpose trees, species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
- mycorrhizas, forest trees 6080
- Myxomycetes 8877
- natural regeneration, light, canopy gaps, *Swietenia macrophylla* 230
- Palmae, distribution 714

- **Mexico** *cont.*
  - *Pinus,* taxonomy 8771
  - *Pinus chiapensis,* genetic variation, morphology 4463
  - *Pinus patula,* stand development, growth 8525
  - *Pinus pseudostrobus*
    - volume determination, bark, stumps 8518
    - yield tables 373, 8532
  - *Piscidia erythrina*
    - bark, isoflavones 6795
    - roots, isoflavones 6795
  - *Pithecellobium,* seed germination, natural regeneration 3970
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* distribution 3680
  - *Prosopis articulata,* foliage, chemistry, soil chemistry, groundwater 7449
  - *Psidium sartorianum,* wood anatomy 8653
  - *Quercus crispipilis,* natural regeneration 755
  - rabbits, *Romerolagus diazi,* volcanoes, ecology 724
  - rain forests, forest litter 8570
  - research 430
  - *Stanmarkia,* taxonomy 2724
  - tropical forests
    - edible fungi 4102
    - edible species 4102
    - natural regeneration
      - advance growth 670
      - seed dispersal 670
        - clear strip felling 672
    - seed dispersal
      - birds, landscape ecology 668, 671
      - mammals, landscape ecology 668
    - wildlife, as food 4102
  - vegetation types, mountain forests, volcanoes, synecology 724
  - watersheds, management, multiple use 32
- ***Mezilaurus triunca,*** taxonomy, Peru 5220
- ***Michelia,*** wood anatomy, China 7413
- ***Michelia champaca***
  - foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
  - nurseries, growth regulators, seedling growth 1167
  - seeds, nurseries, India 168
- ***Michelia macclurei,*** *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* mixtures, China 5689
- ***Michelia nilagirica***
  - foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- ***Miconia***
  - phylogeny 3469
  - taxonomy 3469
- ***Miconia affinis***
  - canopy gaps, photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
  - rain forests, seed dispersal, Formicidae, Costa Rica 7485
- ***Miconia argentea,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Miconia gracilis,*** canopy gaps, photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
- ***Miconia grayumii***
  - taxonomy
    - Costa Rica 4352
    - Nicaragua 4352
- ***Miconia ibarrae,*** taxonomy, Mexico 4352
- ***Miconia nervosa,*** canopy gaps, photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
- ***Miconia peltata,*** taxonomy, Panama 4352
- **Microclimate**
  - *Beilschmiedia tarairi,* forest borders, synecology, New Zealand 4422
  - canopy, mathematics 1931, 6656
  - forest borders, synecology, USA 4421
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant competition, plant physiology, USA 5941
  - rain forests, clear felling, soil properties, Papua New Guinea 4201
  - thinning, *Pinus contorta,* insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae,* USA 8234
- **Microclimate** *cont.*
  - turbulent flow, *Pinus,* remote sensing, USA 7299
  - vegetation types, distribution, Poland, statistical analysis 8801
- **Micrometeorology**
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - spraying
      - aerial application
        - canopy
          - simulation 6737
          - USA 6737
  - spraying
    - aerial application, pesticides, canopy, simulation 6736
    - droplets, canopy, simulation 6738
- **Micronesia,** Belau, agroforestry 5453
- ***Microporus xanthopus,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus citriodora,* India 1487
- ***Microsphaera alphitoides,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus pubescens,* control 6152
- ***Microsphaera platani***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Platanus*
      - Italy 826
      - Mediterranean region 8184
- ***Microtus agrestis***
  - voles
    - broadleaves, Sweden 2421
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* poisoning of animal pests, Germany 5415
    - Germany, forecasting, control 5421
- ***Microtylopteryx hebardi,*** insect pests, Palmae, Costa Rica, damage 6168
- **Middle East**
  - forest policy, reviews 4747
  - history, forestry 7803
  - vegetation, history 7803
- ***Mikiola fagi***
  - insect pests
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Central Europe 8243
      - Czechoslovakia 1516
      - Germany 863
- **Mildews** (*see* Fungal diseases)
- ***Milghitea melanoleuca,*** insect pests, *Bixa orellana,* biology, resistance 8233
- ***Millettia ferruginea***
  - farm forestry, Ethiopia 2909
  - improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
- ***Millettia laurentii,*** shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
- ***Millettia versicolor,*** shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
- ***Millingtonia hortensis,*** parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
- ***Mimela testaceipes,*** insect pests, conifers, Japan, biology 6232
- ***Mimetes cucullatus,*** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- ***Mimosa,*** fodder, antinutritional factors 6567
- ***Mimosa bimucronata***
  - seed treatment, seed germination 3985
  - seedling growth 3985
- ***Mimosa tenuiflora***
  - bark, saponins 8065
  - medicinal plants, bark, saponins 7910
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- **Mimosaceae,** distribution, seed dispersal, Australia 5995
- ***Mimosestes nubigens,*** insect pests, *Acacia farnesiana,* USA 6216
- ***Mimusops djave,*** seeds, Nigeria, chemistry, saponins 7443
- ***Mimusops elengi***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Calonectria quinqueseptata,* nurseries, India 4505
    - *Cylindrocladium camelliae,* nurseries, India 4505
- **Mine spoil**
  - *Acacia,* reclamation, soil properties, India 4607
  - afforestation, Germany 5442
  - *Bauhinia retusa,* reclamation, India, pot experimentation 6291
  - broadleaves, reclamation, India, soil amendments 7059
  - *Eucalyptus,* reclamation, Nigeria 964
- **Mine spoil** *cont.*
  - *Faidherbia albida,* reclamation, Nigeria 964
  - forest trees, reclamation, India 5447
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* reclamation, India, pot experimentation 6291
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* allelopathy, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  - multipurpose trees, reclamation, pot experimentation 8278
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus, Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth 1484
  - *Pithecellobium dulce,* reclamation, NPK fertilizers, India 5441
  - *Quercus rubra,* allelopathy, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  - reclamation
    - afforestation, soil chemistry, India 4609
    - heavy metals 8280
    - UK, forest trees, species trials 961
    - Ukraine 7674
    - water quality, management, India 6290
- **Mined land**
  - *Acacia,* reclamation, soil properties, India 4607
  - afforestation, soil fauna, Germany 963
  - *Alnus crispa*
    - reclamation
      - mycorrhizas, USA 966
      - USA
        - mycorrhizas 965
        - phosphorus fertilizers 965
  - broadleaves, reclamation, Australia, nitrogen fixation 6064
  - *Eucalyptus calophylla,* soil toxicity, Australia, aluminium 7569
  - forest trees, wood chemistry, soil chemistry, China 8724
  - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* reclamation, India, fungal diseases 4504
  - *Populus balsamifera*
    - reclamation
      - mycorrhizas, USA 966
      - USA
        - mycorrhizas 965
        - phosphorus fertilizers 965
  - reclamation
    - afforestation, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Germany 7317
    - development projects, choice of species, Nigeria, broadleaves 2336
    - Formicidae, India 7061
    - soil fauna, Germany 963
    - UK, reviews, forestry 7060
    - water quality, management, India 6290
  - soil properties, afforestation, Germany 5443
- **Minor forest products**
  - collection, sociology, utilization, Asia 8486
  - deforestation, tropical forests, economics, development policy 2350
  - edible species, bibliographies 3161
  - Finland, conferences 4691
  - forest economics, private forestry, Germany 421
  - forest management
    - Ghana 3162
    - sustainability, Papua New Guinea 8485
  - forest resources, forestry development, China 5702
  - India 1214
    - books 1041, 2989
  - medicinal plants, Pakistan 5722
  - plant introduction, China 5701
  - rural economy, poverty, India 5572
  - Russia, conferences 4691
  - social forestry, planning, indigenous knowledge, Nepal 7723
  - tropical forests
    - conservation, sustainability, trade, tribes 5566
    - India, books 5527
- ***Miresa albipuncta,*** insect pests, *Diospyros melanoxylon,* India, biology 4538

- **Miridae**
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus ilicifolia,* USA 2188
    - *Quercus petraea,* shoots, abscission, Austria 2170
- **Mist** (*see* Fog)
- **Mistletoes**
  - *Amyema*
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - Australia
        - birds 8938
        - ecology 8938
  - *Amyema miquelii, Eucalyptus behriana,* plant water relations, Australia 7339
  - *Amyema preissii,* host parasite relationships, resistance 7610
  - *Arceuthobium campylopodum, Pinus ponderosa,* USA 4516
  - *Arceuthobium douglasii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, increment 2841
  - *Arceuthobium tsugense, Tsuga heterophylla,* Canada, resistance 5350
  - *Dendrophthoe falcata*
    - *Pinus kesiya,* Thailand, new host records 6154
    - *Populus deltoides,* India 4515
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* India 4515
  - forest trees, photosynthesis, transpiration, Australia, host parasite relationships 8208
  - *Gmelina arborea,* Bangladesh, birds, biological control 1530
  - *Loranthus europaeus, Quercus petraea,* Austria, coppice, growth 4049
  - *Lysiana exocarpi,* host parasite relationships, resistance 7610
  - *Phoradendron leucarpum,* physiology 860
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 861
  - *Scurrula pulverulenta,* climbers, *Cryptolepis buchanani,* India 859
  - *Tectona grandis,* Bangladesh, birds, biological control 1530
  - *Viscum album*
    - forest trees, Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
    - medicinal properties, chemistry 2840
- **Mites**
  - *Allonychus braziliensis, Cecropia,* Brazil 2873
  - *Allonychus brevipenis, Triplaris surinamensis,* Brazil, ornamental woody plants 2873
  - *Anystis*
    - *Populus tomentiglandulosa,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021
    - *Prunus sargentii,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021
  - *Asca,* rain forests, Australia 4569
  - *Czenspinskia, Paulownia tomentosa,* flowers, Korea Republic 7021
  - *Eriophyes tiliae, Tilia cordata,* Russia 824
  - Eriophyidae, *Pinus,* USA 2276
  - *Erythrina,* shade trees, reviews 4652
  - new species
    - *Aceria*
      - *Acacia*
        - Africa 6244
        - Australia 6244
  - *Oligonychus ununguis*
    - Christmas trees, USA, predators 7020
    - conifers, plant physiology, terpenoids, pesticidal properties 6243
  - *Oligonychus uruma,* bamboos, Taiwan 5394
  - *Panonychus citri, Ilex crenata,* Japan, spread 3679
  - *Phyllocoptes lakusici, Dryas octopetala,* Yugoslavia 6245
  - *Tegonotus stevanovici, Acer heldreichii,* Yugoslavia 6245
  - *Tetranychus urticae*
    - ornamental woody plants, USA 6246
    - *Tilia cordata,* Netherlands, control 4578
  - *Triplogynium ligniphilum, Entandrophragma cylindricum,* introduced species, Poland 5393
  - *Trisetacus, Pinus contorta,* USA 2276
- **Mites** *cont.*
  - *Vasates quadripedes*
    - *Acer*
      - USA
        - biology, control 2277
        - galls, control 2277
- ***Mitoura spinetorum,*** insect pests, *Arceuthobium campylopodum,* USA, biology 4516
- ***Mitragyna parvifolia,*** foliage, India, anatomy, histology 4241
- ***Mitragyna speciosa,*** foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 2681
- ***Mitrephora harae,*** distribution, endangered species, phenology, India 2622
- **Mixed forests,** *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment, USA 6539
- **Mixtures**
  - *Betula alba*
    - forest health, urban forestry, Poland 1398
    - plant growth regulators 1772
  - broadleaves
    - biological control, mistletoes 1530
    - Germany 223
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata, Michelia macclurei,* China 5689
  - *Dipterocarpus turbinatus,* increment, Bangladesh 4889
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* broadleaves, Nepal 5696
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - broadleaves, *Germany* 310
    - Germany 300, 4884
    - *Larix decidua,* stand structure, Germany, simulation 8359
  - forest inventories, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
  - forest trees
    - afforestation
      - heathland, Canada 365
      - peatlands, Canada 365
    - peatlands, Sweden 1198
    - plant competition, weed control, USA 6499
    - synecology, France 5688
  - growth models
    - conferences 3860
    - increment, diameter, Poland 1075
  - *Juglans nigra*
    - increment, Canada 1831
    - mineralization, USA 1875
  - *Larix,* Germany 300
  - management
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 299
    - *Larix decidua,* Germany 299
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 296
  - mensuration
    - forest trees, Germany 298
    - growth, sampling, conferences 3860
  - mountain forests, stand development, light, Germany 4883
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 300, 4884
  - *Pinus,* spacing, increment, USA 4068
  - *Pinus echinata*
    - controlled burning, USA 235
    - thinning, USA 235
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - broadleaves, Germany, sandy soils 4882
    - Germany 223, 300
    - increment, Germany, *Quercus rubra* 4927
    - plant growth regulators 1772
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - controlled burning, USA 235
    - thinning, USA 235
  - plantations
    - choice of species
      - *Acacia nilotica* 6067
      - *Eucalyptus globulus* 6067
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Germany 223
  - *Quercus robur*
    - forest health, urban forestry, Poland 1398
    - Germany 300
    - silviculture, Ukraine 1780
  - silviculture
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 299
    - forest trees, Germany 298
- **Mixtures** *cont.*
  - silviculture *cont.*
    - Italy 7261
    - *Larix decidua,* Germany 299
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 296
  - spacing, planting 56
  - stand development, plant growth regulators, Russia 7258
  - *Tamarindus indica,* taungya, Thailand 2356
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - increment, Bangladesh 4889
    - taungya, Thailand 2356
- ***Mniochloa,*** bamboos, taxonomy, Cuba 5980
- ***Moechotypa diphysis,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Japan 1513
- **Moldova**
  - deciduous forests
    - soil types 3498
    - synecology 3498
  - *Picea abies,* embryology 1953
- ***Mollitrichosiphum alni,*** insect pests, *Alnus nepalensis,* India, predators 2192
- **Mollusca,** *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
- **Molluscicidal properties**
  - *Angostura paniculata,* foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 3179
  - *Calophyllum,* flavonoids, lactones 5717
- ***Molothrus ater,*** birds, clear felling, forest borders, USA 6275
- **Mongolia**
  - flora, nature reserves 6882
  - *Larix sibirica,* forest litter, chemistry, fire effects, logging effects 7995
- **Monkeys**
  - *Chiropotes satanas,* broadleaves, seed predation, South America 4588
  - ecology, Zaire 9029
  - *Pithecia pithecia,* broadleaves, seed predation, South America 4588
  - *Virola nobilis,* seed dispersal, Panama 664
- ***Monochamus alternatus***
  - insect pests
    - biological control 9008
    - *Pinus*
      - China, disease vectors 7029
      - Japan
        - biological control 7041
          - by Nematoda 6260
        - biology 6231
- ***Monochamus carolinensis,*** insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 7651
- ***Monochamus galloprovincialis***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916
      - Finland 7636
- ***Monochamus scutellatus,*** insect pests, *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
- ***Monochamus urussovii,*** insect pests, *Abies,* Russia 8985
- ***Monocladus,*** bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, China 8141
- **Monocotyledons,** amenity trees, Ukraine 2364
- ***Monocyclanthus vignei,*** bark, chemistry, terpenoids 5926
- ***Monodora tenuifolia,*** fruits, essential oils, chemistry, terpenoids 2679
- **Monographs**
  - *Pinus sylvestris* 8635
  - *Pterocarpus angolensis* 14
  - *Tilia,* Poland 8330
- ***Monophadnus pallescens,*** insect pests, *Salix* 7648
- **Moose** (*see Alces alces*)
- **Mor** (*see* Humus)
- **Moraceae**
  - foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 8064
  - plant composition, medicinal plants, coumarins 602
- ***Morchella elata,*** mycorrhizas, bacteria, *Picea abies* 7578
- ***Morinda citrifolia***
  - medicinal plants, Western Samoa 4088
  - wood chemistry 8698

- ***Morinda tinctoria,*** fungal diseases, *Phyllosticta morindae,* India 7596
- ***Moringa concanensis,*** wood chemistry 2666
- ***Moringa oleifera***
  - air pollution, foliage, India 5074
  - genetic variation
    - India 6932
      - yields 8872
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
  - wood chemistry 2666
- **Morocco**
  - *Abies pinsapo,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, seeds 6042
  - *Argania spinosa,* biomass production, distribution 1825
  - birds, *Alectoris barbara,* management 2311
  - broadleaves, multispectral imagery 3214
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - essential oils 1971
    - foliage
      - essential oils 8101
        - chemistry 8500
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar, Quercus suber* 2231
    - *Phoracantha semipunctata, Eucalyptus,* resistance 3668
    - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Cedrus atlantica,* biological control 8995
  - *Juniperus thurifera,* cycling, nutrients, major elements 6700
  - mycorrhizas, *Cenococcum geophilum,* forest trees 2158
  - *Nerium oleander,* forest litter, decomposition, streams 464
  - *Quercus suber*
    - flowering, defoliation, damage 2231
    - planting, improvement planting 1742
  - *Salix*
    - foliage, decomposition, streams 7994
    - forest litter, decomposition, streams 464
  - vegetation, history, palaeoecology 4372
- ***Moronobea coccinea,*** recruitment, French Guiana 3449
- **Morphology** (*see* Plant morphology)
- **Mortality** (*see* Stand characteristics, mortality)
- ***Morus***
  - foliage, silkworms, chemistry, sterols 3405
  - hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
  - hybrids, plant composition, chlorophyll, India 3372
  - photosynthesis, China 3411
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Meloidogyne incognita*
      - control 5396
      - India 918
        - control 929
  - pruning, Korea Republic, foliage, yields 8492
  - spacing, variety trials, India, foliage, yields 1797
  - symbiosis, *Azotobacter chroococcum,* nitrogen fixation, growth 3581
  - varieties, reproductive behaviour 5193
  - viral diseases, genetic variation, China, resistance 8491
- ***Morus alba***
  - allelopathy, crops 4419
  - cultivars, salt tolerance, nutrient uptake 5950
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - fertilizers, foliage, yields, India 4900-4901
  - fungal diseases
    - *Acremonium,* India 6960
    - *Alternaria mori,* India, foliage 841
    - *Camarosporium passerinii,* India 6960
    - *Helicobasidium compactum,* India 6960
    - *Phyllosticta morus-albae,* India, foliage 841
- ***Morus alba*** *cont.*
  - insect pests, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona,* USA, population dynamics 879
  - irrigated stands
    - nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
    - soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - phenology, India 554
  - plantations, forest economics, Pakistan 4154
  - seed germination, seed treatment, distillery effluent, India 7839
  - silvicultural characters, India 554
  - silviculture, silkworms, India 4902
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
  - tissue culture, explants, culture media 175
  - water stress
    - insect pests 879
    - plant physiology, growth 2590
- ***Morus alba × Morus indica,*** genetics, ploidy, cytology 7570
- ***Morus bombycis,*** foliage, enzymes 5175
- ***Morus laevigata,*** tissue culture, explants 1698
- ***Morus latifolia***
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - pruning
      - foliage, India 8493
      - sericulture, India 8493
- **Mosses**
  - broadleaves, epiphytes, Ukraine 3503
  - epiphytes, bottomland forests, Hungary 5270
  - indicator plants
    - air pollution, heavy metals, Poland 4193
    - Germany, reviews 4409
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* bogs, synecology, Russia 2758
  - virgin forests, Germany 5267
- **Mountain forests**
  - air pollution, deforestation, erosion, Czech Republic 1911
  - biogeography, Ukraine 6889
  - *Castanopsis tribuloides,* silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 5653
  - choice of species, Germany 5114
  - conferences 3855
  - conifers, altitude, synecology, treelines, Poland 1420
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus, Picea abies,* history, Germany 9017
  - Italy
    - organizations
      - extension 2454
      - forest recreation 2454
      - minor forest products 2454
  - mixtures
    - forest inventories, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
    - stand development, light, Germany 4883
  - national parks, land use, Poland 6339
  - *Picea schrenkiana,* cycling, Kyrgyzstan 496
  - *Quercus*
    - plant succession, seral stages, Costa Rica 5273
    - vegetation types, Costa Rica, distribution 7515
  - remote sensing
    - India, resource management, conferences 6300
    - radar, stand characteristics, Costa Rica 3225
    - thematic mapper, statistical analysis 2560
  - road construction 3211
    - Korea Republic 4133
  - *Schima wallichii,* silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 5653
  - silvicultural systems, Russia, skidding, damage 7370
  - Switzerland, conferences 8340
  - synecology
    - altitude, India 1424
    - Spain 5265
- **Mountain forests** *cont.*
  - vegetation types, volcanoes, synecology, Mexico 724
  - wind damage, Switzerland 3903
- ***Mouriri colombiana,*** taxonomy, Colombia 685
- ***Mouriri crassisepala,*** taxonomy, Dominican Republic 2715
- ***Mouriri grandiflora***
  - taxonomy
    - Brazil 685
    - Colombia 685
- ***Mouriri impressinerva,*** taxonomy, Colombia 685
- **Mozambique**
  - Bixaceae, flora 2030
  - Boraginaceae, flora 2031
  - flora, books 2401
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* browsing damage, goats, agroforestry 4636
  - research, conferences 4701
- ***Mucor hiemalis***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
- ***Mucor mucedo,*** biological control, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
- **Mud flows,** forest trees, plant succession, Japan, plant colonization 3506
- **Mulches**
  - branchwood
    - wood chips
      - Canada 4032
      - humus, Canada 4033
- **Mulching**
  - broadleaves, agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, Costa Rica 1288
  - *Calotropis gigantea,* plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita, Morus,* control 929
  - *Cassia siamea,* erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana,* agroforestry, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - *Eucalyptus,* seedling growth, irrigation, NPK fertilizers 4039
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - nurseries, irrigation, India 3125
    - seedling growth, plant water relations 3277
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - agroforestry, weed control, Costa Rica 6311
    - erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - *Gmelina arborea,* weed control, Costa Rica 6311
  - *Grevillea robusta,* erosion control, runoff, Kenya 994
  - multipurpose trees, choice of species, methodology 6313
  - *Picea mariana,* weed control, Canada 2074
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth, nurseries 3130
  - shade trees, soil properties, USA, roots 2504
- **Mull** (*see* Humus)
- **Multipurpose trees** (*see also* Nitrogen fixing trees)
  - *Acacia,* choice of species, semiarid zones 6450
  - *Acacia angustissima,* fodder, Tropics 8396
  - *Acacia mangium,* books 2988
  - *Acacia saligna,* biomass production, coppice, Egypt 2532
  - *Acacia senegal,* silviculture, development projects, Sudan 2526
  - *Acacia seyal,* Africa, reviews, books 6370
  - *Adansonia digitata,* Tanzania, utilization 2530
  - afforestation, eroded soils, climate, India 3143
  - agroforestry
    - choice of species, databases 7697
    - development projects
      - choice of species, Mali, surveys 5482
      - extension, yields, assessment 3765

Multipurpose trees *cont.*
- agroforestry *cont.*
  - France 6316
  - India 984
  - research, Africa South of Sahara, conferences 7775
  - surveys, Costa Rica 9075
  - Tropics 6315
- *Albizia lebbeck*
  - botany, silviculture, Tropics 4886
  - Tropics 3331
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - research
    - tree breeding
      - Africa, conferences 3009
      - Asia, conferences 3009
- *Balanites aegyptiaca,* Sahel 6445
- *Boehmeria rugulosa,* shoot cuttings, altitude, India 3098
- *Borassus aethiopum,* Senegal 325
- *Calliandra calothyrsus,* Tropics 3326
- *Castanea pumila,* silviculture, USA 6543
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* silviculture, India 4888
- *Celtis australis,* transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light 471
- *Ceratonia siliqua*
  - Mediterranean Region
    - fruits 8104
    - seeds 8104
- choice of species
  - agroforestry, methodology 6313
  - mulching, methodology 6313
  - shelterbelts, Niger 8402
- *Dalbergia sissoo*
  - India, bibliographies, books 2990
  - South Asia 1345
- *Debregeasia salicifolia,* shoot cuttings, altitude, India 3098
- *Desmodium elegans,* India 2527
- development projects, sociology, Costa Rica 91
- edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- *Erythrina*
  - agroforestry, Tropics 2357
  - research, Costa Rica 1644
  - Tropics 3332
- *Erythrina poeppigiana,* Colombia 3158
- *Faidherbia albida*
  - genetic resources 4489
  - plant physiology 5548
  - West Africa, conferences 7135
- farm forestry
  - Asia
    - books 5537
    - extension 5537
  - forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
  - Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - surveys, Pakistan 4657
- *Ficus* 1937
  - seed collection, seed production, India 7195
- flora, vegetation types, India 3472
- fodder
  - biomass production, variation, sampling, Nepal 5553, 5738
  - choice of species
    - Nepal 6563
      - statistical analysis 5705
  - seed collection, India 1137
  - Tropics 3333
- foliage
  - chemistry, fodder, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
  - decomposition, nitrogen, Zambia 7991
  - energy relations, transpiration, India 636
- forest influences, soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
- fuel plantations, biomass production, forest economics, India 7815
- *Gleditsia triacanthos,* agroforestry, research, Temperate Zones, reviews 4625
- *Gliricidia sepium,* Tropics 3329
- *Grewia oppositifolia*
  - India 7817
  - Nepal 7817

Multipurpose trees *cont.*
- *Grewia oppositifolia cont.*
  - transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light 471
- hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control, Philippines 5490
- irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
- *Jatropha curcas,* Tropics 5109
- *Juglans,* plantations, Italy, economics 6546
- land use, fuelwood, India 4611
- Leguminosae
  - defoliation, Tropics 3171
  - fodder, books 2968
  - reproductive behaviour, Tropics 3084
  - seed production, Tropics 3084
  - silviculture, Tropics 3133
  - site requirements, Tropics 3231
  - species trials, Colombia 6447
  - symbiosis, Tropics 3577
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - agroforestry, Sri Lanka, soil properties 3753
  - Tropics 3328
- live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
- *Madhuca longifolia,* India 4223
- mountain forests
  - fodder, India, reviews 6890
  - fuelwood, India, reviews 6890
- *Nannorrhops ritchieana,* silviculture, ecology, Pakistan 5700
- nurseries
  - India 169
  - propagation, teaching materials, training, East Africa 7179
- Palmae, Venezuela 324
- *Parkia roxburghii* 1201
- phenology, agroforestry 3336
- *Pittosporum pentandrum,* Philippines 1935
- plant physiology, Arid Regions, conferences 5548
- plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- planting, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
- *Pongamia pinnata,* Developing Countries 6343
- *Prosopis*
  - agroforestry, Arid Regions 3780
  - choice of species
    - land use, sustainability 3956
    - semiarid zones 6450
- *Prosopis chilensis,* silviculture, development projects, Sudan 2526
- *Prosopis juliflora,* exotics, India 7392
- *Prunus armeniaca,* plus trees, genetic variation, India 7553
- *Prunus cerasoides,* transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light 471
- reclamation
  - fly ash, ponds, India 4608
  - mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
  - waste land
    - fuel plantations, ground vegetation, grazing 4215
    - sodic soils, India 4606
- research
  - Asia, conferences 3004
  - development projects, international cooperation 1103
  - tree breeding, nurseries 3128
- savanna woodlands
  - fodder, India, reviews 6890
  - fuelwood, India, reviews 6890
- seed germination
  - seed treatment
    - distillery effluent, India 7839
    - Malawi 7837
  - seedling growth 169
- seed sources, Australia 3976
- *Sesbania,* Tropics 3330
- species trials
  - agroforestry
    - Cameroon 7820
    - Malawi 7824
    - shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
    - Uganda 9063
    - Zambia 7821
  - altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112

Multipurpose trees *cont.*
- species trials *cont.*
  - biomass production
    - fuelwood, Tropics 8406
    - Pakistan 5594
    - wood properties, Egypt 6451
  - coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  - Costa Rica 1094
  - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - farm forestry, Nepal 5601
  - frost resistance, Australia 6662
  - India 134, 8405
  - reclamation, soil chemistry, India 5445
  - saline soils
    - India 3070
    - reclamation, India 8279
    - waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
  - seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
- stems, measurement, techniques 4721
- *Terminalia impediens,* Papua New Guinea 5590
- *Toona,* taxonomy, insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta,* South East Asia 305
- *Tricanthera gigantea,* Colombia 3158
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030

Muntiacus reevesi, deer, coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944

Muntingia calabura
- medicinal plants
  - foliage, Thailand, flavonoids 6603
  - stems, Thailand, flavonoids 6603

Murraya euchrestifolia
- bark, chemistry, alkaloids 587, 5910
- roots, chemistry, alkaloids 5910

Murraya koenigii
- bark, Japan, alkaloids, quinones 6783
- insect pests, *Aularches,* Nepal 6212
- roots, Japan, alkaloids, quinones 6783
- seeds, chemistry, alkaloids 5890

Murraya paniculata
- foliage
  - development
    - microscopy 8643
    - simulation 562
  - fungal diseases
    - hedges, India, mildews 6141
    - *Phellinus noxius,* Taiwan 8187
    - pruning, India, mildews 6141

Musanga cecropioides
- medicinal plants, Cameroon 4263
- roots, chemistry, terpenoids 4263

Muscicapa striata, ecology, UK 3709

Mutagens, *Ulmus campestris,* tree breeding, Bulgaria 794

Myanmar
- *Bauhinia yunnanensis,* taxonomy, new taxa 5975
- deforestation, war, refugees 5470
- research 102
- *Tectona grandis,* taungya, history, shifting cultivation, control 7079

Mycena meliigena
- fungal diseases
  - *Acer platanoides*
    - histochemistry 6780
    - histology 6780

Mycoplasmal diseases
- *Abies alba,* forest decline, reviews 855
- broadleaves, Europe, reviews 6148
- *Eucalyptus,* India 843
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, reviews 855
- forest trees
  - Canada 7606
  - Europe, genetics 6147
  - North America, genetics 6147
  - USA 7606
- *Fraxinus,* increment, diameter, dendrochronology, USA 7603
- *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* USA, new geographic records 6990
- *Fraxinus velutina,* USA, resistance 7607
- *Picea abies,* forest decline, reviews 855
- *Quercus robur* 856
- reviews 854
- *Santalum album* 1804
- *Ulmus*
  - Italy, molecular genetics 6151

Mycoplasmal diseases *cont.*
- *Ulmus cont.*
  - USA, molecular genetics 6151

Mycorrhizas
- *Acacia nilotica,* roots, *Eucalyptus globulus,* seedling growth 6067
- *Acaulospora*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
  - soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- *Acaulospora foveata, Acer saccharum,* Canada, ecology 3580
- *Acer saccharum*
  - air pollution, ozone 8892
  - infection, soil treatment, cations 3579
- afforestation, reviews 2787
- *Amanita muscaria*
  - *Betula pendula,* Belgium 4497
  - *Picea abies,* nutrition physiology, carbohydrates 1390
- *Amylosporus campbellii,* bamboos, India 6081
- *Araucaria angustifolia,* Brazil, increment, plant nutrition 6073
- *Betula,* ecology 3568
- *Betula pendula,* soil toxicity, landfills 8886
- *Boletus suillus,* multipurpose trees, drought resistance, seedlings 2154
- broadleaves
  - mined land, reclamation, Australia 6064
  - seedling growth 8885
- *Carpinus betulus,* Sweden, spatial distribution 8889

mycorrhizas, *Castanopsis fissa,* seedling growth, plant nutrition, Hong Kong 6955

Mycorrhizas
- *Casuarina glauca,* seedlings, water pollution, cadmium, tolerance 5945
- *Cedrela odorata,* Peru 6948
- *Cedrelinga catenaeformis,* Peru 6948
- *Cenococcum geophilum*
  - biochemistry, methodology 3872
  - forest trees, Morocco 2158
- *Cenococcum graniforme, Picea abies,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952
- conferences 2405, 7780
- conifers
  - air pollution, UK 6072
  - ecology, physiology 3570
  - Sweden 7572
- controlled burning, Spain 6749
- *Copaifera reticulata,* Peru 6948
- *Cortinarius armillatus, Betula pendula,* Belgium 4497
- *Cupressus sempervirens,* seedlings, water pollution, cadmium, tolerance 5945
- deciduous forests, root nodules, plant nutrition, Africa 1480
- *Dermocybe phoenicea, Betula pendula,* Belgium 4497
- distribution, China 813
- *Eucalyptus,* research 2156
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
  - seedlings
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen 5816
    - water pollution
      - cadmium, tolerance 5945
      - zinc, tolerance 5946
- *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* nutrition physiology 6070
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
- Fagaceae
  - Hong Kong, plant composition, phenolic compounds 2788
  - infection, detection 8881
- *Fagus sylvatica,* artificial regeneration, Germany 5328
- fertilizers
  - books 2397
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* Philippines 818
  - *Eucalyptus,* Philippines 818
  - *Pinus,* Philippines 818
- forest fires, Spain 6749

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- forest trees
  - Australia, taxonomy 7575
  - controlled burning, USA, ecology 6083
  - interactions, plant nutrition 7577
  - Mexico 6080
  - South East Asia 4493
  - Switzerland, ecology 8175
  - vegetation types, India 6079
- *Gautieria monticola, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, soil chemistry 8174
- *Gigaspora margarita, Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
- *Gigaspora tricalypta, Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
- *Glomus*
  - *Acer saccharum,* Canada, ecology 3580
  - broadleaves
    - nurseries, France 7864
    - planting stock, France 7864
  - *Celtis australis,* India 6956
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* light, seedling growth 6944
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - mine spoil, seedling growth 1484
    - seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
  - ornamental woody plants, increment, inoculation 6957
  - *Platanus acerifolia,* detection 8347
  - soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- *Glomus deserticola,* Leguminosae, Nigeria, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
- *Glomus fasciculatum*
  - *Acacia nilotica,* root nodules 2791
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - histology 6075
    - seedling growth 6069
  - *Platanus acerifolia,* root systems, morphology 6082
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth 6069
- *Glomus mosseae*
  - *Acacia abyssinica,* nurseries, Ethiopia, increment 811
  - *Acacia sieberiana,* nurseries, Ethiopia, increment 811
- ground cover, reclamation, landfills 9046
- gymnosperms, Pakistan 815
- *Hebeloma arenosa, Pinus resinosa,* plant nutrition, phosphorus 3270
- *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*
  - *Picea abies*
    - nutrition physiology
      - carbohydrates 1390
      - enzymes 6841
      - plant growth regulators 6841
      - proteins 6841
  - *Pinus nigra,* cytology 1486
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* carbon cycle 7576
- *Hebeloma cylindrosporum, Pinus pinaster,* plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, nitrogen 6945
- *Hebeloma radicosoides*
  - Betulaceae, Japan, forest ecology 8178
  - *Fagus,* Japan, forest ecology 8178
- host specificity, reviews 3569
- *Hysterangium setchellii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA, soil chemistry 8174
- infection, morphology, *Ceratopetalum apetalum,* light 6065
- inoculation methods, *Terminalia bellirica,* seedling growth 5327
- *Laccaria bicolor*
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest litter, Netherlands, ecology 8179
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nutrients 8888
- *Laccaria laccata*
  - forest trees, rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
  - *Picea abies,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- *Laccaria laccata cont.*
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - bacteria 5330
    - France, inoculation methods, bacteria 7574
    - nurseries, inoculation methods 2152
- *Laccaria trichodermophora, Quercus costaricensis,* Costa Rica, host specificity 820
- *Lactarius deliciosus*
  - *Pinus,* nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  - *Quercus,* nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
- *Lactarius deterrimus, Picea abies,* host specificity, lectins 3573
- Leguminosae, nitrogen fixation 2155
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - acid soils, soil toxicity, soil amendments 6071
  - reviews 4503
- management, agroforestry 9077
- *Morchella elata,* bacteria, *Picea abies* 7578
- multipurpose trees, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- nitrogen fixing trees 1585
  - symbiosis 2389
- *Paxillus involutus*
  - *Fagus sylvatica* 6076
  - *Picea abies*
    - nutrition physiology
      - aluminium 814
      - nutrient uptake 814
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, heavy metals, Poland 6951
    - allelopathy, nutrient uptake 2765
- *Picea abies*
  - artificial regeneration, Germany 5328
  - seedlings, plant physiology 2802
  - shoot cuttings 2159
- *Picea sitchensis,* Irish Republic, identification, mixed forests 8880
- *Pinus echinata,* fertilizers, plant nutrition 3114
- *Pinus edulis,* insect pests, resistance 1485
- *Pinus monticola,* micropropagation 6077
- *Pinus patula,* anatomy 821
- *Pinus resinosa,* plantations, seedling growth, USA 1483
- *Pinus roxburghii,* natural regeneration, allelopathy, weeds, Pakistan 229
- *Pinus sylvestris,* ethylene, production 8176
- *Pinus taeda,* salt tolerance 822
- *Pisolithus, Afzelia africana,* inoculation methods, testing 6085
- *Pisolithus tinctorius*
  - *Acacia holosericea,* inoculation methods 6084
  - biochemistry 8884
    - methodology 3872
  - *Eucalyptus* 2790
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - fungicides, toxicity 8894
    - herbicides, toxicity 8894
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India, biology 8169
  - *Picea abies,* Germany, stand improvement, techniques 2789
  - *Pinus caribaea*
    - Cuba, fertilizers 6074
    - provenance trials, increment, Kenya 7183
  - *Pinus rigida,* nutrition physiology, phosphorus 6063
  - *Pinus taeda,* culture techniques 43
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* acid deposition, resistance 6066
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
  - *Quercus myrsinaefolia,* development, physiology 8883
- *Populus tremuloides,* USA, species diversity 3578
- *Prosopis juliflora,* India 6953
- *Prunus serotina,* weeds, plant competition, USA 6513

Mycorrhizas *cont.*
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - nitrogen fixation, USA 3575
  - shoot cuttings 2159
  - soil chemistry, USA 8890
- *Quercus myrsinaefolia*, infection 8882
- *Quercus robur*, roadside plantations, stand development, Netherlands 6954
- reviews 809
- *Rhizopogon vinicolor, Pseudotsuga menziesii*, nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
- roots, soil biology, methodology, simulation 5796
- *Russula japonica*, broadleaves, roots, Japan 8893
- *Sclerocystis coremioides, Celtis australis*, India 6956
- *Scleroderma geaster*
  - *Pinus caribaea*, seedlings 816
  - *Pinus elliottii*, seedlings 816
- *Scutellospora*, soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- *Scutellospora heterogama*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - phosphorus fertilizers
      - seedling growth
        - nodulation 6943
        - nutrient uptake 6942-6943
    - seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
- seeds, reviews 3571
- silviculture, books 7770
- soil
  - *Alnus crispa*
    - mined land, USA 965
    - reclamation, mined land, USA 966
  - *Populus balsamifera*
    - mined land, USA 965
    - reclamation, mined land, USA 966
- soil inoculation, *Erythrina berteroana*, biomass production, root nodules, plant nutrition 7579
- *Sphaerosporella brunnea*
  - antagonism, *Tuber magnatum* 6078
  - broadleaves, Italy 6078
- *Suillus bovinus*, forest trees, roots, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8177
- *Suillus luteus, Quercus rubra*, nurseries, inoculation methods 1731
- surveys, vegetation types, Chile 8887
- *Thelephora terrestris, Pseudotsuga menziesii*, nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
- trees, roots, simulation 7790
- *Tricholoma bakamatsutake*, broadleaves, roots, Japan 8893
- *Tuber*
  - *Corylus avellana* 6086
  - forest trees, identification 5331
  - *Quercus pubescens*, fungicides, activity 6152
- *Tuber magnatum*, broadleaves, Italy 6078
- *Tuber melanosporum*
  - *Corylus avellana*, plant nutrition, iron 7580
  - *Pinus*, nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  - *Quercus*, nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
- *Ziziphus mauritiana*, India 6953

Mycosphaerella aggregata, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus* 6980

Mycosphaerella dearnessii
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus caribaea*, Cuba, foliage 36
  - *Pinus cubensis*
    - Cuba
      - biology 6137
      - foliage 36
  - *Pinus maestrensis*, Cuba, foliage 36
  - *Pinus taeda*, foliage, histology 3599

Mycosphaerella gibsonii, fungal diseases, *Pinus*, Nepal, foliage 1496

Mycosphaerella grandis, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus* 6980

Mycosphaerella marksii, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus* 6980

Mycosphaerella pini
- fungal diseases
  - *Pinus radiata*, tree breeding 6129
  - *Pinus wallichiana*, Nepal, foliage 1496

Mycosphaerella populorum
- fungal diseases
  - *Populus*
    - biological control 8937
    - soil properties, USA 2162
  - *Populus nigra* × *P. trichocarpa*, genetic variation, resistance 6473

Mycosphaerella suberosa, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus*, Brazil, foliage 2830

Myocastor coypus, Taxodium distichum, USA, damage 241

Myoporaceae, distribution, seed dispersal, Australia 5995

Myoschilos, wood anatomy, phylogeny 2636

Myrceugenia exsucca, mycorrhizas, Chile 8887

Myrcia rupta, taxonomy, French Guiana 8766

Myrciaria dubia
- edible species, fruits, Peru 1792
- insect pests, *Cyclophora*, Peru, new species 8972

Myrialepis, epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343

Myrianthus arboreus
- wood chemistry
  - lignans 3402
  - terpenoids 3402

Myrica, foliage, morphology, evolution 2642

Myrica cerifera
- foliage, optical properties, water stress, USA 435
- medicinal plants, branches, esters 6572

Myrica faya, Metrosideros polymorpha, plant succession, USA, plant colonization, volcanic soils 2071

Myrica gale
- deer, *Alces alces*, browse, USA 953, 9030
- nitrogen fixation, *Frankia*, conferences 7779

Myrica rubra
- genetic variation, fruits, Japan 6056
- variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307

Myristica, taxonomy, Pacific Islands, new species 7503

Myristica castaneaefolia
- bark, medicinal plants, Fiji, chemistry 8660
- heartwood, medicinal plants, Fiji, chemistry 8660

Myristica fragrans
- flowers, medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
- seeds, medicinal plants, chemistry 7939

Myristica lancifolia, taxonomy, Australia 4363

Myrocarpus frondosus, endangered species, Paraguay 5502

Myroxylon balsamum, wood, identification 6777

Myrtaceae
- pollination, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7487
- seeds, temperature, viability, fire resistance 1673

Myxomycetes, Mexico 8877

Namibia
- flora, books 2401
- forest resources, nature conservation, forest management, sustainability 7742
- forest trees, grazing, species diversity 3511
- research, conferences 4701
- vegetation types, deciduous forests 5243

Nannorrhops ritchieana, multipurpose trees, silviculture, ecology, Pakistan 5700

Nasutitermes macrocephalus, termites, forest trees, Brazil 8943

National parks
- *Acacia*, plantations, agroforestry, shifting cultivation, Vietnam 3762
- Africa, books 17
- *Buddleja davidii*, woody weeds, New Zealand, ecology 7251

National parks *cont.*
- Congo 2947
- conservation, Thailand 2944
- coppice, silvicultural conversion, Italy 1175
- deer
  - *Cervus duvauceli*, India, management 5412
  - *Cervus porcinus*, Nepal, ecology 5424
- Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, biodiversity, Brunei Darussalam 8314
- *Eucalyptus*, plantations, agroforestry, shifting cultivation, Vietnam 3762
- forest management
  - forest recreation, Korea Republic 3812
  - nature conservation, Korea Republic 3812
- forest recreation, USA 2361
- forest trees, frost injury, vegetation types, USA 1865
- goats
  - *Capra falconeri*, rangelands, management, Pakistan 5425
  - *Capra falconeri chiltanensis*, synecology, habitats, Pakistan 6270
- insect pests, Cerambycidae, Poland, ecology 1512
- land use
  - agroforestry, Italy 1020
  - silviculture, Italy 1020
- mammals
  - India, ecology 1532
  - management, agroforestry, Indonesia 3813
  - Nigeria 1528
- management
  - Developing Countries 6338
  - Indonesia 9087
    - *Acacia nilotica*, fire control 9087
  - Thailand 2943
- mountain forests, land use, Poland 6339
- natural regeneration, vegetation types, Uganda 763
- nature conservation
  - conferences 3853
  - Turkey 2360
- planning, Kuwait 2945
- roads, Korea Republic, landscape 2952
- tropical forests, Nigeria, management 5511
- wildlife
  - conservation, India, sociology 3814
  - synecology, Ukraine 2948
- woody weeds, control, *Lantana camara*, South Africa 7884
- Zimbabwe 7088

Nattrassa toruloidea, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, India 1487

Nattrassia mangiferae
- fungal diseases
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, USA, new geographic records 6988
  - *Gmelina arborea*, India, symptoms, control 4513

Natural layering, *Picea mariana*, increment, Canada 3135

Natural pruning
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - genetic variation, stems, morphology, India 5592
  - provenance, stems, morphology, India 5592

Natural regeneration (*see also* Coppice; Natural layering; Seedlings; Suckering)
- *Abies alba*, soil properties, France 4054
- *Abies pindrow*, seeds, Temperate Zones, Pakistan 6020
- *Acacia*, biomass production, Kenya 1239
- *Acacia mangium*, fires, Indonesia 1183
- *Acer saccharum*, canopy gaps, USA, light 7981
- advance growth
  - broadleaves, Italy, increment, diameter 5660
  - conifers, increment, forecasting, USA 7953
  - Dipterocarpaceae, selective felling, Peninsular Malaysia 5661

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- advance growth *cont.*
  - *Miconia,* photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
  - *Picea abies,* beating up, increment, Sweden 4928
  - *Pinus brutia,* forest fires, Greece 1342
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* beating up, increment, Sweden 4928
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment, USA 3136
- *Afzelia quanzensis,* seedling growth, water stress, Zambia 6684
- *Anacardium excelsum,* Colombia 4848
- arboreta, Russia 1029
- assessment
  - broadleaves, rights of way, Canada 8821
  - *Quercus petraea,* Germany 233
- bamboos, *Sasa tsuboiana,* flowering, Japan 5708
- *Banksia,* forest fires, Australia, simulation 5105
- *Betula,* silvicultural systems, reviews 4071
- broadleaves
  - clear felling, USA 759, 1739
  - deciduous forests, logging effects, Canada 6496
  - forest fires, Japan 1343
  - forest litter, Panama, seedbeds, seed germination 4057
  - forests, drought injury, South Africa 7313
  - Japan 1178
  - light, South Africa 3505
  - phenology, Japan 1179
  - seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370
  - seedlings, French Guiana, distribution 4055
  - silviculture, Japan, site preparation 1741
  - wind damage, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
- canopy gaps
  - *Eucalyptus,* savanna woodlands, stand structure, Australia 6019
  - forest trees, bamboos, China 1456
  - *Miconia,* photosynthesis, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
- clear felling
  - deer, *Alces alces,* Russia 7049
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia 6016
- conifers, shelterwood system, grazing, USA 4051
- crown, morphology, Panama, canopy gaps 2037
- *Dacryodes excelsa,* tropical forests, multiple use, history, Puerto Rico 6294
- damage, brushwood, collection, India 8037
- *Debregeasia salicifolia,* foliage, chemistry, fodder, India 7269
- deciduous forests
  - clear felling
    - controlled burning, USA 6744
    - improvement planting, Bhutan 5659
  - conferences 1047
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus,* Switzerland 3903
  - *Rupicapra rupicapra,* Switzerland 3903
- ecology, Czech Republic 1181
- *Eucalyptus pauciflora,* treelines, Australia, photoinhibition 8110
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest management, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - plant colonization, population genetics, France 5310
  - silvicultural systems, Germany 221
  - stemflow, air pollution, Germany 5072
- *Fitzroya cupressoides*
  - Argentina
    - seedbeds 730

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- *Fitzroya cupressoides cont.*
  - Argentina *cont.*
    - site factors 730
  - Chile
    - seedbeds 730
    - site factors 730
- forest influences, *Quercus fabri,* China 5092
- forest management, nature conservation, reviews 7539
- forest trees
  - canopy gaps 7122
  - improvement planting, Ethiopia 4849
  - stand structure, Chile 7526
- *Guazuma ulmifolia,* forest management, silviculture, stand characteristics, Panama 1176
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar,* broadleaves, USA 2084
  - Portugal 4519
- *Juniperus virginiana,* rangelands, grazing, USA 6266
- *Larix,* forest fires, simulation, Russia 8049
- Leguminosae, seeds, Sahel 2706
- *Libocedrus chilensis,* forest fires, Argentina 8629
- light, canopy gaps, *Swietenia macrophylla,* Mexico 230
- management, *Shorea robusta,* Nepal 8455
- mangroves, deforestation, Costa Rica 1180
- national parks, vegetation types, Uganda 763
- *Nothofagus*
  - selective felling
    - plant competition, Papua New Guinea 5658
    - synecology, Papua New Guinea 5658
- ornamental woody plants, exotics, Azerbaijan 3816
- pests, *Leucaena leucocephala,* Japan 2067
- *Picea,* woody weeds, weed control, Canada 6522
- *Picea abies*
  - humus, France, aluminium 4056
  - seeds, France 4056
- *Picea mariana*
  - artificial regeneration
    - plant nutrition, Canada 6505
    - plant water relations, Canada 6504
  - clear felling, Canada 1746-1747
  - increment, Canada 3135
  - skidding, soil physics, Canada, damage 526
  - stand density, biomass, Canada 5284
- *Picea sitchensis,* cleaning, UK, techniques 7898
- *Pinus albicaulis*
  - simulation
    - forest fires 7154
    - fungal diseases 7154
    - insect pests 7154
- *Pinus banksiana,* site preparation, site factors, seedbeds 1182
- *Pinus densiflora,* plant succession, seral stages, Japan 2068
- *Pinus roxburghii,* mycorrhizas, allelopathy, weeds, Pakistan 229
- *Pinus* 'Southern', logging, USA 234
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - seeds, UK 8323
  - Sweden, assessment 3139
- *Pithecellobium,* seed germination, Mexico 3970
- plant colonization
  - *Salix*
    - Japan
      - seed dispersal 1403
      - seedlings 1403
- plant succession, deciduous forests, USA 744
- *Populus,* clear felling, USA 1745

Natural regeneration *cont.*
- *Populus tremuloides*
  - controlled burning
    - plant succession, USA 8047
    - USA, biomass production 4222
  - logging effects, USA 6726
- *Prioria copaifera,* Colombia 4848
- *Prunus serotina,* allelopathy, USA, ferns 6909
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* logging, damage, USA 3301
- *Pterocarpus lucens,* savanna woodlands, browsing damage, Burkina Faso 6267
- *Quercus*
  - clear felling, USA 1748
  - plant succession, seral stages, Japan 2068
- *Quercus crispipilis,* Mexico 755
- *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seeds, India 6022
- *Quercus petraea,* light, Ukraine 1861
- rain forests, deforestation, Côte d'Ivoire 7070
- recruitment, *Protea neriifolia,* mammals, fynbos, South Africa 6883
- *Rhus coriaria,* seedlings, forest fires, Israel, pioneer species 8153
- rights of way, wetlands, USA 2058
- seedbeds, silvicultural systems, grazing, Bhutan 4053
- seedlings, deciduous forests, Ghana 1455
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* logging, USA 1743
- *Shorea robusta,* synecology, species diversity, India 4401
- silvicultural systems, deciduous forests, USA 4842
- site factors, *Pinus sylvestris,* boreal forests, Finland 6912
- site preparation
  - Canada, reviews 3146
  - *Quercus petraea,* Germany 233
- suckering
  - broadleaves, forest fires, Spain 1344
  - *Juniperus oxycedrus,* forest fires, Spain 1344
- surveys, multipurpose trees, savannas, Burkina Faso 7704
- *Symplocos,* plant competition, selection system, Bhutan 4052
- *Tectona grandis,* synecology, species diversity, India 4401
- thicket
  - South Africa 3505
  - stand structure, composition, South Africa 7541
- tropical forests
  - advance growth, Mexico 670
  - seed dispersal
    - Mexico 670
      - clear strip felling 672
  - synecology, forest management, sustainability, Nicaragua 1422
- *Tsuga canadensis,* simulation, USA 3700
- volcanoes, reviews 236
- wind damage
  - rehabilitation, Germany 236
  - reviews 236

Naturalization (*see* Acclimatization)

Nature conservation (*see also* National parks; Wilderness; Wildlife, conservation)
- afforestation, history, Sweden 2443
- *Attalea crassispatha,* endangered species, Haiti 5503
- *Betula,* forest ecology, UK, wildlife 4580
- biodiversity
  - Africa 4664
  - Botswana 4662
  - coniferous forests
    - Canada 6333
    - USA 6333
  - deforestation, Tropics, economics 4665
  - genetic resources
    - books 5542
    - tree breeding, India, books 7758
  - India, books 3842
  - UK, books 3841

Nature conservation *cont.*
  birds
    conifers, grazing, UK 2892
    Dendrocopos leucotos, forest management, Finland 938
    farm woodlands, management 2970
    Germany 5420
    Loxia, conifers, forest management 946
    Quercus robur, grazing, UK 2892
    Strix occidentalis
      economics 5505
      USA, planning 9081
    Strix occidentalis caurina, forest ecology, USA 7664
  bogs, Germany 5248
  Bombacopsis quinata, taxonomy, tree breeding, Central America 8864
  books 4405, 4663
  boreal forests, Finland, international trade, Russia 1629
  canes and rattans, genetic resources, Philippines 1224
  Central America 1011
  conifers
    endangered species
      rain forests, UK 7744
      UK 8311
  Costa Rica 1094
  dead trees
    fungi, forest ecology 9079
    insects, forest ecology 9079
  deforestation
    Calamus pilosellus, Indonesia 335
    endangered species, China 7684
    land use, Kenya 7685
    Madagascar 973
    wildlife, Tanzania 2895
  Dioon edule, Mexico 7743
  education, Germany 8387
  endangered species
    Cuba 6331
    Egypt, books 4686
    international trade 7740
    rain forests, Tropics 7739
  environment, deforestation, India, books 1581
  ethnobotany, genetic resources, Brazil 8636
  exotics, choice of species, Germany 1015
  Fagus sylvatica, vegetation types, Spain 720
  forest ecology
    books 2969
    forest management, reviews 7539
    Italy, *Salix cinerea* 6330
    species diversity 1010
    tree breeding, wildlife, India, books 7112
  forest litter
    fungi, forest ecology 9079
    insects, forest ecology 9079
  forest management
    Germany 8312
    multiple use, Sicily, forest policy 1089
    species diversity 1568
    sustainability, biodiversity, tropical forests, Peru 5742
    Tropics 8539
    UK
      Bolaria euphrosyne 1009
      Bolaria selene 1009
      books 10
    wildlife, UK, handbooks 8255
  forest policy, Australia 92
  forest resources
    forest management, sustainability, Namibia 7742
    Guyana 2450
    Malaysia 81
    management, USA, books 6377
    raw materials, research 1642
  forest trees
    genetic resources 2937
      Republic of Georgia 2359
      Tropics 2938
      USA 4429
  forestry 3809
    environment, Germany 1016

Nature conservation *cont.*
  forestry *cont.*
    environmental protection, sustainability, India, books 7759
    forest policy, India, socioeconomics 7167
    land use, sustainability, conferences 6384
    logging, damage, Indonesia, Sumatra 83
    private organizations, Indonesia 4770
    sociology, Ghana 7738
    sustainability, conferences 2418
  forests
    forest management, New Zealand, bibliographies 7123
    forest ownership, legislation, Developing Countries 7175
  genetic resources
    reviews 1007
    Tropics 1007
  geographical information systems, Switzerland, surveying 3029
  goats, *Capra falconeri chiltanensis,* synecology, habitats, Pakistan 6270
  insects, Gryllidae, rain forests, Ecuador 2896
  international cooperation, organizations, sociology 3926
  land use planning, Indonesia 3726
  landscape, Japan, mountain areas, economics 6340
  landscape ecology, Italy, conferences 1049
  legislation
    Germany 379, 5507
    private forestry, Germany 4755
  Madagascar 3797
  management, vegetation types, seed banks, books 8335
  mangrove forests
    ecology, books 7113
    synecology, distribution, Australia 6001
  mapping
    Germany 3215
      methodology 48
  medicinal plants
    endangered species
      India 6329
      Nepal 6329
    tropical forests 7275, 7947
  methodology, reviews 5504
  national parks
    conferences 3853
    forest management, Korea Republic 3812
    Turkey 2360
  nature reserves
    conferences 3853
    Uganda 2946
  Ormosia travancorica, endangered species, India 4658
  Palmae, Madagascar 1006
  plant succession, land use, reviews 2034
  policy
    forestry, Pakistan 5568
    UK 4659
  private forestry, cost analysis, Germany 5506
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, choice of species, Germany 1015
  rain forests
    deforestation
      Africa 4660
      sustainability, Indonesia 9080
    forest management
      forest policy, Australia 5579
      multiple use 6293
    Oceania, bibliographies 1590
    reserved forests, Sierra Leone 7746
    species diversity, Costa Rica 1017
  reclamation, forest ecology, Germany 6712
  research
    India 2452
    Malaysia 2451
  reserved forests, land use, Peninsular Malaysia 9084
  rodents, hunting, land use, Nigeria 1529
  scrub, Pakistan 4394

Nature conservation *cont.*
  silviculture, Germany 1012
  social forestry, UK 3784
  Sorbus aucuparia
    distribution
      synecology
        Europe 4384
        Germany 4384
  species diversity, books 3846
  squirrels
    Ratufa macroura, endangered species, India 5417
    Sciurus, UK, supplementary feeding 8256
  stand characteristics, increment, Poland 4109
  synecology, ecotones, species diversity, landscape, Poland 1428
  Tanzania, conferences 2407
  theory 3798
  tropical forests
    amenity value of forests, Developing Countries 7089
    deforestation 3728
      forest economics 7686
      genetic diversity 9083
      sustainability 3897
    forest management
      genetic resources 2767
      Latin America 4753
    genetic resources 6030
    hunting, sustainability, Peru 4591
    organizations 7180
    species diversity, Nigeria 7741
  USA, books 2399
  vegetation, ecology, India, books 8327
  vegetation types
    India
      books 2382
      conferences 2382
    Poland 4661
  wetlands
    UK
      books 2382
      conferences 2382
  wildlife
    endangered species, deforestation, USSR, books 5543
    India 1569, 2939
    theory 1013
  woody plants, USSR 2735
  Zimbabwe 7088
Nature reserves
  Alnus glutinosa, synecology, Czech Republic 6002
  amenity value of forests, tropical forests, Madagascar 7749
  Australia, planning 6337
  birds, *Strix occidentalis,* USA, planning 6336
  Carpinus betulus, degraded forests, plant succession, Ukraine 2761
  coppice with standards, Germany 1021
  Côte d'Ivoire 5450
  environmental degradation, forest recreation, Korea Republic 8316
  evaluation, methodology 8349
  flora, Mongolia 6882
  forest ecology, Europe, books 3840
  forest management, working plans, Australia 377
  forest trees, damage, bark, collection, South Africa 7267
  fynbos, synecology, South Africa 7525
  genetic resources, Germany 9085
  Germany 349, 8315
  grazing, cattle, woody plants, Netherlands 2305
  Lonicera maackii, woody weeds, USA, control 7255
  management, Italy 3798
  nature conservation
    conferences 3853
    Uganda 2946
  Pinus rigida, USA, land management 6335
  planning
    Kuwait 2945
    multiple land use, forest recreation, Poland 4615
  rain forests, ethnobotany, Belize 6558

- **Nature reserves** *cont.*
  - research, Malaysia 2451
  - resources, ecology, conservation, Zimbabwe 9086
  - sample plot technique, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 4964
  - selection criteria
    - Australia
      - computer techniques 1022
      - mathematics 1022
  - sociology, Togo 3811
  - species diversity, Norway, deciduous forests 1018
  - tropical forests, stand structure, synecology, South Africa 7542
  - wildlife
    - conservation
      - research, Thailand 2942
      - Tanzania, ecology, management 2895
    - India 2939
    - Uganda 1019
  - Zaire 5450
  - Zimbabwe 7088
- ***Nauclea orientalis,*** medicinal plants, foliage, Papua New Guinea, alkaloids 5896
- **Naval stores** (*see* Resins)
- ***Nebelia paleacea,*** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- ***Nectandra,*** distribution, evolution, speciation, Tropical America 5240
- ***Nectandra ambigens,*** rain forests, Mexico 8570
- ***Nectandra purpurascens,*** foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717
- **Nectar**
  - *Callistemon viminalis,* honey bees, South Africa 7481
  - *Grevillea robusta,* honey bees, South Africa 7481
- **Nectaries,** *Guarea macrophylla,* taxonomy 6772
- ***Nectarinia asiatica,*** birds, ecology, mistletoes, biological control 1530
- ***Nectria coccinea***
  - ecology, fungal diseases, *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 838
  - fungal diseases, *Fagus grandifolia,* USA 3593
- ***Nectria radicicola,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus sylvestris,* resistance 8896
- **Needles** (*see* Foliage)
- ***Neisosperma miana,*** bark, chemistry, alkaloids 3395
- **Nematinae,** insect pests, Salicaceae, distribution, galls 5384
- **Nematoda,** soil biology, *Picea,* ecotones, ecology, Czech Republic 6683
- ***Nematus desantisi,*** insect pests, *Salix,* Argentina, defoliation 3672
- ***Nemorhaedus goral,*** mammals, Bhutan 1093
- ***Neodiprion,*** insect pests, conifers, biology 5383
- ***Neodiprion autumnalis,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* biology, plant physiology 5382
- ***Neodiprion edulicolis,*** insect pests, *Pinus edulis,* plant physiology 6233
- ***Neodiprion fulviceps***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - biology, plant physiology 5382
      - USA, resistance 1514
- ***Neodiprion gillettei,*** insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, biology 8239
- ***Neodiprion maurus,*** insect pests, *Pinus banksiana,* North America 3671
- ***Neodiprion pratti***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus,* North America, evolution 3671
    - *Pinus banksiana,* North America 3671
- ***Neodiprion sertifer***
  - insect pests
    - Czech Republic, parasites, Ichneumonidae 3675
    - forest trees, reviews 5388
    - *Pinus,* Sweden, predators 3670
    - *Pinus contorta,* Sweden, attractants, trapping 2296
- ***Neodiprion sertifer*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - acid deposition, Finland, viruses 7646
      - air pollution, Finland 6234
      - Finland, heavy metals 2264
      - Norway, heavy metals 2265
- ***Neodiprion xiangyunicus,*** insect pests, *Pinus yunnanensis,* China, population dynamics 3674
- ***Neofabricia mjoebergii,*** autecology, distribution, endangered species, Australia 8790
- ***Neofabricia sericisepala,*** autecology, distribution, endangered species, Australia 8790
- ***Neolitsea aciculata,*** wood chemistry, sterols 7437
- ***Neolitsea acutotrinervia,*** roots, Taiwan, sesquiterpenoid lactones 5905
- ***Neolitsea dealbata,*** pollination, insects, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7479
- ***Neolitsea sericea,*** defoliation, lammas growth, Japan 2872
- ***Neolitsea umbrosa,*** seeds, oils 5703
- ***Neomicrocalamus dongvanensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Neotermes tectonae,*** termites, *Tectona grandis,* Indonesia 3611
- **Nepal**
  - *Acacia,* species trials, exotics 1113
  - *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius,* choice of species, species trials, mixtures 1123
  - afforestation, mapping 8546
  - agroforestry
    - development, sustainability 2919
    - erosion control, reviews 7706
    - forest products, collection, forests, degradation 9076
    - mountain areas, surveys 5488
  - *Alnus nepalensis,* bare rooted stock, economics 5664
  - bamboos
    - biology 8142
    - distribution 8142
    - research, conferences 22
    - taxonomy 8142
  - broadleaves
    - planting stock, seedlings, stumps 1187
    - species trials 1115, 5596
      - altitude, silviculture 1112
  - browse, foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation 5912
  - *Castanopsis,* mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production 7239
  - *Castanopsis tribuloides,* mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production 5653
  - *Ceratonia siliqua,* seed germination, seedling growth, species trials 5605
  - *Cyathea spinulosa,* choice of species, erosion control, afforestation, projects 6292
  - *Dalbergia sissoo*
    - breeding programmes, vegetative propagation 1478
    - multipurpose trees 1345
    - ornamental woody plants
      - provenance
        - amenity forests 1572
        - arboriculture 1572
    - provenance trials 1122
    - taungya, sociology 1554
    - tissue culture 1148
    - vegetative propagation, nurseries, planting stock 1148
  - deer, *Cervus porcinus,* national parks, ecology 5424
  - deforestation 9054
    - erosion, flooding 2910
    - mapping 8546
  - degraded forests 9054
    - grazing, protection of forests 6265
  - erosion control, vegetation, roads, slopes 9040
  - ethnobotany, medicinal plants 3176
- **Nepal** *cont.*
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - foliage, essential oils, eucalyptol, variation 5706
    - taungya, sociology 1554
  - *Faidherbia albida,* provenance trials, silviculture 1112
  - farm forestry 6303, 7679, 9050
    - deforestation 8289
    - development projects 5499, 6325
      - training 5582
  - fodder
    - trees
      - surveys 7270
        - usage 1219
  - forest fires, socioeconomics 8628
  - forest management 8536
    - development projects, case studies 388
  - forest resources
    - deforestation
      - fuelwood
        - case studies 80
        - economics 80
  - forest trees
    - fodder, conferences 37
    - soil fertility 5023
  - forestry
    - development projects 3916
    - periodicals 8325
    - wildlife, books 1037
  - forestry development, development projects 5453
  - fuelwood
    - resources, rural economy 3934
    - sociology, rural economy, simulation 1657
  - fungal diseases
    - control 6087
    - forest trees 5334
    - *Maravalia achroa, Dalbergia sissoo,* foliage 1498
    - *Meliola quercina, Quercus pubescens,* foliage 1497
    - *Mycosphaerella gibsonii, Pinus,* foliage 1496
    - *Mycosphaerella pini, Pinus wallichiana,* foliage 1496
    - *Rhytisma*
      - *Dalbergia sissoo,* foliage, control 2828
      - *Ficus lacor,* foliage, control 2828
    - *Tripospermum myrtii, Quercus pubescens,* foliage 1497
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - provenance trials 5599
      - choice of species 1124
  - *Grewia oppositifolia,* multipurpose trees 7817
  - *Indigofera teysmannii,* species trials, silvicultural characters 1125
  - insect pests
    - *Aularches*
      - *Murraya koenigii* 6212
      - *Shorea robusta* 6212
    - *Chrysocercops,* forest trees 2226
    - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena* 1506
    - *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis, Shorea robusta* 6212
  - land use
    - change, remote sensing, photogrammetry, mapping 8285
    - subsistence farming, forests, utilization 6301
  - *Lannea coromandelica,* choice of species, fodder, shoot cuttings 5614
  - *Litsea monopetala,* shoot cuttings 1143
  - medicinal plants 7933, 8507
    - endangered species, nature conservation 6329
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder
      - biomass production, variation, sampling 5553, 5738
      - choice of species 6563
        - statistical analysis 5705
    - species trials
      - altitude, silviculture 1112
      - coppice, afforestation, projects 5598
      - farm forestry 5601

Nepal *cont.*
- *Paulownia,* species trials 1114
- *Persea bombycina,* shoot cuttings 1144
- *Pinus greggii*
  - biomass, estimation, choice of species 1241
  - volume determination, estimation, choice of species 1241
- *Pinus maximinoi,* provenance trials, silviculture 1112
- *Pinus roxburghii,* plantations, increment, site class assessment 5739
- pollen analysis 709
  - vegetation, methodology 47
- private forestry 7680
  - development projects 7166
  - planning 7166
- *Quercus semecarpifolia*
  - degraded forests, fodder, cutting 5834
  - stand characteristics 1426
- riparian forests, synecology 6902
- *Santalum,* silviculture 1205
- *Schima wallichii,* mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production 5653, 7239
- *Shorea robusta,* natural regeneration, management 8455
- social forestry 7726, 7729, 7733
  - choice of species, mortality 7736
  - conferences 7129
  - development projects 1560, 5453, 8308
    - constraints 7718
    - extension 7732
    - forest management, planning, budgets 7301
    - nurseries, seedlings 7231
    - policy 7721
    - private organizations 7724
    - training 5582
      - women, participation 7730
    - variation 8307
  - extension 6323
  - forest management 1561
    - planning 6326, 7239
      - monitoring 7291
      - sustainability 7294
      - technology transfer 7727
      - utilization 7731
    - training 5583
    - yield regulation, silviculture 1250
    - yields 1563
  - legislation, forest management 7717
  - mixtures 5696
  - mountain forests, forest management 7720
  - planning
    - development projects, protection of forests 7725
    - minor forest products, indigenous knowledge 7723
  - research 7719
  - rural economy, domestic markets, forest products 7722
  - silvicultural systems, decision making, coppice, coppice with standards 1173
  - species trials, mortality 7736
  - sustainability, forest management, protection of forests 7728
- soil properties, forest management 5770
- watersheds, management, planning, techniques 9037
- weight tables, forest inventories, forest management 1232
- woody plants, fodder, chemistry, proteins 8489

Nepticulidae, insect pests, forest trees, Lithuania 2858

Nepytia freemani
- insect pests
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Canada
      - attractants 3642
      - increment 2232

Nerium oleander
- air pollution, foliage, India 6722
- foliage
  - essential oils, chemistry 4259
  - glycosides 5139, 5881
  - waxes, sulfur 4274

Nerium oleander *cont.*
- forest litter, decomposition, streams, Morocco 464
- insect pests
  - Hemiptera, predators 2194
  - *Saissetia oleae,* Cyprus, biological control 4532
- salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767

Netherlands
- amenity forests, forest recreation, landscape 3815
- biological control
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi*
    - by *Coccinella magnifica* 2285
    - by *Exochomus quadripustulatus* 2285
- conifers, air pollution 1908
- container grown plants, greenhouses 3123
- dunes, seral stages 2762
- *Fagus sylvatica,* soil, nitrification 5782
- forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle, acid deposition 465
- forest trees
  - acid deposition
    - plant nutrition 489
    - soil chemistry, simulation 8032
  - air pollution, plant nutrition 489
  - fertilizers, lime, insects, Carabidae 8211
  - lime, soil chemistry, nitrogen 8434
  - shelterbelts 9041
- fungal diseases, *Verticillium dahliae, Fraxinus excelsior,* dispersal 2815
- grazing, cattle, nature reserves, woody plants 2305
- insect pests
  - *Argyresthia trifasciata,* conifers 2217
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2285
  - *Larix,* cones, seed orchards 2172
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus, Thuja occidentalis,* biological control 9004
  - *Paranthrene tabaniformis, Populus,* attractants 6194
  - *Thaumetopoea processionea, Quercus,* geographical distribution 7005
- landscape, amenity trees 2976
- mites, *Tetranychus urticae, Tilia cordata,* control 4578
- mycorrhizas
  - *Laccaria bicolor, Pinus sylvestris,* forest litter, ecology 8179
  - *Quercus robur,* roadside plantations, stand development 6954
- ornamental woody plants, nurseries 8445
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - foliage, waxes, air pollution, ammonia 8600
  - lime
    - mineralization, nitrogen 7989
    - soil biology, Nematoda 1711
  - silviculture, sustainability, theses 6540
  - urea fertilizers, soil biology, Nematoda 1711
- *Populus,* farms, fields, remote sensing, satellites 5749
- private forestry, forest economics 7303
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - air pollution, ozone, photosynthesis 8598
  - biomass production, latewood, forest health 3201
- *Quercus,* soil, nitrification 5782
- *Quercus robur*
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - leaching 8573
      - soil biology 8573

Neurolepis, flowering, Costa Rica 2707

Neuroterus, insect pests, *Quercus,* galls, Hungary, distribution 6240

New Caledonia
- *Diospyros,* taxonomy, new species 4354
- insect pests
  - *Kellyia milmani, Acacia spirorbis* 8945

New Caledonia *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - Thysanoptera, forest trees 8945
- mangroves, fishes, ecology 8266

New Zealand
- *Agathis australis,* palaeoclimatology 7510
- angiosperms, palaeobotany, palaeoecology 5986
- bacterial diseases, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae,* broadleaves 1500
- *Beilschmiedia tarairi,* forest borders, microclimate, synecology 4422
- broadleaves, shelterbelts, light 7671
- *Buddleja davidii,* woody weeds, national parks, ecology 7251
- chainsaws, safety 1647
- climatic change
  - forestry 4164
  - plantations 4164
- conifers, silviculture 4070
- farm woodlands
  - deforestation 5463
  - forest management, sustainability, legislation 7292
- forest influences, soil movement, slopes 8616
- forest ownership, private forestry, socioeconomics 4736
- forest trees
  - palaeoecology, pollen analysis 7508
  - plant succession, coastal plant communities, dunes 8151
  - plantations, surveys 1120
- forestry 2976
  - herbicides, aerial application, field tests 4872
- forests
  - maps 7519-7520
  - nature conservation, forest management, bibliographies 7123
- fungal diseases
  - *Glomerella cingulata, Salix* 3598
  - *Melampsora, Populus* 8929
- fungi, introduced species 4521
- global warming
  - forestry 4164
  - plantations 4164
- insect pests
  - introduced species 4521
  - *Paropsis charybdis, Eucalyptus,* biological control 7633
  - *Sirex noctilio, Pinus radiata,* reviews, biological control 6254
- marsupials
  - *Trichosurus vulpecula*
    - broadleaves, damage 7660
    - repellents, *Pinus radiata,* pests 5426
    - *Rhopalostylis sapida,* flowers, damage 8257
    - synecology 3710
- *Metrosideros excelsa,* forest decline, remote sensing 1396
- *Nothofagus*
  - carbon cycle 5054
  - chemotaxonomy, genetics 803
  - isoenzymes, taxonomy, evolution 8167
- *Nothofagus truncata*
  - soil biology, microorganisms 5001
  - soil chemistry, nutrients 5001
- *Pinus jeffreyi,* silviculture 1199
- *Pinus ponderosa,* silviculture 1199
- *Pinus radiata*
  - agroforestry 998
    - economics 2567
    - reviews 7699
    - sheep 1556
  - books 5523
  - breeding programmes 7545
  - cross pollination, techniques 4437
  - foliage, waxes, air pollution, analytical methods 7781
  - forest litter
    - chemistry, lactones 6678
    - microorganisms, methodology 5020
  - forest management, books 4
  - grazing, management, multiple use 7699

- **New Zealand** *cont.*
  - *Pinus radiata cont.*
    - increment
      - fertilizers
        - plant competition 4061
        - weed control 4061
    - planting stock
      - size, weed control 6501
      - storage, increment, plant water relations 4041
    - shelterbelts, reviews 7699
    - silviculture 5690
    - site preparation 254
      - fertilizers, weed control 5662
    - soil biology
      - microorganisms 5001
        - methodology 5020
    - soil chemistry, nutrients 5001
    - tree breeding 8161
      - fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella pini,* resistance 6129
      - wood properties 4435
    - weed control, reviews 6509
    - wood anatomy, genetic variation 8162
  - plantations
    - valuation, simulation 4977
    - weed control, reviews 6509
  - *Podocarpus totara,* wood anatomy, old and fossil wood, inorganic salts 7423
  - private forestry, yields 432
  - pruning, stems, quality, valuation 284
  - *Pseudopanax kermadecensis,* taxonomy 2713
  - remote sensing, helicopters, photography, equipment 1847
  - roads
    - erosion 3714
      - runoff, lorries 3713
  - shelterbelts, crops 7071-7072
  - soil biology, microorganisms, forest litter, plant succession 470
  - soil fertility, logging 104
  - species trials, plantations, surveys 1120
  - virgin forests, forest management, books 5522
- ***Newtonia buchananii,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Newtonia erlangeri,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- **Nicaragua**
  - *Bombacopsis quinata,* taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding 8864
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* growth models 8527
  - deforestation 1011
  - development projects
    - afforestation 1562
    - plantations 1562
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera, *Pinus oocarpa* 2168
    - *Stator limbatus, Calliandra calothyrsus,* seeds 5381
  - mangroves
    - *Avicennia germinans,* wood properties 8638
    - *Laguncularia racemosa,* wood properties 8638
    - *Rhizophora harrisonii,* wood properties 8638
  - medicinal plants, surveys 8512
  - *Miconia grayumii,* taxonomy 4352
  - nature conservation 1011
  - tropical forests, synecology, forest management, sustainability, silviculture 1422
- **Niger**
  - agroforestry, economics, simulation 3745
  - *Faidherbia albida,* isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
  - forestry development 88
  - international cooperation, Germany 88
  - medicinal plants, plant composition 8686
  - multipurpose trees, choice of species, shelterbelts 8402
- **Nigeria**
  - *Acioa barteri*
    - agroforestry 8295
      - roots, distribution, experimental design 3756
- **Nigeria** *cont.*
  - *Acioa barteri cont.*
    - agroforestry *cont.*
      - soil water, plant competition, experimental design 7693
    - shifting cultivation 7715
  - agroforestry 2924
    - development projects, planning, conferences 4697
    - economics, sustainability, simulation 6320
    - reviews 5493
    - soil fertility, soil chemistry, soil organic matter 7708
    - training, conferences 4693-4696
  - *Alchornea cordifolia,* agroforestry 8295
  - *Boswellia dalzielii,* bark, chemistry, uranium, indicator plants 7987
  - broadleaves
    - agroforestry, soil chemistry 3739
    - stand development, simulation 1074
  - *Cassia siamea*
    - agroforestry 8295
      - roots, distribution, experimental design 3756
      - soil fertility 7709
      - soil water, plant competition, experimental design 7693
  - desertification, control, land use, rural economy, shelterbelts 1542
  - endangered species, plants 3806
  - energy resources, energy consumption, surveys 7816
  - *Eucalyptus,* reclamation, mine spoil 964
  - *Faidherbia albida,* reclamation, mine spoil 964
  - forest economics, broadleaves, forest management, rotations, simulation 1080
  - forest management, damage, control, illicit felling, vandalism 1099
  - forest policy, forest resources, fuelwood 4780
  - forest trees, wood chemistry, major elements, growth effects 1328
  - forestry 2976
    - conferences 3006
  - *Gliricidia sepium*
    - agroforestry 999
      - economics 3746
    - seeds, nurseries 3085
  - *Gmelina arborea*
    - agroforestry 8295
    - taungya, development projects, sociology, economics 1555
  - insect pests
    - *Epicerura pulverulenta, Terminalia,* natural enemies 2214
    - *Zonocerus variegatus, Tectona grandis,* damage 2175
  - *Khaya ivorensis,* wood properties, growth effects 1326
  - *Khaya senegalensis,* seedling growth, soil texture, soil types 2575
  - land use, multiple use, forest policy, reserved forests 5458
  - Leguminosae
    - agroforestry
      - green manures 7713
      - hedgerow trees, biomass production, plant nutrition 2917
  - *Leucaena,* seedling growth, root nodules, soil types 4174
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry 999
      - charcoal, production 992
      - economics 3746, 8303
        - erosion 3743
      - soil chemistry, soil organic matter 7712
      - soil fertility 7709
    - air pollution, foliage, stomata 6707
    - biomass production, nitrogen fixation 6950
    - coppice, biomass production, fodder 4082
    - plant growth regulators, IBA, nurseries, seedling growth 1165
    - root nodules, soil types 4501
  - mammals
    - national parks 1528
- **Nigeria** *cont.*
  - mammals *cont.*
    - *Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Cochlospermum* 4596
  - *Mimusops djave,* seeds, chemistry, saponins 7443
  - multipurpose trees, browse, chemistry 6832
  - mycorrhizas, *Glomus deserticola,* Leguminosae, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake 2917
  - national parks, tropical forests, management 5511
  - nurseries, growing media, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 1162
  - *Pericopsis laxiflora,* bark, chemistry, uranium, indicator plants 7987
  - *Pinus,* plant parasitic nematodes 917
  - *Pinus oocarpa,* provenance trials 2463
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* population dynamics, seasonal behaviour 2279
  - plant succession, rain forests, simulation 1081
  - reclamation, mined land, development projects, choice of species, broadleaves 2336
  - *Rhizophora mangle,* mangroves, roots, algae, seasonal variation 5232
  - rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation 1529
  - *Sacoglottis gabonensis,* medicinal plants, bark 1806
  - shifting cultivation
    - economics
      - erosion 3743
      - sustainability, simulation 6320
    - soil fertility, soil chemistry, soil organic matter 7708
  - social forestry, development projects, forest policy 2934
  - soil, mineralization, uranium, indicator plants, biogeochemistry 7987
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - agroforestry, charcoal, production 992
    - biomass production, spacing, nutrients 292
  - *Terminalia ivorensis*
    - flowering 1405
    - increment, spacing 1196
  - *Terminalia superba*
    - biomass production, spacing, nutrients 292
    - forest influences, soil chemistry 1329
  - tropical forests, nature conservation, species diversity 7741
  - vegetation types 4596
  - *Vitellaria paradoxa,* foliage, measurement, equations 1060
  - wildlife, development projects, rural economy 1531
- ***Nigrospora sphaerica,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
- **Nitrogen cycle**
  - bamboos
    - harvesting
      - soil biology, India 8594
      - soil chemistry, India 8594
  - broadleaves
    - forest litter
      - decomposition
        - China 1282
        - USA 1282
  - *Comptonia peregrina,* USA 5823
  - conifers, nitrogen fertilizers, increment, USA 3119
  - deciduous forests, clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6745-6746
  - deer, *Alces alces, Salix planifolia,* USA 3705
  - *Erythrina,* agroforestry, shade trees, crops, Costa Rica 7085
  - *Erythrina poeppigiana,* agroforestry, Costa Rica 5495
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* soil biology, Oligochaeta, microorganisms, Germany 5800
  - forest ecology, Temperate Zones, reviews 1303

Nitrogen cycle *cont.*
- forest litter, decomposition, acid deposition, Netherlands 465
- forest trees, irrigated stands, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* soil biology, Oligochaeta, microorganisms, Germany 5800
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Costa Rica 5495
- logging effects, *Pinus monophylla,* USA 5040
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, soil pollution, France, simulation 5047
  - forest decline, soil amendments, lime, Germany 3116
  - nitrification, Norway 5045
- *Picea glauca,* throughfall, Canada, seasonal variation 6704
- *Picea sitchensis,* plantations, watersheds, hydrology, UK 538
- plant nutrition, conifers, simulation 483
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - fertilizers, USA 499
  - irrigation, USA 499
  - soil amendments, USA 499
- reviews 498
- riparian forests, soil, USA 5049
- simulation 33
  - Temperate Zones 7348
- soil, watersheds, rain forests, Puerto Rico 457
- translocation, rays, vessels 1991

Nitrogen fixation (*see also* Nitrogen fixing trees)
- *Acacia auriculiformis,* nitrogen fertilizers, root nodules 1894
- *Acacia holosericea,* inoculation methods 6084
- *Acacia nilotica*
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium,* India 2791
  - urea fertilizers
    - plant nutrition
      - growth 6947
      - root nodules 6947
- agroforestry, reviews 6068
- allelopathy, *Alnus glutinosa,* juglone 4420
- *Alnus glutinosa,* estimation, techniques 7474
- *Avicennia marina,* forest litter, decomposition, South Africa 7323
- books, symbiosis 2389
- broadleaves
  - mined land, reclamation, Australia 6064
  - seedlings, root nodules 4495
- *Casuarina*
  - *Frankia*
    - chemistry, amino acids 1482
    - plant physiology 1481
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* Puerto Rico, measurement 8353
- *Comptonia peregrina,* USA 5823
- deciduous forests, Hungary 5794
- estimation
  - *Cassia spectabilis,* agroforestry, Philippines 6308
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Philippines 6308
- *Eucalyptus robusta,* Puerto Rico, measurement 8353
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* seedling growth, nitrate reductase, plant nutrition 4185
- forestry, reviews 6068
- *Inga,* root nodules, Costa Rica 3276
- Leguminosae, mycorrhizas 2155
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* biomass production, Nigeria 6950
- *Maackia amurensis,* root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium* 810
- metabolism, *Acacia,* savannas, plant water relations, Kenya 7351
- mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 3575
- nitrogen fixing trees
  - *Frankia,* conferences 7779
  - phosphorus fertilizers 1977

Nitrogen fixation *cont.*
- Palmae, *Welfia georgii,* cyanobacteria, Costa Rica 3276
- *Pentaclethra macroloba,* root nodules, Costa Rica 3276
- root nodules
  - *Bradyrhizobium, Acacia mangium,* theses 4498
  - *Rhizobium*
    - *Acacia nilotica,* urea fertilizers 6947
    - *Leucaena,* plant nutrition 3280
    - *Leucaena diversifolia,* biomass production 4492
    - *Leucaena leucocephala* 8171
- seasonal variation
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* USA 1901
  - *Elaeagnus umbellata,* USA 1901
- symbiosis
  - *Azotobacter chroococcum, Morus,* growth 3581
  - *Frankia, Alnus,* nodulation 2157

Nitrogen fixing trees 1897
(*see also* Nitrogen fixation)
- *Alnus crispa* 365
- books 1585
  - symbiosis 2389
- conferences 1585
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* South Asia 1345
- diseases, Developing Countries 5332
- Leguminosae, reviews, uses 490
- plant physiology, Arid Regions, conferences 5548
- root nodules, surveys, India 1306

Noctuidae, insect pests, Japan, attractants 6197

Noctuoidea
- biological control, *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* USA 8965
- insect pests, *Melaleuca,* Australia, biological control 8965

Nomenclature
- *Eucalyptus,* taxonomy, new species, Australia 4359
- flora, Peru 5229
- history 2027
- *Leucaena,* taxonomy 6861
- Pinaceae, books 4688
- woody plants
  - flora, Tanzania 3474
  - Rwanda 4346

North America
- acid deposition, humus, chemistry 8028
- agroforestry 4631
  - conferences 7134
  - periodicals 2374
- biological control, *Larrea tridentata,* by insects, surveys 265
- birds, *Bonasa umbellus, Populus,* management 2319
- broadleaves, distribution, flora, Arid Regions 5992
- forest decline
  - air pollution, reviews 7368
  - books 12
- forest health, books 12
- forest management, watersheds, hydrology, acidification 7052
- forest trees, genetic variation, stress, adaptation 5292
- forests, weed control, research 6524
- fungal diseases, *Phellinus,* conifers, taxonomy 7586
- genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana,* conifers, trapping 4549
  - *Conophthorus resinosae*
    - *Pinus banksiana,* ecology 904
    - *Pinus resinosa,* ecology 904
  - *Euzophera semifuneralis,* Rosaceae, distribution 3631
  - *Ips,* attractants 4561
  - *Leptoglossus occidentalis,* conifers, distribution 873, 3615
  - *Lymantria dispar,* simulation, biology 5368
  - *Neodiprion, Pinus banksiana* 3671
  - *Neodiprion pratti, Pinus,* evolution 3671

North America *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - Symphyta
    - forest trees 5385
      - reviews 5389
  - *Zeiraphera canadensis,* biological control 2210
- land use planning, sustainability, books, economics 1582
- mycoplasmal diseases, forest trees, genetics 6147
- palaeoecology
  - climatic change 5760
  - Juglandaceae 8787
- *Picea glauca,* boreal forests, weed control, reviews 6525
- *Pinus banksiana,* chemotaxonomy, genetics 693
- *Pinus contorta*
  - chemotaxonomy, genetics 693
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, population genetics 6035
- *Pinus resinosa,* seed germination, temperature 4342
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* reviews 7650
- pollen analysis, climate, vegetation, history 4373
- *Populus,* conferences 1596
- *Quercus,* distribution, fruits, size 7516
- site preparation, planting, mounds, reviews 2516
- synecology, climate 1860
- termites, *Zootermopsis,* distribution 8942
- vegetation, climatic change, pollen analysis 4375
- vegetation types
  - climate 1860
  - climatic change 5759

Northern Mariana Islands
- vegetation types 7969
  - maps 7298

Norway
- agroforestry
  - education 3772
  - training 3772
- *Betula pubescens,* woody weeds, clear felling, plant succession 8822
- biological control, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* by Nematoda 2239
- birds
  - boreal forests
    - herbicides 7046
    - population dynamics 3706
  - *Tetrao urogallus,* forestry, ecology 1534
- conifers
  - forest decline
    - crown
      - air pollution 8122
      - site factors 8122
- forest decline, *Picea abies,* assessment, crown 643
- forest economics 1630
- forest inventories 4146
- forest trees, canopy, air pollution, nitrogen 3294
- forests, biodiversity, valuation 6651
- fungal diseases, *Lophophacidium hyperboreum, Picea abies* 6985
- insect pests
  - Diprionidae, *Pinus sylvestris,* heavy metals 2265
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* ornamental woody plants, nurseries 2239
  - *Pammene,* forest trees, distribution 2225
- mammals, boreal forests, herbicides 7046
- nature reserves, species diversity, deciduous forests 1018
- *Picea abies*
  - coniferous forests, synecology, statistical analysis 6891
  - defoliation, forest decline, acid deposition 8021
  - forest health, surveys, crown 6636
  - gene flow, provenance 6917
  - nitrogen cycle, nitrification 5045
  - progeny testing, genotype environment interaction 8156

Norway *cont.*
  Picea abies cont.
    provenance trials 1121
    remote sensing
      forest inventories 1258
      image interpretation, forest inventories 4968
      volume determination 2553
    wood properties, juvenile wood, increment, height 5086
  Pinus sylvestris
    acid deposition
      foliage, birds, browse 3286
      soil chemistry, fertilizers 5832
    forest health, surveys, crown 6636
    remote sensing
      forest inventories 1258
      image interpretation, forest inventories 4968
      volume determination 2553
  remote sensing, development projects, forest inventories 408
  safety, accident prevention 7811
  shrubs, plant succession 6015
  soil surveys, site class assessment 3253
Nothofagus
  carbon cycle, New Zealand 5054
  evolution, taxonomy 3548
  foliage
    keys 572
    taxonomy 572
  insect pests
    Coleoptera, Argentina 6211
    Semelvillea, Australia 3667
  insects, ecology 6156
  invertebrates, ecology 6156
  palaeoecology, Antarctica 2041
  phylogeny, molecular genetics 6939
  synecology, stand characteristics, Argentina 6894
  water stress
    genetic variation
      climate
        Australasia 8111
        South America 8111
Nothofagus antarctica
  foliage, morphology, Argentina, variation 6854
  mycorrhizas, Chile 8887
  seed germination, Argentina, variation 6854
  stand characteristics, Chile 8784
  synecology, Chile 6893
Nothofagus betuloides, stand characteristics, Chile 8784
Nothofagus cunninghamii, palaeoclimatology, pollen analysis, Australia 7507
Nothofagus dombeyi, mycorrhizas, Chile 8887
Nothofagus fusca
  chemotaxonomy, genetics, New Zealand 803
  plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120
Nothofagus grandis
  selective felling
    natural regeneration
      plant competition, Papua New Guinea 5658
      synecology, Papua New Guinea 5658
Nothofagus melanoides, palaeobotany, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
Nothofagus menziesii
  chemotaxonomy, genetics, New Zealand 803
  isoenzymes, taxonomy, evolution, New Zealand 8167
Nothofagus nitida, stand structure, natural regeneration, Chile 7526
Nothofagus obliqua
  insect pests, Lepidoptera, UK 885
  mycorrhizas, Chile 8887
  synecology, Chile 6892
  watersheds, Chile 9034
Nothofagus procera, insect pests, Lepidoptera, UK 885
Nothofagus pullei
  selective felling
    natural regeneration
      plant competition, Papua New Guinea 5658
      synecology, Papua New Guinea 5658
Nothofagus pumilio
  stand characteristics, Chile 8784
  synecology, Chile 6893
Nothofagus solandri
  chemotaxonomy, genetics, New Zealand 803
  isoenzymes, taxonomy, evolution, New Zealand 8167
  plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120
Nothofagus truncata
  chemotaxonomy, genetics, New Zealand 803
  isoenzymes, taxonomy, evolution, New Zealand 8167
  palaeoecology, pollen analysis, New Zealand 7508
  soil biology, microorganisms, New Zealand 5001
  soil chemistry, nutrients, New Zealand 5001
Nucifraga columbiana, birds, *Pinus albicaulis,* USA, seed dispersal 7154
Nuclear fall-out (*see* Air pollution, fallout; Radionuclides, fallout)
Nuculaspis californica, insect pests, *Pinus ponderosa,* USA, population dynamics 3622
Nurse trees
  afforestation, Germany 251
  Alnus glutinosa, Germany 251
Nurseries (*see also* Planting stock; Vegetative propagation)
  Acacia abyssinica, mycorrhizas, Ethiopia, increment 811
  Acacia catechu, fertilizers, India 1161
  Acacia mangium, planting stock, bare rooted stock, conditioning, Peninsular Malaysia 2509
  Acacia sieberiana, mycorrhizas, Ethiopia, increment 811
  Acer saccharinum, provenance trials, USA 8401
  Aesculus indica
    seed weight
      seed germination, seedling growth, India 7838
      seedling growth, survival, India 7838
  agroforestry
    Arid Regions, books 8328
    Developing Countries, books 6371
  bare rooted stock
    mycorrhizas, *Laccaria laccata, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* inoculation methods 2152
    Picea glauca, reviews 1729
    USA, conferences 1046
  Betula pendula, NPK fertilizers, UK 7860
  Betula platyphylla, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  broadleaves
    carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
    fertilizers, France, plant nutrition, growth 7864
    plant growth regulators, India 4035
    seeds, Costa Rica 1163
    tissue culture, France 7848
    vegetative propagation, France 7848
  Calamus manan, canes and rattans, fertilizers, Malaysia 1221
  Casuarina
    provenance trials, Arid Regions, India 3945
    species trials, Arid Regions, India 3945
  Celtis australis, India 7235
  composts, *Picea abies,* Austria, containers 4834
  conditioning, *Pinus contorta,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, water stress 3132
  conifers
    Canada, conferences 7125
Nurseries *cont.*
  conifers *cont.*
    UK, lifting 5647
    weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  container grown plants
    broadleaves
      herbicides, damage 5674
      NPK fertilizers, India 1168
      roots, development 5643
      USA, treatment 5645
    greenhouses, Netherlands 3123
    growing media, inoculation, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 5646
    Juniperus virginiana
      nutrient reserves 212
        shoot cuttings 172
    Lagerstroemia indica × *L. fauriei*
      irrigation
        crown, morphology 6488
        roots, morphology 6488
    ornamental woody plants, UK, surveys 4043
    Pinus contorta, plant nutrition, nitrogen, water stress 3132
    Pinus elliottii, NPK fertilizers 5644
    Populus canadensis, plant nutrition 1726
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, planting stock, fungal diseases, *Fusarium* 2803
    Quercus laurifolia
      irrigation
        crown, morphology 6488
        roots, morphology 6488
    Tropics, techniques 4037
    USA, conferences 1046
  containers
    biodegradation, India 4836
    cleaning 4829
    fungal diseases 4830
    growing media, *Grevillea robusta,* India 4838
    seedling growth, broadleaves, India 3126
  Dalbergia sissoo
    gibberellins, NPK fertilizers, India 4038
    vegetative propagation, planting stock, Nepal 1148
  damage, deer, *Cervus axis,* India 943
  Enterolobium contortisiliquum, seedling growth, urea fertilizers, India 5635
  equipment, broadleaves, Germany 4892
  Eucalyptus
    provenance trials, Arid Regions, India 3945
    species trials, Arid Regions, India 3945
  Eucalyptus grandis, sowing, India 217
  Eucalyptus tereticornis
    irrigation, mulching, India 3125
    seedling growth, periodicity, India 4036
    sowing, India 217
  expert systems 1624
  fertilizers, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 218
  forest trees
    organic fertilizers, Costa Rica 1164
    planting stock, tree guards, USA 1723
  fumigation, USA, conferences 27
  fungal diseases
    Calonectria quinqueseptata, Mimusops elengi, India 4505
    Colletotrichum capsici, Paraserianthes falcataria, India 1489
    Cylindrocladium camelliae, Mimusops elengi, India 4505
    Fusarium oxysporum, Pinus patula, South Africa, roots 6970
    Fusarium solani, Azadirachta indica, India, control 7581
    Gibberella fujikuroi
      Pinus palustris, USA 8898
      Pinus patula, South Africa, roots 6970
    Macrophomina phaseolina, Acacia nilotica, India 2797
    Maravalia achroa, Dalbergia sissoo, India, control 5347

Nurseries *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
    - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
      - control 825
      - spread 825
  - *Phytophthora nicotianae, Eucalyptus,* Italy 3585
  - *Pinus,* Syria 8918
  - *Rhizoctonia solani, Tectona grandis,* India 8185
  - *Thanatephorus cucumeris, Cupaniopsis anacardioides,* USA 6986
  - USA 4042
- *Gmelina arborea,* NPK fertilizers, India 4831
- growing media
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* India 216
  - *Acacia caven*
    - species trials
      - seed germination, India 4837
      - seedling growth, India 4837
  - Nigeria, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 1162
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seed germination, India 166
  - soil, *Diospyros celebica,* NPK fertilizers, Indonesia 8444
- growth regulators, broadleaves, seedling growth 1167
- *Haloxylon,* Turkmenistan 1725
- herbicides
  - Korea Republic, labour, economics 6526
  - labour, USA, safety 122
- India 3787
- insect pests
  - *Blitopertha pallidipennis, Larix,* China, biological control 8996
  - *Chrysomela populi, Populus,* India 5399
  - *Contarinia quercina, Quercus,* Central Europe 8243
  - *Empoasca fabae, Acer rubrum,* USA 3617
  - *Eucalyptus deglupta,* Philippines 3603
  - *Eurema hecabe, Paraserianthes falcataria,* Philippines 3603
  - *Holotrichia insularis, Tectona grandis,* India, control 4572
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
    - ornamental woody plants
      - Germany 2238
      - Italy 4558
      - Norway 2239
  - *Phyllaphis fagi, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 2182
  - Portugal 4519
  - *Spodoptera litura, Paraserianthes falcataria,* Philippines 3603
  - USA 4042
- irrigation, sowing, *Dalbergia sissoo,* India 2507
- labour, Afghanistan 121
- *Leucaena*
  - provenance trials, Honduras 3939
  - species trials, Honduras 3939
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - plant growth regulators, IBA, Nigeria, seedling growth 1165
  - seed germination, seed treatment, India 157
- lifting, *Larix,* UK 8441
- management, planting stock 4040
- marketing
  - Germany 3124
  - prices, Germany 8548
- *Michelia champaca,* seeds, India 168
- Mollusca, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* Philippines 3603
- multipurpose trees
  - India 169
  - propagation, teaching materials, training, East Africa 7179
  - research, tree breeding 3128
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus,* broadleaves, France 7864
  - *Rhizopogon vinicolor, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, Canada 3576

Nurseries *cont.*
- mycorrhizas *cont.*
  - *Suillus luteus, Quercus rubra,* inoculation methods 1731
  - *Thelephora terrestris, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, Canada 3576
- nitrogen fertilizers, requirements 7862
- ornamental woody plants
  - Belarus 215
  - Netherlands 8445
  - transplanting, containers 9093
- *Picea mariana,* plant water relations, Canada, statistical analysis 1727
- *Pinus,* mycorrhizas, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, fungal diseases 6093
- *Pinus taeda,* seedlings, quality controls, measurement 6493
- planning
  - India, computer techniques 7233
  - *Larix decidua,* greenhouses, Germany 3131
  - social forestry, development projects, seedlings, Nepal 7231
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Cornus florida,* USA 8245
- planting stock, ornamental woody plants, UK, surveys 4043
- propagation, choice of species, Arid Regions, India 1724
- *Prosopis juliflora,* mulching, seedling growth 3130
- protection, Switzerland 4835
- pruning, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 218
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - France, growing media, mycorrhizas, bacteria 7574
  - genetic gain, USA, planting stock 3129
- *Quercus*
  - mycorrhizas, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  - seeds, storage, seed germination, France 7192
  - USA 1595
- *Quercus rubra*
  - containers, irrigation, computer techniques 8440
  - root pruning 1730
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* root nodules, fertilizers, India 7230
- Senegal 3787
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* shoot cuttings, France, techniques 213
- shading, buildings, design, India 7232
- silviculture, Belgium, books 3839
- sowing
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* India 216
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* seeds, Nigeria 3085
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seed germination, India 166
  - Switzerland 4835
- spacing, pruning, *Juglans nigra,* roots, morphology 6489
- techniques
  - India, books 1040
  - planting stock, production, training 8443
- *Tectona grandis,* India 1166
- transplanting, *Picea glauca,* Canada 1296
- *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* Côte d'Ivoire, breeding programmes, phenotypic selection 144
- *Tsuga heterophylla,* Canada, methodology 7234
- UK, handbooks 7866
- viral diseases, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 7602
- weed control
  - Germany 4832
  - herbicides, UK 5648
  - Sweden 5651
- work study, Korea Republic, mechanization 6491

Nutrient cycles (*see* Carbon cycle; Cycling; Nitrogen cycle)

Nutrient deficiencies
- *Acacia mangium,* plantations, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 5819
- *Acer saccharum,* seedlings, amino acids, USA 4296
- air pollution, increment, Germany 651
- *Betula pendula,* growth, plant nutrition, iron 6703
- boron, *Pinus radiata,* soil types, Australia 7139
- nitrogen, *Quercus petraea,* fertilizers, forest decline, Hungary 497
- *Picea abies*
  - Germany 5041
  - plant nutrition, major elements, Czechoslovakia 6702
- *Picea glauca,* mortality, Canada 1779
- *Picea rubens,* forest decline, USA 7477
- *Picea sitchensis,* UK, expert systems 8017
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedlings, foliage, chlorophyll 3275
- *Quercus palustris,* zinc 1718

Nutrition (*see* Plant nutrition)

Nuts
- *Shorea,* edible species, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- *Terminalia chebula,* tannins 7431

Nyctanthes arbor-tristis
- air pollution
  - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
  - stems, anatomy, India 3284
- fungal diseases
  - *Cercospora puttemansi,* India 8183
  - hedges, India, mildews 6141
  - pruning, India, mildews 6141
- insect pests, India 6159
- medicinal plants
  - foliage
    - India
      - glycosides 6595
      - iridoids 6595

Nyssa, taxonomy, phylogeny, distribution 694

Nyssa aquatica, dendrometers, diameter, measurement, USA 6613

Nyssa javanica, increment, age, Bhutan 1092

Nyssa sylvatica
- dendrometers, diameter, measurement, USA 6613
- water stress, drought, flooding 5805

Oberea tripunctata
- insect pests
  - *Rhododendron*
    - USA
      - biology 7013
      - cultural control 7013

Oceania
- *Acacia,* research, development, conferences 3008
- agroforestry
  - conferences 3046
  - development, sustainability 3755
- forest policy
  - planning
    - environment, development projects, periodicals 2965
    - sustainability, development projects, periodicals 2965
- forestry, conferences 3046
- genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
- land use
  - conservation, sustainability, conferences 2997
  - sustainability, deforestation, biodiversity, climatic change 5456
- rain forests
  - deforestation, bibliographies 1590
  - degradation, bibliographies 1590
  - nature conservation, bibliographies 1590
- social forestry, conferences 3007

Ochlandra
- bamboos
  - arboreta, India 4899
  - forest resources, India, degradation 7903

Ochlandra scriptoria, bamboos, forest resources, India, degradation 7903

Ochlandra stridula, bamboos, Sri Lanka 7904
Ochlandra travancorica, bamboos, forest resources, India, degradation 7903
Ochna squarrosa
  medicinal plants
    bark, India, flavonoids 5147
    roots, India, flavonoids 5147
Ochroma lagopus (*see Ochroma pyramidale)*
Ochroma pyramidale
  choice of species, Panama, increment, diameter 3950
  descriptions, Peru 6870
  increment, diameter, measurement, techniques, Papua New Guinea 3867
  plant water relations, sap flow, Panama, phenology 8586
Ochropleura fennica, insect pests, *Picea mariana,* Canada 2219
Ochrosia kilneri, taxonomy, Australia 8769
Ochrosia poweri, taxonomy, Australia 8769
Ocnerostoma friesei
  insect pests
    Germany, attractants 925
    Pinus sylvestris, Germany 6180
Ocnerostoma piniarellum, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 6180
Ocotea bullata, medicinal plants, bark, South Africa, lignans 6797
Ocotea catarinensis, embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis, endangered species 5619
Ocotea michelsonii, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
Ocotea pulchella, bark, Brazil, sesquiterpenes, isoquinoline alkaloids 6796
Ocotea rugosa, taxonomy, Ecuador 5220
Ocotea tenera
  fruits, size, inheritance 665
  seed dispersal, birds, Costa Rica 665
Octomeles sumatrana, Sabah, choice of species 105
Odocoileus hemionus
  deer
    browse, USA 8248
    coniferous forests, canopy, energy relations, Canada 7048
    forest management, indicator species, USA 939
    Pinus taeda, site preparation, grazing, USA 256
Odocoileus virginianus
  deer
    coniferous forests, canopy, energy relations, Canada 7048
    forest ecology, Mexico 9031
    forest management, expert systems 8263
    Quercus rubra, browsing damage, USA 1752
    Tsuga canadensis, browsing damage, USA 3700
Oidium
  fungal diseases
    Acacia, India, foliage 1499
    Acacia auriculiformis, India 5343
Oidium euonymi-japonica, fungal diseases, *Euonymus japonicus,* control 7609
Oidium udaiyanii, fungal diseases, *Trema orientalis,* India 8204
Old and fossil wood
  Cryptomeria japonica, Japan 2039
  Javelinoxylon multiporosum, wood anatomy, USA 7407
  Pinus uncinata, dendrochronology, treelines, France 6360
  Podocarpus totara, wood anatomy, New Zealand, inorganic salts 7423
  Robinia, wood anatomy, USA 2635
  Taxodioxylon gypsaceum, wood anatomy, Italy 3481
  Vitaceae, wood anatomy 5973
  wood anatomy, Taiwan 1357
  wood chemistry, Taiwan 1357
Olea africana, species trials, soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
Olea cuspidata, farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
Olea dioica, deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
Olea europaea
  foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation, light, Greece 6800
  fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* plant physiology 6967
  insect pests, *Hylesinus varius,* Spain, parasites 6220
Olea hochstetteri, wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
Olea oleaster, soil pollution, lead, Greece 5022
Olea palawanensis, taxonomy, new species, Philippines 4364
Oleoresins (*see* Resins)
Oligochaeta
  broadleaves, soil fauna, Poland 5027
  Fagus sylvatica, soil fauna, forest litter, Germany 5802
Oligonychus ununguis
  mites
    Christmas trees, USA, predators 7020
    conifers, plant physiology, terpenoids, pesticidal properties 6243
Oligonychus uruma, mites, bamboos, Taiwan 5394
Olla v-nigrum
  biological control
    Heteropsylla cubana 922
    Leucaena 6998
Oncocalamus, epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
Oncosperma horridum, seed dispersal, *Macaca fascicularis,* Singapore 656
Oncosperma tigillarium, autecology, Indonesia 698
Ontogeny
  broadleaves
    seedling growth
      plant morphology, light 7459
      plant physiology, light 7459
Ooencyrtus kuvanae, biological control, *Lymantria dispar* 2880
Oomyzus gallerucae, biological control, *Pyrrhalta luteola* 9001
Operculicarya decaryi
  embryology 5118
  seeds, anatomy, morphology 5118
Operophtera brumata
  insect pests
    Betula, Czech Republic 1503
    Picea abies, Germany 886
    Quercus
      biological control 3692
      Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
      Hungary
        population dynamics 899
        trapping 899
    Quercus garryana, Canada, biological control 7038
    Quercus robur, air pollution, Poland 7356
    USSR 5360
    Vaccinium myrtillus, Germany 886
Ophiodothella longispora, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus goniocalyx,* Australia 2833
Ophiodothella syzygii, fungal diseases, *Syzygium suborbiculare,* Australia 2833
Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum, fungal diseases, *Pinus sylvestris,* France, resistance, resins 833
Ophiostoma minus
  fungal diseases
    Pinus sylvestris
      pruning
        mortality 8911
        resistance 8911
  stain fungi, *Pinus sylvestris,* pruning, Sweden 3600
Ophiostoma nigrocarpum, fungal diseases, *Pinus ponderosa,* translocation, damage 8908
Ophiostoma novo-ulmi, fungal diseases, *Ulmus,* induced mutations 8915
Ophiostoma piceae, fungal diseases, Poland, morphology 6109
Ophiostoma querci
  fungal diseases
    Poland, morphology 6109
Ophiostoma querci *cont.*
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    Quercus, Belgium, forest decline 4509
Optical properties
  bamboos, plant composition, amino acids 8737
  woody plants, measurement 1844
Optics, conferences 6388
Opuntia galapageia, goats, browsing damage, Ecuador 5230
Orbignya phalerata, edible species, forest management, Amazonia 3163
Orchestes fagi, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
Organizations
  afforestation
    Kenya 3050
    Zimbabwe 3049
  agroforestry
    Brazil 2410
    semiarid zones, USA, periodicals 2966
  ethnobotany, tropical forests 7180
  forest management
    sustainability, USA, national forests 8383
    USA, national forests 8382
  forest policy, Africa 4752
  forestry
    research
      directories 3822
      theses, Pakistan 101
  geographical information systems, Switzerland 3028
  Germany 4759
  history, USA 1104
  international cooperation, nature conservation, sociology 3926
  Italy
    mountain forests
      extension 2454
      forest recreation 2454
      minor forest products 2454
  nature conservation, tropical forests 7180
  periodicals
    forestry
      research 2375
        France 7771
  research institutes
    forestry, research, Pakistan, theses 4768
    genetics, tree breeding, India 4773
    India 4774
  seed testing, techniques, South East Asia, reviews 8412
  social forestry, extension, Asia 2936
Orgyia antiqua
  biological control, by insect viruses 7039
  insect pests
    Pinus, biological control, insect viruses 7039
    Terminalia, India, biology 8226
    Terminalia arjuna, India, control 4579
Orgyia pseudotsugata
  insect pests
    Abies concolor, USA, control 7653
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, USA, viruses 2216
Oriolus oriolus, birds, *Populus,* UK 945
Orixa japonica, foliage, chemistry, quercetin, insect repellents 6830
Ormosia travancorica, endangered species, nature conservation, India 4658
Ornamental branches and foliage (*see* Cut foliage)
Ornamental woody plants (*see also* Christmas trees; Street trees)
  arboriculture, development, life form 4666
  Betula, breeding programmes, Denmark, seed production 2133
  Betula utilis, shoot cuttings, light 1679
  breeding programmes, Finland 6029
  broadleaves
    phenology
      amenity forests, India 4225
      choice of species, India 4225

Ornamental woody plants *cont.*
- *Buchanania arborescens,* edible species, pioneer species, rain forests, Australia 6754
- *Buchanania obovata,* shade trees, Australia 7095
- *Carallia brachiata,* silvicultural characters, Australia 6759
- *Celtis,* landscape, silvicultural characters, Azerbaijan 8320
- *Cephalotaxus harringtonia,* tissue culture, explants 6457
- choice of species, landscape, USA 6341
- *Corylus maxima,* shoot cuttings, light 1679
- *Cycas,* evolution, India 4224
- *Dalbergia sissoo*
  - provenance
    - Nepal
      - amenity forests 1572
      - arboriculture 1572
- diseases, Europe, books 5544
- Estonia 7754
- *Eucalyptus,* species trials, frost resistance, Irish Republic 1665
- exotics, natural regeneration, Azerbaijan 3816
- flora, Japan 5983
- forest trees, arboreta, Croatia 2367
- frost resistance, testing 6344
- fungal diseases
  - Ascomycotina, pruning, Ukraine 6959
  - Coelomycetes, France 6958
  - Deuteromycotina, pruning, Ukraine 6959
  - *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
  - Italy 826
  - Slovakia 3583
- genetic resources, botanical gardens, Latvia, databases 5290
- *Ginkgo biloba,* acclimatization, Russia 1026
- *Halesia tetraptera,* Belarus, introduced species 6345
- insect pests
  - *Anisota senatoria, Quercus palustris,* USA 6204
  - Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 8247
  - Hemiptera, Portugal 5356
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*
    - nurseries
      - Germany 2238
      - Italy 4558
      - Norway 2239
- *Ixora chinensis,* distribution, taxonomy, India 712
- landscape, Korea Republic 3817
- *Licuala grandis,* distribution, Vanuatu 4382
- *Magnolia,* books 3831
- mites, *Tetranychus urticae,* USA 6246
- nurseries
  - Belarus 215
  - Netherlands 8445
  - UK, surveys 4043
- Palmae, frost resistance, USA 3237
- pests, books 7767
- *Picea pungens,* Christmas trees, container grown plants, planting, Poland 6559
- planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
- pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- *Pongamia pinnata,* USA 6343
- *Pterocarya,* silviculture, France 309
- Russia 2959, 7096
- television, interference 1027
- *Tilia,* silvicultural characters 7792
- tree breeding, conferences 1592
- *Ulmus laevis,* habit, Russia 2366
- urban areas
  - broadleaves
    - container grown plants
      - evapotranspiration, USA 8319
      - irrigation, USA 8319

Orthoptera, insect pests, *Protea,* South Africa, damage 6164

Orthosia cruda, insect pests, *Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 4542

Orthosia gothica, insect pests, *Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 3630

Orthosia munda, insect pests, *Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 4542

Orthosia stabilis, insect pests, *Quercus,* Hungary, attractants 4542

Orthotomicus erosus
- insect pests
  - *Pinus*
    - Israel, control 2287
    - South Africa, control 8936

Orthotylus robiniae, insect pests, *Gleditsia triacanthos,* USA 8949

Osbornia octodonta, essential oils, terpenoids, chemotaxonomy 6791

Osmanthus americanus, frost resistance, testing 6344

Osmanthus asiaticus
- bark, chemistry, glycosides 8691
- foliage, glucosides 6798

Osmanthus fragrans, thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728

Ostrya carpinifolia
- advance growth, Italy, increment, diameter 5660
- buds, chemistry 2662

Ostrya virginiana
- seedling growth
  - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
  - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
- seedlings, gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687

Otatea acuminata, bamboos, tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis 7851

Otiorhynchus sulcatus
- biological control
  - Germany 2238
  - laboratory tests 2284
  - Norway 2239
- insect pests
  - *Acer grosseri,* biological control 2284
  - ornamental woody plants
    - nurseries
      - Germany 2238
      - Italy 4558
      - Norway 2239
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* Netherlands, biological control 9004

Ougeinia dalbergioides, variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307

Ouratea lucens, foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690

Ovibos moschatus, mammals, broadleaves, Canada, grazing 8265

Ovis musimon, sheep, broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711

Owenia acidula, seeds, chemistry, limonoids 5920

Owenia venosa, seeds, chemistry, limonoids 5920

Ownership (*see* Forest ownership; Private forestry; Social forestry)

Oxytenanthera, bamboos, arboreta, India 4899

Oxythrips pallidiventris, insect pests, *Pinus elliottii,* USA, keys 8944

Pachira, taxonomy, Venezuela 5218

Pachira aquatica, descriptions, Peru 6870

Pachira yapacanae, taxonomy, Venezuela 5218

Pachynematus montanus, insect pests, *Picea abies,* Austria, control 5406

Pachypappa warschavensis, insect pests, *Populus canescens,* foliage, UK 7619

Pacific Islands
- agroforestry
  - land use, sustainability, reviews 3769
  - research, periodicals 8324
  - sustainability, books 3845
- *Erythrina,* shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
- *Hibiscus,* taxonomy 4345
- *Myristica,* taxonomy, new species 7503
- *Piper methysticum*
  - medicinal plants
    - books 3833
    - reviews 6588

Padaukia kino, insect pests, *Pterocarpus marsupium,* India, taxonomy 874

Padaukia macrocarpae, insect pests, *Pterocarpus macrocarpus,* Thailand, taxonomy 874

Padaukia quadrimaculata, insect pests, *Pterocarpus indicus,* Philippines, taxonomy 874

Pakistan
- *Abies pindrow*
  - artificial regeneration, planting stock, light, plant competition 5657
  - natural regeneration, seeds, Temperate Zones 6020
- *Acacia nilotica,* agroforestry 7073
- agroforestry
  - erosion control, reviews 7706
  - mountain areas, surveys 5488
- *Avicennia marina,* foliage, chemistry 1307
- birds, *Capra falconeri,* endangered species, synecology, habitats 4587
- *Bombax malabaricum,* shelterbelts, crops 4604
- broadleaves
  - air pollution, vehicles, resistance 5829
  - foliage, analysis, heavy metals 604
  - forest influences, ground vegetation 4215
  - reclamation, waste land, choice of species, fodder 4610
  - species trials, planting, fodder plants 5593
- *Buxus papillosa,* medicinal plants 3375
- *Castanospermum australe,* poisonous plants, chemistry 2656
- conifers, wood anatomy, identification 5859
- *Dalbergia sissoo*
  - agroforestry 4624
  - multipurpose trees 1345
  - shelterbelts, crops 4604
  - silviculture, management 2528
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* water stress, termites 6169
- farm forestry, surveys 5461
- flooding, deforestation 3712
- forest influences
  - erosion, hydrology, land use 3712
  - soil water, infiltration, soil types, soil physics 5093
- forest trees
  - irrigated stands
    - nitrogen cycle, grazing, forest litter 4214
    - soil properties, grazing, forest litter 4214
- forestry
  - nature conservation, policy 5568
  - research
    - organizations, theses 101
    - research institutes, theses 4768
    - sustainability, development aid 82
  - wildlife, books 1037
- forestry development, planning 5569
- fuelwood, energy resources 123-125
- goats
  - *Capra falconeri,* national parks, rangelands, management 5425
  - *Capra falconeri chiltanensis,* synecology, habitats, nature conservation 6270
- gymnosperms, mycorrhizas 815
- insect pests
  - *Gazalina chrysolopha*
    - *Quercus,* control 4571
    - *Quercus floribunda*
      - biology 6179
      - damage 6179
  - *Populus canadensis, Coptotermes heimi* 2176
  - termites, *Eucalyptus,* control 4573
- *Juniperus excelsa,* degraded forests, stand characteristics, synecology, soil properties 290
- land use
  - sustainability, development projects, deforestation 967
  - vegetation, landscape 5253
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - biomass production
    - coppice 357

- **Pakistan** *cont.*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala cont.*
    - biomass production *cont.*
      - spacing 357
    - phosphorus fertilizers, nutrient uptake, increment 4023
    - potassium fertilizers, nutrient uptake, increment 4022
  - mangrove forests
    - cycling, forest litter, decomposition 1283
    - marine borers 7032
  - medicinal plants 340-341
    - minor forest products 5722
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, economics 4650
    - farm forestry, surveys 4655, 4657
    - plantations, forest economics 4154
    - planting, water harvesting 257
    - species trials
      - biomass production 5594
      - saline soils, waterlogging 3943
  - *Nannorrhops ritchieana,* multipurpose trees, silviculture, ecology 5700
  - *Paulownia elongata,* root cuttings 5610
  - *Pinus roxburghii*
    - natural regeneration, mycorrhizas, allelopathy, weeds 229
    - rhizosphere
      - soil bacteria 5804
      - soil fungi 5804
    - volume determination, equations, assortments, volume tables 4106
  - *Populus,* agroforestry, economics 986
  - *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* biomass production, equations 5733
  - *Prosopis cineraria*
    - lopping
      - ground vegetation 326
      - soil 326
    - silviculture, management 2529
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* seed germination, seed treatment 3968
  - research, theses 3909
  - root nodules
    - *Frankia*
      - *Coriaria nepalensis* 5329
      - forest trees 8891
  - scrub, nature conservation 4394
  - shelterbelts, crops, economics, broadleaves 987
  - soil bacteria, *Frankia* 8891
  - swamps, cycling, forest litter, decomposition 1283
  - termites, *Coptotermes heimi, Populus canadensis,* control 9007
  - vegetation types, maps 5253
- **Palaeobotany**
  - angiosperms, palaeoecology, New Zealand 5986
  - *Araucaria,* Australia 708
  - broadleaves, foliage, India 5235
  - *Clarnoxylon blanchardii,* wood anatomy, USA 5129
  - Combretaceae, wood anatomy, India 5236
  - conifers
    - DNA 5990
    - USA 5988
  - *Cruciptera schaarschmidtii,* Germany 8787
  - *Garcinia bancana,* foliage, India 5234
  - gymnosperms
    - evolution, taxonomy 7502
    - taxonomy, Russia 2744
  - *Hymenaea protera,* Dominican Republic 2743
  - Lecythidaceae, wood anatomy, India 5236
  - *Magnolia,* DNA 5990
  - *Mesocyparis umbonata,* plant morphology, Canada 6778
  - *Pityostrobus matsubarae,* cones, Japan 3483
- **Palaeoclimatology**
  - *Agathis australis,* New Zealand 7510
  - *Nothofagus cunninghamii,* pollen analysis, Australia 7507
  - pollen analysis, USA 8553
- **Palaeoecology** (*see also* Vegetation, history)
  - altitude, USA 8788
- **Palaeoecology** *cont.*
  - angiosperms, palaeobotany, New Zealand 5986
  - *Carpinus betulus,* Belarus 5989
  - *Castanea dentata,* pollen, USA 703
  - charcoal, conferences 3010
  - climatic change
    - boreal forests, Canada, treelines 3480
    - North America 5760
  - forest trees
    - pollen analysis
      - Greece 6887
      - New Zealand 7508
    - stand structure, USA 7509
  - Japan 7512-7513
  - Juglandaceae
    - Germany 8787
    - North America 8787
  - *Juglans regia,* pollen analysis, Spain 7511
  - mangroves, distribution 4378
  - *Nothofagus,* Antarctica 2041
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* UK, volcanoes 6885
  - pollen analysis
    - Australia 7505
    - deforestation
      - Indonesia 7107
      - Papua New Guinea 7107
    - treelines
      - Indonesia 7107
      - Papua New Guinea 7107
    - Venezuela 7506
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* population genetics, USA 5299
  - *Quercus petraea,* stomata, atmosphere, carbon dioxide 3479
  - rain forests, USA 8789
  - Russia 6884
  - *Salix herbacea,* stomata, climatic change 5763
  - South America 5760
  - tropical forests, deforestation, books 1580
  - USA 2043, 2742, 2745-2746
  - vegetation
    - Canada 5987
    - history, Morocco 4372
  - vegetation types, Mediterranean Region 3492
- ***Palaquium galactoxylum,*** silvicultural characters, Australia 6761
- ***Palaquium zeylanicum,*** taxonomy, new species, Sri Lanka 3459
- ***Palicourea guianensis,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Paliurus spina-christi,*** plant morphology, habit 6771
- **Palmae**
  - biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
  - chromosomes, evolution 4471
  - distribution, Mexico 714
  - endangered species, Colombia 1008
  - ethnobotany, Peru 328
  - forest ecology, Madagascar 1006
  - frost resistance
    - ornamental woody plants, USA 3237
    - USA 442
  - fruits, chemistry, oils, terpenoids 8670
  - insect pests, *Microtylopteryx hebardi,* Costa Rica, damage 6168
  - nature conservation, Madagascar 1006
  - pollen, morphology, taxonomy 3458
  - species diversity, Brazil 700
  - stand structure, Brazil 700
  - *Welfia georgii,* cyanobacteria, nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
- **Palynology,** *Cistus,* taxonomy 2643
- ***Pammene,*** insect pests, forest trees, Norway, distribution 2225
- ***Pammene fasciana,*** insect pests, *Castanea sativa,* integrated control, Spain, attractants 7629
- ***Pamphilia aurea,*** chromosomes 3554
- ***Pamphilia pedicellata,*** chromosomes 3554
- **Pamphiliidae**
  - insect pests
    - *Alnus viridis*
      - Austria 7645
      - Poland 7645
- ***Panagrolaimus rigidus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Cornus florida* 8245
- **Panama**
  - *Acacia mangium,* growth models 368
  - *Alseis blackiana*
    - seed dispersal
      - birds, genetics 669
      - wind, genetics 669
  - *Bombacopsis quinata,* taxonomy, nature conservation, tree breeding 8864
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, age, light, photosynthesis 2690
    - forest litter, natural regeneration, seedbeds, seed germination 4057
    - plant water relations, sap flow, phenology 8586
  - *Bursera inversa,* taxonomy 2727
  - crown, morphology, natural regeneration, canopy gaps 2037
  - deforestation 1011
  - *Dipteryx panamensis,* seeds 3439
  - forest trees
    - choice of species, increment, diameter 3950
    - photosynthesis, seedlings, cotyledons 8118
  - *Guazuma ulmifolia,* natural regeneration, forest management, silviculture, stand characteristics 1176
  - light, increment, height, plant morphology 8554
  - *Miconia peltata,* taxonomy 4352
  - nature conservation 1011
  - *Panopsis macrocarpa,* taxonomy, new species 2734
  - *Piper,* phenology, plant water relations 4179
  - *Platypodium elegans*
    - seed dispersal
      - birds, genetics 669
      - wind, genetics 669
  - *Prioria copaifera,* mortality, increment, diameter 4231
  - *Psychotria,* phenology, plant water relations 4179
  - *Scheelea zonensis,* foliage, light, plant physiology 7307
  - *Socratea exorrhiza,* foliage, light, plant physiology 7307
  - *Swartzia simplex*
    - seed dispersal
      - birds, genetics 669
      - wind, genetics 669
  - *Virola nobilis*
    - seed dispersal
      - birds 664
      - monkeys 664
  - *Xylopia panamensis,* taxonomy 2721
  - *Zamia*
    - distribution 8762
    - taxonomy 8762
- ***Panda oleosa,*** bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, flavonoids 8695
- ***Pandanus eydouxia,*** taxonomy, Mauritius 3450
- ***Pandanus foetidus,*** distribution, flowering, India 7518
- ***Pandanus kaida,*** distribution, flowering, India 7518
- ***Pandanus odoratissimus,*** salt spray, damage, shelterbelts, Taiwan 5767
- ***Panolis flammea***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - UK
        - control 927
        - population dynamics 883
        - predators 5362
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - Germany 3635, 6186
        - control 3686
        - simulation, population dynamics 8213
      - Poland 890
    - *Pinus taeda,* UK, predators 884
- ***Panonychus citri,*** mites, *Ilex crenata,* Japan, spread 3679
- ***Panopsis,*** taxonomy, new species, South America 2734
- ***Panopsis macrocarpa,*** taxonomy, new species, Panama 2734

- ***Panopsis perijensis,*** taxonomy, new species, South America 2734
- ***Panopsis rectistyla,*** taxonomy, new species, Colombia 2734
- ***Panopsis sulcata,*** taxonomy, new species, Ecuador 2734
- ***Panopsis yungasensis,*** taxonomy, new species, Bolivia 2734
- ***Panus tigrinus,*** fungal diseases, biochemistry 6100
- ***Papilio troilus,*** insect pests, broadleaves, USA 3646
- ***Pappea capensis,*** light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
- **Papua New Guinea**
  - *Agathis labillardieri,* silviculture, phenology 5692
  - *Agathis robusta,* silviculture, phenology 5692
  - agroforestry, rural development, research 4639
  - *Alloxylon brachycarpum* 692
  - *Anisoptera thurifera,* volume determination, equations, relascopes 4112
  - *Arytera,* new species 4350
  - *Bauhinia,* taxonomy, new taxa 6865
  - broadleaves
    - medicinal plants, antibacterial properties 6598
    - species trials 5597
  - deforestation, rain forests, legislation 3731
  - *Eucalyptus pellita,* seed collection 164
  - forest management, logged over forest, sustainability, silviculture, forest policy 5741
  - forest trees, increment, diameter, measurement, techniques 3867
  - forestry development
    - development aid, international cooperation, development projects, research 5580
    - social forestry 4656
  - *Heterospathe parviflora,* taxonomy 688
  - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala,* biological control, parasites 4527
  - medicinal plants 6599-6600
  - minor forest products, forest management, sustainability 8485
  - *Nauclea orientalis,* medicinal plants, foliage, alkaloids 5896
  - *Nothofagus*
    - selective felling
      - natural regeneration
        - plant competition 5658
        - synecology 5658
  - *Pinus oocarpa,* provenance trials 3944
  - pollen analysis
    - palaeoecology
      - deforestation 7107
      - treelines 7107
  - *Polyalthia,* flowers, development, reproductive behaviour 4336
  - rain forests, clear felling, microclimate, soil properties 4201
  - shifting cultivation, vegetation types 2928
  - sustainability, environmental education 3047
  - *Terminalia impediens,* multipurpose trees 5590
  - *Thaleropia,* taxonomy, new genus 4367
  - vegetation types, forests, seed banks 2705
- ***Paracroton integrifolius,*** taxonomy, India 3457
- ***Paracroton pendulus,*** taxonomy, India 3457
- ***Paracroton zeylanicus,*** taxonomy, India 3457
- **Paraguay**
  - agroforestry, conferences 25
  - broadleaves, endangered species 5502
  - forest resources, utilization, sustainability 5578
- ***Paraleprodera itzingeri,*** insect pests, *Sassafras randaiense,* Taiwan 2242
- ***Paralongidorus sali,*** plant parasitic nematodes, broadleaves, India 7652
- ***Paranthrene tabaniformis***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus*
      - Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
      - Netherlands, attractants 6194
- ***Parapiptadenia rigida,*** agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953
- ***Paraserianthes falcataria***
  - forest litter, decomposition, India 8569
  - fungal diseases, *Colletotrichum capsici,* nurseries, India 1489
  - insect pests
    - *Eurema hecabe,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
    - *Pteroma plagiophleps,* India, damage 2209
    - *Spodoptera litura,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
  - Mollusca, nurseries, Philippines 3603
  - provenance trials
    - Indonesia 1659
    - seed orchards, establishment, Indonesia 7187
  - seed germination, seedling growth 169
  - seedling growth, plant water relations, irrigation, mulching 1202
  - species trials
    - agroforestry
      - Cameroon 7820
      - Malawi 7824
    - Nepal 1115
  - wood anatomy, crystals 4255
- ***Paraserianthes lophantha,*** tropisms, pigments, light 3417
- ***Parashorea***
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
  - seeds, storage 7834
- **Parasites of insect pests** (*see* Insect pests, parasites)
- **Parasitic plants** (*see also* Mistletoes)
  - *Cuscuta,* forest trees, India 5349
  - *Santalum album* 1804
- ***Paratetranychus ununguis*** (*see Oligonychus ununguis)*
- ***Parathesis palaciosii,*** taxonomy, Ecuador 686
- ***Paratrechina flavipes,*** insect pests, *Alnus hirsuta,* Korea Republic 6235
- ***Paratylenchus***
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - bamboos, India 7652
    - conifers, Russia, fungal diseases, *Lophodermium seditiosum* 7024
- ***Parectopa robiniella***
  - insect pests
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia*
      - Austria 5367
      - Italy, parasites 6192
- ***Parinari curatellifolia***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837
- ***Parinari excelsa,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Parkia,*** taxonomy, Tropics, pollination, dispersal 7493
- ***Parkia biglandulosa,*** fruits, chemistry, saponins 8090
- ***Parkia biglobosa,*** savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
- ***Parkia filicoidea***
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7837
  - species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
- ***Parkia roxburghii***
  - multipurpose trees 1201
  - shade trees 1201
  - silviculture 1201
- ***Parkia speciosa,*** seeds, chemistry, lectins 5919
- ***Parkinsonia aculeata***
  - phenology
    - agroforestry 3336
    - reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - seeds, chemistry, edible species, India 7268
- ***Parkinsonia aculeata*** *cont.*
  - species trials
    - biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
    - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - wood density, Mexico, variation 8614
  - wood moisture, Mexico, variation 8614
- ***Paropsis atomaria,*** insect pests, *Eucalyptus blakelyi,* Australia, population dynamics 2867
- ***Paropsis charybdis,*** insect pests, *Eucalyptus,* New Zealand, biological control 7633
- ***Parthenium argentatum***
  - bark, anatomy, latex tubes, staining 7397
  - latex, chemistry, proteins 5909
- ***Parthenocissus quinquefolia,*** weed control, woody weeds, USA, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768
- ***Parus ater***
  - birds, population dynamics, air pollution, forest decline, Germany 8253
  - ecology, UK 3709
- ***Parus cristatus***
  - birds
    - *Pinus,* UK 941
    - population dynamics, air pollution, forest decline, Germany 8253
  - ecology, UK 3709
- ***Pasania*** (*see Lithocarpus)*
- **Pastures** (*see* Grazing)
- ***Paullinia,*** ethnobotany 1786
- ***Paullinia cupana***
  - climbers
    - seedling growth
      - roots, Brazil 5870
      - shoots, Brazil 5870
- ***Paulownia***
  - agroforestry, species trials, India, insect pests 5351
  - insect pests, agroforestry, species trials, India 5351
  - plantations, irrigation, waste water, Australia 7248
- ***Paulownia elongata***
  - root cuttings, Pakistan 5610
  - seedlings, plant nutrition, fertilizers 1301
- ***Paulownia fortunei***
  - species trials, Nepal 1114
  - tissue culture, explants 6475
- ***Paulownia tomentosa***
  - discoloration, wood chemistry 3385
  - flowers, mites, *Czenspinskia,* Korea Republic 7021
  - insect pests, Hemiptera, Japan 2847
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Yugoslavia 7840
  - species trials, Nepal 1114
  - witches' brooms, Japan 2847
- ***Pavetta australiensis,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta brownii,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta conferta,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta granitica,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta kimberleyana,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta muelleri,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta owariensis,*** medicinal plants, bark, flavonoids 7911
- ***Pavetta speciosa,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta tenella,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Pavetta vaga,*** taxonomy, Australia 8768
- ***Paxillus involutus***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Fagus sylvatica* 6076
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - air pollution, heavy metals, Poland 6951
      - allelopathy, nutrient uptake 2765
- **Peatlands**
  - afforestation, forest management, multiple use, UK 5457
  - broadleaves, choice of species, shelterbelts, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - carbon cycle
    - climatic change, conferences 4711
    - deforestation, reviews 5100
    - forestry, reviews 5100
  - conifers
    - carbon cycle, USA 5052
    - site preparation, USA 5052

- **Peatlands** *cont.*
  - drainage, carbon cycle, measurement, site preparation 4865
  - forest trees, mixtures, Sweden 1198
  - *Picea abies*
    - soil properties, Poland 4168
    - swamps, synecology, Poland 6899
  - *Picea mariana,* stand characteristics, Canada 8833
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* dendrochronology, carbon cycle, Finland 5238
  - *Populus,* intensive silviculture, forest economics, USA 4046
  - *Salix,* intensive silviculture, forest economics, USA 4046
- ***Pedilanthus tithymaloides***
  - air pollution
    - foliage, anatomy, India 3284
    - stems, anatomy, India 3284
- ***Pelliciera rhizophorae,*** mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
- ***Peltophorum dubium,*** plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes, Brazil 1305
- ***Peltophorum ferrugineum,*** seeds, India 1670
- ***Peltophorum inerme,*** insect pests, *Pteroma plagiophleps,* Bangladesh 2224
- ***Peltophorum pterocarpum***
  - seed germination, seedling growth 169
  - seeds, seed testing, x radiation 7198
  - species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- ***Pemphigus betae***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus,* resistance 3616
    - *Populus angustifolia,* biology 3625
- ***Penaea mucronata,*** fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
- ***Penicillium aurantiogriseum***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
- **Peninsular Malaysia**
  - *Acacia,* hybrids, reproductive behaviour 5195
  - *Acacia auriculiformis*
    - provenance trials 5600
      - forest fires, resistance 3949
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - foliage, sampling, plant nutrition, soil fertility 3269
    - forest nurseries, planting stock, size 5649
    - plantations
      - phosphorus fertilizers, plant nutrition 2500
      - plant nutrition, soil fertility 5819
    - planting stock, bare rooted stock, conditioning, nurseries 2509
    - thinning, increment 3154
    - wood properties, age, growth effects 3306
  - *Areca tunku,* taxonomy 5225
  - bamboos, *Bambusa blumeana,* wood anatomy, wood properties, correlation 3305
  - canes and rattans, *Calamus,* silvicultural characters, plantations, agroforestry 7902
  - Dipterocarpaceae
    - artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
    - rain forests, increment, synecology 6023
    - selective felling, natural regeneration 5661
  - *Endiandra scrobiculata,* taxonomy, new species 4353
  - fungal diseases, Hymenomycetes, *Acacia mangium* 2813
  - logging
    - hydrology 1007
      - selective felling 954
  - *Maingaya malayana* 710
  - mangrove forests, climate, distribution 4985
  - nature conservation, reserved forests, land use 9084
  - rain forests, climbers, synecology, species diversity 3501
- **Peninsular Malaysia** *cont.*
  - *Shorea,* recalcitrant seeds, seed moisture, measurement 3979
  - *Streblus asper,* extracts, uses, edible species 1226
  - watersheds, hydrology, afforestation, development projects 5432
- ***Peniophora polygonia***
  - biological control, *Phellinus tremulae* 2807, 2839
  - fungal diseases, *Populus tremuloides,* biological control 2807
- ***Pentaclethra macroloba,*** root nodules, nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
- ***Pentacme suavis,*** climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- ***Pentadesma butyracea,*** wood chemistry, lignin 3392
- ***Pentadesma reyndersii,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Pentaspadon motleyi,*** seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359
- ***Perebea xanthochyna,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Pericopsis angolensis,*** foliage, decomposition, nitrogen, Zambia 7991
- ***Pericopsis laxiflora,*** bark, chemistry, uranium, indicator plants, Nigeria 7987
- ***Peridermium harknessii*** (*see Endocronartium harknessii*)
- **Periodicals**
  - agroforestry
    - Australia 7108
    - Brazil 7110
    - North America 2374
    - research, Asia 8324
    - seeds 2963
    - semiarid zones, organizations, USA 2966
    - Temperate Zones 2374
  - allelopathy, India 3823
  - Chile 6365
  - Costa Rica, trees, seeds, Tropics 1
  - farm forestry, Australia 7108
  - forest fires 3824
  - forest management, social forestry, Ghana 2964
  - forest policy
    - Europe 3825
    - planning
      - environment
        - development projects
          - Asia 2965
          - Oceania 2965
      - sustainability
        - development projects
          - Asia 2965
          - Oceania 2965
  - forestry
    - Central America 2967
    - Europe 3825
    - Nepal 8325
    - Portugal 7109
    - research, organizations, France 7771
    - silviculture 3826
  - history, Germany 4671
  - logging, mechanization, France 3
  - organizations, forestry, research 2375
  - social forestry, China 4670
  - Spain 2
  - Switzerland, analysis 3827
- ***Peritassa compta***
  - bark, Guyana, terpenoids 5906
  - stems, Guyana, terpenoids 5906
- ***Peronema canescens***
  - plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3317
  - seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359
- ***Persea,*** fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
- ***Persea bombycina***
  - foliage, genetic variation 563
  - insect pests, *Zeuzera multistrigata,* India 5366
  - sericulture, *Antheraea assamensis,* India 563
  - shoot cuttings, Nepal 1144
- ***Persea borbonia,*** insect pests, *Papilio troilus,* USA 3646
- ***Persea fendleri,*** taxonomy, Venezuela 5220
- ***Persea glabra,*** taxonomy, new species, Brazil 2733
- ***Persea lingue,*** synecology, Chile 6892
- ***Persea nudigemma,*** taxonomy, Ecuador 5220
- ***Persea thunbergii***
  - birds, *Calonectris leucomelas,* Japan, damage, erosion 4584
  - genetic variation, seedlings 2124
  - stand structure, Japan, surveys 2049
- **Peru**
  - *Affonsea gereauana,* taxonomy 6868
  - agroforestry 7691
    - conferences 25
    - sustainability, deforestation, control, cattle 6318
  - Annonaceae, ethnobotany 328
  - *Astrocaryum macrocalyx,* seed predation, invertebrates 673
  - bamboos, *Chusquea barbata,* taxonomy 2714
  - Bombacaceae, descriptions 6870
  - *Cedrela catenaeformis,* root nodules 6948
  - *Cedrela odorata,* mycorrhizas 6948
  - *Cedrelinga catenaeformis,* mycorrhizas 6948
  - *Copaifera reticulata,* mycorrhizas 6948
  - deforestation 5464
    - edible species 1007
  - edible species, fruits 1792
  - erosion, forest influences, watersheds 7053
  - *Erythrina,* shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
  - flora, nomenclature 5229
  - forest management
    - sustainability, biodiversity, conservation, tropical forests 5742
    - tribal society 4138
  - forest trees, seed predation, mammals 673
  - *Haploclathra,* taxonomy 2722
  - *Inga edulis,* agroforestry 5492
  - insect pests, *Cyclophora, Myrciaria dubia,* new species 8972
  - Lauraceae
    - ethnobotany 328
    - taxonomy 5220
  - *Lissocarpa jensonii,* taxonomy 687
  - mammals
    - *Agouti paca* 7050
    - *Dasyprocta* 7050
    - *Mazama americana* 7050
  - medicinal plants, surveys 6574
  - multiple land use, development projects, forestry, agroforestry 8283
  - Palmae, ethnobotany 328
  - *Prosopis pallida,* transpiration, methodology 6692
  - rain forests, books 4680
  - research, experimental stations, rain forests 6437
  - shifting cultivation 2922
  - *Styloceras,* new species, taxonomy 4361
  - *Styloceras penninervium,* new species, taxonomy 4361
  - *Swartzia gracilis,* taxonomy 6867
  - tropical forests, hunting, nature conservation, sustainability 4591
  - vegetation types, ethnobotany, nature conservation 6557
  - wildlife, rain forests 7050
  - wood anatomy, broadleaves, identification 6777
  - working plans, sustainability 6634
- ***Pestalotia,*** fungal diseases, ornamental woody plants, France 6958
- ***Pestalotiopsis***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers, Japan 8182
    - *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
    - ornamental woody plants, France 6958
- ***Pestalotiopsis disseminata,*** *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843
- ***Pestalotiopsis guipeni,*** *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843
- ***Pestalotiopsis mangiferae,*** *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843

Pestalotiopsis neglecta, *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843

Pestalotiopsis versicolor, *Eucalyptus,* fungal diseases, India 843

Pesticidal plants

- *Aglaia odorata,* foliage, Indonesia, furans 6593
- *Catunaregam uliginosa,* bark, India, coumarins 6586
- *Vitex pubescens,* bark, moulting hormones 6592

Pesticidal properties

- *Azadirachta excelsa,* seeds, Philippines, chemistry, azadirachtin 3184
- *Cedrela odorata,* foliage, chemistry, cedrelone 1807
- *Celastrus angulatus,* seeds, chemistry, alkaloids 3178
- *Khaya grandifoliola,* seeds, Uganda, limonoids 4101
- *Prunus jamasakura,* bark, chemistry, flavonoids 1970
- *Toona ciliata,* foliage, chemistry, cedrelone 1807

Pesticides

- aerial application
  - Czechoslovakia 7036
  - history 3019
  - reviews 3019
  - simulation 1618-1619, 6419-6420
- forest trees
  - Denmark 2163
  - Germany, reports 1588
- forestry, Europe, conferences 3856
- nontarget effects, conifers, soil biology, USA 5797
- residues, *Pinus taeda,* simulation 1616
- soil pollution, soil chemistry, forestry 7334
- spraying, aerial application, canopy, micrometeorology, simulation 6736
- water pollution, USA 1920

Pests

- control, forest trees, reviews 2283
- *Erythrina,* shade trees, Tropics, reviews 4652
- forest trees, Tropics, spread 8876
- ornamental woody plants, books 7767

Petauroides volans

- expert systems, Australia, population density 8367
- marsupials, *Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 4589

Petaurus breviceps, marsupials, Australia, *Banksia spinulosa,* pollination 5200

Petersianthus, pollen, evolution 4248

Petersianthus macrocarpus, medicinal plants, bark, saponins 5156

Petteria ramentacea, plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082

Peumus boldus, mycorrhizas, Chile 8887

Pezicula cinnamomea

- fungal diseases
  - *Quercus rubra*
    - Germany 837
    - morphology, biology 8920

Phacidium infestans, fungal diseases, *Pinus sylvestris,* snow cover, biology 8932

Phacochoerus aethiopicus, mammals, *Cochlospermum,* Nigeria 4596

Phaenops cyanea, insect pests, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany, simulation, population dynamics 8213

Phaeolus schweinitzii, fungal diseases, *Populus canadensis,* plant physiology, resistance 2805

Phaeoseptoria eucalypti

- fungal diseases
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Italy 6135
      - distribution 3595
    - Sardinia 6135
    - South Africa, resistance 2831
  - *Eucalyptus grandis*
    - India 843
    - South Africa, fertilizers, site factors 2832
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 843

Phaeotheca dimorphospora

- biological control
  - fungal diseases 857

Phaeotheca dimorphospora *cont.*

- biological control *cont.*
  - *Mycosphaerella populorum* 8937

Phanerotoma hendecasiella, parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515

Phellinus igniarius, fungal diseases, *Populus tremula,* Russia 824

Phellinus noxius

- fungal diseases
  - *Acacia mangium,* Peninsular Malaysia 2813
  - forest trees
    - Taiwan 8187
    - Vanuatu, resistance 6107

Phellinus sulphurascens, fungal diseases, conifers, North America, taxonomy 7586

Phellinus tremulae

- fungal diseases
  - *Populus tremula,* Russia 824
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - biological control 2807, 2839
    - metabolites, sesquiterpenoids 8186

Phellinus weirii

- fungal diseases
  - conifers
    - genetics, mating types 6110
    - North America, taxonomy 7586
    - USA, population genetics 8194
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Canada, reviews 834
    - synecology, USA 7583
    - USA
      - reviews 834
      - site preparation 8907

Phellodendron amurense

- cellulose 8708
- natural regeneration, phenology, Japan 1179

Phenology

- *Acacia caven*
  - climate
    - agroforestry, Chile 6765
    - espinal, Chile 6765
- *Agathis labillardieri,* silviculture, Papua New Guinea 5692
- *Agathis robusta,* silviculture, Papua New Guinea 5692
- *Alnus rubra,* genetic variation, climate, USA 5312
- *Brachystegia spiciformis,* savanna woodlands, Zimbabwe 3335
- broadleaves
  - buds, dormancy 5112
  - climate, rain forests, India 4229
  - distribution, endangered species, India 2622
  - fruiting, India 6762
  - Japan 1940
  - natural regeneration, Japan 1179
  - reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - solar radiation, heat sums 8637
  - tropical forests
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
- *Bruguiera cylindrica,* Philippines 5115
- canes and rattans, *Calamus,* silviculture, biology 8490
- *Cedrus deodara,* reproductive behaviour, Ukraine 3338
- *Ceriops tagal,* Philippines 5115
- *Chamaedorea bartlingiana*
  - cloud forests
    - reproductive behaviour, Venezuela 2014
    - sex, Venezuela 2014
- conifers, insect pests, Diprionidae 5383
- *Cycas armstrongii,* foliage, Australia 659
- deciduous forests, foliage, insect pests, India 2623
- *Discaria americana,* reproductive behaviour, Argentina 8125
- exotics, flowering, Ukraine 3337
- forest trees, plant water relations, Canada, cavitation 8117

Phenology *cont.*

- *Julbernardia globiflora,* savanna woodlands, Zimbabwe 3335
- *Melia volkensii,* seeds, Kenya 3074
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry 3336
  - India 554
- ornamental woody plants
  - broadleaves
    - amenity forests, India 4225
    - choice of species, India 4225
- *Picea abies*
  - genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
  - tissue culture, embryo culture 181
- *Picea rubens,* seedlings, acid deposition, frost resistance 4195
- *Pinus wallichiana,* Bhutan 1092
- *Piper,* plant water relations, Panama 4179
- *Populus balsamifera,* provenance trials, height, Canada, inheritance 3061
- *Populus deltoides,* Argentina 4233
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - buds, genetic variation, methodology 1470
  - progeny testing, genetic variation, increment 6041
  - seedlings, buds, cambium, anatomy 8658
- *Psychotria,* plant water relations, Panama 4179
- *Pyrus pyraster,* Germany 557
- *Quercus*
  - insect pests, *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* 7631
  - plant water relations, USA, seasonal variation 8010
- *Quercus robur,* genetic variation 6764
- *Quercus rubra,* bark, water content, fungal diseases 6971
- *Quercus seemannii,* soil water content, Costa Rica 7394
- *Rhizophora,* Philippines 5115
- seed maturation, *Picea glauca,* indicator plants, Canada 556
- *Trichilia havanensis,* Cuba 2624
- tropical forests, light 8639
- *Tsuga heterophylla,* planting stock, container grown plants, Canada 7869
- understorey, foliage, vegetation types, Japan 7536
- variation, *Enterolobium cyclocarpum,* altitude, Costa Rica 1347

Phigalia titea, insect pests, *Quercus,* USA, economics 2303

Philippines

- afforestation, development projects 1633, 5573
- agroforestry
  - conferences 26
  - development projects 5453
    - soil conservation 2929
      - slopes 5479
  - food supply 2352
  - seeds 2963, 4623
- *Anisoptera thurifera,* planting, underplanting, *Acacia auriculiformis* 1186
- *Avicennia marina*
  - Christmas trees, mangrove forests, rural economy 1789
  - cut foliage, mangrove forests, rural economy 1789
- *Azadirachta excelsa,* pesticidal properties, seeds, chemistry, azadirachtin 3184
- bamboos
  - plantations 1796
  - research, conferences 22
- *Bauhinia,* taxonomy, new taxa 6865
- *Bruguiera cylindrica,* phenology 5115
- canes and rattans
  - conferences 3000
  - genetic resources 336
    - nature conservation 1224
- *Cassia spectabilis,* agroforestry, nitrogen fixation, estimation 6308
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* mycorrhizas, fertilizers 818
- *Ceriops tagal,* phenology 5115

Philippines *cont.*
  deforestation
    forest policy 1635
    geographical information systems, roads 1550
  Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  erosion control, contour cultivation, hedges 7669
  Eucalyptus, mycorrhizas, fertilizers 818
  farm forestry, food supply 2352
  floods, deforestation 5466
  fodder, production, mangrove forests 1795
  forest influences, afforestation, soil fauna 6733
  forest management, concessions 8551
  forestry
    development projects, credit 3917
    forest policy 1635
  Gliricidia sepium, agroforestry, nitrogen fixation, estimation 6308
  insect pests
    Eucalyptus deglupta, nurseries 3603
    Eurema hecabe, Paraserianthes falcataria, nurseries 3603
    Heteropsylla cubana
      Leucaena
        resistance 2196
          host specificity 3614
      Leucaena leucocephala
        biological control, predators 2194
        entomogenous fungi, biological control 8220
    Padaukia quadrimaculata, Pterocarpus indicus, taxonomy 874
    Spodoptera litura, Paraserianthes falcataria, nurseries 3603
    Xyleutes, Acacia mangium 5359
  Leguminosae, agroforestry 3778
  Mollusca, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries 3603
  multipurpose trees, hedges, agroforestry, choice of species, erosion control 5490
  Olea palawanensis, taxonomy, new species 4364
  Pinus, mycorrhizas, fertilizers 818
  Pittosporum pentandrum, multipurpose trees 1935
  rain forests, stand development 5282
  Rhizophora, phenology 5115
  seed testing 7199
  shifting cultivation 2996
  social forestry
    development projects 3789
      forest management 7086
    rural development, conferences 4709
Phillyrea angustifolia, plant water relations, Italy 8011
Phillyrea latifolia
  forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
  insect pests, *Euphyllura phillyreae,* Greece, biology 2200
Phloem, *Picea abies,* nutrient deficiencies, Belgium, damage 6696
Phloeomyzus passerinii, insect pests, *Populus,* Italy, resistance 2848
Phloeotribus liminaris, insect pests, *Prunus serotina,* USA, wood defects 4553
Phobaeticus sichuanensis, insect pests, forest trees, China 7019
Phoenix, chromosomes, morphology, phylogeny 806
Phoenix canariensis
  fungal diseases
    Botrytis cinerea, Italy 826
    Ceratocystis paradoxa, Italy 826
    Fusarium oxysporum, Italy 826
Phoenix dactylifera, pollen, storage, methodology 3012
Phoenix sylvestris, farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
Phoma
  fungal diseases
    Fagus sylvatica, Switzerland, buds 2834
    Fraxinus pennsylvanica, Spain 6131
Phoma glomerata, fungal diseases, *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
Phoma incanae, fungal diseases, *Quercus incana,* India, foliage 841
Phoma macrostoma, fungal diseases, *Pinckneya pubens,* USA 5345
Phoma sorghina, fungal diseases, *Grevillea pteridifolia,* India 4504
Phomopsis
  fungal diseases
    Picea rubens, USA, galls 8199
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, Germany 285
Phoracantha semipunctata
  insect pests
    Eucalyptus
      Italy, parasites 2243
      Morocco, resistance 3668
      Portugal, attractants 3663
      USA 7637
        control 3685
    Eucalyptus globulus
      Portugal, trapping 4564
      Spain 3666
        control, trapping 8994
Phoradendron leucarpum, mistletoes, physiology 860
Photinia glabra
  fertilizers, sewage, pollution 1715
  foliage, glucosides, esters 6787
  stemflow, Japan, measurement 1268
  throughfall, Japan, measurement 1268
Photography
  light penetration, canopy, measurement 5550
  remote sensing
    Germany 411
    helicopters, New Zealand, equipment 1847
Photoperiodism
  Carpinus betulus, buds, dormancy 5940
  Chamaecyparis nootkatensis
    frost resistance, genetic variation 3239
    planting stock
      water stress
        growth 7236
        plant physiology 7236
  Eucalyptus lansdowneana, flowering, induction, phenology 5956
  Fagus sylvatica, buds, dormancy 5940
  Pinus banksiana, flowering, gibberellins 8757
Photosynthesis
  Acacia auriculiformis, seedlings 1985
  Arbutus unedo, Portugal, metabolism 1387
  Betula, seedling growth, light, canopy gaps 3413
  Betula tortuosa, foliage, plant composition, nitrogen, Sweden 8112
  Bischofia javanica, light, seedling growth, morphology 5758
  Bombax malabaricum, India, bark, foliage 2692
  Brachystegia spiciformis, foliage, Zimbabwe, development, colour 4318
  broadleaves
    carbon dioxide enrichment, respiration 2691
    foliage
      age, light, Panama 2690
      light 4160
    frost injury 8106
    light, plant succession 3412
    seedling growth, light, ontogeny 7459
    variation, altitude, India 4307
    water stress, light, measurement 6839
  carbon dioxide
    Acacia koa, plant water relations 1383
    light, *Eucalyptus* 2683
    Populus deltoides, sap 4312
  Carpinus betulus, foliage, light 1979
  Cecropia obtusifolia, light, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  Ceratonia siliqua, seasonal variation 1973
  Clusia, gas exchange, metabolism, organic acids 3426
  Clusia minor, light, temperature 6845
Photosynthesis *cont.*
  conifers
    frost injury 8106
    nitrogen fertilizers, altitude, USA 2689
    planting stock 2508
      storage, light 629
  deciduous forests
    canopy
      foliage
        simulation 7457
        USA 7457
  Dipteryx panamensis, light, rain forests, Costa Rica 7458
  Encelia farinosa, foliage, USA, genotype environment interaction 6850
  Eucalyptus saligna, tissue culture, abnormal development, foliage, anatomy 7414
  Fagus sylvatica, metabolism, carbon dioxide 2686
  Ficus benjamina, transpiration, carbon dioxide, light 1976
  Ficus carica, Portugal, metabolism 1387
  foliage
    canopy, tree breeding, ideotypes, simulation 3024
    conifers, USA 552
    Quercus rubra, USA 552
  forest trees
    nitrogen, leaf area index, Venezuela 7465
    plant nutrition, nitrogen, synecology, Venezuela 7463
    seedlings, cotyledons, Panama 8118
  fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* broadleaves 6967
  Ginkgo biloba, phylogeny 2685
  growth 1990
  Gutierrezia sarothrae, plant water relations, rooting depth 6694
  light
    Celtis australis, transpiration, gas exchange, multipurpose trees 471
    Eucalyptus 2684
    Grewia oppositifolia, transpiration, gas exchange, multipurpose trees 471
    Prunus cerasoides, transpiration, gas exchange, multipurpose trees 471
  Magnolia grandiflora, phylogeny 2685
  metabolism
    mangroves, *Aegialitis annulata* 5948
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, light, shoots, Canada 6842
    Robinia pseudoacacia, foliage, gamma radiation 5949
  Miconia, canopy gaps, rain forests, Costa Rica 2688
  mistletoes, forest trees, transpiration, Australia, host parasite relationships 8208
  Morus, China 3411
  Picea abies 8740, 8742
    air pollution 7355
      ascorbic acid, radicals 2603, 5065
    plantations, thinning, Czech Republic 7456
  Picea glauca
    light, Canada 632
    planting stock, frozen storage, soil temperature 7469
  Picea mariana
    carbon dioxide enrichment, fertilizers, plant water relations, seedling growth 1273
    shoot cuttings
      light 1152
      temperature 1152
  Picea rubens
    Canada 640
    simulation 640
  Pinus banksiana, carbon dioxide enrichment, light, seedling growth 3422
  Pinus ponderosa
    gas exchange, air pollution, ozone 5825
    genetic variation, foliage, USA 140
  Pinus pumila, foliage, age, Japan 1380

- **Photosynthesis** *cont.*
  - *Pinus strobus,* site preparation, controlled burning, USA 6748
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, damage 8604
    - frost resistance, chloroplast genetics 8163
    - measurement, field experimentation 8352
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - foliage
      - ultraviolet radiation
        - light 443
        - plant physiology 443
    - light, USA 1859
  - *Pinus thunbergii* 8741
  - *Piper*
    - light, stomata 1984
    - stomata, metabolism 4321
  - *Piper arieianum,* synecology, canopy gaps, Costa Rica 626
  - *Piper sancti-felicis,* synecology, canopy gaps, Costa Rica 626
  - *Populus*
    - light penetration, USA 2569
    - water stress, growth 6685
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - metabolism 1996
    - water stress 3263
  - *Populus* 'I-214', air pollution 3296
  - *Populus maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa,* air pollution, ozone, enzymes 1906
  - *Populus tremuloides,* genetic variation, air pollution, ozone 5077-5078
  - *Populus trichocarpa*
    - defoliation, biomass production, genetic variation 2695
    - genetic variation, USA 4315
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - air pollution, ozone, Netherlands 8598
    - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, foliage 635
    - genetic variation
      - Canada 1382
      - USA 1382
    - plant competition, microclimate, USA 5941
  - *Qualea grandiflora,* light, plant physiology 8743
  - *Quercus*
    - foliage, habit, USA 4323
    - light 5947
    - simulation, reviews 8363
    - water stress, light, measurement 6839
  - *Quercus cerris,* foliage, light 1979
  - *Quercus ilex*
    - foliage
      - heat resistance
        - France 6664
        - seasonal behaviour 3238
  - *Quercus petraea,* water stress, assimilation 5938
  - *Quercus rubra,* gas exchange, metabolism 4310
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* seedlings, foliage, age, gas exchange 1987
  - *Salix glauca,* urea fertilizers, plant nutrition, USA 7224
  - *Syringa vulgaris*
    - shoots
      - age
        - bark, chloroplasts 6836
        - foliage, chloroplasts 6836
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* planting stock, dormancy 7234
  - vegetation types, climate, simulation, USA 60
- **Phototropism** (*see* Tropisms)
- ***Phryganocidia phellosperma,*** mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
- ***Phyllachora bambusina,*** fungal diseases, *Chimonobambusa falcata,* India, foliage 6128
- ***Phyllachora euryae,*** fungal diseases, *Schima wallichii,* India 851
- ***Phyllactinia guttata,*** fungal diseases, broadleaves, India 5343
- ***Phyllanthus emblica***
  - afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
  - agroforestry, India 984
  - biomass production, nutrients, India 1235
  - foliage, major elements 4303
  - insect pests, *Resseliella emblicae,* India 6167
- ***Phyllanthus niruri,*** foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 5720
- ***Phyllanthus reticulatus,*** foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation 3370
- ***Phyllanthus somalensis,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Phyllaphis fagi***
  - insect pests
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - Germany 863
      - nurseries, Germany 2182
- ***Phyllocolpa,*** insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, predators 5391
- ***Phyllocoptes lakusici,*** mites, *Dryas octopetala,* Yugoslavia 6245
- ***Phyllonorycter cytisella,*** insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- ***Phyllonorycter cytisifoliae,*** insect pests, *Chamaecytisus palmensis,* Canary Islands 2169
- ***Phyllonorycter distentella,*** insect pests, *Quercus robur,* Poland 2859
- ***Phyllonorycter hamadryadella,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* USA, population dynamics 7631
- ***Phyllonorycter populifoliella***
  - insect pests
    - *Populus,* Russia 8969
    - *Populus laurifolia,* Russia 824
- ***Phyllonorycter robiniella***
  - insect pests
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia*
      - Austria 5367
      - Italy, parasites 6192
- ***Phyllonorycter salicifoliella,*** insect pests, *Populus tremuloides,* USA, population dynamics 898
- ***Phyllostachys aurea,*** bamboos, breeding, tissue culture, techniques 7907
- ***Phyllostachys bambusoides,*** bamboos, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5184
- ***Phyllostachys edulis,*** bamboos, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5184
- ***Phyllostachys heterocycla,*** bamboos, growth 8061
- ***Phyllostachys nigra,*** mites, *Oligonychus uruma,* Taiwan 5394
- ***Phyllostachys pubescens***
  - plant composition
    - development 337
    - growth 337
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Afenestrata koreana,* Korea Republic 5397
- ***Phyllosticta,*** fungal diseases, *Sterculia apetala,* Cuba 6982
- ***Phyllosticta morindae,*** fungal diseases, *Morinda tinctoria,* India 7596
- ***Phyllosticta morus-albae,*** fungal diseases, *Morus alba,* India, foliage 841
- **Phylogeny**
  - angiosperms, molecular genetics 4433
  - Bignoniaceae, chemotaxonomy, plant composition 691
  - *Cornus*
    - chloroplast genetics 4355
    - taxonomy 2709
  - Cupressaceae, molecular genetics 766
  - *Eucalyptus,* chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 2779
  - *Eupomatia,* plant anatomy 573
  - *Fagus,* molecular genetics 6939
  - Lepidobotryaceae 2719
  - Melastomataceae 3469
  - *Nothofagus,* molecular genetics 6939
  - *Nyssa,* taxonomy, distribution 694
  - Palmae, chromosomes, morphology 806
  - *Pinus*
    - chloroplast genetics
      - Asia 7548
      - Europe 7548
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* molecular genetics 4433
- **Phylogeny** *cont.*
  - *Populus,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3565
  - Sabiaceae, wood anatomy 2637
  - Santalaceae, wood anatomy 2636
  - Spermatophyta, taxonomy, reviews 8774
  - Winteraceae, molecular genetics 789
- ***Physalospora,*** fungal diseases, *Lyonia ovalifolia,* India 8180
- **Physiology** (*see* Photosynthesis; Plant physiology; Plant water relations)
- ***Phytelephas aequatorialis,*** biology, utilization, agroforestry, Ecuador 3773
- ***Phytolacca americana,*** control, herbicides, manual weed control, USA 3152
- ***Phytolacca dodecandra,*** fruits, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
- ***Phytomyza ilicicola***
  - insect pests
    - *Ilex opaca*
      - fertilizers, USA 3678
      - light, USA 3678
      - USA 914
        - biology 913, 6241
        - phenology 6241
- **Phytopathology** (*see* Diseases)
- ***Phytophthora cambivora,*** fungal diseases, *Castanea,* Italy, resistance 6097
- ***Phytophthora cinnamomi***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Castanea,* Italy, resistance 6097
    - *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*
      - nurseries
        - control 825
        - spread 825
    - *Eucalyptus marginata*
      - Australia
        - dispersal 5341
        - resistance 8914
      - resistance 6099
    - forest trees, infection 7587
    - *Quercus,* forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - France, resistance, seasonal variation 6971
      - water stress 7584
- ***Phytophthora citrophthora***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
      - USA
        - foliage 847
        - roots 847
- ***Phytophthora nicotianae***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control 7608
    - *Eucalyptus,* nurseries, Italy 3585
    - *Forsythia viridissima,* Italy 7588
- ***Picea***
  - afforestation, plaggen soils, acidification, Germany 8618
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, bark, chemistry, Czech Republic 8596
  - Austria, China 5247
  - chloroplast genetics, evolution, taxonomy 4462
  - chromosomes 3527
  - ecotones, soil biology, Nematoda, ecology, Czech Republic 6683
  - fodder, foliage, Czechoslovakia, amino acids 6819
  - forest fires, stand characteristics, simulation, Canada 5846
  - fungal diseases
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*
      - Belarus, taxonomy 6104
      - Ukraine, taxonomy 6104
    - Lithuania, injuries 6098
  - height, growth models, stand development, Czechoslovakia 6411
  - increment, air pollution, Slovakia 6711
  - insect pests
    - *Cephalcia fallenii,* Poland, biological control 4574
    - *Cephalcia isshikii,* Japan, life cycle 7018
    - *Cheilosia morio*
      - Italy
        - damage 2270
        - resins 2270

Picea *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - Coleoptera, Sweden, attractants 3665
  - *Dendroctonus micans,* UK, control 9000
  - *Epinotia tedella,* Denmark, natural enemies 2215
  - *Ips typographus*
    - Czech Republic
      - attractants 6226
      - spread, trapping 3660
  - *Pristiphora abietina,* Austria, ecology 2260
  - Russia 2844
  - *Zabrachia stackelbergi, Russia* 2273
- logging, Lithuania, damage, decay 6098
- plantations, soil properties, Ukraine, soil degradation 8002
- pollen analysis, air, Denmark 5968
- rotations
  - Czechoslovakia 6631
  - snow damage, wind damage, salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 6665
- Scolytidae, USA, predators 8986
- soil chemistry
  - soil organic matter, sulfur, France 5777
  - USA, estimation, sampling 2576
- soil properties, Ukraine 8562
- soil water potential, canopy, Germany 8617
- stem form, Czechoslovakia, simulation 6410

Picea abies
- acid deposition
  - foliage, Germany 511
  - Germany 514
  - plant nutrition, Germany 486
  - soil biology, Germany 1885
  - throughfall, Germany 5066
- advance growth, beating up, increment, Sweden 4928
- air pollution
  - bark, chemistry, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
  - damage, Bulgaria 1311
  - dust, foliage, Slovakia 7359
  - enzymes 2598
  - fallout, chromosome aberrations, Belarus 2107
  - fertilizers
    - Austria, plant nutrition 8030
    - plant nutrition, Germany 197
  - foliage
    - Germany 502, 1310
      - chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
  - forest decline
    - Germany
      - birds
        - *Parus* 8253
        - population dynamics 8253
  - fungal diseases, resistance 5339
  - gas exchange, Germany 5069
  - Germany
    - research projects 5059
    - salt spray, ammonia 4199
  - nitrogen
    - foliage, arginine, Sweden 7354
    - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, Sweden 7354
  - ozone, gas exchange, stomata, Estonia 1917
  - particles, stomata, Slovakia 7363
  - photosynthesis 7355
    - ascorbic acid, radicals 2603, 5065
  - plant composition, ascorbic acid, chlorophyll 2599
  - plant nutrition 5178
    - Germany 486
    - simulation, Finland 7365
  - precipitation, chemistry, Germany 4197
  - radionuclides, Belgium, techniques 1904
  - roots
    - anatomy, Germany 8024
    - Germany, chemistry, sulfur 8024
  - simulation, monoterpenes, metabolism 7471

Picea abies *cont.*
- air pollution *cont.*
  - soil biology, fertilizers, Germany 5026
  - soil chemistry, Germany, sulfur 8024
  - sulfur dioxide, damage, Germany 516
  - throughfall
    - chemistry, Germany 4197
    - Germany 5066
    - Sweden, mercury 4198
  - tree breeding, genetic resources, Czech Republic 1467
  - tritium, growth rings, Austria, detection 4713
  - wood anatomy, pits, damage 5088
- amenity forests
  - fungal diseases, Russia 2362
  - insect pests, Russia 2362
- artificial regeneration
  - planting stock, France, mountain forests 4855
  - vs. natural regeneration, Sweden 8475
- assimilation, Romania, plant composition 3386
- autecology, Austria 5247
- bacteria, *Bacillus,* decay, Finland 853
- bark, injuries, France, deer, damage 7137
- beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
- biochemistry
  - metabolism
    - proteins
      - air pollution 1394
      - light 1394
- biomass production, soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 1242
- birds
  - grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
  - *Loxia curvirostra,* UK 6274
- boreal forests
  - climate, soil properties, Sweden 7985
  - climatic change, simulation, Finland 8558
  - wind damage, synecology, disturbed soils, Sweden 6898
- branches, morphology, France, simulation, grading 5840
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- buds
  - dormancy
    - frost resistance, abscisic acid, genetic variation 1393
    - light 8747
  - genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
- chlorophyll, measurement 628
- Christmas trees, weed control, Italy 4076
- chromosomes, mutagens, chromatids 8839
- clear felling, forest ecology, Sweden, mortality 5279
- clones, early selection, height, Germany 4451
- coniferous forests, synecology, Norway, statistical analysis 6891
- controlled burning, humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323
- cross pollination, Italy 2010
- crown
  - forest influences 553
  - measurement 49
  - morphology
    - France, simulation, grading 5840
    - light, Italy 1358
    - soil fertility, Italy 1358
  - simulation, leaf area index 3884
- cryopreservation, methodology 7220
- cycling
  - hydrology, statistical analysis, Denmark 5552
  - throughfall, Germany, soil chemistry, major elements 4199
- deer
  - *Cervus elaphus*
    - Germany, prevention 951
    - mountain forests, history, Germany 9017
- defoliation
  - forest decline, acid deposition, Norway 8021
  - mortality, Switzerland 5187

Picea abies *cont.*
- dendrochronology
  - forest decline
    - Europe 1034
    - Germany 1033
  - Germany 1035
- dendroclimatology
  - Germany 1033
  - growth rings, analysis, Poland 1573
  - Italy 6364
  - tracheids, water stress, Germany 5810
- diameter, measurement 361
- direct sowing, Sweden, reviews 7243
- drought injury, stems, transpiration, Germany 476
- embryo culture 3087
- embryology
  - Moldova 1953
  - plant composition, proteins, seed development 1365
  - seeds, seed development, proteins 3357
- enzymes 2694
  - cell culture, β-fructofuranosidase 1390
  - herbicides, degradation, fluorodifen 5675
  - ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 1391
- essential oils 617
- evaporation, simulation 5037
- exploitable age or size 428
- felling, deer, *Cervus elaphus,* Germany, prevention 8261
- fertilizers
  - acid deposition, soil chemistry, Germany 6485
  - France, plant composition, major elements 3120
  - Germany 486, 5167
  - ground vegetation, Germany 4820
  - humus, Germany 195, 4820
  - increment, Germany 209
  - lime
    - foliage, Germany 208
    - Germany 501
    - soil, Germany 208
    - soil chemistry, acid deposition, Czech Republic 1159
  - persistence, Germany 4824
  - plant nutrition, Germany 200
  - soil amendments, soil fauna, Austria 7229
  - soil chemistry
    - Austria 455
    - France, nutrient deficiencies 1713
    - Germany 4820
    - nitrogen, Austria 4996
  - soil pH, Germany 4821
  - tree injection 45
- foliage
  - acid deposition, frost injury, histology 7400
  - biochemistry, Germany 8108
  - chemistry
    - flavonoids 6815
    - forest decline, plant nutrition, Germany 1400
    - Germany 4995
    - glycosides 6815
    - RNA, extraction 8722
  - cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
  - Czechoslovakia, cytokinins, gibberellins, seasonal variation 7454
  - enzymes, metabolic detoxification, Germany 5942
  - fatty acids, metabolism, air pollution, damage 7471
  - forest decline
    - Germany, techniques 1997
    - precipitation, Belgium 478
    - throughfall, Belgium 478
  - Germany, chemistry 2661
  - medicinal plants, essential oils 7943
  - photosynthesis, USA 552
  - plant growth regulators
    - damage 7452
    - IAA, damage 7451
  - radionuclides, soil chemistry, Germany 501

Picea abies *cont.*
- foliage *cont.*
  - Switzerland
    - chemistry 2661
    - silicon 3399
  - waxes, sulfur 4274
- forest decline
  - Belgium, nutrient deficiencies, magnesium 6696
  - crown
    - air pollution, Norway 8122
    - site factors, Norway 8122
  - defoliation, height, increment, Germany 7955
  - dendrochronology, USA 3430
  - Denmark 6852
  - fertilizers, France 7222
  - France
    - drought injury 647
    - growth rings 647
    - nutrient deficiencies 1713
  - Germany 8123
    - chlorosis 5191
    - simulation 4728
  - habit, Germany 649
  - increment
    - Germany 8351
    - tree classes, Germany 361
  - molecular genetics 6046
  - mycoplasmal diseases, reviews 855
  - nitrogen cycle, soil amendments, lime, Germany 3116
  - Norway, assessment, crown 643
  - plant nutrition, Belgium 1401
  - remote sensing
    - Germany, methodology 1845
    - Sweden 3222
  - soil chemistry, Slovakia 8565
  - Switzerland 5192
  - viral diseases, reviews 855
- forest economics, Germany 7973
- forest fires, humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323
- forest health
  - surveys
    - crown, Norway 6636
    - Finland 8376
  - UK, forest decline 4328
- forest influences
  - Coleoptera, Finland 2842
  - soil chemistry 3309
  - soil organic matter, Belgium, microorganisms 542
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus*
    - flowering, Finland 330
    - fruiting, Finland 330
- forest inventories, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
- forest litter
  - ammonification, UK 2583
  - fertilizers, Sweden 462
  - Sweden 3245
- forest management, Germany, economics 4952
- forest recreation
  - increment, diameter, Russia 1571
  - Russia, damage 9088
- forests, synecology, species diversity, site factors, Czech Republic 8144
- frost injury, photosynthesis 8106
- frost resistance, genetic variation 447
- fruiting, increment, Germany 4935
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria,* Germany 835
  - *Armillaria mellea,* plant water relations 2806
  - *Corticium rolfsii,* seedlings, plant physiology 2802
  - *Fusarium oxysporum,* seedlings, plant physiology 2802
  - *Gremmeniella abietina,* resistance 2816
  - *Heterobasidion annosum* 4507
    - Belarus 2809
    - Estonia 2809
    - fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912
    - Germany 835, 858
    - infection, intersterility groups 8902
    - Lithuania 2809

Picea abies *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Heterobasidion annosum cont.*
    - roots
      - infection 8904-8905
        - immunohistochemistry 6096
  - *Lophophacidium hyperboreum,* Norway 6985
  - Poland, resistance 145
  - *Pythium,* seedlings, proteins 6963
  - *Resinicium bicolor,* Germany 835
  - resistance, chemistry, stilbenes 5339
  - *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii,* USA, foliage 848
  - *Serpula lacrimans,* Czech Republic 3588
  - *Sirococcus conigenus*
    - seedlings 6092
    - seeds 6092
  - *Stereum sanguinolentum,* fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912
- gas exchange, plant nutrition 5178
- gene flow, provenance, Norway 6917
- genetic resources 8418
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes, forest decline, Germany 8160
  - Korea Republic 3537
  - plant embryos, cryopreservation 7209
- genetics
  - conferences 1593
  - linkage
    - isoenzymes
      - Belarus 4444
      - Latvia 4444
      - Russia 4444
- grading
  - roundwood 1926
  - tree classes, branches 5840
- grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
- ground vegetation
  - acid deposition, Germany 8029
  - fertilizers, Germany 8029
  - Germany 5067
- growth
  - research
    - Austria 107
    - Germany 107
- growth models
  - air pollution, ozone 2600
  - wood properties, quality, France 7374
- hares, *Lepus americanus,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
- heathland, forest influences, soil properties, Denmark 5101
- height
  - equations, Germany 4920
  - Germany, statistical analysis 347
  - increment, site class assessment, Germany 7955
  - reproductive behaviour, sex, Finland 2704
- humus, dynamics, soil fauna, Oligochaeta, France 5790
- hydrology, watersheds, forest influences, France, logging effects 8038
- increment
  - Austria, statistical analysis 4925
  - diameter, measurement, plant water relations, Germany 7956
  - height, light, Sweden 4122
  - Sweden 1198
  - vegetation types, Belarus 362
- insect pests
  - *Cephalcia abietis,* Germany, biology 7015
  - *Cephalcia arvensis*
    - Italy 2269
      - ecology 7017
  - Cerambycidae, Poland, host specificity 1511
  - cones, Russia, population structure 6160
  - *Epinotia tedella,* Poland, resistance 145
  - *Epuraea,* Finland, attractants 2256
  - *Gilpinia,* Poland, resistance 145
  - *Ips amitinus,* Germany, attractants 2865

Picea abies *cont.*
- insect pests *cont.*
  - *Ips typographus*
    - Belgium, trap trees 3689
    - Germany, control 923
    - predators 7643
    - Sweden
      - control 2288
      - ecology 909
      - predators 909
    - Switzerland, prevention, subsidies 3658
    - trapping 3659
  - *Operophtera brumata,* Germany 886
  - *Pachynematus montanus,* Austria, control 5406
  - *Pissodes strobi,* Canada 7009
  - plant composition, reviews 864
  - *Pristiphora abietina,* Austria, ecology 2260
  - Scolytidae, Switzerland, prevention 3657
  - seeds, Russia, population structure 6160
  - *Trichiura crataegi,* Germany 886
  - *Trypodendron lineatum*
    - Belgium, trap trees 3689
    - Germany, control 2289
    - Poland, trapping 1518
- isoenzymes
  - foliage 4324
  - roots 4324
- light, biomass, distribution, Sweden 4122
- lime
  - microorganisms, Finland 6483
  - soil chemistry, Finland 6483
- mensuration 1826
- mixed forests, air pollution, forest health, Russia 7358
- mixtures
  - Germany 298, 300, 4884
  - peatlands, Sweden 1198
  - silviculture, Ukraine 1780
  - stand development, Germany 4883
  - synecology, France 5688
- molecular genetics
  - enzymes 2769
  - gene mapping, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8853
  - ozone, gene expression 6922
- mortality
  - groundwater, Russia, sewage effluent 7369
  - Russia 2083
- mountain forests, altitude, synecology, treelines, Poland 1420
- mycorrhizas
  - air pollution, UK 6072
  - aluminium 814
  - *Amanita muscaria,* nutrition physiology, carbohydrates 1390
  - artificial regeneration, Germany 5328
  - *Cenococcum graniforme,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952
  - *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*
    - nutrition physiology
      - carbohydrates 1390
      - enzymes 6841
      - plant growth regulators 6841
      - proteins 6841
  - *Laccaria laccata,* allelopathy, phenolic acids 6952
  - *Lactarius deterrimus,* host specificity, lectins 3573
  - *Morchella elata,* bacteria 7578
  - nutrient uptake 814
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* Germany, stand improvement, techniques 2789
  - shoot cuttings 2159
  - Sweden 7572
  - Switzerland, ecology 8175
- natural regeneration
  - *Alces alces,* damage, Russia 7049
  - humus, France, aluminium 4056
  - mountain forests, Germany 5114
  - seeds, France 4056
- nitrogen cycle
  - acid deposition, soil pollution, France, simulation 5047
  - nitrification, Norway 5045

***Picea abies* cont.**
  nitrogen fertilizers, watersheds, Sweden 8439
  NPK fertilizers, soil chemistry, nitrogen, Russia 5641
  nurseries, composts, Austria, containers 4834
  nutrient allocation, seasonal behaviour 2594
  nutrient deficiencies
    Germany 5041
    vascular system, Belgium, damage 6696
  ozone, water stress, guard cells 5814
  peatlands, soil properties, Poland 4168
  pesticides, phytotoxicity, testing, nontarget effects 5826
  phenology, genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
  phenotypic selection, Belarus, plus trees 2089
  phosphorus fertilizers, humus, chemistry, microorganisms, Sweden 3113
  photosynthesis 8740, 8742
  plant anatomy, techniques, microscopy 7142
  plant competition, stand development, Sweden, growth 8529
  plant composition
    proteins, genetic variation, somatic embryogenesis 3390
    Sweden 1198
  plant nutrition
    air pollution, Germany 5043
    biomass, distribution 7347
    Finland 7365
    Germany 486
    major elements, nutrient deficiencies, Czechoslovakia 6702
    nitrogen, plant composition, nitrogen oxides 4190
    plant competition, USA 482
    roots, soil types, Germany 5041
    seasonal variation, measurement 5821
    techniques 1607
  plant physiology, research, Germany 107
  plant succession, logging, Russia 6016
  plant water relations
    fungal diseases, *Armillaria mellea* 2806
    water uptake, light, Estonia 1892
  plantations
    biomass production, soil fertility, France 6701
    herbicides, weed control, Denmark 7256
    photosynthesis, thinning, Czech Republic 7456
    vegetation, classification, Upland Areas, UK 6728
  planting, weed control, Switzerland 4854
  planting stock
    plantations, Germany 4856
    protection forests, Germany 219
    storage
      increment, height, Sweden 4718
      quality, methodology, Sweden 4718
    transpiration, roots, irrigation 641
  pollen, storage, temperature 3436
  progeny testing
    genotype environment interaction, Norway 8156
    plant competition 2118
    Romania, genetic variation 2472
  protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  provenance
    branches, habit, France, simulation 4232
    conferences 1593
    tree breeding, wood properties, Canada 8838
  provenance trials
    Korea Republic 1661
      growth 3954
    Norway 1121
    shoots, development 3060
    site preparation, Sweden 4787
    Turkey 1128

***Picea abies* cont.**
  pruning
    machinery, Switzerland, injuries 4877
    Switzerland, knots 4877
  radionuclides
    fallout 1905
      Finland, foliage 1309
      Poland, foliage 1309
  remote sensing
    damage, Germany, radar 2559
    forest inventories, Norway 1258
    image interpretation
      forest inventories, Norway 4968
      hydrology, Czech Republic 1257
    volume determination, Norway 2553
  research
    cycling, Germany 97
    forest decline, Germany 97
    hydrology, Germany 97
  rodents, latitude, clear felling, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
  root systems
    waterlogging
      soil chemistry, Germany 466
      soil types, Germany 466
  roots
    chemistry, Germany 5167
    damage, soil pollution, mercury 4175
  sample plot technique
    Germany 374
    Switzerland 4961
  sap
    branches, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
    plant water relations, plant composition, measurement 8710
    stems, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
  seed germination
    inhibitors, juglone 3414
    temperature, forest fires 3982
  seed orchards
    tree breeding
      mathematics, Sweden 4450
      techniques, Sweden 4450
  seedling growth, site preparation, Sweden 4861
  seedlings
    crystals, roots, calcium oxalate 2664
    fungi, plant physiology 2802
    mycorrhizas, plant physiology 2802
    provenance, light, gene expression, frost resistance 6667
  selection system, Sweden 4844
  shelterwood system, Russia 1170
  shoot cuttings, plant growth regulators 187
  shoots
    genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
    Germany, specimens 3868
  silvicultural conversion
    Germany 297
    site types, Germany 4884
  silvicultural systems, Russia 1171
  site preparation
    herbicides, France 260
    terracing 4855
  site requirements, Korea Republic 2461
  soil biology, microorganisms, Europe 7337
  soil chemistry
    acid deposition, Austria 5000
    carbohydrates, Germany 5776
    forest influences, France 5783
    Germany, weathering 7320
    lignin, Germany 5776
    plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
    silicon, foliage 3399
    soil organic matter, sulfate, forest decline, Germany 5003
    soil toxicity, aluminium 814
    sulfur, lime, Sweden 4827
  soil fauna
    Austria 5801
    soil pollution, lead, Germany 4176
  soil organic matter
    Germany 5007, 7321
      lipids 5004
    seedling growth, humus 4994

***Picea abies* cont.**
  soil pH, Germany 452
  soil types
    cambisols, Germany 466
    pseudogleys, Germany 466
  soil water
    chemistry, forest influences, Germany 5771
    soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
  somatic embryogenesis 2494, 2496, 3102, 4010
    computer techniques, plant embryos, classification 6423
    culture media, biochemistry, polyamines 6461
    metabolites, amines 1986
  stand characteristics, growth models, thinning, Finland 8362
  stand structure, simulation, equations 8361
  stand tables, statistical analysis 1812
  stems, biomass production, USA 6623
  streams, ecology, Germany 9032
  stumpage value, Germany 428
  swamps, peatlands, synecology, Poland 6899
  synecology
    Austria 5247
    stand characteristics, USA 1867
  taper, Russia, mixed forests 8514
  thinning
    fertilizers, Germany 301
    Germany 278-279, 282
    logging, soil physics, Germany 530
    stand characteristics, stability, Germany 4876
    stand development 1777
    stem form, taper, Slovakia 8470
  throughfall, chemistry, carbohydrates, Germany 5776
  tissue culture 4013
    callus 4815
    embryo culture, phenology 181
    somatic embryogenesis
      culture media
        plant growth regulators
          2,4-D 4808
          benzyladenine 4808
  tree breeding
    conferences 1593
    Lithuania 4441
  tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
  ultraviolet radiation, cadmium, assimilation, physiology 8113
  underplanting, Korea Republic 6502
  volume determination, statistical analysis 346
  volume tables, Russia 8514
  water stress, foliage, morphology, Italy 1300
  wind damage
    defoliation, Switzerland 5187
    Germany 446
    soil, Germany 5090
  wind resistance
    roots, mechanics 448
    stems, mechanics 448
  wood anatomy, tracheids, measurement, increment boring 1056
  wood chemistry, trace elements, major elements, age 8097
  wood properties
    France
      growth rings 1926
      knots 1926
    juvenile wood, increment, height, Norway 5086
  yield tables
    Germany 374
      forest management 4939
    growing stock, Romania 376
    volume determination, statistical analysis 4107
Picea asperata
  chromosomes 3527
  foliage, morphology, light, simulation 4251
***Picea cajanensis*,** dendrochronology, volcanoes, Russia 6359

- ***Picea engelmannii***
  - advance growth, increment, forecasting, USA 7953
  - canopy
    - light penetration
      - leaf area index
        - simulation 7152
        - USA 7152
  - embryo culture, cryopreservation 7855
  - foliage, chemistry, carbohydrates, storage 6697
  - forest litter, decomposition, nutrients, Canada 3251
  - fungal diseases, *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, USA, foliage 848
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 3546
  - grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
  - molecular genetics, hybrids, Canada 8843
  - nitrogen fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  - phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  - plant embryos, proteins, genetic variation 6040
  - pollen, dispersal, USA 5205
  - roots, chemistry, carbohydrates, storage 6697
  - seed sources, slow release fertilizers, Canada 3121
  - seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, growth effects 6697
  - soil water, USA, chemistry 6731
  - stand development, USA, fire, wind 3514
  - throughfall, acid deposition, USA 541
  - tree breeding, wood properties, Canada 3533
  - weeds, plant competition, light, Canada 6500
- ***Picea engelmannii × P. glauca***
  - hares, *Lepus americanus*, repellents, Canada 3701
  - plant embryos, proteins, genetic variation 6040
  - rodents, plantations, Canada, damage 9026
  - seed germination, bacteria 2479
- ***Picea excelsa*** (*see Picea abies*)
- ***Picea glauca***
  - air pollution, chloroplasts 507
  - biomass, equations 1337
  - biomass production, plant nutrition, USA 1243
  - boreal forests, weed control, North America, reviews 6525
  - Carabidae, clear felling, Canada, ecology 862
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - light
      - ultraviolet radiation
        - foliage, pigments 7978
        - seedling growth 7978
  - dendroclimatology, age of trees, increment, Canada 8322
  - drought resistance, plant growth regulators, mefluidide 5809
  - embryo culture, cryopreservation 7855
  - enzymes
    - herbicides, degradation, fluorodifen 5675
    - plant physiology, water stress, seedlings 1299
  - fire danger, Canada, fuels, assessment 1337
  - foliage, Canada, liberation felling 632
  - forest litter
    - decomposition
      - chemistry, USA 5008
      - nutrients, Canada 3251
  - frost resistance, hardening, environmental factors 6659
  - fungal diseases
    - *Leptographium abietinum*
      - USA
        - disease vectors 8238
        - insect pests 8238
    - *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, USA, foliage 848
    - seed germination, seedling growth 2801
  - gas exchange
    - carbon dioxide, seedlings, roots 1386
- ***Picea glauca*** *cont.*
  - gas exchange *cont.*
    - oxygen, seedlings, roots 1386
  - genetic engineering, genetic transformation 6924
  - genetic variation
    - provenance
      - Canada
        - growth 781
        - phenology 781
    - tree breeding, Canada 1472
  - hares
    - *Lepus americanus*
      - repellents 3702-3703
      - shoots, chemistry, damage 7047, 9025
  - increment, volume, Canada 4923
  - inheritance, selection criteria, increment, Canada 4457
  - injuries, plant composition, monoterpenes 8238
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
      - Canada
        - control 4885
        - economics 6184
        - yield losses 6184
      - defoliation, foliage, chemistry 6202
      - dendrochronology, Canada 3636
      - feeding 7626
      - insecticide residues, toxicity 6264
      - silviculture, Canada, control 2884
      - USA, damage 882
    - *Dendroctonus rufipennis*
      - USA
        - disease vectors 8238
        - population dynamics 8977
    - *Strobilomyia*, cones, seeds, Canada 5392
    - *Zeiraphera canadensis*
      - Canada, phenology 7006
      - control, management 895
  - light
    - assimilation, Canada 632
    - photosynthesis, Canada 632
  - molecular genetics 786
    - genetic engineering 5303
    - hybrids, Canada 8843
  - natural regeneration, woody weeds, weed control, Canada 6522
  - nitrogen cycle, throughfall, Canada, seasonal variation 6704
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
    - insecticides
      - defoliation, Canada 4885
      - reproductive behaviour, Canada 4885
  - nurseries
    - bare rooted stock, reviews 1729
    - transplanting, Canada 1296
  - nutrient deficiencies, mortality, Canada 1779
  - phenology, seed maturation, indicator plants, Canada 556
  - phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  - plant composition, mercury, Canada 4300
  - plant embryos, proteins, genetic variation 6040
  - plant water relations, shoots, phenology 1296
  - plantations, plant competition, Canada, measurement 3142
  - planting stock
    - Canada 4851
    - frozen storage, soil temperature, photosynthesis 7469
    - photosynthesis 2508
    - storage, photosynthesis, light 629
  - pollen germination 5864
  - pollen tubes 5864
  - protein synthesis, temperature 8115
  - remote sensing, radar, simulation, USA 4967
  - seed orchards
    - Canada 1677
    - insect pests, Canada 866
  - seedling growth, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, plant water relations 1446
- ***Picea glauca*** *cont.*
  - seeds
    - Canada 1676, 3078
      - testing 3083
  - shoots, chemistry, defence mechanisms, wildlife, damage 7047
  - site class assessment, Canada, equations 6624, 7786
  - site preparation
    - burning
      - increment, Canada 4060
      - plant nutrition, Canada 4060
  - soil, nitrification, denitrification, Canada 3244
  - somatic embryogenesis, genetic engineering 4016
  - tending, increment, Canada 7250
  - tissue culture
    - chemistry, polyamines 8731
    - plant physiology 7856
  - tree breeding, wood properties, Canada 3533
  - volume determination, Canada, equations 1230
  - weed control, Canada 7252
  - whole tree logging, soil, USA, damage 8605
- ***Picea glauca × P. sitchensis***, weed control, frost resistance, increment, Canada 8465
- ***Picea glehnii***, insect pests, *Cephalcia isshikii*, Japan, biology 2870
- ***Picea jezoensis***
  - autecology, China 5247
  - cellulose 8708
  - foliage, chemistry, lignin 4280
  - fungal diseases
    - *Chrysomyxa ledi*, Russia, foliage 6132
    - *Coniothyrium conorum*, Russia, foliage 6132
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Russia 3543
  - insect pests
    - *Adelges japonicus*
      - Japan
        - biology 2195
        - resistance 2180
    - *Cephalcia isshikii*, Japan, biology 2870
  - synecology, China 5247
  - taxonomy, plant morphology, Russia 8133
- ***Picea koyamai***
  - autecology, China 5247
  - seedlings, frost injury, solar radiation, free radicals 4166
  - synecology, China 5247
- ***Picea lutzii***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Leptographium abietinum*
      - USA
        - disease vectors 8238
        - insect pests 8238
  - injuries, plant composition, monoterpenes 8238
  - insect pests, *Dendroctonus rufipennis*, USA, disease vectors 8238
- ***Picea mariana***
  - air pollution, soil toxicity, aluminium, Canada 1320
  - artificial regeneration
    - natural regeneration
      - plant nutrition, Canada 6505
      - plant water relations, Canada 6504
  - bogs
    - increment, USA 760
    - synecology, USA 760
  - carbon dioxide enrichment
    - fertilizers, photosynthesis, plant water relations, seedling growth 1273
    - light
      - ultraviolet radiation
        - foliage, pigments 7978
        - seedling growth 7978
  - drought resistance
    - genotype environment interaction, Canada 5309
    - plant growth regulators 1993

Picea mariana *cont.*
- drought resistance *cont.*
  - seedling growth, foliage, physiology 5812
- fertilizers, seed production, Canada 1721
- frost resistance
  - light, plant composition, amino acids 6663
  - temperature, plant composition, amino acids 6663
- fungal diseases, *Botrytis cinerea*, seedlings, environmental factors 6962
- gas exchange
  - carbon dioxide, seedlings, roots 1386
  - oxygen, seedlings, roots 1386
- genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
- girdling, seed production, Canada 1721
- hares, *Lepus americanus*, shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
- increment
  - forest litter, nutrients, Canada 365
  - silviculture, Canada 1828
  - volume, Canada 4923
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
    - Canada, control 4885
    - USA, damage 882
  - *Ernobius bicolor*, cones, Canada, distribution 3648
  - *Lasconotus intricatus*, Canada, attractants 3653
  - *Ochropleura fennica*, Canada 2219
  - *Polygraphus rufipennis*, Canada, attractants 3653
  - *Strobilomyia*, cones, seeds, Canada 5392
  - *Strobilomyia appalachensis*, Canada, population dynamics 7649
- mixtures
  - afforestation
    - heathland, Canada 365
    - peatlands, Canada 365
- mulching, weed control, Canada 2074
- natural layering, increment, Canada 3135
- natural regeneration
  - clear felling, Canada 1746-1747
  - skidding, soil physics, Canada, damage 526
  - stand density, biomass, Canada 5284
  - woody weeds, weed control, Canada 6522
- nitrogen fertilizers
  - insecticides
    - defoliation, Canada 4885
    - reproductive behaviour, Canada 4885
- NPK fertilizers, Canada 1160
- nurseries, plant water relations, Canada, statistical analysis 1727
- peatlands
  - carbon cycle, USA 5052
  - site preparation, USA 5052
- plant water relations, experimental design 5808
- plantations
  - plant competition, Canada, measurement 3142
  - stability, Canada 1778
- planting stock, storage, plant physiology 1728
- protein synthesis, temperature 8115
- remote sensing
  - radar
    - forest fires, USA 6645
    - simulation, USA 4967
- seed orchards
  - Canada 1677
  - insect pests, Canada 866
- seedling growth, allelopathy, *Kalmia angustifolia* 6911, 7244
- seedlings, allelopathy, *Kalmia angustifolia*, Canada 2073
- shoot cuttings
  - plant physiology
    - light 1152
    - temperature 1152
- site preparation
  - herbicides, planting stock, Canada 4868
  - *Kalmia angustifolia*, forest litter, pot experimentation 7244

Picea mariana *cont.*
- soil chemistry, USA 3243
- stand characteristics, peatlands, Canada 8833
- stand development, mortality, Canada, site factors 3513
- stand establishment, Canada 2082
- tree breeding
  - early selection, frost resistance, Canada 771
  - selection criteria, frost resistance, Canada 771
- volume determination, sampling, USA 6635
- weed control, Canada 7252
- wood anatomy
  - cell walls, microscopy 6390
  - sapwood 576
- woody weeds, *Kalmia angustifolia*, autecology, Canada 8815

***Picea mariana* × *P. rubens*,** insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, Canada, control 2302

Picea obovata
- foliage, plant nutrition, Russia 1899
- fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Russia 824

Picea omorika
- air pollution, resistance, Poland 145
- choice of species, Germany 148
- essential oils
  - Germany, terpenoids, variation 4282
  - Yugoslavia, terpenoids, variation 4282
- fertilizers, plant nutrition, Germany 200
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria mellea*, plant water relations 2806
- increment, Germany, age, growth effects 5836
- insect pests
  - *Epinotia tedella*, Poland, resistance 145
  - *Gilpinia*, Poland, resistance 145
  - *Pristiphora abietina*, Poland, resistance 145
- plant water relations, fungal diseases, *Armillaria mellea* 2806
- wood anatomy, fibres, Germany, variation 4207
- wood properties, Germany, age, growth effects 5836

Picea orientalis
- bark, chemistry, oleoresins 6805
- cones, chemistry, oleoresins 6805
- genetic variation, isoenzymes, Russia 4445

Picea pungens
- air pollution
  - chloroplasts 507
  - resistance, Poland 145
- arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
- Christmas trees, container grown plants, planting, ornamental woody plants, Poland 6559
- enzymes, herbicides, degradation, fluorodifen 5675
- fungal diseases
  - *Chrysomyxa abietis*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  - *Coccogloeum microsporium*, Christmas trees, Austria 5352
  - Poland, resistance 145
  - *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii*, USA, foliage 848
- grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
- pollen, storage, methodology 3012
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seed treatment, plant growth regulators, seedling growth 1674

Picea rubens
- air pollution
  - ammonia, soil toxicity, acid soils 7333
  - ozone, damage, plant physiology, reviews 5075
- buds, mortality, frost injury, USA 1275
- enzymes, frost resistance 8121
- foliage
  - abnormal development, morphology 5856

Picea rubens *cont.*
- foliage *cont.*
  - acid deposition, USA 3353
  - chemistry, methodology 3017
  - frost injury, plant water relations, USA 5764
  - leaf area index, USA 567
  - temperature, frost injury, USA 5765
- forest decline
  - dendrochronology, USA 3429
  - nutrient deficiencies, USA 7477
  - remote sensing, USA 3224
  - soil toxicity, aluminium, USA 3434
- fungal diseases, *Phomopsis*, USA, galls 8199
- galls, insect pests, USA, fungal diseases 8199
- gas exchange
  - Canada 640
  - simulation 640
- heavy metals, Canada, indicator plants 8031
- increment
  - diameter 4924
  - forest decline, USA 4120
- injuries, wood, discoloration, defence mechanisms 2811
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana*, USA, damage 882
  - *Strobilomyia*, cones, seeds, Canada 5392
- isoenzymes, frost resistance 8120
- mortality, wind damage, USA 7543
- nitrogen fertilizers, increment, nitrogen cycle, USA 3119
- photosynthesis
  - Canada 640
  - simulation 640
- roots, chemistry, soil toxicity, USA 3434
- seed orchards, Canada 1677
- seedlings
  - acid deposition, phenology, frost resistance 4195
  - foliage, acid deposition, frost injury, plant physiology 5939
  - soil toxicity, aluminium 3256
- shoots, morphology, USA 567
- soil, carbon cycle, global warming, USA 454
- somatic embryogenesis, culture media, biochemistry, polyamines 6461
- stand development, layer structure, USA 5283
- translocation, lead 3398
- whole tree logging, soil, USA, damage 8605
- wood chemistry, methodology 3017

Picea schrenkiana
- air pollution, chloroplasts 507
- fungal diseases, *Barria piceae*, China, foliage 8928
- genetic variation, isoenzymes, taxonomy 3522
- mountain forests, cycling, Kyrgyzstan 496
- resins, chemistry, terpenoids 4286

Picea sitchensis
- afforestation, UK 7874
- air pollution, roots, growth, UK 8022
- arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
- biomass production, light, UK 4128
- birds, *Loxia curvirostra*, UK 6274
- callus, plant growth regulators 3092
- canopy
  - evaporation, UK, measurement 4602
  - light penetration, agroforestry, UK 9074
- carbon cycle, UK, forest economics 1261
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - UK, experimental design 4712
  - water stress, soil water potential, growth 6689
- choice of species, Germany 148
- clear felling
  - drainage, soil water regimes, UK 6285
  - hydrology, UK 5431
- crown, dendrochronology, increment, UK 1032

Picea sitchensis cont.
- deer, *Alces alces,* browse, USA 953
- explants, techniques 3995
- fertilizers
  - lime, hydrology, UK 4828
  - plant nutrition, UK 201
  - soil biology, fungicides 6484
- foliage, epidermis, biochemistry, ion exchange, acid deposition 8745
- forest health, UK, forest decline 4328
- forest litter
  - ammonification, UK 2583
  - decomposition, UK 5019
- fungal diseases
  - *Heterobasidion annosum,* UK, infection 2810
  - *Leptographium abietinum*
    - USA
      - disease vectors 8238
      - insect pests 8238
- genetic variation, insect pests, *Pissodes strobi,* resistance 5379
- genetics, seeds, seed orchards 788
- grafting, wood anatomy, callus 4812
- heathland, forest influences, soil properties, Denmark 5101
- hydrology, soil types, UK, root systems 955
- increment
  - forest litter, nutrients, Canada 365
  - height, climate, UK 4931
  - volume, UK 2976
- injuries, plant composition, monoterpenes 8238
- insect pests
  - *Dendroctonus micans,* UK, predators 2244
  - *Dendroctonus rufipennis,* USA, disease vectors 8238
  - *Elatobium abietinum,* UK, predators 2189
  - *Hylobius abietis,* UK, control 8246
  - *Pissodes strobi,* Canada 5379
- mixtures
  - afforestation
    - heathland, Canada 365
    - peatlands, Canada 365
- molecular genetics, hybrids, Canada 8843
- moorland, acid deposition, hydrology, UK 5833
- mycorrhizas
  - air pollution, UK 6072
  - Irish Republic, identification, mixed forests 8880
- natural regeneration, cleaning, UK, techniques 7898
- nurseries, UK, lifting 5647
- nutrient deficiencies, UK, expert systems 8017
- nutrient uptake, nitrogen, cycling, methodology 8016
- plantations
  - vegetation, classification, Upland Areas, UK 6728
  - watersheds, hydrology, nitrogen cycle, UK 538
  - woody weeds, Canada 3151
- planting, bare rooted stock, machinery 7896
- planting stock
  - handling
    - damage
      - increment, UK 6492
      - plant physiology, UK 6492
  - quality, UK, growth 7863
  - size
    - weed control
      - Irish Republic 7873
      - UK 6501
  - UK, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - USA, height 2515
- provenance trials, Irish Republic 7826
- rooting depth, soil water, UK, oxygen 8623
- seed aging, seed germination, genetic variation 5606
- seed size, seedling growth, Canada 4797
- seedling growth 491
  - plant competition, Canada 1895

Picea sitchensis cont.
- seedling growth *cont.*
  - soil chemistry, nutrients, Canada 1895
- soil chemistry, leaching, UK 201
- transplanting
  - insecticides
    - lambda-cyhalothrin, UK, spraying 8246
    - permethrin, UK, spraying 8246
- tree breeding, genetic gain, UK, trials 7827

Picea smithiana
- forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
- grafting, genetic resources, Russia 1702
- humus, chemistry, India 5775
- synecology
  - India 5255
  - Temperate Zones, India 4389
- wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859

Picea spinulosa
- insect pests, *Ips stebbingi,* Bhutan 4552
- plantations, Bhutan 4058
- seeds, Bhutan 1093
- volume tables, Bhutan 5728

Picnic areas (*see* Amenity and recreation areas)

Picoides borealis, birds, woody weeds, control, USA 7666

Picrasma javanica, medicinal plants, bark, Indonesia, alkaloids, quassinoids 6784

Picrolemma granatensis
- bark, chemistry, alkaloids 6825
- wood chemistry, alkaloids 6825

Pigs (*see* Wild pigs)

Piliostigma reticulatum, seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327

Pinaceae
- foliage, chemistry, polyprenols 8064
- nomenclature, books 4688
- seed dispersal 4332

Pinanga, heathland, drought injury, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571

Pinckneya pubens, fungal diseases, *Phoma macrostoma,* USA 5345

Pineus pini, insect pests, *Pinus patula,* Tanzania, resistance 871

Pinus
- afforestation, plaggen soils, acidification, Germany 8618
- agroforestry, nitrogen fertilizers, nitrification, France 6321
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, bark, chemistry, Czech Republic 8596
- canopy, remote sensing, structure, measurement 3339
- chemotaxonomy
  - foliage, terpenoids 4358
  - seeds 2021
- cycling, forest litter, India 1286
- dendroclimatology, soil water, drought, Germany 9097
- foliage
  - air pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants 1913
  - chemistry, methodology 3017
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - climate
      - Europe 5792
      - USA 5792
  - fungi, Belarus, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 8193
  - lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
  - microorganisms, Belarus 8582
- forest management, multiple use, planning, simulation, Chile 5555
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria,* remote sensing, South Africa, canopy gaps 8910
  - Canada 5338
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - Belarus
      - antagonists 8193
      - taxonomy 6104
    - Ukraine, taxonomy 6104
  - *Rhizina undulata,* South Africa, control 8936

Pinus cont.
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Sphaeropsis sapinea,* South Africa, control 8936
  - Tropics 7599
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes, taxonomy 3525
  - tree breeding, Brazil 3516
- ground vegetation, population dynamics, logging, Russia 4410
- hydrology
  - China, chemistry 6735
  - research, simulation, Poland 9033
- insect pests
  - *Anomala cuprea,* Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - Aphididae, Spain, predators 3623
  - *Bupalus piniarius*
    - air pollution, Belarus 8966
    - UK
      - population dynamics 7002
        - simulation 896
  - *Cinara palaestinensis,* Israel, parasitoids 5355
  - Coleoptera
    - Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
    - South Africa, control 8936
  - *Dendroctonus frontalis,* USA, dispersal, control 7635
  - *Dendrolimus pini,* Russia, ecology, population dynamics 4550
  - *Diprion pini*
    - biology 7016
    - Russia 5387
  - *Galleria mellonella,* Japan, biological control, by Nematoda 6260
  - *Hemiberlesia pitysophila,* China, control 2205
  - *Hylobius abietis,* Czech Republic, population dynamics, trapping 2864
  - *Ips grandicollis,* Australia, biological control 3661
  - *Matsucoccus thunbergianae,* Korea Republic, control 2850
  - *Monochamus alternatus*
    - China, disease vectors 7029
    - Japan
      - biological control 7041
        - by Nematoda 6260
      - biology 6231
  - *Neodiprion pratti,* North America, evolution 3671
  - *Neodiprion sertifer,* Sweden, predators 3670
  - *Orgyia antiqua,* biological control, insect viruses 7039
  - plant composition, reviews 864
  - Russia 2844
  - *Thaumetopoea pityocampa*
    - Greece, biology 897
    - Italy, parasites 3641
    - Spain, attractants 4548
  - *Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni,* Israel, parasites 2855
  - *Tomicus piniperda,* Russia 824
  - Tropics, biological control 2282
- insecticides
  - Lepidoptera, nontarget organisms, USA 3682
  - seed orchards, simulation 1617
- medicinal plants, pollen, extracts 7916
- mites, Eriophyidae, USA 2276
- molecular genetics 2116
- mycorrhizas
  - *Cenococcum geophilum,* Morocco 2158
  - fertilizers, Philippines 818
  - Mexico 6080
- peatlands, drainage, carbon cycle, Russia 5050
- phylogeny
  - chloroplast genetics
    - Asia 7548
    - Europe 7548
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus*
    - China 7023
      - disease vectors 7029
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 5395
    - integrated control, China 7030

Pinus *cont.*
- plantations
  - lime, acid soils, soil toxicity, Poland 5025
  - weed control, innovation adoption, USA, surveys 6523
- pollen
  - allergens, Spain 1649
  - dispersal, USA 5205
- pollen analysis
  - air
    - Denmark 5968
    - Sweden 5970
- remote sensing, lasers, stand characteristics, USA 7296
- roots, peat soils, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
- rotations, Czechoslovakia 6631
- seed weight, nutrient reserves 2596, 4184
- soil biology, microorganisms, Belarus 8582
- soil chemistry
  - nitrogen, nitrogen fertilizers, Belarus 5779
  - soil organic matter, carbon cycle, Congo 5781
- soil organic matter, forest litter, sandy soils, Russia 5005
- species trials, Lesotho 141
- stem form, Czechoslovakia, simulation 6410
- tissue culture 5633
- tree breeding, biotechnology 5291
- turbulent flow, remote sensing, USA 7299
- weed control
  - USA
    - burning 270
    - herbicides 270
    - techniques 269

Pinus albicaulis
- birds, *Nucifraga columbiana,* USA, seed dispersal 7154
- natural regeneration
  - simulation
    - forest fires 7154
    - fungal diseases 7154
    - insect pests 7154

Pinus aristata, treelines, habit, plant physiology, USA 5186

Pinus attenuata
- genetics, USA 782
- height, reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704

Pinus attenuata × P. radiata, frost resistance, measurement 1864

Pinus ayacahuite, provenance trials, genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186

Pinus banksiana
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - light
    - ultraviolet radiation
      - foliage, pigments 7978
      - seedling growth 7978
- chemotaxonomy, genetics, North America 693
- chloroplast genetics
  - Canada 7550
  - USA 7550
- cones, production, development, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5194
- early selection, Canada 5296
- flowering, photoperiodism, gibberellins 8757
- foliage, anatomy, chromosomes, chloroplast genetics 5305
- forest litter
  - decomposition, chemistry, USA 5008
  - mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
- gas exchange
  - carbon dioxide, seedlings, roots 1386
  - oxygen, seedlings, roots 1386
- genetic engineering, tissue culture, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2768
- genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
- growth stress, age of trees, increment 8612
- increment, silviculture, Canada 1828

Pinus banksiana *cont.*
- insect pests
  - Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 6263
  - *Choristoneura pinus*
    - Canada, control 3691
    - nitrogen fertilizers 8973
    - remote sensing, Canada 3634
  - *Conophthorus resinosae,* North America, ecology 904
  - *Dioryctria,* USA, damage 6181
  - *Neodiprion,* North America 3671
- peatlands
  - carbon cycle, USA 5052
  - site preparation, USA 5052
- photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment, light, seedling growth 3422
- plantations
  - plant competition, Canada, measurement 3142
  - stability, Canada 1778
- predatory insects, *Formica exsectoides,* USA, biology 6398
- progeny testing, carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5308
- protein synthesis, temperature 8115
- regeneration, site preparation, site factors, seedbeds 1182
- seed orchards
  - Canada 1677
  - insect pests, Canada 866
- seed production, Canada 2012
- seedling growth, herbicides, hexazinone, phytotoxicity 6521
- site class assessment, Canada, sampling 1065
- soil, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
- tree breeding, early selection, Canada 3534
- weed control, Canada 7252
- wood anatomy, sapwood 576

Pinus banksiana × P. contorta, foliage, anatomy, chromosomes, chloroplast genetics 5305

Pinus brutia
- forest fires, advance growth, Greece 1342
- fungal diseases
  - nurseries, Syria 8918
  - plantations, Syria 8918
- insect pests
  - *Matsucoccus josephi,* Mediterranean Region, distribution 8221
  - *Orthotomicus erosus,* Israel, control 2287
  - *Pityogenes calcaratus,* Israel, control 2287
- plant water relations, transpiration, drought resistance, Greece 4181
- provenance, foliage, chemistry, Israel, resins 3059
- provenance trials
  - France 3068
  - Turkey 1664
- resins, Turkey, chemistry 1378
- thinning, work study, Turkey 1195

Pinus bungeana
- phylogeny
  - chloroplast genetics
    - Asia 7548
    - Europe 7548

Pinus canariensis
- heartwood, Canary Islands, growth effects 533
- sapwood, Canary Islands, growth effects 533
- South America, conferences 4706

Pinus caribaea
- agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 8846
- embryo culture 190
  - provenance 188
- embryology, cotyledons 7419
- evapotranspiration, Fiji, estimation, simulation 7346
- explants, morphology, variation 1465
- fertilizers
  - foliage, Australia 203
  - soil types, Cuba 4034

Pinus caribaea *cont.*
- fungal diseases
  - *Mycosphaerella dearnessii,* Cuba, foliage 36
  - *Mycosphaerella gibsonii,* Nepal, foliage 1496
- grafting, rootstocks, plant nutrition, Australia 4807
- increment, diameter, measurement, techniques, Papua New Guinea 3867
- medicinal plants, wood chemistry 343
- mycorrhizas
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* Cuba, fertilizers 6074
  - silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- phenotypic selection 1465
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - Nigeria 917
    - population dynamics, seasonal behaviour 2279
  - *Psilenchus pini,* India 1517
  - seedlings, growth 2280
- plantations, biomass production, nutrients, Bangladesh 7280
- provenance trials
  - Kenya, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* increment 7183
  - tree breeding, Central America 8398
- salt tolerance 1992
- seedlings, mycorrhizas, *Scleroderma geaster* 816
- shoots, pruning, Australia, morphology, tree breeding 2647
- South America, conferences 4706
- species trials
  - Colombia 1110
  - Costa Rica, theses 143
  - Papua New Guinea 5597
- stem form, Australia, equations 7147
- turpentine, chemistry 7445
- volume determination, form factors 8521

Pinus celakovskiorum
- foliage
  - anatomy 5136
  - morphology 5136

Pinus cembra
- foliage, morphology, light, simulation 4251
- frost injury, photosynthesis 8106
- genetics 784
- insect pests, *Ips amitinus,* Switzerland, attractants 2865
- planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
- water stress, foliage, morphology, Italy 1300

Pinus chiapensis
- genetic variation, Mexico, morphology 4463
- provenance trials, genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186

Pinus clausa
- direct sowing, forestry machinery, USA 321
- seed germination, seed treatment 8410

Pinus contorta
- afforestation, UK 7874
- artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration, Sweden 8475
- beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
- biochemistry
  - simulation, 3-carene, biosynthesis 7453
  - terpenoids, phellandrene, biosynthesis 4304
- biomass, equations 1337
- canopy, leaf area index, light, USA 1958
- Carabidae, clear felling, Canada, ecology 862
- chemotaxonomy, genetics, North America 693
- chloroplast genetics
  - Canada 7550
  - USA 7550
- damage
  - hares, *Lepus americanus,* Canada 1525
  - squirrels, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus,* Canada 1525
- embryo culture, culture media 4811

Pinus contorta *cont.*
  fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, uptake, Canada 7228
  fire danger, Canada, fuels, assessment 1337
  flowering, pruning, seed orchards, grafting, Sweden 8127
  foliage
    anatomy, chromosomes, chloroplast genetics 5305
    biochemistry, ionizing radiation 5180
    frost resistance, testing 4165
    terpenoids, metabolism 7455
    waxes, sulfur 4274
  forest ecology, arthropods, USA 2167
  forest litter
    decomposition
      climate, Sweden 1281
      nutrients, Canada 3251
  fungal diseases
    Cronartium comandrae
      USA
        forecasting 2819
        growth 2820
    Endocronartium harknessii
      Canada 7591
      resistance, simulation 5289
    Gibberella fujikuroi, USA, control 8919
    Gremmeniella abietina, resistance 2816
  gas exchange
    carbon dioxide, seedlings, roots 1386
    oxygen, seedlings, roots 1386
  genetic variation, isoenzymes, North America, population genetics 6035
  hares, *Lepus americanus*, repellents, Canada 3701
  height, growth models, stand density, Canada 7282
  increment
    height, climate, UK 4931
    volume, Canada 4923
  insect pests
    Choristoneura, Canada, attractants 5369
    Dendroctonus ponderosae
      Canada
        attractants 4560
        trap trees 1520
      expert systems, population dynamics 7791
      USA
        forecasting 3656
        thinning 2868, 8234
    Eucosma sonomana, USA, attractants 7628
    Ips pini, biology, interactions 8984
    Neodiprion sertifer, Sweden, attractants, trapping 2296
    Panolis flammea
      UK
        control 927
        population dynamics 883
        predators 5362
    Pissodes terminalis, Canada, stand characteristics 906
    Pityogenes knechteli, biology, interactions 8984
    thinning, Canada, damage 4875
  mites, *Trisetacus*, USA 2276
  mixtures, spacing, increment, USA 4068
  molecular genetics, chlorophyll 6921
  mycorrhizas, Sweden 7572
  nitrogen fertilizers
    forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
    uptake, Canada 8437
  NPK fertilizers, Canada 5639
  nurseries, plant nutrition, nitrogen, water stress 3132
  phosphorus fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, Canada 6676
  plant nutrition, biomass, distribution 7347
  planting stock
    photosynthesis 2508
    soil bacteria, Canada 6503
    storage, photosynthesis, light 629
  protein synthesis, temperature 8115
  provenance trials
    Korea Republic 2460
    USA 7818

Pinus contorta *cont.*
  rodents, plantations, Canada, damage 9026
  rooting depth, soil water, UK, oxygen 8623
  seed dispersal, seed predation, wildlife, USA 5199
  squirrels
    Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
      Canada
        damage 7789
        simulation 7789
  stand characteristics, USA 3156
  stand development, USA, fire, wind 3514
  stand structure, birds, ecology, Canada 5419
  stem form, taper, Canada, equations 8517
  thinning
    Canada
      damage 1194
      mechanization 1194
    chemical treatment, Canada 7252
  weed control
    Canada 7252
    frost resistance, increment, Canada 8465
  wood chemistry, RNA, extraction 8723
Pinus cubensis
  fungal diseases
    Mycosphaerella dearnessii
      Cuba
        biology 6137
        foliage 36
Pinus densiflora
  air pollution
    Korea Republic
      bark, chemistry 2602
      foliage, chemistry 2602
  allelopathy, Korea Republic 749
  cellulose 8708
  cones, seeds, Korea Republic 3077
  endangered species, Russia 2940
  foliage, fungal diseases, *Lophodermium*, Japan 8927
  forest influences, soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
  forest litter
    erosion, Japan 4603
    Japan, measurement 7325
  genetic variation
    chromosomes, Korea Republic 8159
    isoenzymes, Japan 3541
  genetics
    isoenzymes 772
    Japan 2095
  grafting, compatibility, increment 1684
  growth models, Korea Republic 7958
  heritability, Korea Republic, height 2098
  hybrids, Korea Republic, foliage, anatomy 3539
  inheritance, progeny testing, Korea Republic, height 3535
  insect pests
    Lasius niger, Korea Republic 6235
    Monochamus alternatus, Japan, biology 6231
  molecular genetics 4448
  natural regeneration, plant succession, seral stages, Japan 2068
  nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  plant parasitic nematodes
    Bursaphelenchus xylophilus
      Japan, resistance, simulation 2876
      water stress, photosynthesis 2878
  plant succession, Korea Republic 3812
  provenance trials, Korea Republic 3066
  seed dispersal, Japan, seedlings, mortality 4338
  seed production, Korea Republic 2476
  seedling growth, Korea Republic 2476
  shoot cuttings 2489
  understorey, Japan, botanical composition 7534
  wood anatomy
    cell walls 1355
    microfibrils 1355
  yield tables, Korea Republic 7958
Pinus echinata
  acid deposition
    canopy, USA 504

Pinus echinata *cont.*
  acid deposition *cont.*
    foliage 505
  air pollution, foliage 505
  birds, ecology, USA 2316
  clear felling, runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  cones, size, seeds, yields, India 3975
  control
    herbicides, USA 1765-1766
    site preparation, USA 1766
  fertilizers, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition 3114
  herbicides, weed control, woody weeds, USA 1759
  insect pests
    Dendroctonus, USA 910
    Ips, USA 910
    Lymantria dispar
      geographical information systems, USA 6178
      mapping, USA 6178
  mixtures
    controlled burning, USA 235
    thinning, USA 235
  planting stock, storage, roots, USA 2513
  seed orchards
    cones, monitoring 165
    fungal diseases, monitoring 165
    insect pests, monitoring 165
  selection system
    increment, USA 8453
    USA 4047
  site preparation, runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  soil air, USA 4993
  stand development
    increment
      USA
        site factors 6404
        statistical analysis 6404
  tissue culture, wood anatomy, heartwood 6467
  understorey, composition, USA 2003
Pinus edulis
  distribution, population genetics, USA, history 4374
  genetic variation, soil types, USA, stress 7557
  insect pests
    Dioryctria albovitella, mycorrhizas 1485
    Matsucoccus acalyptus, USA, resistance 7557, 8947
    Neodiprion edulicolis, plant physiology 6233
  mycorrhizas, insect pests, resistance 1485
  nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, altitude, USA 2689
  soil fungi, USA 1887
Pinus eldarica *(see also Pinus brutia)*
  provenance trials, France 3068
  wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859
Pinus elliottii
  agroforestry
    China 3741
    sheep, Burundi 8306
  breeding programmes, USA 6044
  chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 8846
  cones, size, seeds, yields, India 3975
  container grown plants, NPK fertilizers 5644
  fertilizers
    foliage, Australia 203
    runoff, USA, water quality 192
  foliage
    fungal diseases, *Lophodermium*, Japan 8927
    optical properties
      air pollution, ozone 6708
      water stress, USA 435
  forest inventories, sampling, Malawi 5745
  fungal diseases
    Cronartium fusiforme
      galls
        plant anatomy 7594
        plant physiology 7594
      infection 8924
      tree breeding
        genetic gain 769

- ***Pinus elliottii*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Cronartium fusiforme cont.*
      - tree breeding *cont.*
        - resistance 769
          - gene mapping 6923
      - wood properties, USA 8613
    - *Gibberella fujikuroi,* tissue culture, techniques, resistance 2793
    - *Heterobasidion annosum,* mortality, forecasting 8900
    - *Rhizina undulata,* seedlings, mortality, South Africa 5335
  - genetic variation
    - resins, Zimbabwe, statistical analysis 5554
    - wood properties, *Cronartium fusiforme,* resistance 8613
  - inheritance, early selection, selection criteria, USA 4458
  - insect pests
    - *Hylastes angustatus*
      - behaviour 7012
      - biology 7012
    - Thysanoptera, USA, keys 8944
  - molecular genetics, gene mapping, fungal diseases, disease resistance 6923
  - mortality, salinization, USA 8829
  - nurseries, USA 218
  - nutrient uptake, simulation 1770-1771
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus,* China, resistance 7026
  - plantations, urea fertilizers, soil chemistry, soil bacteria, USA 7857
  - planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
  - population genetics, sampling, statistical analysis, simulation 7149
  - roots, nutrients, sampling, techniques 1602
  - rosin, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4269
  - seed orchards
    - cones, monitoring 165
    - fungal diseases, monitoring 165
    - insect pests, monitoring 165
  - seed weight, seedling growth, tree breeding 3545
  - seedling growth, tree breeding, early selection 5294
  - seedlings, mycorrhizas, *Scleroderma geaster* 816
  - site preparation, fertilizers, weed control, USA 5668
  - South America, conferences 4706
  - stand characteristics
    - fire ecology, USA 288
    - forest management, USA 288
  - stand development
    - increment
      - USA
        - site factors 6404
        - statistical analysis 6404
  - stumpage value, plantations, simulation, USA 7306
  - tissue culture, wood anatomy, heartwood 6467
  - tree breeding, wood density, growth effects, USA 5298
  - turpentine, chemistry 7445
  - volume determination
    - form factors 8521
    - stem form, USA, equations 6611
  - weeds, root systems, plant competition, USA 1770
  - wood chemistry, lignin 3392
  - yield forecasting, plantations, USA 372
- ***Pinus flexilis***
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola,* USA, distribution 3591
  - genetic variation, wood chemistry, terpenoids 3373
  - population genetics 3528
- ***Pinus gerardiana***
  - dendrochronology, India 2372
  - phylogeny
    - chloroplast genetics
      - Asia 7548
      - Europe 7548
  - wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859
- ***Pinus greggii***
  - biomass, Nepal, estimation, choice of species 1241
  - cones, size, seeds, yields, India 3975
  - provenance trials, genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
  - volume determination, Nepal, estimation, choice of species 1241
- ***Pinus halepensis***
  - air pollution, indicator plants, Italy 3299
  - control, woody weeds, Australia 6529
  - erosion control, forest influences, Italy 3715
  - foliage, buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
  - forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 5787, 7141
  - fungal diseases
    - nurseries, Syria 8918
    - plantations, Syria 8918
  - insect pests
    - *Eulachnus tuberculostemmatus,* Israel, parasitoids 5355
    - *Matsucoccus josephi,* plantations, Israel, distribution 8221
    - *Orthotomicus erosus,* Israel, control 2287
    - *Pityogenes calcaratus,* Israel, control 2287
  - mycorrhizas
    - nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
    - Pakistan 815
  - provenance trials, France 3068
  - soil pollution, lead, Greece 5022
  - volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
- ***Pinus hartwegii,*** taxonomy, Mexico 8771
- ***Pinus insularis*** *(see Pinus kesiya)*
- ***Pinus jeffreyi***
  - plantations, weed control, economics, USA 6511
  - rodents, *Tamias,* seed dispersal, USA 7480
  - seed dispersal, seed predation, wildlife, USA 5199
  - silviculture, New Zealand 1199
- ***Pinus kesiya***
  - air pollution, foliage, India 5073
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
  - forest inventories, sampling, Malawi 5745
  - forest litter
    - decomposition, roadside plantations, soil properties, India 5018
    - Vietnam, seasonal variation 8567
  - insect pests
    - *Cinara atrotibialis,* India, biology 6995
    - *Kunugia ampla,* India 4533
  - mistletoes, *Dendrophthoe falcata,* Thailand, new host records 6154
  - seed development, seed production, Thailand, reviews 7200
  - stream flow, Malawi, water yield 9038
- ***Pinus koraiensis***
  - chlorophyll, foliage, measurement 4270
  - cones
    - Korea Republic
      - development 3349
        - morphology 3983
    - reproductive behaviour, plant growth regulators, Korea Republic 2006
    - seeds, Korea Republic 3077
    - shoots, increment, Korea Republic 1948
  - diameter, variation, climate, China 4984
  - explants 3111
  - forest litter
    - decomposition, nitrogen cycle, China 1282
    - Korea Republic 1876
  - forest management, yield regulation, Korea Republic, simulation 7957
  - fungal diseases, China, control 5691
  - genetics 784
  - insect pests
    - China, control 5691
- ***Pinus koraiensis*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Pristomyrmex pungens,* Korea Republic 6235
  - nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
  - plant growth regulators, paclobutrazol 3420
  - progeny testing
    - Korea Republic, growth 4438
    - sample plot technique, Korea Republic 7831
  - seedlings, frost injury, solar radiation, free radicals 4166
  - seeds, Korea Republic, development, morphology 3983
  - silvicultural systems, selective felling, China 5656
  - silviculture, plantations, increment, China 5691
  - stand development, Korea Republic 3155
  - underplanting, Korea Republic 6502
- ***Pinus lambertiana***
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola,* plant physiology, resistance 7593
  - insect pests, *Dendroctonus valens,* attractants 6223
  - seedlings, foliage, proteins 7593
- ***Pinus laricio*** *(see Pinus nigra)*
- ***Pinus leucodermis***
  - dendroclimatology, Italy 6364
  - distribution, Italy 5994
  - isoenzymes, inheritance, linkage, Italy 4453
  - natural selection, inbreeding 2100
  - silviculture, Italy 5994
- ***Pinus longaeva***
  - foliage
    - anatomy 566
    - chlorophyll 566
- ***Pinus luchuensis***
  - molecular genetics 6879
  - shoots, habit, Japan 3355
- ***Pinus maestrensis,*** fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella dearnessii,* Cuba, foliage 36
- ***Pinus maritima*** *(see Pinus pinaster)*
  - molecular genetics, tree breeding 6032
- ***Pinus massoniana***
  - agroforestry, China 7075
  - insect pests, *Dendrolimus punctatus,* integrated control, expert systems, China 6422
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus,* seedlings, infection 7027
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
      - China 7028
        - fungi 2874
        - resistance 2875
      - resistance 6248
  - plantations, China 5092
  - rosin, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4269
  - tree breeding, China 6916
  - wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724
- ***Pinus massoniana × P. thunbergii,*** tree breeding, Japan 5301
- ***Pinus maximinoi***
  - provenance trials
    - Colombia 3951
    - genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
    - silviculture, Nepal 1112
    - Zimbabwe 8399
- ***Pinus merkusii***
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
  - plantations, forest litter, decomposition, Sabah 5786
  - rosin, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4269
  - seed development, seed production, Thailand, reviews 7200
- ***Pinus monophylla***
  - biomass
    - distribution, plant succession, USA 356
    - foliage, USA 1827
    - site class assessment, USA 1827
    - USA 5040

Pinus monophylla *cont.*
- cycling
  - USA
    - phosphorus 5040
    - sulfur 5040
- foliage, morphology, light, simulation 4251
- nitrogen cycle, USA 5040
- palaeobotany, USA 5988
- plant water relations
  - plant colonization, USA 4180
  - seasonal variation, methodology 52
- transpiration, water uptake, USA, measurement 7342

Pinus montezumae
- increment, Ukraine 8523
- taxonomy, Mexico 8771
- tree breeding, seed sources, Ukraine 8523

Pinus monticola
- cross pollination, genetic variation, isoenzymes, Canada 3437
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium ribicola*
    - resistance 3592
    - Romania 836
- genetic engineering, tissue culture, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2768
- genetic variation, seed sources, USA 4439
- insect pests
  - *Conophthorus ponderosae,* USA, seeds 7656
  - *Leptoglossus occidentalis,* USA, seeds 7656
- mycorrhizas, micropropagation 6077

Pinus mugo
- cones, morphology, genetic variation, Poland 6918
- foliage
  - anatomy 5136
  - heavy metals, air pollution, Czech Republic 7427
  - morphology 5136
    - genetic variation, Poland 6918
  - waxes, sulfur 4274
- forest recreation, damage, biomass, synecology, Slovakia 7279
- insect pests
  - *Cinara setosa,* Italy, taxonomy 6176
  - *Thecodiplosis brachyptera,* Central Europe 8243
- mountain forests, altitude, synecology, treelines, Poland 1420
- planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
- protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
- silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114

Pinus mugo* × *P. sylvestris
- foliage
  - anatomy 5136
  - morphology 5136

Pinus muricata, genetics, USA 782

Pinus nigra
- acid deposition, plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
- air pollution
  - ammonia, growth 1304
  - damage, Bulgaria 1311
  - indicator plants, Italy 3299
  - Netherlands 1908
  - plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
  - Poland 1495
  - sulfur dioxide, gas exchange, Poland 7466
- autecology, Spain 702
- birds, *Parus cristatus,* UK 941
- choice of species, Germany 148
- damage, hares, *Lepus europaeus,* UK 9015
- early selection, increment 2115
- embryo culture, culture media 4814
- foliage, waxes, sulfur 4274
- forest decline, damage, Italy, estimation, training 5952
- forest litter, decomposition, Italy 5012
- forest management, plantations, Italy 2512

Pinus nigra *cont.*
- fungal diseases
  - *Gremmeniella abietina*
    - resistance 2816
    - shoots, microbial flora, Poland 1495
- increment, height, estimation, growth rings, equations 6612
- insect pests
  - *Dioryctria,* USA, damage 6181
  - *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Bulgaria, parasites 2258
- mistletoes, *Viscum album,* Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme,* cytology 1486
- needle fascicles, techniques 184
- plant competition
  - ground vegetation
    - France
      - growth 4823
      - mortality 4823
- plant parasitic nematodes, Bunonematidae, soil fauna, Spain 8993
- plantations, fertilizers, France, ground vegetation 4823
- pollen, storage, temperature 3436
- remote sensing, Italy 1256
- seed orchards, cones, production, Greece 3532
- seedlings, chlorophyll, metabolism 642
- shoot cuttings, techniques 184
- soil toxicity, aluminium, growth 1304
- Spain 405
- stand characteristics, measurement 1231
- synecology, Spain 702
- thinning, work study, Turkey 1195
- transplanting, water stress, starch 214
- tree breeding, increment, simulation 3523
- volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617

Pinus oocarpa
- age of trees, Honduras 345
- agroforestry, sheep, Burundi 8306
- chloroplast genetics, taxonomy 8846
- diameter, Honduras 345
- fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella gibsonii,* Nepal, foliage 1496
- height, Honduras 345
- insect pests, Coleoptera, Nicaragua 2168
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - Nigeria 917
    - population dynamics, seasonal behaviour 2279
- provenance trials
  - Bangladesh 3938
  - Costa Rica, theses 143
  - genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
  - Nigeria 2463
  - Papua New Guinea 3944
  - tree breeding, Central America 8398
- species trials, Costa Rica, theses 143

Pinus palustris
- controlled burning, soil chemistry, USA 8564
- dendrochronology, increment, diameter, USA 1574
- fungal diseases, *Gibberella fujikuroi,* nurseries, USA 8898
- seed orchards
  - cones, monitoring 165
  - fungal diseases, monitoring 165
  - insect pests, monitoring 165
- somatic embryogenesis 1146
- tissue culture, wood anatomy, heartwood 6467

Pinus parviflora
- cones, lignin, chemistry 3392
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus,* callus 7025

Pinus patula
- afforestation, agricultural land, South Africa 4825
- cones, size, seeds, yields, India 3975
- embryo culture, culture media 4020
- forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
- forest inventories, sampling, Malawi 5745

Pinus patula *cont.*
- forest litter
  - decomposition, India 7998
  - Swaziland, biomass, altitude 463
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium oxysporum,* nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
  - *Gibberella fujikuroi,* nurseries, South Africa, roots 6970
  - *Rhizina undulata,* seedlings, mortality, South Africa 5335
- genetic variation, heritability, stems, damage 3063
- insect pests
  - *Hylastes angustatus*
    - behaviour 7012
    - biology 7012
  - *Pineus pini,* Tanzania, resistance 871
- mycorrhizas
  - anatomy 821
  - silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- plantations
  - age, soil properties, nutrient uptake, India 7378
  - thinning, South Africa, growth 8525
- provenance trials
  - Brazil 3063, 5591
  - Colombia 3063
  - Costa Rica, theses 143
  - genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
  - Guatemala 5591
  - South Africa 3063, 5591
  - Tanzania 2471
  - tree breeding, Central America 8398
  - Venezuela 5591
- reaction wood, wood anatomy, tracheids, wood density, Tanzania 2610
- seedling growth
  - nitrogen fertilizers, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
  - phosphorus fertilizers, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
- soil chemistry, humus, India 1871
- species trials, Costa Rica, theses 143
- stand development, Mexico, growth 8525
- stream flow, Malawi, water yield 9038
- wind damage, Tanzania, stand characteristics 5766

Pinus peuce, foliage, Germany, chemistry, monoterpenes 8705

Pinus pinaster
- air pollution, indicator plants, Italy 3299
- biomass, Spain 360
- branches, France, morphology 2627
- breeding programmes, seed orchards, Australia, genetic gain 773
- browsing damage, repellents, France, selenium, testing 7665
- bud culture 2495
- controlled burning
  - forest litter, decomposition, Portugal 7390
  - soil fungi, Spain 6749
- direct sowing, vs. planting, France, economics 239
- fertilizers
  - France 193, 2502
  - Spain 4679
- foliage, selenium, uptake, toxicity 7665
- forest fires
  - soil chemistry, Spain 5107
  - soil fungi, Spain 6749
- forest litter
  - decomposition, France, soil organic matter 5788
  - measurement, Spain 3252
  - Spain 360
- fungal diseases, *Cronartium flaccidum,* Italy, biology 6120
- gene mapping 8854
  - linkage 8855
- genetic variation, proteins, provenance 8856
- genetics, biochemistry, globulins 8857
- hypocotyls
  - cellulose 4273
  - xyloglucans 4273
- insect pests, *Matsucoccus feytaudi,* Italy, predators 4530-4531

Pinus pinaster *cont.*
- mistletoes, *Viscum album*, Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma cylindrosporum*, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, nitrogen 6945
- nutrient deficiencies
  - France
    - copper 2502
    - phosphorus 2502
- phosphorus fertilizers
  - France
    - frost resistance 1716
    - growth 1716
- plant water relations, wood chemistry, carbon, variation, France 5036
- plantations, increment, experimental design, statistical analysis 7148
- progeny testing, plant competition 2118
- provenance
  - Spain 135
  - wood density, variation, methodology, Spain 6396
- provenance trials, Sardinia 1119
- reaction wood, distribution 3308
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seedling growth
  - early selection, light, techniques 3560
  - light, morphology 570
- seeds
  - proteins 8707
  - Spain, proteins 8711
- shoot cuttings, vs. seeds, France, growth 2506
- soil organic matter
  - France
    - ketones 5788
    - terpenoids 5788
- thinning, Spain 360
- tree breeding
  - France 2108
  - genetic gain, France 7544
  - reviews 2108
- volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617

Pinus pinea
- air pollution, indicator plants, Italy 3299
- chlorophyll, biochemistry 5176
- forest litter
  - decomposition, Italy 5012
  - measurement, Spain 3252
- fungal diseases
  - nurseries, Syria 8918
  - plantations, Syria 8918
- insect pests
  - *Acantholyda hieroglyphica*, Spain, biology 7647
  - *Tomicus piniperda*, Italy, remote sensing, damage 5747
- lightning, remote sensing 5747
- mycorrhizas
  - nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  - *Tuber*, identification 5331
- pollen, storage, temperature 3436
- remote sensing, Italy, damage 5747
- seedlings
  - chlorophyll, metabolism 642
  - roots, plant growth regulators, zeatin, metabolism 7462
- tissue culture, culture media 5625
- volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
- volume tables, forest inventories, Algeria 351
- wind damage, remote sensing 5747

Pinus ponderosa
- agroforestry, drought resistance, tree breeding, USA 5293
- air pollution, increment, USA 1909
- biomass production, water stress, air pollution, simulation 6413
- birds, *Meleagris gallopavo merriami*, forest management, USA 2899
- bud culture 1142
- callus, culture media 3100
- carbon dioxide enrichment
  - gas exchange 634
  - plant physiology 634
- cattle, grazing, weed control, USA 2522

Pinus ponderosa *cont.*
- clear felling, stream flow, erosion, USA 6734
- controlled burning, USA 4219
- dendroclimatology, USA 4932
- explants 1142
- foliage, chemistry 2886-2887
- forest influences, understorey, biomass production, USA 8814
- forest litter
  - decomposition, USA 5013
  - luminescence 8001
- forest management, multiple use, USA 28
- fungal diseases
  - *Endocronartium harknessii*, USA, resistance 8198
  - *Leptographium neomexicanus*, roots, USA 8189
  - *Ophiostoma nigrocarpum*, translocation, damage 8908
- genetic variation
  - photosynthesis, foliage, USA 140
  - plant water relations, foliage, USA 140
- grazing, forest management, USA, economics 2566
- increment
  - air pollution, climate, USA 4932
  - thinning, USA, weed control 8464
- insect pests
  - *Cecidomyia piniinopis*, USA, resistance 8240
  - *Dendroctonus brevicomis*, USA, disease vectors 8908
  - *Dendroctonus valens*, attractants 6223
  - *Dioryctria*, USA, damage 6181
  - *Ips pini*, USA, attractants 6230
  - *Neodiprion*, biology, plant physiology 5382
  - *Neodiprion fulviceps*, USA, resistance 1514
  - *Neodiprion gillettei*, USA, biology 8239
  - *Nuculaspis californica*, USA, population dynamics 3622
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium campylopodum*, USA 4516
- mixtures, spacing, increment, USA 4068
- mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma crustuliniforme*, carbon cycle 7576
- NPK fertilizers, biomass production, USA, allometry 3205
- photosynthesis, gas exchange, air pollution, ozone 5825
- plant nutrition, phosphorus, methodology 7140
- plant succession, forest fires, frequency, USA 8818
- plant water relations, seasonal variation, methodology 52
- plantations
  - weed control, economics, USA 6511
  - weeds, plant competition, USA 3153
- poisonous plants
  - cattle 2886
    - USA 2887, 3693
- pollen, storage, methodology 3012
- provenance
  - insect pests, *Cecidomyia piniinopis*, resistance 8240
  - USA, disease resistance, *Endocronartium harknessii* 8198
- provenance trials, Germany 1111
- radionuclides, fallout, uptake 4192
- remote sensing, radar, simulation, USA 2561
- resins, microorganisms, resistance 3378
- seed dispersal, seed predation, wildlife, USA 5199
- seed germination, seedling growth 1672
- seed sources, expert systems, USA 8368
- silviculture
  - conferences 28
  - New Zealand 1199
- stand development, growth models, USA 6414
- thinning
  - mortality, increment, USA 6537
  - understorey, USA 287

Pinus ponderosa *cont.*
- understorey, thinning, USA, weed control 8464

Pinus pseudostrobus
- taxonomy, Mexico 8771
- volume determination, bark, stumps, Mexico 8518
- yield tables, Mexico 373, 8532

Pinus pumila
- altitude
  - foliage, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
  - shoots, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
- cones
  - production, Japan, stems, morphology 2008
  - Russia, yields, estimation 8749
- dendrochronology, volcanoes, Russia 6359
- fungal diseases, *Endocronartium sahoanum*, Japan 6114
- genetic variation, isoenzymes, genetic distance, Russia 4454
- genetics 784
- photosynthesis, foliage, age, Japan 1380
- respiration, foliage, age, Japan 1380

Pinus pungens, mycorrhizas, controlled burning, USA, ecology 6083

Pinus radiata
- afforestation, agricultural land, Australia 6699
- agroforestry
  - Chile 4645, 6632
  - New Zealand 998
    - economics 2567
    - reviews 7699
  - sheep, New Zealand 1556
- Australia, books 5523
- biomass, estimation, Australia 3879
- breeding programmes, New Zealand 7545
- climate, Australia, stems, deformation 4252
- cross pollination, New Zealand, techniques 4437
- diameter
  - resins, USA, measurement 6840
  - sap, USA, measurement 6840
- early selection, increment 2115
- fertilizers
  - sewage, soil chemistry, phosphorus, Australia 1158
  - Spain 4679
- foliage
  - waxes
    - air pollution, analytical methods, New Zealand 7781
    - sulfur 4274
- forest fires, damage, methodology, electrical phenomena in trees, Spain 6395
- forest inventories, Chile 4966
- forest litter
  - microorganisms, New Zealand, methodology 5020
  - New Zealand, chemistry, lactones 6678
- forest management
  - Chile 6632
  - silviculture, books 4
- fungal diseases
  - *Mycosphaerella pini*, tree breeding 6129
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, infection 7587
- genetic variation
  - plant growth regulators
    - flowering 1983
    - shoots 1983
- genetics, USA 782
- grazing, management, multiple use, New Zealand 7699
- herbicides, weed control, increment, Australia 4062
- increment
  - fertilizers
    - plant competition, New Zealand 4061
    - weed control, New Zealand 4061

Pinus radiata *cont.*
- insect pests
  - *Proeulia chysopteris*, Chile 6999
  - *Sirex noctilio*
    - Australia, reviews, biological control 6254
    - New Zealand, reviews, biological control 6254
- molecular genetics, RNA, extraction, techniques 8355
- mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
- New Zealand, books 5523
- nutrient deficiencies, boron, soil types, Australia 7139
- pests, marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, repellents, New Zealand 5426
- plant nutrition, nitrogen, Australia, nutrient availability 6699
- planting stock
  - size
    - weed control
      - New Zealand 6501
      - South Africa 6501
  - storage, increment, plant water relations, New Zealand 4041
- provenance trials, Lesotho 141
- radionuclides, fallout, uptake 4192
- sap flow, methodology 6397
- seedling growth
  - fertilizers
    - plant competition 4061
    - weed control 4061
- shelterbelts, New Zealand, reviews 7699
- silviculture
  - New Zealand 5690
  - plant nutrition, Australia 492
- site preparation
  - New Zealand 254
  - weed control, wind damage, South Africa 4862
- soil biology
  - microorganisms
    - New Zealand 5001
      - methodology 5020
- soil chemistry, nutrients, New Zealand 5001
- species trials, Colombia 1110
- stand characteristics, Australia, plant competition, woody weeds, *Eucalyptus obliqua* 4867
- stand establishment, site preparation, fertilizers, weed control, New Zealand 5662
- stems, deformation, Australia, nutrition physiology 4252
- thinning, stand characteristics, Chile 5686
- tissue culture, plant physiology 7856
- trace elements, growth, variation 3271
- tree breeding
  - increment, simulation 3523
  - New Zealand 8161
    - fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella pini*, resistance 6129
  - seed orchards, increment, Australia 8842
  - wood properties, New Zealand 4435
- watersheds, Chile 9034
- weed control
  - Australia, reviews 6509
  - New Zealand, reviews 6509
  - plantations, increment, South Africa 6514
- wind, Australia, stems, deformation 4252
- wood anatomy
  - genetic variation, New Zealand 8162
  - tracheids
    - cell walls, growth effects, variation 4206
    - measurement 7144
- yield forecasting, growth models, Spain 6416

Pinus resinosa
- fertilizers
  - paper mill sludge, USA 3118
  - soil chemistry, soil water, USA 6673
- foliage, photosynthesis, USA 552
- forest litter
  - decomposition, chemistry, USA 5008
  - mineralization, respiration, USA 6679

Pinus resinosa *cont.*
- forest management
  - expert systems, USA 8365
  - USA, economics 6652
- growth, plant growth regulators, cytokinins 5951
- growth models, USA 4729
- heartwood, measurement, techniques 1057
- increment, radio waves, USA 2570
- insect pests
  - Canada, chemical control, nontarget effects 6263
  - *Conophthorus resinosae*, North America, ecology 904
  - *Dioryctria resinosella*, USA, attractants 2228
  - *Ips pini*, USA, attractants 5374-5375
- mycorrhizas
  - *Hebeloma arenosa*, plant nutrition, phosphorus 3270
  - plantations, seedling growth, USA 1483
- NPK fertilizers, biomass production, USA, allometry 3205
- plantations, weed control, USA, ground vegetation 3118
- planting stock, Canada 4851
- seed germination, temperature, North America 4342
- seed orchards, Canada 1677
- seedling growth
  - herbicides, hexazinone, phytotoxicity 6521
  - plant nutrition
    - nitrogen, light 5813
    - phosphorus, light 5813
- seedlings, plant nutrition, enzymes 1898
- soil, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
- stand characteristics, Canada, increment 1240
- stems, biomass production, USA 6623
- thinning, increment, volume 1240
- volume determination, sampling, Canada 6635
- weed control, Canada 7252
- wood properties, age of trees 4203

Pinus rigida
- air pollution, soil toxicity, foliage 3352
- allelopathy, Korea Republic 749
- cones
  - seeds, Korea Republic 3077
  - yields, USA 8442
- container grown plants, USA, seedling growth 8442
- mycorrhizas
  - controlled burning, USA, ecology 6083
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius*, nutrition physiology, phosphorus 6063
- nature reserves, USA, land management 6335
- roots, soil properties, USA 8615
- rotations, exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6628
- seedlings, plant nutrition, enzymes 1898
- seeds, Korea Republic 3962
- stand characteristics
  - species diversity, USA 727
  - stand structure, USA 727

Pinus rigida* × *P. taeda
- breeding programmes, Korea Republic 2099
- nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526

Pinus roxburghii
- biomass production, energy relations, India 1816
- cambium, cell differentiation, India, seasonal behaviour 4239
- embryo culture 5615
- farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
- forest influences
  - soil chemistry
    - humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
    - potassium, India 7379
  - soil water, India 1331
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium himalayense*, India 3594

Pinus roxburghii *cont.*
- fungal diseases *cont.*
  - *Mycosphaerella gibsonii*, Nepal, foliage 1496
- humus, chemistry, India 5775
- irrigated stands
  - nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
- mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- natural regeneration, mycorrhizas, allelopathy, weeds, Pakistan 229
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Hoplolaimus indicus*
    - India
      - population dynamics 7031
      - soil temperature 7031
- plantations, increment, site class assessment, Nepal 5739
- reserved forests, deforestation, India, minor forest products 6306
- rhizosphere
  - soil bacteria, Pakistan 5804
  - soil fungi, Pakistan 5804
- roadside plantations, biomass production, cycling, India 5734
- seedlings, defoliation, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
- soil chemistry, India 4170
- soil fertility, Nepal 5023
- soil properties, India 2614
- synecology
  - altitude
    - mountain forests, India 1424
    - Temperate Zones, India 4387
  - India 5258
  - Temperate Zones, India 4389
- volume determination, equations, assortments, volume tables, Pakistan 4106
- wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859
- wood chemistry, hemicelluloses 614, 1969

Pinus rudis, taxonomy, Mexico 8771

Pinus serotina
- France 131
- plant nutrition, phosphorus, plant physiology, seedlings 1392
- provenance trials, Korea Republic, growth, mortality 4785

Pinus sibirica
- forest litter, nutrients, biogeochemistry, Russia 8574
- fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum*, Russia 824
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes
    - gene flow, Russia 4455
    - Russia 2114
- genetics 784
- shoots, growth, flowering, Russia 3360

***Pinus* 'Southern'**
- insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, USA, control, economics 924
- logging, natural regeneration, USA 234
- research, economics, USA, simulation 5753
- silvicultural systems, stand density, USA 7893
- stand density, logging, USA, regeneration 7262

Pinus strobus
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, foliage, enzyme activity, Czech Republic 8595
- canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
- choice of species, Germany 148
- crown, light, understorey, USA 8053
- direct sowing
  - light, USA 1753
  - plant competition, USA 1753
- drought, hydrology, USA, growth 7343
- evapotranspiration, basal area, simulation 7343
- foliage, photosynthesis, USA 552
- forest litter
  - chemistry, Canada 7992

Pinus strobus *cont.*
- forest litter *cont.*
  - decomposition, nitrogen cycle, USA 1282
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium ribicola,* Romania 836
  - *Leptographium albopini,* roots, USA 8189
  - seed germination, seedling growth 2801
- genetic variation
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - increment 5076
      - plant physiology 5076
- increment
  - diameter 4924
  - weed control, Canada 1831
- insect pests
  - Coleoptera, disease vectors 2251
  - *Lymantria dispar,* nutrition 2851
  - *Pissodes strobi,* Canada, plant water relations 6213
- logging, damage, fungal diseases, Canada 1325
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* disease vectors 2251
- plantations
  - site preparation
    - controlled burning
      - plant physiology, USA 6748
      - synecology, USA 6747
- planting stock, Canada 4851
- pollen, storage, temperature 3436
- provenance trials, Korea Republic 3064
- seed orchards, Canada 1677
- seedlings, plant nutrition, enzymes 1898
- seeds, Canada, testing 3083
- shoots, bark, plant water relations, insect pests, *Pissodes strobi* 6213
- site class assessment, Canada 1830
- site preparation, weed control, USA, growth 6528
- stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
- stand density
  - equations, thinning, USA 7259
  - growth models 5731
- stand development, layer structure, USA 5283
- stems, biomass production, USA 6623
- thinning, damage, fungi 1325
- urea fertilizers, increment, USA, growth 8435

Pinus sylvestris
- acid deposition
  - foliage, Norway, birds, browse 3286
  - Germany, chemistry, canopy 3291
  - plant nutrition
    - Germany 486
    - Netherlands 489
  - soil chemistry, fertilizers, Norway 5832
- advance growth, beating up, increment, Sweden 4928
- afforestation, agricultural land, amelioration of forest sites, development projects, Poland 1544
- air pollution
  - acid deposition, soil pH, Russia 6721
  - bark, chemistry, Europe, inorganic compounds 5064
  - cycling, Germany 3292
  - damage
    - Bulgaria 1311
    - Germany 5062
    - plant physiology, Russia 6715
  - dust, foliage, Slovakia 7359
  - fly ash, humus, Germany 8348
  - foliage
    - abnormal development, Germany 3287
    - Germany, chlorinated hydrocarbons, methodology 6392
  - Germany 506, 513, 3290
    - eutrophication 4194
  - heavy metals, Finland, endophytes 6062
  - indicator plants
    - Estonia, chlorophyll 7366

Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
- air pollution *cont.*
  - indicator plants *cont.*
    - Italy 3299
  - Netherlands 1908
  - photosynthesis, damage 8604
  - plant composition, sulfur, Russia 6716
  - plant nutrition
    - Germany 486
    - Netherlands 489
  - Poland 1495
  - Russia, plant physiology 5827
  - seeds, Russia 7843
  - shoots, abnormal development, Germany 3287-3288
  - soil biology, fertilizers, Germany 5026
  - sulfur dioxide
    - foliage, Germany 8023
    - gas exchange
      - Poland 7466
      - provenance trials, Poland 7466
    - humus, Germany 8023
    - Russia, tolerance 6709
- allelopathy, Sweden, *Empetrum hermaphroditum* 3509
- arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
- artificial regeneration
  - Sweden
    - assessment 3139
    - genetics 5665
  - vs. natural regeneration, Sweden 8475
- bark
  - chemistry 8059
    - monoterpenes 6812
  - injuries, France, deer, damage 7137
- beating up, increment, Sweden 4853
- biomass, France 4116
- birds
  - grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
  - *Loxia curvirostra,* UK 6274
  - *Parus cristatus,* UK 941
  - *Tetrao,* forest management, UK, fences 6278
  - UK, ecology 3709
- bogs, synecology, mosses, Russia 2758
- boreal forests
  - climatic change, simulation, Finland 8558
  - natural regeneration, site factors, Finland 6912
- branchwood, chemistry 8059
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- buds, damage, morphology, insect pests 3618
- cambium
  - auxins, soil pollution, Poland 1384
  - protein synthesis, shoots, dormancy 1395
- Carabidae, ecology, understorey, broadleaves, Poland 1501
- chemotaxonomy
  - hybrids
    - France 3451
    - Switzerland 3451
- Christmas trees
  - agroforestry, USA 2351
  - USA, mites 7020
- clear felling, soil fauna, Nematoda, Sweden 5803
- climatic change
  - increment, Finland, simulation 436
  - yield forecasting, Finland, simulation 436
- composts, soil chemistry, nutrients, Germany 7861
- cones, morphology, genetic variation, Poland 6918
- coniferous forests, Poland 2976
- controlled burning, humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323-3324
- damage, remote sensing, Germany 407
- dendrochronology
  - Europe 1575
  - Germany 1035
  - increment, Russia 7103
  - peatlands, carbon cycle, Finland 5238

Pinus sylvestris *cont.*
- direct sowing
  - site preparation
    - seed quality, Sweden 7871
    - seed treatment, Sweden 7871
  - Sweden, reviews 7243
- distribution, UK 8139
- dormancy, light, plant growth regulators, abscisic acid 8732
- drainage, increment, Russia, bogs 7246
- dunes, reclamation, China 2335
- early selection, seed orchards 2113
- embryo culture 3087
- enzymes, gene expression, light 8850
- fallout
  - induced mutations, Russia 4446
  - mutations, Ukraine, seeds 2101
- fertilizers
  - Germany 196, 486, 4021
  - increment, Germany 209, 4927
  - lime
    - insects, Carabidae, Netherlands 8211
    - soil biology, Finland 6486
  - roots, respiration, Russia 1720
  - tree injection 45
- foliage
  - air pollution, Germany, statistical analysis, humus 8025
  - anatomy 5136
  - chemistry 8059
    - flavonoids 3451
    - fungal diseases, Finland 1375
    - Germany 4995, 5166
    - pruning, Finland 1375
  - frost resistance, testing 4165
  - genetic variation 3451
  - morphology 5136
    - genetic variation, Poland 6918
    - light, simulation 4251
  - UK, chemistry, age 3400
  - waxes
    - air pollution, ammonia, Netherlands 8600
    - sulfur, Europe 4274
- forest decline
  - crown
    - air pollution, Norway 8122
    - site factors, Norway 8122
  - Germany 8123
  - increment, Germany 8351
- forest ecology, plant succession, species diversity, Poland 7538
- forest fires
  - humus, Finland, microorganisms 3323
  - plant succession, ground vegetation, Russia 8048
- forest health
  - increment, growth rings, Poland 1237
  - surveys
    - crown, Norway 6636
    - Finland 8376
  - UK, forest decline 4328
- forest influences
  - Coleoptera, Finland 2842
  - soil fauna, Nematoda, Sweden 5803
  - soil organic matter, Spain 7380
  - *Vaccinium myrtillus*
    - flowering, Finland 330
    - fruiting, Finland 330
- forest inventories, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, Poland, increment 1197
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - climate
      - Europe 5792
      - Sweden 1281
      - USA 5792
    - Italy 5012
    - UK 5019
  - enzymes, Belarus 469
  - fertilizers
    - Germany 3250
    - Sweden 462
- forest management, Germany 303
- forests, synecology, species diversity, site factors, Czech Republic 8144
- frost injury, photosynthesis 8106
- fungal diseases
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide 6961

- ***Pinus sylvestris*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - Deuteromycotina, Russia, nurseries 6093
    - Germany 3635
    - *Gremmeniella abietina*
      - Finland
        - biology 2826
        - epidemiology 2824
        - foliage, chemistry 1375
      - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies, simulation 8923
      - resistance 2816
      - seedlings 7582
      - shoots, microbial flora, Poland 1495
      - susceptibility 8897
    - *Heterobasidion annosum*
      - Belarus 2809
      - Estonia 2809
      - infection, intersterility groups 8902
      - Lithuania 2809
      - Russia 824
    - *Leptographium wingfieldii*
      - pruning
        - mortality 8911
        - resistance 8911
    - *Nectria radicicola,* resistance 8896
    - *Ophiostoma brunneo-ciliatum,* France, resistance, resins 833
    - *Ophiostoma minus*
      - pruning
        - mortality 8911
        - resistance 8911
    - *Phacidium infestans,* snow cover, biology 8932
    - seedlings 2160
  - fungi, microbial flora, soil flora, culture techniques, Poland 1055
  - gas exchange
    - carbon dioxide 3428
    - Germany
      - seasonal variation 5181
      - simulation 5182
  - gene expression, isoenzymes, light, stress 6036
  - genetic variation
    - foliage, resin acids, Sweden 4459
    - isoenzymes 7551
      - air pollution, Ukraine 2105
      - Belarus 2106
      - Europe 2770
      - reproductive behaviour, altitude, Russia 2112
    - reproductive behaviour 767
    - seed orchards 2113
  - ground vegetation
    - acid deposition, Germany 8029
    - fertilizers, Germany 8029
    - Germany 5067
    - mycorrhizas, NPK fertilizers, Poland 6482
  - growth models, thinning, Poland 1067
  - growth rings, plant physiology, France 1236
  - habit, genetics, thinning, Germany 8837
  - height, reproductive behaviour, sex, Finland 2704
  - honeydew, Germany 338
  - humus
    - enzymes
      - air pollution
        - nitrogen, Finland 5798
        - sulfur, Finland 5798
  - inbreeding 3529
  - increment
    - height, buds, simulation 2546
    - volume, progeny testing, Poland 1238
  - insect pests
    - *Aradus cinnamomeus,* air pollution, Russia 8218
    - *Atractotomus parvulus,* UK 7615
    - *Bupalus piniarius,* air pollution, effects 4539
    - Cerambycidae, Poland, host specificity 1511
    - *Cinara pinea,* acid deposition, seedling growth 2187

- ***Pinus sylvestris*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - Coleoptera, disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916
    - *Dendrolimus pini,* Hungary, increment, damage 2213
    - *Dioryctria,* USA, damage 6181
    - *Diprion pini*
      - biology 7016
      - Germany, control 3686
    - Diprionidae
      - air pollution, Finland 6234
      - Czech Republic, ecology 4566
      - Norway, heavy metals 2265
      - population density, estimation 5390
    - *Epuraea,* Finland, attractants 2256
    - Germany, simulation, population dynamics 8213
    - *Ips pini,* USA, attractants 5374-5375
    - *Ips sexdentatus*
      - disease vectors, *Ophiostoma* 7641
      - France, disease vectors 833
    - Lepidoptera
      - Germany 3635
        - control 3686
    - *Lygus rugulipennis,* Finland 3618
    - *Melanophila,* Poland 2252
    - *Monochamus carolinensis, Bursaphelenchus xylophilus* 7651
    - *Monochamus galloprovincialis,* Finland 7636
    - *Neodiprion sertifer*
      - acid deposition, Finland, viruses 7646
      - Finland, heavy metals 2264
    - *Ocnerostoma,* Germany 6180
    - *Panolis flammea*
      - Germany 6186
      - Poland 890
    - *Pissodes,* USA, Christmas trees 8988
    - *Rhyacionia buoliana,* Bulgaria, parasites 2258
    - Scolytidae, Sweden, attractants 6221
    - *Thecodiplosis brachyptera,* Central Europe 8243
    - *Tomicus,* Sweden, damage, spread 8979
    - *Tomicus minor,* biology 6210
    - *Tomicus piniperda*
      - France, population dynamics 6222
      - Poland, monitoring, trap trees 6218
      - Sweden, resistance 8975
  - isoenzymes, methodology 779
  - layer structure, understorey, plant competition, Poland 231
  - lime
    - mineralization, nitrogen, Netherlands 7989
    - soil biology, Nematoda, Netherlands 1711
    - soil chemistry, nitrogen, Netherlands 8434
  - mammals, ecology, Germany, feeding behaviour, methodology 8260
  - mensuration 1826
  - mistletoes, *Viscum album,* Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
  - mixtures
    - Germany 223, 296, 300
      - sandy soils 4882
    - increment, Germany, *Quercus rubra* 4927
    - plant growth regulators 1772
  - molecular genetics 785, 2771
    - enzymes 6038
    - evolution 4433
    - genetic variation, Finland 6920
    - phylogeny 4433
  - monographs 8635
  - mortality, groundwater, Russia, sewage effluent 7369
  - mutations 3524
  - mycorrhizas
    - air pollution, UK 6072
    - ethylene, production 8176
    - *Laccaria bicolor,* forest litter, Netherlands, ecology 8179

- ***Pinus sylvestris*** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas *cont.*
    - *Laccaria laccata,* rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
    - *Paxillus involutus*
      - air pollution, heavy metals, Poland 6951
      - allelopathy, nutrient uptake 2765
    - *Suillus bovinus,* roots, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8177
    - Sweden 7572
  - natural regeneration
    - *Alces alces,* damage, Russia 7049
    - clear felling, Russia 6016
    - seeds, UK 8323
    - Sweden, assessment 3139
  - NPK fertilizers
    - plant nutrition, Sweden, bioassays 7227
    - Russia 7223
  - nurseries, UK, lifting 5647
  - nutrient deficiencies, potassium, plant composition, amines 4187
  - ozone, plant physiology, enzymes 8601
  - palaeoecology, UK, volcanoes 6885
  - phenotypic selection, Belarus, plus trees 2089
  - photosynthesis
    - frost resistance, chloroplast genetics 8163
    - measurement, field experimentation 8352
  - plant anatomy, techniques, microscopy 7142
  - plant competition, nutrient allocation, carbon, Sweden 4123
  - plant nutrition
    - biomass, distribution 7347
    - foliage, Germany 485
    - Germany 486
    - nitrogen, nutrient uptake, plant composition, proteins 4319
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - *Bursaphelenchus,* identification 2877
    - *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus*
      - disease vectors, Coleoptera 916
      - Finland, damage 6249
      - seedlings 915
    - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
      - *Monochamus carolinensis* 7651
      - seedlings 915
  - plant succession, logging, Russia 6016
  - plant water relations, water uptake, techniques 3015
  - plantations
    - biomass production, Slovakia 7278
    - synecology, urban forestry, Russia 2759
    - yield tables, Russia 1833
  - planting, spacing, UK, growth 5663
  - planting stock
    - protection forests, Germany 219
    - storage
      - increment, height, Sweden 4718
      - quality, methodology, Sweden 4718
    - UK, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - pollen, storage, temperature 3436
  - potassium fertilizers, Finland, plant nutrition 4187
  - precipitation
    - Germany, chemistry, canopy 3291
    - soil water, infiltration, Germany, radionuclides 6668
  - progeny testing
    - Germany 3538, 8158
    - maternal effects
      - frost resistance, Sweden 8840
      - Sweden 8841
    - plant competition 2118
    - Poland 1466
    - stem form, increment, Finland 6037
  - provenance
    - cones, variation, Spain 6452
    - plant composition, Ukraine, terpenoids 6033
    - seeds, variation, Spain 6452
  - provenance trials
    - France 2466

***Pinus sylvestris** cont.*
  provenance trials *cont.*
    Poland 1228
    seedling growth, seasonal variation, Lithuania 3957
    site preparation, Sweden 4787
    Ukraine 1666
  remote sensing
    damage, Germany, radar 2559
    forest inventories, Norway 1258
    image interpretation, forest inventories, Norway 4968
    volume determination, Norway 2553
  resin tapping
    plant water relations, computed tomography 7783
    stem form, eccentricities, computed tomography 7783
  resins
    chemistry, provenance, Yugoslavia 768
    variation, provenance, Yugoslavia 768
  rodents, *Clethrionomys rufocanus,* China, damage 1526
  seed banks
    acid deposition, Finland 699
    air pollution, Russia 6710
  seed cleaners 5699
  seed germination, temperature, forest fires 3982
  seed orchards
    gene flow, Sweden 776
    pollen, spread, Sweden 776
    tree breeding, Lithuania 2104
  seed quality, Russia 2485
  seed weight, seed germination, seedling growth, genetic variation 8844
  seedling growth, site preparation, Sweden 4861
  seedlings, frost injury, solar radiation, free radicals 4166
  seeds, measurement 1134
  shoots, development, foliage, age of trees 8059
  silvicultural conversion 223
    Germany 297
  silviculture
    Germany 303
    sustainability, Netherlands, theses 6540
    thinning, Belarus 1781
  site types, site class assessment, vegetation, Belarus 3206
  snow damage, Sweden, resistance, assessment 444
  soil, enzymes, Belarus 469
  soil bacteria, rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
  soil biology
    fertilizers, wood ash, forest fires, Finland 5029
    microorganisms, Europe 7337
  soil chemistry, plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  soil fauna
    Carabidae, UK 884
    Nematoda 7338
  soil water, soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
  stain fungi
    Leptographium wingfieldii, pruning, Sweden 3600
    Ophiostoma minus, pruning, Sweden 3600
  stand characteristics
    silviculture, Russia 6021
    synecology, Russia, classification 2756
    thinning, statistical analysis, Germany 8358
  stand density, volume determination, Germany, thinning 3191
  stand development, plant growth regulators, Russia 7258
  stand structure 231
    simulation, equations 8361
  stand tables, statistical analysis 1812
  synecology, vegetation types, Ukraine 2753
  taper, Russia, mixed forests 8514

***Pinus sylvestris** cont.*
  thinning
    forest litter, Ukraine 7886
    Germany 277, 283
    increment, Ukraine 7886
    nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, Sweden 3204
    stand development 1777
    volume determination, assortments, Germany, equations 7951
  tree breeding
    Lithuania 4440
    seedling growth, Lithuania 4442
    Sweden, statistical analysis 4726
  tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
  urea fertilizers, soil biology, Nematoda, Netherlands 1711
  vegetation, history, UK 5233
  vegetation types
    Germany 5264
    plant succession, Russia 2755
    Switzerland 5257
  Viscum laxum, Germany 861
  volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
  volume tables, Russia 8514
  wind damage, Sweden, resistance, assessment 444
  wood anatomy
    crown, dimensions 569
    drainage, Russia 8608
    growth effects 569
      climate, Russia 1959
    tracheids, growth effects, Russia 2612
  wood chemistry, monoterpenes 6812
  wood moisture, growth effects, Germany 8609
  yield forecasting, France, equations 5725

Pinus tabulaeformis
  breeding programmes, China 1463
  distribution, China 715
  insect pests
    Gilpinia funingensis
      China
        biology 2268
        control 2268
    Matsucoccus matsumurae, China, resistance 1463
  taxonomy 715

Pinus taeda
  acid deposition
    canopy
      hydrology, USA 1319
      USA 504
    experimental design, USA 57
    foliage, damage, detection 3282
    forest litter, USA 504
    plant nutrition, USA 8602
  air pollution
    foliage, damage, detection 3282
    ozone
      acid deposition, biomass 5060
      experimental design, USA 57
      field experimentation, contaminants 3870
      growth models 508
      plant nutrition, USA 8602
      resistance, genetic variation 5055
      seedling growth 508
  biomass, equations 5060
  birds, ecology, USA 2316
  cambium
    transplanting
      biochemistry 630
      plant physiology 630
  canopy, light penetration, USA, measurement 7979
  clear felling, runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  cones, size, seeds, yields, India 3975
  control
    herbicides, USA 1765-1766
    site preparation, USA 1766
  controlled burning, soil chemistry, USA 8564
  deer, *Odocoileus hemionus,* site preparation, grazing, USA 256
  dendrochronology, USA 2371
  direct sowing, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, thinning, USA 8474

***Pinus taeda** cont.*
  fertilizers
    experimental design, USA 57
    herbicides, interactions, increment 1764
  flooding, salt tolerance, plant physiology 3423
  flowering, induction, seed orchards, USA 8751
  foliage
    chemistry, RNA, extraction 8720
    leaf area index, USA 577
    ultraviolet radiation
      photosynthesis
        light 443
        plant physiology 443
    USA, morphology 577
  frost resistance, genetic variation 4990
  fungal diseases
    Cronartium fusiforme
      galls
        plant anatomy 7594
        plant physiology 7594
      tree breeding, resistance 4452
      wood properties, USA 8613
    Heterobasidion annosum, mortality, forecasting 8900
    Mycosphaerella dearnessii, foliage, histology 3599
    Rhizoctonia, USA, foliage 2829
  genetic variation, wood properties, *Cronartium fusiforme,* resistance 8613
  growth models 2434
  herbicides
    site preparation, USA, economics 1762
    tending, USA, economics 1762
    weed control, woody weeds, USA 1759
  increment
    height
      diameter, growth models, USA 6415
      growth models, provenance trials, USA 371
    soil structure, amelioration of forest sites, USA 3304
    weed control
      herbicides, USA 6515
      site preparation, USA 6515
    wood chemistry, heavy metals, USA 3207
  indicator plants, pollution 1308
  insect pests
    Dendroctonus, USA 910
    Dendroctonus frontalis
      techniques 3651
      USA
        plant physiology 6215
        resistance 6215
    Dendroctonus ponderosae
      USA
        plant parasitic nematodes 6247
        plant physiology 6247
    Empoasca fabae, USA 6175
    Ips, USA 910
    Lymantria dispar
      geographical information systems, USA 6178
      mapping, USA 6178
      USA
        biology 8229
        predators 8229
    Panolis flammea, UK, predators 884
    Rhyacionia, USA, control 8919
  light
    increment, USA 1859
    photosynthesis, USA 1859
  lignification, enzymes 2693
  mixtures
    controlled burning, USA 235
    plant competition, weed control, USA 6499
    thinning, USA 235
  molecular genetics, gene mapping, restriction fragment length polymorphism 8852, 8858
  mortality
    plant morphology, USA 240
    planting, USA 240

Pinus taeda *cont.*
- mycorrhizas, salt tolerance 822
- NPK fertilizers, weed control, USA 5640
- nurseries, seedlings, quality controls, measurement 6493
- nutrient uptake, simulation 6698
- pesticides, residues, simulation 1616
- *Pisolithus tinctorius,* mycorrhizas, culture techniques 43
- plant competition
  - woody weeds
    - simulation, USA 6408
    - stand characteristics, USA 6403
- plant composition, soil chemistry, USA 7450
- plant nutrition, requirements 1900
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus*
    - callus 7025
    - China, resistance 7026
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - USA
      - insect pests 6247
      - plant physiology 6247
- plant succession, fields, USA 5272
- plantations
  - increment, weed control, woody weeds, USA 6517
  - weed control
    - increment, USA 6516
    - woody weeds, USA, economics 6518
  - woody weeds
    - USA
      - economics 1763
      - work study 1763
- planting stock, size, weed control, USA 6501
- pollen germination, biochemistry 1381
- protein synthesis, temperature 8115
- provenance trials
  - increment, USA 3942
  - Korea Republic 1662
- radioactive wastes, uptake, USA 6706
- roots, plant water relations, nuclear magnetic resonance 3018
- sapwood, USA, morphology 577
- seed orchards
  - cones, monitoring 165
  - fungal diseases, monitoring 165
  - insect pests, monitoring 165
  - population genetics, outcrossing 7549
- seed sources, wood properties, USA, site factors 4202
- seed treatment, electromagnetic field 7203
- seedlings
  - erosion 3717
  - foliage, abnormal development, water stress, acid deposition 5121
  - roots, growth 5650
  - soil toxicity, aluminium 3256
  - water stress, carbon dioxide enrichment, osmosis 6837
- selection system, USA 4047
- silvicultural systems, stem form, log grade, USA 8452
- silviculture, France 302
- site class assessment
  - equations, height, USA 6625
  - increment, volume, USA 5732
- site preparation
  - runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  - understorey, USA, species diversity 2517
  - USA 7878
- soil chemistry, plant nutrition, USA 8602
- soil fauna, Carabidae, UK 884
- South America, conferences 4706
- spraying
  - aerial application
    - canopy
      - micrometeorology
        - simulation 6737
        - USA 6737
- stand characteristics
  - spacing, USA, increment 293
  - USA 753

Pinus taeda *cont.*
- stand development
  - increment
    - USA
      - site factors 6404
      - statistical analysis 6404
- stems, weight determination, sampling, equations 4723
- stumpage value, plantations, simulation, USA 7306
- tissue culture, wood anatomy, heartwood 6467
- tree breeding
  - USA, fungal diseases, resistance 4452
  - wood properties, selection criteria 8847
- volume determination
  - equations, USA 3192
  - form factors 8521
- water stress, insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis,* resistance 6215
- weed control
  - herbicides, soil types, USA 8463
  - thinning, yield forecasting, USA 8462
  - woody weeds, USA 5673, 6508
- weeds, plant competition, increment, USA 6620
- wind damage
  - testing, USA 4989
  - USA 753
- wind resistance, testing, USA 4989
- wood chemistry
  - RNA, extraction 8723
  - sugars, techniques 1600
- wood properties
  - provenance, USA 1327
  - site factors, USA 1327

Pinus tenuifolia *(see Pinus maximinoi)*

Pinus teocote, birds, *Meleagris gallopavo,* ecology, Mexico 9027

Pinus thunbergii
- air pollution, Korea Republic, growth rings 8027
- allelopathy, Korea Republic 749
- chloroplast genetics 2103, 8848
  - biosynthesis 8845
- cones
  - chemistry, resin acids 8725
  - size, seeds, yields, India 3975
- fertilizers, sewage, pollution 1715
- foliage
  - chemistry, lignin 4280
  - fungal diseases, *Lophodermium,* Japan 8927
- forest influences, soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
- forest litter, Japan, nutrients 2586
- genetic variation
  - chromosomes, Korea Republic 8159
  - Korea Republic
    - seed germination 2097
    - seedling growth 2097
- inheritance, progeny testing, Korea Republic, height 3535
- molecular genetics 4448
  - gene expression 6045
- mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius,* acid deposition, resistance 6066
- nurseries, weed control, Korea Republic 6526
- photosynthesis 8741
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - *Bursaphelenchus,* infection 3681
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - China 7028
    - Japan
      - distribution 5398
      - resistance, simulation 2876
- reaction wood, wood chemistry, lignin 1964
- stand tables, Korea Republic 7890
- stems, cytology, water stress 7340
- tissue culture, metabolites, pinosylvin 610
- wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724

Pinus tropicalis, turpentine, chemistry 7445

Pinus uncinata
- chemotaxonomy
  - hybrids
    - France 3451

Pinus uncinata *cont.*
- chemotaxonomy *cont.*
  - hybrids *cont.*
    - Switzerland 3451
- foliage
  - chemistry, flavonoids 3451
  - genetic variation 3451
  - heavy metals, air pollution, Czech Republic 7427
- old and fossil wood, dendrochronology, treelines, France 6360
- pollen, storage, temperature 3436
- volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617

Pinus virginiana
- Christmas trees, agroforestry, USA, economics 997
- species trials, Korea Republic 1660

Pinus wallichiana
- embryo culture 5615
- forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
- fungal diseases
  - *Mycosphaerella gibsonii,* Nepal, foliage 1496
  - *Mycosphaerella pini,* Nepal, foliage 1496
- humus, chemistry, India 5775
- insect pests, *Ips stebbingi,* Bhutan 4552
- phenology, Bhutan 1092
- resin tapping, India, yields 4077
- seeds, Bhutan 1093
- social forestry, choice of species, Nepal 7736
- synecology, Temperate Zones, India 4389
- volume tables, Bhutan 5728
- wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859

Pinus yunnanensis
- insect pests
  - *Neodiprion xiangyunicus,* China, population dynamics 3674
  - *Tomicus piniperda,* China, control 8997
- rosin, chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4269

Pioneer species
- afforestation, Germany 251
- broadleaves, silvicultural characters, Germany 5114
- *Cecropia obtusifolia,* canopy gaps, Mexico, population dynamics, simulation 8830
- *Claoxylon tenerifolium,* edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6757
- ecology, broadleaves, Russia 2764
- *Pinus mugo,* silvicultural characters, Germany 5114
- *Prosopis velutina,* population genetics, USA 8862
- rain forests, *Buchanania arborescens,* edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6754

Piper, phenology, plant water relations, Panama 4179

Piper aduncum
- foliage
  - chalcones 8070
  - medicinal plants, chemistry, phenolic compounds 7936

Piper aequale
- light, photosynthesis, stomata 1984
- photosynthesis, stomata, metabolism 4321
- plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
- stomata, plant water relations, light 4322

Piper amalago, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595

Piper arieianum
- crown, Costa Rica, damage, measurement 4523
- photosynthesis, synecology, canopy gaps, Costa Rica 626

Piper auritum
- adventitious roots, anatomy 565
- light, photosynthesis, stomata 1984
- photosynthesis, stomata, metabolism 4321
- plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595

- ***Piper auritum*** *cont.*
  - stomata, plant water relations, light 4322
  - suckering 565
- ***Piper guineense,*** medicinal plants, plant composition 7913
- ***Piper hispidum,*** plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
- ***Piper lapathifolium,*** plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
- ***Piper methysticum***
  - medicinal plants
    - Pacific Islands
      - books 3833
      - reviews 6588
- ***Piper nitidum,*** plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
- ***Piper sancti-felicis,*** photosynthesis, synecology, canopy gaps, Costa Rica 626
- ***Piper umbellatum,*** plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
- ***Piptoporus betulinus,*** fungal diseases, biochemistry 6100
- ***Pipturus argenteus,*** edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6758
- ***Piresiella,*** bamboos, taxonomy, Cuba 5980
- ***Piscidia erythrina***
  - bark, Mexico, isoflavones 6795
  - roots, Mexico, isoflavones 6795
- ***Pisolithus,*** mycorrhizas, *Afzelia africana,* inoculation methods, testing 6085
- ***Pisolithus tinctorius***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acacia holosericea,* inoculation methods 6084
    - biochemistry 8884
      - methodology 3872
    - *Castanopsis fissa,* seedling growth, plant nutrition, Hong Kong 6955
    - *Eucalyptus* 2790
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
    - *Eucalyptus grandis*
      - fungicides, toxicity 8894
      - herbicides, toxicity 8894
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India, biology 8169
    - fertilizers, plant nutrition, *Pinus echinata* 3114
    - *Picea abies,* Germany, stand improvement, techniques 2789
    - *Pinus caribaea*
      - Cuba, fertilizers 6074
      - provenance trials, increment, Kenya 7183
    - *Pinus monticola,* micropropagation 6077
    - *Pinus rigida,* nutrition physiology, phosphorus 6063
    - *Pinus taeda,* culture techniques 43
    - *Pinus thunbergii,* acid deposition, resistance 6066
    - *Populus* 'Robusta', shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* mixed infections 823
    - *Quercus myrsinaefolia,* development, physiology 8883
- ***Pissodes nemorensis***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus,* South Africa, control 8936
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* USA, Christmas trees 8988
- ***Pissodes strobi***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea abies,* Canada 7009
    - *Picea sitchensis,* Canada 5379
    - *Pinus strobus,* Canada, plant water relations 6213
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* USA, Christmas trees 8988
- ***Pissodes terminalis,*** insect pests, *Pinus contorta,* Canada, stand characteristics 906
- ***Pistacia***
  - vegetation, surveys, mountains, Turkmenistan 5982
  - wood anatomy, China 5128
- ***Pistacia chinensis,*** nurseries, transplanting, containers 9093
- ***Pistacia integerrima,*** galls, chemistry, essential oils 8684
- ***Pistacia lentiscus***
  - foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation, light, Greece 6800
  - forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
  - plant water relations, Italy 8011
  - soil pollution, lead, Greece 5022
- ***Pistacia mutica,*** plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
- ***Pistacia terebinthus***
  - insect pests, Chalcididae, Spain, seeds 667
  - seed dispersal, birds, Spain 667
- ***Pithecellobium***
  - chromosomes, taxonomy 6927
  - insect pests, Noctuidae, USA 6200
- ***Pithecellobium dulce,*** reclamation, mine spoil, NPK fertilizers, India 5441
- ***Pithecellobium ebano***
  - insect pests, *Stator,* Mexico 3970
  - seed germination, natural regeneration, Mexico 3970
- ***Pithecellobium lobatum***
  - medicinal plants
    - foliage, chemistry, tannins 592
    - fruits, chemistry, tannins 592
- ***Pithecellobium mangense,*** mycorrhizas, seedling growth 8885
- ***Pithecellobium pallens***
  - insect pests, *Stator,* Mexico 3970
  - seed germination, natural regeneration, Mexico 3970
- ***Pithecia pithecia,*** broadleaves, seed predation, South America, monkeys 4588
- ***Pittosporum pentandrum,*** multipurpose trees, Philippines 1935
- ***Pittosporum tobira,*** thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728
- ***Pittosporum undulatum***
  - biomass production, light, plant physiology, synecology 5177
  - forest fires, damage, Australia, methodology 4715
- ***Pityogenes calcaratus,*** insect pests, *Pinus,* Israel, control 2287
- ***Pityogenes chalcographus***
  - insect pests
    - coniferous forests, Belgium, control 3875
    - conifers, Austria, predators 2246
    - predators 2248
- ***Pityogenes knechteli,*** insect pests, *Pinus contorta,* biology, interactions 8984
- ***Pityokteines curvidens,*** insect pests, *Abies alba,* Bulgaria, damage 903
- ***Pityokteines spinidens,*** insect pests, *Abies alba,* Bulgaria, damage 903
- ***Pityostrobus matsubarae,*** cones, palaeobotany, Japan 3483
- ***Plagiodera versicolora,*** insect pests, *Populus deltoides,* resistance, plant anatomy 4555
- ***Planchonia,*** pollen, evolution 4248
- **Planchonioideae,** pollen, evolution 4248
- **Planning**
  - afforestation, private forestry, UK 5567
  - forest management, Switzerland, problem analysis 3212
- **Plant anatomy** (*see also* plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark; Foliage)
  - *Aesculus turbinata,* seedling growth 574
  - *Calamus orientalis,* Taiwan 1354
  - canes and rattans, Taiwan 1354
  - conifers, techniques, microscopy 7142
  - *Crataegus,* taxonomy, drought resistance, Azerbaijan 8062
  - development, forest trees, conferences 3001
  - *Eupomatia,* phylogeny 573
  - *Thuja occidentalis*
    - roots, mortality, Canada 5863
    - shoots, mortality, Canada 5863
  - woody plants, morphology, plant physiology, books 2379
- **Plant competition**
  - *Abies fraseri,* plant nutrition, USA 482
  - *Abies pindrow,* artificial regeneration, planting stock, light, Pakistan 5657
  - *Acacia,* South Africa, grasses 5286
  - *Acioa barteri,* agroforestry, soil water, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
  - *Betula,* Germany 294
- **Plant competition** *cont.*
  - *Betula ermanii,* stand structure, Japan, growth 7887
  - broadleaves, stand structure, USA, canopy, light 2036
  - *Cassia siamea,* agroforestry, soil water, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
  - conifers
    - plantations, Canada, measurement 3142
    - progeny testing 2118
    - seedling growth, Canada 1895
  - *Cunonia capensis,* water stress 5031
  - deciduous forests, roots, Canada 2739
  - *Dichrostachys cinerea,* South Africa, grasses 5286
  - *Eucalyptus pauciflora,* biomass production, treelines, Australia 2033
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* agroforestry, root systems, India 2927
  - forest trees
    - direct sowing, USA 1753
    - light, USA, interactions 4371
    - mixtures, weed control, USA 6499
    - stand characteristics, USA 6407
    - weeds, plant nutrition, plant water relations, reviews 6497
  - forests, vegetation, ecology, management, conferences 6385
  - grasslands
    - *Quercus serrata*
      - Japan
        - light 1453
        - seedlings 1453
  - *Kiggelaria africana,* water stress 5031
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Indonesia 4634
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua*
    - simulation, USA 6408
    - USA, woody weeds 1768
    - weeds, increment, USA 6620
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* increment, grasses 1774
  - measurement, reviews, forest trees 6393
  - *Nothofagus,* selective felling, natural regeneration, Papua New Guinea 5658
  - nutrient uptake, simulation, *Pinus elliottii* 5818
  - *Picea abies*
    - plant nutrition, USA 482
    - stand development, Sweden, growth 8529
  - *Picea engelmannii,* weeds, light, Canada 6500
  - *Pinus elliottii,* weeds, root systems, USA 1770
  - *Pinus nigra*
    - ground vegetation
      - France
        - growth 4823
        - mortality 4823
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* plantations, weeds, USA 3153
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - increment, fertilizers, New Zealand 4061
    - seedling growth, fertilizers 4061
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* nutrient allocation, carbon, Sweden 4123
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - weeds, increment, USA 6620
    - woody weeds
      - simulation, USA 6408
      - stand characteristics, USA 6403
  - population dynamics, deciduous forests, simulation, USA 3890
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - agroforestry, root systems, India 2927
    - biomass production, roots, Canada 2739
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - biomass, USA 493
    - silviculture, USA 493
  - prairies, roots, Canada 2739
  - *Protea,* water stress 5031
  - Proteaceae, fynbos, South Africa 5281
  - *Prunus serotina,* weeds, site factors, USA 6513

Plant competition *cont.*

- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - plant physiology, microclimate, USA 5941
  - seedling growth, ground vegetation, USA 3140
- *Quercus douglasii,* provenance, seed weight, seedling growth 7552
- *Quercus petraea,* tree classes, Germany 294
- *Quercus rubra,* increment, grasses 1774
- *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* stand structure, USA 761
- simulation
  - progeny testing 2118
  - reviews 2436
- stand characteristics, simulation 6407
- stand structure, light penetration, methodology, reviews 6498
- *Symplocos,* natural regeneration, selection system, Bhutan 4052
- weed control, conferences 6385
- weeds
  - ground vegetation 1429
  - *Quercus douglasii,* provenance, seedling growth, plant water relations 7552

Plant composition (*see also* plant parts concerned, e.g. Bark; Foliage; Seeds; Wood chemistry)

- *Acacia nilotica,* sterols 4259
- *Albizia lebbeck,* provenance, variation, India 5918
- amino acids
  - bamboos, optical properties 8737
  - *Grewia optiva,* water stress, plant growth regulators 4177
  - *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, nitrogen, nitrogen oxides 4190
- antifungal properties
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - genetic variation 7426
    - water stress 7426
- azadirachtin, techniques 1606
- bamboos
  - *Bambusa tulda,* shoots, sterols 1960
  - *Dendrocalamus giganteus,* shoots, sterols 1960
  - development 337
  - growth 337
- *Betula,* seedlings, light, temperature 6820
- *Betula pendula* 606
- *Bocconia integrifolia,* alkaloids 8077
- broadleaves
  - medicinal plants 7913
    - extracts 7912
- *Buddleja japonica*
  - glycosides 597
  - iridoids 597
- cadmium, *Fagus sylvatica,* altitude, soil chemistry, Germany 1866
- carbohydrates
  - conifers, techniques 44
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* seedling growth, light, mycorrhizas 6944
  - seasonal variation, *Rubus spectabilis,* woody weeds, USA 8466
- carbon, forest trees 6804
- *Cassia italica,* chemistry, flavonoids 595
- chlorophyll, *Morus,* hybrids, India 3372
- *Commiphora guidottii,* resins, medicinal plants, sesquiterpenoids 605
- conifers, insect pests, Diprionidae 5383
- *Crataegus,* medicinal plants, flavonoids, enzyme inhibitors 7920
- deciduous forests, stand development, biomass production, Canada 8785
- DNA
  - conifers, palaeobotany 5990
  - *Magnolia,* palaeobotany 5990
- *Dorstenia,* medicinal plants, coumarins 602
- *Eucalyptus,* flavonoids, analysis 4716
- fats 606
- *Ficus pumila,* medicinal plants, coumarins 602
- foliage, methodology 1058
- forest trees
  - biomass production, USA 1243
  - insect pests, reviews 864
- *Ginkgo biloba,* flavonoids 8079

Plant composition *cont.*

- glutathione, *Cornus sericea,* temperature, heat stress, plant physiology 8559
- insect pests, Scolytidae, conifers, oleoresins, monoterpenes 7638
- Leguminosae, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - amino acids 620
  - mimosine 620
  - proteins 620
- lignin, forest litter, decomposition, India 3247
- medicinal plants
  - books 5519
  - Niger 8686
- mercury, forest trees, Canada 4300
- Moraceae, medicinal plants, coumarins 602
- nitrogen, *Betula tortuosa,* foliage, photosynthesis, Sweden 8112
- nutrients, broadleaves, plantations, biomass production, Bangladesh 7280
- oligosaccharides, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* enzymes 1376
- phenolic compounds, *Populus balsamifera,* buds, measurement 4272
- *Phyllostachys pubescens*
  - development 337
  - growth 337
- *Picea,* injuries, monoterpenes 8238
- *Picea abies,* Sweden 1198
- pinosylvin 610
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen, nutrient uptake, proteins 4319
  - provenance, Ukraine, terpenoids 6033
- *Pinus taeda,* soil chemistry, USA 7450
- plant extracts, forest trees, uses 6608
- *Populus* 'Robusta', polypeptides 2665
- *Prosopis juliflora*
  - lipids 621
  - mucilages 621
  - sugars 621
- proteins 606
  - conifers, gene expression, ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase 6039
  - *Picea,* plant embryos, genetic variation 6040
  - *Picea abies*
    - biochemistry
      - metabolism
        - air pollution 1394
        - light 1394
    - embryology, seed development 1365
    - genetic variation, somatic embryogenesis 3390
  - *Populus,* shoots, phenology 2147
  - *Quercus,* chemotaxonomy, Hungary 5981
  - seasonal variation, *Populus,* tree breeding, early selection 2147
- *Quercus petraea,* Romania, methodology 619
- radionuclides, carbon dioxide enrichment, water use efficiency 627
- *Salix,* taxonomy 8772
- *Salix nigricans,* genetic variation, biomass production, Finland 6048
- *Sapindus mukorossi,* medicinal plants, saponins 7919
- saponins, *Camellia oleifera,* fungal diseases, resistance 844
- seasonal variation 606
  - *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis,* shoot cuttings 1154
  - nitrogen fixing trees, USA 639
- secondary metabolites, defence mechanisms, forest trees, simulation 5557
- *Shorea robusta,* terpenoids 3371
- silkworms, *Antheraea proylei, Quercus,* foliage 622
- starch 606
- sugars 606
- sulfur, *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Russia 6716
- toxins 624

Plant development, woody plants, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937

Plant disorders

- *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* wood anatomy 2606
- *Tilia euchlora,* UK 7476

Plant growth regulators

- 2,4-D, *Picea abies,* tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis, culture media 4808
- abscisic acid, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, volcanic ash 3319
- *Acer,* seed dormancy 1994
- *Acer platanoides,* seed dormancy, abscisic acid 8739
- auxins, *Pinus sylvestris,* cambium, soil pollution, Poland 1384
- benzyladenine, *Picea abies,* tissue culture, somatic embryogenesis, culture media 4808
- *Betula alba,* mixtures 1772
- cambium, growth, reviews 1988
- *Carpinus viminea,* flowers, development, India 1402
- conifers, foliage, tracheids, cell differentiation 8736
- cytokinins
  - *Pinus resinosa,* growth 5951
  - *Populus canescens,* genetic transformation 8114
  - *Salix viminalis,* genetic transformation, callus, enzymes 5321
- *Dalbergia dolichopetala,* IAA, metabolism 4326
- *Dodonaea viscosa,* cell suspensions, nutrient uptake 6479
- ethylene, broadleaves, stems, gas exchange, Sweden 7470
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* foliage, techniques 6816
- fungi
  - *Aureobasidium pullulans, Salix,* foliage 6941
  - *Botrytis cinerea, Salix,* foliage 6941
  - *Cladosporium cladosporioides, Salix,* foliage 6941
- gibberellins
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* shoots, development 8733
  - bamboos
    - *Phyllostachys* 5184
    - *Sasa kurilensis* 5184
  - conifers
    - genetic variation
      - flowering 1983
      - shoots 1983
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* nurseries, NPK fertilizers, India 4038
  - *Pinus banksiana,* flowering, photoperiodism 8757
  - *Prunus serotina,* tissue culture, planting stock, conditioning 3999
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* flowering, induction, France 2703
  - woody plants, plant development, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
- *Grewia optiva,* water stress, plant composition, amino acids 4177
- IAA
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* shoots, development 8733-8734
  - *Betula*
    - coppice, shoots, growth 3356
    - seedlings, shoots, growth 3356
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* wood anatomy, vessels, cell differentiation 580
- IBA, *Leucaena leucocephala,* nurseries, Nigeria, seedling growth 1165
- insect pests, *Anisota senatoria, Quercus phellos,* USA 6201
- maleic hydrazide, *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, variety trials 1389
- mixtures, stand development, Russia 7258
- paclobutrazol
  - *Eucalyptus,* flowering, induction 638
  - *Eucalyptus nitens,* flowering, seed orchards, Australia 8126
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* tree injection, injuries, USA 6527

- **Plant growth regulators** *cont.*
  - paclobutrazol *cont.*
    - *Quercus phellos,* insect pests, increment, USA 6201
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* seed treatment, water stress, drought resistance 7196
  - *Picea mariana,* drought resistance 1993
  - *Picea pungens,* seed treatment, seedling growth 1674
  - *Pinus koraiensis*
    - cones, reproductive behaviour, Korea Republic 2006
    - paclobutrazol 3420
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - dormancy, light, abscisic acid 8732
    - mixtures 1772
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', cytokinins, techniques 3014
  - *Populus tremula,* increment, height 3149
  - *Salix acmophylla,* shoot cuttings 4316
  - TIBA, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* shoots, development 8733
  - triacontanol, broadleaves, nurseries, India 4035
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* flowers, development 8752
  - vanillin, *Picea abies,* shoot cuttings 187
  - zeatin, *Pinus pinea,* seedlings, roots, metabolism 7462
- **Plant morphology**
  - bamboos, *Sasa,* Japan, measurement 4235
  - *Betula,* genetic variation, USA 2149
  - Betulaceae, chloroplast genetics, molecular genetics, evolution 4484
  - broadleaves, seedling growth, light, ontogeny 7459
  - *Castanea sativa,* autecology, habit, Republic of Georgia 1366
  - *Castanopsis fargesii,* light intensity 5862
  - development
    - broadleaves, simulation 1950
    - forest trees, conferences 3001
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* stem form, eccentricities 1348
  - *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala,* cytology, chromosomes, Brazil 4246
  - light, increment, height, Panama 8554
  - *Macadamia,* taxonomy, hybrids, tree breeding 696
  - *Macaranga,* Formicidae, symbiosis 3347
  - mangrove forests, plant physiology, USA 6895
  - *Mesocyparis umbonata,* palaeobotany, Canada 6778
  - *Picea jezoensis,* taxonomy, Russia 8133
  - *Pinus taeda,* mortality, USA 240
  - plant physiology, *Populus balsamifera* × *P. trichocarpa,* somaclonal variation 7846
  - *Populus*
    - genetic variation, tree breeding, China 8164
    - somaclonal variation, fungal diseases, resistance 4007
  - Rhamnaceae, habit 6771
  - *Salix,* taxonomy 8772
  - woody plants, anatomy, plant physiology, books 2379
  - *Xylocarpus,* taxonomy 5920
- **Plant nutrition**
  - *Abies alba,* air pollution, Germany 5043
  - *Acacia mangium*
    - foliage, sampling, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 3269
    - plantations
      - phosphorus fertilizers, Peninsular Malaysia 2500
      - soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 5819
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - acid deposition, potassium fertilizers, Canada 7138
    - air pollution, climate, forest decline, USA 8013
    - fertilizers 5637
  - air pollution, increment, Germany 651
  - *Atriplex halimus,* culture media 3279
- **Plant nutrition** *cont.*
  - *Betula pendula,* growth, nutrient deficiencies, iron 6703
  - boron, *Eucalyptus,* Brazil, reviews 4188
  - broadleaves
    - biomass production, light, synecology 5177
    - mined land, reclamation, Australia 6064
    - seedling growth, soil chemistry, plant water relations 1446
    - tropical forests, phenology, Venezuela 1421
  - cadmium, *Picea abies,* ultraviolet radiation, assimilation, physiology 8113
  - calcium
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* fertilizers, Germany 206
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* fertilizers, Germany 206
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 486
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 486
  - carbohydrates, *Populus maximowiczii* × *P. nigra,* pruning 8592
  - conferences 1051
  - conifers
    - fertilizers, Canada 4822
    - forest litter, Canada 491
    - nitrogen cycle, simulation 483
    - nitrogen fertilizers, altitude, USA 2689
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China, major elements 4189
  - deciduous forests, mycorrhizas, root nodules, Africa 1480
  - enzymes, *Tsuga heterophylla* 481
  - *Erythrina berteroana,* mycorrhizas, biomass production, root nodules 7579
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* fertilizers, irrigation, Australia 4029
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - air pollution, soil chemistry, foliage, Germany 8597
    - increment, Germany, soil water 3273
    - soil pollution, cadmium 5021
  - fertilizers, application rates, theory 4026
  - foliage, methodology 1058
  - forest trees
    - acid deposition, Netherlands 489
    - air pollution, Netherlands 489
    - biomass, distribution 7347
    - biomass production, USA 1243
    - weeds, plant competition, plant water relations, reviews 6497
  - fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus sylvestris,* nutrient deficiencies, simulation 8923
  - *Gmelina arborea*
    - fertilizers, root shoot ratio 484
    - plantations, biomass production, Sarawak 2544
  - iron
    - mycorrhizas, *Tuber melanosporum, Corylus avellana* 7580
    - soil bacteria, *Corylus avellana* 7580
  - *Larix eurolepis,* foliage, France, growth 7349
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedling growth, *Rhizobium,* root nodules 4186
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* street trees, USA 2370
  - magnesium
    - *Abies veitchii,* fertilizers, Germany 200
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* fertilizers, Germany 206
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* fertilizers, Germany 200, 206
    - forest trees 1903
    - *Picea abies*
      - air pollution 5178
      - fertilizers, Germany 200
      - Germany 486
    - *Picea omorika,* fertilizers, Germany 200
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 486
    - *Sorbus aucuparia,* fertilizers, Germany 200
  - major elements
    - *Abies sibirica,* foliage, Russia 1899
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution 515
- **Plant nutrition** *cont.*
  - major elements *cont.*
    - *Picea abies,* nutrient deficiencies, Czechoslovakia 6702
    - *Picea obovata,* foliage, Russia 1899
    - *Picea sitchensis,* fertilizers, UK 201
    - *Quercus robur,* air pollution 515
  - multipurpose trees, plantations, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Castanopsis fissa,* seedling growth, Hong Kong 6955
    - forest trees, interactions 7577
    - *Glomus deserticola,* Leguminosae, Nigeria, nutrient uptake 2917
    - *Hebeloma cylindrosporum, Pinus pinaster,* nutrient uptake, nitrogen 6945
  - nitrogen
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - urea fertilizers
        - nitrogen fixation
          - growth 6947
          - root nodules 6947
    - *Betula pendula* 568
    - broadleaves
      - assimilation, Canada, measurement 7350
      - enzymes, Brazil 1305
    - *Corylus avellana* 568
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* seedlings, mycorrhizas 5816
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* seedling growth, nitrate reductase, nitrogen fixation 4185
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany, seasonal variation 1972
    - forest trees
      - photosynthesis
        - leaf area index, Venezuela 7465
        - synecology, Venezuela 7463
      - seedlings, enzymes 1898
    - *Lonicera xylosteum* 568
    - mangroves, *Rhizophora mucronata,* biomass production 6695
    - nutrient allocation, *Castanea sativa,* carbon dioxide enrichment 3272
    - nutrient uptake
      - *Picea abies,* Finland 7365
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* plant composition, proteins 4319
    - *Picea abies,* plant composition, nitrogen oxides 4190
    - *Pinus banksiana,* progeny testing, carbon dioxide enrichment 5308
    - *Pinus contorta,* nurseries, water stress 3132
    - *Pinus radiata,* Australia, nutrient availability 6699
    - *Pinus resinosa,* seedling growth, light 5813
    - *Populus,* water stress 1890
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* plant physiology 4313
    - *Salix glauca,* urea fertilizers, photosynthesis, USA 7224
  - nutrient allocation
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* fertilizers, Germany 206
    - *Borojoa patinoi,* light, Colombia 5935
    - calcium, phosphorus, *Fagus sylvatica* 8015
    - carbon, *Pinus sylvestris,* plant competition, Sweden 4123
    - carbon cycle, simulation 5044
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* fertilizers, Germany 206
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* carbon dioxide enrichment 3278
    - *Picea abies*
      - Germany 486
      - seasonal behaviour 2594
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 486
  - nutrient deficiencies
    - *Picea abies*
      - air pollution, nitrogen, Sweden 7354
      - vascular system, Belgium, damage 6696

- **Plant nutrition** *cont.*
  - nutrient deficiencies *cont.*
    - *Pinus pinaster*
      - France
        - copper 2502
        - phosphorus 2502
    - potassium, *Pinus sylvestris,* plant composition, amines 4187
  - nutrient reserves 606
    - *Abies fraseri,* plant competition, USA 482
    - Canada 1883
    - *Juniperus virginiana*
      - container grown plants 212
        - shoot cuttings 172
    - *Picea abies,* plant competition, USA 482
    - *Pinus,* seed weight 2596, 4184
  - nutrient uptake
    - calcium, phosphorus, *Fagus sylvatica* 8015
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* plantations, soil properties, India 7378
    - forest trees, simulation 8018
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - phosphorus fertilizers, increment, Pakistan 4023
      - potassium fertilizers, increment, Pakistan 4022
    - *Morus alba,* cultivars, salt tolerance 5950
    - mycorrhizas, *Paxillus involutus, Pinus sylvestris,* allelopathy 2765
    - nitrogen, *Picea sitchensis,* cycling, methodology 8016
    - nutrition physiology, *Picea abies,* seasonal variation, measurement 5821
    - phosphorus, *Pinus elliottii,* simulation 1770-1771
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 486
    - *Picea mariana,* artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, Canada 6505
    - *Picea sitchensis,* fertilizers, UK 201
    - *Pinus patula,* plantations, soil properties, India 7378
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 486
    - *Pinus taeda,* simulation 6698
    - *Piper,* canopy gaps, nitrogen 2595
    - plant competition, simulation, *Pinus elliottii* 5818
    - potassium, *Pinus elliottii,* simulation 1770-1771
    - *Tsuga heterophylla* 481
  - nutrients
    - broadleaves, biomass production, India 1235
    - mycorrhizas, *Laccaria bicolor, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 8888
  - nutrition physiology
    - phosphorus, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius, Pinus rigida* 6063
    - *Platanus occidentalis,* nitrogen fertilizers 3406
  - *Paulownia elongata,* seedlings, fertilizers 1301
  - phosphorus
    - mangroves, *Rhizophora mucronata,* biomass production 6695
    - mycorrhizas, *Hebeloma arenosa, Pinus resinosa* 3270
    - *Pinus resinosa,* seedling growth, light 5813
    - *Pinus serotina,* plant physiology, seedlings 1392
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, Germany 486
    - air pollution
      - fertilizers, Germany 197
      - Germany 486, 5043
      - simulation, Finland 7365
    - foliage, chemistry, forest decline, Germany 1400
    - forest decline, Belgium 1401
    - gas exchange 5178
    - roots, soil types, Germany 5041
    - soil chemistry, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
    - techniques 1607
- **Plant nutrition** *cont.*
  - *Picea glauca,* site preparation, burning, Canada 4060
  - *Pinus caribaea,* grafting, rootstocks, Australia 4807
  - *Pinus echinata,* fertilizers, mycorrhizas 3114
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* phosphorus, methodology 7140
  - *Pinus radiata,* silviculture, Australia 492
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* seedlings, defoliation, NPK fertilizers 5820
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - acid deposition, Germany 486
    - air pollution, Germany 486
    - NPK fertilizers, Sweden, bioassays 7227
    - soil chemistry, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - acid deposition, USA 8602
    - air pollution, ozone, USA 8602
    - requirements 1900
    - soil chemistry, USA 8602
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* plantations, urea fertilizers, USA 1717
  - *Populus canadensis,* nurseries, container grown plants 1726
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - biomass, USA 493
    - silviculture, USA 493
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, foliage 635
    - seedlings, foliage, chlorophyll 3275
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* seedlings, defoliation, NPK fertilizers 5820
  - *Quercus petraea,* Romania, methodology 619
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* seedlings, fertilizers 1301
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Leucaena,* nitrogen fixation 3280
  - seasonal variation
    - *Abies fraseri,* plant competition, USA 482
    - *Picea abies,* plant competition, USA 482
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* foliage, Germany 485
  - Spain, books 4679
  - *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, West Africa, phosphorus 5042
  - trace elements, *Pinus radiata,* growth, variation 3271
  - wildlife, browsing damage, resistance 3696
- **Plant parasitic nematodes**
  - *Afenestrata koreana, Phyllostachys pubescens,* Korea Republic 5397
  - broadleaves, India 7652
  - Bunonematidae, *Pinus nigra,* soil fauna, Spain 8993
  - *Bursaphelenchus*
    - China, biology, control 7022
    - conifers, China, resistance 7026
    - *Pinus*
      - callus 7025
      - China 7023
        - disease vectors 7029
    - *Pinus massoniana,* seedlings, infection 7027
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* identification 2877
    - *Pinus thunbergii,* infection 3681
  - *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - disease vectors, Coleoptera 916
      - Finland, damage 6249
      - seedlings 915
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
    - broadleaves, integrated control, China 7030
    - conifers
      - Russia, reviews 6251
      - USSR 6250
    - Mexico, distribution 3680
    - North America, reviews 7650
    - *Pinus* 5395
      - China 7028
      - integrated control, China 7030
      - Japan, resistance, simulation 2876
- **Plant parasitic nematodes** *cont.*
  - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus cont.*
    - *Pinus densiflora,* water stress, photosynthesis 2878
    - *Pinus massoniana*
      - China
        - fungi 2874
        - resistance 2875
      - resistance 6248
    - *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - *Monochamus carolinensis* 7651
      - seedlings 915
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - USA
        - insect pests 6247
        - plant physiology 6247
    - *Pinus thunbergii,* Japan, distribution 5398
  - *Cornus florida,* nurseries, USA 8245
  - damage, Temperate Zones, reviews 5395
  - *Dendrocalamus,* India 7652
  - *Erythrina,* shade trees, reviews 4652
  - forest trees, Korea Republic, surveys 6252
  - *Hoplolaimus indicus*
    - *Pinus roxburghii*
      - India
        - population dynamics 7031
        - soil temperature 7031
  - management, Temperate Zones, reviews 5395
  - *Meloidogyne incognita*
    - forest trees, seedlings, damage 8244
    - *Morus*
      - control 5396
      - India 918
        - control 929
  - *Paratylenchus,* conifers, Russia, fungal diseases, *Lophodermium seditiosum* 7024
  - *Pinus*
    - Nigeria 917
      - population dynamics, seasonal behaviour 2279
  - *Pinus caribaea,* seedlings, growth 2280
  - *Psilenchus magnificus, Tabernaemontana,* India 1517
  - *Psilenchus pini, Pinus caribaea,* India 1517
- **Plant physiology** (*see also* process, function or agency concerned, e.g. Photosynthesis; Plant water relations; Growth regulators)
  - *Acer platanoides,* anoxia 3407
  - adaptation, forest fires, Australia, reviews 5106
  - *Alnus rubra,* seed germination, light 3079
  - anaerobiosis, broadleaves, roots, flooding 8116
  - *Atriplex,* salt tolerance, India 1982
  - boreal forests, carbon cycle, USA, simulation 3023
  - *Brachystegia spiciformis,* foliage, seasonal behaviour 3335
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, seasonal behaviour, Venezuela 8109
    - light, plant succession 3412
    - plant water relations, adaptation, Armenia 3268
    - seedling growth, light, ontogeny 7459
  - canopy, conferences 3857
  - carbohydrate metabolism, woody plants, plant development, gibberellins, temperature 5937
  - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis,* planting stock, photoperiodism, water stress 7236
  - conifers, sulfur dioxide, simulation 1069
  - *Cornus sericea,* temperature, heat stress, plant composition, glutathione 8559
  - enzymes
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* cell culture 8423
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* ozone 8601
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* frost resistance, membranes 4325
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* air pollution, ozone, damage, reviews 5075

Plant physiology *cont.*
- *Faidherbia albida,* multipurpose trees 5548
- forest trees
  - air pollution, carbon dioxide enrichment 1910
  - conferences 3857
  - genetic variation, air pollution, ozone 5076
- gas exchange, *Acer rubrum,* drought resistance, USA, genetic variation 3566
- *Julbernardia globiflora,* foliage, seasonal behaviour 3335
- mangrove forests, plant morphology, USA 6895
- mangroves, *Avicennia marina,* recalcitrant seeds 8738
- nitrogen fixing trees 1585
- *Picea abies*
  - research, Germany 107
  - seedlings
    - fungi 2802
    - mycorrhizas 2802
- *Picea glauca,* enzymes, water stress, seedlings 1299
- *Picea rubens,* air pollution, ozone, damage, reviews 5075
- *Picea sitchensis,* planting stock, handling, damage, UK 6492
- *Pinus aristata,* treelines, habit, USA 5186
- *Pinus ponderosa,* carbon dioxide enrichment 634
- *Pinus serotina,* plant nutrition, phosphorus, seedlings 1392
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, damage, Russia 6715
  - growth rings, France 1236
- *Pinus taeda,* cambium, transplanting 630
- *Populus deltoides,* metabolism, ethanol 8730
- protein synthesis, conifers, temperature 8115
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant competition, microclimate, USA 5941
- *Qualea grandiflora,* light, photosynthesis 8743
- *Quercus,* dendroclimatology, USA, growth models 1078
- *Quercus petraea,* air pollution, foliage, Germany 510
- research, Germany 4761
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*
  - genetics 2143
  - plant nutrition, nitrogen 4313
- *Salix dasyclados,* frost resistance 1276
- *Scheelea zonensis,* foliage, light, Panama 7307
- silviculture
  - intensive silviculture
    - books 4684
    - conferences 4684
- *Socratea exorrhiza,* foliage, light, Panama 7307
- stress
  - adaptation
    - forest trees
      - genetic variation
        - North America 5292
        - research 5292
- vegetation types, carbon cycle, USA 3023
- water use efficiency, carbon dioxide enrichment, forest trees, radionuclides 627
- woody plants
  - anatomy, morphology, books 2379
  - Arid Regions, conferences 5548

Plant succession
- *Anthocephalus chinensis,* seedling growth, light 4163
- *Betula pubescens,* woody weeds, clear felling, Norway 8822
- birds, *Tympanuchus phasianellus, Populus tremuloides,* Canada 4590
- boreal forests, forest fires, Canada 5851
- broadleaves
  - crown, development, Japan 8152
  - forest fires, Japan 1343
  - Korea Republic 3812

Plant succession *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - Togo
    - fields 746
    - seral stages 746
  - wind damage, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
- canopy gaps
  - *Alnus firma,* soil chemistry, Japan 747
  - *Alnus pendula,* soil chemistry, Japan 747
- *Carpinus,* degraded forests, synecology, understorey, Italy 5285
- *Carpinus betulus,* synecology, ecotones, Poland 6900
- *Cedrus,* forest fires, ground vegetation, Russia 2621
- clear felling, dunes, UK 4414
- climax communities
  - broadleaved evergreen forests, India 8809
  - *Carpinus betulus,* degraded forests, nature reserves, Ukraine 2761
  - China 4140
  - grasslands, India 8809
  - vegetation types, volume determination, Lao 2535
- climbers, Dipterocarpaceae, reserved forests, logging, Sabah 6012
- coniferous forests, forest fires, frequency, USA 8818
- deciduous forests
  - conferences 1047
  - USA 742, 745
  - wind damage, canopy gaps, USA 740
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest management, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* plantations, synecology, India 2763
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - degraded forests, synecology, understorey, Italy 5285
  - simulation, Central Europe, population dynamics 6412
- fields
  - deforestation, land use, remote sensing, Brazil 971
  - Italy 1548, 7676
    - broadleaves 1432
  - *Pinus taeda,* USA 5272
  - stand characteristics, USA 741
- forest litter, USA 459
- forest management
  - nature conservation, reviews 7539
  - theory 5277
- forest trees
  - canopy, light penetration, USA 8557
  - coastal plant communities, dunes, New Zealand 8151
  - mud flows, Japan, plant colonization 3506
  - photosynthesis, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Venezuela 7463
  - synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
- grazing, reviews 5276
- *Hopea odorata,* seedling growth, light 4163
- land use, nature conservation, reviews 2034
- landslides
  - *Alnus firma,* soil chemistry, Japan 747
  - *Alnus pendula,* soil chemistry, Japan 747
- logging
  - broadleaves, USA 756
  - *Picea abies,* Russia 6016
  - *Quercus,* stand characteristics, USA 756
- logging effects, Switzerland 8816
- mangrove forests, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
- *Metrosideros polymorpha, Myrica faya,* USA, plant colonization, volcanic soils 2071
- natural regeneration, deciduous forests, USA 744

Plant succession *cont.*
- old fields
  - plant colonization
    - reviews 3504
    - USA 3504
- peatlands, forests, synecology, Poland 4393
- *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 3812
- *Pinus monophylla,* biomass, distribution, USA 356
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest ecology, species diversity, Poland 7538
  - forest fires, ground vegetation, Russia 8048
  - vegetation types, Russia 2755
- pioneer species, *Rhizophora mangle,* Costa Rica, natural regeneration 1180
- plant colonization
  - broadleaves, riparian forests, USA 8820
  - Canada 6014
  - *Cercocarpus ledifolius,* plant water relations, USA 4180
  - *Crataegus monogyna,* seed dispersal, USA 4335
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* natural regeneration, population genetics, France 5310
  - fields, woody plants, USA 6018
  - Japan 4412
  - *Pinus monophylla,* plant water relations, USA 4180
  - pioneer species, *Alnus glutinosa,* France 6017
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - prairies
      - ecotones, Canada 5102
      - soil properties, Canada 5102
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* synecology, Ukraine 3507
  - Salicaceae, riparian forests, Croatia 1433
  - seed banks, USA 4411
  - synecology, Poland 4413
  - tropical forests, seed size, synecology 3882
  - weeds, USA, photosynthesis 2069
- *Populus tremuloides,* controlled burning, natural regeneration, USA 8047
- *Prosopis juliflora,* savannas, carbon cycle, USA 1431
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* forest fires, salvage felling and logging, USA 2760
- *Quercus*
  - degraded forests, synecology, understorey, Italy 5285
  - synecology, ecotones, Poland 6900
- *Quercus emoryi,* savannas, carbon cycle, USA 1431
- *Quercus prinus,* stand characteristics, age, USA 8819
- rain forests
  - forest inventories, synecology, St Vincent and Grenadines 731
  - Nigeria, simulation 1081
- rangelands, grazing, USA 8154
- riparian forests, hydrology, France 1538
- saline soils
  - floodplains
    - USA 1434-1436, 1446, 1448
      - clear felling 1447
      - forest influences 1437-1445, 1447
- seed banks, deciduous forests, USA 743
- seral stages
  - broadleaves
    - photosynthesis, light 3412
    - seedlings, gas exchange, light 2687
  - cloud forests, Mexico, phytogeographical regions, stand characteristics 8817
  - dunes, Netherlands 2762
  - Europe, theory 2070
  - Germany 5274
  - *Pinus densiflora,* natural regeneration, Japan 2068
  - *Populus diversifolia,* wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762

Plant succession *cont.*
- seral stages *cont.*
  - *Populus euphratica,* wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
  - *Quercus*
    - mountain forests, Costa Rica 5273
    - natural regeneration, Japan 2068
  - *Tamarix chinensis,* wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
- *Shorea robusta,* synecology, species diversity, India 4401
- shrubs, Norway 6015
- simulation, reviews 2437
- soil biology, microorganisms, forest litter, New Zealand 470
- soil chemistry, prairies, forests, USA 7318
- *Tectona grandis,* synecology, species diversity, India 4401
- vegetation, classification, Korea Republic 5271

Plant water relations
- *Acacia*
  - enzymes, seasonal variation 1298
  - foliage, optical properties 4981
  - savannas, nitrogen fixation, Kenya 7351
- *Acacia koa,* photosynthesis, carbon dioxide 1383
- adaptation, broadleaves, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
- *Betula pendula,* frost resistance 6661
- broadleaves
  - biomass production, light, synecology 5177
  - electrical properties, Costa Rica, seasonal variation 8589
  - foliage
    - flooding 8588
    - measurement 3013
  - Italy 8011
  - sap flow
    - freezing 4306
    - Panama, phenology 8586
  - seedling growth
    - irrigation, mulching 1202
    - soil chemistry, plant nutrition 1446
  - tropical forests, phenology, Venezuela 1421
- cavitation
  - *Alnus cordata,* vessels, Italy 8587
  - forest decline, theory 3435
  - *Populus tremuloides,* heartwood, development 1294
  - *Salix viminalis,* techniques 40
  - stomata, simulation, forest trees 1293
- *Cercocarpus ledifolius,* plant colonization, USA 4180
- conifers, nitrogen fertilizers, altitude, USA 2689
- drought resistance, *Encelia farinosa,* genetic variation, USA 6850
- *Eucalyptus*
  - enzymes, seasonal variation 1298
  - hydrology, reviews 4182
- evaporation, *Picea abies,* simulation 5037
- foliage, broadleaves, hedgerow trees, Germany 5033
- forest trees
  - drought, Australia 5806
  - drought resistance, USA, seasonal variation 6687
  - phenology, Canada, cavitation 8117
  - weeds, plant competition, plant nutrition, reviews 6497
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* mountain forests, drought resistance, France 3264
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria,* broadleaves 6967
- *Gutierrezia sarothrae,* rooting depth, plant physiology 6694
- *Juniperus oxycedrus,* Italy 8011
- leaf conductance, *Juniperus occidentalis,* rangelands, USA, simulation 5807
- *Liquidambar styraciflua,* street trees, USA 2370
- mistletoes, *Amyema miquelii, Eucalyptus behriana,* Australia 7339
- *Picea,* fungal diseases, *Armillaria mellea* 2806

Plant water relations *cont.*
- *Picea abies*
  - increment, diameter, measurement, Germany 7956
  - sap, plant composition, measurement 8710
- *Picea glauca,* shoots, phenology 1296
- *Picea mariana*
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, fertilizers, photosynthesis, seedling growth 1273
  - experimental design 5808
  - nurseries, Canada, statistical analysis 1727
- *Picea rubens,* foliage, frost injury, USA 5764
- *Pinus brutia,* transpiration, drought resistance, Greece 4181
- *Pinus monophylla,* plant colonization, USA 4180
- *Pinus pinaster,* wood chemistry, carbon, variation, France 5036
- *Pinus ponderosa,* genetic variation, foliage, USA 140
- *Pinus radiata,* planting stock, storage, increment, New Zealand 4041
- *Pinus strobus*
  - shoots, bark, insect pests, *Pissodes strobi* 6213
  - site preparation, controlled burning, USA 6748
- *Pinus sylvestris,* resin tapping, computed tomography 7783
- *Piper*
  - phenology, Panama 4179
  - stomata, light 4322
- *Populus trichocarpa,* defoliation, biomass production, genetic variation 2695
- *Prunus,* buds, dormancy 441
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - agroforestry, USA 5489
  - fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, foliage 635
  - genetic variation
    - Canada 1382
    - USA 1382
  - plant competition, microclimate, USA 5941
- *Psychotria,* phenology, Panama 4179
- *Pterocarpus indicus,* foliage, isotopes 3416
- *Quercus,* phenology, USA, seasonal variation 8010
- *Quercus douglasii,* provenance, seed weight, seedling growth 7552
- *Quercus robur,* seeds 6843-6844, 7106
- *Quercus virginiana*
  - planting stock
    - USA
      - growth 7750
      - root pruning 7750
      - transplanting 7750
- remote sensing
  - radar 3219
  - satellites, canopy, landslides, Japan 6648
- riparian forests, stream flow, USA 6691
- *Sabal palmetto*
  - plant anatomy 3259
  - transpiration 3260
- sap flow
  - methodology 2422-2423
  - theory 2422
- seasonal variation
  - broadleaves, methodology 52
  - conifers, methodology 52
- seedling growth, *Picea mariana,* artificial regeneration, natural regeneration, Canada 6504
- turgor, *Salix viminalis,* foliage, growth, Sweden 6686
- understorey, USA 738
- water content, *Quercus rubra,* bark, phenology, fungal diseases 6971
- water stress
  - *Abies cephalonica,* seed germination, provenance, Greece 3266
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* foliage, leaf area index, shedding 473
  - *Acacia seyal,* drought resistance, seedlings 1295

Plant water relations *cont.*
- water stress *cont.*
  - *Acer saccharum* 3262
  - *Afzelia quanzensis,* seedling growth, natural regeneration, Zambia 6684
  - broadleaves
    - biochemistry 1891
    - drought, flooding 5805
    - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
    - planting stock, USA 3258
    - shoot cuttings 1680
    - transplanting, France, plant protection 8009
    - USA 7344
  - cavitation
    - *Populus deltoides,* methodology 4183
    - *Quercus,* France, measurement 3265
    - *Salix alba,* methodology 4183
  - *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*
    - planting stock
      - photoperiodism
        - growth 7236
        - plant physiology 7236
  - *Cunonia capensis,* plant competition 5031
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Pakistan, termites 6169
  - *Eucalyptus globulus*
    - foliage, roots, development 6690
    - genetic variation, biomass production 5035
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - seedling growth
      - irrigation 3277
      - mulching 3277
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* drought resistance, sap flow, Switzerland 475
  - *Faidherbia albida,* drought resistance, seedlings 1295
  - forest trees, frost injury, wood anatomy 3261
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* site requirements, France 8008
  - fungal diseases, *Hypoxylon mammatum, Populus tremuloides,* resistance 7426
  - *Grewia optiva,* plant growth regulators, plant composition, amino acids 4177
  - *Kiggelaria africana,* plant competition 5031
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* ozone, plant physiology, growth 2591
  - *Morus alba*
    - insect pests 879
    - plant physiology, growth 2590
  - *Myrica cerifera,* foliage, optical properties, USA 435
  - *Nothofagus*
    - genetic variation
      - climate
        - Australasia 8111
        - South America 8111
  - *Picea abies*
    - dendroclimatology, tracheids, Germany 5810
    - foliage, morphology, Italy 1300
    - ozone, guard cells 5814
  - *Picea glauca,* enzymes, plant physiology, seedlings 1299
  - *Picea sitchensis,* carbon dioxide enrichment, soil water potential, growth 6689
  - *Pinus cembra,* foliage, morphology, Italy 1300
  - *Pinus contorta,* nurseries, plant nutrition, nitrogen 3132
  - *Pinus elliottii,* foliage, optical properties, USA 435
  - *Pinus nigra,* transplanting, starch 214
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* biomass production, air pollution, simulation 6413
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - foliage, abnormal development, acid deposition 5121
    - insect pests, *Dendroctonus frontalis,* resistance 6215

Plant water relations *cont.*
- water stress *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda cont.*
    - seedlings, carbon dioxide enrichment, osmosis 6837
  - *Pinus thunbergii*, stems, cytology 7340
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus, Pinus densiflora*, photosynthesis 2878
  - *Populus*
    - increment, gas exchange 8590
    - Italy 1204
    - photosynthesis, growth 6685
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen 1890
  - *Populus deltoides*
    - cavitation 472
    - plant physiology 3263
  - *Populus tremuloides*, antifungal properties 7426
  - *Protea*, plant competition 5031
  - *Quercus*
    - herbicides, uptake, translocation 6519
    - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
  - *Quercus cerris*, vessels, fungal diseases 8584
  - *Quercus petraea*
    - drought, France, seasonal variation 1297
    - photosynthesis, assimilation 5938
  - *Quercus wislizenii*, USA, plant physiology 3267
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia*, seed treatment, plant growth regulators, drought resistance 7196
  - *Taxodium distichum*, drought, flooding 5805
  - water use efficiency
    - *Acacia*, biomass production, Kenya 6693
    - *Faidherbia albida*, biomass production, Kenya 6693
- water uptake
  - *Acer saccharum*, evapotranspiration, measurement 474
  - *Croton megalocarpus*, sap flow, roots, measurement 4178
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*, seeds, histology 7420
  - *Picea abies*, light, Estonia 1892
  - *Pinus monophylla*, transpiration, USA, measurement 7342
  - *Pinus sylvestris*, techniques 3015
- water use efficiency, water stress, *Larix occidentalis*, genetic variation, altitude 8006

Plantations
- *Acacia mangium*
  - increment, Bangladesh, age, site factors 4119
  - plant nutrition, soil fertility, Peninsular Malaysia 5819
- age, *Leucaena leucocephala*, soil chemistry, India 4211
- bamboos, Philippines 1796
- Belarus 2445
- birds, *Araucaria angustifolia*, Brazil, ecology 7661
- breeding programmes, clones 3991
- broadleaves
  - forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, India 1927
  - site requirements, soil chemistry, growth 7350
  - stand characteristics, Ukraine 3157
  - weed control, woody weeds 7883
- canes and rattans, *Calamus*, silvicultural characters, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
- China, coastal areas 3910
- choice of species, silviculture, forest economics, farm forestry, conferences 8343
- climatic change, New Zealand 4164
- conifers
  - silvicultural conversion, forest management, UK 7892

Plantations *cont.*
- conifers *cont.*
  - weed control
    - economics, USA 6511
    - machinery 6555
- cost analysis, Germany 1260
- deer, broadleaves, France, damage 8259
- deforestation, sociology, India 5570
- development
  - afforestation, agricultural land, UK 6545
  - broadleaves, soil properties, Tanzania 2524
- development projects, Nicaragua 1562
- drainage, Finland, maintenance 8461
- establishment
  - *Azadirachta indica*, water harvesting, India 4859
  - growth, *Acacia mangium*, site preparation, Sabah 5835
- *Eucalyptus*
  - China 5694
  - development projects, illicit felling, India 6542
  - forest influences
    - books 1584
    - soil properties, India 539
  - India, volume, yields 4105
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - volume tables, India 5727
  - watersheds
    - forest influences, India 1332
    - runoff, India 1332
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
  - biomass production, age of trees, India 364
  - plant succession, synecology, India 2763
- forest economics
  - Developing Countries 6654
  - Gambia 6654
  - investment, Costa Rica 8549
- forest influences
  - *Liquidambar formosana*, China 5092
  - *Pinus massoniana*, China 5092
- forest trees, quality controls, methodology, Costa Rica 1054
- fungal diseases
  - *Acacia mangium*, Sabah, surveys 3589
  - *Pinus*, Syria 8918
- global warming, New Zealand 4164
- insect pests
  - insecticides, USSR 9006
  - *Matsucoccus josephi, Pinus halepensis*, Israel, distribution 8221
  - Portugal 4519
- irrigation, waste water, Australia 7248
- *Juglans*, multipurpose trees, Italy, economics 6546
- logging, soil fertility, USA 386
- management, *Juglans nigra*, forest economics, simulation 4059
- mixtures
  - choice of species
    - *Acacia nilotica* 6067
    - *Eucalyptus globulus* 6067
- multipurpose trees
  - forest economics, Pakistan 4154
  - plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- *Picea*
  - soil properties, Ukraine, soil degradation 8002
  - vegetation, classification, Upland Areas, UK 6728
- *Picea abies*, planting stock, Germany 4856
- *Picea sitchensis*, watersheds, hydrology, nitrogen cycle, UK 538
- *Picea spinulosa*, Bhutan 4058
- *Pinus*, stumpage value, simulation, USA 7306
- *Pinus elliottii*, yield forecasting, USA 372
- *Pinus nigra*, forest management, Italy 2512
- *Pinus patula*, thinning, South Africa, growth 8525
- *Pinus roxburghii*, increment, site class assessment, Nepal 5739

Plantations *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris*, yield tables, Russia 1833
- plant competition, woody weeds, stand characteristics, USA 6403
- *Populus*
  - tree breeding 2142
  - work study, Italy 1105
- private organizations
  - Developing Countries 5587
  - Thailand 5587
  - vegetative propagation 5587
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - forest management, Italy 6541
  - plant water relations, USA 5489
  - woody weeds, *Alnus rubra*, USA 4064
- *Pterocarpus dalbergioides*, soil properties, India 3242
- reclamation, steppe soils, Russia 3720
- research, India 2452
- reviews 2510
- rodents, conifers, Canada, damage 9026
- seedling growth, *Pinus resinosa*, mycorrhizas, USA 1483
- silviculture
  - Africa 4881
  - environmental protection, India, books 5526
- stability
  - *Picea mariana*, Canada 1778
  - *Pinus banksiana*, Canada 1778
- stand density, growth models 5731
- surveys
  - forest trees, New Zealand 1120
  - species trials, New Zealand 1120
- *Tectona grandis*
  - biomass production, cycling, India 4191
  - soil properties, India 3242
- termites, India 4524
- Tropics, reviews 2511
- valuation, simulation, New Zealand 4977
- weed control
  - Australia, reviews 6509
  - biological control, Canada, mycoherbicides 5672
  - New Zealand, reviews 6509

Planting (*see also* Spacing)
- *Acacia tortilis*, fences 2332
- *Anisoptera thurifera*, Philippines, underplanting, *Acacia auriculiformis* 1186
- broadleaves
  - forestry machinery, Germany 318-319
  - France, costs 7875
  - spacing 7888
  - species trials, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
  - street trees, USA, mortality 2956
- equipment 323
  - hoes 7876
- fertilizers, broadleaves, underplanting, Germany, sandy soils 4882
- forestry machinery
  - labour, Croatia 3927
  - work study, Croatia 3927
- machinery, design 7899
- medicinal plants, Japan, understorey 1808
- mixtures, spacing 56
- mounds
  - site preparation
    - Europe, reviews 2516
    - North America, reviews 2516
    - soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 7879
- multipurpose trees, water harvesting, Pakistan 257
- *Picea sitchensis*, bare rooted stock, machinery 7896
- *Pinus sylvestris*, spacing, UK, growth 5663
- *Pinus taeda*, mortality, USA 240
- *Prosopis cineraria*, fences 2332
- *Quercus robur*, Belarus 1782
- *Quercus suber*, Morocco, improvement planting 1742
- site preparation, mechanical methods, work study, Canada 249
- soil treatment 207
  - broadleaves, soil amendments, Kenya 451

Planting *cont.*
- types
  - *Abies grandis,* Germany 245
  - conifers, weed control, Switzerland 4854
  - Germany 7876
  - history 4857
  - soil treatment, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 1185

Planting season, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* planting stock, Germany 246

Planting stock
- *Abies pindrow,* artificial regeneration, light, plant competition, Pakistan 5657
- *Abies procera,* Germany 252
- anatomy, *Betula pendula* f. *carelica,* seedling growth 7403
- balled stock, *Picea abies,* plantations, Germany 4856
- bare rooted stock
  - *Alnus nepalensis,* economics, Nepal 5664
  - *Betula pendula,* UK 7860
  - broadleaves, Germany 244
  - conditioning, *Acacia mangium,* nurseries, Peninsular Malaysia 2509
  - *Picea abies*
    - artificial regeneration, France, mountain forests 4855
    - plantations, Germany 4856
  - *Picea sitchensis,* planting, machinery 7896
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Germany 250
    - planting season, Germany 246
- broadleaves
  - France, size 7875
  - reclamation, simulation, Australia 6490
  - water stress, USA 3258
- *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*
  - photoperiodism
    - water stress
      - growth 7236
      - plant physiology 7236
- clones, tree breeding, techniques 3521
- cold storage, forest trees, dormancy 3127
- conditioning
  - conifers, photosynthesis 2508
  - *Prunus serotina,* tissue culture, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 3999
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* photosynthesis, dormancy 7234
- conifers
  - grading, inspection, computer techniques 6487
  - UK, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - USA, height 2515
- container grown plants
  - *Betula pendula,* UK 7860
  - broadleaves
    - Germany 244
    - ornamental woody plants
      - evapotranspiration, USA 8319
      - irrigation, USA 8319
    - USA, treatment 5645
  - forest trees, protection forests, Germany 219
  - *Picea abies,* artificial regeneration, France, mountain forests 4855
  - *Pinus rigida,* USA, seedling growth 8442
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - Germany 250
    - planting season, Germany 246
  - *Quercus virginiana*
    - plant water relations
      - USA
        - growth 7750
        - root pruning 7750
        - transplanting 7750
  - survival, growth, *Gmelina arborea,* Solomon Islands 8457
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* frost resistance, Canada 3240
  - *Tsuga heterophylla*
    - morphology, Canada 7870
    - phenology, Canada 7869

Planting stock *cont.*
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* wood properties, Taiwan 532
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* vegetative propagation, nurseries, Nepal 1148
- forest trees, nurseries, tree guards, USA 1723
- frozen storage, *Picea glauca,* soil temperature, photosynthesis 7469
- grading, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* roots, morphology 1751
- growth, *Picea abies,* transpiration, roots, irrigation 641
- handling
  - damage
    - *Picea sitchensis*
      - increment, UK 6492
      - plant physiology, UK 6492
- lifting, ornamental woody plants, USA 6342
- *Markhamia lutea,* shoot cuttings, Uganda, transport 7207
- mulching
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* France 238
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* France 238
- mycorrhizas, *Glomus,* broadleaves, France 7864
- nurseries, management 4040
- *Picea glauca*
  - Canada 4851
  - chemistry, defence mechanisms, wildlife, damage 7047
- *Picea mariana,* site preparation, herbicides, Canada 4868
- *Pinus,* Canada 4851
- *Pinus contorta,* soil bacteria, Canada 6503
- production, nurseries, techniques, training 8443
- quality
  - *Picea abies,* transpiration, roots, irrigation 641
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, growth 7863
- *Quercus rubra,* artificial regeneration, USA 1752
- seedlings, stumps, broadleaves, Nepal 1187
- size
  - *Acacia mangium,* forest nurseries, Peninsular Malaysia 5649
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* root shoot ratio, India 1189
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* root shoot ratio, India 1189
  - *Picea sitchensis*
    - weed control
      - Irish Republic 7873
      - UK 6501
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - weed control
      - increment, South Africa 6514
      - New Zealand 6501
      - South Africa 6501
  - *Pinus taeda,* weed control, USA 6501
- storage
  - conifers
    - increment, height, Sweden 4718
    - photosynthesis 2508
      - light 629
  - *Juglans nigra,* USA 1732
  - *Larix,* UK 8441
  - *Picea mariana,* plant physiology 1728
  - *Pinus echinata,* roots, USA 2513
  - *Pinus radiata,* increment, plant water relations, New Zealand 4041
  - quality
    - methodology
      - *Picea abies,* Sweden 4718
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden 4718
- stumps
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 247
  - *Spondias pinnata,* India 3967
  - survival, growth, *Gmelina arborea,* Solomon Islands 8457
- tree guards
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* France 238
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* France 238

Planting stock *cont.*
- wildings, mortality, *Shorea,* artificial regeneration, Indonesia 2514

Plants, Australia, books 1578

Platanus
- fungal diseases
  - *Apiognomonia veneta*
    - control 6153
    - Italy 826
  - basidiomycotina, pathogenicity 6108
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
    - Chile, disease vectors 2184
    - epidemiology, control 6121
    - Italy 826
      - street trees 6116
  - *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
  - *Gnomonia platani,* Chile, disease vectors 2184
  - *Heterobasidion annosum,* Italy, biological control 6105
  - Mediterranean Region 8184
  - *Microsphaera platani,* Italy 826
- insect pests
  - *Corythucha ciliata*
    - Chile, biology 2184
    - Hungary
      - control 876
      - damage 876
    - Mediterranean Region 8184

Platanus acerifolia
- decay fungi, Basidiomycotina, France 6969
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis fimbriata*
    - cankers 2161
    - France 6115
    - resistance 2161
  - Ukraine 2174
- insect pests, Ukraine 2174
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus,* detection 8347
  - *Glomus fasciculatum,* root systems, morphology 6082
- pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- street trees, USA, longevity 7097

Platanus kerrii, chromosomes 5317

Platanus occidentalis
- bacterial diseases
  - *Xylella fastidiosa*
    - pathogenicity 8933
    - USA 6146
- birds, *Meleagris gallopavo,* ecology, Mexico 9027
- fertilizers, paper mill sludge, USA 3152
- intensive silviculture, urea fertilizers, USA, application rates 7226
- nitrogen fertilizers, nutrition physiology 3406
- plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 639
- plantations
  - urea fertilizers
    - increment, USA 1717
    - plant nutrition, USA 1717
  - weed control, USA 3152

Platanus orientalis
- air pollution, increment, urban forestry, Iran 2953
- chromosomes 5317
- farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
- fungal diseases, Ukraine 2174
- insect pests
  - Formicidae, Korea Republic 6235
  - Ukraine 2174

Platanus wrightii, seed germination 161

Platycampus luridiventris, insect pests, *Alnus,* Europe 8991

Platycarya orientalis, insect pests, *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* China 7019

Platycarya strobilacea, insect pests, *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* China 7019

Platypodium elegans
- foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717
- seed dispersal
  - birds, Panama, genetics 669
  - wind, Panama, genetics 669

Platypus, insect pests, *Crataegus,* China 2881

Platypus calamus, insect pests, *Quercus,* Japan 2235

- ***Platypus quercivorus,*** insect pests, *Quercus,* Japan 2235
- ***Plautia stali,*** insect pests, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, seeds, damage 2181
- ***Plectocomia,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Plectocomiopsis,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Pleioblastus cucphuongensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Pleiogynium timoriense,*** edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6755
- ***Pleiospermium alatum***
  - medicinal plants
    - Sri Lanka
      - bark, chemistry 5873
      - roots, chemistry 5873
- **Ploughing**
  - *Abies grandis,* pseudogleys, Germany 245
  - work study, machinery, Canada 1206
- ***Plumeria rubra***
  - medicinal plants
    - chemistry, triterpenoids 8690
    - Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
- **Plus trees**
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* genetic gain, heritability, Korea Republic 5295
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - increment, Japan, seasonal variation 4934
    - wood properties, Japan 5124
  - *Prunus armeniaca,* multipurpose trees, genetic variation, India 7553
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* grafting, tissue culture, juvenility 6463
  - selection criteria, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* progeny testing, India 5315
  - *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* shoot cuttings 144
- ***Podagricomela cuprea,*** insect pests, *Zanthoxylum bungeanum,* China 3662
- **Podocarpaceae,** cones, development 560
- ***Podocarpus coriaceus***
  - branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  - foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
- ***Podocarpus falcatus,*** seeds 3082
- ***Podocarpus fleuryi,*** seeds, chemistry, fatty acids 4298
- ***Podocarpus gracilior,*** improvement planting, natural regeneration, Ethiopia 4849
- ***Podocarpus javanicus,*** botanical gardens, Indonesia 6353
- ***Podocarpus macrophyllus,*** mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- ***Podocarpus milanjianus***
  - synecology, Kenya 8147
  - wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Podocarpus nagi***
  - bark
    - fungicidal properties, chemistry, lactones 5719
    - medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7938
  - roots, fungicidal properties, chemistry, lactones 5719
  - seeds, chemistry, fatty acids 4298
- ***Podocarpus nakaii,*** molecular genetics 6879
- ***Podocarpus nubigenus,*** stand structure, natural regeneration, Chile 7526
- ***Podocarpus totara***
  - plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120
  - wood anatomy, old and fossil wood, New Zealand, inorganic salts 7423
- ***Podocarpus urbanii,*** spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
- ***Podocarpus usambarensis,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Pogonotium,*** epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343
- ***Pogostemon benghalensis,*** medicinal plants, India 5721
- **Poisoning of animal pests**
  - squirrels
    - *Callosciurus erythraeus,* Taiwan 5416
    - *Sciurus carolinensis,* UK, equipment 5408

- **Poisoning of animal pests** *cont.*
  - voles, *Microtus agrestis, Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 5415
- **Poisonous plants**
  - *Acacia berlandieri,* chemistry 2657
  - *Albizia stipulata,* cattle, India, foliage 930
  - Anacardiaceae 1809
  - Australia, books 16
  - *Camptotheca acuminata,* goats, China 2888
  - *Castanospermum australe*
    - Australia, chemistry 2656
    - Pakistan, chemistry 2656
  - Cycadopsida
    - foliage, organic acids 5152
    - seeds, organic acids 5152
  - *Esenbeckia belizencis*
    - Mexico
      - alkaloids 5874
      - terpenoids 5874
  - *Euphorbia matabelensis,* latex, diterpenes 6570
  - *Juglans nigra,* horses 2890
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 931
  - *Lonicera morrowii,* fruits, Japan, iridoids, glucosides 5897
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - cattle 2886
      - USA 2887, 3693
  - *Quercus,* cattle, China 2889
  - *Quercus incana,* foliage, cattle 2531
  - *Taxus baccata,* cattle 3695
  - *Terminalia oblongata,* foliage, tannins, toxicity 6607
  - *Zamia puertoriquensis,* agroforestry, cattle, Puerto Rico 2355
- **Poland**
  - *Abies alba,* air pollution, forest decline, foliage 5070
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* synecology 4385
  - air pollution, heavy metals, detection, indicator plants 509
  - *Betula,* genetic variation, morphology, introgression 6930
  - *Betula alba,* forest health, mixtures, urban forestry 1398
  - *Betula humilis,* genetic variation 4488
  - bogs, synecology, site types 4402
  - broadleaves
    - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater 4605
    - pollen, allergens 5969
    - soil fauna, Oligochaeta 5027
  - *Carpinus betulus*
    - books 6376
    - canopy, light penetration, synecology 4210
    - synecology, ecotones, plant succession 6900
  - clear felling, volume determination, yield forecasting 1245
  - climate 1269
  - coniferous forests, synecology, site types 4402
  - conifers
    - air pollution, resistance 145
    - choice of species 145
    - forest health, increment, growth rings 1237
    - mountain forests, altitude, synecology, treelines 1420
  - deciduous forests, synecology, site types 4402
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus,* antlers 1524
  - degraded forests, amelioration of forest sites, planning, soil fertility 1292
  - flora, vegetation types 8800
  - forest ecology, Apoidea, books 6366
  - forest influences, hydrology, research, simulation 9033
  - forest trees
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, gas exchange 7466
    - fungi, microbial flora, soil flora, culture techniques 1055
    - ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, NPK fertilizers 6482
  - forestry, reports 7162-7163

- **Poland** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases
    - *Ceratocystis, Quercus robur,* wood properties 4508
    - conifers, resistance 145
    - *Gnomonia leptostyla, Juglans,* control 6991
    - *Gremmeniella abietina, Pinus,* shoots, microbial flora 1495
    - *Juglans regia* 8895
    - *Melanconium apiocarpum, Alnus glutinosa* 6113
    - *Ophiostoma,* morphology 6109
    - *Xanthomonas campestris, Juglans,* control 6991
  - ground vegetation, plant succession 4413
  - indicator plants, mosses, air pollution, heavy metals 4193
  - insect pests
    - *Caloptilia fribergenis, Acer pseudoplatanus* 2859
    - *Caloptilia populetorum, Betula* 2859
    - *Caloptilia roscipennella, Juglans regia* 2859
    - *Cephalcia fallenii, Picea,* biological control 4574
    - Cerambycidae
      - forest trees, host specificity 1511
      - national parks, ecology 1512
    - conifers, resistance 145
    - *Juglans regia* 8895
    - *Melanophila, Pinus sylvestris* 2252
    - *Operophtera brumata, Quercus robur,* air pollution 7356
    - *Panolis flammea, Pinus sylvestris* 890
    - *Phyllonorycter distentella, Quercus robur* 2859
    - *Prays fraxinella, Fraxinus* 6185
    - *Quercus,* parasites 3608
    - Scolytidae, forest decline, forest management 3654
    - Symphyta, *Alnus viridis* 7645
    - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus sylvestris,* monitoring, trap trees 6218
    - *Tortrix viridana, Quercus robur,* air pollution 7356
    - *Trypodendron lineatum,* conifers, trapping 1518
  - IUFRO 8373
  - labour, forestry 1106
  - mites, *Triplogynium ligniphilum, Entandrophragma cylindricum,* introduced species 5393
  - mixtures
    - forest inventories, mountain forests, silvicultural conversion, increment 1197
    - growth models, increment, diameter 1075
  - multiple land use, forest recreation, nature reserves, planning 4615
  - mycorrhizas, *Paxillus involutus, Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, heavy metals 6951
  - national parks, mountain forests, land use 6339
  - peatlands
    - forests
      - synecology
        - plant succession 4393
        - stand characteristics 4393
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, bark 5064
    - dendroclimatology, growth rings, analysis 1573
    - peatlands, soil properties 4168
    - radionuclides, fallout, foliage 1309
    - swamps, peatlands, synecology 6899
  - *Picea pungens,* Christmas trees, container grown plants, planting, ornamental woody plants 6559
  - *Pinus*
    - air pollution 1495
    - lime, acid soils, soil toxicity 5025
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - afforestation, agricultural land, amelioration of forest sites, development projects 1544
    - air pollution
      - bark 5064

- **Poland** *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
    - air pollution *cont.*
      - sulfur dioxide, gas exchange, provenance trials 7466
    - cambium, auxins, soil pollution 1384
    - Carabidae, ecology, understorey, broadleaves 1501
    - cones, morphology, genetic variation 6918
    - coniferous forests 2976
    - foliage, morphology, genetic variation 6918
    - forest ecology, plant succession, species diversity 7538
    - growth models, thinning 1067
    - increment, volume, progeny testing 1238
    - layer structure, understorey, plant competition 231
    - progeny testing 1466
    - provenance trials 1228
  - plant colonization, synecology 4413
  - precipitation, canopy, throughfall 543
  - *Quercus*
    - canopy, light penetration, synecology 4210
    - dendrochronology 6356
    - dendroclimatology 6356
    - synecology, ecotones, plant succession 6900
  - *Quercus robur*
    - air pollution, foliage, chemistry, soil chemistry 7356
    - dendrochronology 6362
    - forest decline, symptoms, drought injury 1399
    - forest health, mixtures, urban forestry 1398
  - silvicultural systems, forest inventories 1172
  - stand characteristics, increment, nature conservation 4109
  - synecology, ecotones, species diversity, landscape, nature conservation 1428
  - *Tilia,* monographs 8330
  - vegetation types
    - distribution, insolation, statistical analysis 8801
    - forest litter, decomposition 5015
    - mountain forests, synecology, ecotones, flora 8780
    - nature conservation 4661
  - wetlands, synecology, site types 4402
  - woody plants, endangered species 9082
- **Policy** (*see* Forest policy; Forestry development)
- **Pollarding**
  - *Erythrina,* support trees, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* support trees, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - *Quercus semecarpifolia,* charcoal, Bhutan 1093
- **Pollen**
  - allergens
    - *Betula pendula* 1651
    - broadleaves
      - Austria 8699
      - France 7812
      - Italy 678-679, 1650
      - Poland 5969
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, methodology 6389
    - Europe 2011
    - forest trees
      - Spain 1649
      - USA 8129
    - Italy 677, 680
    - morphology, ornamental woody plants, Canary Islands 7415
    - ornamental woody plants, India, chemistry 8102
    - trees, Denmark, methodology 6391
  - *Betula pendula,* air pollution, plant physiology 3424
  - *Broussonetia papyrifera,* development 1349
- **Pollen** *cont.*
  - chemistry, aluminium, *Eucalyptus calophylla,* reproductive behaviour 7569
  - *Cinnamomum camphora,* light, Japan 2004
  - collection, *Larix leptolepis,* France, machinery 3016
  - conifers, morphology 1947
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - chemistry 1945
    - morphology 1945
  - development, *Liriodendron tulipifera* 6776
  - dispersal
    - *Astrocaryum mexicanum,* Mexico, population genetics 3547
    - conifers, USA 5205
    - *Populus tremuloides,* USA 5205
  - forest trees, medicinal plants, extracts 7916
  - *Juglans regia,* isoenzymes, Slovenia 7567
  - *Juniperus communis,* Italy, morphology, pollen germination 7406
  - morphology
    - *Acer* 5120
    - *Banksia,* Australia, genetic variation 7422
    - Gardeniinae 3358
    - Palmae, taxonomy 3458
    - Planchonioideae, evolution 4248
    - *Quercus,* China, identification 5972
    - Rosaceae, China, identification 5972
    - Rubiaceae, taxonomy 5866
    - *Scutinanthe,* taxonomy 5860
  - pollen germination
    - *Betula papyrifera,* acidity, temperature 4339
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis* 7489
    - *Picea glauca* 5864
    - *Pinus taeda,* biochemistry 1381
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* ovules, secretions 5857
    - storage, *Sesbania sesban,* cross pollination 4491
  - pollen tubes, *Picea glauca* 5864
  - *Populus canadensis,* chemistry 1377
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* honey bees, India 7272
  - *Rondeletia,* taxonomy 5979
  - spread
    - *Castanea dentata,* palaeoecology, USA 703
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* seed orchards, Sweden 776
    - vegetation types, Canada 3496
  - storage
    - genetic resources, conservation 3519
    - methodology, forest trees 3012
    - temperature
      - *Picea abies* 3436
      - *Pinus* 3436
  - ultrastructure, *Liriodendron,* taxonomy 8063
  - USA, sampling 3446
  - viability, testing, electrical properties, conifers 5967
- **Pollen analysis**
  - air
    - forest trees
      - Denmark 5968
      - Sweden 5970
  - climate, vegetation, history, North America 4373
  - *Fagus grandifolia,* distribution, USA 3486
  - forest trees
    - palaeoecology
      - Greece 6887
      - New Zealand 7508
  - Germany 5237
  - Italy 4376
  - Japan 2038, 7512-7513
  - *Juglans regia,* palaeoecology, Spain 7511
  - Nepal 709
  - *Nothofagus cunninghamii,* palaeoclimatology, Australia 7507
  - palaeoclimatology, USA 8553
  - palaeoecology
    - Australia 7505
- **Pollen analysis** *cont.*
  - palaeoecology *cont.*
    - deforestation
      - Indonesia 7107
      - Papua New Guinea 7107
    - treelines
      - Indonesia 7107
      - Papua New Guinea 7107
    - Venezuela 7506
  - *Tsuga canadensis,* distribution, USA 3486
  - vegetation
    - Argentina 5998
    - China 5997
    - climatic change, North America 4375
    - history, reviews 4377
    - Nepal, methodology 47
  - Zaire, palaeoecology 2042
- **Pollination**
  - angiosperms, evolution 3441
  - *Banksia spinulosa,* Australia, marsupials 5200
  - *Betula glandulosa,* reproductive behaviour, Canada 5208
  - conifers 675
  - cross pollination
    - *Acacia auriculiformis,* seed production, Zaire 1404
    - *Eucalyptus,* flowers, morphology 5957
    - *Macadamia,* reproductive behaviour, fruits 6859
    - *Picea abies,* Italy 2010
    - *Pinus monticola,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, Canada 3437
    - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand, techniques 4437
    - *Sesbania sesban,* pollen germination, storage 4491
    - *Stemonoporus oblongifolius,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, Sri Lanka 4466
  - *Cycas armstrongii,* Australia 659
  - *Erythrina,* chloroplast genetics, evolution, taxonomy 2132
  - *Eucalyptus,* plantations, Australia, honey bees 7240
  - fertilization, *Averrhoa carambola* 8760
  - *Ficus,* South Africa, insects, Hymenoptera 5206
  - *Gnetum gnemon,* Sarawak, insects 5964
  - *Grevillea barklyana,* reproductive behaviour, Australia 7486
  - gymnosperms 675
  - insects
    - Agaonidae, *Ficus,* India, reviews 6857
    - angiosperms, tropical forests 5209
    - *Euglossa, Cyphomandra endopogon,* French Guiana 8753
    - *Neolitsea dealbata,* reproductive behaviour, Australia 7479
    - *Sapranthus palanga,* Costa Rica 5202
    - *Terminalia,* India 674
    - *Ternstroemia,* Brazil 3445
  - male sterility, *Prunus mahaleb,* Spain 5966
  - Myrtaceae, reproductive behaviour, Australia 7487
  - *Populus,* hybrids 5207
  - *Salix,* flowers, sex 3444
  - *Santalum album,* insects, fertilization 5203
  - self incompatibility
    - *Banksia spinulosa,* fruits, Australia 5965
    - broadleaves, cytology 5201
  - self pollination
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* seed orchards, Japan 8128
    - *Eucalyptus,* flowers, morphology 5957
  - techniques, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seed orchards, tree breeding, Canada 1471
  - tropical forests, by Apoidea 2699
- **Pollution**
  - control, pulping, industry, forest economics, Sweden 4746
  - forest policy, Russia, Siberia 2349

- **Pollution** *cont.*
  - heavy metals
    - broadleaves, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
    - foliage, broadleaves 604
    - *Populus nigra,* indicator plants, Bulgaria 5831
    - reclamation, mine spoil 8280
  - indicator plants
    - books 18
    - forest trees 1308
  - vehicles, forests, soil chemistry, Germany 6718
- ***Polyalthia discolor,*** flowers, development, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
- ***Polyalthia glauca,*** flowers, development, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
- ***Polyalthia hypoleuca,*** flowers, development, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
- ***Polyalthia longifolia***
  - foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
  - insect pests, *Darapsa myron,* Thailand 2230
- ***Polyalthia multinervis,*** flowers, development, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
- ***Polyalthia sumatrana,*** flowers, development, reproductive behaviour, South East Asia 4336
- ***Polydiplosis abietis,*** insect pests, *Abies grandis,* Christmas trees, Austria 8241
- ***Polydrusus impar,*** insect pests, *Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- ***Polydrusus pallidus,*** insect pests, *Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- ***Polygraphus poligraphus,*** insect pests, predators 2248
- ***Polygraphus rufipennis,*** insect pests, *Picea mariana,* Canada, attractants 3653
- **Polynesia,** *Sophora toromiro,* taxonomy, distribution 6332
- **Polyploidy** (*see* Chromosomes; Genetics, ploidy)
- **Polyporaceae,** fungal diseases, USSR, distribution 6101
- ***Polyporus versicolor*** (*see Coriolus versicolor)*
- ***Polyscias elegans,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Polyscias murrayi***
  - seedlings
    - synecology
      - canopy gaps
        - light, Australia 1457
        - wildlife, Australia 1457
- ***Polystictus versicolor*** (*see Coriolus versicolor)*
- **Ponds,** broadleaves, forest litter, decomposition, India 7326
- ***Ponera japonica,*** insect pests, *Quercus mongolica,* Korea Republic 6235
- ***Pongamia pinnata***
  - air pollution
    - foliage, anatomy, India 3283
    - vehicles, resistance, Pakistan 5829
  - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, phenylpropanoids 7924
  - multipurpose trees, Developing Countries 6343
  - ornamental woody plants, USA 6343
  - phenology, seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - seed germination, sowing, India 3075
  - species trials
    - saline soils, reclamation, India 8279
    - waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- ***Pontania,*** insect pests, *Salix lasiolepis,* USA, predators 5391
- ***Pontania bridgmanii,*** insect pests, *Salix cinerea,* Germany 6238
- ***Pontania pacifica***
  - insect pests
    - *Salix lasiolepis*
      - USA
        - foliage 2267
        - galls 2267
- ***Populus***
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land, European Communities 6544
    - Arid Regions, India 5446
  - agricultural land, soil fauna, Germany 5028
  - agroforestry
    - Pakistan, economics 986
    - UK 1553
  - air pollution
    - foliage
      - abscission 1316
      - plant physiology 1316
    - stems, injuries 1316
  - bacterial diseases
    - *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae,* New Zealand 1500
    - *Xanthomonas populi,* resistance 6989
  - biomass production, intensive silviculture, USA, equations 7785
  - birds, *Oriolus oriolus,* UK 945
  - callus, culture media, France, methodology 6465
  - chromosomes, mutagens, Russia 2131
  - classification, molecular genetics 799
  - clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1745
  - clones, tree breeding, early selection, India 7554
  - conferences, North America 1596
  - coppice, harvesting, forestry machinery, mowers 6549
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus,* China 5410
  - embryo culture, techniques 3996
  - farms, fields, remote sensing, satellites, Netherlands 5749
  - forest economics, Germany 7877
  - forest health, Italy 1204
  - fungal diseases
    - *Cochliobolus spicifer,* India, foliage 6134
    - *Coryneum populinum,* China, resistance 5324
    - *Dothiorella gregaria,* China, control 2837
    - *Ganoderma,* Italy 6106
    - *Melampsora*
      - foliage 845
      - New Zealand 8929
      - resistance, tissue culture, somaclonal variation 4007
      - taxonomy 845
    - *Melampsora larici-populina*
      - France
        - genetic variation, resistance 6130
        - host specificity 846
      - USA, races 6140
  - genetic engineering, research, reviews 6031
  - genetic markers, tree breeding 4469
  - genetic variation
    - France
      - fungal diseases
        - *Melampsora larici-populina* 6130
      - resistance 6130
  - growth models, genetics 1625
  - herbicides, atrazine, residues, uptake 4871
  - insect pests
    - *Chrysomela,* Turkey, natural enemies 2240
    - *Chrysomela populi*
      - India
        - control 5399
        - nurseries 5399
    - *Chrysomela scripta*
      - control 2298
      - foliage, chemistry 2254
    - *Clostera fulgurita,* India, control 1519
    - *Gypsonoma aceriana,* Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
    - *Hyphantria cunea,* control 2298
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - geographical information systems, USA 6178
      - mapping, USA 6178
    - *Malacosoma disstria*
      - control 2298
- ***Populus*** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Malacosoma disstria cont.*
      - tree breeding, resistance 2150
    - *Paranthrene tabaniformis*
      - Italy, monitoring, testing 7000
      - Netherlands, attractants 6194
    - *Phloeomyzus passerinii,* Italy, resistance 2848
    - *Phyllonorycter populifoliella,* Russia 8969
    - *Saperda populnea,* Bulgaria, parasitoids 5373
    - Tenthredinoidea, distribution, galls 5384
  - intensive silviculture
    - France 7263
      - subsidies 306
    - Germany 4846
    - research 1783
    - statistics, France 403
  - medicinal properties, foliage, chemistry 1801
  - molecular genetics
    - hybrids 2780
    - taxonomy, classification 6875
    - tree breeding 6032
  - mycoplasmal diseases, Europe, reviews 6148
  - nutrient uptake, nitrogen fertilizers, pollution, USA 3310
  - plant composition
    - proteins
      - seasonal variation, tree breeding, early selection 2147
      - shoots, phenology 2147
  - plantations
    - farm forestry, France 7678
    - tree breeding 2142
    - work study, Italy 1105
  - pollen, allergens, Poland 5969
  - pulpwood production, wood properties, selection criteria, France 2146
  - research, China 5695
  - shelterbelts
    - crops
      - Czech Republic 7081
      - economics, Pakistan 987
      - Ukraine 3718
    - soil fauna, soil properties, Slovakia 8275
  - shoot cuttings
    - Korea Republic, growth 4125
    - techniques 177
  - silviculture
    - Germany 7877
    - India, handbooks 4887
    - Italy, statistics 1203
    - UK 307
  - somaclonal variation, plant morphology, fungal diseases, resistance 4007
  - tissue culture 5633
  - tree breeding
    - China 6053
      - fungal diseases, resistance 5324
    - reviews 2138
    - variety trials, Ukraine 2092
  - viral diseases, Czech Republic 6149
  - water stress, Italy 1204
  - weed control, UK, herbicides 8468
  - yield forecasting, USA 1835
- ***Populus*** **'11359'**
  - defoliation, increment 4936
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela scripta,* defoliation, increment 4936
- ***Populus*** **'2503',** biomass production, pulpwood production, India 3196
- ***Populus*** **'63/51',** species trials, India 4795
- ***Populus*** **'65/27',** species trials, India 4795
- ***Populus*** **'72/58',** biomass production, pulpwood production, India 3196
- ***Populus*** **'800-001-004'**
  - defoliation, increment 4936
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela scripta,* defoliation, increment 4936
- ***Populus*** **'9/60',** silviculture, Germany 7877
- ***Populus alba***
  - afforestation, site preparation, France 7241
  - discoloration, deer, *Cervus elaphus,* wood anatomy, Hungary 8041

Populus alba *cont.*
  hybrids, pollination 5207
  insect pests
    Chrysomela 6228
      France, biology 4556
  mycorrhizas
    Sphaerosporella brunnea, Italy 6078
    Tuber magnatum, Italy 6078
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
  plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652
  tissue culture
    genetic variation 1704
    organ culture 6469
  truffles, *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
Populus alba* × *P. alba* var. *pyramidalis, tissue culture 3086
***Populus alba* × *P.* 'Crandon',** cell culture, genetic transformation 5622
Populus alba* × *P. glandulosa, leaf area index, biomass production, stand density, Korea Republic 6621
Populus alba* × *P. grandidentata
  genetic engineering 3549
  organ culture, culture media 3101
  tissue culture 1709
    genetic variation 1704
  vegetative propagation 1709
Populus alba* × *P. hopeiensis, hybrids, isoenzymes, China 3552
Populus alba* × *P. tremuloides, afforestation, site preparation, France 7241
Populus alba* var. *pyramidalis* × *P. tremula, tissue culture 3086
***Populus* 'Androscoggin'**
  wood properties
    variation
      Germany 4209
        reviews 8043
Populus angustifolia
  genetics, pest resistance 3616
  insect pests
    food plants, hybrids, USA 6165
    Pemphigus betae
      biology 3625
      resistance 3616
Populus angustifolia* × *P. fremontii, insect pests, food plants, hybrids, USA 6165
***Populus* 'Balsam Spire',** variety trials, UK 4790
Populus balsamifera
  anther culture, culture media, ploidy 4810
  biochemistry
    genetic variation 791
    molecular genetics 791
  biomass production, plant nutrition, USA 1243
  branches, abscission, Canada 551
  buds
    chemistry, hybrids 2669
    phenolic compounds, measurement 4272
  Lepus americanus, resistance 2314
  NPK fertilizers, Canada 1160
  plantations, synecology, urban forestry, Russia 2759
  provenance trials, height, phenology, Canada, inheritance 3061
  reclamation
    mined land
      mycorrhizas, USA 966
      USA
        mycorrhizas 965
        phosphorus fertilizers 965
  remote sensing, radar, simulation, USA 4967
  seedling growth, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, plant water relations 1446
  shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, genetic variation, Canada 7210
  stand structure, birds, ecology, Canada 5419
  vegetation types, forest management, Canada 2061
  water stress
    photosynthesis
      growth 6685
      light, measurement 6839
Populus balsamifera* × *P. trichocarpa
  somaclonal variation
    plant morphology, plant physiology 7846
    selection criteria, foliage, morphology 8165
***Populus* 'Beaupré'**
  coppice, pulpwood production, France 2145
  wood chemistry, pentosans 2145
Populus* × *berolinensis, fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella populorum,* biological control 8937
Populus canadensis
  bacteria, frost injury, wood properties, Greece 2605
  bark, chemistry, proteins 618
  cell culture, genetic engineering 3563
  forest litter, decomposition, soil fauna, *Porcellio scaber* 2589
  fungal diseases, *Phaeolus schweinitzii,* plant physiology, resistance 2805
  genetic engineering 3549
  insect pests
    Anoplophora glabripennis, China 3649
    Coptotermes heimi, Pakistan 2176
  molecular genetics, genetic transformation 8875
  nurseries, container grown plants, plant nutrition 1726
  plant morphology, genetic variation, tree breeding, China 8164
  pollen, chemistry 1377
  provenance trials
    clones, India 3937
    India 139
  rotations, exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6629
  shelterbelts, light, New Zealand 7671
  shoot cuttings, air pollution, ozone, growth, damage 1318
  termites, *Coptotermes heimi,* Pakistan, control 9007
  wood anatomy, cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
Populus canescens
  afforestation, site preparation, France 7241
  cell culture, genetic engineering 3563
  genetic transformation
    cytokinins 8114
    tissue culture, protoplasts 6937
  insect pests
    Chrysomela 6228
      France, biology 4556
    Gootiella tremulae, roots, UK 7619
    Pachypappa warschavensis, foliage, UK 7619
  molecular genetics, genetic transformation 8875
  tissue culture 3086
  tree breeding, resistance, herbicides, genetic engineering 2784
Populus caspica, insect pests, Coccidae, India 5357
Populus ciliata
  fungal diseases, *Uncinula adunca,* India 8180
  shoot cuttings, India 1153
***Populus* 'Columbia River',** silviculture, Germany 7877
***Populus* 'D-121'**
  bark, enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
  species trials, India 4795
  wood, enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
Populus davidiana
  early selection, Korea Republic 3555
  foliage, taxonomy, China 1409
  forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle, China 1282
Populus deltoides
  agroforestry
    economics, Pakistan 4650
    plant competition, root systems, India 2927
  allelopathy, crops 4419
  biomass production
    intensive silviculture, India 6494
Populus deltoides *cont.*
  biomass production *cont.*
    plant competition, roots, Canada 2739
  buds
    chemistry
      hybrids 2669
      phenolic compounds 2668
  clones, tree breeding, early selection, India 7554
  dormancy, light, bark, chemistry, protein 8729
  foliage
    morphology, taxonomy, measurement, equations 2644
    plant water relations, measurement 3013
  forest litter
    chemistry, Canada 7992
    India 460
    streams 3246
  frost resistance, proteins 2654
  fungal diseases
    Cochliobolus heterostrophus, India 5344
    Melampsora
      France, resistance, heritability 6975
      resistance 4511
    Melampsora larici-populina, resistance 8922
    Septoria musiva, Canada, resistance 3590
  genetic variation
    fungal diseases, *Melampsora,* resistance 4511
    isoenzymes, phylogeny 3565
    roots, development 5137
  herbicides, USA, foliage, damage 1767
  inheritance, resistance, *Melampsora larici-populina* 8922
  insect pests, *Plagiodera versicolora,* resistance, plant anatomy 4555
  mistletoes, *Dendrophthoe falcata,* India 4515
  molecular genetics
    bark, proteins 5319
    injuries, proteins 2777
  phenology, Argentina 4233
  photosynthesis
    carbon dioxide, sap 4312
    metabolism 1996
  plant colonization, riparian forests, USA 8820
  plant physiology, metabolism, ethanol 8730
  plantations
    forest economics, Pakistan 4154
    forest influences, soil water, Pakistan 5093
  provenance trials
    clones, India 3937
    India 139
  reproductive behaviour, Argentina 4344
  shoot cuttings, extractives, plant growth regulators, *Ipomoea carnea* 174
  site class assessment, pulpwood production, USA 8526
  spacing
    aspect, increment, India 4067
    biomass production, roots, India 8530
  species trials
    coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
    India 4795
  stand characteristics, clones, mixtures, USA 8473
  water stress
    cavitation 472
      methodology 4183
    increment, gas exchange 8590
    plant physiology 3263
  wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma, injuries, suberization 6775
Populus deltoides* × *P. simonii, plant morphology, genetic variation, tree breeding, China 8164
Populus diversifolia, seral stages, wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
Populus eugenei
  defoliation, increment 4936

- ***Populus eugenei*** *cont.*
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela scripta,* defoliation, increment 4936
  - water stress, plant nutrition, nitrogen 1890
- ***Populus euphratica***
  - protection forests, China 5427
  - seral stages, wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
- ***Populus euramericana*** *(see Populus canadensis)*
- ***Populus fremontii***
  - fire ecology, USA 5108
  - foliage, stomata, volatile compounds, isoprenoids 3415
  - genetics, pest resistance 3616
  - insect pests
    - food plants, hybrids, USA 6165
    - *Pemphigus betae,* resistance 3616
  - light penetration
    - canopy, USA 2568-2569
    - photosynthesis, USA 2569
  - plant water relations
    - riparian forests, stream flow, USA 6691
    - seasonal variation, methodology 52
  - seed germination 161
- ***Populus* 'Fritzi Pauley',** silviculture, Germany 7877
- ***Populus* 'G-3'**
  - biomass production, pulpwood production, India 3196
  - spacing, increment, India 4880
  - species trials, India 4795
- ***Populus* 'G-48'**
  - bark, enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
  - species trials, India 4795
  - wood, enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
- ***Populus* 'Gelrica'**
  - bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - variety trials, UK 4790
- ***Populus* 'Geneva',** choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
- ***Populus grandidentata***
  - bark, volume determination, USA, equations 6616
  - birds
    - *Bonasa umbellus*
      - North America, management 2319
      - USA, management 2320
  - forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria,* USA, insect pests 2233
    - *Astrodochium coloradense,* Canada 6136
    - *Mycosphaerella populorum,* biological control 8937
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, USA 6938
  - increment, radio waves, USA 2570
  - insect pests, *Lymantria dispar,* USA, damage 2233
  - logging, soil organic matter, USA 1874
  - silviculture, expert systems, USA 1626
  - soil biology, USA, experimental equipment 5795
  - stand development, USA 1459
  - stand structure, Canada 2062
- ***Populus* 'Heimburger',** silviculture, Germany 7877
- ***Populus* 'Hybrida 275',** choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
- ***Populus* 'I-214'**
  - air pollution, photosynthesis 3296
  - bark, chemistry, proteins 4275
  - intensive silviculture, irrigation, Italy, economics 258
  - irrigated stands
    - nitrogen cycle, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
    - soil properties, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - pruning, France 286
  - reaction wood, France, measurement 8656
- ***Populus* 'I-45/51',** plant morphology, development, simulation 1950
- ***Populus interamericana***
  - agroforestry, UK 6310
  - coppice, biomass production, France 4050
  - fungal diseases
    - *Melampsora larici-populina,* resistance 8922
    - *Melampsora occidentalis*
      - Canada 6123
      - USA 6123
    - *Septoria musiva,* Canada, resistance 3590
  - genetic variation, roots, development 5137
  - herbicides, USA, foliage, damage 1767
  - inheritance, resistance, *Melampsora larici-populina* 8922
  - injuries, molecular genetics 805
  - isoenzymes 2144
  - molecular genetics 804
    - biochemistry 8870
    - enzymes 5320
    - genetic transformation 8875
    - injuries 2125
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - biomass production, USA 7859
    - foliage, leaf area index, USA 7859
    - increment, genetic variation, USA 4933
    - light penetration, USA 7859
  - salt tolerance, foliage, metabolism, amino acids 3419
  - tree breeding, resistance, herbicides, genetic engineering 2784
  - water stress, increment, gas exchange 8590
  - wood chemistry, lignin 607
- ***Populus* 'IS31'**
  - defoliation, increment 4936
  - insect pests, *Chrysomela scripta,* defoliation, increment 4936
- ***Populus jackii,*** buds, chemistry, hybrids 2669
- ***Populus jacquemontiana,*** distribution, endangered species, phenology, India 2622
- ***Populus kitakamiensis,*** molecular genetics, lignin, biosynthesis 6052
- ***Populus koreana,*** genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2122
- ***Populus koreana* × *P. nigra* var. *italica***
  - cryopreservation 1686
  - tissue culture 1685
- ***Populus laurifolia,*** insect pests, *Phyllonorycter populifoliella,* Russia 824
- ***Populus* 'Loenen',** air pollution, biochemistry, defoliation 2604
- ***Populus* 'Lux',** site class assessment, China 4129
- ***Populus* 'MAX-4',** intensive silviculture, biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
- ***Populus maximowiczii***
  - anther culture, culture media, ploidy 4810
  - cellulose 8708
  - fungal diseases, *Septoria musiva,* Canada, resistance 3590
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, phylogeny 3565
  - viral diseases, Czech Republic 6149
  - wood anatomy, crystals 4255
- ***Populus maximowiczii* × *P. nigra***
  - cell culture, genetic engineering 3563
  - fungal diseases, *Septoria musiva,* Canada, resistance 3590
  - pruning, plant nutrition, carbohydrates 8592
- ***Populus maximowiczii* × *P. trichocarpa,*** air pollution, ozone, enzymes, photosynthesis 1906
- ***Populus monilifera*** *(see Populus deltoides)*
- ***Populus* 'Muhle-Larsen'**
  - silviculture, Germany 7877
  - wood properties
    - variation
      - Germany 4209
        - reviews 8043
- ***Populus* 'NE-235'**
  - fungal diseases, soil properties, USA 2162
  - insect pests, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi,* soil properties, USA 2162
- ***Populus* 'NE-299',** biomass production, coppice, rotations 7283
- ***Populus* 'NE-308'**
  - fungal diseases, soil properties, USA 2162
  - insect pests, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi,* soil properties, USA 2162
  - water stress, photosynthesis, growth 6685
- ***Populus* 'NE-372',** intensive silviculture, peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
- ***Populus* 'NE-388'**
  - air pollution, ozone, USA 1907
  - biomass production, fertilizers, weed control, USA 3117
  - intensive silviculture, USA 4845
- ***Populus* 'NE-41',** biomass production, fertilizers, weed control, USA 3117
- ***Populus* 'NE-47'**
  - fungal diseases, soil properties, USA 2162
  - insect pests, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi,* soil properties, USA 2162
- ***Populus nigra***
  - buds, chemistry 2667
  - callus, plant nutrition 1147
  - distribution, Irish Republic 4380
  - endangered species, UK 8310
  - genetic transformation 6055
    - insect pests, Lepidoptera, resistance 5323
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, phylogeny 3565
  - hybrids, pollination 5207
  - insect pests
    - *Lamia textor,* Germany 3650
    - Lepidoptera, resistance 5323
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Sphaerosporella brunnea,* Italy 6078
    - *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
  - ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
  - pollution, heavy metals, indicator plants, Bulgaria 5831
  - tissue culture
    - explants, culture media 4813
    - genetic variation 1704
  - transpiration, metabolism 1981
  - truffles, *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
- ***Populus nigra* × *P. trichocarpa***
  - fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella populorum,* genetic variation, resistance 6473
  - tissue culture, genetic variation, fungal diseases, resistance 6473
- ***Populus nigra* var. *italica***
  - biomass production, equations, Pakistan 5733
  - groundwater, riparian forests, UK, chemistry 2322
- ***Populus* 'Oxford'**
  - wood properties
    - variation
      - Germany 4209
        - reviews 8043
- ***Populus* 'Raspalje'**
  - buds, dormancy, France, sugars, starch 7444
  - coppice, pulpwood production, France 2145
  - wood chemistry, pentosans 2145
- ***Populus* 'Raverdeau',** intensive silviculture, peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
- ***Populus* 'Robusta'**
  - choice of species, shelterbelts, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
  - enzymes, Germany, sugars, seasonal variation 2663
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Acaulospora,* shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
    - *Gigaspora tricalypta,* shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
    - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* shoot cuttings, growth, chemistry 6946
  - plant composition, polypeptides 2665
  - plant growth regulators, cytokinins, techniques 3014

***Populus* 'Robusta'** *cont.*
- sap, chemistry, seasonal variation 7425
- variety trials, UK 4790

***Populus* 'Rochester',** air pollution, biochemistry, defoliation 2604

Populus rotundifolia, foliage, taxonomy, China 1409

***Populus* 'San Martino',** site class assessment, China 4129

***Populus* 'Scott Pauley'**
- silviculture, Germany 7877
- wood properties
  - variation
    - Germany 4209
      - reviews 8043

***Populus* 'Serotina',** variety trials, UK 4790

Populus sieboldii, bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, pyrocatechol 7925

Populus simonii, ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096

Populus tacamahaca (*see Populus balsamifera)*

Populus thevestina (*see Populus nigra)*

Populus tomentiglandulosa, flowers, mites, *Anystis,* Korea Republic 7021

Populus tomentosa, medicinal plants, chemistry 5161

Populus tremula
- assortments, Russia, equations 5729
- buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
- foliage, taxonomy, China 1409
- forest health, surveys, Finland 8376
- fungal diseases
  - *Phellinus igniarius,* Russia 824
  - *Phellinus tremulae,* Russia 824
- genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2123
- genetic gain, breeding programmes, Korea Republic 2121
- hares, *Lepus timidus,* Sweden 2421
- heathland, forest influences, soil properties, Denmark 5101
- increment, height, Czech Republic 6466
- insect pests
  - *Caliroa tremulae,* Europe, distribution 8989
  - Cerambycidae, Poland, host specificity 1511
  - Scolytidae, Sweden, attractants 6221
- intensive silviculture, Germany 4846
- mixed forests, air pollution, forest health, Russia 7358
- natural regeneration, *Alces alces,* damage, Russia 7049
- pioneer species, ecology, Russia 2764
- plant growth regulators, increment, height 3149
- plus trees, tissue culture, explants 6466
- stand tables, assortments, Russia 7277
- tissue culture, explants, growing media, acidity, resistance 1703

Populus tremula* × *P. tremuloides
- genetic engineering 2129
- increment, height, Czech Republic 6466
- insect pests
  - *Chrysomela* 6228
    - France, biology 4556
- plus trees, tissue culture, explants 6466

Populus tremuloides
- antifungal properties, genetic variation 7426
- bark, volume determination, USA, equations 6616
- biomass production, plant nutrition, USA 1243
- birds
  - *Bonasa umbellus*
    - North America, management 2319
    - USA, management 2320
  - *Tympanuchus phasianellus,* plant succession, Canada 4590
- boreal forests, herbicides, wildlife, Canada 2521
- browse, chemistry, *Castor canadensis* 5413
- cavitation, heartwood, development 1294
- clones, suckering, roots, USA 2708
- control, Canada 7250
- controlled burning
  - grazing, USA 9020

Populus tremuloides *cont.*
- controlled burning *cont.*
  - natural regeneration
    - plant succession, USA 8047
    - USA, biomass production 4222
- fertilizers, sandy soils, USA 1784
- foliage, stomata, volatile compounds, isoprenoids 3415
- forest ecology, arthropods, USA 2167
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - chemistry, USA 5008
    - nitrogen cycle, USA 1282
  - mineralization, respiration, USA 6679
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria,* USA, insect pests 2233
  - *Hyphozyma lignicola,* Canada 6124
  - *Hypoxylon mammatum*
    - resistance, genetics 4464, 4510
    - water stress, resistance 7426
  - *Mycosphaerella populorum,* biological control 8937
  - *Peniophora polygonia,* biological control 2807
  - *Phellinus tremulae*
    - biological control 2807, 2839
    - metabolites, sesquiterpenoids 8186
- genetic variation
  - air pollution
    - ozone
      - increment 5076
      - photosynthesis 5077-5078
      - plant physiology 5076
  - fungal diseases, *Hypoxylon mammatum,* resistance 4510
  - isoenzymes 6059
    - USA 6938
- growth models, Canada 1829
- herbicides, water pollution, Canada 1921
- increment, radio waves, USA 2570
- inheritance, fungal diseases, *Hypoxylon mammatum,* resistance 4464
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura conflictana,* oviposition, laboratory tests 8231
  - *Lymantria dispar,* USA, damage 2233
  - *Malacosoma disstria*
    - Canada
      - biological control 6183
      - parasitoids 6183
    - deforestation, Canada 2211
  - *Phyllonorycter salicifoliella,* USA, population dynamics 898
- irrigation, sandy soils, USA 1784
- light penetration
  - canopy, USA 2568-2569
  - photosynthesis, USA 2569
- logging, soil organic matter, USA 1874
- mycorrhizas, USA, species diversity 3578
- natural regeneration
  - assessment, rights of way, Canada 8821
  - logging effects, USA 6726
- nitrogen fertilizers, thinning, USA 4818
- plant colonization
  - prairies
    - ecotones, Canada 5102
    - soil properties, Canada 5102
- plant competition
  - biomass, USA 493
  - silviculture, USA 493
- plant composition, secondary metabolites, defence mechanisms, simulation 5557
- plant nutrition
  - biomass, USA 493
  - silviculture, USA 493
- plant water relations, seasonal variation, methodology 52
- pollen, dispersal, USA 5205
- seedling growth, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, plant water relations 1446
- shoots, deer, *Cervus elaphus,* browsing damage, USA 4222
- silviculture, expert systems, USA 1626
- site class assessment, Canada, equations 7281, 7786
- small mammals, grazing, USA 9012
- soil, mineralization, respiration, USA 6679

Populus tremuloides *cont.*
- stand development, forest economics, USA 1744
- stand establishment, Canada 2082
- stand structure
  - birds, ecology, Canada 5419
  - Canada 2062
- stem form, taper, Canada, equations 8517
- vegetation types, forest management, Canada 2061
- water stress
  - antifungal properties 7426
  - frost injury, wood anatomy 3261
- wood, microbial flora, Canada 8879
- wood anatomy, sapwood 576
- wood chemistry 1599
  - polysaccharides, techniques 1598
- woody weeds, control, USA 5681

Populus trichocarpa
- anther culture, culture media, ploidy 4810
- control, cover crops, tillage, Canada 3151
- deer, *Alces alces,* browse, USA 953
- defoliation, biomass production, plant physiology, genetic variation 2695
- flowers, development 5961
- fungal diseases
  - *Melampsora larici-populina,* resistance 8922
  - *Melampsora occidentalis*
    - Canada 6123
    - USA 6123
      - distribution 3596
- genetic variation
  - photosynthesis, USA 4315
  - roots, development 5137
- inheritance, resistance, *Melampsora larici-populina* 8922
- insect pests, *Archips,* host specificity 2856
- molecular genetics, injuries, proteins 2777
- plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation, tree breeding, early selection 2147
- plant water relations, riparian forests, stream flow, USA 6691
- variety trials, UK 4790
- water stress
  - increment, gas exchange 8590
  - photosynthesis, growth 6685
- wood chemistry, lignin 607

Populus tristis, buds, exudates, chemistry, chemotaxonomy 8715

***Populus* 'Tristis No. 1',** water stress, plant nutrition, nitrogen 1890

Populus violascens, buds, exudates, chemistry, chemotaxonomy, Europe 8714

Populus xiaohei
- anther culture 3091
- selection criteria 3091

Porcupines
- *Hystrix africaeaustralis*
  - damage
    - *Celtis africana,* South Africa 932
    - *Melia azedarach,* South Africa 932

Poria weirii (*see Phellinus weirii)*

Porina distans, epiphytes, tropical forests, Guadeloupe 7537

Porthetria dispar (*see Lymantria dispar)*

Portugal
- agroforestry, landscape, conservation 2353
- *Arbutus unedo,* photosynthesis, metabolism 1387
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - tree breeding
    - economics, pulpwood production, simulation 1475
    - wood properties 6050
- *Ficus carica,* photosynthesis, metabolism 1387
- forest trees, controlled burning, forest litter, decomposition 7390
- forestry 7164
  - periodicals 7109
- insect pests
  - Cerambycidae, forests, reviews 7634
  - Hemiptera, ornamental woody plants 5356

- **Portugal** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - natural regeneration 4519
    - nurseries 4519
    - *Phoracantha semipunctata*
      - *Eucalyptus,* attractants 3663
      - *Eucalyptus globulus,* trapping 4564
    - plantations 4519
  - *Quercus suber*
    - forest decline 7478
    - genetic variation, population genetics, forest decline 7559
- ***Potameia confluens,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2026
- ***Potameia obtusifolia,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2026
- ***Potameia tomentella,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2026
- ***Potorous tridactylus,*** marsupials, Australia, nature conservation 2901
- ***Poulsenia armata,*** rain forests, Mexico 8570
- ***Pouteria,*** insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Pouteria sapota,*** insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- **Power lines,** woody weeds, control, herbicides, USA 6534
- ***Pratylenchus,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917
- ***Prays fraxinella,*** insect pests, *Fraxinus,* Poland 6185
- **Precipitation**
  - canopy
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 544
    - *Picea sitchensis,* evaporation, UK, measurement 4602
    - rain forests, simulation, Brazil 6657
    - savannas, South Africa, simulation 2976
    - throughfall, Poland 543
  - chemistry
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - air pollution, Germany 4197
      - Germany 544
    - *Picea abies,* air pollution, Germany 4197
  - climatic zones, forest fires, fire danger, Bhutan 5850
  - deciduous forests, canopy, USA 1932
  - forest influences, simulation, France 5841
  - interception, *Fagus sylvatica,* forest borders, UK 6284
  - nutrients
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 544
    - major elements, *Juniperus thurifera,* Morocco 6700
  - *Picea abies,* foliage, forest decline, Belgium 478
  - *Pinus,* China, chemistry 6735
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany, chemistry, canopy 3291
    - soil water, infiltration, Germany, radionuclides 6668
    - wood anatomy, growth effects, Russia 1959
  - runoff, clear felling, Czech Republic, simulation 6286
  - tropical forests, synecology, species diversity 750
- ***Premna serratifolia***
  - medicinal plants, India, foliage, alkaloids 6578
  - species trials, farm forestry, Nepal 5601
- **Prices,** forest economics, investment, USA 1264
- **Primates,** broadleaves, seeds, Africa 4337
- ***Prinsepia sinensis,*** growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
- ***Prinsepia utilis,*** allelopathy, seeds, plant extracts 2072
- ***Priogymnanthus,*** taxonomy, new genus, South America 7495
- ***Prionomeion gaullei,*** insect pests, *Cedrus atlantica,* Algeria 2262
- ***Prioria copaifera***
  - mortality, Panama, increment, diameter 4231
  - natural regeneration, Colombia 4848
- ***Pristiphora,*** insect pests, conifers, biology 5383
- ***Pristiphora abietina***
  - insect pests
    - air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    - *Picea,* Austria, ecology 2260
    - *Picea omorika,* Poland, resistance 145
- ***Pristiphora erichsonii,*** insect pests, *Larix laricina,* Canada 3673
- ***Pristiphora geniculata,*** insect pests, *Sorbus,* Canada, biological control 7657
- ***Pristiphora wesmaeli,*** insect pests, *Larix,* Russia 824
- ***Pristomyrmex pungens,*** insect pests, *Pinus koraiensis,* Korea Republic 6235
- **Private forestry**
  - afforestation, planning, UK 5567
  - agroforestry
    - cattle
      - USA
        - *Alnus rubra* 980
        - conifers 980
  - compensation, nature conservation, legislation, Germany 4755
  - development projects
    - forest management, planning, budgets, Nepal 7301
    - Nepal 7166
    - nurseries, seedlings, Nepal 7231
    - policy, Nepal 7721
  - extension
    - Nepal 6323
    - training, France 1645
  - forest economics
    - forest management, silviculture, Canada, theory 1263
    - Germany 417
    - investment, USA, books 2387
    - minor forest products, Germany 421
    - Netherlands 7303
  - forest management, Korea Republic, simulation 3887
  - forest ownership
    - Chile, socioeconomics 4736
    - Korea Republic 6655
    - New Zealand, socioeconomics 4736
    - UK, socioeconomics 4736
  - forest policy
    - Australia 431
    - Spain 8375
  - fuelwood, resources, USA 8393
  - history, conferences 5545
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana,* Canada, control 5402
  - Irish Republic 4743
  - labour, Korea Republic 6438
  - land use, Korea Republic 6655
  - nature conservation, cost analysis, Germany 5506
  - Nepal 7679-7680, 7733
  - New Zealand, yields 432
  - planning, Nepal 7166
  - valuation, USA 4158
  - wind damage, rehabilitation, Germany, computer techniques 68
- **Private organizations**
  - agroforestry, training, international cooperation, rural economy 3754
  - forestry, nature conservation, Indonesia 4770
  - forestry development, research, Zimbabwe 4765
  - plantations
    - Developing Countries 5587
    - Thailand 5587
    - vegetative propagation 5587
  - social forestry, development projects, Nepal 7724
- ***Prociphilus tesselatus,*** insect pests, *Alnus incana,* predators, *Chrysopa slossonae* 8948
- ***Procornitermes,*** termites, *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil, control 2177
- ***Procyon lotor,*** forest trees, seed dispersal, USA 8750
- ***Proeulia chysopteris,*** insect pests, *Pinus radiata,* Chile 6999
- ***Profenusa pygmaea***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*
      - Austria, parasitoids 8992
      - Germany, parasitoids 8992
- ***Profenusa thomsoni***
  - insect pests
    - *Betula*
      - Austria, parasitoids 8992
      - Germany, parasitoids 8992
- **Progeny trials** (*see* Tree breeding, progeny testing)
- **Propaganda** (*see* Public relations)
- ***Prosopis***
  - agroforestry, Argentina 5473
  - biological control, South Africa 266
  - control, South Africa, biological control, reviews 1755
  - fodder
    - antinutritional factors 6567
    - silviculture 4079
  - multipurpose trees
    - agroforestry, Arid Regions 3780
    - choice of species
      - land use, sustainability 3956
      - semiarid zones 6450
  - planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
  - species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
  - tree breeding, salt tolerance, reviews 5322
  - woody weeds, biological control 266
- ***Prosopis africana,*** seeds, seed germination, Sudan, chemistry 3327
- ***Prosopis alba***
  - grafting 178
  - ornamental woody plants
    - container grown plants
      - evapotranspiration, USA 8319
      - irrigation, USA 8319
  - salinity, seed germination, Chile 2016
  - species trials, saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
  - transpiration, measurement 2682
- ***Prosopis articulata***
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - Mexico, soil types, saline soils 7449
      - soil chemistry, groundwater, Mexico 7449
  - grafting 178
- ***Prosopis chilensis***
  - grafting 178
  - multipurpose trees, silviculture, development projects, Sudan 2526
  - salinity, seed germination, Chile 2016
  - seeds, chemistry, edible species, India 7268
  - species trials, saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
  - woody weeds, South Africa, biological control 8467
- ***Prosopis cineraria***
  - agroforestry, India 7082
  - allelopathy 1449
  - edible species, India, plant composition 344
  - erosion control, shelterbelts, United Arab Emirates 2332
  - fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, India 1334
  - irrigation, industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
  - lopping
    - Pakistan
      - ground vegetation 326
      - soil 326
  - phenology
    - India 554
    - reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - planting, fences 2332
  - reclamation, waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
  - scrub, nature conservation, Pakistan 4394
  - seedlings, foliage, area, equations 3876
  - shoot cuttings
    - culture media 6468
    - India 3994
  - silvicultural characters, India 554
  - silviculture, management, Pakistan 2529
  - soil fungi
    - *Trichoderma viride,* allelopathy 1450
    - *Trichothecium roseum,* allelopathy 1450

Prosopis cineraria *cont.*
- species trials, India 134, 8405
- tissue culture 1696
- vegetation, saline soils, India 8279

Prosopis flexuosa
- salt tolerance, seed germination, seedling growth, pot experimentation 7468
- wood density, Argentina, variation 6928

Prosopis glandulosa
- atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment, stomata 3341
- control, herbicides, mixtures, USA 1758
- dead trees, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6638
- epidermis, waxes 3344
- grafting 178
- ornamental woody plants, irrigation, agroforestry, aquaculture, USA 7692
- seed germination, seed treatment, Pakistan 3968
- woody weeds, South Africa, biological control 8467

Prosopis juliflora
- afforestation, dunes, irrigation, Yemen 8460
- allelopathy 1449
- choice of species, fuel plantations, India 1127
- foliage, decomposition, green manures, agroforestry 6481
- forest influences, soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
- grafting 178
- irrigation
  - dunes, Mauritania, techniques 6506
  - industrial wastes, tolerance, India 7882
- live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
- mulching, seedling growth, nurseries 3130
- multipurpose trees, exotics, India 7392
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus fasciculatum,* seedling growth 6069
  - India 6953
- phenology
  - reserved forests, management, India 7395
  - seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
- plant composition
  - lipids 621
  - mucilages 621
  - sugars 621
- plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- pollen, honey bees, India 7272
- reclamation, sodic soils, India 7063
- root nodules, *Rhizobium,* seedling growth 6069
- salt tolerance, seedlings, plant physiology 1379
- savannas, plant succession, carbon cycle, USA 1431
- seed germination, seedling growth, allelopathy, pericarp 6454
- species trials
  - biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
  - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - saline soils, reclamation, India 8279
  - sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118

Prosopis nigra, wood density, Argentina, variation 6928

Prosopis pallida, transpiration, methodology, Peru 6692

Prosopis persica, taxonomy 2729

Prosopis siliquestrum, species trials, saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943

Prosopis tamarugo
- grafting 178
- salinity, seed germination, Chile 2016

Prosopis velutina
- population genetics, pioneer species, USA 8862
- seed germination 161
- vegetation, history, climate, USA 5991
- woody weeds, South Africa, biological control 8467

Protea laurifolia
- foliage, insect pests 6164
- insect pests, South Africa, damage 6164

Protea magnifica
- foliage, insect pests 6164
- insect pests, South Africa, damage 6164

Protea neriifolia
- groundwater, soil types, root systems 5032
- natural regeneration, mammals, fynbos, South Africa 6883
- water stress, plant competition 5031

Protea nitida
- groundwater, soil types, root systems 5032
- water stress, plant competition 5031

Protea repens, water stress, plant competition 5031

Proteaceae
- fynbos, plant competition, South Africa 5281
- molecular genetics, DNA, extraction, techniques 8356

Protection forests
- *Casuarina equisetifolia,* China, coastal areas 3910
- development projects, international cooperation, Honduras 89
- economics, USSR 9042
- forest trees
  - choice of species, Germany 146
  - planting stock, Germany 219
- legislation, Germany 379
- *Populus euphratica,* China 5427
- soil water potential, canopy, Germany 8617

Protection of forests
- Costa Rica 1094
- degraded forests, grazing, Nepal 6265
- Europe, conferences 2409, 2416
- forest management
  - participation, sustainability, India 4750
  - policy, participation, India 7959
- reserved forests, conservation, India 3907
- social forestry
  - forest management, India 7735
  - planning, development projects, Nepal 7725
  - sustainability, forest management, Nepal 7728
- tropical forests, Brazil 7745

Protective clothing
- Germany 115
  - specifications, testing 4776

Protium panamense, light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554

Protium tenuifolium, foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717

Protoxerus stangeri, rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529

Provenance
- *Abies,* Greece, foliage, resin canals 3542
- *Abies alba,* chemotaxonomy, Europe, terpenoids 6880
- *Abies cephalonica,* water stress, seed germination, Greece 3266
- *Acacia nilotica,* stems, morphology, natural pruning, India 5592
- *Alnus acuminata,* Costa Rica 4473
- Cold Zones, books 2398
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4792
- *Dalbergia sissoo*
  - ornamental woody plants
    - Nepal
      - amenity forests 1572
      - arboriculture 1572
- *Eucalyptus*
  - genetic variation 801
  - isoenzymes 801
- *Eucalyptus nitens*
  - climate
    - Australia 4788
    - South Africa 4788
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 152
- *Juniperus communis*
  - seeds, Canada 7182
  - shoot cuttings, sex, Canada 7182
- *Kalopanax pictus,* China 3981

Provenance *cont.*
- *Larix sukaczewii*
  - genetic variation
    - cones, Russia 770
    - seeds, Russia 770
- *Picea abies*
  - branches, habit, France, simulation 4232
  - buds, genetic variation, Sweden 774
  - conferences 1593
  - gene flow, Norway 6917
  - light, gene expression, frost resistance 6667
  - phenology, genetic variation, Sweden 774
  - shoots, genetic variation, Sweden 774
  - tree breeding, wood properties, Canada 8838
- *Picea glauca*
  - genetic variation
    - Canada
      - growth 781
      - phenology 781
- *Pinus brutia,* foliage, chemistry, Israel, resins 3059
- *Pinus caribaea,* embryo culture 188
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - Spain 135
  - wood density, variation, methodology, Spain 6396
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - insect pests, *Cecidomyia piniinopis,* resistance 8240
  - USA, disease resistance, *Endocronartium harknessii* 8198
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - cones, variation, Spain 6452
  - plant composition, Ukraine, terpenoids 6033
  - resins
    - chemistry, Yugoslavia 768
    - variation, Yugoslavia 768
  - seeds, variation, Spain 6452
- *Pinus taeda,* wood properties, USA 1327
- *Quercus douglasii*
  - seed weight
    - seedling growth
      - plant competition 7552
      - plant water relations 7552
- *Quercus petraea,* Germany 152
- research, China 4792
- variation, *Albizia lebbeck,* plant composition, India 5918

Provenance trials
- *Abies grandis*
  - Canada 1126
  - Germany 151
- *Abies procera,* Germany 150
- *Acacia*
  - sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
  - Zimbabwe 3062
- *Acacia auriculiformis*
  - forest fires, resistance, Peninsular Malaysia 3949
  - Peninsular Malaysia 5600
- *Acacia crassicarpa,* Australia 3946
- *Acacia mangium,* Costa Rica 138
- *Acer saccharinum,* nurseries, USA 8401
- *Alnus glutinosa*
  - intensive silviculture, USA 8451
  - Korea Republic 3065
- *Alnus rubra,* USA 3955
- *Betula alleghaniensis,* Canada 1669
- *Betula pendula,* Korea Republic, growth, mortality 4786
- biodiversity, conservation, genetic resources, tree breeding, India 7758
- *Casuarina,* nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- China 6024
- *Cordia alliodora,* silviculture, Solomon Islands 130
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 4792
- *Cupressus arizonica,* Lesotho 141
- *Dalbergia sissoo,* Nepal 1122
- *Eucalyptus*
  - China 5694
  - *Cylindrocladium,* resistance 7597
  - India 4789
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945

Provenance trials *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus cont.*
  - species trials, breeding programmes, Madagascar 7556
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
  - Egypt 2468
  - genetic gain, Mexico 3960
  - Kenya 2464
  - salt tolerance, South Africa 4793
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* × *E. grandis*, salt tolerance, South Africa 4793
- *Eucalyptus deglupta*
  - seed orchards, establishment, Indonesia 7187
  - tree breeding, Solomon Islands 128
- *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, genetic variation, Australia 4475
- *Eucalyptus globulus*, Brazil 3952
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - Argentina 136
  - frost resistance, USA 4794
- *Eucalyptus microtheca*, Kenya 2464
- *Eucalyptus nitens*, Italy 1129
- *Eucalyptus regnans*, tree breeding, wood properties, Australia 8865
- *Eucalyptus urophylla*
  - foliage, genetic variation, Indonesia 3069
  - Indonesia 4784
- *Faidherbia albida*
  - silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - Zimbabwe 7819
- forest trees, Yemen 1116-1117
- *Gliricidia sepium*
  - agroforestry, Malawi 7825
  - choice of species, Nepal 1124
  - Nepal 5599
  - Zambia 7823
- *Gmelina arborea*, coppice, Solomon Islands 225
- *Grevillea robusta*, Rwanda 3948
- *Hippophae rhamnoides*, China 133
- *Juglans nigra*, genotype environment interaction, USA 3947
- *Larix laricina*
  - habit, Canada 4791
  - increment, Canada 4791
- *Lespedeza cyrtobotrya*, Korea Republic 1663
- *Leucaena*
  - Honduras 3941
  - nurseries, Honduras 3939
- *Leucaena diversifolia*, pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
- *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala*, pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
- *Leucaena leucocephala*, Cuba 3958
- multipurpose trees, biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
- *Paraserianthes falcataria*
  - Indonesia 1659
  - seed orchards, establishment, Indonesia 7187
- *Picea abies*
  - Korea Republic 1661
    - growth 3954
  - Norway 1121
  - shoots, development 3060
  - site preparation, Sweden 4787
  - Turkey 1128
- *Picea sitchensis*, Irish Republic 7826
- *Pinus*
  - Costa Rica, theses 143
  - France 3068
  - genetic resources, Colombia, international cooperation 7186
  - tree breeding, Central America 8398
- *Pinus brutia*, Turkey 1664
- *Pinus caribaea*, Kenya, mycorrhizas, *Pisolithus tinctorius*, increment 7183
- *Pinus contorta*
  - Korea Republic 2460
  - USA 7818
- *Pinus densiflora*, Korea Republic 3066
- *Pinus maximinoi*
  - Colombia 3951
  - silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - Zimbabwe 8399

Provenance trials *cont.*
- *Pinus oocarpa*
  - Bangladesh 3938
  - Nigeria 2463
  - Papua New Guinea 3944
- *Pinus patula*
  - Brazil 3063, 5591
  - Colombia 3063
  - Guatemala 5591
  - South Africa 3063, 5591
  - Tanzania 2471
  - Venezuela 5591
- *Pinus pinaster*, Sardinia 1119
- *Pinus ponderosa*, Germany 1111
- *Pinus radiata*, Lesotho 141
- *Pinus serotina*, Korea Republic, growth, mortality 4785
- *Pinus strobus*, Korea Republic 3064
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, gas exchange, Poland 7466
  - France 2466
  - Poland 1228
  - seedling growth, seasonal variation, Lithuania 3957
  - site preparation, Sweden 4787
  - Ukraine 1666
- *Pinus taeda*
  - increment
    - height, growth models, USA 371
    - USA 3942
  - Korea Republic 1662
- *Populus*, clones, India 3937
- *Populus balsamifera*, height, phenology, Canada, inheritance 3061
- *Populus canadensis*, India 139
- *Populus deltoides*, India 139
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - France 1668
  - Germany 149, 7830
  - Sweden 7188
  - wood properties
    - tree breeding, USA 2120
    - USA 2119
- *Sequoiadendron giganteum*, Germany 3959
- *Sesbania*, biomass production, fodder, Tanzania 7822
- *Sesbania goetzei*, Ethiopia 155-156
- *Sesbania sesban*, Ethiopia 155-156
- *Sorbus torminalis*, Germany 147
- *Tectona grandis*, tree breeding, Solomon Islands 127
- *Terminalia brassii*, seed collection, Solomon Islands 129

Pruning
- broadleaves, branches, injuries, USA 2954
- conifers
  - mechanization, economics 4894
  - Switzerland, knots 4877
- diseases, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, injuries, forestry machinery, Germany 285
- ergonomics 6440
- *Erythrina berteroana*, biomass production, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
- *Fagus sylvatica*, UK, techniques 7260
- fungal diseases
  - Ascomycotina, ornamental woody plants, Ukraine 6959
  - Deuteromycotina, ornamental woody plants, Ukraine 6959
  - forest trees, India, mildews 6141
  - *Leptographium wingfieldii*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - mortality 8911
      - resistance 8911
  - *Ophiostoma minus*
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - mortality 8911
      - resistance 8911
- *Gliricidia sepium*, biomass production, agroforestry, Costa Rica 9072
- habit, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, injuries, forestry machinery, Germany 285
- *Leucaena leucocephala*, agroforestry, Indonesia 4634
- machinery, *Picea abies*, Switzerland, injuries 4877
- *Morus*, Korea Republic, foliage, yields 8492

Pruning *cont.*
- *Morus latifolia*
  - nitrogen fertilizers
    - foliage, India 8493
    - sericulture, India 8493
- nitrogen fixing trees, foliage, estimation, equations, Costa Rica 1061
- *Pinus caribaea*, Australia, morphology, tree breeding 2647
- *Pinus contorta*, flowering, seed orchards, grafting, Sweden 8127
- *Pinus sylvestris*, foliage, chemistry, Finland 1375
- *Populus* 'I-214', France 286
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - Germany 949
  - USA, reviews 8471
- stain fungi
  - *Leptographium wingfieldii*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Sweden 3600
  - *Ophiostoma minus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, Sweden 3600
- stems, quality, valuation, New Zealand 284

Prunus
- afforestation, Arid Regions, India 5446
- drought resistance
  - roots, morphology 1889
  - shoots, morphology 1889
- genetics
  - bark, chemistry, coumarins 8871
  - foliage, chemistry, coumarins 8871
- veteran or remarkable trees, Japan, protection, tree surgery 8321

Prunus armeniaca
- bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
- multipurpose trees, plus trees, genetic variation, India 7553
- plant morphology, development, simulation 1950

Prunus avium
- agroforestry
  - France 6316
  - UK 7078
- bacterial diseases, France 8181
- branches, development, morphology, flowering 7396
- breeding programmes, farm forestry, UK 796
- forest resources, France 7966
- forestry, France 7776
- fungal diseases, France 8181
- genetic variation, isoenzymes 2128
- insect pests
  - *Chymomyza amoena*, Switzerland, seeds 2274
  - France 8212
- mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Germany* 310
- mycorrhizas
  - *Glomus*
    - nurseries, France 7864
    - planting stock, France 7864
- plant morphology, development, simulation 1950
- planting, France, costs 7875
- planting stock, France, size 7875
- roots, growth, measurement, agroforestry, UK 8293
- seed dormancy, seed treatment 1133
- seeds
  - France 7842
  - pests 2274
- shoots, development, morphology, flowering 7396
- silvicultural systems, France 7868
- silviculture
  - France 7776
  - Germany 4937
- site requirements, France 7895
- tissue culture 5633
  - nurseries, France 7848
- tree breeding, reviews 2139
- tree guards, France, growth 7865
- tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
- vegetative propagation, nurseries, France 7848
- water stress, transplanting, France, plant protection 8009
- wood anatomy 8056
  - France 7776

Prunus avium *cont.*
  wood properties 8056
  yield tables, Germany 4937
Prunus cerasifera, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Prunus cerasoides
  fodder, choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
  foliage, chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
  social forestry, choice of species, Nepal 7736
  species trials, coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  transpiration, gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
Prunus cornuta, seeds, India 1136
Prunus davidiana, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Prunus domestica, wood chemistry, flavonoids 594
Prunus fenzliana, plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
Prunus glandulosa, growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
Prunus incana, plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
Prunus jamasakura, pesticidal properties, bark, chemistry, flavonoids 1970
Prunus laurocerasus, insect pests, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* nurseries, Italy 4558
Prunus maackii
  growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
Prunus mahaleb
  pollination, male sterility, Spain 5966
  reproductive behaviour 2013
    Spain 676
Prunus mandshurica, growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
Prunus maximowiczii, growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
Prunus padus
  buds
    dormancy
      frost injury 441
      phenology 5112
      plant water relations 441
  forest litter, lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
  growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
  insect pests
    Gonioctena pallida, UK 6227
    Rhopalosiphum padi, Sweden, ecology 2201
  tissue culture, explants, culture media 3987
Prunus pensylvanica
  forest litter, stand development, USA 7324
  plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  wood anatomy, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416
Prunus persica
  bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
  buds, development, morphology 4245
Prunus sargentii
  bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  flowers, mites, *Anystis,* Korea Republic 7021
  growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
  insect pests, Formicidae, Korea Republic 6235
Prunus serotina
  autecology
    USA 2079
    woody weeds, population dynamics, Germany 2079
  buds
    dormancy
      frost injury 441
      plant water relations 441
  canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
Prunus serotina *cont.*
  clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1739
  insect pests, *Phloeotribus liminaris,* USA, wood defects 4553
  logging, damage, USA 6723
  natural regeneration
    allelopathy, USA, ferns 6909
    assessment, rights of way, Canada 8821
  phenotypic selection, Italy 2130
  plant succession, USA 756
  shoot cuttings, techniques 171
  stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  thinning, USA 4873
  tissue culture, planting stock, conditioning, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 3999
  weeds, plant competition, site factors, USA 6513
  wood chemistry 1599
Prunus spinosa
  insect pests
    Aphididae, hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
    Yponomeuta padellus, UK, population dynamics 7630
  reproductive behaviour, Spain 676
Prunus ssiori, growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties, Russia 7099
Prunus turneriana
  seedlings
    synecology
      canopy gaps
        light, Australia 1457
        wildlife, Australia 1457
Prunus umbellata, shoot cuttings, techniques 171
Prunus virginiana
  buds
    dormancy
      frost injury 441
      plant water relations 441
  insect pests
    Archips, host specificity 2856
    Estigmene acraea, USA, plant composition 6208
    Malacosoma americanum, USA, control 928
  mycoplasmal diseases
    Canada 7606
    USA 7606
  wood anatomy, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, insect pests, *Morus alba,* USA, population dynamics 879
Pseudobambusa, bamboos, taxonomy, Vietnam 2731
Pseudobambusa schizostachyoides, bamboos, taxonomy, Vietnam 2731
Pseudobombax marginatum, plant nutrition, nitrogen, enzymes, Brazil 1305
Pseudobombax septatum
  descriptions, Peru 6870
  plant water relations, sap flow, Panama, phenology 8586
  seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
Pseudocercospora coriariae, fungal diseases, *Coriaria nepalensis,* India, foliage 6127
Pseudocercospora leucaenicola, fungal diseases, *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 6090
Pseudoclausena chrysogyne, taxonomy, new genus 6872
Pseudolarix amabilis, genetic variation, China 6034
Pseudolmedia laevis
  rain forests, Peru 6437
  wood, identification 6777
Pseudolmedia oxyphyllaria
  insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
  rain forests, Mexico 8570
Pseudomonas solanacearum, bacterial diseases, *Azadirachta indica,* Australia 6144
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae, bacterial diseases, broadleaves, New Zealand 1500
Pseudopanax crassifolius, juvenility, foliage, morphology, development 8642
Pseudopanax kermadecensis, taxonomy, New Zealand 2713
Pseudosasa humilis, taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
Pseudotsuga menziesii
  acid deposition, plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
  advance growth, increment, forecasting, USA 7953
  agroforestry, plant water relations, USA 5489
  air pollution
    increment, laboratory tests 2285
    Netherlands 1908
    ozone, photosynthesis, Netherlands 8598
    plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
  amenity value of forests, choice of species, Germany 1015
  bark, injuries, France, deer, damage 7137
  biochemistry, simulation, 3-carene, biosynthesis 7453
  biomass, leaf area index, genetic variation, USA 3877
  biomass production
    latewood, forest health, Netherlands 3201
    seedlings, growth models 5735
  birds, *Strix occidentalis,* USA 2893
  branches
    foliage, crown, measurement, equations 5855
    growth models, USA 5730
  buds
    development, dormancy 1388, 4314
    genetic variation, phenology, methodology 1470
  cattle, grazing, weed control, USA 2522
  cellulose 8708
  Christmas trees, USA, mites 7020
  chromosome banding 4449
  container grown plants, planting stock, fungal diseases, *Fusarium* 2803
  controlled burning
    site preparation, species diversity, USA 7880
    USA 4219
  crown
    damage, wood anatomy, moisture content 7376
    growth models, USA 5730
  decision making, spacing, growth models 3141
  deer, *Cervus elaphus,* Germany 949
  defoliation
    growth, USA 1823
    water stress, USA 1823
  dendrochronology
    Canada 2232
    statistical analysis, USA 9096
  dormancy
    buds, growth, development 5111
    shoots, growth, development 5111
  exotics
    cones, Russia 3072
    seedlings, Russia 3072
  fertilizers
    increment, statistical analysis, simulation 7858
    nitrogen fertilizers, foliage, plant physiology 635
    thinning, economics, Canada 4974
  flowering, induction, gibberellins, France 2703
  foliage
    chemistry, insect pests, *Lymantria dispar* 3639
    leaf area index, Canada 4719
    resistance, *Choristoneura occidentalis* 2222
  forest decline, increment, Germany 8351
  forest economics, investment, discount rates, risk, USA 8550
  forest litter
    decomposition
      Canada, techniques 1601
      USA, techniques 1601
    fertilizers, sewage, USA 202

Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.
- forest management
  - Canada 383
  - economics, USA 3228
  - Germany 4951
- frost resistance, genetic variation, tree breeding, USA 5307
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria ostoyae,* Canada, spread 1493
  - *Fusarium,* USA, persistence 2803
  - *Leptographium douglasii,* roots, USA 8189
  - *Phellinus,* North America, taxonomy 7586
  - *Phellinus weirii*
    - Canada, reviews 834
    - genetics, mating types 6110
    - synecology, USA 7583
    - USA
      - population genetics 8194
      - reviews 834
      - site preparation 8907
  - *Phomopsis,* Germany 285
- genetic resources 8418
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes, inbreeding, Switzerland 4456
  - statistical analysis 58
  - wind, USA 2774
- genetics 783
- grazing, forest management, USA, economics 2566
- growth, research, Germany 107
- growth models, USA, equations 1611
- height, equations, USA 4110
- inbreeding, statistical analysis 58
- increment
  - growth models, equations 3021
  - species trials, Germany 7833
  - thinning, urea fertilizers, USA 8446
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura occidentalis*
    - USA 2860
      - control 6258
      - damage 7953
      - increment 2841
      - resistance 2222
      - stand structure 8831
  - *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae,* USA, stand structure 8831
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi*
    - Netherlands 2285
    - UK, predators 2189
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - foliage 8230
    - insecticides, toxicity 2292
    - nitrogen fertilizers, plant composition 3639
  - *Megastigmus spermotrophus*
    - Canada 7197
    - USA, seed production 2263
  - *Nepytia freemani*
    - Canada
      - attractants 3642
      - increment 2232
  - *Orgyia pseudotsugata,* USA, viruses 2216
  - USA, seed orchards 7614
- juvenile wood
  - genetic variation, USA 4436
  - wood density, variation 2646
- lime, soil chemistry, nitrogen, Netherlands 8434
- medicinal plants
  - bark, flavonoids, haemolysins 7914
  - wood chemistry 343
- mistletoes, *Arceuthobium douglasii,* USA, increment 2841
- mixed forests, increment, USA 6539
- mixtures, Germany 223
- mycorrhizas
  - *Gautieria monticola,* USA, soil chemistry 8174
  - *Hysterangium setchellii,* USA, soil chemistry 8174
  - *Laccaria bicolor,* nutrients 8888
  - *Laccaria laccata*
    - bacteria 5330
    - France, inoculation methods, bacteria 7574

Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.
- mycorrhizas *cont.*
  - *Laccaria laccata cont.*
    - nurseries, inoculation methods 2152
  - mixed infections 823
  - nitrogen fixation, USA 3575
  - *Rhizopogon vinicolor,* nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
  - shoot cuttings 2159
  - soil chemistry, USA 8890
  - *Thelephora terrestris,* nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
- natural regeneration
  - advance growth, increment, USA 3136
  - logging, damage, USA 3301
  - shelterwood system, grazing, USA 4051
- nature conservation, choice of species, Germany 1015
- nitrogen cycle
  - fertilizers, USA 499
  - irrigation, USA 499
  - soil amendments, USA 499
- nitrogen fertilizers, understorey, North America 2503
- nurseries
  - France, growing media, mycorrhizas, bacteria 7574
  - genetic gain, USA, planting stock 3129
  - UK, lifting 5647
- pesticides, soil biology, USA 5797
- photosynthesis, light, shoots, Canada 6842
- plant competition
  - light, USA, interactions 4371
  - plant physiology, microclimate, USA 5941
- plant physiology
  - genetic variation
    - Canada 1382
    - USA 1382
- plant succession
  - forest fires
    - frequency, USA 8818
    - salvage felling and logging, USA 2760
- plantations
  - decision making, simulation, USA 8459
  - forest management, Italy 6541
  - pruning, USA, reviews 8471
  - site preparation, controlled burning, USA 8632
  - weed control, economics, USA 6511
  - woody weeds
    - *Acer macrophyllum,* control, USA 5677
    - *Alnus rubra*
      - control, USA 5680
      - USA 4064
- planting stock
  - dormancy 3127
  - Germany 250
  - grading, roots, morphology 1751
  - planting season, Germany 246
  - UK, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - USA, height 2515
- plus trees, grafting, tissue culture, juvenility 6463
- pollen, dispersal, USA 5205
- pollen germination, ovules, secretions 5857
- pollination, seed orchards, tree breeding, Canada 1471
- population genetics, palaeoecology, USA 5299
- progeny testing, genetic variation, increment, phenology 6041
- provenance trials
  - France 1668
  - Germany 149, 7830
  - Sweden 7188
- pruning
  - Germany 949
  - injuries, forestry machinery, Germany 285
- seed development 1359

Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.
- seed germination, measurement 2483
- seed orchards, yields, Canada 7197
- seedling growth
  - abscisic acid, volcanic ash 3319
  - plant competition, ground vegetation, USA 3140
  - rhizosphere, soil bacteria, Canada 8580
- seedlings
  - buds, cambium, phenology, anatomy 8658
  - foliage, chlorophyll, plant nutrition 3275
- seeds, molecular genetics 3971
- shoot cuttings
  - hybrids 186
  - USA
    - mortality 1751
    - seedling growth 1751
- silvicultural systems, USA 1736
- silviculture
  - USA 1614
  - wood properties, simulation 1614
- site preparation, stump removal, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 8907
- soil
  - mineralization 202
    - USA 6672
  - nitrification, USA 6672
- soil toxicity, manganese, fertilizers, Germany 1291
- spacing, Germany 281
- species trials, Russia 6453
- stand density, site class assessment, USA 2534
- stand structure
  - diameter
    - USA
      - frequency distribution 6405
      - simulation 6405
  - forest fires, USA, topography 8831
- stem form, taper, Canada, equations 8517
- Switzerland 132
- thinning, Germany 281
- tissue culture, tropisms, maturation 6462
- tree breeding
  - France 2109
  - height, Canada, simulation 780
  - reviews 2109
  - USA 2109
- volume determination
  - France, merchantable volume 2536
  - statistical analysis 346
- weed control, herbicides, *Acer macrophyllum,* USA 5682
- wildlife, logging, USA 8262
- wind damage, Germany 281
- wood chemistry 1599
  - lignin 3392
  - RNA, extraction 8723
- wood density, genetic variation, USA, age 6919
- wood properties
  - Germany, reviews 537
  - provenance trials
    - tree breeding, USA 2120
    - USA 2119
- woody weeds, natural regeneration, *Gaultheria shallon,* USA 5671
- yield tables, Belgium 4938

Pseudowintera colorata, reproductive behaviour 3441

Psidium cattleianum, agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953

Psidium guajava
- bark, chemistry, tannins 8087
- chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
- fruits, medicinal plants, chemistry 7940
- insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- phenology, agroforestry 3336

Psidium guineense, medicinal plants, fruits, Argentina 5718

Psidium sartorianum, wood anatomy, Mexico 8653

Psilenchus, plant parasitic nematodes, broadleaves, India 7652

Psilenchus magnificus, plant parasitic nematodes, *Tabernaemontana,* India 1517

Psilenchus pini, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus caribaea,* India 1517
Psychotria, phenology, plant water relations, Panama 4179
Psychotria cenepensis, taxonomy, Amazonia 7490
Psychotria corymbosa, spatial distribution, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
Psychotria horizontalis, foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
Psychotria huampamiensis, taxonomy, Amazonia 7490
Psychotria nervosa, genetic variation, statistical analysis 4425
Psychotria oleoides, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 3374
Psychotria ownbeyi, taxonomy, Amazonia 7490
Psychotria rostrata
  bark, medicinal plants, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
  shoots, medicinal plants, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
Psylla hyalina, insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
Psyllidae, insect pests, *Crataegus,* hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
Ptaeroxylon obliquum, forests, drought injury, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
Pterocarpus, foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
Pterocarpus angolensis
  monographs 14
  mycorrhizas, silviculture, Tanzania, theses 7265
Pterocarpus dalbergioides
  forest influences, soil chemistry, copper, India 5097
  plantations, soil properties, India 3242
Pterocarpus indicus
  foliage, plant water relations, isotopes 3416
  insect pests
    Hyloconis, Malaysia 7004
    Padaukia quadrimaculata, Philippines, taxonomy 874
  medicinal plants, Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598
Pterocarpus lucens, savanna woodlands, natural regeneration, browsing damage, Burkina Faso 6267
Pterocarpus macrocarpus
  grafting, seedlings, epicormics, Thailand 7216
  insect pests, *Padaukia macrocarpae,* Thailand, taxonomy 874
Pterocarpus marsupium
  deciduous forests, forest litter, cycling, India 5785
  insect pests, *Padaukia kino,* India, taxonomy 874
  medicinal plants, India, wood 7274
Pterocarya fraxinifolia
  silviculture
    ornamental woody plants, France 309
    street trees, France 309
Pterocarya paliurus, foliage, sweet tasting compounds 5879
Pterocarya reidheriana
  silviculture
    ornamental woody plants, France 309
    street trees, France 309
Pterocarya stenoptera
  silviculture
    ornamental woody plants, France 309
    street trees, France 309
Pteroma plagiophleps
  insect pests
    broadleaves, Bangladesh 2224
    forest trees, India, damage 2209
Pterygota alata
  forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622
  nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
  plantations, soil properties, synecology, Indonesia 3316
Pterygota amazonica, wood, identification 6777
Public relations
  environmental protection, Germany 4769
  forest policy
    acid deposition 4735
    forest decline 4735
Pueraria lobata, seed germination, Japan, soil temperature 1330
Puerto Rico
  arboreta 7755
  Casuarina equisetifolia, nitrogen fixation, measurement 8353
  Dacryodes excelsa, tropical forests, multiple use, natural regeneration, history 6294
  deforestation, erosion 1930
  Eucalyptus robusta, nitrogen fixation, measurement 8353
  forest influences, erosion 1930
  forest inventories, wind damage 399
  Hibiscus elatus
    volume tables 7950
    weight tables 7950
  insect pests, *Dismorphia amphione, Inga,* biology 3629
  mangroves, *Rhizophora mangle,* epiphytes, roots, algae 4406
  rain forests, synecology 2056
  Rhizophora mangle, genetics 8867
  soil, nitrogen cycle, watersheds, rain forests 457
  Zamia puertoriquensis, poisonous plants, agroforestry, cattle 2355
Pulpwood production
  Eucalyptus, forest policy, Thailand 5571
  Eucalyptus globulus, tree breeding, economics, simulation, Portugal 1475
  Germany, economics 4950
  Leucaena diversifolia, provenance trials, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
  Leucaena diversifolia × *L. leucocephala,* provenance trials, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
  Leucaena leucocephala, variety trials, Indonesia 4796
  Populus
    biomass production, India 3196
    coppice, France 2145
    wood properties, selection criteria, France 2146
  Populus deltoides, site class assessment, USA 8526
Pulvinaria borchsenii, insect pests, broadleaves, India 5357
Pulvinaria inconspiqua, insect pests, broadleaves, India 5357
Punica granatum
  insect pests, *Deudorix,* India, control 5404
  medicinal plants, fruits, Argentina 5718
Purshia tridentata
  ecology
    rangelands
      controlled burning, USA 8633
      fires, USA 8633
  seed germination, seedling growth 1672
Pycnoporus sanguineus, fungal diseases, forest trees, Russia, physiology 8192
Pyralidae, insect pests, *Haloxylon,* Iran, seeds 2861
Pyrrhalta luteola
  insect pests
    Ulmus
      Bulgaria, biology 6214
      USA, control 9001
Pyrrhalta viburni, insect pests, *Viburnum lantana,* predators 5377
Pyrus, birds, soil fertility, nitrogen, Russia 8578
Pyrus betulifolia, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Pyrus bretschneideri, bark, anatomy, taxonomy 2634
Pyrus communis
  bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
Pyrus pyraster
  endangered species, artificial regeneration, Germany 1014
  mensuration, Germany 557
  phenology, Germany 557
Pyrus pyraster *cont.*
  seed collection, Germany 1014
  spiral grain 557
Pyrus salicifolia, plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
Pythium
  fungal diseases
    Cinnamomum osmophloeum, roots, Taiwan 8188
    Picea abies, seedlings, proteins 6963
Pythium aphanidermatum, fungal diseases, *Hardwickia binata,* India, seedlings 828
Pythium debaryanum, fungal diseases, *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control 7608
Pytho, insect pests, *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
Qiongzhuea, bamboos, taxonomy, distribution, China 8141
Qualea grandiflora, light, photosynthesis, plant physiology 8743
Qualea rosea, natural regeneration, seedlings, French Guiana, distribution 4055
Quality controls
  methodology, forest trees, plantations, Costa Rica 1054
  Pinus taeda, nurseries, seedlings, measurement 6493
Quarantine, Bhutan 1092
Quararibea, descriptions, Peru 6870
Quararibea asterolepis
  descriptions, Peru 6870
  fruits 8645
  seedlings 8645
  seeds 8645
Quararibea bicolor, wood, identification 6777
Quararibea funebris, insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
Quassia amara
  medicinal plants, wood chemistry, quassinoids 5902
  wood chemistry, alkaloids 3401
Quassia multiflora, roots, chemistry, quassinoids 8679
Quassia simarouba
  branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  evapotranspiration, sap flow, French Guiana, measurement 477
  foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
Quercus
  acid deposition, canopy, USA 504
  agroforestry, China 7075
  air pollution
    damage, Bulgaria 1311
    sulfur dioxide, bark, chemistry, Czech Republic 8596
  bacterial diseases, *Xylella fastidiosa,* USA 6146
  birds
    Bonasa umbellus, USA, management 2320
    clear felling, USA 5411
    soil fertility, nitrogen, Russia 8578
  canopy
    foliage, photosynthesis, simulation, reviews 8363
    light penetration, synecology, Poland 4210
  control, USA 1775
  cycling
    hydrology, Japan, methodology 6399
    phosphorus, steppes, Russia 2593
  degraded forests, synecology, understorey, plant succession, Italy 5285
  dendrochronology, Poland 6356
  dendroclimatology, Poland 6356
  distribution, fruits, size, North America 7516
  fallout, USA 500
  fodder
    choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
    silviculture 4086
  foliage, chemistry, tannins 2889
  forest decline
    Europe, conferences 8344

***Quercus** cont.*
- forest decline *cont.*
  - reviews 648
  - USA 2001-2002, 2698, 4329
- forest ecology
  - Coleoptera, Sweden 2165
  - Gastropoda, Sweden 2165
- forest fires, stand structure, USA 1934
- forest litter
  - ammonification, UK 2583
  - decomposition
    - fungi, India 5010
    - UK 5019
  - lime, soil biology, Germany 5791
  - nutrients, biogeochemistry, Russia 8574
- forests, synecology, species diversity, site factors, Czech Republic 8144
- fungal diseases
  - *Armillaria,* virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103
  - *Ceratocystis piceae,* physiology 6111
  - *Diplodia tracheomycosis,* Spain 830
  - *Fomes fomentarius,* virulence, tissue culture, callus 6103
- insect pests
  - *Anisota senatoria,* USA, urban forestry 7035
  - Aphididae, Spain 8950
  - Cynipidae
    - galls, Hungary, distribution 6240
    - Spain
      - galls 6237
      - parasitoids 6237
  - *Gazalina chrysolopha,* Pakistan, control 4571
  - Hymenoptera, Mexico 3605
  - Lepidoptera
    - Austria 5370
    - Mexico 3605
    - Romania 8224
    - USA, economics 2303
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - geographical information systems, USA 6178
    - mapping, USA 6178
    - natural regeneration, USA 2084
    - USA
      - attractants, control 2293
      - biological control 5405
      - biology 8229
      - control 2291, 3683, 6203
      - damage 2234
      - ecology 4544
      - parasites 4544
      - parasitoids 8958
      - predators 8229
      - trapping 2221
  - *Moechotypa diphysis,* Japan 1513
  - Noctuidae, USA 6200
  - *Operophtera brumata*
    - biological control 3692
    - Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - Hungary
      - population dynamics 899
      - trapping 899
  - *Orthosia,* Hungary, attractants 4542
  - *Orthosia gothica,* Hungary, attractants 3630
  - *Phobaeticus sichuanensis,* China 7019
  - plant composition, reviews 864
  - *Profenusa pygmaea*
    - Austria, parasitoids 8992
    - Germany, parasitoids 8992
  - *Rhynchaenus,* UK 7010
  - *Thaumetopoea processionea*
    - Italy, parasites 3641
    - Netherlands, geographical distribution 7005
    - Ukraine 2857
  - *Tortrix viridana* 2229
    - Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - Iran
      - biological control 6207
      - biology 6207
    - USA, control 9009
- insecticides
  - bacterial insecticides, Iran, *Tortrix viridana* 6207

***Quercus** cont.*
- insecticides *cont.*
  - diflubenzuron, Iran, *Tortrix viridana* 6207
  - Lepidoptera, nontarget organisms, USA 3682
- mountain forests, lichens, ecology, Costa Rica 8145
- mycoplasmal diseases, Europe, reviews 6148
- mycorrhizas
  - controlled burning, USA, ecology 6083
  - Hong Kong, plant composition, phenolic compounds 2788
  - infection, detection 8881
  - Mexico 6080
- natural regeneration
  - *Alces alces,* damage, Russia 7049
  - plant succession, seral stages, Japan 2068
- nature conservation, genetic resources, Republic of Georgia 2359
- nurseries, USA 1595
- poisonous plants, cattle, China 2889
- pollen
  - allergens
    - Poland 5969
    - Spain 1649
  - morphology, China, identification 5972
- rangelands
  - browse, sheep, USA 9010
  - sociology, USA 1646
- roots, damage to 648
- rotations
  - Czechoslovakia 6631
  - exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6628
- seed dispersal, chemistry, birds, *Cyanocitta cristata* 4333
- seeds, periodicity, evolution 663
- selective felling, Italy, history 226
- silviculture
  - management, India 2525
  - USA 1595
- soil, nitrification, Netherlands 5782
- soil fauna, Oligochaeta, Poland 5027
- stand characteristics
  - plant succession, USA 756
  - USA 2063
- synecology, ecotones, plant succession, Poland 6900
- thinning, understorey, USA 1773
- tissue culture, cryopreservation 1697
- understorey, Czech Republic, wildlife, browsing damage 3711
- vegetation types
  - mountain forests, Costa Rica, distribution 7515
  - rangelands, USA 1418
- volume determination, sampling, USA 6635
- wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724

Quercus acuta
- cellulose 8708
- medicinal plants, wood chemistry, quercetin 342

Quercus acutissima
- container grown plants, roots, development 5643
- edible fungi, *Lentinula edodes,* Korea Republic, culture media, utilization 7945
- embryo culture, somatic embryogenesis, Korea Republic 6478
- explants, Korea Republic 4003
- insect pests, *Curculio robustus,* resistance 4011
- shoot cuttings 4001
  - Korea Republic 4002, 4004
  - techniques 1689
- somatic embryogenesis, callus, Japan 7845
- tissue culture, tree breeding, resistance, insect pests 4011
- wood anatomy, techniques 2425

Quercus agrifolia
- chemotaxonomy, hybrids, USA 3452-3453

***Quercus agrifolia** cont.*
- foliage, habit, photosynthesis, USA 4323
- forest influences, ground vegetation, grasses, USA 6729
- plant water relations, seasonal variation, methodology 52
- seeds
  - chemistry
    - fatty acids 3452
    - steroids 3453

Quercus alba
- acid deposition
  - canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - climate, increment, USA 1317
- birds, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
- canopy, light penetration, USA, measurement 7979
- container grown plants, roots, development 5643
- foliage, stomata, volatile compounds, isoprenoids 3415
- forest litter
  - chemistry, Canada 7992
  - decomposition, nitrogen cycle, USA 1282
- frost resistance, proteins 2654
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis fagacearum,* USA, spread 2818
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar*
    - acid deposition, biology 3643
    - air pollution, biology 3643
  - *Malacosoma disstria*
    - Canada
      - biological control 6183
      - parasitoids 6183
  - *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella,* USA, population dynamics 7631
- natural regeneration, clear felling, USA 1748
- phenology, insect pests, *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* 7631
- plant physiology, dendroclimatology, USA, growth models 1078
- seed dispersal, chemistry, birds, USA 4333
- seedlings, roots, growth, abscission, drought resistance 5169
- soil air, USA 4993
- stand characteristics
  - plant competition, USA 6407
  - stability, USA 2085
- thinning
  - increment, USA, Illinois 531
  - wood properties, USA, Illinois 531
- understorey, composition, USA 2003
- volume determination, equations, USA 3192
- wood anatomy, vessels, growth effects 8611

Quercus aliena, edible fungi, *Lentinula edodes,* Korea Republic, culture media, utilization 7945

Quercus baloot, foliage, age, chemistry, India 1368

Quercus borealis *(see Quercus rubra)*

Quercus calliprinos
- foliage, buffering capacity, acid rain 8621
- insect pests, *Aleuroviggianus,* Mediterranean Region 2193

Quercus canariensis
- foliage
  - flavonoids 5171
  - glycosides 5171
  - quercetin 7429

Quercus candicans, wood anatomy, Mexico 8652

Quercus castanea, wood anatomy, Mexico 8652

Quercus cerris
- bacterial diseases
  - *Bacillus cereus,* forest decline, Italy 3601
  - *Erwinia herbicola,* forest decline, Italy 3601
  - *Staphylococcus sciuri,* forest decline, Italy 3601
- chemotaxonomy, proteins, Hungary 5981

Quercus cerris *cont.*
  coppice
    logging, Italy 1174
    silvicultural conversion
      Italy 1048, 1175
      merchantable volume, Italy 1234
  foliage, photosynthesis, light 1979
  fungal diseases
    Fusarium eumartii, seedlings 2817
    Hypoxylon mediterraneum, Italy, spread, plant water relations 8584
    Tubakia dryina, Italy, foliage 849
  insect pests
    Contarinia cerriperda, Slovakia, taxonomy 2271
    Lymantria dispar, Hungary, control 926
  plant water relations, Italy 8011
  silvicultural conversion, agroforestry, Italy 6314
  squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Italy 9022
  stand characteristics
    biomass production, Bulgaria 367
    measurement 1231
  tissue culture 5631
  vessels, water stress, fungal diseases 8584
  water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
***Quercus cerris* × *Q. suber*,** bark, carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
Quercus chapmanii
  plant water relations, phenology, USA, seasonal variation 8010
  seeds, USA, chemistry 3379
***Quercus chenii*,** taxonomy, China 5214
***Quercus chrysolepis*,** thinning, controlled burning, fire prevention, USA 6743
Quercus coccifera
  biomass, Spain 358
  fire ecology, fire effects, garrigue, France 8630
  foliage
    chemistry
      browse, techniques 7447
      seasonal variation, light, Greece 6800
  forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 7141
  insect pests
    Aleuroviggianus, Mediterranean Region 2193
    Cydia fagiglandana, Spain, biology, distribution 8225
  soil pollution, lead, Greece 5022
Quercus coccinea
  forest decline, drought, USA 2003
  fungal diseases, *Cryphonectria parasitica,* USA, distribution 6974
  insect pests, *Anisota senatoria,* USA, defoliation 4547
  light
    foliage, anatomy 5947
    plant physiology 5947
  planting stock, container grown plants, USA, treatment 5645
  soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  understorey, composition, USA 2003
***Quercus coccolobifolia*,** hybrids, insect pests, foliage, Mexico 3605
Quercus conferta *(see Quercus frainetto)*
***Quercus copeyensis*,** plant succession, seral stages, mountain forests, Costa Rica 5273
***Quercus corrugata*,** insect pests, *Callirhytis,* galls, Costa Rica, ecology 7644
Quercus costaricensis
  mycorrhizas, *Laccaria trichodermophora,* Costa Rica, host specificity 820
  plant succession, seral stages, mountain forests, Costa Rica 5273
***Quercus crispipilis*,** natural regeneration, Mexico 755
Quercus crispula
  allelopathy, allelopathins 8827
  wood anatomy, techniques 2425
***Quercus crispula* × *Q. serrata*,** insect pests, *Platypus,* Japan 2235
***Quercus dealbata*,** seedling growth, insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
***Quercus depressipes*,** hybrids, insect pests, foliage, Mexico 3605
Quercus douglasii
  allelopathy, understorey, USA, grasslands 2077
  clear felling, understorey, biomass production, USA 6013
  increment, dendrochronology, site factors, USA 3821
  provenance
    seed weight
      seedling growth
        plant competition 7552
        plant water relations 7552
  roots, morphology, plant competition, grasses 2077
  stand structure, statistical analysis, USA 3190
Quercus ellipsoidalis
  fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis fagacearum,* USA, spread 2818
  genetic variation
    foliage, USA 2141
    isoenzymes, USA 2140
Quercus emoryi
  hybrids, insect pests, foliage, Mexico 3605
  insect pests, foliage, chemistry, resistance 3377
  savannas, plant succession, carbon cycle, USA 1431
***Quercus fabri*,** natural regeneration, China 5092
Quercus faginea
  embryo culture 1700
  multispectral imagery, Morocco 3214
  mycorrhizas, nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
Quercus falcata
  container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  control
    foliar spraying, USA 5673
    herbicides
      tree injection, USA 1761
      USA 1765-1766
    site preparation, USA 1766
  indicator plants, pollution 1308
  seedlings, herbicides, uptake, translocation, water stress 6519
  wood chemistry, sugars, techniques 1600
  woody weeds, herbicides, tree injection, USA 1761
***Quercus falcata* var. *pagodifolia*,** planting, bottomlands, USA 5666
***Quercus fenestrata*,** foliage, chemistry 6829
Quercus floribunda
  biomass production, cycling, India 8524
  forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
  insect pests
    Coleoptera
      India
        biology 4557
        control 4557
    Gazalina chrysolopha
      Pakistan
        biology 6179
        damage 6179
  synecology
    India 5258
    Temperate Zones, India 4389
Quercus frainetto
  insect pests, *Rhynchaenus fagi,* UK 7010
  stand characteristics, biomass production, Bulgaria 367
Quercus gambelii
  fuelwood, economics, USA 2543
  habit, increment, USA 2543
  insect pests, *Disholcaspis perniciosa,* USA, biology 4567
  population genetics, USA 3564
  water stress, frost injury, wood anatomy 3261
Quercus garryana
  height, equations, USA 4110
  insect pests
    Lymantria dispar, USA 893
Quercus garryana *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Operophtera brumata, Canada, biological control 7038
Quercus glauca
  foliage
    age, chemistry, India 1368
    chemistry, glycosides 6823
  forest litter, decomposition, India 5011
  reproductive behaviour, Japan, phenology 1942
  seeds 1942
  stemflow, Japan, measurement 1268
  throughfall, Japan, measurement 1268
***Quercus griffithii*,** seedling growth, insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
Quercus havardii
  rodents, *Dipodomys ordii,* USA, weed control 3148
  understorey, weed control, USA, wildlife 3148
  woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 2555
Quercus himalayana
  foliage
    Antheraea proylei, insects, nutrition 4904
    silkworms, insects, nutrition 4904
Quercus ilex
  agroforestry, silviculture, management, Spain, books 8331
  bark, carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
  biomass production, coppice, Sicily, nutrients 1820
  coppice
    logging, France 5655
    silviculture
      Corsica 4847
      France 4847
    thinning, France, logging effects 3134
  foliage
    glucosides 5172
    heat resistance
      photosynthesis
        France 6664
        seasonal behaviour 3238
  forest decline, damage, Italy, estimation, training 5952
  forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344
  forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 7141
  frost resistance, Italy 1274
  fungal diseases
    Leucocoprinus cepistipes, Italy 4512
    Phytophthora cinnamomi, forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
  genetic variation, chemotaxonomy, Mediterranean countries 5931
  insect pests
    Cydia fagiglandana, Spain, biology, distribution 8225
    Hymenoptera, Spain 2212
    Lepidoptera, Spain 2212
    Tortrix viridana, Spain, chemical control, nontarget effects 7033
  mycorrhizas
    Cenococcum geophilum, Morocco 2158
    nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  nurseries, planting stock, tree guards, USA 1723
  plant water relations, Italy 8011
  radionuclides, soil biology, forest ecology, France 5824
  seed banks, France, species diversity 5954
  seed germination, drying, seed moisture 6455
  thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728
  water stress, photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
***Quercus ilex* × *Q. rotundifolia*,** genetic variation, chemotaxonomy, Mediterranean countries 5931
***Quercus ilicifolia*,** insect pests, Miridae, USA 2188
Quercus imeretina
  buds, morphology, Russia 2650

Quercus imeretina *cont.*
- shoots, morphology, Russia 2650

Quercus incana
- allelopathy, seeds, plant extracts 2072
- foliage
  - *Antheraea proylei,* insects, nutrition 4904
  - poisonous plants, cattle 2531
  - silkworms, insects, nutrition 4904
- forest litter, decomposition, India 5784
- fungal diseases, *Phoma incanae,* India, foliage 841
- silkworms, *Antheraea proylei,* foliage, plant composition 622
- soil chemistry, India 4170
- synecology, Temperate Zones, India 4389

Quercus inopina
- plant water relations, phenology, USA, seasonal variation 8010
- seeds, USA, chemistry 3379

Quercus ithaburensis, symbiosis, *Azospirillum brasilense,* soil inoculation, seedling growth 2786

Quercus laevis
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes, USA 3559
  - stand characteristics, USA 2740
- seeds, USA, chemistry 3379

Quercus lamellosa
- foliage
  - chemistry 6829
    - tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912

Quercus laurifolia
- foliage
  - medicinal plants
    - Italy
      - glycosides 8673
      - triterpenoid saponins 8673
  - quercetin 7429
- nitrogen fertilizers, USA 5634
- nurseries
  - container grown plants
    - irrigation
      - crown, morphology 6488
      - roots, morphology 6488
- seeds, USA, chemistry 3379
- stand characteristics, USA 753
- wind damage, USA 753

Quercus leucotrichophora
- foliage, age, chemistry, India 1368
- forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
- insect pests
  - Coleoptera
    - India
      - biology 4557
      - control 4557
- seed germination, nurseries, India 166
- seedlings, defoliation, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
- seeds, natural regeneration, India 6022
- soil properties, India 2614
- synecology
  - altitude, Temperate Zones, India 4387
  - India 5258

Quercus lineata, foliage, chemistry 6829

Quercus lobata, foliage, habit, photosynthesis, USA 4323

Quercus lyrata, shoot cuttings, light, NPK fertilizers 3097

Quercus macrocarpa
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis fagacearum,* USA, spread 2818
- genetic variation
  - isoenzymes, Canada 7561
  - statistical analysis 4425
- insect pests
  - *Lymantria dispar,* nutrition 2851
  - *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella,* USA, population dynamics 7631
- phenology, insect pests, *Phyllonorycter hamadryadella* 7631
- population genetics, USA 3564
- remote sensing, radar 3220

Quercus margaretta, genetic variation, stand characteristics, USA 2740

Quercus marilandica, birds, grazing, management, herbicides, USA 9011

Quercus minima, seeds, USA, chemistry 3379

Quercus mongolica
- air pollution
  - Korea Republic
    - bark, chemistry 2602
    - foliage, chemistry 2602
- edible fungi, *Lentinula edodes,* Korea Republic, culture media, utilization 7945
- forest ecology, Korea Republic 8146
- forest litter
  - decomposition, nitrogen cycle, China 1282
  - Korea Republic 1876
- insect pests
  - Formicidae, Korea Republic 6235
  - *Ponera japonica,* Korea Republic 6235
- natural regeneration, seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370
- seeds, Korea Republic 1949
- shoot cuttings 4001

Quercus myrsinaefolia
- mycorrhizas
  - infection 8882
  - *Pisolithus tinctorius,* development, physiology 8883
- thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728
- wood anatomy, techniques 2425

Quercus myrtifolia
- plant water relations, phenology, USA, seasonal variation 8010
- seeds, USA, chemistry 3379

Quercus nigra
- control
  - foliar spraying, USA 5673
  - herbicides, USA 1765-1766
  - site preparation, USA 1766
- direct sowing
  - vs. planting, bottomlands, USA 5666
  - weed control, NPK fertilizers, USA 8458
- insect pests, *Anisota senatoria,* USA, defoliation 4547
- seedlings, herbicides, uptake, translocation, water stress 6519

Quercus nuttallii, direct sowing, vs. planting, bottomlands, USA 5666

Quercus pachyphylla, foliage, chemistry 6829

Quercus palustris
- birds, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
- insect pests
  - *Anisota senatoria*
    - ornamental woody plants, USA 6204
    - USA 3647
      - damage 6182
      - defoliation 4547
      - spatial distribution 7625
  - *Melanaspis obscura,* USA, biology 877
- nutrient deficiencies, zinc 1718
- seed dispersal, chemistry, birds, USA 4333
- soil amendments, soil pH 1718

Quercus persica, coppice, forest inventories, sampling, Iran 2431

Quercus petraea
- acid deposition, epiphytes, UK, soil chemistry 6010
- air pollution
  - Germany 648
  - Hungary, forest health 3293
  - plant physiology, foliage, Germany 510
- arboreta, ornamental woody plants, Croatia 2367
- bark, anthocyanidins 8074
- birds, *Dryocopus major,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- branches, seasonal behaviour, UK 6763
- browsing damage, repellents, France, selenium, testing 7665
- chemotaxonomy, proteins, Hungary 5981
- chloroplast genetics
  - evolution, Europe 6935
  - gene flow, Europe 3561
- coppice with standards, silviculture, Austria 4049

Quercus petraea *cont.*
- dendrochronology, Europe 1575
- dendroclimatology, Italy 6358
- drought, plant water relations, water stress, France, seasonal variation 1297
- fertilizers, Germany 196
- foliage
  - chemistry
    - alkanes 599
    - waxes 599
  - colour 233
  - seasonal behaviour, UK 6763
  - selenium, uptake, toxicity 7665
- forest decline
  - Belgium 4509
  - Germany 648
- forest economics, Germany 418
- forest litter, chemistry, decomposition 1880
- forest management
  - forest inventories, Germany 400
  - Germany 4951
- fungal diseases
  - *Cylindrocarpon didymum,* seeds 2798
  - *Ophiostoma querci,* Belgium, forest decline 4509
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
- fungi, ecology, Germany 5326
- gene flow, simulation 7562
- genetic resources 8418
- genetic variation
  - growth rings
    - Germany 6058
    - UK 6058
- growth models, France, simulation 5740
- growth stress, UK, shakes 5839
- hybrids, foliage, morphology, Germany 800
- identification, UK 5212
- insect pests
  - *Contarinia quercina,* nurseries, Central Europe 8243
  - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea,* France 8971
  - Lepidoptera, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
  - Poland, parasites 3608
  - *Resseliella*
    - Germany
      - damage 2272
      - wildlife 2272
  - Symphyta, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
- Lammas growth 233
- light, natural regeneration, Ukraine 1861
- mensuration, Germany 295
- mistletoes, *Loranthus europaeus,* Austria, coppice, growth 4049
- mixtures, Germany 298
- natural regeneration, Germany 233
- nutrient deficiencies, fertilizers, forest decline, Hungary 497
- photosynthesis, water stress, assimilation 5938
- plant competition, tree classes, Germany 294
- plant composition, Romania, methodology 619
- plant nutrition, Romania, methodology 619
- planting stock, Germany 244
- provenance, Germany 152
- rodents, *Glis glis,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- roots, development, artificial regeneration 8418
- seeds
  - Romania 2484
  - storage, seed germination, nurseries, France 7192
- shoots, abscission, insect pests, Austria 2170
- silviculture, Germany 304
- soil chemistry, Romania 2582
- soil types, Moldova 3498
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Italy 9022
- stand characteristics, Germany 295, 348
- stomata, palaeoecology, atmosphere, carbon dioxide 3479
- synecology, Moldova 3498

Quercus petraea *cont.*

- thinning, Germany 280
- tissue culture, reviews 8418
- transpiration, metabolism 1981
- tree guards, Germany 4858
- vegetation, surveys, Luxembourg 2055
- volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
- water stress
  - cavitation, France, measurement 3265
  - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
- wood anatomy, tyloses, diseases 2607
- wood density, growth effects, France, simulation 7153
- wood properties, variation, France, research 8655

Quercus phellos

- birds, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
- control
  - herbicides, USA 1765-1766
  - site preparation, USA 1766
- direct sowing
  - vs. planting, bottomlands, USA 5666
  - weed control, NPK fertilizers, USA 8458
- insect pests
  - *Anisota senatoria*
    - plant growth regulators, USA 6201
    - USA 3647
      - damage 6182
      - defoliation 4547
  - *Rhynchaenus fagi,* UK 7010
- plant growth regulators, insect pests, increment, USA 6201
- shoot cuttings, light, NPK fertilizers 3097
- street trees, fertilizers, USA, application methods 7753

Quercus phillyraeoides, wood anatomy, techniques 2425

Quercus prinus

- canopy, light penetration, USA, measurement 7979
- defoliation, USA, abscission 867
- insect pests, USA, abscission 867
- plant water relations, drought resistance, USA, seasonal variation 6687
- soil air, USA 4993
- soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
- stand characteristics, age, plant succession, USA 8819

Quercus pubescens

- altitude, bark, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
- aspect, bark, Italy, chemistry, tannins 4294
- biomass, France 4116
- chemotaxonomy, proteins, Hungary 5981
- chloroplast genetics, gene flow, Europe 3561
- foliage, quercetin 7429
- forest decline, damage, Italy, estimation, training 5952
- forest litter, decomposition, France, measurement, techniques 5787, 7141
- fruits, production, browse, Italy 1227
- fungal diseases
  - *Fusarium eumartii,* seedlings 2817
  - *Meliola quercina,* Nepal, foliage 1497
  - *Microsphaera alphitoides,* control 6152
  - *Tripospermum myrtii,* Nepal, foliage 1497
- insect pests, *Euproctis chrysorrhoea,* France 8971
- mycorrhizas
  - *Sphaerosporella brunnea,* Italy 6078
  - *Tuber*
    - fungicides, activity 6152
    - identification 5331
  - *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
- plant water relations, Italy 8011
- radionuclides, soil biology, forest ecology, France 5824
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Italy 9022
- truffles, *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
- water stress
  - cavitation, France, measurement 3265

Quercus pubescens *cont.*

- water stress *cont.*
  - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839

Quercus pyrenaica

- biomass, coppice, Spain 359
- chloroplast genetics, gene flow, Europe 3561
- controlled burning, forest litter, decomposition, Portugal 7390
- stand structure, coppice, Spain 359
- weight tables, coppice, Spain 6615

Quercus robur

- acid deposition
  - ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - plant nutrition, Netherlands 489
  - Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- air pollution
  - dust, foliage, Slovakia 7359
  - foliage, chemistry, soil chemistry, Poland 7356
  - ground vegetation, Germany 739
  - plant nutrition 515
    - Netherlands 489
  - radionuclides, Belgium, techniques 1904
- birds
  - conservation, cavities in trees, dead trees, Germany 942
  - *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
  - *Dryocopus major,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
  - grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
- bottomland forests, solar radiation, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- buds, morphology, Russia 2650
- chemotaxonomy, proteins, Hungary 5981
- chloroplast genetics
  - evolution, Europe 6935
  - gene flow, Europe 3561
- coppice, lime, soil, Belgium 3115
- crown, light, UK, measurement 3871
- dendrochronology
  - Europe 1575, 6362
  - France, archaeology 6361
  - Poland 6362
- dendroclimatology, Italy 6358
- epiphytes, mosses, Ukraine 3503
- fertilizers, lime, insects, Carabidae, Netherlands 8211
- foliage, France, uses, geochemical prospecting 3388
- forest decline 856
  - Belgium 4509
  - Germany 8123
  - Italy, fungal diseases, *Fusarium eumartii* 2817
  - Poland, symptoms, drought injury 1399
- forest ecology, heavy metals, UK 6717
- forest economics, Germany 418
- forest health
  - mixtures, urban forestry, Poland 1398
  - UK, forest decline 4328
- forest influences, groundwater, France 1333
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - Netherlands
      - leaching 8573
      - soil biology 8573
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis,* Poland, wood properties 4508
  - *Cylindrocarpon didymum,* seeds 2798
  - *Fusarium eumartii*
    - forest decline, Italy 2817
    - seedlings 2817
  - *Ophiostoma querci,* Belgium, forest decline 4509
  - *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
- fungi
  - ecology, Germany 5326
  - microbial flora, soil flora, culture techniques, Poland 1055
- gene flow, simulation 7562
- genetic resources 8418

Quercus robur *cont.*

- genetic variation
  - growth rings
    - Germany 6058
    - UK 6058
- ground vegetation, mycorrhizas, NPK fertilizers, Poland 6482
- growth models, France, simulation 5740
- growth stress, UK, shakes 5839
- heathland, forest influences, soil properties, Denmark 5101
- hybrids, foliage, morphology, Germany 800
- identification, UK 5212
- insect pests
  - *Altica quercetorum,* Spain 7617
  - Aphididae, hedgerow trees, honeydew, Germany 2171
  - *Chymomyza amoena,* Switzerland, seeds 2274
  - *Contarinia quercina,* nurseries, Central Europe 8243
  - *Cydia fagiglandana,* Spain, biology, distribution 8225
  - *Euproctis chrysorrhoea,* France 8971
  - Lepidoptera, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
  - *Operophtera brumata,* air pollution, Poland 7356
  - *Phyllonorycter distentella,* Poland 2859
  - Poland, parasites 3608
  - *Resseliella*
    - Germany
      - damage 2272
      - wildlife 2272
  - Symphyta, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
  - *Tortrix viridana,* air pollution, Poland 7356
- lime, soil chemistry, nitrogen, Netherlands 8434
- mixtures
  - Germany 300
  - silviculture, Ukraine 1780
  - synecology, France 5688
- mycoplasmal diseases 856
- mycorrhizas
  - roadside plantations, stand development, Netherlands 6954
  - *Sphaerosporella brunnea,* Italy 6078
  - *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
- phenology, genetic variation 6764
- phenotypic selection, Belarus, plus trees 2089
- plant development, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
- plantations, synecology, urban forestry, Russia 2759
- planting, Belarus 1782
- planting stock, Germany 244
- population genetics, simulation 6933
- rodents, *Glis glis,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- root systems, soil texture, France, morphology 5869
- roots
  - development, artificial regeneration 8418
  - flooding, anaerobiosis 8116
- sapwood, wood properties, decay 4508
- seed predation, rodents, UK 658
- seed production, rodents, UK 658
- seedling growth, cotyledons, soil types, Sweden 5130
- seedlings, drought resistance, fertilizers 480
- seeds
  - pests 2274
  - plant water relations 6843-6844, 7106
  - storage, seed germination, nurseries, France 7192
- shoot cuttings, light, NPK fertilizers 3097
- shoots, morphology, Russia 2650
- soil chemistry, Sweden 8566
- somatic embryogenesis 6470
- spacing, UK 4878
- squirrels, *Sciurus vulgaris,* Italy 9022
- stems, gas exchange, plant growth regulators, Sweden 7470
- thinning, Germany 280

- ***Quercus robur*** *cont.*
  - throughfall, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  - tissue culture 5631
    - reviews 8418
  - transpiration, metabolism 1981
  - tree guards, Germany 4858
  - truffles, *Tuber magnatum,* Italy 6078
  - underplanting, fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
  - vegetation, history, UK 5233
  - viral diseases, forest decline, Germany, methodology 2836
  - volume determination, merchantable volume, equations, Spain 6617
  - water stress
    - cavitation, France, measurement 3265
    - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
  - wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma, injuries, suberization 6775
  - wood density, growth effects, France, simulation 7153
  - wood properties, variation, France, research 8655
  - yield forecasting, France, height 7288
- ***Quercus rotundifolia***
  - dehesa grasslands, synecology, Spain 8813
  - forest litter, measurement, Spain 3252
  - genetic variation, chemotaxonomy, Mediterranean countries 5931
  - insect pests
    - *Aleuroviggianus,* Mediterranean Region 2193
    - *Coraebus florentinus,* Spain 7639
    - *Curculio elephas,* Spain, damage 8939
    - *Cydia,* Spain, damage 8939
    - *Tortrix viridana,* Spain, biology 8951
- ***Quercus rubra***
  - acid deposition, canopy, hydrology, USA 1319
  - agroforestry, France 6316
  - allelopathy, mine spoil, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  - artificial regeneration, planting stock, USA 1752
  - bark, water content, phenology, fungal diseases 6971
  - birds, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
  - buds, morphology, Russia 2650
  - canopy
    - light penetration
      - plant succession, USA 8557
      - USA, measurement 7979
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth 7309
  - chemotaxonomy, proteins, Hungary 5981
  - choice of species, Germany 837
  - clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1739
  - cycling, USA 1902
  - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* browsing damage, USA 1752
  - defoliation
    - photosynthesis, metabolism 631
    - plant nutrition
      - nitrogen 631
      - nutrient uptake 631
  - direct sowing
    - light, USA 1753
    - plant competition, USA 1753
  - fertilizers
    - increment, Germany, *Pinus sylvestris* 4927
    - tree injection 45
  - foliage
    - photosynthesis, USA 552
    - sapwood, Canada, correlation 4104
  - forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
  - fungal diseases
    - *Armillaria,* plant physiology 6967
    - *Botryosphaeria quercuus,* USA, hyperparasites 6125
    - *Ceratocystis fagacearum,* USA, spread 2818
    - *Pezicula cinnamomea*
      - Germany 837
      - morphology, biology 8920
- ***Quercus rubra*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases *cont.*
    - *Phytophthora cinnamomi*
      - France, resistance, seasonal variation 6971
      - water stress 7584
  - gas exchange, photosynthesis, metabolism 4310
  - genetic variation
    - foliage, USA 2141
    - isoenzymes, USA 2140
  - grafting, Korea Republic, techniques 1688
  - increment
    - diameter 4924
    - plant competition, grasses 1774
    - radio waves, USA 2570
    - species trials, Germany 7833
  - insect pests
    - *Anisota senatoria,* USA, damage 6182
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - acid deposition, biology 3643
      - air pollution, biology 3643
      - entomogenous fungi 3640
      - parasitoids 5363
  - light
    - foliage, anatomy 5947
    - plant physiology 5947
  - logging, damage, USA 6723
  - mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica, Germany* 310
  - mycorrhizas, *Suillus luteus,* nurseries, inoculation methods 1731
  - natural regeneration, clear felling, USA 1748
  - nurseries
    - containers, irrigation, computer techniques 8440
    - root pruning 1730
  - plant nutrition, assimilation, Canada, measurement 7350
  - plantations, site requirements, soil chemistry, growth 7350
  - planting stock
    - container grown plants, USA, treatment 5645
    - water stress, USA 3258
  - recalcitrant seeds
    - seed germination
      - desiccation
        - plant physiology 6846
        - tolerance 6846
  - seed dispersal, chemistry, birds, USA 4333
  - seedling growth
    - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
    - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
  - seedlings
    - gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687
    - soil toxicity, aluminium 3255
  - shoot cuttings, light, NPK fertilizers 3097
  - shoots, morphology, Russia 2650
  - site preparation, weed control, USA, growth 6528
  - soil biology, USA, experimental equipment 5795
  - soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  - stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  - stand development, mortality, crown, USA 6914
  - stand structure, Canada 2062
  - Switzerland 132
  - tissue culture 5631
    - culture media 179
    - methodology 179
  - transpiration, metabolism 1981
  - tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
  - underplanting, fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
  - water stress
    - cavitation, France, measurement 3265
    - photosynthesis, light, measurement 6839
  - wood chemistry, methodology 3017
- ***Quercus rubra*** *cont.*
  - wood properties, silviculture, Belgium, growth rings 5085
  - yield tables, Belgium 7285
- ***Quercus rugosa,*** hybrids, insect pests, foliage, Mexico 3605
- ***Quercus seemannii,*** phenology, soil water content, Costa Rica 7394
- ***Quercus semecarpifolia***
  - charcoal, pollarding, Bhutan 1093
  - degraded forests, fodder, cutting, Nepal 5834
  - foliage
    - age, chemistry, India 1368
    - *Antheraea proylei,* insects, nutrition 4904
    - chemistry, tannins, seasonal variation, Nepal 5912
    - silkworms, insects, nutrition 4904
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, humic acids, amino acids, India 7315
  - humus, chemistry, India 5775
  - silkworms, *Antheraea proylei,* foliage, plant composition 622
  - stand characteristics, Nepal 1426
  - synecology, India 5258
- ***Quercus serrata***
  - dead trees, forest litter, biomass, Japan 7993
  - foliage, age, chemistry, India 1368
  - forest influences
    - soil pH, stemflow, Japan 545
    - soil temperature, Japan 1330
  - insect pests, *Platypus,* Japan 2235
  - light, seedling growth, understorey, Japan 4161
  - micropropagation, Japan 7847
  - natural regeneration, seed dispersal, synecology, Japan 4370
  - plant competition
    - grasslands
      - Japan
        - light 1453
        - seedlings 1453
  - seed production, Japan 7482
  - seeds, Korea Republic 1949
  - shoot cuttings 4001
  - silkworms, *Antheraea proylei,* foliage, plant composition 622
  - synecology, Japan 8832
  - understorey, Japan, botanical composition 7534
- ***Quercus shumardii***
  - direct sowing
    - bottomlands, USA 5666
    - weed control, NPK fertilizers, USA 8458
  - forest litter, streams 3246
- ***Quercus stellata***
  - birds
    - *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
    - grazing, management, herbicides, USA 9011
  - container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  - control, herbicides, tree injection, USA 1761
  - seedlings, roots, growth, abscission, drought resistance 5169
  - understorey, composition, USA 2003
- ***Quercus suber***
  - cork
    - Spain 329
    - thickness, variation, Spain 6560
  - distribution, Italy 1416
  - flowering, Morocco, defoliation, damage 2231
  - foliage, glucosides 5172
  - forest decline, Portugal 7478
  - fungal diseases, *Phytophthora cinnamomi,* forest decline, climate, Europe 8190
  - genetic variation, population genetics, forest decline, Portugal 7559
  - grafting, Italy, techniques 7215
  - insect pests
    - *Aleuroviggianus,* Mediterranean Region 2193
    - *Coraebus florentinus*
      - Spain 7639

Quercus suber *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Coraebus florentinus cont.
      Spain *cont.*
        biology 908
    Coraebus undatus, France, damage 7008
    Coroebus undatus
      Spain
        ecology 2237
          population dynamics 2236
    Cydia fagiglandana, Spain, biology, distribution 8225
    Lymantria dispar, Morocco 2231
  Italy, forest economics 1790
  mensuration, Spain 329
  multispectral imagery, Morocco 3214
  mycorrhizas
    Cenococcum geophilum, Morocco 2158
    nurseries, Spain, inoculation methods 1479
  plant composition, carbohydrates, phenolic compounds 7446
  planting, Morocco, improvement planting 1742
  pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
  seed germination, drying, seed moisture 6455
  somatic embryogenesis 3093
    histology 1690
  Spain 405
Quercus toza (*see Quercus pyrenaica*)
Quercus variabilis
  forest ecology, Korea Republic 8146
  seeds, Korea Republic 1949
  shoot cuttings 4001
Quercus velutina
  acid deposition, climate, increment, USA 1317
  birds, *Cyanocitta cristata,* USA, seed predation 2307
  buds
    development
      light 8657
      USA 8050
  clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1739
  cycling, USA 1902
  forest decline, drought, USA 2003
  light
    foliage, anatomy 5947
    plant physiology 5947
  natural regeneration, clear felling, USA 1748
  plant physiology, dendroclimatology, USA, growth models 1078
  plant water relations, drought resistance, USA, seasonal variation 6687
  shoots
    development
      light 8657
      USA 8050
  soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302
  understorey, composition, USA 2003
Quercus virginiana
  foliage, USA, DNA, storage 7448
  nurseries, transplanting, containers 9093
  ornamental woody plants
    container grown plants
      evapotranspiration, USA 8319
      irrigation, USA 8319
  planting stock
    plant water relations
      USA
        growth 7750
        root pruning 7750
        transplanting 7750
  seeds, USA, chemistry 3379
  shoot cuttings, light, NPK fertilizers 3097
  stand characteristics, USA 753
  stand structure, land use, history, USA 8804
  transpiration, measurement 2682
  tree breeding, salt tolerance, reviews 5322
  wind damage, USA 753
Quercus wislizenii
  chemotaxonomy, hybrids, USA 3452-3453
  seeds
    chemistry
      fatty acids 3452
      steroids 3453
  water stress, USA, plant physiology 3267
Quisqualis indica
  air pollution
    foliage, anatomy, India 3284
    stems, anatomy, India 3284
Rabbits, *Romerolagus diazi,* volcanoes, Mexico, ecology 724
Radiation, gamma radiation, *Robinia pseudoacacia,* foliage, photosynthesis, metabolism 5949
Radio waves, forest trees, increment, USA 2570
Radionuclides
  fallout
    forest litter, Ukraine, soil organic matter 7353
    Picea abies 1905
      Finland, foliage 1309
      Poland, foliage 1309
      soil chemistry, Germany 501
    Pinus sylvestris, mutations, Ukraine, seeds 2101
  uptake, *Pinus* 4192
  Quercus, soil biology, forest ecology, France 5824
Rainfall (*see* Precipitation)
Ranales, foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238
Rangelands (*see also* Grazing)
  Acacia, woody weeds, remote sensing, USA 6650
  Acacia tortilis, grazing, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  Adansonia digitata, grazing, Kenya, savannas, ecology 2891
  allelopathy 2075
  Artemisia tridentata, woody weeds, control, USA 5684
  broadleaves, browse, sheep, USA 9010
  Dichapetalum cymosum, control, woody weeds, Botswana 5685
  Eremocitrus glauca, weed control, Australia, economics 2520
  Ericameria austrotexana, woody weeds, remote sensing, USA 6649
  grazing
    Juniperus virginiana, natural regeneration, USA 6266
    synecology, USA, books, conferences 7766
  Juniperus occidentalis, plant water relations, USA, simulation 5807
  management
    goats, *Capra falconeri,* national parks, Pakistan 5425
    USA, wildlife, woody weeds 6268
  plant succession, grazing, USA 8154
  Prosopis glandulosa, dead trees, remote sensing, USA 6638
  Quercus, sociology, USA 1646
  Quercus havardii, woody weeds, remote sensing, USA 2555
  UK 2306
  vegetation
    ecology
      controlled burning, USA 8633
      fires, USA 8633
    wildlife, USA 8249
  weed control, USA, reports 4689
  woody plants, fodder, Mediterranean Region, management, conferences 3865
Rapanea melanophloeos
  foliage
    foliage, Africa 8496
    medicinal plants, chemistry, triterpenoid saponins 7926
Rastrococcus iceryoides, insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
Rattans (*see* Canes and rattans)
Ratufa macroura, squirrels, endangered species, nature conservation, India 5417
Rauvolfia serpentina, enzyme activity, heavy metals, cadmium 5934
Reaction wood
  Betula ermanii, wood anatomy, lignin 2629
  broadleaves, growth stress, wood anatomy, cell walls 581
  Buxus microphylla
    wood anatomy
      lignin 2629
      phylogeny 6767
  Cedrus deodara
    wood density
      wood anatomy
        measurement 5837
        sampling 5837
    wood properties, India 5084
  Chamaecyparis obtusa, growth stress, wood anatomy 3307
  Pinus patula, wood anatomy, tracheids, wood density, Tanzania 2610
  Pinus pinaster, distribution 3308
  Pinus thunbergii, wood chemistry, lignin 1964
  Populus 'I-214', France, measurement 8656
Reaumuria hirtella, foliage, chemistry, tannins 596
Reclamation
  Acacia
    species trials, waste land, India 5595
    waste land, soil properties, India 4607
  Acacia caven, savanna woodlands, Chile, planning 3721
  afforestation
    contour ridging, soil types, lithosols, Russia 5449
    Italy, waste disposal sites 3722
  Agave, species trials, India 2334
  Alnus crispa
    mined land
      mycorrhizas, USA 966
      USA
        mycorrhizas 965
        phosphorus fertilizers 965
  Arid Regions, India 5446
  Bauhinia retusa, mine spoil, India, pot experimentation 6291
  broadleaves
    mine spoil, India, soil amendments 7059
    mined land, Australia, nitrogen fixation 6064
    planting stock, simulation, Australia 6490
    sodic soils, India 7063
    waste land
      choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
      sodic soils, India 4606
  Casuarina equisetifolia, saline soils, India 5448
  choice of species, dunes, China 2335
  Cyathea spinulosa, choice of species, afforestation, projects, Nepal 6292
  Dendrocalamus hamiltonii, waste land, forest economics, India 7672
  environmental degradation, deforestation, India, books 5538
  erosion control, forestry 7670
  Eucalyptus
    agroforestry
      alkaline soils, India 5480
      economics, India 5480
    mine spoil, Nigeria 964
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, species trials, waste land, India 5595
  Faidherbia albida, mine spoil, Nigeria 964
  farm forestry, Arid Regions, India 2908
  Flemingia chappar, India 6949
  fly ash, ponds, multipurpose trees, India 4608
  forest trees
    Germany, soil structure 9048
    mine spoil, India 5447
  Germany, polluted soils 5444
  Grevillea pteridifolia
    mined land, India, fungal diseases 4504
    species trials, waste land, India 5595
  landfills
    mycorrhizas, ground cover 9046

Reclamation *cont.*
- landfills *cont.*
  - UK, books 2975
- *Leucaena,* species trials, waste land, India 6448
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* mine spoil, India, pot experimentation 6291
- mine spoil
  - afforestation, soil chemistry, India 4609
  - heavy metals 8280
  - UK, forest trees, species trials 961
  - Ukraine 7674
- mined land
  - afforestation, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Germany 7317
  - development projects, choice of species, Nigeria, broadleaves 2336
  - Formicidae, India 7061
  - soil fauna, Germany 963
  - UK, reviews, forestry 7060
  - water quality, management, India 6290
- multiple land use, development projects, social forestry, India 8284
- multipurpose trees
  - mine spoil, pot experimentation 8278
  - species trials
    - Arid Regions, India 3936
    - saline soils, India 8279
    - soil chemistry, India 5445
  - waste land, fuel plantations, ground vegetation, grazing 4215
- *Pithecellobium dulce,* mine spoil, NPK fertilizers, India 5441
- *Populus balsamifera*
  - mined land
    - mycorrhizas, USA 966
    - USA
      - mycorrhizas 965
      - phosphorus fertilizers 965
- rain forests, degraded forests, weed control, Malaysia 3150
- research
  - India 2452
  - Malaysia 2451
- rights of way, Ukraine 7673
- riparian forests, watersheds, USA 956
- saline soils, development projects, Senegal 7062
- sandy soils, forest influences, soil chemistry, humus, Russia 9047
- social forestry, forest management, development projects, India 6324
- *Sophora mollis,* India 6949
- steppe soils, afforestation, Russia 3720
- waste land, afforestation, India 8281

Recreation (*see* Amenity and recreation areas; Forest recreation)

Recruitment
- *Brachylaena huillensis,* seed dispersal, Kenya 4340
- *Fagus sylvatica,* light, stand structure, France 3138
- growth models
  - USA
    - coniferous forests 3883
    - deciduous forests 3883
- *Moronobea coccinea,* French Guiana 3449
- *Virola michelii,* French Guiana 3449

Regeneration (*see* Artificial regeneration; Natural regeneration)

Regeneration surveys, flooding, Colombia 4848

Regulus regulus, ecology, UK 3709

Reinforcement planting (*see* Beating up)

Relascopes (*see also* Angle count)
- *Anisoptera thurifera,* volume determination, equations, Papua New Guinea 4112

Relief, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand structure, USA 8831

Remote sensing
- *Acacia,* woody weeds, rangelands, USA 6650
- aerial photography
  - grasslands, USA, techniques 5750
  - tropical forests, USA, techniques 5750

Remote sensing *cont.*
- biomass production, vegetation types, Africa 1846
- colour photography
  - forest inventories, USA 5748
  - street trees, damage, crown, Germany 6349
- damage, conifers, Germany, radar 2559
- deforestation
  - land use, plant succession, fields, Brazil 971
  - rain forests, Madagascar 1848
- development projects
  - forest inventories
    - Norway 408
    - Scandinavia 408
- drought, vegetation, seasonal variation, Brazil 7980
- forest inventories
  - data collection, video cameras 6640
  - forest management, India 409
  - insect pests, *Choristoneura pinus, Pinus banksiana,* Canada 3634
  - mapping, Canada 3223
  - Sweden 2554
  - volume determination, India, sampling 8543
- forest resources, conferences 4708
- forestry, land use, India 1259
- forestry machinery 6551
- forests, measurement, weed control, Canada 6641
- fungal diseases, *Armillaria, Pinus,* South Africa, canopy gaps 8910
- geographical information systems, development projects, forest management, Scandinavia 67
- helicopters, photography, New Zealand, equipment 1847
- image interpretation 1255
  - forest trees, foliage, area, measurement 6637
  - grasslands, USA, techniques 5750
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest inventories, Norway 4968
    - hydrology, Czech Republic 1257
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest inventories, Norway 4968
  - techniques 4972
  - tropical forests, USA, techniques 5750
- infrared photography 1255
  - fungal diseases, spread, USA 2818
  - grasslands, USA, techniques 5750
  - *Pinus pinea,* Italy, damage 5747
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* damage, Germany 407
  - street trees, damage, crown, Germany 6349
  - tropical forests, USA, techniques 5750
- land use
  - deforestation, geographical information systems, Brazil 4973
  - social forestry, India 3217
  - USA 6296
- lasers, *Pinus,* stand characteristics, USA 7296
- mangrove forests, Thailand, monitoring 2558
- *Metrosideros excelsa,* forest decline, New Zealand 1396
- mountain forests, India, resource management, conferences 6300
- multispectral imagery
  - *Avicennia germinans,* stand characteristics, measurement, USA 6639
  - broadleaves, Morocco 3214
  - desertification, savanna woodlands, Sahel 6646
  - forest inventories, France 3213
  - simulation 1843
- photogrammetry
  - forest inventories, Canada 4971
  - land use, change, mapping, Nepal 8285
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* dead trees, rangelands, USA 6638
- photography
  - Germany 411
  - *Pinus pinea,* Italy, damage 5747

Remote sensing *cont.*
- *Picea abies*
  - forest decline, Germany, methodology 1845
  - forest inventories, Norway 1258
  - volume determination, Norway 2553
- *Pinus*
  - canopy, structure, measurement 3339
  - turbulent flow, USA 7299
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest inventories, Norway 1258
  - volume determination, Norway 2553
- *Quercus havardii,* woody weeds, rangelands, USA 2555
- radar
  - foliage 6644
  - forest fires, *Picea mariana,* USA 6645
  - forest influences, Russia 6642
  - forest trees 3220
    - simulation, USA 4967
  - mountain forests, stand characteristics, Costa Rica 3225
  - simulation 3219, 3226
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 2561
  - stand characteristics, mathematics 6643
- radiometry, vegetation types, Brazil, land classification 5751
- reflectance, simulation 2562
- *Rhododendron ponticum,* woody weeds, spread, UK 5678
- satellites
  - canopy, plant water relations, landslides, Japan 6648
  - *Ericameria austrotexana,* woody weeds, rangelands, USA 6649
  - image interpretation, vegetation, India 2563
  - mapping, wind damage, Germany 4152
  - multispectral imagery, land use 3221
  - photointerpretation 4969
  - *Populus,* farms, fields, Netherlands 5749
  - radiometry
    - afforestation, dunes, China, climate 4216
    - tropical forests, management 2557
    - vegetation, World, monitoring 2556
  - shelterbelts, Russia 6289
  - tropical forests
    - Sudan 3216
    - West Africa 3216
  - wind damage, forest inventories, Fiji 4988
- shifting cultivation, India 2926
- thematic mapper
  - forest decline, simulation, USA 3224
  - increment, volume, Sweden 404
  - land use, UK 7300
  - mountain forests, statistical analysis 2560
  - *Picea abies,* forest decline, Sweden 3222
  - *Pinus nigra,* Italy 1256
- vegetation, Europe, books, conferences 2378
- vegetation types
  - Africa South of Sahara, mapping, books 6372
  - Brazil 6647
- watersheds, India, resource management, conferences 6300
- wildlife
  - infrared photography
    - terrain classification, Austria 406
    - vegetation, Austria 406
- wind damage, risk, classification, UK 8545

Repellents
- forest trees, browsing damage, France, selenium, testing 7665
- hares
  - *Lepus americanus*
    - *Betula glandulosa,* browsing damage 6821
    - conifers, Canada 3701
    - *Picea glauca* 3702-3703

- **Repellents** *cont.*
  - marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula, Pinus radiata,* pests, New Zealand 5426
- **Reproductive behaviour**
  - *Abies alba,* forest decline, Slovenia 6856
  - *Acacia*
    - hybrids
      - Australia 5195
      - Malaysia 5195
  - *Acrocomia aculeata,* Brazil 8758
  - *Bashania fangiana,* China 757
  - *Betula,* reviews 4343
  - *Betula glandulosa,* pollination, Canada 5208
  - *Castanopsis cuspidata,* Japan 5962
  - *Cedrus deodara,* phenology, Ukraine 3338
  - *Chamaedorea bartlingiana,* cloud forests, phenology, Venezuela 2014
  - *Crataegus monogyna,* Spain 3447
  - *Cycas armstrongii,* Australia 659
  - *Cytisus scoparius,* woody weeds, USA, control 6532
  - *Daphnandra micrantha* 3442
  - *Daphnandra repandula* 3442
  - deciduous forests, Canada 5959
  - *Dendrocalamus strictus,* India 6855
  - *Discaria americana,* phenology, Argentina 8125
  - *Eriotheca,* Brazil 3443
  - *Eucalyptus calophylla*
    - flowers, chemistry, aluminium 7569
    - pollen, chemistry, aluminium 7569
  - *Eucalyptus leucoxylon* 655
  - *Fagus crenata*
    - Japan 4334
      - fruiting 2702
  - *Faidherbia albida*
    - genetic variation, Africa 792
    - isoenzymes, Africa 792
  - forest trees
    - height, sex, USA 2704
    - Tropics, genetic resources 2701
  - *Grevillea barklyana,* pollination, Australia 7486
  - *Hortonia angustifolia* 3442
  - *Ilex opaca,* sex, USA 3448
  - *Jasminum fruticans,* France 5210
  - Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3084
  - *Leptospermum,* flowers, phenology, Australia 7488
  - *Macadamia,* cross pollination, fruits 6859
  - *Macrozamia riedlei* 657
  - *Morus,* varieties 5193
  - Myrtaceae, pollination, Australia 7487
  - *Neolitsea dealbata,* pollination, insects, Australia 7479
  - *Picea,* nitrogen fertilizers, insecticides, Canada 4885
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* cones, plant growth regulators, Korea Republic 2006
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - genetic variation 767
      - isoenzymes, altitude, Russia 2112
  - *Polyalthia,* flowers, development, South East Asia 4336
  - *Populus deltoides,* Argentina 4344
  - *Prunus mahaleb* 2013
    - Spain 676
  - *Prunus spinosa,* Spain 676
  - *Pseudowintera colorata* 3441
  - *Quercus glauca,* Japan, phenology 1942
  - *Salix,* Sweden 3444
  - *Sorbus,* evolution 6858
  - *Terminalia arjuna*
    - seedlings
      - morphology 575
      - seedling growth 575
  - Venezuela, surveys 8754
  - *Yucca elata,* browsing damage, cattle, USA 2304
- **Reptiles,** virgin forests, USA 3697
- **Republic of Georgia**
  - broadleaves, thermal properties 8728
  - *Castanea sativa,* autecology, habit, plant morphology 1366
  - exotics, frost injury 3241
  - forest trees, nature conservation, genetic resources 2359
- **Republic of Georgia** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases, woody plants, botanical gardens 6088
  - *Juniperus,* foliage, essential oils, seasonal variation 6802
- **Research**
  - *Abies alba,* growth, Germany 107
  - *Acacia*
    - development
      - Asia, conferences 3008
      - Oceania, conferences 3008
  - acid deposition, USA 8599
  - afforestation, Sabah 105
  - agroforestry 2410
    - Asia, periodicals 8324
    - Bangladesh 6317
    - India 991
    - insect pests, Malawi 8302
    - multipurpose trees, Africa South of Sahara, conferences 7775
    - rural development, Papua New Guinea 4639
    - Rwanda 3771
    - simulation 990
    - soil conservation, water conservation, India 4638
  - *Azadirachta indica*
    - multipurpose trees
      - tree breeding
        - Africa, conferences 3009
        - Asia, conferences 3009
  - bamboos
    - East Africa, conferences 22
    - South East Asia, conferences 22
  - biogeochemistry, boreal forests, Russia, books 7121
  - Burundi 86
  - Canada 3923
  - choice of species
    - agroforestry, Australia 7189
    - farm forestry, Australia 7189
    - land use, steepland soils, Vietnam 3723
  - Developing Countries, international organizations 111
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, Asia 7264
  - economics, tree breeding, silviculture, simulation 5753
  - *Erythrina,* multipurpose trees, Costa Rica 1644
  - ethnobotany, books 1587
  - *Eucalyptus,* mycorrhizas 2156
  - Europe, conferences 4698
  - expenditure, Canada 4763
  - experimental stations, rain forests, Peru 6437
  - farm forestry, Bangladesh 6317
  - fodder, Bhutan 1093
  - forest decline, France, books 7761
  - forest ecology, China 5585
  - forest influences, hydrology, simulation, Poland 9033
  - forest recreation, USA, economic evaluation 7091
  - forest resources, raw materials, nature conservation 1642
  - forest trees
    - genetic engineering, reviews 6031
    - genetic variation, stress, adaptation 5292
  - forestry
    - conferences 2420
    - cost benefit analysis, decision making 8392
    - Croatia 6387
    - India, reviews 3042-3043, 3905
    - land use, sustainability, Vietnam 3724
    - management, planning 2453
    - Nigeria 3006
    - organizations
      - directories 3822
      - theses, Pakistan 101
    - research institutes, Pakistan, theses 4768
    - statistics, reviews 59
    - sustainability, development aid, Pakistan 82
  - forestry development
    - Developing Countries 4764
- **Research** *cont.*
  - forestry development *cont.*
    - development aid, international cooperation, development projects, Papua New Guinea 5580
    - private organizations, Zimbabwe 4765
    - sustainability, India 7807
  - forestry engineering, USA 1643
  - forests, weed control, North America 6524
  - France, international organizations 111
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
  - Germany 4759
    - Tropics 110
  - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* multipurpose trees, agroforestry, Temperate Zones, reviews 4625
  - grants, costs, Canada 8391
  - herbicides, application, technology, North America, surveys 6436
  - history, Germany 100, 7808
  - management, conferences 2404
  - medicinal plants
    - Brazil 4100
    - reviews 4913
  - Mexico 430
  - multipurpose trees
    - Asia, conferences 3004
    - development projects, international cooperation 1103
  - Myanmar 102
  - nature reserves, wildlife, conservation, Thailand 2942
  - organizations, periodicals, forestry 2375
  - Pakistan, theses 3909
  - periodicals, forestry, organizations, France 7771
  - *Picea abies*
    - cycling, Germany 97
    - forest decline, Germany 97
    - growth
      - Austria 107
      - Germany 107
    - hydrology, Germany 97
    - plant physiology, Germany 107
  - planning, agroforestry, Bangladesh 5485
  - plant physiology, Germany 4761
  - *Populus*
    - China 5695
    - intensive silviculture 1783
  - provenance, China 4792
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* growth, Germany 107
  - rain forests
    - Brazil, books 2984
    - forest ecology, Costa Rica, books 5536
    - forest management, sustainability, Tropics 7809
  - reviews
    - agroforestry 9070
    - India 2452
    - Malaysia 2451
  - silviculture, Sabah 105
  - Slovakia, bibliographies 2403
  - social forestry
    - Indonesia 2417
    - management, India 2933
    - Nepal 7719
  - soil
    - China 5769
    - logging, USA 103
  - Southern Africa, conferences 4701
  - techniques
    - site class assessment
      - logging, books 7765
      - site preparation, books 7765
  - *Tectona grandis,* Côte d'Ivoire, silviculture, plantations 308
  - tree breeding, China 6024
  - tropical forests, reviews 2050
  - Tropics, international organizations 111
  - USA, bibliographies 4147
  - USSR, conferences 4698
  - vegetation, sample plot technique 1254
  - weed control, conferences 6385
  - wood anatomy, wood properties, India, reviews 3921
- **Reserved forests**
  - biodiversity, India 3810

Reserved forests *cont.*
- conservation, protection of forests, India 3907
- forest management
  - social forestry, Burkina Faso 1252
  - sustainability, Brazil, tapping 8287
- hunting, history, legislation, Germany 78
- land use, multiple use, forest policy, Nigeria 5458
- logging, Dipterocarpaceae, plant succession, climbers, Sabah 6012
- management, conservation, broadleaves, phenology, India 7395
- nature conservation, land use, Peninsular Malaysia 9084
- *Pinus roxburghii,* deforestation, India, minor forest products 6306
- rain forests
  - Dipterocarpaceae, increment, synecology, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
  - nature conservation, Sierra Leone 7746

Reservoirs, vegetation types, groundwater, Russia 7667

Resin tapping
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - plant water relations, computed tomography 7783
  - stem form, eccentricities, computed tomography 7783
- *Pinus wallichiana,* India, yields 4077

Resinicium bicolor, fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* Germany 835

Resins (*see also* Rosin; Turpentine)
- *Bursera simaruba,* medicinal plants, lignans 5872
- chemistry
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* microorganisms, resistance 3378
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance, Yugoslavia 768
  - variation, statistical analysis 5554
- *Commiphora guidottii,* medicinal plants, plant composition, sesquiterpenoids 605
- internal pressure, *Pinus radiata,* diameter, USA, measurement 6840
- *Picea schrenkiana,* chemistry, terpenoids 4286
- *Pinus brutia,* Turkey, chemistry 1378
- *Pinus elliottii,* genetic variation, Zimbabwe, statistical analysis 5554
- plant extracts, forest trees, uses 6608
- variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance, Yugoslavia 768

Resources (*see* Energy resources; Forest resources; Forest statistics; Fuelwood)

Respiration
- broadleaves
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, photosynthesis 2691
  - light, plant succession 3412
  - seedling growth, light, ontogeny 7459
- *Picea mariana*
  - shoot cuttings
    - light 1152
    - temperature 1152
- *Pinus banksiana,* carbon dioxide enrichment, light, seedling growth 3422
- *Pinus pumila,* foliage, age, Japan 1380
- *Populus trichocarpa,* defoliation, biomass production, genetic variation 2695
- *Sequoia sempervirens*
  - increment, genetic variation, USA 5183
  - temperature, genetic variation 8746

Resseliella
- insect pests
  - *Quercus*
    - Germany
      - damage 2272
      - wildlife 2272

Resseliella emblicae, insect pests, *Phyllanthus emblica,* India 6167

Retama raetam, dunes, Tunisia 4392

Retispatha, epidermis, anatomy, morphology 3343

Réunion, insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana,* broadleaves 922

Reviews
- *Abies alba*
  - forest decline
    - mycoplasmal diseases 855
    - viral diseases 855
- *Acacia seyal,* multipurpose trees, Africa, books 6370
- agroforestry 2410, 3766
  - Africa 5493
  - economics, Africa 8301
  - erosion control, South East Asia 7706
  - insect pests, Malawi 8302
  - land use, sustainability, Pacific Islands 3769
  - Latin America 4627
  - soil conservation, water conservation, India 4638
  - Tropics 6315
- air pollution 6714
  - ammonia 5830
  - damage, USA 8019
  - Germany 706
  - heavy metals, Germany 204
  - insect pests 3289
- allelopathy
  - bamboos 748
  - *Delonix regia* 748
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 748
- bark, air pollution, indicator plants 1914
- *Betula*
  - reproductive behaviour 4343
  - silvicultural systems
    - artificial regeneration 4071
    - natural regeneration 4071
- biological control, *Lymantria dispar* 5401
- boreal forests, landscape ecology 1419
- broadleaves, tree breeding, salt tolerance 5322
- cambium
  - growth, plant growth regulators 1988
  - ultrastructure, biochemistry 8650
- *Cedrus,* tree breeding 2111
- climatic change 4982, 6714
  - ecology, simulation 7150
- coniferous forests, evaporation, canopy, aerodynamic properties 7341
- conifers, direct sowing, Sweden 7243
- cycling, Germany 706
- dendrochronology
  - air pollution, trace elements 1915
  - Canada 6355
  - USSR 2373
- Dipterocarpaceae, vegetative propagation, South East Asia 8428
- *Erythrina,* shade trees, pests, Tropics 4652
- *Eucalyptus* 1938
  - China 5694
  - hydrology, plant water relations 4182
  - plant nutrition, boron, Brazil 4188
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - air pollution, ozone, damage, plant physiology 5075
  - forest decline
    - mycoplasmal diseases 855
    - viral diseases 855
  - wood properties, growth effects, wood anatomy 5838
- fertilizers
  - lime
    - chemistry, Germany 204
    - soil toxicity, Germany 204
    - water quality 199
  - sewage 1722
- *Ficus,* pollination, insects, Agaonidae, India 6857
- forest decline
  - air pollution
    - Europe 7368
    - North America 7368
- forest ecology
  - dendrochronology, methodology, damage 6357
  - forest management, nature conservation 7539
  - Germany 706
  - nitrogen cycle, Temperate Zones 1303
- forest economics, USA, simulation 63

Reviews *cont.*
- forest fires
  - plant physiology, adaptation, Australia 5106
  - simulation 5104
- forest influences
  - hydrology, erosion, soil fertility, Tropics 8044
  - runoff, simulation 5103
- forest management
  - Arid Regions, Africa 2549
  - history, Germany 382
- forest policy, Middle East 4747
- forest trees
  - genetic engineering, research 6031
  - genetics, heritability 8835
  - insect pests, plant composition 864
  - pests, control 2283
  - seed development, seed production, Thailand 7200
  - thinning, natural thinning 3515
- forestry
  - education, training, India 7178
  - research
    - India 3042-3043, 3905
    - statistics 59
- forestry development, investment, World Bank, Asia 7806
- forests, layer structure, microbial flora 6009
- fungal diseases
  - molecular genetics 2794
  - *Phellinus weirii*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - Canada 834
      - USA 834
- genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
- genetics, genetic markers 4469
- geographical information systems 3026
- *Gleditsia triacanthos,* multipurpose trees, agroforestry, research, Temperate Zones 4625
- greenhouse effect 6714
- increment 8531
  - diameter, methodology 8519
- insect pests
  - Canada, biological control, parasitoids 7040
  - Cerambycidae, forests, Portugal 7634
  - *Neodiprion sertifer,* forest trees 5388
  - *Sirex noctilio*
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - Australia, biological control 6254
      - New Zealand, biological control 6254
  - Symphyta
    - forest trees 5386
      - North America 5389
- insecticides
  - bacterial insecticides
    - nontarget effects, soil biology 7037
    - persistence, soil biology 7037
- interest rates, valuation 429
- *Larix,* tree breeding 2110
- Leguminosae, nitrogen fixing trees, uses 490
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry 3768
- mangrove forests, forest litter, wood, decomposition 6675
- medicinal plants 8504
  - research 4913
- mosses, indicator plants, Germany 4409
- mountain forests
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder, India 6890
    - fuelwood, India 6890
- mycoplasmal diseases 854
- mycorrhizas 809
  - afforestation 2787
  - host specificity 3569
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 4503
  - seeds 3571
- nature conservation, methodology 5504
- nitrogen cycle 498
- nitrogen fixation
  - agroforestry 6068
  - forestry 6068

- **Reviews** *cont.*
  - peatlands
    - carbon cycle
      - deforestation 5100
      - forestry 5100
  - pesticides, aerial application 3019
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest decline
      - mycoplasmal diseases 855
      - viral diseases 855
  - *Picea glauca*
    - boreal forests, weed control, North America 6525
    - nurseries, bare rooted stock 1729
  - *Picea rubens,* air pollution, ozone, damage, plant physiology 5075
  - *Pinus pinaster,* tree breeding 2108
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - agroforestry, New Zealand 7699
    - shelterbelts, New Zealand 7699
  - *Piper methysticum,* medicinal plants, Pacific Islands 6588
  - plant competition, simulation 2436
  - plant parasitic nematodes
    - damage, Temperate Zones 5395
    - management, Temperate Zones 5395
  - plant succession
    - grazing 5276
    - land use, nature conservation 2034
    - old fields, plant colonization 3504
    - simulation 2437
  - plantations 2510
    - Tropics 2511
  - pollen analysis, vegetation, history 4377
  - population genetics, silviculture 5288
  - *Populus*
    - tree breeding 2138
    - wood properties, variation, Germany 8043
  - *Prunus avium,* tree breeding 2139
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - tree breeding 2109
    - wood properties, Germany 537
  - *Quercus*
    - forest decline 648
    - tissue culture 8418
  - reclamation, mined land, UK, forestry 7060
  - research
    - India 2452
    - Malaysia 2451
  - safety, accident prevention 7811
  - Salmonidae, forestry, USA 1535
  - savanna woodlands
    - multipurpose trees
      - fodder, India 6890
      - fuelwood, India 6890
  - seed testing, techniques, organizations, South East Asia 8412
  - seeds, South East Asia 7835
  - shelterbelts, development, China 7057
  - shifting cultivation, indigenous knowledge, Tropics 5484
  - silvicultural systems, history, Germany 382
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Germany 204
  - soil toxicity, aluminium 3254
  - street trees, damage 6347
  - taungya, economics, Africa 8301
  - tissue culture, techniques 1682
  - tree breeding
    - France 2091
    - genetic markers, biochemistry 1462
    - seed orchards 4428
    - techniques 1682
  - tropical forests, research 2050
  - viral diseases, trees 854
  - volcanoes, natural regeneration 236
  - wind damage, natural regeneration 236
  - wood anatomy
    - cell walls 4247
    - scanning electron microscopy 571
    - wood properties, research, India 3921
  - woody plants, aluminium, tolerance, phytotoxicity 6847
- ***Rhagium inquisitor***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus strobus,* disease vectors 2251
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* disease vectors, plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus mucronatus* 916
- ***Rhamnus,*** insect pests, *Aphis glycines,* Japan, food plants 6994
- ***Rhamnus alaternus,*** thermal properties, Republic of Georgia 8728
- ***Rhamnus formosana,*** chemistry, anthraquinones 7438
- ***Rhamnus imeretinus***
  - buds, morphology 5858
  - foliage, morphology 5858
- ***Rhamnus nakaharai***
  - bark, Taiwan, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
  - roots, Taiwan, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
- ***Rhamnus pallasii,*** plant water relations, adaptation, plant physiology, Armenia 3268
- ***Rheedia edulis,*** foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
- ***Rhesala imparata,*** insect pests, *Boswellia serrata,* India 3637
- ***Rhipidocladum,*** flowering, Costa Rica 2707
- ***Rhizina undulata***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Pinus*
      - seedlings, mortality, South Africa 5335
      - South Africa, control 8936
- ***Rhizobium***
  - nitrogen fixing trees, symbiosis 2389
  - root nodules
    - *Acacia,* soil types, Sudan 3572
    - *Acacia auriculiformis,* nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilizers 1894
    - *Acacia nilotica*
      - nitrogen fixation
        - India 2791
        - urea fertilizers 6947
    - Leguminosae, inoculation methods 2397
    - *Leucaena,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 3280
    - *Leucaena diversifolia,* nitrogen fixation, biomass production 4492
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - acid soils, China 4502
      - biomass production 6950
      - Nigeria 6950
      - nitrogen fixation 6950, 8171
      - seedling growth 6069
        - acid soils 6671
        - plant nutrition 4186
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth 6069
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* hydrogenase, uptake 7571
- ***Rhizobium fredii,*** genetics, root nodules, *Erythrina* 2792
- ***Rhizobium loti,*** root nodules, *Leucaena esculenta* 4500
- ***Rhizoctonia,*** fungal diseases, *Pinus taeda,* USA, foliage 2829
- ***Rhizoctonia solani***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* seedlings, control 4506
    - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* biological control 7608
    - *Eucalyptus,* biological control 6992
    - *Sabal mexicana,* USA 832
    - *Tectona grandis,* nurseries, India 8185
- ***Rhizophagus grandis,*** biological control, *Dendroctonus micans* 9000
- ***Rhizophora,*** mangrove forests, soil chemistry, soil fauna, Australia 2051
- ***Rhizophora apiculata***
  - mangrove forests, climate, distribution, Peninsular Malaysia 4985
  - phenology, Philippines 5115
  - soil chemistry, Thailand, ecology 734
  - solar radiation
    - foliage
      - habit, Australia 1272
      - xanthophylls, Australia 1272
  - wood chemistry, medicinal plants, Thailand 8665
- ***Rhizophora harrisonii***
  - mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
  - mangroves, Nicaragua, wood properties 8638
- ***Rhizophora mangle***
  - genetics, Puerto Rico 8867
  - mangrove forests
    - foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
    - synecology, El Salvador 5259
  - mangroves
    - epiphytes, Puerto Rico, roots, algae 4406
    - roots, algae, seasonal variation, Nigeria 5232
    - saline water, indicator plants 7433
    - seedlings, mortality, stand establishment, Belize 1458
    - USA 6895
  - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Guatemala 6605
  - plant succession, pioneer species, Costa Rica, natural regeneration 1180
  - roots
    - ecology 585
    - growth 585
  - topping, USA, crown, sprouting 5868
- ***Rhizophora mucronata***
  - insect pests, *Aspidiotus destructor,* India, control 6170
  - mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
  - mangroves
    - plant nutrition, biomass production 6695
    - seed dispersal, Thailand 8131
  - phenology, Philippines 5115
- ***Rhizophora racemosa,*** mangrove forests, synecology, El Salvador 5259
- ***Rhizophora stylosa***
  - phenology, Philippines 5115
  - seeds, chemistry, lignin 1372
  - soil chemistry, Thailand, ecology 734
  - solar radiation
    - foliage
      - habit, Australia 1272
      - xanthophylls, Australia 1272
  - wood chemistry, lignin 1372
- ***Rhizopogon roseolus,*** mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* mixed infections 823
- ***Rhizopogon rubescens,*** mycorrhizas, *Pinus monticola,* micropropagation 6077
- ***Rhizopogon subareolatus,*** mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* mixed infections 823
- ***Rhizopogon vinicolor,*** mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
- ***Rhizopus stolonifer***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
- ***Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii,*** fungal diseases, *Picea,* USA, foliage 848
- **Rhizosphere**
  - organic compounds
    - deposition
      - forest trees, soil bacteria 4169
      - mycorrhizas, *Laccaria laccata,* forest trees 4169
  - *Pinus roxburghii*
    - soil bacteria, Pakistan 5804
    - soil fungi, Pakistan 5804
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seedling growth, soil bacteria, Canada 8580
- ***Rhododendron***
  - distribution, vegetation, history, China 2035
  - forest influences, soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
  - fungal diseases, *Calonectria clavata* 5333
  - insect pests
    - *Oberea tripunctata*
      - USA
        - biology 7013

Rhododendron *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Oberea tripunctata cont.
      USA *cont.*
        cultural control 7013
    Otiorhynchus sulcatus
      nurseries
        Italy 4558
        Norway 2239
  synecology, vegetation, history, China 2035
Rhododendron arboreum
  biomass production, cycling, India 8524
  cambium, India, seasonal behaviour 559
  synecology
    India 5258
    Temperate Zones, India 4389
  variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
Rhododendron campanulatum, fungal diseases, *Aecidium rhododendri,* India 8180
Rhododendron ferrugineum, frost injury, photosynthesis 8106
Rhododendron mucronulatum
  light
    flowering 3232
    shoots 3232
Rhododendron ponticum
  control
    herbicides 273
    UK, herbicides 4866
  woody weeds, spread, remote sensing, UK 5678
Rhododendron yedoense
  light
    flowering 3232
    shoots 3232
Rhodoneura vittula, insect pests, *Corylus heterophylla,* Korea Republic 900
Rhopalosiphum padi, insect pests, *Prunus padus,* Sweden, ecology 2201
Rhopalostylis sapida, marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula,* flowers, New Zealand, damage 8257
Rhus, wood anatomy, China 5128
Rhus chinensis, natural regeneration, phenology, Japan 1179
Rhus coriaria, seedlings, forest fires, natural regeneration, Israel, pioneer species 8153
Rhus glauca, light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
Rhus guenzii, browse, *Diceros bicornis,* South Africa 952
Rhus javanica
  insect pests, *Schlechtendalia chinensis,* galls, Japan 6173
  seed germination, Japan, soil temperature 1330
Rhus lancea, seed development 1356
Rhus trichocarpa, natural regeneration, phenology, Japan 1179
Rhus verniciflua, wood anatomy, Korea Republic 583
Rhyacionia, insect pests, *Pinus taeda,* USA, control 8919
Rhyacionia buoliana
  insect pests
    Germany, attractants 925
    Pinus, Bulgaria, parasites 2258
    Pinus sylvestris, Germany, simulation, population dynamics 8213
Rhynchaenus fagi, insect pests, *Quercus,* UK 7010
Rhynchaenus quercus, insect pests, *Quercus,* UK 7010
Rhynchium metallicum, insect pests, *Vitex negundo,* India, damage, pollination 6236
Rhyssomatus marginatus, insect pests, *Sesbania punicea,* South Africa, biology 5372
Rhytisma
  fungal diseases
    Dalbergia sissoo, Nepal, foliage, control 2828
    Ficus lacor, Nepal, foliage, control 2828
Rhytisma acerinum, fungal diseases, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* air pollution, sulfur dioxide 6961
Rhytisma salicinum, fungal diseases, *Salix cinerea,* anatomy 8203
Ribes sinanense, bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
Richeria grandis
  branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
Ricinocarpodendron polystachyum, seeds, oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
Ricinodendron heudelotii, shoot cuttings, species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
Rights of way
  broadleaves, natural regeneration, assessment, Canada 8821
  compensation, Germany 419
  forest ecology, landscape, USA 4424
  natural regeneration, wetlands, USA 2058
  reclamation, Ukraine 7673
  seed banks, Canada 5985
Ring-barking (*see* Girdling)
Roads
  damage, Bolivia, simulation 524
  deforestation, geographical information systems, Philippines 1550
  design, simulation, Korea Republic 7964
  drainage, hydrology, culverts 5428
  erosion
    Japan 4131
    Korea Republic 2326
    New Zealand 3714
    runoff, New Zealand, lorries 3713
  hydrology, USA 2323, 8268
  Korea Republic, stability 6633
  maintenance, Japan 1246
  national parks, Korea Republic, landscape 2952
  planning
    Korea Republic, computer techniques 4132
    simulation, Korea Republic 7964
    Switzerland, handbooks 4956
    terrain classification, Europe 4953
  road construction
    conifers, roots, Japan, damage 6725
    Japan 1246, 4942
    Korea Republic, planning 1839
    landscape, Japan, image interpretation, computer techniques 7960
    mountain forests 3211
      Korea Republic 4133
  salting, damage, street trees, Germany 519
  slopes, erosion control, vegetation, Nepal 9040
  training, Germany 4766
Roadside plantations
  Alnus nepalensis, forest litter, decomposition, soil properties, India 5018
  bamboos, uses, tree guards, India 1750
  mycorrhizas, *Quercus robur,* stand development, Netherlands 6954
  Pinus kesiya, forest litter, decomposition, soil properties, India 5018
  Pinus roxburghii, biomass production, cycling, India 5734
Robinia, afforestation, Arid Regions, India 5446
Robinia pseudoacacia
  agroforestry, soil water content, USA 6312
  air pollution
    amelioration of forest sites, fertilizers, Ukraine 3122
    foliage, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
  allelopathy, ground vegetation, pot experimentation 6908
  bark, Japan, chemistry, lectins 8103
  breeding programmes, Romania, tissue culture 185
  farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  foliage
    gamma radiation, photosynthesis, metabolism 5949
    tropisms 1385
  fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata,* USA 7598
Robinia pseudoacacia *cont.*
  genetics, plant physiology 2143
  increment, weed control, Canada 1831
  insect pests
    Anoplophora glabripennis, China 3649
    Cyclopelta siccifolia, India 4529
    Ecdytolopha insiticiana, USA, parasitoids 7003
    Formicidae, Korea Republic 6235
    Gracillariidae
      Austria 5367
      Italy, parasites 6192
    introduced species, Italy 6163
  intensive silviculture, Germany 4846
  mixtures, plant competition, weed control, USA 6499
  mycoplasmal diseases, Europe, reviews 6148
  old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA 2635
  plant colonization, synecology, Ukraine 3507
  plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 639
  plant nutrition, nitrogen, plant physiology 4313
  plantations, stand characteristics, Ukraine 3157
  pollution, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
  root nodules
    fertilizers, nurseries, India 7230
    Rhizobium, hydrogenase, uptake 7571
  sap flow, methodology 6397
  seed germination 1131
  seed treatment 1131
    plant growth regulators, water stress, drought resistance 7196
  seedlings
    foliage, age, gas exchange, photosynthesis 1987
    plant nutrition, fertilizers 1301
  shoot cuttings, Bulgaria 182
  somatic embryogenesis 4017
  species trials, agroforestry, Malawi 7824
  tissue culture, explants 4800
  translocation 6848
  tree breeding, China 6025
  wind damage, Romania 2572
  wood anatomy
    cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
    stems, injuries, Korea Republic 8060
Robinia zirkellii, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, USA 2635
Rodents
  broadleaves
    seed predation
      France, control 8258
      UK 658
    seed production, UK 658
  Capromys pilorides, mangroves, pests, Cuba 36
  Clethrionomys, vegetation types, Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
  Clethrionomys rufocanus, Pinus sylvestris, China, damage 1526
  conifers, plantations, Canada, damage 9026
  control
    books 5520
    forestry 5520
  Dipodomys ordii, Quercus havardii, USA, weed control 3148
  Glis glis
    forest trees, damage, UK 9014
    Quercus, damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
  hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
  latitude, forest trees, clear felling, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
  Meriones tristrami, Ziziphus spina-christi, ecology 2315
  seed predation, *Dipteryx panamensis,* Panama 3439
  Tamias, Pinus jeffreyi, seed dispersal, USA 7480

Romania
- *Abies alba*
  - mixed forests, vegetation, surveys 8805
  - yield tables, growing stock 376
- birds, *Scolopax rusticola* 2900
- climate, silviculture 1271
- deciduous forests 3488
- deer
  - *Capreolus capreolus*, damage, prevention 948
  - *Cervus elaphus*, damage, prevention 948
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - mixed forests, vegetation, surveys 8805
  - yield tables, growing stock 376
- forest health 2845
- forest statistics 7800
- forest trees, tree breeding 8836
- fungal diseases 2795
  - conifers 2796
  - *Cronartium ribicola*
    - *Pinus monticola* 836
    - *Pinus strobus* 836
- insect pests 2795
  - Lepidoptera
    - deciduous forests 8224
    - *Quercus* 8224
  - *Lymantria monacha*
    - population dynamics 888-889
    - trapping 889
  - *Trypodendron lineatum*, attractants 2869
- insecticides, aerial application, techniques 2883
- *Picea abies*
  - assimilation, plant composition 3386
  - progeny testing, genetic variation 2472
  - yield tables, growing stock 376
- *Quercus petraea*
  - plant composition, methodology 619
  - plant nutrition, methodology 619
  - seeds 2484
  - soil chemistry 2582
- riparian forests 3487
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*
  - breeding programmes, tissue culture 185
  - wind damage 2572

***Romerolagus diazi*,** rabbits, volcanoes, Mexico, ecology 724

***Rondeletia*,** pollen, taxonomy 5979

Root and butt rots (*see* Fungal diseases)

Root shoot ratio
- arboriculture, plant morphology 4667
- *Dalbergia sissoo*, planting stock, size, India 1189
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, planting stock, size, India 1189
- *Gmelina arborea*, plant nutrition, fertilizers 484

Roots
- *Abies firma*, Japan, growth 1364
- *Acacia nilotica*, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus*, seedling growth 6067
- *Adansonia digitata*, medicinal plants, India, chemistry 5151
- adventitious roots
  - *Juniperus*, stems, vegetative propagation 2651
  - *Piper auritum*, anatomy 565
- *Ailanthus altissima*, medicinal plants, quassinoids 5880
- algae, seasonal variation, *Rhizophora mangle*, mangroves, Nigeria 5232
- *Alstonia angustifolia*, medicinal plants, alkaloids 5877
- anatomy, *Picea abies*, air pollution, Germany 8024
- *Artocarpus altilis*
  - chemistry, flavonoids 5884
  - medicinal plants, xanthones 5143
- biomass production, nitrogen, *Acer saccharum*, deciduous forests, USA 7352
- broadleaves, cycling, India, major elements 1881
- *Buxus papillosa*, chemistry, alkaloids 3375

Roots *cont.*
- *Buxus sempervirens*, chemistry, alkaloids 5885
- *Caesalpinia decapetala*, medicinal plants, terpenoids 5712
- *Calotropis gigantea*, medicinal plants, glycosides, steroids 8084
- *Ceiba pentandra*, medicinal plants, India, chemistry, terpenoids 8661
- *Celastrus angulatus*, medicinal plants, alkaloids, sesquiterpenes 6790
- chemistry
  - inorganic compounds, seasonal variation, *Picea abies*, Germany 5167
  - *Picea rubens*, soil toxicity, USA 3434
- *Combretum leprosum*, Brazil, flavonoids, triterpenoids 6788
- conifers, road construction, Japan, damage 6725
- *Croton megalocarpus*, water uptake, sap flow, measurement 4178
- damage
  - *Picea abies*
    - planting stock, transpiration, irrigation 641
    - soil pollution, mercury 4175
- deciduous forests
  - plant competition, Canada 2739
  - soil biology, respiration, USA 3257
- development
  - broadleaves, container grown plants 5643
  - *Populus*, genetic variation 5137
  - *Populus tremuloides*, clones, suckering, USA 2708
  - *Quercus*, artificial regeneration 8418
  - street trees, soil properties, Germany 6346
- distribution
  - *Acioa barteri*, agroforestry, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
  - *Cassia siamea*, agroforestry, experimental design, Nigeria 3756
  - *Populus deltoides*, spacing, biomass production, India 8530
  - seedlings 1811
- *Erythrina bidwillii*, medicinal plants, Japan, chemistry 8662
- *Eucalyptus globulus*, water stress, foliage, development 6690
- *Eucalyptus robusta*
  - ecology 585
  - growth 585
- *Euclea crispa*
  - medicinal plants
    - South Africa, terpenoids 5150
    - Zimbabwe, terpenoids 5150
- *Eurycoma longifolia*, chemistry, quassinoids 4264
- fungal diseases
  - *Eucalyptus regnans*, injuries 8913
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*
    - *Picea abies*
      - infection 8904-8905
      - immunohistochemistry 6096
  - *Leptographium*, conifers, USA 8189
  - *Pythium*, *Cinnamomum osmophloeum*, Taiwan 8188
- fungicidal properties, *Podocarpus nagi*, chemistry, lactones 5719
- *Garcinia livingstonei*, xanthones 5158
- *Glycosmis pentaphylla*
  - alkaloids 5140
  - medicinal plants, India 6581
- growth
  - estimation, simulation 1084
  - measurement, *Prunus avium*, agroforestry, UK 8293
  - *Picea sitchensis*, air pollution, UK 8022
  - *Pinus taeda*, seedlings 5650
  - *Tsuga heterophylla*, genetic variation, increment, USA 5300
- insect pests, *Gootiella tremulae*, *Populus canescens*, UK 7619
- *Juglans nigra* × *J. regia*, embryo culture, histology, biochemistry 3110
- *Juniperus chinensis*, chemistry, terpenoids 2659

Roots *cont.*
- *Kigelia pinnata*, medicinal plants, quinones, terpenoids 5903
- *Lawsonia inermis*, alcohols 5141
- *Lespedeza thunbergii*, medicinal plants, flavonoids 5159
- *Leucaena leucocephala*, biofertilizers, soil fertility, India 8576
- *Limonia acidissima*, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, chemistry 5873
- *Macaranga tanarius*, medicinal plants, Taiwan 4917
- mechanics, *Picea abies*, wind resistance 448
- morphology
  - *Juglans nigra*, nurseries, spacing, pruning 6489
  - *Lagerstroemia indica* × *L. fauriei*, nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation 6488
  - *Quercus douglasii*, plant competition, grasses 2077
  - *Quercus laurifolia*, nurseries, container grown plants, irrigation 6488
- mortality, *Thuja occidentalis*, plant anatomy, Canada 5863
- *Murraya euchrestifolia*, chemistry, alkaloids 5910
- *Murraya koenigii*, Japan, alkaloids, quinones 6783
- *Musanga cecropioides*, chemistry, terpenoids 4263
- mycorrhizas
  - *Russula japonica*, broadleaves, Japan 8893
  - *Suillus bovinus*, forest trees, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8177
  - trees, simulation 7790
  - *Tricholoma bakamatsutake*, broadleaves, Japan 8893
- *Neolitsea acutotrinervia*, Taiwan, sesquiterpenoid lactones 5905
- nutrients, *Pinus elliottii*, sampling, techniques 1602
- *Ochna squarrosa*, medicinal plants, India, flavonoids 5147
- *Paullinia cupana*, climbers, seedling growth, Brazil 5870
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, Germany, chemistry, sulfur 8024
  - isoenzymes 4324
  - plant nutrition, soil types, Germany 5041
  - seedlings, crystals, calcium oxalate 2664
- *Picea engelmannii*, chemistry, carbohydrates, storage 6697
- *Pinus*, peat soils, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
- *Pinus echinata*, planting stock, storage, USA 2513
- *Pinus pinea*, seedlings, plant growth regulators, zeatin, metabolism 7462
- *Pinus rigida*, soil properties, USA 8615
- *Piscidia erythrina*, Mexico, isoflavones 6795
- plant water relations, *Pinus taeda*, nuclear magnetic resonance 3018
- *Pleiospermium alatum*, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka, chemistry 5873
- *Populus deltoides*, biomass production, plant competition, Canada 2739
- prairies, plant competition, Canada 2739
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, planting stock, grading, morphology 1751
- *Quassia multiflora*, chemistry, quassinoids 8679
- *Quercus*, damage to 648
- respiration, *Pinus sylvestris*, fertilizers, Russia 1720
- *Rhamnus nakaharai*, Taiwan, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
- *Rhizophora mangle*
  - ecology 585
  - growth 585
- root nodules
  - *Alnus incana*, *Frankia*, physiology 812
  - *Bauhinia variegata*, seedlings 4496

- **Roots** *cont.*
  - root nodules *cont.*
    - *Bradyrhizobium*
      - *Acacia holosericea,* inoculation methods 6084
      - *Acacia mangium,* nitrogen fixation, theses 4498
    - broadleaves
      - mined land, reclamation, Australia 6064
      - seedlings, nitrogen fixation 4495
    - *Casuarina, Frankia,* alkaline soils, India 817
    - *Cedrela catenaeformis,* Peru 6948
    - *Coriaria, Frankia* 3574
    - deciduous forests, mycorrhizas, plant nutrition, Africa 1480
    - *Erythrina berteroana,* mycorrhizas, biomass production, plant nutrition 7579
    - *Flemingia chappar,* forests, India 6949
    - *Frankia*
      - *Alnus,* methodology 8172
      - *Alnus incana*
        - fertilizers, Sweden 8173
        - respiration, light 4311
      - *Alnus nepalensis* 4494
      - *Coriaria nepalensis,* Pakistan 5329
      - forest trees, Pakistan 8891
      - inoculation methods 2397
    - *Inga,* nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
    - *Leucaena,* seedling growth, soil types, Nigeria 4174
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - infection 8170
      - soil types, Nigeria 4501
    - *Maackia amurensis,* nitrogen fixation, *Bradyrhizobium* 810
    - nitrogen fixing trees, surveys, India 1306
    - *Pentaclethra macroloba,* nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276
    - *Rhizobium*
      - *Acacia,* soil types, Sudan 3572
      - *Acacia auriculiformis,* nitrogen fixation, nitrogen fertilizers 1894
      - *Acacia nilotica*
        - nitrogen fixation
          - India 2791
          - urea fertilizers 6947
      - Leguminosae, inoculation methods 2397
      - *Leucaena,* nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 3280
      - *Leucaena diversifolia,* nitrogen fixation, biomass production 4492
      - *Leucaena leucocephala*
        - acid soils, China 4502
        - biomass production 6950
        - Nigeria 6950
        - nitrogen fixation 6950, 8171
        - seedling growth 6069
          - acid soils 6671
      - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth 6069
      - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* hydrogenase, uptake 7571
    - *Rhizobium fredii, Erythrina* 2792
    - *Rhizobium loti, Leucaena esculenta* 4500
    - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* fertilizers, nurseries, India 7230
    - *Sesbania sesban,* salt tolerance, seedling growth 8119
    - *Sophora mollis,* forests, India 6949
  - root systems
    - *Acacia nilotica,* seedlings, morphology 1350
    - *Acacia saligna*
      - irrigated stands, Egypt 5670
      - shelterbelts, Egypt 6288
    - broadleaves, groundwater, soil types 5032
    - *Cassia siamea,* agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
- **Roots** *cont.*
  - root systems *cont.*
    - *Casuarina,* irrigated stands, Egypt 5670
    - *Casuarina cunninghamiana,* shelterbelts, Egypt 6288
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
      - irrigated stands, Egypt 5670
      - shelterbelts, Egypt 6288
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* agroforestry, plant competition, India 2927
    - *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Kenya, computer techniques 988
    - morphology, mycorrhizas, *Glomus fasciculatum, Platanus acerifolia* 6082
    - *Picea abies*
      - waterlogging
        - soil chemistry, Germany 466
        - soil types, Germany 466
    - *Populus deltoides,* agroforestry, plant competition, India 2927
    - *Quercus robur,* soil texture, France, morphology 5869
  - rooting depth
    - conifers, soil water, UK, oxygen 8623
    - *Gutierrezia sarothrae,* plant water relations, plant physiology 6694
  - *Salix phylicifolia,* peat soils, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
  - *Sarcopoterium spinosum,* medicinal plants, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
  - *Siparuna tonduziana,* chemistry, alkaloids 3404
  - soil biology, mycorrhizas, methodology, simulation 5796
  - *Sophora exigua,* chemistry, phenolic compounds 8688
  - street trees, temperature, growth 7475
  - *Strychnos gossweileri,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
  - *Strychnos potatorum,* chemistry, alkaloids 5882
  - *Symphonia globulifera,* medicinal plants, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
  - *Syzygium cumini,* medicinal plants, flavonoids 5148
  - *Tabernaemontana,* medicinal plants, alkaloids 8086
  - *Toddalia asiatica,* chemistry 5878
  - trenching, *Acacia tortilis,* agroforestry, India 5481
  - *Tsuga sieboldii,* Japan, growth 1364
  - weight, seedlings 1811
  - woody plants, morphology 7399
  - *Ziziphus lotus,* medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
- ***Ropalidia,*** insect pests, *Vitex negundo,* India, damage, pollination 6236
- ***Roptrocerus xylophagorum,*** biological control, *Ips grandicollis* 3661
- ***Rosa***
  - insect pests, *Archips,* host specificity 2856
  - vegetation, surveys, mountains, Turkmenistan 5982
- ***Rosa canina,*** fruits, production, browse, Italy 1227
- ***Rosa glauca,*** cell culture, chemistry, polysaccharides 5894
- ***Rosa multiflora,*** plant colonization, fields, USA 6018
- **Rosaceae**
  - bacterial diseases, *Erwinia amylovora,* UK 8934
  - foliage
    - chemistry
      - polyprenols 8064
      - tannins, chemotaxonomy, Japan 8761
    - morphology, evolution 2642
  - insect pests, *Euzophera semifuneralis,* North America, distribution 3631
  - pollen, morphology, China, identification 5972
- ***Rosellinia bunodes,*** fungal diseases, forest trees, Colombia, resistance, control 8206
- **Rosin,** *Pinus,* chemotaxonomy, terpenoids 4269
- **Rotations** (*see also* Exploitable age or size)
  - conifers, snow damage, wind damage, salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 6665
  - economics, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 395
  - forest economics
    - broadleaves, forest management, Nigeria, simulation 1080
    - theory 5755
  - forest management
    - decision making, theory 390
    - economics, theory 390
  - forest trees
    - Czechoslovakia 6631
    - exploitable age or size, Korea Republic, economics 6628-6629
  - *Larix olgensis,* forest economics, China 5755
  - *Populus* 'NE-299', biomass production, coppice 7283
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest economics, forest management, India 1265
- **Royalties** (*see* Stumpage value)
- ***Ruagea membranacea,*** taxonomy, Amazonia 6866
- ***Ruagea microphylla,*** taxonomy, Amazonia 6866
- **Rubiaceae**
  - flora, Costa Rica 2736
  - pollen, morphology, taxonomy 5866
  - seed dispersal, birds, Costa Rica, understorey 666
  - taxonomy, Costa Rica 2736
- ***Rubus,*** control, cover crops, tillage, Canada 3151
- ***Rubus idaeus***
  - buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
  - deciduous forests, natural regeneration, logging effects, Canada 6496
- ***Rubus parviflorus,*** woody weeds, population dynamics, control, USA 6409
- ***Rubus spectabilis***
  - understorey, establishment, coniferous forests, USA 5268
  - woody weeds
    - biomass production, seasonal variation, USA 8466
    - control, USA 5681
    - plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 8466
    - population dynamics, control, USA 6409
- **Runoff** (*see also* Streams)
  - *Cassia siamea,* mulching, erosion control, Kenya 994
  - chemistry, aluminium, forest influences, UK 5095
  - China
    - soil conservation 1545
    - water conservation 1545
  - controlled burning, Spain 548
  - deforestation, forest influences, France, floods 8292
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* plantations, watersheds, India 1332
  - forest influences, reviews, simulation 5103
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* mulching, erosion control, Kenya 994
  - *Grevillea robusta,* mulching, erosion control, Kenya 994
  - irrigation, Israel 4864
  - nutrients, site preparation, mechanical methods, USA 3147
  - *Pinus*
    - clear felling, erosion, USA 5842
    - site preparation, erosion, USA 5842
  - *Pinus elliottii,* fertilizers, USA, water quality 192
  - precipitation, clear felling, Czech Republic, simulation 6286
  - rain forests, soil water, groundwater, Sabah 8270
  - roads, erosion, New Zealand, lorries 3713

- **Runoff** *cont.*
  - water harvesting, eroded soils, Kenya, simulation 5433
- ***Rupicapra rupicapra,*** deer, natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
- ***Ruptiliocarpon caracolito***
  - flowers, taxonomy 2639
  - seeds, taxonomy 2639
  - taxonomy, Costa Rica 2719
  - wood anatomy, taxonomy 2638
- **Rural development**
  - social forestry
    - Asia, conferences 4709
    - case studies, India, books 7
- **Rural economy**
  - *Avicennia marina*
    - Christmas trees, mangrove forests, Philippines 1789
    - cut foliage, mangrove forests, Philippines 1789
  - cooperatives, Turkey 1091
  - desertification, control, land use, shelterbelts, Nigeria 1542
  - domestic markets, forest products, social forestry, Nepal 7722
  - farm forestry
    - India 5453
      - *Eucalyptus,* wood utilization 9051
  - forest management, tenure systems, Zimbabwe 3209
  - forest policy, shifting cultivation, Sarawak 7698
  - forest products, collection, forests, degradation, Nepal 9076
  - forestry, UK, input output analysis 4155
  - fuelwood
    - India 3055
    - Kenya, sociology 1655-1656
  - land use, development projects, Honduras 3911
  - poverty, minor forest products, India 5572
  - products, farm forestry, extension, surveys, Tanzania 4618
  - wildlife, development projects, Nigeria 1531
- **Rural population,** environment, Canada 4032
- **Russia**
  - *Acer tataricum,* seeds, jasmonic acid 7841
  - afforestation, reclamation, contour ridging, soil types, lithosols 5449
  - air pollution, volatile compounds, vegetation types 1918
  - amenity trees 2960
  - amphibia, ecology 2308
  - amphibious vehicles, transport 1212
  - arboreta 1028
    - conifers 2962
    - natural regeneration 1029
  - *Betula*
    - seed banks, air pollution 6710
    - shelterbelts, crops, soil fertility 960
  - *Betula alba,* assortments, equations 5729
  - *Betula pendula* f. *carelica,* shoot cuttings 1705
  - biogeochemistry, boreal forests, research, books 7121
  - birds, broadleaves, soil fertility, nitrogen 8578
  - boreal forests
    - forest fires
      - carbon cycle 437
      - carbon dioxide enrichment 437
      - greenhouse effect 437
    - swamps, forest borders 4397
  - broadleaves, pioneer species, ecology 2764
  - brush cutters, design 1213
  - carbon cycle, carbon dioxide enrichment, simulation 2615
  - *Cedrus,* forest fires, plant succession, ground vegetation 2621
  - conifers
    - grafting, genetic resources 1702
    - species trials, steppes 8404
  - deer, *Alces alces,* natural regeneration, clear felling 7049
  - edible fungi, conferences 4691
  - edible species, conferences 4691
- **Russia** *cont.*
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* grafting, genetic resources 1702
  - farm forestry, shelterbelts, soil conservation 8276
  - flora 4369
  - forest health, street trees 7098
  - forest influences
    - crops 8274
    - semiarid soils, soil organic matter 7381
  - forest steppe, stand characteristics, leaf area index, energy relations 5845
  - forest trees
    - genetic resources 3517
    - mortality, groundwater, sewage effluent 7369
  - forestry 7867
  - forestry machinery
    - clutches 8479
    - conversion 1210
    - friction clutches, design 5698
  - forests, peat soils, drainage, groundwater 6670
  - fungal diseases
    - *Fomes fomentarius,* broadleaves 3587
    - *Lophodermium seditiosum,* conifers, plant parasitic nematodes, interactions 7024
  - *Ginkgo biloba,* ornamental woody plants, acclimatization 1026
  - *Gymnocladus dioica,* seeds, ripening 2017
  - hovercraft, transport, labour 1211
  - insect pests
    - *Agriotes infuscatus,* forest trees 6229
    - *Aradus cinnamomeus, Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution 8218
    - broadleaves
      - exotics
        - fruits 3606
        - seeds 3606
    - conifers 2844
      - identification 8214
    - *Dendrolimus pini, Pinus,* ecology, population dynamics 4550
    - *Diprion pini, Pinus* 5387
    - *Larix,* identification 8214
    - *Larix sibirica,* ecology 8940
    - *Lymantria dispar,* simulation, biology 5368
    - *Phyllonorycter populifoliella, Populus* 8969
    - *Picea abies*
      - cones, population structure 6160
      - seeds, population structure 6160
    - *Tortrix viridana,* forest trees, population dynamics 3627
  - *Juglans,* frost resistance 1863
  - *Larix sukaczewii*
    - provenance
      - genetic variation
        - cones 770
        - seeds 770
  - leases, forest economics 8547
  - lichens, forest fires, air pollution, *Pinus sylvestris* 8149
  - logging
    - planning, site types 1248
    - soil morphology, surface roughness 1870
  - medicinal plants, surveys 5723
  - minor forest products, conferences 4691
  - mixed forests
    - air pollution, forest health 7358
    - forest ecology, Carabidae 8210
  - mixtures
    - shelterwood system 1170
    - silvicultural systems 1171
    - stand development, plant growth regulators 7258
  - ornamental woody plants 2959, 7096
  - palaeoecology 6884
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution, bark 5064
    - amenity forests
      - fungal diseases 2362
      - insect pests 2362
    - forest recreation
      - damage 9088
      - increment, diameter 1571
- **Russia** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - genetics, linkage, isoenzymes 4444
    - mortality 2083
    - NPK fertilizers, soil chemistry, nitrogen 5641
    - plant succession, logging 6016
    - taper, mixed forests 8514
    - volume tables 8514
  - *Picea orientalis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 4445
  - *Pinus*
    - peatlands, drainage, carbon cycle 5050
    - soil organic matter, forest litter, sandy soils 5005
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - acid deposition, soil pH 6721
      - bark 5064
      - damage, plant physiology 6715
      - seeds 7843
    - bogs, synecology, mosses 2758
    - dendrochronology, increment 7103
    - drainage, increment, bogs 7246
    - fallout, induced mutations 4446
    - fertilizers, roots, respiration 1720
    - forest fires, plant succession, ground vegetation 8048
    - natural regeneration, clear felling 6016
    - NPK fertilizers 7223
    - plantations, yield tables 1833
    - stand characteristics, silviculture 6021
    - taper, mixed forests 8514
    - vegetation types, plant succession 2755
    - volume tables 8514
    - wood anatomy, drainage 8608
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Paratylenchus,* conifers, fungal diseases, *Lophodermium seditiosum* 7024
  - *Populus,* chromosomes, mutagens 2131
  - *Populus tremula*
    - assortments, equations 5729
    - stand tables, assortments 7277
  - *Prinsepia sinensis,* growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties 7099
  - *Prunus,* growth, arboreta, exotics, soil properties 7099
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - exotics
      - cones 3072
      - seedlings 3072
    - species trials 6453
  - *Quercus*
    - buds, morphology 2650
    - cycling, phosphorus, steppes 2593
    - shoots, morphology 2650
  - reclamation
    - sandy soils, forest influences, soil chemistry, humus 9047
    - steppe soils, afforestation 3720
  - remote sensing, radar, forest influences 6642
  - rodents, *Clethrionomys,* vegetation types, ecology, population dynamics 2312
  - shelterbelts, remote sensing, satellites 6289
  - silvicultural systems, mountain forests, skidding, damage 7370
  - site class assessment, soil fertility, simulation 7332
  - species trials, exotics, broadleaves 3073
  - synecology
    - urban forestry 2759
    - vegetation types, classification 733
  - *Tilia,* amenity trees, damage 2961
  - *Tilia cordata*
    - silviculture, beekeeping 7908
    - street trees, mortality 3818
  - tractors, design, drives 5697
  - vegetation types, groundwater, reservoirs 7667
  - woody plants 2029
  - Russian Far East
    - *Betula ermanii,* foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 4285
    - coniferous forests, soil chemistry 5774

Russia *cont.*
- Russian Far East *cont.*
  - conifers, dendrochronology, volcanoes 6359
  - forest fires, fire danger, forecasting 2617
  - forest resources, deforestation 8377
  - forest trees, endangered species 2940
  - fungal diseases
    - *Chrysomyxa ledi, Picea jezoensis,* foliage 6132
    - *Coniothyrium conorum, Picea jezoensis,* foliage 6132
    - *Darkera abietis, Abies nephrolepis,* foliage 6132
    - *Pycnoporus sanguineus,* forest trees, physiology 8192
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera 2257
    - *Monochamus urussovii, Abies* 8985
    - *Zabrachia stackelbergi,* conifers 2273
  - *Picea jezoensis*
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes 3543
    - taxonomy, plant morphology 8133
  - *Pinus pumila,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, genetic distance 4454
  - *Pinus sibirica,* forest litter, nutrients, biogeochemistry 8574
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* conifers, reviews 6251
  - *Quercus,* forest litter, nutrients, biogeochemistry 8574
- Siberia
  - *Abies sibirica,* foliage, plant nutrition 1899
  - afforestation, bogs 1184
  - artificial regeneration, vegetation types 3144
  - *Betula lanata,* vegetation types, distribution, ecology 2757
  - boreal forests, species diversity 2976
  - *Caragana bungei,* taxonomy 6869
  - conifers, wood anatomy, tracheids, growth effects 2612
  - decay fungi, Aphyllophorales, forest trees 6968
  - forest policy
    - deforestation 2349
    - pollution 2349
  - fungal diseases
    - Deuteromycotina, *Pinus sylvestris,* nurseries 6093
    - *Erwinia multivora, Betula* 824
    - *Heterobasidion annosum,* conifers 824
    - *Phellinus igniarius, Populus tremula* 824
    - *Phellinus tremulae, Populus tremula* 824
  - gymnosperms, palaeobotany, taxonomy 2744
  - insect pests
    - *Coleophora sibiricella, Larix* 824
    - *Dasineura kellneri, Larix* 824
    - *Dendrolimus sibiricus,* outbreaks 8963
    - *Monochamus urussovii, Abies* 8985
    - *Phyllonorycter populifoliella, Populus laurifolia* 824
    - *Pristiphora wesmaeli, Larix* 824
    - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus* 824
    - *Zeiraphera diniana, Larix,* damage 8962
  - *Larix*
    - forest fires
      - mortality, simulation 8049
      - natural regeneration, simulation 8049
  - *Larix gmelinii,* synecology, layer structure, tundra 6907
  - lichens 2065
  - mites, *Eriophyes tiliae, Tilia cordata* 824
  - *Picea obovata,* foliage, plant nutrition 1899

Russia *cont.*
- Siberia *cont.*
  - *Pinus,* ground vegetation, population dynamics, logging 4410
  - *Pinus pumila*
    - cones, yields, estimation 8749
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes, genetic distance 4454
  - *Pinus sibirica*
    - genetic variation
      - isoenzymes 2114
        - gene flow 4455
    - shoots, growth, flowering 3360
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution
      - plant composition, sulfur 6716
      - plant physiology 5827
      - sulfur dioxide, tolerance 6709
    - genetic variation, isoenzymes, reproductive behaviour, altitude 2112
    - seed quality 2485
    - stand characteristics, synecology, classification 2756
    - wood anatomy, growth effects, climate 1959
  - *Ulmus laevis,* habit, ornamental woody plants 2366
  - vegetation types, synecology 2057

Russula, mycorrhizas, *Carpinus betulus,* Sweden, spatial distribution 8889

Russula japonica, mycorrhizas, broadleaves, roots, Japan 8893

Rust diseases (*see* Fungal diseases)

Rwanda
- agroforestry, research 3771
- broadleaves, wood anatomy 582
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* volume tables 352
- energy resources, deforestation, books 5531
- flora 8778
- *Grevillea robusta,* provenance trials 3948
- *Leucaena diversifolia,* green manures 7710
- *Sesbania sesban,* green manures 7710
- woody plants, nomenclature 4346

Sabah
- *Acacia,* hybrids, reproductive behaviour 5195
- *Acacia mangium,* plantations, establishment, growth, site preparation 5835
- afforestation, research 105
- choice of species, broadleaves 105
- Dipterocarpaceae
  - artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - cycling, forest litter, theses 2585
  - forest management, planning, sustainability 3210
  - rain forests
    - clear felling, nutrients, losses 5835
    - logging, nutrients, losses 5835
  - reserved forests, logging, plant succession, climbers 6012
- flora, gymnosperms 3473
- fungal diseases, *Acacia mangium,* plantations, surveys 3589
- genetic resources, broadleaves 105
- logging, erosion, hydrology 7372
- peatlands, carbon cycle 5266
- *Pinus merkusii,* plantations, forest litter, decomposition 5786
- rain forests
  - infiltration, logging effects 8039
  - soil water, groundwater, runoff 8270
- shifting cultivation, forest management, sustainability 4614
- silviculture, research 105
- swamps, carbon cycle 5266

Sabal
- chromosomes, morphology, phylogeny 806
- Cuba, distribution 4381

Sabal causiarum, seed germination 162

Sabal domingensis, Cuba, distribution 4381

Sabal mexicana
- fungal diseases
  - *Rhizoctonia solani,* USA 832
  - *Trichoderma,* USA 832

Sabal palmetto
- plant water relations
  - plant anatomy 3259
  - transpiration 3260

Sabiaceae, wood anatomy, phylogeny 2637

Sacoglottis gabonensis, medicinal plants, bark, Nigeria 1806

SADCC Countries, *Uapaca,* taxonomy 3463

Safety
- accident prevention, reviews 7811
- chainsaws, New Zealand 1647
- ergonomics, health, conferences 3851
- forestry, UK, statistics 6439
- Germany, accidents 7813
- handling, manual operation, legislation 7810

Sahel
- *Balanites aegyptiaca,* multipurpose trees 6445
- desertification, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, savanna woodlands 6646
- Leguminosae, natural regeneration, seeds 2706
- social forestry, forest management, sustainability 4704

Sahyadrassus malabaricus, insect pests, *Tectona grandis,* India, biological control 8998

Saissetia oleae, insect pests, *Nerium oleander,* Cyprus, biological control 4532

Salacia tortuosa, climbers, distribution, flora, India 8137

Salamanders, clear felling, USA, population dynamics 6281

Salicaceae, plant succession, plant colonization, riparian forests, Croatia 1433

Saline water
- mangroves
  - *Avicennia germinans,* indicator plants 7433
  - *Rhizophora mangle,* indicator plants 7433

Salinity, *Prosopis,* seed germination, Chile 2016

Salinization, *Pinus elliottii,* mortality, USA 8829

Salix
- afforestation, Arid Regions, India 5446
- agricultural land, soil fauna, Germany 5028
- bacterial diseases
  - *Erwinia salicis,* Belgium, tree breeding, resistance 6061
  - *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae,* New Zealand 1500
  - *Xanthomonas populi,* resistance 6989
- biomass production
  - flooding, statistical analysis 4126
  - for energy, intensive silviculture, Sweden 3929
- boreal forests, herbicides, wildlife, Canada 2521
- control, Croatia 5676
- coppice, harvesting, forestry machinery, mowers 6549
- deer, *Alces alces,* browse, USA 9030
- foliage
  - decomposition, streams, Morocco 7994
  - flavones, techniques 5933
- forest litter, decomposition, streams, Morocco 464
- fungal diseases
  - *Melampsora*
    - coppice, UK, damage 8925
    - UK
      - control 2838
      - foliage 850
  - *Sphaceloma murrayae*
    - biology 6977
    - foliage 6977
- fungi
  - *Aureobasidium pullulans,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
  - *Botrytis cinerea,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941
  - *Cladosporium cladosporioides,* foliage, plant growth regulators 6941

Salix *cont.*
  genetic variation, *Melampsora*, damage 8925
  insect pests
    Cavariella aegopodii, behaviour 6996
    Chrysomela aenicollis, USA, population genetics 2247
    Czech Republic, osiers 3607
    Lamia textor, Germany 3650
    Lepidoptera, Lithuania 8968
    Nematus desantisi, Argentina, defoliation 3672
    Noctuidae, USA 6200
    Tenthredinoidea, distribution, galls 5384
  intensive silviculture, Germany 4846
  mycoplasmal diseases
    Canada 7606
    USA 7606
  plant colonization, riparian forests, USA 8820
  reproductive behaviour, Sweden 3444
  riparian forests, forest management, USA, degradation 8148
  small mammals, grazing, USA 9012
  taxonomy, Austria 5213
  tree breeding
    fuel plantations, Sweden 5325
    resistance, bacterial diseases, *Erwinia* 6061
    variety trials, Ukraine 2092
    wood properties, energy content 7558
  weed control, UK, herbicides 8468
Salix acmophylla, shoot cuttings, plant growth regulators 4316
Salix acutifolia
  taxonomy
    plant composition 8772
    plant morphology 8772
Salix alaxensis, deer, *Alces alces*, browse, USA 953
Salix alba
  afforestation, site preparation, France 7241
  air pollution, foliage, Ukraine, chemistry 2601
  cell culture, genetic engineering 3563
  flooding, growth rings, Australia, dendrochronology 2592
  foliage, plant water relations, measurement 3013
  insect pests
    Cavariella aegopodii, biology 2198
    Euura atra, Finland, host specificity 912
  intensive silviculture
    biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
    peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
  synecology, Russia 2057
  water stress, cavitation, methodology 4183
Salix alba* × *S. matsudana, fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata*, New Zealand 3598
Salix amygdaloides
  fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata*, New Zealand 3598
  intensive silviculture, biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
Salix appendiculata, silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114
Salix arctophila, mammals, *Ovibos moschatus*, Canada, grazing 8265
Salix atrocinerea, insect pests, Tenthredinidae 7648
Salix babylonica
  allelopathy, crops 4419
  bud culture 2498
  flooding, growth rings, Australia, dendrochronology 2592
  ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
Salix barclayi, deer, *Alces alces*, browse, USA 953, 9030
Salix boothii, deer, *Alces alces*, browsing damage, USA 2318
Salix caprea
  flowers, pollination, sex 3444
  insect pests, Tenthredinidae 7648
Salix caprea *cont.*
  mycorrhizas
    Sphaerosporella brunnea, Italy 6078
    Tuber magnatum, Italy 6078
  pioneer species, ecology, Russia 2764
  tissue culture, explants 5628
  truffles, *Tuber magnatum*, Italy 6078
Salix cheilophila, insect pests, *Phobaeticus sichuanensis*, China 7019
Salix chrysocoma, ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
Salix cinerea
  flowers, pollination, sex 3444
  fungal diseases, *Rhytisma salicinum*, anatomy 8203
  insect pests
    Euura atra, Finland, host specificity 912
    Leucoma salicis, Irish Republic 8964
    Pontania bridgmanii, Germany 6238
    Tenthredinidae 7648
Salix commutata, deer, *Alces alces*, browse, USA 953
Salix cordata
  insect pests
    Altica bimarginata, USA 8982
    Altica subplicata
      USA
        behaviour 6217
        biology 8236
Salix daphnoides
  taxonomy
    plant composition 8772
    plant morphology 8772
Salix dasyclados
  biomass, estimation 3197
  frost resistance, plant physiology 1276
Salix denticulata, fungal diseases, *Uncinula adunca*, India 8180
Salix drummondiana, deer, *Alces alces*, browsing damage, USA 2318
Salix eriocephala
  genetic variation, biomass production, wood properties 3551
  tree breeding, genetics, biomass production 802
Salix exigua
  insect pests
    Disonycha pluriligata, USA 865
    Euura exigua, USA 865
  isoenzymes, Canada 4483
  species trials, coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
Salix fragilis
  insect pests, *Euura atra*, Finland, host specificity 912
  intensive silviculture, peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
Salix geyeriana, deer, *Alces alces*, browsing damage, USA 2318
Salix glabra, silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114
Salix glauca
  plant succession, Norway 6015
  urea fertilizers, plant nutrition, photosynthesis, USA 7224
Salix gooddingii
  fire ecology, USA 5108
  fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata*, New Zealand 3598
  seed germination 161
Salix gordejevii, dunes, reclamation, China 2335
Salix hastata, intensive silviculture, biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
Salix herbacea
  stomata
    atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment, evolution 2135
    palaeoecology, climatic change 5763
Salix jessoensis
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix lanata, plant succession, Norway 6015
Salix lapponum, insect pests, *Euura atra*, Finland, host specificity 912
Salix lasiolepis
  insect pests
    Euura lasiolepis, USA, biology 2261
Salix lasiolepis *cont.*
  insect pests *cont.*
    Pontania pacifica
      USA
        foliage 2267
        galls 2267
    Tenthredinidae, USA, predators 5391
Salix lindleyana
  wood chemistry
    flavonoids 8685
    saturated fatty acids 8685
Salix matsudana
  bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
  insect pests, *Anoplophora glabripennis*, China 3649
  shelterbelts, light, New Zealand 7671
Salix miyabeana
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix myrsinifolia, distribution, UK 3484
Salix nigra, insect pests, *Archips argyrospilus*, USA, predators 4546
Salix nigricans
  genetic variation, biomass production, plant composition, Finland 6048
  medicinal plants
    foliage
      phenolic compounds 6048
      salicin 6048
    shoots
      phenolic compounds 6048
      salicin 6048
Salix pet-susu
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix phylicifolia
  carbon dioxide enrichment, NPK fertilizers, biomass production 4979
  roots, peat soils, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
Salix planifolia
  increment, deer, *Alces alces*, nitrogen cycle, USA 3705
  shoot cuttings, seasonal variation, genetic variation, Canada 7210
Salix purpurea
  foliage, acid deposition, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  intensive silviculture, biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
Salix repens, flowers, pollination, sex 3444
Salix rorida
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix rosmarinifolia, insect pests, *Euura atra*, Finland, host specificity 912
Salix sachalinensis
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix sericea, genetic variation, salicortin 4487
Salix subfragilis
  plant colonization
    Japan
      seed dispersal 1403
      seedlings 1403
Salix tetrasperma, farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
Salix triandra, fungal diseases, *Septoria capreae*, Iran 8930
Salix viminalis
  biomass, equations, coppice 4725
  cavitation, techniques 40
  electrical phenomena in trees 5179
  foliage, growth, turgor, Sweden 6686
  fungal diseases
    Melampsora
      resistance, plant physiology 3550
      Sweden, resistance, genetics 3597
    Melampsora epitea, coppice, Sweden 7600

- ***Salix viminalis*** *cont.*
  - genetic transformation, callus, enzymes, plant growth regulators 5321
  - genetic variation
    - foliage, physiology, injuries 3550
    - fungal diseases, *Melampsora,* resistance 3597
    - insect pests, *Dasineura,* resistance 3677
  - insect pests
    - *Dasineura marginemtorquens*
      - resistance 3677
        - plant physiology 3550
    - *Galerucella lineola,* resistance, plant physiology 3550
    - *Tuberolachnus salignus,* India, biology 8217
  - medicinal plants
    - bark
      - glycosides 4912
      - phenolic compounds 4912
  - shoot cuttings, arthropod pests, soil fauna, Sweden, damage 919
  - translocation 6848
- ***Salix waldsteiniana,*** silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114
- ***Salix xanthicola***
  - distribution
    - taxonomy
      - Bulgaria 2749
      - Greece 2749
- **Salmonidae**
  - forestry
    - USA
      - bibliographies 1535
      - reviews 1535
- ***Salsola richteri,*** insect pests, *Haplodiplosis,* Turkmenistan 6242
- ***Salsola rigida,*** species trials, saline soils, Iraq 2465
- **Salt injury** (*see also* Air pollution, salt spray)
  - street trees, damage, Austria 6350
  - *Tilia cordata,* soil types, increment, foliage 7371
- **Salt tolerance**
  - *Atriplex*
    - Egypt 3409
    - plant physiology, India 1982
    - species trials, saline soils, Egypt 153
  - *Avicennia marina,* foliage, physiology 7461
  - broadleaves
    - seedlings, plant physiology 1379
    - tree breeding, reviews 5322
  - *Casuarina,* seed germination 2477
  - *Eucalyptus* 1992
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - provenance trials, South Africa 4793
    - seed germination 2477
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis* × *E. grandis,* provenance trials, South Africa 4793
  - *Eucalyptus microtheca,* in vitro culture, physiology 8744
  - *Grevillea robusta* 1992
  - *Lophostemon confertus* 1992
  - mangroves, *Avicennia marina,* foliage, plant physiology 3418
  - *Morus alba,* cultivars, nutrient uptake 5950
  - *Pinus caribaea* 1992
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - flooding, plant physiology 3423
    - mycorrhizas 822
  - *Populus interamericana,* foliage, metabolism, amino acids 3419
  - *Prosopis flexuosa,* seed germination, seedling growth, pot experimentation 7468
  - *Sapindus trifoliatus,* seedling growth, chemistry 8726
  - *Sesbania sesban,* root nodules, seedling growth 8119
  - *Spondias purpurea,* growth, defoliation, photosynthesis 2697
  - woody plants, conferences 2995
- ***Salvadora oleoides***
  - scrub, nature conservation, Pakistan 4394
  - termites
    - *Amitermes belli,* India 868
- ***Salvadora oleoides*** *cont.*
  - termites *cont.*
    - India, damage 1504
  - vegetation, saline soils, India 8279
- ***Salvadora persica,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- **Salvage felling and logging**
  - conifers, rotations, snow damage, wind damage, Slovakia 6665
  - forest management, planning, Slovakia 4946
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant succession, forest fires, USA 2760
- ***Samanea saman*** (*see Albizia saman)*
- ***Sambucus***
  - chromosomes, morphology, taxonomy 807
  - insect pests, *Aphis sambuci,* Germany, predators 8219
- ***Sambucus canadensis,*** air pollution, forest influences, USA 503
- ***Sambucus ebulus,*** fruits, chemistry, organic acids 3369
- ***Sambucus nigra***
  - foliage, gene expression, enzymes 7560
  - fruits, chemistry, organic acids 3369
  - medicinal plants, bark, chemistry, proteins 4103
  - plant water relations, hedgerow trees, Germany 5033
  - wood anatomy, cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
- ***Sambucus pubens,*** control, woody weeds, herbicides, Canada 7253
- ***Sambucus racemosa,*** control, cover crops, tillage, Canada 3151
- ***Sambucus sieboldiana,*** bark, anatomy, plastids, development 7401
- **Sample plot technique**
  - angle count, *Picea abies* 4959
  - Australia 5652
  - databases, forest inventories, Canada 3895
  - development 4144
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Switzerland 4961
  - forest inventories, Germany 4960
  - forest management, planning 4965
  - fynbos, synecology, South Africa 8811
  - nature reserves, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 4964
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany 374
    - Switzerland 4961
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* progeny testing, Korea Republic 7831
  - size, forest inventories, Bhutan, statistical analysis 1092
  - Switzerland
    - handbooks 7968
    - methodology 4962
  - vegetation, research 1254
- **Sampling**
  - forest inventories, USA 4145
  - forest trees
    - biomass, estimation, equations 3879
    - population genetics, statistical analysis, simulation 7149
  - multipurpose trees, fodder, biomass production, variation, Nepal 5553, 5738
  - street trees, surveys, USA 4668
- **Sand dune stabilization**
  - *Acacia,* provenance trials, Yemen 1118
  - *Capparis decidua,* choice of species, deserts, India 959
  - erosion, books 1583
  - species trials, broadleaves, Yemen 1118
- **Sand dunes** (*see* Dunes)
- ***Santalum,*** silviculture, Nepal 1205
- ***Santalum album***
  - artificial regeneration, wildings, India 4833
  - fungal diseases
    - hedges, India, mildews 6141
    - pruning, India, mildews 6141
  - insect pests, *Amata passalis,* India, biology 7620
  - medicinal plants, India 1804
  - mycoplasmal diseases 1804
  - NPK fertilizers, container grown plants, India 1168
- ***Santalum album*** *cont.*
  - pollination, insects, fertilization 5203
  - seeds, fodder, India, plant composition 1369
  - silviculture, Nepal 1205
  - somatic embryogenesis, tree breeding 3090
- ***Santiria laevigata,*** seedlings, morphology, wildings, Indonesia 3359
- ***Santolina chamaecyparissus,*** foliage, essential oils, chemistry 4259
- **Sap**
  - *Acer,* books 5528
  - *Acer platanoides,* tapping, Ukraine 1794
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* chemistry, amino acids 2197
  - *Betula,* books 5528
  - *Croton lechleri,* medicinal plants, Ecuador, diterpenes 5898
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* enzymes, peroxidase, seasonal variation 6838
  - internal pressure, *Pinus radiata,* diameter, USA, measurement 6840
  - *Picea abies*
    - branches, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
    - plant water relations, plant composition, measurement 8710
    - stems, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
  - *Populus deltoides,* photosynthesis, carbon dioxide 4312
  - *Populus* 'Robusta', chemistry, seasonal variation 7425
  - sap flow
    - *Acacia koa,* transpiration, USA, measurement 8585
    - *Acer mono,* Korea Republic 1978
    - broadleaves
      - plant water relations
        - freezing 4306
        - Panama, phenology 8586
      - tree injection, methodology 1053
    - *Cornus controversa,* nutrients, measurement 1893
    - *Croton megalocarpus,* water uptake, roots, measurement 4178
    - energy relations, theory 479
    - *Eucalyptus regnans,* evapotranspiration, age of trees, Australia 6688
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* water stress, drought resistance, Switzerland 475
    - *Gliricidia sepium,* transpiration, measurement 5811
    - *Goupia glabra,* evapotranspiration, French Guiana, measurement 477
    - measurement 1052
    - methodology, forest trees 6397
    - plant water relations
      - methodology 2422-2423
      - theory 2422
    - *Quassia simarouba,* evapotranspiration, French Guiana, measurement 477
  - sap sugar, *Acer saccharum,* wood anatomy, tree breeding 4474
- ***Saperda populnea,*** insect pests, *Populus,* Bulgaria, parasitoids 5373
- ***Sapindus laurifolius,*** seed germination, seedling growth, anatomy, morphology 7404
- ***Sapindus mukorossi***
  - foliage, Pakistan, analysis, heavy metals 604
  - medicinal plants, plant composition, saponins 7919
- ***Sapindus saponaria***
  - fruits, medicinal plants, Brazil, saponins 8675
  - tropical forests
    - phenology
      - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
      - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
- ***Sapindus trifoliatus***
  - insect pests, India 4518
  - seedling growth, salt tolerance, chemistry 8726
- ***Sapium,*** tree breeding, China 5701

- ***Sapium japonicum,*** foliage, fungicidal properties 5724
- ***Sapium sebiferum***
  - callus, tannins 3988
  - seeds
    - chemistry
      - plant oils 3368
        - fatty acids 4284
  - shade trees, China 4651
  - stand characteristics, USA 753
  - wind damage, USA 753
- ***Sapium stylare,*** wood anatomy 8646
- ***Sapranthus palanga,*** pollination, Costa Rica 5202
- **Sapwood**
  - chemistry, discoloration, *Acer saccharum,* fungal diseases, USA 8205
  - forest trees, wood anatomy 576
  - *Pinus canariensis,* Canary Islands, growth effects 533
  - *Pinus taeda,* USA, morphology 577
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* crown, damage, moisture content 7376
  - *Quercus rubra,* foliage, Canada, correlation 4104
  - seasonal variation, broadleaves, gas exchange, plant growth regulators, Sweden 7470
- **Sarawak**
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - *Dryobalanops,* population genetics 2785
  - forest policy, shifting cultivation, rural economy 7698
  - *Gmelina arborea,* plantations, biomass production, plant nutrition 2544
  - *Gnetum gnemon,* pollination, insects 5964
  - kerangas, species diversity, statistical analysis 4399
  - peatlands, carbon cycle 5266
  - swamps, carbon cycle 5266
- ***Sarcopoterium spinosum***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
    - roots, triterpenoids, tannins, hypoglycaemic agents 7915
- **Sardinia**
  - fungal diseases, *Phaeoseptoria eucalypti, Eucalyptus* 6135
  - provenance trials, *Pinus pinaster* 1119
- ***Sasa***
  - bamboos
    - broadleaves, natural regeneration, Japan 4370
    - plant morphology, Japan, measurement 4235
    - taxonomy, Japan, plant morphology 3354
- ***Sasa kurilensis,*** bamboos, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 5184
- ***Sasa senanensis,*** bamboos, biomass, distribution, Japan 1821
- ***Sasa tsuboiana,*** bamboos, flowering, natural regeneration, Japan 5708
- ***Sasamorpha,*** bamboos, taxonomy, Japan, plant morphology 3354
- ***Sassafras albidum***
  - clear felling, natural regeneration, USA 1739
  - insect pests, *Papilio troilus,* USA 3646
  - plant water relations, drought resistance, USA, seasonal variation 6687
- ***Sassafras randaiense,*** insect pests, *Paraleprodera itzingeri,* Taiwan 2242
- **Saudi Arabia**
  - insect pests, *Strepsicrates cryptosema, Juniperus excelsa,* seed production 2208
  - *Juniperus,* evolution, chemotaxonomy 6874
- ***Saurauia napaulensis***
  - fodder
    - choice of species, Nepal, statistical analysis 5705
    - foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
  - planting stock, seedlings, stumps, Nepal 1187
- ***Saussurea,*** fodder, Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
- **Savanna** (*see* Vegetation types, savannas)
- **Saws**
  - chainsaws
    - health, Japan 3052
    - safety, New Zealand 1647
  - pruning saws, work study, Germany 4894
- ***Scalesia baurii,*** goats, browsing damage, Ecuador 5230
- **Scandinavia**
  - birds, *Tetrao urogallus,* forestry, ecology 1534
  - insect pests, *Epirrita autumnata, Betula pubescens,* parasitoids 8961
  - remote sensing
    - development projects, forest inventories 408
    - geographical information systems, development projects, forest management 67
  - soil fertility, logging 104
- ***Scardia boletella,*** insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
- ***Scheelea zonensis,*** foliage, light, plant physiology, Panama 7307
- ***Schefflera,*** taxonomy, Venezuela 2718
- ***Schima khasiana,*** seedling growth, insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
- ***Schima superba,*** progeny testing, inheritance, increment, Taiwan 7568
- ***Schima wallichii***
  - fodder, foliage, India, chemistry, tannins 623
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
  - fungal diseases, *Phyllachora euryae,* India 851
  - mountain forests, silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 5653, 7239
  - plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3317
  - seeds, oils, chemistry 7440
- ***Schima xinyiensis,*** taxonomy, new species, China 4360
- ***Schinopsis balansae,*** endangered species, Paraguay 5502
- ***Schinopsis quebracho-colorado***
  - agroforestry, Argentina 5473
  - synecology, Argentina 5473
- ***Schinus,*** planting stock, lifting, USA 6342
- ***Schinus molle***
  - pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
  - seed germination, seed size, seedling growth 6456
  - species trials
    - soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
    - Yemen 1116-1117
- ***Schinus terebinthifolius,*** live fences, vegetative propagation, Brazil 4646
- ***Schizolobium,*** agroforestry, economics, development projects, land use, Ecuador 3752
- ***Schizolobium parahybum,*** seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
- ***Schizophyllum commune,*** fungal diseases, *Betula,* lichens 6102
- ***Schizostachyum grande,*** diameter, height, weight determination, equations 3020
- ***Schizostachyum terminale***
  - distribution, Indonesia 5226
  - habit 5226
- ***Schizostachyum zollingeri,*** diameter, height, weight determination, equations 3020
- ***Schlechtendalia chinensis,*** insect pests, *Rhus javanica,* galls, Japan 6173
- ***Schlechterina mitostemmatoides,*** foliage, morphology, evolution 2642
- ***Schleichera oleosa***
  - insect pests, *Acrocercops tenera,* India, entomopathogens 4520
  - seeds, oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
- ***Schleichera trijuga,*** fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- ***Schotia afra,*** light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
- ***Schrebera swietenioides,*** fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
- ***Schumanniophyton magnificum,*** medicinal properties, bark, chemistry 1799
- ***Scirrhia acicola*** (*see Mycosphaerella dearnessii*)
- ***Scirrhia pini*** (*see Mycosphaerella pini*)
- ***Sciurus carolinensis***
  - squirrels
    - nature conservation, UK, supplementary feeding 8256
    - poisoning of animal pests, UK, equipment 5408
    - UK
      - control 9019
      - damage, control 9018
- ***Sciurus niger,*** squirrels, USA 4595
- ***Sciurus vulgaris***
  - squirrels
    - broadleaves, Germany 950
    - forest trees, Belgium, behaviour 4582
    - nature conservation, UK, supplementary feeding 8256
    - *Quercus,* Italy 9022
- ***Sclerocarya birrea,*** species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
- ***Sclerocystis coremioides,*** mycorrhizas, *Celtis australis,* India 6956
- ***Scleroderma geaster***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Pinus caribaea,* seedlings 816
    - *Pinus elliottii,* seedlings 816
- ***Scleroderma verrucosum,*** mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
- ***Scleroderris lagerbergii*** (*see Gremmeniella abietina*)
- ***Scolopax rusticola,*** birds, Romania 2900
- ***Scolopia crassipes***
  - foliage, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - forest litter, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
  - soil chemistry, heavy metals, Sri Lanka 1968
- **Scolytidae**
  - forest trees, USA, predators 8986
  - insect pests
    - coniferous forests, Belgium, control 3875
    - conifers, plant composition, oleoresins, monoterpenes 7638
    - forest decline, forest management, Poland 3654
    - *Grevillea robusta,* India, disease vectors 831
    - *Picea abies,* Switzerland, prevention 3657
- ***Scolytus,*** insect pests, *Ulmus,* Europe 4702
- ***Scolytus multistriatus,*** insect pests, *Ulmus,* Italy, disease vectors 2250
- ***Scolytus pygmaeus,*** insect pests, *Ulmus,* Italy, disease vectors 2250
- ***Scolytus ventralis***
  - insect pests
    - *Abies concolor*
      - USA
        - resistance 6225
        - susceptibility 8978
- **Scrub** (*see* Vegetation types, scrub)
- ***Scurrula pulverulenta,*** mistletoes, climbers, *Cryptolepis buchanani,* India 859
- ***Scutellonema,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917
- ***Scutellospora,*** mycorrhizas, soil biology, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- ***Scutellospora heterogama***
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - phosphorus fertilizers
        - seedling growth
          - nodulation 6943
          - nutrient uptake 6942-6943
      - seedling growth, nutrition physiology 4499
- ***Scutinanthe brevisepala,*** pollen, morphology, taxonomy 5860
- ***Scutinanthe brunnea,*** pollen, morphology, taxonomy 5860
- **Secondary forests**
  - foliage, seasonal behaviour, Japan, measurement 3495
  - forest inventories, United States Virgin Islands 1842

- **Secondary forests** *cont.*
  - soil chemistry, leaching, nutrients, Costa Rica 8593
  - species diversity, forest management, Brazil, nature conservation 4396
  - synecology, Chile 6892
- ***Securidaca longipedunculata,*** bark, chemistry, glycosides 8680
- ***Securinega flexuosa,*** silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- **Seed years** (*see* Seeds, periodicity)
- **Seedlings**
  - abnormal development
    - *Acacia nilotica,* seed germination 1361
    - colour, *Dendrocalamus strictus,* bamboos 1362
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* photosynthesis 1985
  - *Acacia nilotica,* enzymes, nitrate reductase, seasonal variation 5944
  - amino acids
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - air pollution, USA 4296
      - nutrient deficiencies, USA 4296
  - anatomy, *Dalbergia nigra* 1955
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, area, equations 3876
    - light, Belize 7529
    - natural regeneration, French Guiana, distribution 4055
    - soil toxicity, aluminium 3255
  - *Casuarina glauca,* water pollution, cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945
  - cell walls, *Araucaria araucana,* chemistry, peroxidases 6811
  - cotyledons, forest trees, photosynthesis, Panama 8118
  - *Cupressus sempervirens,* water pollution, cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
    - water pollution
      - cadmium, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5945
      - zinc, tolerance, mycorrhizas 5946
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
    - enzymes, nitrate reductase, seasonal variation 5944
    - foliage, area, equations 55
  - flora, Malaysia, books 8
  - forest trees, plant nutrition, enzymes 1898
  - fungal diseases
    - *Botrytis cinerea, Picea mariana,* environmental factors 6962
    - *Fusarium equiseti, Leucaena leucocephala* 157
    - *Fusarium solani, Leucaena leucocephala* 157
  - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* soil toxicity, aluminium 3254
  - *Grewia optiva,* abnormal development, polyembryony 4236
  - hypocotyls
    - cell walls
      - *Pinus pinaster*
        - cellulose 4273
        - xyloglucans 4273
  - *Leucaena,* foliage, morphology, identification 6862
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* abnormal development, polyembryony 4237
  - morphology
    - *Acacia nilotica,* root systems 1350
    - *Dalbergia nigra* 1955
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* reproductive behaviour 575
    - wildings, broadleaves, Indonesia 3359
  - mortality
    - broadleaves, insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
    - fungal diseases, *Rhizina undulata, Pinus,* South Africa 5335
    - mangroves, stand establishment, Belize 1458
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - erosion 3717
      - plant morphology, USA 240
      - planting, USA 240
- **Seedlings** *cont.*
  - mycorrhizas, *Boletus suillus,* multipurpose trees, drought resistance 2154
  - *Paulownia elongata,* plant nutrition, fertilizers 1301
  - *Persea thunbergii,* genetic variation 2124
  - *Picea glauca,* enzymes, plant physiology, water stress 1299
  - *Picea rubens*
    - acid deposition, phenology, frost resistance 4195
    - soil toxicity, aluminium 3256
  - *Pinus lambertiana,* foliage, proteins 7593
  - *Pinus nigra,* chlorophyll, metabolism 642
  - *Pinus pinea*
    - chlorophyll, metabolism 642
    - roots, plant growth regulators, zeatin, metabolism 7462
  - *Pinus serotina,* plant nutrition, phosphorus, plant physiology 1392
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* fungal diseases 2160
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - nurseries, quality controls, measurement 6493
    - roots, growth 5650
    - soil toxicity, aluminium 3256
    - water stress, carbon dioxide enrichment, osmosis 6837
  - predation, *Protea neriifolia,* mammals, fynbos, South Africa 6883
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - biomass production, growth models 5735
    - buds, cambium, phenology, anatomy 8658
    - exotics, Russia 3072
  - *Pterocarpus macrocarpus,* grafting, epicormics, Thailand 7216
  - *Quararibea asterolepis* 8645
  - *Quercus,* roots, development 8418
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* plant nutrition, fertilizers 1301
  - roots
    - broadleaves, flooding, anaerobiosis 8116
    - conifers
      - gas exchange
        - carbon dioxide 1386
        - oxygen 1386
    - growth 1811
      - abscission, broadleaves, drought resistance 5169
  - seedling emergence, *Cercidium microphyllum,* USA, climatic factors 8828
  - seedling growth
    - *Acacia auriculiformis,* plant physiology 438
    - *Acacia bonariensis* 3985
    - *Acacia caven,* species trials, nurseries, India 4837
    - *Acacia mangium,* plant physiology 438
    - *Acacia mearnsii,* plant physiology 438
    - *Aesculus indica,* seed weight, nurseries, India 7838
    - *Aesculus turbinata,* plant anatomy 574
    - *Afzelia quanzensis,* water stress, natural regeneration, Zambia 6684
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* seed germination, seed treatment 7194
    - anatomy, morphology, *Sapindus laurifolius,* seed germination 7404
    - *Anthocephalus chinensis,* light, plant succession 4163
    - *Araucaria angustifolia*
      - fertilizers
        - boron 4024
        - NPK fertilizers 4024
    - *Bauhinia forficata,* seed germination 5602
    - *Betula,* light, canopy gaps, photosynthesis 3413
    - *Betula pendula* f. *carelica,* planting stock, anatomy 7403
    - broadleaves
      - carbon dioxide enrichment 7309
- **Seedlings** *cont.*
  - seedling growth *cont.*
    - broadleaves *cont.*
      - gas exchange, light, plant succession 2687
      - insect pests, India, plant succession 1430
      - light 1858
      - nurseries
        - carbon dioxide enrichment, India 1169
        - growth regulators 1167
      - plant morphology, light, ontogeny 7459
      - plant physiology, light, ontogeny 7459
      - plant water relations, irrigation, mulching 1202
      - synecology
        - canopy gaps 7460
          - temperature 7460
    - *Ceratonia siliqua,* seed germination, species trials, Nepal 5605
    - conifers 491
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, light, ultraviolet radiation 7978
      - plant competition, Canada 1895
      - soil chemistry, nutrients, Canada 1895
    - cotyledons, *Quercus robur,* soil types, Sweden 5130
    - *Eucalyptus,* mulching, irrigation, NPK fertilizers 4039
    - *Eucalyptus citriodora,* fertilizers, gypsum, boron 4025
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* roots, mycorrhizas, *Acacia nilotica* 6067
    - *Eucalyptus marginata,* light, soil temperature 6619
    - *Eucalyptus tereticornis*
      - calcareous soils, pot experimentation 8012
      - nitrate reductase, nitrogen fixation, plant nutrition 4185
      - plant water relations
        - irrigation 3277
        - mulching 3277
    - forest trees
      - seed germination 1672
        - Malaysia 8408
      - seed size, light, Australia 6779
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* light, plant composition, mycorrhizas 6944
    - fungal diseases, conifers, seed germination 2801
    - *Grewia optiva,* seeds, irradiation, India 1132
    - *Heritiera fomes,* seed germination, Bangladesh 3965
    - *Hopea odorata,* light, plant succession 4163
    - *Khaya senegalensis,* soil texture, soil types, Nigeria 2575
    - *Leucaena,* root nodules, soil types, Nigeria 4174
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - acid soils
        - fertilizers, lime 6671
        - *Rhizobium,* root nodules 6671
      - irrigation 6671
      - plant growth regulators, variety trials 1389
      - plant nutrition, *Rhizobium,* root nodules 4186
    - light, *Pinus pinaster,* morphology 570
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* ultraviolet radiation, plant physiology 7472
    - *Mimosa bimucronata* 3985
    - morphology, *Bischofia javanica,* light, photosynthesis 5758
    - multipurpose trees
      - seed germination 169
      - seed size, fertilizers 8413
    - mycorrhizas
      - broadleaves 8885
      - *Castanopsis fissa,* plant nutrition, Hong Kong 6955
      - *Glomus, Leucaena leucocephala,* mine spoil 1484
      - *Glomus fasciculatum*
        - *Leucaena leucocephala* 6069

- **Seedlings** *cont.*
  - seedling growth *cont.*
    - mycorrhizas *cont.*
      - *Glomus fasciculatum cont.*
        - *Prosopis juliflora* 6069
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nurseries, Canada 3576
    - *Paullinia cupana*
      - climbers
        - roots, Brazil 5870
        - shoots, Brazil 5870
    - periodicity, *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* nurseries, India 4036
    - *Picea abies,* soil organic matter, humus 4994
    - *Picea mariana*
      - allelopathy, *Kalmia angustifolia* 6911, 7244
      - carbon dioxide enrichment, fertilizers, plant physiology 1273
      - drought resistance, foliage, physiology 5812
    - *Picea pungens,* seed treatment, plant growth regulators 1674
    - *Picea sitchensis,* seed size, Canada 4797
    - *Pinus,* herbicides, hexazinone, phytotoxicity 6521
    - *Pinus banksiana,* photosynthesis, carbon dioxide enrichment, light 3422
    - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 2476
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - seed weight, tree breeding 3545
      - tree breeding, early selection 5294
    - *Pinus patula*
      - nitrogen fertilizers, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
      - phosphorus fertilizers, soil fertility, allelopathy 4825
    - *Pinus pinaster,* early selection, light, techniques 3560
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - fertilizers
        - plant competition 4061
        - weed control 4061
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - plant nutrition
        - nitrogen, light 5813
        - phosphorus, light 5813
    - *Pinus roxburghii,* defoliation, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - seed weight, seed germination, genetic variation 8844
      - tree breeding, Lithuania 4442
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - air pollution, ozone 508
      - erosion 3717
    - *Prosopis flexuosa,* salt tolerance, seed germination, pot experimentation 7468
    - *Prosopis juliflora*
      - mulching, nurseries 3130
      - seed germination, allelopathy, pericarp 6454
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - abscisic acid, volcanic ash 3319
      - plant competition, ground vegetation, USA 3140
      - rhizosphere, soil bacteria, Canada 8580
    - *Quercus douglasii*
      - provenance
        - seed weight
          - plant competition 7552
          - plant water relations 7552
    - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* defoliation, plant nutrition, NPK fertilizers 5820
    - *Quercus serrata,* light, understorey, Japan 4161
    - root nodules
      - *Rhizobium*
        - *Leucaena leucocephala* 6069
        - *Prosopis juliflora* 6069
    - *Sapindus trifoliatus,* salt tolerance, chemistry 8726
    - *Schinus molle,* seed germination, seed size 6456

- **Seedlings** *cont.*
  - seedling growth *cont.*
    - seasonal variation
      - *Leucaena leucocephala,* India 4256
      - *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance trials, Lithuania 3957
      - *Sesbania grandiflora,* India 4256
    - *Sesbania sesban,* salt tolerance, root nodules 8119
    - *Syzygium cumini,* seed size, seed germination, growing media 4798
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* reproductive behaviour 575
    - *Terminalia bellirica,* mycorrhizas, inoculation methods 5327
    - *Tetracarpidium conophorum,* autecology 3342
  - shoots, growth, *Betula,* plant growth regulators 3356
  - supply, social forestry, development projects, nurseries, Nepal 7231
  - *Thevetia peruviana,* irrigation, saline water, Egypt 7245
- **Seeds**
  - *Abies pindrow*
    - irradiation, seed germination, seedling growth 1135
    - natural regeneration, Temperate Zones, Pakistan 6020
  - *Abies pinsapo*
    - genetic variation
      - isoenzymes
        - Morocco 6042
        - Spain 6042
    - Spain 5963
  - *Acacia*
    - chemistry 8704
      - amino acids 6813
      - lipids 8683
    - edible species
      - Africa 6561
      - Australia 6561
  - *Acacia catechu,* fungi, seed germination, seedling growth 1491
  - *Acacia confusa*
    - chemistry 3383
      - amino acids 3387
  - agroforestry
    - periodicals 2963
    - Philippines 2963, 4623
  - *Albizia,* chemistry, oils 4271
  - *Albizia odoratissima,* oils, physicochemical properties 5168
  - *Argania spinosa,* medicinal plants, edible species, chemistry, saponins 339
  - artificial seeds
    - *Betula davurica,* buds, encapsulation 3963
    - conifers, somatic embryogenesis, techniques 3984
  - *Artocarpus lakoocha,* medicinal plants, lectins 6591
  - *Azadirachta excelsa,* pesticidal properties, Philippines, chemistry, azadirachtin 3184
  - *Azadirachta indica,* chemistry, terpenoids 5892
  - *Bauhinia tomentosa,* chemistry, oils 8702
  - biodiversity, conservation, genetic resources, tree breeding, India 7758
  - broadleaves, pests 2274
  - *Bruguiera gymnorrhiza,* chemistry, lignin 1372, 4279
  - *Calophyllum inophyllum,* chemistry, lipids 600
  - *Carapa procera*
    - fatty acids 4301
    - oils 4301
  - *Cassia angustifolia,* chemistry, oils 8703
  - *Cassia fistula,* medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
  - *Cassia glauca,* medicinal plants, chemistry, anthraquinones 1961
  - *Cassia laevigata,* chemistry, oils 8703
  - *Castanea sativa,* enzymes 1974
  - *Celastrus angulatus,* pesticidal properties, chemistry, alkaloids 3178
  - cell walls, *Araucaria araucana,* chemistry, peroxidases 6811

- **Seeds** *cont.*
  - *Cercis siliquastrum,* chemistry, lipids 4267
  - chemistry, Leguminosae, edible species, India 7268
  - Cycadopsida, poisonous plants, organic acids 5152
  - *Cynometra ramiflora,* chemistry, lectins 8697
  - *Dalbergia sissoo*
    - chemistry, lipids 8683
    - irradiation, seed germination, seedling growth 3972
  - damage
    - *Albizia lebbeck*
      - fungal diseases, India 5336
      - insect pests, India 5336
  - *Daphne bholua,* oils 5703
  - *Daphniphyllum himalayense,* oils 5703
  - development
    - anatomy, *Balanites aegyptiaca,* taxonomy 6860
    - *Ligustrum vulgare,* defoliation, UK 5960
  - edible species
    - Africa 6561
    - *Artocarpus odoratissimus,* Brunei Darussalam 8488
    - Australia 6561
  - *Erythrina americana,* chemistry, lectins 608
  - *Erythrina corallodendrum,* lectins 6803
  - *Erythrina costaricensis,* medicinal plants, chemistry, lectins 2672
  - *Erythrina crista-galli,* lectins 6803
  - extraction, *Juniperus* 5603
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* chemistry, globulins, techniques 1374
  - *Ficus cunia,* India, chemistry, lectins 3389
  - flora, Malaysia, books 8
  - *Garcinia kola,* chemistry, oleoresins 8073
  - *Grewia optiva,* irradiation, seedling growth, India 1132
  - *Haloxylon,* insect pests, Pyralidae, Iran 2861
  - *Hernandia ovigera*
    - chemistry
      - hernandin 3396
      - lignans 3396
    - lignans 8076
  - husbandry, Switzerland 4835
  - insect pests
    - broadleaves, exotics, Russia 3606
    - *Callosobruchus maculatus, Enterolobium contortisiliquum,* proteins, toxicity 5929
    - *Caryedon serratus,* forest trees, India 1510
    - *Cydia fagiglandana, Fagus sylvatica,* Spain 3644
    - *Picea abies,* Russia, population structure 6160
    - *Spodoptera littoralis, Enterolobium contortisiliquum,* proteins, toxicity 5929
  - international trade, Tropics, conferences 2419
  - irradiation
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - mutations
        - seed germination 2781
        - seedling growth 2781
  - *Juniperus communis,* provenance, Canada 7182
  - *Juniperus excelsa,* medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids 7931
  - *Kandelia candel,* chemistry, lignin 1372
  - *Khaya grandifoliola,* pesticidal properties, Uganda, limonoids 4101
  - *Khaya ivorensis,* medicinal plants, chemistry, limonoids 8509
  - *Lagerstroemia thomsoni,* chemistry, oils 8702
  - *Larix sukaczewii,* provenance, genetic variation, Russia 770
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - fodder, varieties, chemistry 4276
    - histology, water uptake 7420
  - mangroves, chemistry 1370

Seeds *cont.*
- medicinal plants
  - *Bauhinia variegata,* lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
  - *Delonix regia,* lectins, antibacterial properties 6573
- Meliaceae, chemistry, limonoids 5920
- *Merremia tuberosa,* chemistry, oils 8703
- *Mesua ferrea,* oils, fatty acids 7432
- *Mimusops djave,* Nigeria, chemistry, saponins 7443
- *Murraya koenigii,* chemistry, alkaloids 5890
- mycorrhizas, reviews 3571
- *Myristica fragrans,* medicinal plants, chemistry 7939
- *Neolitsea umbrosa,* oils 5703
- oils
  - *Camellia oleifera,* edible species, China 5704
  - uses, broadleaves, ethnobotany, India 1216
- *Operculicarya decaryi,* anatomy, morphology 5118
- *Parkia speciosa,* chemistry, lectins 5919
- periodicity, *Quercus,* evolution 663
- *Picea glauca,* Canada 3078
- *Pinus koraiensis,* Korea Republic, development, morphology 3983
- *Pinus monticola,* pests, control 7656
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - proteins 8707
  - Spain, proteins 8711
- *Pinus sylvestris,* natural regeneration, UK 8323
- *Podocarpus fleuryi,* chemistry, fatty acids 4298
- *Podocarpus nagi,* chemistry, fatty acids 4298
- *Prinsepia utilis,* allelopathy, plant extracts 2072
- processing, *Chlorophora excelsa,* Kenya 158
- *Quararibea asterolepis* 8645
- *Quercus*
  - chemistry
    - fatty acids 3452
    - steroids 3453
  - fungal diseases, *Cylindrocarpon didymum* 2798
  - USA, chemistry 3379
- *Quercus incana,* allelopathy, plant extracts 2072
- recalcitrant seeds
  - *Kalopanax pictus* 3981
  - mangroves, *Avicennia marina,* plant physiology 8738
  - *Quercus robur,* plant water relations 6843-6844, 7106
  - seed germination
    - *Quercus rubra*
      - desiccation
        - plant physiology 6846
        - tolerance 6846
  - seed moisture, *Shorea,* Peninsular Malaysia, measurement 3979
- *Rhizophora stylosa,* chemistry, lignin 1372
- ripening
  - *Abies mayriana,* techniques 2427
  - *Gymnocladus dioica,* Russia 2017
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* measurement 1134
- *Santalum album,* fodder, India, plant composition 1369
- *Sapium sebiferum*
  - chemistry
    - plant oils 3368
      - fatty acids 4284
- *Schima wallichii,* oils, chemistry 7440
- seed aging, seed germination, *Picea sitchensis,* genetic variation 5606
- seed anatomy
  - Anacardiaceae 1356
  - Cupressaceae 8648
  - *Dalbergia nigra* 1955
  - exotics, Azerbaijan 2652
  - Ingeae, taxonomy 2641
  - *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito,* taxonomy 2639
  - *Shorea robusta,* India 2473
  - Taxodiaceae 8649

Seeds *cont.*
- seed banks
  - *Acacia,* South Africa 7484
  - *Betula,* air pollution, Russia 6710
  - *Betula tortuosa,* acid deposition, Finland 699
  - forest trees, population dynamics 2766
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, Finland 699
  - plant colonization, USA 4411
  - plant succession, deciduous forests, USA 743
  - *Quercus ilex,* France, species diversity 5954
  - rights of way, Canada 5985
  - vegetation types
    - Canada 5985
    - forests, Papua New Guinea 2705
    - nature conservation, management, books 8335
- seed certification
  - conferences 2419
  - India 159
- seed cleaners, *Pinus sylvestris* 5699
- seed collection 3974
  - broadleaves
    - phenology, tree breeding, India 4250
    - tropical forests, Costa Rica 3961
  - canes and rattans, Thailand 7202
  - *Chlorophora excelsa,* Kenya 158
  - conferences 2419
  - conifers, Bhutan 1093
  - *Eucalyptus pellita*
    - Australia 164
    - Papua New Guinea 164
  - forest trees
    - Germany 1014
    - Japan 5198
    - Thailand 7202
  - forestry machinery, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 322
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* nurseries, Nigeria 3085
  - multipurpose trees, fodder, India 1137
  - *Prunus cornuta,* India 1136
  - seed production, *Ficus,* multipurpose trees, India 7195
  - *Tecomella undulata,* India 2474
  - *Terminalia brassii,* provenance trials, Solomon Islands 129
- seed development
  - *Cornus florida,* embryology 586
  - forest trees
    - flowering
      - Tropics 7483
        - handbooks 4722
  - *Picea abies*
    - embryology
      - plant composition, proteins 1365
      - proteins 3357
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1359
  - *Quercus robur,* plant water relations 6843, 7106
  - *Rhus lancea* 1356
  - seed production, forest trees, Thailand, reviews 7200
- seed dispersal
  - *Acacia,* South Africa 7484
  - Aceraceae 4332
  - *Alseis blackiana*
    - birds, Panama, genetics 669
    - wind, Panama, genetics 669
  - *Astrocaryum mexicanum,* Mexico, population genetics 3547
  - *Astrocaryum sciophilum,* French Guiana 751
  - birds 660
    - Lauraceae, Costa Rica, biology 9028
    - rain forests, Australia 2015
  - *Brachylaena huillensis,* recruitment, Kenya 4340
  - broadleaves
    - distribution, Australia 5995
    - India 6762
    - natural regeneration, synecology, Japan 4370
  - *Butea monosperma,* India 8051

Seeds *cont.*
- seed dispersal *cont.*
  - chemistry, *Quercus,* birds, USA 4333
  - *Crataegus douglasii,* USA 4335
  - *Crataegus monogyna*
    - birds, UK, toxins 624
    - plant colonization, USA 4335
  - *Dipteryx panamensis,* Panama 3439
  - forest trees, vegetation types, Spain 8756
  - *Ilex aquifolium,* birds, UK, toxins 624
  - *Juniperus,* birds, Spain 661
  - Leguminosae 4332
    - natural regeneration, Sahel 2706
  - mangroves, *Rhizophora mucronata,* Thailand 8131
  - Melastomataceae, birds, Costa Rica, understorey 666
  - *Ocotea tenera,* birds, Costa Rica 665
  - Palmae, *Macaca fascicularis,* Singapore 656
  - Pinaceae 4332
  - *Pinus densiflora,* Japan, seedlings, mortality 4338
  - *Pistacia terebinthus,* birds, Spain 667
  - *Platypodium elegans*
    - birds, Panama, genetics 669
    - wind, Panama, genetics 669
  - rain forests
    - Australia 5197
    - forest trees, Formicidae, Costa Rica 7485
  - rodents, *Tamias, Pinus jeffreyi,* USA 7480
  - Rubiaceae, birds, Costa Rica, understorey 666
  - seed predation, *Pinus,* wildlife, USA 5199
  - *Swartzia simplex*
    - birds, Panama, genetics 669
    - wind, Panama, genetics 669
  - *Taxus baccata,* birds, UK, toxins 624
  - tropical forests
    - birds, Mexico, landscape ecology 668, 671
    - mammals, Mexico, landscape ecology 668
    - natural regeneration
      - Mexico 670
        - clear strip felling 672
    - wind, French Guiana 8755
  - *Virola nobilis*
    - birds, Panama 664
    - monkeys, Panama 664
  - wildlife
    - books 9
    - conferences 9
    - forest trees, USA 8750
  - wind, tropical forests, simulation 662
- seed dormancy
  - *Acer,* plant growth regulators 1994
  - *Acer platanoides,* plant growth regulators, abscisic acid 8739
  - *Acer tataricum,* Russia, jasmonic acid 7841
  - *Acer velutinum* 2009
  - broadleaves, France 7842
  - Leguminosae, natural regeneration, Sahel 2706
  - seed germination
    - *Dichrostachys cinerea* 8414
    - seed treatment, *Erythrina,* Ethiopia 8409
    - woody weeds, *Solanum mauritianum,* South Africa 6535
  - seed treatment, *Prunus avium* 1133
- seed germination
  - *Abies cephalonica,* water stress, provenance, Greece 3266
  - *Abies fraseri,* plant physiology 1995
  - abnormal development, *Dalbergia sissoo* 7405
  - *Acacia caven,* species trials, nurseries, India 4837
  - *Acacia mellifera,* seed treatment, seed size, colour 3964
  - *Acacia nilotica,* seedlings, abnormal development 1361
  - *Acer tataricum,* Russia, jasmonic acid 7841
  - *Acer velutinum* 2009

Seeds *cont.*
- seed germination *cont.*
  - *Alnus rubra,* light, plant physiology 3079
  - *Araucaria araucana*
    - plant nutrition
      - histology 4308
      - nutrient uptake 4309
  - *Azadirachta indica,* India 1138
  - *Bauhinia forficata,* seedling growth 5602
  - broadleaves 161, 3081
    - France 7842
    - Japan, soil temperature 1330
    - light, forest ecology, Mexico 7312
    - nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
    - tropical forests, Costa Rica 3961
  - *Casuarina*
    - biomass production, alkaline soils 8575
    - salt tolerance 2477
  - *Cedrus deodara,* cones, diameter, India 7193
  - *Ceratonia siliqua,* seedling growth, species trials, Nepal 5605
  - *Chamaecytisus proliferus* 3173
  - *Cistus,* temperature, equations 7204
  - conifers
    - Bhutan 1093
    - Canada, testing 3083
  - *Dalbergia nigra* 1955
  - drying, seed moisture, *Quercus* 6455
  - *Eucalyptus,* genetic variation, India 5314
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* salt tolerance 2477
  - *Ficus burtt-davyi,* allelopathy 5348
  - forest ecology, USA 705
  - forest trees
    - seedling growth 1672
      - Malaysia 8408
  - fungal diseases, conifers, seedling growth 2801
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* nurseries, Nigeria 3085
  - *Gmelina arborea* 2481
  - *Heritiera fomes,* seedling growth, Bangladesh 3965
  - Leguminosae
    - natural regeneration, Sahel 2706
    - Sudan, chemistry 3327
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 2478
    - irradiation
      - cotyledons
        - anatomy 6925
        - size 6925
  - *Melocanna bambusoides,* flowering, fruits, India 1406
  - *Michelia champaca,* nurseries, India 168
  - multipurpose trees
    - fodder, India 1137
    - seedling growth 169
    - species trials, fruiting, Malawi 7185
  - *Nothofagus antarctica,* Argentina, variation 6854
  - *Peltophorum ferrugineum,* India 1670
  - *Picea abies*
    - inhibitors, juglone 3414
    - natural regeneration, France 4056
  - *Picea engelmannii* × *P. glauca,* bacteria 2479
  - *Pinus resinosa,* temperature, North America 4342
  - *Pithecellobium,* natural regeneration, Mexico 3970
  - *Podocarpus falcatus* 3082
  - *Pongamia pinnata,* sowing, India 3075
  - *Prosopis,* salinity, Chile 2016
  - *Prosopis flexuosa,* salt tolerance, seedling growth, pot experimentation 7468
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* seedling growth, allelopathy, pericarp 6454
  - *Prunus cornuta,* India 1136
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* measurement 2483
  - *Quercus glauca* 1942

Seeds *cont.*
- seed germination *cont.*
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora*
    - natural regeneration, India 6022
    - nurseries, India 166
  - *Quercus petraea,* Romania 2484
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia* 1131
  - *Sabal causiarum* 162
  - *Sapindus laurifolius,* seedling growth, anatomy, morphology 7404
  - seed collection, seed treatment, storage, *Ailanthus excelsa* 8411
  - seed size, *Schinus molle,* seedling growth 6456
  - seed treatment
    - *Acacia* 163, 7836
    - *Albizia lebbeck,* seedling growth 7194
    - distillery effluent, multipurpose trees, India 7839
    - *Faidherbia albida* 7836
    - *Grewia optiva* 167
    - *Leucaena* 3973
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* nurseries, India 157
    - multipurpose trees, Malawi 7837
    - *Paulownia tomentosa,* Yugoslavia 7840
    - *Pinus clausa* 8410
    - *Prosopis glandulosa,* Pakistan 3968
    - *Trichilia emetica,* Tanzania 2482
  - *Senna multijuga,* genetic variation, heritability 8874
  - shade trees 7191
  - *Stryphnodendron pulcherrimum* 3080
  - *Tecoma stans* 2480
  - *Tecomella undulata,* India 2474
  - temperature, forest trees, forest fires 3982
  - *Terminalia ivorensis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3980
  - *Toona sinensis* 4799
  - *Trichilia dregeana,* Zimbabwe 160
  - variation
    - *Acacia mellifera*
      - India
        - aspect 3969
        - crown 3969
- seed maturation
  - *Castanea sativa,* cytology, cell division 1951
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* measurement 1134
  - proteins, *Fagus sylvatica* 4243
- seed morphology
  - *Dalbergia nigra* 1955
  - *Larix,* identification, USA 3351
  - Primates, broadleaves, Africa 4337
  - *Quercus,* Korea Republic 1949
  - *Quercus glauca* 1942
- seed orchards
  - breeding programmes, genetic gain, design 3520
  - China 6024
  - conifers
    - Canada 1677
    - insect pests, Canada 170, 866
    - population genetics, outcrossing 7549
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan, damage 2181
    - self pollination, Japan 8128
  - establishment
    - *Eucalyptus deglupta,* provenance trials, Indonesia 7187
    - *Paraserianthes falcataria,* provenance trials, Indonesia 7187
  - *Eucalyptus nitens,* plant growth regulators, flowering, Australia 8126
  - forest economics, USSR 1854
  - forest trees
    - breeding programmes, Finland 6026
    - tree breeding, techniques, mathematics 4450
  - *Gmelina arborea,* Costa Rica 1130
  - insect pests
    - *Larix,* cones, Netherlands 2172
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 7614
  - *Larix,* isoenzymes, UK 5604

Seeds *cont.*
- seed orchards *cont.*
  - *Larix decidua,* genetics, Czech Republic 787
  - *Picea abies*
    - tree breeding
      - mathematics, Sweden 4450
      - techniques, Sweden 4450
  - *Picea sitchensis,* genetics 788
  - *Pinus*
    - cones, Korea Republic 3077
    - insecticides, simulation 1617
  - *Pinus contorta,* flowering, pruning, grafting, Sweden 8127
  - *Pinus nigra,* cones, production, Greece 3532
  - *Pinus pinaster,* breeding programmes, Australia, genetic gain 773
  - *Pinus radiata,* tree breeding, increment, Australia 8842
  - *Pinus rigida,* Korea Republic 3962
  - *Pinus* 'Southern'
    - cones, monitoring 165
    - fungal diseases, monitoring 165
    - insect pests, monitoring 165
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - early selection 2113
    - gene flow, Sweden 776
    - genetic variation 2113
    - pollen, spread, Sweden 776
    - tree breeding, Lithuania 2104
  - *Pinus taeda,* flowering, induction, USA 8751
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* pollination, tree breeding, Canada 1471
  - tree breeding
    - computer techniques, experimental design 764
    - reviews 4428
  - yields, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Canada 7197
- seed predation
  - *Acacia,* South Africa 7484
  - *Astrocaryum macrocalyx,* Peru 673
  - broadleaves, rodents, UK 658
  - *Brosimum alicastrum,* forest ecology, Mexico 754
  - *Dipteryx panamensis,* Panama 3439
  - forest ecology, Belize 754
  - forest trees, mammals, Peru 673
  - Leguminosae, natural regeneration, Sahel 2706
  - monkeys, broadleaves, South America 4588
  - *Picea abies,* natural regeneration, France 4056
  - Primates, broadleaves, Africa 4337
  - *Protea neriifolia,* mammals, fynbos, South Africa 6883
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* natural regeneration, India 6022
  - rodents, broadleaves, France, control 8258
- seed production
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* cross pollination, Zaire 1404
  - broadleaves, rodents, UK 658
  - *Cedrus deodara,* cones, diameter, India 7193
  - conferences 2419
  - conifers
    - Bhutan 1093
    - Kazakhstan 1941
  - *Encephalartos,* South Africa, insect pests 3440
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia 5958
    - genetic variation, India 5314
  - *Larix leptolepis,* Korea Republic 2475
  - Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3084
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada 1676
  - *Picea mariana*
    - fertilizers, Canada 1721
    - girdling, Canada 1721
  - *Pinus,* cones, Korea Republic 3077
  - *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 2012
  - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 2476
  - *Pinus rigida,* Korea Republic 3962

Seeds *cont.*
- seed production *cont.*
  - *Quercus leucotrichophora,* natural regeneration, India 6022
  - *Quercus serrata,* Japan 7482
  - tree breeding, breeding programmes, Costa Rica 1460
  - variation, *Cistus ladanifer,* evolution, Spain 6051
- seed quality
  - conferences 2419
  - conifers, Canada, testing 3083
  - *Cupressus arizonica*
    - Tajikistan 1671
    - Ukraine 1671
  - exotics, Azerbaijan 2652
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada 1676
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, Russia 7843
    - direct sowing, site preparation, Sweden 7871
    - Russia 2485
  - *Quercus petraea,* Romania 2484
- seed regulations, conferences 2419
- seed size
  - *Butea monosperma,* India 8051
  - forest trees, seedling growth, light, Australia 6779
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 2478
  - multipurpose trees, seedling growth, fertilizers 8413
  - *Picea sitchensis,* seedling growth, Canada 4797
  - *Quercus,* Korea Republic 1949
  - seed germination, *Syzygium cumini,* seedling growth, growing media 4798
  - tropical forests, plant colonization, synecology 3882
- seed sources
  - choice of species, climate, Kenya 2469
  - conferences 2419
  - development projects
    - Kenya 3977
    - Tanzania 3978
  - *Eucalyptus,* Australia 3976
  - forest economics, USSR 1854
  - multipurpose trees, Australia 3976
  - *Picea engelmannii,* slow release fertilizers, Canada 3121
  - *Pinus montezumae,* tree breeding, Ukraine 8523
  - *Pinus monticola,* genetic variation, USA 4439
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* expert systems, USA 8368
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* air pollution, Russia 7843
  - *Pinus taeda,* wood properties, USA, site factors 4202
- seed testing
  - broadleaves 7201
  - conferences 2419
  - *Hopea odorata,* techniques, standardization 7143
  - Philippines 7199
  - regulations 7205
  - seed germination, *Peltophorum pterocarpum,* x radiation 7198
  - seed quality, *Peltophorum pterocarpum,* x radiation 7198
  - techniques, organizations, South East Asia, reviews 8412
  - training 8407
- seed treatment
  - *Acer tataricum,* Russia, jasmonic acid 7841
  - broadleaves 3081
    - France 7842
  - *Chamaecytisus proliferus* 3173
  - conifers, Bhutan 1093
  - *Gmelina arborea* 2481
  - *Juglans nigra* 1678
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 2478
  - *Michelia champaca,* nurseries, India 168
  - *Peltophorum ferrugineum,* India 1670
  - *Picea pungens,* plant growth regulators, seedling growth 1674

Seeds *cont.*
- seed treatment *cont.*
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* direct sowing, site preparation, Sweden 7871
  - *Pinus taeda,* electromagnetic field 7203
  - *Podocarpus falcatus* 3082
  - *Prunus cornuta,* India 1136
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia* 1131
    - plant growth regulators, water stress, drought resistance 7196
  - seed dormancy, seed germination, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* molecular genetics 3971
  - seed germination
    - *Acacia bonariensis* 3985
    - *Mimosa bimucronata* 3985
  - shade trees 7191
  - *Stryphnodendron pulcherrimum* 3080
  - *Tecoma stans* 2480
  - *Terminalia ivorensis,* Côte d'Ivoire 3980
  - *Ulmus minor,* irradiation 1477
  - *Ulmus minor* × *U. pumila,* irradiation 1477
- seed weight
  - *Butea monosperma,* India 8051
  - conifers, Kazakhstan 1941
  - *Eucalyptus,* genetic variation, India 5314
  - measurement, *Eucalyptus,* Australia 5196
  - *Pinus,* nutrient reserves 2596, 4184
  - *Pinus elliottii,* seedling growth, tree breeding 3545
  - *Quercus douglasii*
    - provenance
      - seedling growth
        - plant competition 7552
        - plant water relations 7552
  - *Quercus petraea,* Romania 2484
  - seed germination
    - *Aesculus indica,* nurseries, India 7838
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* seedling growth, genetic variation 8844
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* genetic variation 8748
- South East Asia, reviews 7835
- storage
  - *Azadirachta indica,* India 1138
  - broadleaves
    - France 7842
    - nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  - *Chlorophora excelsa,* Kenya 158
  - Dipterocarpaceae 7834
  - genetic resources, conservation 3519
  - insect pests, *Specularius impressithorax,* broadleaves, Zimbabwe 8981
  - *Kalopanax pictus* 3981
  - multipurpose trees, fodder, India 1137
  - *Peltophorum ferrugineum,* India 1670
  - *Podocarpus falcatus* 3082
  - *Prunus cornuta,* India 1136
  - seed germination, *Quercus,* nurseries, France 7192
  - shade trees 7191
  - *Tecomella undulata,* India 2474
  - *Toona sinensis* 4799
  - *Trichilia dregeana,* Zimbabwe 160
- *Strychnos potatorum,* chemistry, oils 8703
- *Tabebuia argentea,* oils, fatty acids 4260
- temperature, viability, Myrtaceae, fire resistance 1673
- tree breeding, Tropics, conferences 2419
- triterpenoid saponins, measurement, techniques, *Aesculus hippocastanum* 7428
- uses (*see also* Nuts)
  - *Hippophae,* China, Gansu 716
- variation, *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance, Spain 6452
- viability
  - Cupressaceae, exotics, Ukraine 1675
  - *Quercus robur,* plant water relations 6844
  - *Shorea robusta,* India 2473
- *Vitex negundo,* chemistry, lignans 4266

Seeds *cont.*
- yields, *Pinus,* cones, size, India 3975

Seiridium, fungal diseases, *Cupressus* 6119

Seiridium cardinale
- fungal diseases
  - *Cupressus,* Italy 826
  - *Cupressus sempervirens*
    - biology 6117
    - Europe 839
    - resistance, plant composition, flavonoids 8200
  - *Thuja occidentalis,* Germany 2822

Seiurus aurocapillus, birds, USA, biology 947

Selection forests
- forest inventories, Germany 4963
- *Thujopsis dolabrata,* stand characteristics, diameter, Japan, equations 7891

Selection system (*see* Silvicultural systems, selection system)

Semanotus japonicus
- biological control, Japan 2297
- insect pests
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan 2297, 2863, 7011
      - damage 8237
      - trapping 8980
  - entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria brongniartii* 2862

Semecarpus anacardium, flowering, precocity, India 5204

Semecarpus australiensis, edible species, silvicultural characters, rain forests, Australia 6753

Semecarpus kurzii, foliage, chemistry, glycosides 8088

Semelvillea, insect pests, broadleaves, Australia 3667

Semiothisa marmorata, insect pests, Canada, attractants 6198

Semiothisa neptaria, insect pests, Canada, attractants 6198

Semiothisa sexmaculata, insect pests, Canada, attractants 6198

Senecio, chromosomes, East Africa 6057

Senecio keniodendron, synecology, Kenya 8147

Senegal
- *Acacia raddiana,* vegetative propagation, grafting, shoot cuttings, age of trees 5617
- afforestation, saline soils, development projects 7062
- agroforestry
  - economics, development projects, simulation 3744
  - innovation adoption 7707
- *Borassus aethiopum,* multipurpose trees 325
- *Faidherbia albida,* isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
- nurseries 3787
- woody plants
  - foliage, edible species, books 15
  - fruits, edible species, books 15

Senescence, mangrove forests, foliage, nutrients, Costa Rica 8014

Senna atomaria
- plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
- species trials, biomass production, fuelwood, Tropics 8406

Senna multijuga, genetic variation, heritability, seed germination 8874

Septoria capreae, fungal diseases, *Salix triandra,* Iran 8930

Septoria musiva, fungal diseases, *Populus,* Canada, resistance 3590

Sequoia gigantea (*see Sequoiadendron giganteum)*

Sequoia sempervirens
- bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
- cones, development 3364
- controlled burning
  - forest litter, USA 2620
  - USA, simulation 1341
- dendrochronology, forest fires, USA 8045
- genetic variation
  - cones 8748
  - seeds 8748

Sequoia sempervirens *cont.*
  logging, natural regeneration, USA 1743
  nurseries
    planting stock, tree guards, USA 1723
    shoot cuttings, France, techniques 213
  plant water relations, seasonal variation, methodology 52
  planting stock
    mulching, France 238
    tree guards, France 238
  respiration
    increment, genetic variation, USA 5183
    temperature, genetic variation 8746
  seed anatomy 8649
  shoot cuttings
    France 1706
    juvenility 8417
  shoots, sprouting, injuries, plant growth regulators, light 633
  silvicultural systems, USA 1736
  silviculture, New Zealand 4070
  somatic embryogenesis 3103
Sequoiadendron giganteum
  cones, development 3364
  culture media, shoots, rooting 7218
  forest fires, history, climate, USA 6741
  fungal diseases
    Phytophthora citrophthora
      USA
        foliage 847
        roots 847
  plant competition, stand structure, USA 761
  planting stock
    mulching, France 238
    tree guards, France 238
  provenance trials, Germany 3959
  seed anatomy 8649
  silviculture, New Zealand 4070
Serianthes hooglandii, species trials, Papua New Guinea 5597
Sericulture
  Morus latifolia, nitrogen fertilizers, pruning, India 8493
  Persea bombycina, Antheraea assamensis, India 563
Serpula lacrimans, fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* Czech Republic 3588
Sesbania
  agroforestry, Tropics, conferences 3003
  fodder, antinutritional factors 6567
  multipurpose trees, Tropics 3330
  reclamation, waste land, choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
Sesbania aculeata, ploidy 2782
Sesbania bispinosa, tissue culture 3088
Sesbania cannabina, tissue culture 3088
Sesbania formosa, tissue culture 3088
Sesbania goetzei
  hybrids, chromosomes 6054
  provenance trials, Ethiopia 155-156
Sesbania grandiflora
  insect pests, *Megacopta cribraria,* India, host specificity 2199
  multipurpose trees, Tropics 3330
  nurseries, growth regulators, seedling growth 1167
  ploidy 2782
  seedling growth, seasonal variation, India 4256
  species trials
    agroforestry
      Cameroon 7820
      Zambia 7821
Sesbania keniensis, hybrids, chromosomes 6054
Sesbania macrantha
  provenance trials, biomass production, fodder, Tanzania 7822
  species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821
Sesbania punicea
  insect pests, *Rhyssomatus marginatus,* South Africa, biology 5372
  woody weeds, biological control, by *Rhyssomatus marginatus* 5372
Sesbania rostrata, ploidy 2782
Sesbania sesban
  agroforestry, Zambia 8298
Sesbania sesban *cont.*
  chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  cross pollination, pollen germination, storage 4491
  foliage
    chemistry, fodder, green manures, Zimbabwe 8095
    decomposition, nitrogen, Zambia 7991
  green manures
    Rwanda 7710
    soil, mineralization, nitrogen 334
  hybrids, chromosomes 6054
  medicinal plants, Sudan 4908
  multipurpose trees, Tropics 3330
  ploidy 2782
  provenance trials
    biomass production, fodder, Tanzania 7822
    Ethiopia 155-156
  salt tolerance, root nodules, seedling growth 8119
  species trials
    agroforestry
      Cameroon 7820
      Zambia 7821
    frost resistance, Australia 6662
  tissue culture 3088
  waterlogging, damage, India 5030
Sesbania speciosa, ploidy 2782
Sessea corymbiflora, taxonomy, Venezuela 2716
Setchelliogaster, mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus globulus,* inoculum 819
Sex
  Calamus manan 3438
  Chamaedorea bartlingiana, cloud forests, phenology, Venezuela 2014
  forest trees, height, reproductive behaviour, USA 2704
  Ilex opaca, reproductive behaviour, USA 3448
  Juniperus communis, provenance, shoot cuttings, Canada 7182
  Salix, flowers, pollination 3444
Shade trees 1201
  broadleaves, agroforestry, India 1558
  Buchanania obovata, ornamental woody plants, Australia 7095
  Carallia brachiata, silvicultural characters, Australia 6759
  crops
    Erythrina, agroforestry, nitrogen cycle, Costa Rica 7085
    nurseries
      Gliricidia sepium, Cuba 3740
      Leucaena leucocephala, Cuba 3740
  economics
    Cordia alliodora, Costa Rica 3748
    Erythrina poeppigiana, Costa Rica 3748
  Erythrina, pests, Tropics, reviews 4652
  Erythrina fusca, agroforestry, cycling, Brazil 9056
  fungal diseases, India 831
  Maesopsis eminii, India 979
  mulching, soil properties, USA, roots 2504
  Sapium sebiferum, China 4651
  Trema orientalis, insect pests, *Xylotrechus subscutellatus,* India 3669
  USA, economics, simulation 2957
Sheep
  Acer pseudoplatanus, agroforestry, soil, UK 4649
  agroforestry, France 6316
  broadleaves, rangelands, browse, USA 9010
  Eucalyptus, coppice, agroforestry, Burundi 8306
  Ovis musimon, broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
  Pinus, agroforestry, Burundi 8306
  Pinus radiata, agroforestry, New Zealand 1556
Shelterbelts
  Acacia tortilis, erosion control, United Arab Emirates 2332
Shelterbelts *cont.*
  broadleaves
    choice of species, peatlands, groundwater, Poland 4605
    light, New Zealand 7671
    salt spray, damage, Taiwan 5767
  Casuarina cunninghamiana, biomass production, Egypt, equations 6626
  Casuarina glauca, biomass production, Egypt, equations 6626
  crops
    Acacia nilotica, India 7058
    Betula, soil fertility, Russia 960
    Bombax malabaricum, Pakistan 4604
    Dalbergia sissoo, Pakistan 4604
    economics, Pakistan, broadleaves 987
    New Zealand 7071-7072
    Populus, Ukraine 3718
    woody plants, Czech Republic 7081
  desertification
    control
      India 962
      land use, rural economy, Nigeria 1542
  development, China, reviews 7057
  economics
    development projects, Senegal, simulation 3744
    USA 5440
    USSR 9042
  erosion control, Denmark 2333
  Eucalyptus, wind speed, Australia, crop yield 7076
  Eucalyptus globulus, USA, pests 3685
  farm forestry, soil conservation, Russia 8276
  forest trees, Netherlands 9041
  France 9043
  Germany 3719
  ground photogrammetry, wind resistance 3874
  insect pests
    conferences 21
    ecology 21
    Malacosoma disstria, broadleaves, USA 5365
  meteorology, simulation, books 1579
  microclimate, *Casuarina cunninghamiana,* South Africa 6287
  multipurpose trees
    choice of species, Niger 8402
    species trials, agroforestry, Cameroon 2467
  Pinus radiata, New Zealand, reviews 7699
  planning
    Acacia saligna, root systems, Egypt 6288
    Casuarina cunninghamiana, root systems, Egypt 6288
    erosion, equations, Arid Regions 2430
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis, root systems, Egypt 6288
  Populus, soil fauna, soil properties, Slovakia 8275
  Prosopis cineraria, erosion control, United Arab Emirates 2332
  remote sensing, satellites, Russia 6289
  stemflow, soil properties, soil formation, forest litter 8277
  Tamarix, China, climate, erosion 9045
  Tamarix chinensis, China 9044
Shelterwood system (*see* Silvicultural systems, shelterwood system)
Shifting cultivation (*see also* Agroforestry)
  Acacia, plantations, agroforestry, national parks, Vietnam 3762
  Acioa barteri, Nigeria 7715
  broadleaves, savanna woodlands, soil organic matter, Zambia 7716
  Central America 2410
  China 2996
  control
    agroforestry, Indonesia 9073
    Brazil 7080
    Tectona grandis, taungya, history, Myanmar 7079
  Côte d'Ivoire 6322

- **Shifting cultivation** *cont.*
  - deforestation
    - land use, politics, population growth, Madagascar 5469
    - soil fertility, South East Asia 7083
    - Vietnam 977
  - development, Zambia, simulation 2930
  - economics
    - erosion, Nigeria 3743
    - sustainability, Nigeria, simulation 6320
  - *Eucalyptus*, plantations, agroforestry, national parks, Vietnam 3762
  - forest management, sustainability, Sabah 4614
  - forest policy, rural economy, Sarawak 7698
  - indigenous knowledge, Tropics, reviews 5484
  - Indonesia, economics, ecology 985
  - land use
    - environmental degradation, India 1552
    - sustainability, South East Asia 2996
  - Peru 2922
  - Philippines 2996
  - rain forests, Tropics 5476
  - remote sensing, India 2926
  - soil chemistry, Brazil 2354
  - soil degradation, Bolivia 5475
  - soil fertility, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7708
  - South America 2410
  - Togo
    - deciduous forests, land use 746
    - savanna woodlands, land use 746
  - Tropics 981
  - vegetation types, Papua New Guinea 2928
- **Shoots**
  - abnormal development, *Pinus sylvestris*, air pollution, Germany 3287-3288
  - age
    - *Syringa vulgaris*
      - photosynthesis
        - bark, chloroplasts 6836
        - foliage, chloroplasts 6836
  - bamboos
    - *Bambusa tulda*, plant composition, sterols 1960
    - *Dendrocalamus giganteus*, plant composition, sterols 1960
  - bark, *Pinus strobus*, plant water relations, insect pests, *Pissodes strobi* 6213
  - *Betula glandulosa*, chemistry, terpenoids 6821
  - *Bursera penicillata*, essential oils, India 8498
  - *Crataegus*, France, chemistry, flavonoids 8696
  - development
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, plant growth regulators 8733-8734
    - conifers, genetic variation, plant growth regulators 1983
    - *Fagus sylvatica*, forest decline, Germany 644
    - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica*, simulation, computer techniques 8369
    - *Larix occidentalis*, genetic variation, USA 3544
    - morphology, *Prunus avium*, flowering 7396
    - *Picea abies*
      - genetic variation, provenance, Sweden 774
      - provenance trials 3060
    - *Pinus sylvestris*, foliage, age of trees 8059
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, photosynthesis, light, Canada 6842
    - *Quercus velutina*
      - light 8657
      - USA 8050
  - dormancy, *Pinus sylvestris*, cambium, protein synthesis 1395
  - growth, *Pinus sibirica*, flowering, Russia 3360
  - increment, *Pinus koraiensis*, cones, Korea Republic 1948
- **Shoots** *cont.*
  - *Larix sibirica*, chemistry, wildlife, damage, resistance 9025
  - microbial flora, fungal diseases, *Gremmeniella abietina*, *Pinus*, Poland 1495
  - morphology
    - *Abies balsamea*, USA 567
    - *Picea rubens*, USA 567
    - *Quercus*, Russia 2650
    - *Tsuga heterophylla*, planting stock, container grown plants, Canada 7870
  - mortality, *Thuja occidentalis*, plant anatomy, Canada 5863
  - *Paullinia cupana*, climbers, seedling growth, Brazil 5870
  - phenology
    - *Picea glauca*, plant water relations 1296
    - *Populus*, plant composition, proteins 2147
  - *Picea*, chemistry, wildlife, damage, resistance 9025
  - *Picea abies*, Germany, specimens 3868
  - *Picea rubens*, acid deposition, phenology, frost resistance 4195
  - *Pinus pumila*, altitude, Japan, seasonal behaviour, growth 4230
  - pruning, *Populus maximowiczii* × *P. nigra*, plant nutrition, carbohydrates 8592
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - buds, cambium, phenology, anatomy 8658
    - dormancy, growth, development 5111
  - *Psychotria rostrata*, medicinal plants, Malaysia, chemistry, alkaloids 7922
  - *Rhododendron*, light 3232
  - *Salix glauca*, urea fertilizers, plant nutrition, USA 7224
  - *Salix nigricans*
    - medicinal plants
      - phenolic compounds 6048
      - salicin 6048
  - sprouting, *Sequoia sempervirens*, injuries, plant growth regulators, light 633
  - *Tabernaemontana glandulosa*, medicinal plants, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
  - *Terminalia superba*, habit, Côte d'Ivoire, growth, plant morphology 4254
  - *Thuja occidentalis*, medicinal plants, chemistry, terpenoids, toxicity 4098
- ***Shorea***
  - cellulose 8708
  - seeds, storage 7834
  - volume tables, Indonesia 3194
  - weed control, Malaysia 3150
- ***Shorea acuminata***, shoot cuttings 3099
- ***Shorea chinensis***, rain forests, species diversity, China 4383
- ***Shorea dasyphylla***, fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
- ***Shorea hopeifolia***, artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
- ***Shorea javanica***, plantations, soil properties, synecology, Indonesia 3316
- ***Shorea johorensis***, artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
- ***Shorea lepidota***, fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
- ***Shorea leprosula***
  - artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
  - fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
  - recalcitrant seeds, seed moisture, Peninsular Malaysia, measurement 3979
- ***Shorea macrophylla***, edible species, nuts, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- ***Shorea macroptera***, fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
- ***Shorea mecistopteryx***, edible species, nuts, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- ***Shorea parvifolia***
  - artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
- ***Shorea parvifolia*** *cont.*
  - fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
  - recalcitrant seeds, seed moisture, Peninsular Malaysia, measurement 3979
  - shoot cuttings 3099
- ***Shorea parvistipulata***, artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
- ***Shorea pinanga***, artificial regeneration, wildings, mortality, Indonesia 2514
- ***Shorea platyclados***, increment, height, soil properties, Indonesia 1817
- ***Shorea resina***, fruiting, selective felling, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
- ***Shorea robusta***
  - bark, polyphenols 5142
  - biomass production, India 1244
  - cycling, forest litter, India 1286
  - fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
  - foliage, chemistry, amino acids 6827
  - forest ecology, Leguminosae, root nodules, India 6949
  - forest influences
    - soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
    - soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
    - soil water, India 1331
  - forest litter, India 460
  - fungal diseases, *Metulodonta indica*, India 1492
  - insect pests
    - *Aularches*, Nepal 6212
    - *Hoplocerambyx spinicornis*, Nepal 6212
    - India, sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
  - logging, soil properties, India 523
  - natural regeneration, management, Nepal 8455
  - plant composition, terpenoids 3371
  - plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652
  - seeds
    - India 2473
    - oils, uses, ethnobotany, India 1216
  - silkworms, parasitoids, India 5709
  - soil chemistry, minerals, clay soils, India 2580
  - soil fertility, Nepal 5023
  - soil types, soil properties, India 5768
  - synecology
    - ground vegetation, lateritic soils, India 5999
    - increment, soil types, India 4173
    - species diversity
      - natural regeneration, India 4401
      - plant succession, India 4401
- ***Shorea singkawang***, edible species, nuts, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- ***Shorea stenoptera***, edible species, nuts, fats, physicochemical properties 4896
- **Shrews**, Soricidae, forests, USA 8252
- **Shrubs** (*see* Woody plants)
- **Sicily**
  - afforestation, agricultural land, economics 7305
  - *Juglans regia*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 7566
  - nature conservation, forest management, multiple use, forest policy 1089
  - *Quercus ilex*, biomass production, coppice, nutrients 1820
- ***Sideroxylon inerme***, light, natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
- **Sierra Leone**
  - *Ceiba pentandra*, wood density, variation 5313
  - *Gliricidia sepium*, agroforestry 2931
  - rain forests, reserved forests, nature conservation 7746
- **Silkworms**
  - *Antheraea mylitta*, food plants 6827-6828
  - *Antheraea proylei*
    - food plants 6829
    - *Quercus*, foliage, plant composition 622
  - *Morus*, foliage, chemistry, sterols 3405
  - *Morus alba*, silviculture, India 4902
  - parasitoids, multipurpose trees, India 5709
  - *Quercus*, foliage, insects, nutrition 4904

Silvicultural characters
- broadleaves, pioneer species, Germany 5114
- *Buchanania arborescens*, edible species, pioneer species, rain forests, Australia 6754
- canes and rattans, *Calamus*, plantations, agroforestry, Peninsular Malaysia 7902
- *Carallia brachiata*
  - ornamental woody plants, Australia 6759
  - shade trees, Australia 6759
- *Celtis*, ornamental woody plants, landscape, Azerbaijan 8320
- *Chrysophyllum pruniferum*, edible species, rain forests, Australia 6756
- *Claoxylon tenerifolium*, edible species, pioneer species, Australia 6757
- forest trees
  - Mediterranean Region, handbooks 8332
  - tree breeding, France 8834
- multipurpose trees, India 554
- *Palaquium galactoxylum*, Australia 6761
- *Pinus mugo*, pioneer species, Germany 5114
- *Pipturus argenteus*, edible species, Australia 6758
- *Pleiogynium timoriense*, edible species, Australia 6755
- *Semecarpus australiensis*, edible species, rain forests, Australia 6753
- *Sorbus domestica*, Switzerland 5116
- *Tilia*, ornamental woody plants 7792

Silvicultural conversion
- agroforestry, Argentina 5473
- broadleaves, Germany 297
- brush cutters, Canada 8481
- Christmas trees, USA 4069
- conifers, plantations, forest management, UK 7892
- Germany 223
- mixtures, forest inventories, mountain forests, Poland, increment 1197
- *Picea abies*
  - Germany 297
  - site types, Germany 4884
- *Pinus sylvestris* 223
  - Germany 297
- *Quercus cerris*, agroforestry, Italy 6314
- silvicultural systems, Germany 4841
- tropical forests, Costa Rica, simulation 232

Silvicultural systems
- *Betula*
  - artificial regeneration, reviews 4071
  - natural regeneration, reviews 4071
- *Castanopsis*, mountain forests, biomass production, Nepal 7239
- *Castanopsis tribuloides*, mountain forests, biomass production, Nepal 5653
- clear felling
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus*, USA 4598
  - ecology, India 1423
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, increment, Germany 224
  - Italy, natural regeneration 5660
  - mixtures, Russia 1171
  - natural regeneration, deciduous forests, USA 4842
- clear strip felling
  - Italy, natural regeneration 5660
  - natural regeneration
    - deciduous forests, USA 4842
    - Mexico 672
    - seedbeds, grazing, Bhutan 4053
- coppice with standards, broadleaves, France 7868
- forest fires, USA 4219
- forest inventories, Poland 1172
- forest management
  - Belgium, books 3838
  - sustainability, forest economics, Tropics 7289
- forest policy, history, Germany 73
- group fellings
  - forest economics, USA 1740
  - selection system, trials, coniferous forests, Bhutan 5654
- history, Germany, reviews 382

Silvicultural systems *cont.*
- intensive silviculture
  - *Populus*
    - biomass production, USA, equations 7785
    - peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
  - *Salix*, peatlands, forest economics, USA 4046
- Italy, *Quercus*, history 226
- mountain forests, Russia, skidding, damage 7370
- patch cutting, birds, forest borders, USA, reviews 6279
- *Pinus* 'Southern', stand density, USA 7893
- *Pinus taeda*, stem form, log grade, USA 8452
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 1736
- *Schima wallichii*, mountain forests, biomass production, Nepal 5653, 7239
- selection system
  - *Acer saccharum*, theory 1737
  - Australia, sustainability 5652
  - broadleaves, France 7868
  - Dipterocarpaceae, Indonesia, sustainability 1734
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, increment, Germany 224
  - forest economics, Germany 420
  - history, Germany 4843
  - legislation, Germany 4843
  - natural regeneration, seedbeds, grazing, Bhutan 4053
  - *Picea abies*, Sweden 4844
  - *Pinus*, USA 4047
  - *Pinus echinata*, increment, USA 8453
  - rain forests, forest management, South Africa 396
  - *Symplocos*, natural regeneration, plant competition, Bhutan 4052
- UK 8449
- selective felling
  - *Adansonia*, forest ecology, Madagascar 8454
  - Dipterocarpaceae, natural regeneration, Peninsular Malaysia 5661
  - logging, hydrology, Peninsular Malaysia 954
  - management, China 5656
  - *Nothofagus*
    - natural regeneration
      - plant competition, Papua New Guinea 5658
      - synecology, Papua New Guinea 5658
  - stand structure
    - biodiversity
      - economics
        - simulation 5752
        - USA 5752
- *Sequoia sempervirens*, USA 1736
- shelterwood system
  - conifers, natural regeneration, grazing, USA 4051
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - ground vegetation, Germany 221
    - natural regeneration, Germany 221
    - yield regulation, Italy 1200
  - mixtures, Russia 1170-1171
  - regeneration, *Acer saccharum*, USA 8450
- silvicultural conversion, Germany 4841
- silviculture, Belgium, books 3838
- site factors
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - ground vegetation, Germany 221
    - natural regeneration, Germany 221
- social forestry, Nepal, decision making, coppice, coppice with standards 1173
- stand characteristics, USA 1738
- sustainability, history, Germany 222

Silviculture (*see also* particular operation concerned, e.g. Cleaning; Improvement fellings; Planting; Thinning)
- *Abies densa*, coniferous forests, stand structure, Bhutan 5737
- *Acacia*, fodder 4080

Silviculture *cont.*
- *Acacia senegal*, multipurpose trees, development projects, Sudan 2526
- afforestation, Belgium, books 3839
- *Agathis labillardieri*, phenology, Papua New Guinea 5692
- *Agathis robusta*, phenology, Papua New Guinea 5692
- *Albizia lebbeck*, multipurpose trees, botany, Tropics 4886
- bamboos
  - *Bambusa arundinacea*, India, growth 1220
  - conferences 6386
  - India, handbooks 4898
- broadleaves
  - France 7776
  - natural regeneration, Japan, site preparation 1741
  - Solomon Islands, books 2383
  - species trials, altitude, Nepal 1112
  - UK, books 4673
- Burundi 86
- *Calliandra*, fodder 6562
- Canada, statistics 7237
- canes and rattans, *Calamus*, phenology, biology 8490
- *Cassia*, fodder 4081
- *Castanea pumila*, multipurpose trees, USA 6543
- *Casuarina equisetifolia*, multipurpose trees, India 4888
- choice of species, biology, Arid Regions, books 2979
- climate, Romania 1271
- conifers, New Zealand 4070
- controlled burning, USA, ecology 7384
- *Cordia alliodora*
  - provenance trials, Solomon Islands 130
  - species trials, Solomon Islands 130
- deciduous forests, France 8793
- ecology
  - *Nannorrhops ritchieana*, multipurpose trees, Pakistan 5700
  - nature conservation, Germany 1012
- *Erythrina*, fodder 6566
- *Eucalyptus grandis*
  - bark, anatomy 1923
  - wood anatomy 1923
- Europe 75
  - books 4674
- *Faidherbia albida*, provenance trials, Nepal 1112
- *Ficus*, fodder 4839
- forest management
  - Germany, sustainability 8533
  - Italy, planning 1177
  - logged over forest, sustainability, forest policy, Papua New Guinea 5741
  - work study, Germany, expert systems 4732
- forest resources, France 3031
- forestry
  - Belgium, books 3837
  - periodicals 3826
- forestry machinery, conferences 3864
- forests, damage, control, air pollution, Sweden 7362
- *Fraxinus nigra*, Canada 1785
- *Gmelina moluccana*, increment, Solomon Islands 8478
- *Guazuma ulmifolia*, natural regeneration, forest management, stand characteristics, Panama 1176
- herbicides, weed control, France 262
- India, books 2390, 2991
- insect pests, *Choristoneura fumiferana*, conifers, Canada, control 2884
- intensive silviculture
  - agricultural land, Germany 1735
  - *Alnus glutinosa*, provenance trials, USA 8451
  - biomass, statistical analysis, mathematics 4725
  - Brazil 1733
  - choice of species, Germany 228, 4846

Silviculture *cont.*
- intensive silviculture *cont.*
  - coppice
    - fuel plantations
      - simulation 2455
      - UK 2456
  - forest management, planning, Germany 8447
  - mechanization 6547
  - plant physiology
    - books 4684
    - conferences 4684
  - *Platanus occidentalis,* urea fertilizers, USA, application rates 7226
  - *Populus*
    - France 7263
      - subsidies 306
    - research 1783
    - statistics, France 403
  - *Populus deltoides,* biomass production, India 6494
  - *Populus* 'I-214', irrigation, Italy, economics 258
  - *Populus* 'MAX-4', biomass production, USA, plant nutrition 4048
  - *Populus* 'NE-388', USA 4845
  - *Salix*
    - biomass production
      - for energy, Sweden 3929
      - USA, plant nutrition 4048
  - *Tectona grandis,* Brazil 227
  - USA 1733
  - vs. agriculture, land use, France, economics 969
- Juglandaceae, Germany 311
- *Juglans nigra,* Germany 242
- labour, costs, productivity, Germany 4778
- land use, national parks, Italy 1020
- legislation, Germany 4841
- Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3133
- management
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* Pakistan 2528
  - *Prosopis cineraria,* Pakistan 2529
  - *Quercus,* India 2525
  - *Quercus ilex,* agroforestry, Spain, books 8331
- mechanization, China 6548
- methodology, *Quercus petraea,* Germany 304
- mixed forests, USA 7774
- mixtures, Italy 7261
- *Morus alba,* silkworms, India 4902
- multipurpose trees, species trials, altitude, Nepal 1112
- mycorrhizas
  - books 7770
  - multipurpose trees, Tanzania, theses 7265
- nurseries, Belgium, books 3839
- *Parkia roxburghii* 1201
- *Picea mariana,* increment, Canada 1828
- *Pinus banksiana,* increment, Canada 1828
- *Pinus jeffreyi,* New Zealand 1199
- *Pinus leucodermis,* Italy 5994
- *Pinus maximinoi,* provenance trials, Nepal 1112
- *Pinus ponderosa*
  - conferences 28
  - New Zealand 1199
- *Pinus radiata*
  - forest management, books 4
  - New Zealand 5690
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - Germany 303
  - stand characteristics, Russia 6021
  - sustainability, Netherlands, theses 6540
  - thinning, Belarus 1781
- *Pinus taeda,* France 302
- plantations
  - Africa 4881
  - choice of species, forest economics, farm forestry, conferences 8343
  - *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China 5693
  - environmental protection, India, books 5526

Silviculture *cont.*
- plantations *cont.*
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* increment, China 5691
  - *Populus,* Germany 7877
  - *Tectona grandis,* Côte d'Ivoire, research 308
- population genetics, reviews 5288
- *Populus*
  - expert systems, USA 1626
  - India, handbooks 4887
  - Italy, statistics 1203
  - research, China 5695
  - UK 307
- *Populus tremuloides*
  - plant competition, USA 493
  - plant nutrition, USA 493
- *Prosopis,* fodder 4079
- *Prosopis chilensis,* multipurpose trees, development projects, Sudan 2526
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - USA 1614
  - wood properties, simulation 1614
- *Pterocarya*
  - ornamental woody plants, France 309
  - street trees, France 309
- *Quercus*
  - fodder 4086
  - USA 1595
- *Quercus ilex*
  - coppice
    - Corsica 4847
    - France 4847
- *Quercus petraea,* coppice with standards, Austria 4049
- *Quercus robur,* mixtures, Ukraine 1780
- *Quercus rubra,* wood properties, Belgium, growth rings 5085
- research
  - economics, tree breeding, simulation 5753
  - Sabah 105
- *Santalum,* Nepal 1205
- silvicultural systems, Belgium, books 3838
- social forestry, forest management, yield regulation, Nepal 1250
- stand characteristics, age, forest management, France 7238
- *Tectona grandis*
  - distribution, forest management, Asia, conferences 6383
  - forest management, biology, books 8329
- *Terminalia amazonia,* Latin America 8477
- *Tilia cordata*
  - beekeeping, Russia 7908
  - Germany 312
- *Tilia platyphyllos,* Germany 312
- tropical forests, synecology, forest management, sustainability, Nicaragua 1422
- USA, conferences 7132
- wind damage, rehabilitation, Germany 4840

Simaroubaceae
- chemotaxonomy 2018
- fruits, pericarp, anatomy, ontogeny, taxonomy 5971

Simulation
- *Abies,* stand development, Japan 2080
- agroforestry
  - development, Zambia 2930
  - economics, sustainability, Nigeria 6320
  - research 990
  - savanna woodlands, Zimbabwe 996
  - UK 1553
- air pollution, forest influences 1622
- allometry, statistical analysis 3880
- amenity forests, spacing, landscape, USA 5516
- amenity value of forests
  - stand characteristics 5514
  - UK 1852
- *Banksia,* forest fires, natural regeneration, Australia 5105

Simulation *cont.*
- biology
  - insect pests
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - Japan 5368
      - North America 5368
      - Russia 5368
- boreal forests
  - carbon cycle, plant physiology, USA 3023
  - climate 6658
  - forest ecology, climatic change 5558
  - global warming, Sweden, population dynamics 5762
- bottomland forests, stand tables, USA 5726
- broadleaves
  - plant morphology, development 1950
  - planting stock, reclamation, Australia 6490
  - stand development, Nigeria 1074
- canopy gaps, light, slopes 1615
- carbon cycle 33
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, Russia 2615
  - deforestation, World 3736
  - nutrient allocation 5044
- choice of species, decision making 64
- climatic change
  - biomass production 7128
  - deforestation, Amazonia 1620
  - ecology, reviews 7150
- computer techniques
  - forest management
    - logging, yield forecasting 3891
    - planning 4943
- conferences, mathematics, statistical analysis 4703
- coniferous forests, biomass production, climatic change 7310
- conifers
  - biochemistry, 3-carene, biosynthesis 7453
  - canopy, light penetration, leaf area index 7152
  - foliage, morphology, light 4251
  - stand structure, equations 8361
  - stem form, Czechoslovakia 6410
  - sulfur dioxide, plant physiology 1069
  - tree breeding, increment 3523
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* mortality, stand density, China 4879
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* yield forecasting, volume, thinning, Ethiopia 7286
- deciduous forests
  - acid deposition, cycling, USA 8034
  - canopy, photosynthesis, foliage 7457
  - plant competition, population dynamics, USA 3890
- deforestation
  - climate, Amazonia 2911
  - climatic change, Brazil 6657
  - greenhouse effect, tropical forests 1072
  - hydrology, energy relations 6658
  - land use, Brazil 7155
  - species diversity, tropical forests 1071
- drought, Canada 2433
- economics, forest management, multiple use 1853
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* tree breeding, economics, pulpwood production, Portugal 1475
- *Eucalyptus regnans*
  - hydrology, runoff, Australia 5436
  - light, canopy, Australia 5560
- *Eucalyptus saligna,* biomass production, for energy, economics 7181
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - global warming, distribution, Germany 4983
  - *Larix decidua,* mixtures, stand structure, Germany 8359
  - plant succession, Central Europe, population dynamics 6412
  - stand development, Europe 5280
- forest decline, remote sensing, USA 3224
- forest ecology
  - population dynamics 4423
  - species diversity 1073

- **Simulation** *cont.*
  - forest ecology *cont.*
    - watersheds 6282
  - forest economics
    - broadleaves, forest management, rotations, Nigeria 1080
    - USA, reviews 63
  - forest fires
    - behaviour 4218
      - fire suppression 1336
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, Temperate Zones 3325
    - forecasting, Spain 5848
    - hydrology, USA 7391
    - reviews 5104
    - theory, mathematics 7151
  - forest influences
    - hydrology, research, Poland 9033
    - meteorology, books 1579
    - precipitation, France 5841
  - forest inventories 402
    - yield forecasting 3889
      - USA 398
  - forest litter, streams, carbon cycle 61
  - forest management
    - decision making 64, 1251, 3025
      - amenity value of forests 8360
      - computer techniques 3892
      - forest economics 383
    - deforestation, concessions, Tropics 93
    - economics, taxes, Finland 96
    - forest economics, Bangladesh 4137
    - multiple use
      - forest economics, books 2388
      - planning 4730, 5555
      - wildlife 3886
    - planning 1068, 4139
      - multiple use 4136
      - wildlife, conservation 5556
    - silviculture 1083
    - sustainability
      - economic theory, social forestry, Developing Countries 8552
      - forest economics 383
  - forest steppe, stand characteristics, leaf area index, energy relations 5845
  - forest trees
    - acid deposition, soil chemistry, Netherlands 8032
    - boreal forests, climatic change, Finland 8558
    - breeding programmes 3518
    - nutrient uptake 8018
    - plant composition, secondary metabolites, defence mechanisms 5557
    - population genetics, sampling, statistical analysis 7149
    - remote sensing, radar, USA 4967
  - *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* shoots, development, computer techniques 8369
  - fuelwood, production, land use, Kenya 8395
  - fynbos, synecology, South Africa 6417
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, soil conservation, Sri Lanka, economics 4648
  - global warming, vegetation, classification 6906
  - grading
    - *Picea abies*
      - branches, morphology, France 5840
      - crown, morphology, France 5840
  - herbicides
    - aerial application 6418
    - spraying equipment 6550
  - hunting, stand characteristics 5514
  - hydrology 33
  - increment
    - height 1621
      - buds, *Pinus sylvestris* 2546
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana,* conifers, USA 2207
    - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* control, USA, education 5562
    - *Dendrolimus,* population dynamics 8955
    - forest trees, population dynamics 2173

- **Simulation** *cont.*
  - insect pests *cont.*
    - *Ips typographus,* control, pheromone traps 5563
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany, population dynamics 8213
    - *Zeiraphera diniana,* population dynamics 1077
  - *Juglans nigra,* plantations, management, forest economics 4059
  - *Juniperus occidentalis,* plant water relations, rangelands, USA 5807
  - *Larix*
    - forest fires
      - mortality, Russia 8049
      - natural regeneration, Russia 8049
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* plant competition, USA 6408
  - logging, damage, Bolivia 524
  - mortality, deciduous forests, USA 1623
  - *Murraya paniculata,* foliage, development 562
  - mycorrhizas, trees, roots 7790
  - nitrogen cycle 33
    - Temperate Zones 7348
  - nutrient uptake, plant competition, *Pinus elliottii* 5818
  - pesticides, aerial application 1618-1619, 6419-6420
  - photosynthesis, foliage, canopy, tree breeding, ideotypes 3024
  - *Picea abies*
    - air pollution
      - monoterpenes, metabolism 7471
      - plant nutrition, Finland 7365
    - crown, leaf area index 3884
    - evaporation 5037
    - forest decline, Germany 4728
    - nitrogen cycle, acid deposition, soil pollution, France 5047
  - *Picea rubens*
    - gas exchange 640
    - photosynthesis 640
  - *Pinus*
    - insecticides, seed orchards 1617
    - stumpage value, plantations, USA 7306
  - *Pinus albicaulis*
    - natural regeneration
      - forest fires 7154
      - fungal diseases 7154
      - insect pests 7154
  - *Pinus elliottii,* nutrient uptake 1771
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - biomass production, water stress, air pollution 6413
    - stand development, increment, USA 6414
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* gas exchange, Germany 5182
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - nutrient uptake 6698
    - pesticides, residues 1616
    - plant competition, woody weeds, USA 6408
    - spraying, aerial application, canopy, micrometeorology 6737
  - plant competition, reviews 2436
  - plant nutrition, conifers, nitrogen cycle 483
  - plant succession
    - rain forests, Nigeria 1081
    - reviews 2437
  - plant water relations, cavitation, stomata, forest trees 1293
  - plantations, valuation, New Zealand 4977
  - private forestry, forest management, Korea Republic 3887
  - progeny testing, plant competition 2118
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - fertilizers, increment, statistical analysis 7858
    - plantations, decision making, USA 8459
    - silviculture, wood properties 1614
    - stand structure, diameter, USA 6405
    - tree breeding, height, Canada 780
  - *Quercus*
    - gene flow 7562
    - photosynthesis, reviews 8363

- **Simulation** *cont.*
  - *Quercus cont.*
    - wood density, growth effects, France 7153
  - *Quercus robur,* population genetics 6933
  - rain forests
    - climatic change, land use, soil organic matter 7156
    - forest litter, decomposition, Brazil 5793
    - precipitation, canopy, Brazil 6657
    - stand development, Tropics 5282
  - remote sensing
    - radar 3219, 3226
      - *Pinus ponderosa,* USA 2561
    - reflectance 2562
  - research, economics, tree breeding, silviculture 5753
  - roads
    - damage, Bolivia 524
    - Korea Republic 7964
  - roots, growth, estimation 1084
  - runoff
    - precipitation, clear felling, Czech Republic 6286
    - water harvesting, eroded soils, Kenya 5433
  - savanna woodlands, deforestation, carbon cycle, climatic change 5098
  - savannas
    - precipitation, canopy, South Africa 2976
    - synecology, South Africa 6417
  - seed dispersal, wind, tropical forests 662
  - selective felling, stand structure, biodiversity, economics 5752
  - *Sequoia sempervirens,* controlled burning, USA 1341
  - shifting cultivation, economics, sustainability, Nigeria 6320
  - silvicultural conversion, tropical forests, Costa Rica 232
  - site class assessment
    - site types, soil water, Ukraine 2542
    - soil fertility, Russia 7332
  - site preparation, afforestation, soil water movement, infiltration, Spain 5669
  - soil density, soil organic matter 1082
  - soil fertility, logging, forest management, sustainability 62
  - spraying
    - aerial application, pesticides, canopy, micrometeorology 6736
    - droplets, canopy, micrometeorology 6738
  - squirrels, *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus, Pinus contorta,* Canada 7789
  - stand characteristics
    - plant competition 6407
    - population dynamics, theory 5559
    - stand development 2438
  - stand density, *Pinus sylvestris* 8472
  - stand development 1070
    - increment 3885
  - stand structure, diameter, statistical analysis 1066
  - thinning, decision making 64
  - tree breeding, phenotypic selection, genetic gain, *Pinus radiata* 3530
  - tropical forests
    - population dynamics 1451
    - site class assessment, choice of species, synecology, Costa Rica 4731
  - *Tsuga canadensis,* natural regeneration, USA 3700
  - vegetation types
    - biomass production
      - climate, USA 60
      - South America 7464
    - classification, climatic change, Canada 6007
    - evapotranspiration, climate, USA 60
    - photosynthesis, climate, USA 60
    - soil temperature
      - climate
        - Canada 7314
        - USA 7314
  - virgin forests, forest fires, stand characteristics, Canada 5846

- **Simulation** *cont.*
  - watersheds, increment, variation, Germany 4727
  - weed control, conferences 6385
  - wildlife
    - conservation, forest management, USA 1079
    - land use, USA 3698
  - yield regulation, *Picea abies* 1832
- ***Sindora,*** foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
- **Singapore**
  - broadleaves, foliage, strength, testing 3362
  - seed dispersal, Palmae, *Macaca fascicularis* 656
- ***Sinobambusa baccanensis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Sinobambusa sat,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Sinobambusa solearis,*** taxonomy, Vietnam 2732
- ***Sinocalamus latiflorus*** (*see Dendrocalamus latiflorus)*
- ***Sinocalamus stenoauritus,*** bamboos, edible species, tissue culture, breeding, China 7906
- ***Sinojackia sarcocarpa,*** taxonomy, China 2712
- ***Siparuna tonduziana,*** chemistry, alkaloids 3404
- ***Sirex noctilio***
  - insect pests
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - Australia, reviews, biological control 6254
      - New Zealand, reviews, biological control 6254
- ***Sirococcus conigenus***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Picea abies*
      - seedlings 6092
      - seeds 6092
- **Site class assessment**
  - basal area, statistical analysis, USA, site factors 8528
  - *Cedrus,* foliage, Ukraine 1819
  - choice of species, France, methodology 7828
  - conifers, biomass, USA 1827
  - equations
    - *Abies amabilis,* USA 4127
    - *Pinus taeda,* height, USA 6625
    - *Populus deltoides,* pulpwood production, USA 8526
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand density, USA 2534
  - forest management
    - decision making, computer techniques 385
    - planning, computer techniques 385
  - logging, research, techniques, books 7765
  - *Picea abies,* height, increment, Germany 7955
  - *Picea glauca,* Canada, equations 6624, 7786
  - *Pinus banksiana,* Canada, sampling 1065
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* plantations, increment, Nepal 5739
  - *Pinus strobus,* Canada 1830
  - *Pinus taeda,* increment, volume, USA 5732
  - *Populus tremuloides,* Canada, equations 7281, 7786
  - sampling, statistical analysis, methodology 1065
  - site factors
    - China, Arid Regions 4930
    - deciduous forests, USA, methodology 6622
    - *Populus,* China 4129
  - site preparation, research, techniques, books 7765
  - site types, soil water, Ukraine, simulation 2542
  - soil fertility, simulation, Russia 7332
  - soil surveys, Norway 3253
  - statistical analysis, Canada, equations 7284
  - topography
    - equations 1278
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* USA 1278
- **Site class assessment** *cont.*
  - tropical forests, choice of species, synecology, Costa Rica, simulation 4731
  - vegetation, *Pinus sylvestris,* site types, Belarus 3206
- **Site preparation** (*see also* Stump removal)
  - *Acacia mangium,* plantations, establishment, growth, Sabah 5835
  - afforestation, soil water movement, infiltration, Spain, simulation 5669
  - burning
    - *Picea abies,* provenance trials, Sweden 4787
    - *Picea glauca*
      - increment, Canada 4060
      - plant nutrition, Canada 4060
    - *Picea mariana, Kalmia angustifolia,* forest litter, pot experimentation 7244
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance trials, Sweden 4787
  - chemical treatment, conifers, Canada 7252
  - clear felling, erosion, USA 7056
  - conifers, peatlands, USA 5052
  - controlled burning, *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 254
  - cover crops, afforestation, wind damage, Germany 255
  - deer, *Odocoileus hemionus, Pinus taeda,* grazing, USA 256
  - drainage
    - peatlands, carbon cycle, measurement 4865
    - Salicaceae, afforestation, France 7241
  - *Eucalyptus grandis,* fertilizers, South Africa, fungal diseases 2832
  - *Eucalyptus saligna,* fertilizers, Tanzania, growth, mortality 4030
  - forest trees, weed control, USA, growth 6528
  - forestry machinery
    - Canada 4890-4891
    - conferences 3864
    - Japan, *Fagus crenata,* natural regeneration 1754
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* clay soils, UK 4860
  - herbicides
    - hexazinone, weeds, USA 6520
    - *Picea abies,* France 260
  - hydrology, USA 2325
  - machinery
    - Canada 4072
    - work study, Canada 314, 316-317, 1207-1209
  - mechanical methods
    - Canada 1190
    - contour ridging
      - Italy
        - soil properties 1191
        - work study 1191
    - Germany 253
    - planting, work study, Canada 249
    - runoff, nutrients, USA 3147
  - mounds, soil chemistry, nutrients, USA 7879
  - *Picea abies,* seedling growth, Sweden 4861
  - *Picea mariana,* herbicides, planting stock, Canada 4868
  - *Pinus,* runoff, erosion, USA 5842
  - *Pinus banksiana,* regeneration, site factors, seedbeds 1182
  - *Pinus elliottii,* fertilizers, weed control, USA 5668
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - plant nutrition, Australia 492
    - weed control
      - plantations, increment, South Africa 6514
      - wind damage, South Africa 4862
  - *Pinus strobus*
    - controlled burning
      - plant physiology, USA 6748
      - synecology, USA 6747
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - direct sowing
      - seed quality, Sweden 7871
      - seed treatment, Sweden 7871
    - seedling growth, Sweden 4861
- **Site preparation** *cont.*
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - herbicides, USA, economics 1762
    - increment, weed control, USA 6515
    - understorey, USA, species diversity 2517
    - USA 7878
  - planting
    - mounds
      - Europe, reviews 2516
      - North America, reviews 2516
  - ploughing
    - *Picea abies,* provenance trials, Sweden 4787
    - *Pinus radiata,* fertilizers, weed control, New Zealand 5662
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* provenance trials, Sweden 4787
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - controlled burning
      - species diversity, USA 7880
      - USA 8632
    - stump removal, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 8907
  - regeneration, Canada, reviews 3146
  - site class assessment, research, techniques, books 7765
  - slash, *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 254
  - soil, classification, Germany 467
  - terracing, *Picea abies* 4855
  - tillage, *Bombacopsis quinata,* Colombia, growth, mortality 3145
  - trenching, forestry machinery, Canada 8480
  - vegetation types, logging, cycling, USA 5038
  - weed control, *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 254
  - woody weeds
    - control, USA 5681
    - USA 1766
  - work study, machinery, Canada 1206
- **Site requirements**
  - broadleaves, plantations, soil chemistry, growth 7350
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* Africa, databases 5564
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*
    - soil water, France 7894
    - water stress, France 8008
  - Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3231
  - *Picea abies,* Korea Republic 2461
  - *Prunus avium,* France 7895
- **Site types**
  - bogs, synecology, Poland 4402
  - climate 4980
  - coniferous forests, synecology, Poland 4402
  - deciduous forests, synecology, Poland 4402
  - ground vegetation, indicator plants, Germany 4408
  - logging, planning, Russia 1248
  - mapping, Germany 4970
  - *Picea abies,* silvicultural conversion, Germany 4884
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* site class assessment, vegetation, Belarus 3206
  - site class assessment, soil water, Ukraine, simulation 2542
  - wetlands, synecology, Poland 4402
- ***Sitophilus glandium***
  - insect pests
    - *Quercus*
      - India
        - biology 4557
        - control 4557
- ***Sitophilus rugicollis,*** insect pests, *Eugenia cuspidata,* India, ecology 4551
- **Skidders,** wheeled tractors, soil physics, Germany 527
- **Skidding**
  - *Picea mariana,* natural regeneration, soil physics, Canada, damage 526
  - soil physics, Canada 526
- ***Skimmia japonica,*** bark, chemistry, glycosides 4265
- **Slash,** *Eucalyptus,* controlled burning, soil chemistry, Australia 8631

Sloanea dasycarpa
- cycling, roots, India, major elements 1881
- forest litter, India, decomposition 1881

Sloanea tuerckheimii, seedlings, light, Belize 7529

Slopes
- agroforestry, development projects, soil conservation, Philippines 5479
- canopy gaps, light, simulation 1615
- forest influences, soil movement, New Zealand 8616
- forestry machinery, cable methods 6552
- Leguminosae, agroforestry, land use, sustainability, Vietnam 3763

Slovakia
- *Abies alba,* ecology, distribution 8786
- *Betula pendula,* air pollution, foliage, chemistry, soil pollution 7364
- conifers, rotations, snow damage, wind damage, salvage felling and logging 6665
- *Fagus sylvatica,* clear felling, soil biology, microorganisms, soil formation 7335
- forest health 4742
- forest statistics 7799
- forest trees, air pollution, dust, foliage 7359
- forests, synecology, landscape 8808
- fungal diseases, ornamental woody plants 3583
- insect pests
  - *Contarinia cerriperda, Quercus cerris,* taxonomy 2271
  - *Contarinia fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243
  - *Contarinia quercina, Quercus,* nurseries 8243
  - Curculionidae, *Alnus glutinosa* 4562
  - *Dasineura, Fraxinus excelsior* 8243
  - *Drisina glutinosa, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
  - *Harrisomyia vitrina, Acer pseudoplatanus* 8243
  - *Lymantria dispar,* biological control, parasites 2880
  - *Mikiola fagi, Fagus sylvatica* 8243
  - *Thecodiplosis brachyptera, Pinus* 8243
- *Picea,* increment, air pollution 6711
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, particles, stomata 7363
  - forest decline, soil chemistry 8565
  - thinning, stem form, taper 8470
- *Pinus mugo,* forest recreation, damage, biomass, synecology 7279
- *Pinus sylvestris,* plantations, biomass production 7278
- *Populus,* shelterbelts, soil fauna, soil properties 8275
- research, bibliographies 2403
- salvage felling and logging, forest management, planning 4946

Slovenia
- *Abies alba,* reproductive behaviour, forest decline 6856
- forest economics 1087
- forest management, hunting, legislation 6433
- forest recreation, planning 7090
- hunting, management 1533
- insect pests, *Spilonota laricana, Larix decidua,* distribution 7001
- *Juglans regia,* pollen, isoenzymes 7567
- legislation 1101
- synecology, species diversity, soil types 3478
- treelines 2976
- wildlife, management 1533

Small mammals
- *Populus tremuloides,* grazing, USA 9012
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* logging, USA 8262
- *Salix,* grazing, USA 9012

Snow cover, fungal diseases, *Phacidium infestans, Pinus sylvestris,* biology 8932

Snow damage
- conifers, rotations, wind damage, salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 6665

Snow damage *cont.*
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - stand characteristics, Japan 7983
  - underplanting, Japan 7982
- forest trees, geographical information systems, UK, assessment 7984
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden, resistance, assessment 444

Social forestry
- afforestation, development projects, Costa Rica 6431
- agroforestry, Ghana 7734
- Asia, conferences 3007
- Burkina Faso
  - development projects
    - erosion control, extension 958
    - watersheds, extension 958
- Burundi 86
- case studies, rural development, India, books 7
- China 3787
  - periodicals 4670
- choice of species
  - Kenya 3786
  - mortality, Nepal 7736
- deforestation, forest management, Thailand 7169
- degraded forests, forest management, development projects, India 6324
- development projects
  - Bangladesh 7087
  - constraints, Nepal 7718
  - Ethiopia 3792
  - extension
    - Nepal 7732
    - Tanzania 3791
  - forest management
    - planning, budgets, Nepal 7301
    - sociology, Thailand 8309
    - South East Asia 7086
  - forest policy
    - Mali 2934
    - Nigeria 2934
    - Somalia 2934
  - fuelwood
    - Developing Countries 3793
    - India 3793
  - India 1564, 3794, 4654, 5496
  - Indonesia 3790, 4704
  - methodology 3781
  - Nepal 1560, 5453, 7166, 8308
  - nurseries, seedlings, Nepal 7231
  - participation, forestry development, sustainability, India 6327
  - Philippines 3789
  - planning 5500
  - policy, Nepal 7721
  - private organizations, Nepal 7724
  - soil conservation, Philippines 2929
  - Sri Lanka 989, 2935
  - training
    - Nepal 5582
      - women, participation 7730
  - variation, Nepal 8307
  - Vietnam 5498
- economics
  - development projects, Senegal, simulation 3744
  - *Tectona grandis,* development projects, Indonesia 3783
- energy resources, Malawi 1653
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* forest economics, India 2343
- extension 5586
  - Africa 4771
  - development projects, India 1004
  - Nepal 6323
  - organizations, Asia 2936
  - Thailand 3787
  - training, India 4772
- farm forestry, India, farmers' attitudes 1566
- forest management
  - Ghana, periodicals 2964
  - India 7737
  - legislation, India 4756
  - Nepal 1561
    - yields 1563
  - planning
    - monitoring, Nepal 7291
    - Nepal 6326, 7239

Social forestry *cont.*
- forest management *cont.*
  - planning *cont.*
    - sustainability, Nepal 7294
    - technology transfer, Nepal 7727
    - utilization, Nepal 7731
  - protection of forests, India 7735
  - reserved forests, Burkina Faso 1252
  - sustainability
    - deforestation, control, India 5574
    - economic theory, Developing Countries, simulation 8552
    - Sahel 4704
  - training, Nepal 5583
  - yield regulation, silviculture, Nepal 1250
- forest policy, legislation, India 7168
- forestry development
  - land use, sustainability, Asia 5501
  - Papua New Guinea 4656
- fuelwood, Malawi 1653
- India 1005, 1559, 2976, 4750
  - case studies 3795
- Indonesia
  - conferences 2417
  - planning 3788
  - women 6328
- legislation, forest management, Nepal 7717
- management
  - conferences 4704
  - research, India 2933
- mountain forests, forest management, Nepal 7720
- multiple land use, development projects, reclamation, India 8284
- multipurpose trees
  - Asia
    - books 5537
    - extension 5537
- nature conservation, UK 3784
- Nepal 7726, 7729, 7733
  - conferences 7129
  - mixtures 5696
- Oceania, conferences 3007
- planning
  - development projects, protection of forests, Nepal 7725
  - forest administration, India 2358
  - minor forest products, indigenous knowledge, Nepal 7723
  - Nepal 7166
- projects, planning, deforestation, India 9078
- remote sensing, land use, India 3217
- research
  - India 2452
  - Malaysia 2451
  - Nepal 7719
- rural development, Asia, conferences 4709
- rural economy
  - domestic markets, forest products, Nepal 7722
  - India, *Eucalyptus,* wood utilization 9051
- saline soils, development projects, Senegal 7062
- silvicultural systems, Nepal, decision making, coppice, coppice with standards 1173
- species trials, mortality, Nepal 7736
- sustainability
  - Asia 3785
  - forest management, protection of forests, Nepal 7728
  - Lesotho 5455
  - Mali 5455
  - West Africa 5455
- water harvesting, India 7881
- wildlife, South Asia, books 1037

Sociology
- amenity value of forests, conferences 31
- deforestation
  - afforestation, India 974
  - books 2980
  - Developing Countries 2346
  - Ghana 2347
  - plantations, India 5570
- forest management
  - amenity value of forests 30

Sociology *cont.*
  forest management *cont.*
    USA 3045
  Gmelina arborea, taungya, development projects, Nigeria, economics 1555
  international cooperation, nature conservation, organizations 3926
  labour, statistics, forestry, Canada 3914
  land use
    forest management, USA 1095
    USA 2449
  nature reserves, Togo 3811
  Quercus, rangelands, USA 1646
Socratea exorrhiza, foliage, light, plant physiology, Panama 7307
Soejatmia, taxonomy, new genus, Malaysia 3460
Soil
  acid deposition, forest decline, Czech Republic 1313
  air pollution, forest decline, Czech Republic 1313
  broadleaves, coppice, lime, Belgium 3115
  classification, site preparation, Germany 467
  coniferous forests, altitude, Mexico, nutrients 5046
  degradation, soil pH, Austria 4998
  forest influences 5096
  forest trees, forest litter, Japan, measurement 4172
  gases, emission, deciduous forests, wind damage, USA 4986
  herbicides
    glyphosate, persistence, Canada 1756
    hexazinone, persistence, Canada 1757
  ion exchange capacity, conifers, Japan, measurement 1872
  land use, history, Germany 529
  mineralization
    conifers, USA 6672
    Juglans nigra, mixtures, USA 1875
    nitrogen
      broadleaves, green manures 334
      forest influences, USA 1302
      Pinus sylvestris, lime, Netherlands 7989
    nitrogen cycle, watersheds, rain forests, Puerto Rico 457
    Pseudotsuga menziesii 202
    respiration, forest trees, USA 6679
    uranium, indicator plants, biogeochemistry, Nigeria 7987
  nitrification
    conifers, USA 6672
    denitrification, *Picea glauca,* Canada 3244
    Fagus sylvatica, Netherlands 5782
    Picea abies, nitrogen cycle, Norway 5045
    Pinus, agroforestry, nitrogen fertilizers, France 6321
    Quercus, Netherlands 5782
  Pinus sylvestris, enzymes, Belarus 469
  research, China 5769
  riparian forests, nitrogen cycle, USA 5049
  soil colour, forest fires, dune soils 6751
  soil water, *Acer pseudoplatanus,* agroforestry, sheep, UK 4649
Soil air
  air pollution, forest influences, cycling, *Picea abies,* Norway 440
  amenity trees, UK 7751
  forest trees, USA 4993
  logging effects, USA 6730
  soil chemistry, denitrification, rain forests, Costa Rica 7988
Soil amendments
  branchwood
    wood chips
      Canada 4032
      humus, Canada 4033
  broadleaves, planting, soil treatment, Kenya 451
  Fagus sylvatica, forest litter, decomposition 7327
  lime
    Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas, acid soils, soil toxicity 6071
Soil amendments *cont.*
  lime *cont.*
    Picea abies
      forest decline, nitrogen cycle, Germany 3116
      microorganisms, Finland 6483
      soil chemistry
        Finland 6483
        sulfur, Sweden 4827
  mine spoil, Germany 5442
  organic matter, *Leucaena leucocephala,* mycorrhizas, acid soils, soil toxicity 6071
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, nitrogen cycle, USA 499
  Quercus palustris, soil pH 1718
Soil biology
  bamboos, harvesting, nitrogen cycle, India 8594
  Betula, forest litter, soil water, microorganisms 8005
  broadleaves, USA, experimental equipment 5795
  calcium fertilizers 1712
  insecticides
    bacterial insecticides
      nontarget effects, reviews 7037
      persistence, reviews 7037
  microorganisms
    air pollution, fertilizers, Germany 5026
    conifers
      Europe 7337
      pesticides, USA 5797
    Cunninghamia lanceolata, plantations, China 6682
    Fagus sylvatica, clear felling, soil formation, Slovakia 7335
    forest fires, soil organic matter, analysis 8581
    forest influences
      altitude, India 2587
      soil chemistry, Germany 1886
    forest litter, plant succession, New Zealand 470
    logging, effects, India 3312
    Nothofagus truncata, New Zealand 5001
    Picea abies, lime, Finland 6483
    Picea sitchensis, fertilizers, fungicides 6484
    Pinus, Belarus 8582
    Pinus radiata
      New Zealand 5001
        methodology 5020
    respiration, *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers, lime, Finland 6486
    tropical forests, deforestation, Costa Rica 5799
  mycorrhizas
    Acaulospora, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
    Glomus, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
    Scutellospora, tropical forests, Cameroon, ecology 7573
  Nematoda
    Picea, ecotones, ecology, Czech Republic 6683
    Pinus sylvestris
      lime, Netherlands 1711
      urea fertilizers, Netherlands 1711
  Oligochaeta
    forest trees, forest litter, lime, Germany 5791
    microorganisms
      Fagus sylvatica, nitrogen cycle, Germany 5800
      Fraxinus excelsior, nitrogen cycle, Germany 5800
  Picea abies
    acid deposition, Germany 1885
    phosphorus fertilizers, Sweden 3113
  Pinus rigida, roots, USA 8615
  Pinus sylvestris, fertilizers, wood ash, forest fires, Finland 5029
  Quercus, radionuclides, forest ecology, France 5824
Soil biology *cont.*
  rain forests
    cycling
      silicon
        Amazonia 5780
        Brazil 5780
  respiration
    deciduous forests
      forest litter, USA 3257
      roots, USA 3257
    Fagus sylvatica, Germany 7336
  roots, mycorrhizas, methodology, simulation 5796
  soil bacteria
    antagonism, fungal diseases, *Armillaria ostoyae* 8901
    Corylus avellana, plant nutrition, iron 7580
    forest litter, techniques 6680
    forest trees, rhizosphere, organic compounds, deposition 4169
    Frankia, Pakistan 8891
    inoculation, *Pinus contorta,* planting stock, Canada 6503
    mangrove forests, India 8583
    Pinus elliottii, urea fertilizers, soil chemistry, USA 7857
    Pinus roxburghii, rhizosphere, Pakistan 5804
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, seedling growth, rhizosphere, Canada 8580
  soil fauna
    afforestation, mined land, Germany 963
    broadleaves
      agricultural land, Germany 5028
      Oligochaeta, Poland 5027
    Carabidae, *Pinus,* UK 884
    Fagus sylvatica
      forest litter, decomposition 5016
      Oligochaeta, forest litter, Germany 5802
      soil chemistry, Austria, indicator species 8003
    forest fires, Spain 5852
    forest influences, afforestation, Philippines 6733
    herbicides, nontarget effects, farm forestry, UK 7257
    Nematoda
      conifers 7338
      Pinus sylvestris
        clear felling, Sweden 5803
        forest influences, Sweden 5803
    Oligochaeta, *Picea abies,* humus, dynamics, France 5790
    Picea abies
      Austria 5801
      fertilizers, soil amendments, Austria 7229
      soil pollution, lead, Germany 4176
    plant parasitic nematodes, Bunonematidae, *Pinus nigra,* Spain 8993
    Populus, shelterbelts, soil properties, Slovakia 8275
    Populus canadensis, forest litter, decomposition, *Porcellio scaber* 2589
    reclamation, mined land, Germany 963
    Rhizophora, mangrove forests, soil chemistry, Australia 2051
    Salix viminalis, shoot cuttings, arthropod pests, Sweden, damage 919
  soil fungi
    Alnus viridis, scrub, synecology, Italy 6008
    conifers, USA 1887
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis, foliage, phenolic compounds 8004
    Fagus sylvatica, forest litter, decomposition, Belgium 4171
    forest litter, USA, laboratory tests, temperature 54
    Pinus pinaster
      controlled burning, Spain 6749
      forest fires, Spain 6749

Soil biology *cont.*
- soil fungi *cont.*
  - *Pinus roxburghii,* rhizosphere, Pakistan 5804
  - *Trichoderma viride, Prosopis cineraria,* allelopathy 1450
  - *Trichothecium roseum, Prosopis cineraria,* allelopathy 1450

Soil chemistry
- *Acer saccharum,* fertilizers 5637
- acid deposition
  - clear felling, land use, USA 494
  - forests
    - Sweden 7360
    - USA 5080
- acidification, conifers, afforestation, plaggen soils, Germany 8618
- air pollution, increment, Germany 651
- *Allocasuarina,* heathland, controlled burning, Australia 8634
- *Alnus incana,* Sweden 1198
- bamboos, harvesting, nitrogen cycle, India 8594
- broadleaves
  - agroforestry, Nigeria 3739
  - forest influences
    - Côte d'Ivoire 6732
    - plantations, India 1927
  - seedling growth, plant nutrition, plant water relations 1446
  - Sweden 8566
- cadmium, *Fagus sylvatica,* altitude, plant composition, Germany 1866
- caesium, soil pollution, Canada, sampling 2577
- calcium fertilizers 1712
- carbohydrates, *Picea abies,* Germany 5776
- carbon, forest influences, soil biology, Germany 1886
- *Cedrus deodara,* India 4170
- clear felling, fertilizers, soil water, USA 6673
- coniferous forests, Russia 5774
- conifers, USA, estimation, sampling 2576
- controlled burning, Australia 547
- copper
  - *Pterocarpus dalbergioides,* forest influences, India 5097
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest influences, India 5097
  - vegetation types, forest influences, India 5097
- *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China, major elements 4189
- *Cupressus lusitanica,* plantations, forest influences, Tanzania 2616
- deciduous forests, air pollution, hydrology, USA 6713
- *Eucalyptus*
  - logging, cycling, Australia, nutrient deficiencies 525
  - savanna woodlands, synecology, Australia 5996
- *Eucalyptus alba,* plantations, forest influences, Indonesia 3315
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* forest litter, allelopathy, Zimbabwe 8826
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* fuel plantations, biomass production, India 6538
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - acid deposition, Austria, simulation 5773
  - air pollution
    - plant nutrition, foliage, Germany 8597
    - sulfur, Germany 3295
  - forest influences 3309
  - soil fauna, Austria, indicator species 8003
  - Sweden 7319
- fallout, soil pollution, Canada, sampling 2577
- forest trees
  - acid deposition, Netherlands, simulation 8032
  - fertilizers, lime, acid deposition, Czech Republic 1159
  - wood chemistry, mined land, China 8724

Soil chemistry *cont.*
- forests
  - hydrology, cycling, Japan 7055
  - pollution, vehicles, Germany 6718
- gases
  - fertilizers, *Picea abies,* Austria 455
  - *Pinus elliottii,* urea fertilizers, soil bacteria, USA 7857
- Germany, methodology 51
- *Gmelina arborea*
  - India, manganese, forest influences 7316
  - plantations, forest influences, Indonesia 3315
- grasslands, Venezuela 1873
- heavy metals
  - acid deposition, Sweden 518
  - broadleaves, Sri Lanka 1968
  - Germany, reviews 204
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, fertilizers, Norway 5832
- humic acids, amino acids, forest influences, India 7315
- humus
  - altitude, India 2579
  - Germany 456
  - *Picea abies,* natural regeneration, France, aluminium 4056
  - reclamation, sandy soils, forest influences, Russia 9047
- *Laurus nobilis,* humic acids, growth, microorganisms 7990
- leaching
  - deciduous forests, fertilizers, sewage, USA 5642
  - forest influences, groundwater, Germany 5090
  - nutrients, secondary forests, Costa Rica 8593
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK 201
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* acid deposition, fertilizers, Norway 5832
  - shifting cultivation, Bolivia 5475
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - fuel plantations, biomass production, India 6538
  - plantations, age, India 4211
- lignin, *Picea abies,* Germany 5776
- logging 461
  - research, USA 103
- major elements, Germany 456
- mangroves
  - forest health, water quality, Indonesia 3433
  - Thailand, ecology 734
- *Melia azedarach,* fuel plantations, biomass production, India 6538
- minerals
  - broadleaves, clay soils, India 2580
  - weathering
    - forests, Germany 5772
    - watersheds, Germany 5772
- multipurpose trees
  - forest influences, sodic soils, India 8620
  - species trials, reclamation, India 5445
- mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 8890
- natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
- nitrogen
  - *Alnus firma,* plant succession, Japan 747
  - *Alnus pendula,* plant succession, Japan 747
  - broadleaves, plantations, site requirements, growth 7350
  - forest influences, soil biology, Germany 1886
  - forest trees, lime, Netherlands 8434
  - methodology 46
  - mineralization
    - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* green manures, laboratory tests 4647
    - *Gliricidia sepium,* green manures, laboratory tests 4647
    - *Pinus pinaster,* forest fires, Spain 5107
  - *Picea abies*
    - fertilizers, Austria 4996

Soil chemistry *cont.*
- nitrogen *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - NPK fertilizers, Russia 5641
  - *Picea mariana,* USA 3243
  - *Pinus,* nitrogen fertilizers, Belarus 5779
- nutrients
  - *Acer saccharum,* Canada 453
  - broadleaves
    - forest influences, Indonesia 8622
    - plantations, forest influences, Indonesia 3317
  - conifers, seedling growth, Canada 1895
  - *Nothofagus truncata,* New Zealand 5001
  - *Picea abies*
    - biomass production, USA 1242
    - plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 5001
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - composts, Germany 7861
    - plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  - reclamation, mine spoil, afforestation, India 4609
  - *Rhizophora,* mangrove forests, soil fauna, Australia 2051
  - site preparation, mounds, USA 7879
  - soil physics, Germany, statistical analysis, equations 1062
  - *Terminalia superba,* forest influences, Nigeria 1329
- phosphorus
  - *Eucalyptus,* controlled burning, slash, Australia 8631
  - *Picea mariana,* USA 3243
  - *Pinus radiata,* fertilizers, sewage, Australia 1158
  - scrub, grazing, cattle, Israel 5407
- *Picea abies*
  - acid deposition, Austria 5000
  - air pollution, Germany, sulfur 8024
  - fertilizers
    - acid deposition, Germany 6485
    - France, nutrient deficiencies 1713
    - Germany 4820
  - forest decline, Slovakia 8565
  - forest influences 3309
  - Germany, weathering 7320
  - lime, Finland 6483
  - phosphorus fertilizers, Sweden 3113
  - radionuclides, Germany 501
  - root systems, waterlogging, Germany 466
  - silicon, foliage 3399
- *Picea rubens,* carbon cycle, global warming, USA 454
- *Pinus,* controlled burning, USA 8564
- *Pinus rigida,* roots, USA 8615
- *Pinus roxburghii,* India 4170
- *Pinus taeda*
  - plant composition, USA 7450
  - plant nutrition, USA 8602
- plant nutrition, phosphorus, West Africa, *Tectona grandis* 5042
- potassium, forest influences, India 7379
- *Prosopis articulata,* foliage, chemistry, groundwater, Mexico 7449
- *Prosopis cineraria,* forest influences, India 1334
- *Prunus serotina,* weeds, plant competition, USA 6513
- *Quercus incana,* India 4170
- *Quercus petraea,* Romania 2582
- *Quercus robur,* air pollution, foliage, chemistry, Poland 7356
- rain forests
  - cycling
    - silicon
      - Amazonia 5780
      - Brazil 5780
  - Tanzania 2616
- *Rhizophora apiculata,* Thailand, ecology 734
- *Rhizophora stylosa,* Thailand, ecology 734
- savanna woodlands
  - Venezuela 1873

Soil chemistry *cont.*
- savanna woodlands *cont.*
  - Zimbabwe 8826
- seasonal variation, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan 5006
- sewage
  - USA
    - *Pinus taeda* 191
    - *Platanus occidentalis* 191
- shifting cultivation, Brazil 2354
- soil acidulants, persistence, *Fagus sylvatica,* seedlings, stemflow 4999
- soil analysis, maps, Sweden 1280
- soil organic matter
  - agroforestry, soil fertility, Nigeria 7708
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* swamps, carbon cycle, Denmark 5053
  - broadleaves, savanna woodlands, shifting cultivation, Zambia 7716
  - Canada, techniques 1601
  - clear felling, carbon cycle, France 7382
  - deforestation, land use, Amazonia, forest influences 7687
  - *Eucalyptus,* carbon cycle, Congo 5781
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - Germany, lipids 5004
    - soil water, podzols, Sweden 450
  - forest fires, soil biology, microorganisms, analysis 8581
  - forest influences, India 2614
  - forest trees, humus, India 1871
  - humus, Estonia, soil formation 5789
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Nigeria 7712
  - methodology, tropical forests, carbon cycle, Costa Rica 5778
  - *Picea abies*
    - forest influences, Belgium, microorganisms 542
    - Germany 5007, 7321
      - lipids 5004
    - seedling growth, humus 4994
    - soil water, podzols, Sweden 450
  - *Pinus*
    - carbon cycle, Congo 5781
    - forest litter, sandy soils, Russia 5005
  - *Pinus pinaster*
    - France
      - ketones 5788
      - terpenoids 5788
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - forest influences, Spain 7380
    - soil water, podzols, Sweden 450
  - plant succession, prairies, forests, USA 7318
  - *Populus,* logging, USA 1874
  - rain forests
    - climatic change
      - land use
        - simulation 7156
        - Tropics 7156
  - reclamation, mined land, afforestation, Germany 7317
  - respiration, broadleaves, logging, USA, ecology 2613
  - shifting cultivation, soil fertility, Nigeria 7708
  - soil density
    - simulation 1082
    - USA 1082
  - sulfate, *Picea abies,* forest decline, Germany 5003
  - sulfur, *Picea,* France 5777
  - *Terminalia superba,* forest influences, Nigeria 1329
  - USA, techniques 1601
- soil parent materials
  - Germany 456
  - glacial till, tundra, Canada 6003
- soil pH
  - acid deposition
    - forests, Sweden 5079
    - Sweden 518
    - USA 3873
    - water quality 205

Soil chemistry *cont.*
- soil pH *cont.*
  - calcium, forests, acid deposition, USA 8020
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - forest decline, stemflow, Japan 545
    - forest influences, stemflow, Japan 545
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - forest litter, ground vegetation, Sweden 8150
    - Germany 452
  - fertilizers, understorey, Sweden 1714
  - forest fires, USA 5002
  - forest trees, forest influences, stemflow, Japan 545
  - Germany 456
    - methodology 51
  - ground vegetation
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - stemflow
        - acid deposition, Germany 5071
        - air pollution, Germany 5071
  - history, Germany 529
  - mineralization, *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* acid deposition, Japan 8033
  - *Picea abies*
    - fertilizers, Germany 4821
    - Germany 452
    - plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - air pollution, acid deposition, Russia 6721
    - plant nutrition, Germany, statistical analysis 5039
  - *Quercus palustris,* soil amendments 1718
  - soil, degradation, Austria 4998
  - soil physics, electrical properties, India 1279
  - surveys, Germany 452
- soil pollution, forestry 7334
- soil salinity, *Eucalyptus largiflorens,* forest decline, Australia 5024
- soil surveys
  - Austria 4997
  - Germany 4995
  - ground vegetation, Austria 4998
- soil toxicity, aluminium, *Picea abies* 814
- soil water, forest litter, *Kalmia angustifolia,* foliage 7244
- *Sonneratia,* Thailand, ecology 734
- sulfur
  - acid deposition, USA 4200
  - forest trees, forest influences, France 5783
  - mineralization, *Picea abies,* lime, Sweden 4827
  - variation, USA 4167
- *Tectona grandis,* increment, height, India 2578
- vegetation types, Brazil 2581
- wood ash, forest fires, USA 5002
- woody weeds, control, herbicides, Canada 4870

Soil conservation
- agroforestry
  - development projects
    - Ecuador 7705
    - Philippines 2929
    - slopes, Philippines 5479
    - Zambia 3716
  - production possibilities, innovation adoption, constraints 7688
  - Thailand 7714
  - Tropics 6315
  - water conservation
    - India
      - research 4638
      - reviews 4638
- broadleaves, species trials, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
- Burkina Faso
  - development projects
    - erosion control, extension 958
    - watersheds, extension 958

Soil conservation *cont.*
- farm forestry, shelterbelts, Russia 8276
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, Sri Lanka, economics, simulation 4648
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, economics, India 9071
- *Tephrosia candida,* choice of species, Vietnam 5439

Soil cultivation (*see* Ploughing; Tillage)

Soil degradation
- forest trees, soil properties, Ukraine 8002
- shifting cultivation, Bolivia 5475

Soil density
- measurement, equipment, forestry machinery 4714
- soil organic matter
  - simulation 1082
  - USA 1082
- variation, USA 4167

Soil erosion (*see* Erosion)

Soil fertility
- *Acacia mangium*
  - foliage, sampling, plant nutrition, Peninsular Malaysia 3269
  - plantations, plant nutrition, Peninsular Malaysia 5819
- acid deposition, clear felling, land use, USA 494
- agroforestry, soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7708
- bamboos, *Dendrocalamus strictus,* spacing, India 540
- *Betula,* shelterbelts, crops, Russia 960
- broadleaves
  - biomass production, USA 1302
  - plantations, forest influences, Ethiopia 3314
- *Cassia siamea*
  - agroforestry
    - Nigeria 7709
    - Tanzania 9066
- choice of species, forest management, Europe 8579
- controlled burning, Australia 547
- degraded forests, amelioration of forest sites, planning, Poland 1292
- *Faidherbia albida,* agroforestry, Malawi 8299
- forest influences, hydrology, erosion, Tropics, reviews 8044
- forest trees, Nepal 5023
- land use, sustainability, Amazonia 468
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - agroforestry
    - Nigeria 7709
    - Tanzania 9066
  - roots, biofertilizers, India 8576
- logging
  - Australia 104
  - Canada 1883
  - forest management
    - sustainability
      - conferences 35
      - simulation 62
  - New Zealand 104
  - research, USA 103
  - Scandinavia 104
  - Swaziland 104
  - USA 104
  - whole tree logging, Canada 1884
- nitrogen, birds, broadleaves, Russia 8578
- *Picea abies*
  - crown, morphology, Italy 1358
  - plantations, biomass production, France 6701
- *Pinus patula*
  - seedling growth
    - nitrogen fertilizers, allelopathy 4825
    - phosphorus fertilizers, allelopathy 4825
- plantations, logging, USA 386
- shifting cultivation
  - deforestation, South East Asia 7083
  - soil chemistry, soil organic matter, Nigeria 7708
- site class assessment, simulation, Russia 7332
- tropical forests, synecology, species diversity 750
- vegetation types, Japan, conifers 4398

Soil formation
- *Fagus sylvatica,* clear felling, soil biology, microorganisms, Slovakia 7335
- Germany 3249
- logging 461
- shelterbelts, stemflow, soil properties, forest litter 8277

Soil morphology, surface roughness, logging, Russia 1870

Soil physics
- *Alnus incana,* Sweden 1198
- bearing characteristics, penetrometers 4720
- broadleaves, forest influences, Côte d'Ivoire 6732
- deciduous forests, logging, damage, USA 6724
- electrical properties, soil pH, India 1279
- forest influences
  - India 2614
  - soil water, infiltration, soil types, Pakistan 5093
- land use, India 2614
- logging, research, USA 103
- logging effects, *Fagus sylvatica,* pseudogleys, Germany 528
- multipurpose trees, farm forestry, forest influences, India 5843
- *Picea abies,* thinning, logging, Germany 530
- *Picea mariana,* natural regeneration, skidding, Canada, damage 526
- *Picea rubens,* carbon cycle, global warming, USA 454
- porosity, tillage, Sweden, broadleaves 2518
- skidders, wheeled tractors, Germany 527
- skidding, Canada 526
- soil compaction
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* agroforestry, sheep, UK 4649
  - amelioration of forest sites, Germany 253
  - amenity trees, UK 7751
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* pseudogleys, Germany 528
  - forest influences, Cameroon 1929
  - forestry machinery, Canada 4073
  - land clearance, Cameroon 1929
  - urban forestry 1869
- soil movement, forest influences, slopes, New Zealand 8616
- soil structure
  - *Pinus taeda,* increment, amelioration of forest sites, USA 3304
  - soil chemistry, Germany, statistical analysis, equations 1062
- soil texture
  - conifers, whole tree logging, USA 8605
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* forest litter, decomposition 7327
  - *Khaya senegalensis,* seedling growth, soil types, Nigeria 2575
  - *Quercus robur,* root systems, France, morphology 5869
  - soil chemistry, Germany, statistical analysis, equations 1062

Soil pollution
- *Betula pendula,* air pollution, foliage, chemistry, Slovakia 7364
- cadmium, *Fagus sylvatica,* plant nutrition 5021
- fallout, broadleaves, USA 500
- forest trees, fertilizers, sewage 1715
- forests, damage, Lithuania, nitrogen fertilizers, factory fumes 6719
- heavy metals, humus, microorganisms, Sweden 2588
- lead
  - forest trees, Greece 5022
  - vehicles, *Picea abies,* soil fauna, Germany 4176
- *Picea abies*
  - nitrogen cycle, acid deposition, France, simulation 5047
  - roots, damage, mercury 4175
- *Pinus sylvestris,* cambium, auxins, Poland 1384
- *Populus,* nutrient uptake, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 3310

Soil pollution *cont.*
- soil chemistry
  - Canada, sampling 2577
  - forestry 7334

Soil properties
- *Abies alba,* natural regeneration, France 4054
- *Acacia,* reclamation, waste land, India 4607
- *Alnus nepalensis,* forest litter, decomposition, roadside plantations, India 5018
- *Anogeissus latifolia,* synecology, increment, India 4173
- broadleaves
  - plantations
    - development, Tanzania 2524
    - forest influences, Indonesia 3318
    - synecology, Indonesia 3316
- *Cassia spectabilis,* agroforestry, Cameroon 993
- *Cedrus deodara,* foliage, Ukraine 8563
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* plantations, nutrient uptake, India 7378
- deforestation, Brazil 1868
- edible fungi, Italy 1290
- *Eucalyptus,* plantations, forest influences, India 539
- forest influences, India 2614, 4213
- forest management, Nepal 5770
- forest soils, Ukraine 8562
- forest trees
  - irrigated stands, Pakistan, grazing, forest litter 4214
  - soil degradation, Ukraine 8002
- fungal diseases, *Populus,* USA 2162
- heathland, forest influences, Denmark 5101
- insect pests, *Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Populus,* USA 2162
- *Juniperus excelsa,* degraded forests, stand characteristics, synecology, Pakistan 290
- land use, India 2614
- landforms, vegetation types, Bangladesh 1289
- *Liriodendron tulipifera,* wood chemistry, USA 4295
- logging, *Shorea robusta,* India 523
- mangrove forests, soil types, India 4992
- mined land, afforestation, Germany 5443
- *Picea,* plantations, Ukraine, soil degradation 8002
- *Picea abies,* peatlands, Poland 4168
- *Pinus kesiya,* forest litter, decomposition, roadside plantations, India 5018
- *Pinus patula,* plantations, nutrient uptake, India 7378
- *Populus,* shelterbelts, soil fauna, Slovakia 8275
- *Populus tremuloides,* plant colonization, prairies, Canada 5102
- *Prinsepia sinensis,* growth, arboreta, exotics, Russia 7099
- *Prunus,* growth, arboreta, exotics, Russia 7099
- *Pterocarpus dalbergioides,* plantations, India 3242
- rain forests, clear felling, microclimate, Papua New Guinea 4201
- seasonal variation, *Picea abies,* boreal forests, climate, Sweden 7985
- shade trees, mulching, USA, roots 2504
- shelterbelts, stemflow, soil formation, forest litter 8277
- *Shorea platyclados,* increment, height, Indonesia 1817
- *Shorea robusta*
  - soil types, India 5768
  - synecology, increment, India 4173
- steepland soils, vegetation types, synecology, India 4395
- street trees, roots, development, Germany 6346
- *Tectona grandis*
  - increment, India, equations 3203
  - plantations, India 3242
- variation, vegetation types, India, sampling 2573
- wetlands, synecology, groundwater, Canada 6000

Soil surveys
- site class assessment, Norway 3253
- soil chemistry
  - Austria 4997
  - Germany 4995
  - ground vegetation, Austria 4998

Soil temperature
- deciduous forests, clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6744
- *Eucalyptus marginata,* seedling growth, light 6619
- *Picea glauca,* planting stock, frozen storage, photosynthesis 7469
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Hoplolaimus indicus, Pinus roxburghii,* India 7031
- *Quercus serrata,* forest influences, Japan 1330
- vegetation types
  - climate
    - Canada, simulation 7314
    - USA, simulation 7314

Soil toxicity
- *Alnus glutinosa,* juglone 4420
- aluminium
  - broadleaves, seedlings 3255
  - *Gleditsia triacanthos,* seedlings 3254
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* mycorrhizas, acid soils, soil amendments 6071
  - *Picea mariana,* air pollution, Canada 1320
  - *Picea rubens*
    - forest decline, USA 3434
    - roots, chemistry, USA 3434
    - seedlings 3256
  - *Pinus nigra,* growth 1304
  - *Pinus rigida,* air pollution, foliage 3352
  - *Pinus taeda,* seedlings 3256
  - reviews 3254
- *Eucalyptus calophylla,* mined land, Australia, aluminium 7569
- heavy metals, *Pinus,* lime, acid soils, Poland 5025
- manganese, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* fertilizers, Germany 1291
- mycorrhizas, *Betula pendula,* landfills 8886
- *Picea rubens,* air pollution, ammonia, acid soils 7333

Soil types
- acid soils
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - mycorrhizas, soil toxicity, soil amendments 6071
    - seedling growth
      - fertilizers, lime 6671
      - *Rhizobium,* root nodules 6671
  - *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, roots, Germany 5041
  - *Pinus,* lime, soil toxicity, Poland 5025
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Leucaena leucocephala,* China 4502
- alkaline soils
  - *Acacia,* reclamation, India 4607
  - *Casuarina*
    - root nodules, *Frankia,* India 817
    - seed germination, biomass production 8575
  - *Eucalyptus,* agroforestry, reclamation, India 5480
- *Anogeissus latifolia,* synecology, increment, India 4173
- broadleaves, groundwater, root systems 5032
- calcareous soils
  - *Atriplex,* NPK fertilizers, increment, Egypt 210
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* seedling growth, pot experimentation 8012
  - *Picea abies,* plant nutrition, roots, Germany 5041
- cambisols, *Picea abies,* Germany 466
- clay soils
  - broadleaves, soil chemistry, minerals, India 2580
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* site preparation, UK 4860

Soil types *cont.*
- *Cupressus sempervirens,* foliage 5170
- deciduous forests, Moldova 3498
- dune soils, forest fires, soil colour 6751
- *Eperua falcata,* distribution, French Guiana 713
- *Eperua grandiflora,* distribution, French Guiana 713
- eroded soils, runoff, water harvesting, Kenya, simulation 5433
- erosion, climate, vegetation types, Iran, degradation 1543
- forest influences, soil water, infiltration, soil physics, Pakistan 5093
- forest soils
  - mineralization, forest fires, Australia 6750
  - nitrification, forest fires, Australia 6750
  - redox potential, Sweden 6669
- *Fraxinus,* increment, USA 7952
- *Khaya senegalensis,* seedling growth, soil texture, Nigeria 2575
- lateritic soils
  - *Acacia,* reclamation, India 4607
  - broadleaves, spacing, biomass production, India 363
  - *Shorea robusta,* synecology, ground vegetation, India 5999
- *Leucaena,* seedling growth, root nodules, Nigeria 4174
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* root nodules, Nigeria 4501
- lithosols, afforestation, reclamation, contour ridging, Russia 5449
- loam soils, *Tilia cordata,* salt injury, increment, foliage 7371
- mangrove forests, soil properties, India 4992
- mapping
  - forest management, USA 1840
  - Germany 4970
- peat soils
  - forests, drainage, groundwater, Russia 6670
  - *Pinus,* roots, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
  - *Salix phylicifolia,* roots, carbon cycle, Finland 5051
- *Picea abies,* root systems, waterlogging, Germany 466
- *Picea sitchensis,* hydrology, UK, root systems 955
- *Pinus caribaea,* fertilizers, Cuba 4034
- *Pinus edulis,* genetic variation, USA, stress 7557
- *Pinus radiata,* nutrient deficiencies, boron, Australia 7139
- *Pinus taeda,* weed control, herbicides, USA 8463
- plaggen soils, conifers, afforestation, acidification, Germany 8618
- podzols
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* soil water, soil organic matter, Sweden 450
  - *Picea abies,* soil water, soil organic matter, Sweden 450
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* soil water, soil organic matter, Sweden 450
- pseudogleys
  - *Abies grandis,* ploughing, Germany 245
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* soil compaction, Germany 528
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 466
- *Quercus robur,* seedling growth, cotyledons, Sweden 5130
- root nodules, *Rhizobium, Acacia,* Sudan 3572
- saline soils
  - *Acacia,* reclamation, India 4607
  - afforestation, development projects, Senegal 7062
  - *Atriplex*
    - species trials
      - drought resistance, Egypt 153
      - Iraq 2465
      - salt tolerance, Egypt 153
  - *Casuarina equisetifolia,* reclamation, India 5448

Soil types *cont.*
- saline soils *cont.*
  - *Maireana brevifolia,* species trials, Iraq 2465
  - multipurpose trees
    - species trials
      - India 3070
      - reclamation, India 8279
      - waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
  - plant succession
    - floodplains
      - USA 1434-1436, 1446, 1448
        - clear felling 1447
        - forest influences 1437-1445, 1447
  - *Prosopis articulata,* foliage, chemistry, Mexico 7449
  - *Salsola rigida,* species trials, Iraq 2465
  - species trials, agroforestry, evapotranspiration, Australia 9062
  - vegetation, surveys, India 8279
- sandy loam soils, *Tilia cordata,* salt injury, increment, foliage 7371
- sandy soils
  - *Pinus,* soil organic matter, forest litter, Russia 5005
  - *Populus tremuloides*
    - fertilizers, USA 1784
    - irrigation, USA 1784
- semiarid soils, forest influences, Russia, soil organic matter 7381
- *Shorea robusta*
  - soil properties, India 5768
  - synecology, increment, India 4173
- sodic soils
  - broadleaves
    - reclamation
      - India 7063
      - waste land, India 4606
  - multipurpose trees, forest influences, soil chemistry, India 8620
- steppe soils, reclamation, afforestation, Russia 3720
- synecology, species diversity, Slovenia 3478
- vertisols, *Bombacopsis quinata,* Colombia, site preparation 3145
- volcanic soils, soil water movement, Japan 2574

Soil water (*see also* Groundwater)
- *Acioa barteri,* agroforestry, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
- *Betula,* forest litter, soil biology, microorganisms 8005
- *Cassia siamea,* agroforestry, plant competition, experimental design, Nigeria 7693
- chemistry 205
  - *Picea abies,* forest influences, Germany 5771
- clear felling, fertilizers, soil chemistry, USA 6673
- conifers
  - rooting depth, UK, oxygen 8623
  - USA, chemistry 6731
  - whole tree logging, USA, damage 8605
- deciduous forests, clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6744
- *Eucalyptus*
  - forest influences, India 1331
  - savanna woodlands, synecology, Australia 5996
- *Fagus sylvatica,* soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
- forests, hydrology, cycling, Japan 7055
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* site requirements, France 7894
- infiltration
  - forest influences, soil types, soil physics, Pakistan 5093
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* precipitation, Germany, radionuclides 6668
  - rain forests, Sabah, logging effects 8039
- measurement, equipment, forestry machinery 4714
- *Melaleuca,* forest influences, Australia 1928

Soil water *cont.*
- nuclear magnetic resonance 3018
- *Picea abies,* soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
- *Pinus,* dendroclimatology, drought, Germany 9097
- *Pinus roxburghii,* forest influences, India 1331
- *Pinus sylvestris,* soil organic matter, podzols, Sweden 450
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant competition, plant physiology, USA 5941
- rain forests, groundwater, runoff, Sabah 8270
- remote sensing, radar 3219
- *Shorea robusta,* forest influences, India 1331
- site class assessment, site types, Ukraine, simulation 2542
- soil water content
  - *Quercus seemannii,* phenology, Costa Rica 7394
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* agroforestry, USA 6312
- soil water movement
  - infiltration, site preparation, afforestation, Spain, simulation 5669
  - mountain forests, Japan 7986
  - volcanic soils, Japan 2574
- soil water potential
  - *Flemingia macrophylla,* agroforestry, Zambia 8294
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Zambia 8294
  - *Picea,* canopy, Germany 8617
  - *Picea sitchensis,* carbon dioxide enrichment, water stress, growth 6689
  - protection forests, canopy, Germany 8617
- soil water regimes, *Picea sitchensis,* clear felling, drainage, UK 6285
- *Ulmus,* forest influences, Australia 1928
- vegetation types, classification, Australia 3500

Solanaceae, distribution, seed dispersal, Australia 5995

Solanum, species trials, Colombia 1110

Solanum mauritianum, woody weeds, seed dormancy, seed germination, South Africa 6535

Solanum torvum, shoot cuttings, medicinal plants, India 5611

Solar radiation
- albedo
  - *Fraxinus angustifolia,* bottomland forests, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
  - *Quercus robur,* bottomland forests, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
- broadleaves
  - foliage
    - habit, Australia 1272
    - xanthophylls, Australia 1272
- canopy, forest ecology, measurement, photography 3233
- *Picea koyamai,* frost injury, free radicals 4166
- *Pinus,* frost injury, free radicals 4166

Solomon Islands
- *Cordia alliodora*
  - provenance trials, silviculture 130
  - species trials, silviculture 130
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* provenance trials, tree breeding 128
- *Gmelina arborea*
  - coppice, provenance trials 225
  - planting stock, survival, growth 8457
- *Gmelina moluccana,* silviculture, increment 8478
- silviculture, broadleaves, books 2383
- *Tectona grandis,* provenance trials, tree breeding 127
- *Terminalia brassii,* provenance trials, seed collection 129

Somalia
- *Abrus baladensis,* taxonomy, new species 5978
- *Abrus gawenensis,* taxonomy, new species 5978

Somalia *cont.*
  Buxus hildebrandtii, vegetation, history 3482
  Combretaceae, medicinal plants, surveys 6589
  Juniperus procera, vegetation, history 3482
  Labiatae, medicinal plants, surveys 6589
  social forestry, development projects, forest policy 2934
  Steganotaenia commiphoroides, taxonomy 1408
Sonneratia
  foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
  mangrove forests, synecology, India 5262
  soil chemistry, Thailand, ecology 734
Sonneratia apetala
  endangered species, India 5508
  insect pests, *Catephia linteella,* Bangladesh, damage 3628
Sonneratia caseolaris, mangrove forests, plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
Sophora exigua, roots, chemistry, phenolic compounds 8688
Sophora japonica
  foliage
    area, measurement, remote sensing 6637
    temperature, growth 7475
  roots, temperature, growth 7475
  stomata, development, simulation 7408
  wood anatomy, wood chemistry, lectins 611
Sophora macrocarpa, distribution, Chile 5993
Sophora mollis
  reclamation, India 6949
  root nodules, *Shorea robusta,* forest ecology, India 6949
Sophora toromiro
  taxonomy
    distribution
      Chile 6332
      Easter Island 6332
      Polynesia 6332
Sorbus
  insect pests
    fruits, Russia 3606
    Lepidoptera, Lithuania 8968
    Pristiphora geniculata, Canada, biological control 7657
    seeds, Russia 3606
  reproductive behaviour, evolution 6858
  taxonomy 6878
Sorbus alnifolia, endangered species, Russia 2940
Sorbus americana, wood anatomy, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416
Sorbus aria
  plant development, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
  planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
  protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114
Sorbus aucuparia
  buds, dormancy, phenology 5112
  distribution
    synecology
      nature conservation
        Europe 4384
        Germany 4384
  fertilizers
    lime, soil chemistry, acid deposition, Czech Republic 1159
    plant nutrition, Germany 200
  foliage, waxes, sulfur 4274
  fruits
    Ukraine, carbohydrates 5162
    yields, Finland 653
  increment, mycorrhizas, *Glomus,* inoculation 6957
  insect pests
    Erannis defoliaria, Czech Republic 1315
    Lochmaea caprea, Czech Republic 1315
Sorbus aucuparia *cont.*
  mistletoes, *Viscum album,* Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
  plant water relations, hedgerow trees, Germany 5033
  planting stock, protection forests, Germany 219
  protection forests, choice of species, Germany 146
  silvicultural characters, pioneer species, Germany 5114
  synecology, Poland 4385
  viral diseases, Germany 8935
  voles, *Microtus agrestis,* Sweden 2421
  wood anatomy, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416
Sorbus domestica
  endangered species, artificial regeneration, Germany 1014
  seed collection, Germany 1014
  Switzerland, theses 5116
Sorbus torminalis
  distribution, UK 2747
  provenance trials, Germany 147
Sorex hoyi, shrews, forests, USA 8252
Soricidae, shrews, forests, USA 8252
South Africa
  Acacia
    plant competition, grasses 5286
    seeds 7484
  Acacia saligna, air pollution, resistance 5061
  Atriplex nummularia, agroforestry 9069
  Avicennia marina, forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen fixation 7323
  biological control
    Prosopis, by *Algarobius prosopis* 266
    Trachymela tincticollis, by parasites 2286
  broadleaved evergreen forests, synecology, stand structure 5260
  broadleaves
    browse, *Diceros bicornis* 952
    forests, drought injury, natural regeneration 7313
    light, natural regeneration 3505
  Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, foliage, microbial flora, forest litter, decomposition 7322
  Callistemon viminalis, nectar, honey bees 7481
  Casuarina cunninghamiana, shelterbelts, microclimate 6287
  Dichrostachys cinerea, plant competition, grasses 5286
  Encephalartos
    foliage, morphology 5117
    seed production, insect pests 3440
  Eucalyptus, species trials, resistance, fungal diseases 2831
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, provenance trials, salt tolerance 4793
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis × *E. grandis,* provenance trials, salt tolerance 4793
  Eucalyptus gomphocephala, air pollution, resistance 5061
  Eucalyptus grandis, fertilizers, site preparation, fungal diseases 2832
  Eucalyptus nitens, provenance, climate 4788
  Euclea crispa
    medicinal plants
      bark, terpenoids 5150
      roots, terpenoids 5150
  Ficus, pollination, insects, Hymenoptera 5206
  Ficus burtt-davyi, autecology 5348
  flora, books 2401
  forest trees, damage, bark, collection, medicinal plants 7267
  forestry, history 7170
  forests, stand structure, composition, synecology 7523
  fuelwood, resources 4781
  fungal diseases
    Armillaria, Pinus, remote sensing, canopy gaps 8910
    Ceratocystis fimbriata, Acacia mearnsii 6973
South Africa *cont.*
  fungal diseases *cont.*
    Endothia gyrosa
      Eucalyptus 840
      Eucalyptus grandis 840
    Fusarium oxysporum, Pinus patula, nurseries, roots 6970
    Gibberella fujikuroi, Pinus patula, nurseries, roots 6970
    Phaeoseptoria eucalypti
      Eucalyptus, resistance 2831
      Eucalyptus grandis, fertilizers, site factors 2832
    Rhizina undulata
      Pinus
        control 8936
        seedlings, mortality 5335
    Sphaeropsis sapinea, Pinus, control 8936
    Sporothrix eucalypti, Eucalyptus grandis 6978
  fynbos
    classification 5251
    synecology 8810
      nature reserves 7525
      sample plot technique 8811
      simulation 6417
      wilderness 7524
  Grevillea robusta, nectar, honey bees 7481
  Grewia flavescens, herbicides, phytotoxicity 7884
  insect pests
    broadleaves, biodiversity 7613
    Coleoptera, *Pinus,* control 8936
    Curculionidae, *Encephalartos,* seeds 3440
    Protea, damage 6164
    Rhyssomatus marginatus, Sesbania punicea, biology 5372
    Specularius impressithorax, Erythrina abyssinica, morphology 4559
    Trachymela tincticollis, Eucalyptus 2286
    Zerenopsis leopardina, Encephalartos, seeds 3440
  Iridaceae, woody plants, books 3832
  Ocotea bullata, medicinal plants, bark, lignans 6797
  Pinus patula
    afforestation, agricultural land 4825
    plantations, thinning, growth 8525
    provenance trials 3063, 5591
  Pinus radiata
    forest management, books 4
    planting stock, size, weed control 6501
    site preparation, weed control, wind damage 4862
    weed control, plantations, increment 6514
  porcupines
    Hystrix africaeaustralis
      damage
        Celtis africana 932
        Melia azedarach 932
  Prosopis
    control, biological control, reviews 1755
    woody weeds, biological control 8467
  Protea neriifolia, natural regeneration, mammals, fynbos 6883
  Proteaceae, fynbos, plant competition 5281
  rain forests, forest management, silvicultural systems 396
  savanna woodlands
    deforestation, carbon cycle, climatic change 5098
    synecology 5245
  savannas
    precipitation, canopy, simulation 2976
    synecology, simulation 6417
  thicket
    natural regeneration 3505
    stand structure, composition, natural regeneration 7541
    synecology 5245
  Tragelaphus strepsiceros, browse, tannins 1523

South Africa *cont.*
  tropical forests, stand structure, synecology, nature reserves 7542
  vegetation, classification 6006
  vegetation types, synecology 6903-6904
  veld, woodlands, synecology, game farming, management units 7527
  woody plants, fynbos, controlled burning, survival 7389
  woody weeds
    control, *Lantana camara,* national parks 7884
    Solanum mauritianum, seed dormancy, seed germination 6535
South America
  agroforestry, conferences 25
  Aiphanes caryotifolia, edible species, fruits 1791
  Arthrostylidium, bamboos, taxonomy 695
  bamboos, *Agnesia,* taxonomy, new genus 5223
  Bursera, taxonomy 2727
  Chionanthus, taxonomy 7495
  climatic change
    biogeochemistry 5759
    deforestation 5759
  distribution, woody plants, deciduous forests 2748
  Fitzroya cupressoides, dendroclimatology 6354
  Hyeronima alchorneoides 5110
  Nectandra, distribution, evolution, speciation 5240
  Nothofagus, water stress, genetic variation, climate 8111
  palaeoecology 5760
  Panopsis, taxonomy, new species 2734
  Pinus, conferences 4706
  Priogymnanthus, taxonomy, new genus 7495
  shifting cultivation 2410
  species diversity, tropical forests 4405
  vegetation types, biomass production, simulation 7464
  Vochysia ferruginea 5110
  Vochysia guatemalensis 5110
South Asia
  agroforestry 5483
  Dalbergia sissoo, multipurpose trees 1345
  forestry, wildlife, books 1037
South East Asia
  agroforestry
    conferences 26
    erosion control, reviews 7706
    food supply 2352
  bamboos, research, conferences 22
  Cassia spectabilis, agroforestry 5454
  Cassieae, taxonomy 5976
  Dipterocarpaceae, vegetative propagation, reviews 8428
  dye plants, bibliographies 1589
  Elaeocarpus, taxonomy, new species 7494
  Eurycoma longifolia, medicinal plants 4264
  farm forestry, food supply 2352
  forest trees, flowering, seed development 7483
  Gliricidia sepium, agroforestry 5454
  land use
    sustainability 5454
      conferences 2996
  Leguminosae, books 8336
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry 5454
  mycorrhizas, forest trees 4493
  seed testing, techniques, organizations, reviews 8412
  seeds, reviews 7835
  shifting cultivation, deforestation, soil fertility 7083
  social forestry, development projects, forest management 7086
  tanstuffs, bibliographies 1589
  Toona, multipurpose trees, taxonomy, insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta* 305
Southern Africa
  Acacia karroo, growth rings, age of trees, estimation 8641
  agroforestry, economics, reviews 8301
Southern Africa *cont.*
  flora, books 2401
  Pandanus eydouxia, taxonomy 3450
  research, conferences 4701
  taungya, economics, reviews 8301
Sowing
  Eucalyptus grandis, nurseries, India 217
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, nurseries, India 217
  Pongamia pinnata, seed germination, India 3075
Soymida febrifuga, wood anatomy 5119
Spacing
  amenity forests, landscape, USA, simulation 5516
  bamboos, *Dendrocalamus strictus,* soil fertility, India 540
  broadleaves
    biomass production, lateritic soils, India 363
    plantations, wood density, India 8040
    planting 7888
  Eucalyptus grandis, agroforestry, biomass production, Australia 2921
  Leucaena leucocephala
    agroforestry, fuelwood, India 4632
    biomass production, fodder, China 4083
    coppice, USA, growth 4045
    fuel plantations, NPK fertilizers, India 3930
  Morus, variety trials, India, foliage, yields 1797
  Picea abies, Germany 4856
  Pinus, mixtures, increment, USA 4068
  Pinus sylvestris, planting, UK, growth 5663
  Pinus taeda, stand characteristics, USA, increment 293
  Populus deltoides
    aspect, increment, India 4067
    biomass production, roots, India 8530
  Populus 'G-3', increment, India 4880
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    decision making, growth models 3141
    Germany 281
  Quercus robur, UK 4878
  Tectona grandis, biomass production, Nigeria, nutrients 292
  Terminalia ivorensis, increment, Nigeria 1196
  Terminalia superba, biomass production, Nigeria, nutrients 292
Spain
  Abies pinsapo
    genetic variation, isoenzymes, seeds 6042
    seeds 5963
  Betula alba, synecology, distribution, taxonomy 6888
  broadleaves, forest fires, suckering 1344
  Cistus ladanifer, seed production, variation, evolution 6051
  controlled burning
    erosion 548
    runoff 548
  Crataegus monogyna, reproductive behaviour 3447
  deciduous forests 6888
  deforestation, forest fires 9052
  dehesa grasslands
    land use
      economics
        degradation 4653
        environment 4653
  edible fungi, *Tuber melanosporum,* broadleaves 3175
  Eucalyptus globulus
    biomass 488
    cycling 488
  Fagus sylvatica
    deforestation, history 9053
    increment, volume, equations, forest inventories 6627
    nature conservation, vegetation types 720
  fertilizers, books 4679
  fire weather 2619
  flora, books 4678
  forest fires
    computer techniques, simulation 66
Spain *cont.*
  forest fires *cont.*
    forecasting, simulation 5848
    soil fauna 5852
  forest influences, hydrology 8624
  forest management
    books 2982
    history 8374
  forest ownership, history 8374
  forest policy
    forest fires 8375
    legislation 8375
    private forestry 8375
  forest trees
    forest litter, measurement 3252
    pollen, allergens 1649
    seed dispersal, vegetation types 8756
    volume determination, merchantable volume, equations 6617
  forestry 7164
    books 4678
  fungal diseases
    Ceratocystis ulmi, Ulmus, integrated control 5346
    Diplodia tracheomycosis, Quercus 830
    Phoma, Fraxinus pennsylvanica 6131
  hunting, forest fires 8626
  insect pests
    Acantholyda hieroglyphica, Pinus pinea, biology 7647
    Altica quercetorum, Quercus robur 7617
    Aphididae
      conifers, taxonomy, identification 2183
      forest trees, predators 3623
      Quercus 8950
    Chalcididae, *Pistacia terebinthus,* seeds 667
    Coraebus florentinus
      Quercus 7639
      Quercus suber, biology 908
    Coroebus undatus
      Quercus suber
        ecology 2237
          population dynamics 2236
    Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus sylvatica 7618
    Curculio elephas, Quercus rotundifolia, damage 8939
    Cydia, Quercus rotundifolia, damage 8939
    Cydia fagiglandana
      broadleaves, biology, distribution 8225
      Fagus sylvatica, seeds 3644
    Cynipidae
      Quercus
        galls 6237
        parasitoids 6237
    Hylesinus varius, Olea europaea, parasites 6220
    Hymenoptera, *Quercus ilex* 2212
    Lepidoptera
      Fagus sylvatica 3644
      Quercus ilex 2212
    Pammene fasciana, Castanea sativa, integrated control, attractants 7629
    Phoracantha semipunctata
      Eucalyptus globulus 3666
        control, trapping 8994
    Thaumetopoea pityocampa, Pinus, attractants 4548
    Tinocallis saltans, Ulmus pumila 3621
    Tortrix viridana
      Quercus ilex, chemical control, nontarget effects 7033
      Quercus rotundifolia, biology 8951
  Juglans regia, palaeoecology, pollen analysis 7511
  Juniperus, seed dispersal, birds 661
  Juniperus oxycedrus, forest fires, suckering 1344
  land classification 405
  land use, history 8374
  matorral, biomass 358

Spain *cont.*
- mistletoes, *Viscum album,* forest trees, distribution, ecology 8207
- mountain forests, synecology 5265
- periodicals 2
- *Pinus,* mycorrhizas, nurseries, inoculation methods 1479
- *Pinus nigra* 405
  - autecology 702
  - synecology 702
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - biomass 360
  - controlled burning, soil fungi 6749
  - forest fires
    - soil chemistry 5107
    - soil fungi 6749
  - forest litter 360
  - provenance 135
    - wood density, variation, methodology 6396
  - seeds, proteins 8711
  - thinning 360
- *Pinus radiata,* forest fires, damage, methodology, electrical phenomena in trees 6395
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - forest influences, soil organic matter 7380
  - provenance
    - cones, variation 6452
    - seeds, variation 6452
- *Pistacia terebinthus,* seed dispersal, birds 667
- plant parasitic nematodes, Bunonematidae, *Pinus nigra,* soil fauna 8993
- *Prunus mahaleb*
  - pollination, male sterility 5966
  - reproductive behaviour 676
- *Prunus spinosa,* reproductive behaviour 676
- *Quercus*
  - genetic variation, chemotaxonomy 5931
  - mycorrhizas, nurseries, inoculation methods 1479
- *Quercus coccifera,* biomass 358
- *Quercus ilex,* agroforestry, silviculture, management, books 8331
- *Quercus pyrenaica*
  - biomass, coppice 359
  - stand structure, coppice 359
  - weight tables, coppice 6615
- *Quercus rotundifolia,* dehesa grasslands, synecology 8813
- *Quercus suber* 405
  - cork 329
    - thickness, variation 6560
  - mensuration 329
- sclerophyllous forests, browsing damage, goats 7044
- site preparation, afforestation, soil water movement, infiltration, simulation 5669
- vegetation types, books 4678, 4681
- woody plants, fruits, genetic variation, seed dispersal 8651

Sparassis crispa, fungal diseases, biology, detection 8903

Spartium junceum, plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082

Spathodea campanulata
- bark, phenolic compounds 8072
- flowers, development 2625
- fungal diseases
  - *Corynespora,* Cuba 6987
  - *Diplodia,* Cuba 6987
- medicinal properties, bark, chemistry 1800
- nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
- parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
- pollen
  - allergens
    - India, chemistry 8102
    - morphology, Canary Islands 7415

Species diversity
- air pollution, vegetation, Germany 5067
- conifers, chaparral, USA 6901
- deforestation
  - tropical forests
    - Brazil 2913

Species diversity *cont.*
- deforestation *cont.*
  - tropical forests *cont.*
    - simulation 1071
    - Tanzania 2914
- forest ecology
  - forest management, statistical analysis, USA 7788
  - simulation 1073
- forest management
  - nature conservation 1568
  - tropical forests, conferences 2406
- forest trees
  - distribution, Japan, temperature 2045
  - grazing, Namibia 3511
- nature conservation, rain forests, Costa Rica 1017
- nature reserves, Norway, deciduous forests 1018
- *Pinus sylvestris,* forest ecology, plant succession, Poland 7538
- secondary forests, forest management, Brazil, nature conservation 4396
- tropical forests, nature conservation, Nigeria 7741
- vegetation types
  - forests 8155
  - USA, databases 725

Species trials
- *Acacia*
  - exotics, Nepal 1113
  - reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- *Acacia caven*
  - nurseries
    - seed germination, India 4837
    - seedling growth, India 4837
- *Agave,* reclamation, India 2334
- agroforestry, evapotranspiration, saline soils, Australia 9062
- *Atriplex*
  - drought resistance, saline soils, Egypt 153
  - saline soils, Iraq 2465
  - salt tolerance, saline soils, Egypt 153
- broadleaves
  - agroforestry, Brazil 3953
  - altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - artificial regeneration, riparian forests, Brazil 3067
  - exotics, Lesotho 142
  - Nepal 1115, 5596
  - Papua New Guinea 5597
  - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593
  - sand dune stabilization, Yemen 1118
  - shoot cuttings, Zaire, live fences 6471
  - soil conservation, development projects, Ethiopia 2470
- *Casuarina,* nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
- *Ceratonia siliqua,* seed germination, seedling growth, Nepal 5605
- China, international cooperation, economics, broadleaves 1667
- conifers
  - Lesotho 141
  - Russia, steppes 8404
- *Cordia alliodora,* silviculture, Solomon Islands 130
- development projects, Kenya 2464
- *Eucalyptus*
  - China 5694
  - Colombia 1110
  - frost resistance, ornamental woody plants, Irish Republic 1665
  - nurseries, Arid Regions, India 3945
  - provenance trials, breeding programmes, Madagascar 7556
  - South Africa, resistance, fungal diseases 2831
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- exotics
  - acclimatization, assessment 8397
  - broadleaves, Russia 3073
  - increment, Germany 7833
- forest trees, Yemen 1116-1117
- *Grevillea pteridifolia,* reclamation, waste land, India 5595
- *Indigofera teysmannii,* Nepal, silvicultural characters 1125

Species trials *cont.*
- Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Colombia 6447
- *Leucaena*
  - fodder, cattle, USA 5707
  - Honduras 3941
  - India 3940
  - nurseries, Honduras 3939
  - reclamation, waste land, India 6448
- *Leucaena diversifolia,* pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
- *Leucaena diversifolia × L. leucocephala,* pulpwood production, wood properties, Indonesia 6449
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* biomass production, Brazil 3058
- *Maireana brevifolia,* saline soils, Iraq 2465
- mortality, social forestry, Nepal 7736
- multipurpose trees
  - agroforestry
    - Cameroon 7820
    - Malawi 7824
    - shelterbelts, Cameroon 2467
    - Uganda 9063
    - Zambia 7821
  - altitude, silviculture, Nepal 1112
  - biomass production
    - fuelwood, Tropics 8406
    - Pakistan 5594
    - wood properties, Egypt 6451
  - coppice, afforestation, projects, Nepal 5598
  - Costa Rica 1094
  - Ethiopia, semiarid zones 8403
  - farm forestry, Nepal 5601
  - frost resistance, Australia 6662
  - India 134, 8405
  - live fences, Burkina Faso 5548
  - reclamation, soil chemistry, India 5445
  - saline soils
    - India 3070
    - reclamation, India 8279
    - waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
  - seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
  - waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- *Paulownia*
  - agroforestry, India, insect pests 5351
  - Nepal 1114
- *Pinus*
  - Colombia 1110
  - Costa Rica, theses 143
- *Pinus virginiana,* Korea Republic 1660
- plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120
- *Populus deltoides,* India 4795
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Russia 6453
- *Salsola rigida,* saline soils, Iraq 2465

Specularius impressithorax
- insect pests
  - broadleaves, seeds, storage, Zimbabwe 8981
  - *Erythrina abyssinica,* South Africa, morphology 4559

Spermatophyta, phylogeny, taxonomy, reviews 8774

Sphaceloma murrayae
- fungal diseases
  - *Salix*
    - biology 6977
    - foliage 6977

Sphaeropsis, fungal diseases, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, pathogenicity 8195

Sphaeropsis sapinea, fungal diseases, *Pinus,* South Africa, control 8936

Sphaerosporella brunnea, mycorrhizas, broadleaves, Italy 6078

Sphinx morio, insect pests, *Larix,* China 2203

Spice plants, India, books 5521

Spilonota laricana, insect pests, *Larix decidua,* Slovenia, distribution 7001

Spiral grain
- *Libocedrus formosana,* wood, bark, selection criteria 5125
- *Pyrus pyraster* 557

Spodoptera littoralis, insect pests, *Enterolobium contortisiliquum,* seeds, proteins, toxicity 5929

- ***Spodoptera litura,*** insect pests, *Paraserianthes falcataria,* nurseries, Philippines 3603
- ***Spondias,*** wood anatomy, China 5128
- ***Spondias mombin***
  - edible species, fruits, Peru 1792
  - fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717
  - medicinal plants
    - foliage, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590
    - stems, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590
- ***Spondias pinnata***
  - insect pests, *Pteroma plagiophleps,* Bangladesh 2224
  - planting stock, stumps, India 3967
  - variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
- ***Spondias purpurea,*** salt tolerance, growth, defoliation, photosynthesis 2697
- ***Spondias radlkoferi,*** insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Sporothrix eucalypti,*** fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus grandis,* South Africa 6978
- **Spraying**
  - aerial application
    - pesticides, canopy, micrometeorology, simulation 6736
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - canopy
        - micrometeorology
          - simulation 6737
          - USA 6737
  - droplets, canopy, micrometeorology, simulation 6738
- **Spraying equipment**
  - fertilizers
    - Germany 4895
    - lime 4893
  - herbicides, simulation 6550
  - machinery, design 7899
- **Squirrels**
  - *Callosciurus erythraeus, Cryptomeria japonica,* Taiwan, control, ecology 5416
  - *Callosciurus erythraeus roberti, Taiwania cryptomerioides,* Taiwan 3380
  - *Ratufa macroura,* endangered species, nature conservation, India 5417
  - *Sciurus,* nature conservation, UK, supplementary feeding 8256
  - *Sciurus carolinensis*
    - poisoning of animal pests, UK, equipment 5408
    - UK
      - control 9019
      - damage, control 9018
  - *Sciurus niger,* USA 4595
  - *Sciurus vulgaris*
    - broadleaves, Germany 950
    - forest trees, Belgium, behaviour 4582
    - *Quercus,* Italy 9022
  - *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - Canada
        - damage 7789
        - simulation 7789
      - damage, Canada 1525
- **Sri Lanka**
  - agroforestry, tree breeding, selection criteria 9058
  - arboreta, books 7101
  - bamboos
    - *Ochlandra stridula* 7904
    - research, conferences 22
  - broadleaves
    - foliage, heavy metals 1968
    - forest litter, heavy metals 1968
    - soil chemistry, heavy metals 1968
  - canes and rattans, conferences 3000
  - *Caryota urens,* tapping, flowers 331
  - deciduous forests, chemical composition 8591
  - development projects
    - agroforestry 989
    - farm forestry 989
    - social forestry 989
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - flora 8777
- **Sri Lanka** *cont.*
  - forestry, wildlife, books 1037
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, soil conservation, economics, simulation 4648
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* multipurpose trees, agroforestry, soil properties 3753
  - *Limonia acidissima*
    - medicinal plants
      - bark, chemistry 5873
      - roots, chemistry 5873
  - *Luvunga angustifolia,* medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids 5873
  - multipurpose trees, agroforestry 2923
  - *Palaquium zeylanicum,* taxonomy, new species 3459
  - *Pleiospermium alatum*
    - medicinal plants
      - bark, chemistry 5873
      - roots, chemistry 5873
  - social forestry
    - development projects 2935
    - rural development, conferences 4709
  - *Stemonoporus oblongifolius,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, cross pollination 4466
  - synecology, understorey, broadleaved evergreen forests, medicinal plants 4388
  - tropical forests
    - edible species 3186
    - medicinal plants 3186
- **St Vincent and Grenadines,** rain forests, forest inventories, plant succession, synecology 731
- **Stability of stands** (*see* Stand characteristics, stability)
- ***Stachyurus himalaicus,*** distribution, endangered species, phenology, India 2622
- **Stain fungi**
  - *Leptographium wingfieldii, Pinus sylvestris,* pruning, Sweden 3600
  - *Ophiostoma minus, Pinus sylvestris,* pruning, Sweden 3600
- **Stand characteristics**
  - *Abies balsamea,* USA 758
  - age
    - *Quercus prinus,* plant succession, USA 8819
    - silviculture, forest management, France 7238
    - virgin forests, forest fires, simulation, Canada 5846
  - amenity value of forests, simulation 5514
  - basal area, site class assessment, statistical analysis, USA, site factors 8528
  - *Bashania fangiana,* China 757
  - *Castanea dentata,* USA 752
  - *Cercocarpus ledifolius,* USA 3189
  - coastal plant communities, USA 753
  - composition
    - broadleaves, plantations, Ukraine 3157
    - *Fraxinus nigra,* USA 4400
    - *Pinus contorta,* USA 3156
    - *Quercus,* understorey, USA 2003
    - *Quercus semecarpifolia,* Nepal 1426
  - conifers, synecology, USA 1867
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - Japan, measurement 1810
    - snow damage, Japan 7983
  - deciduous forests, Germany 8349
  - deer, *Alces alces,* boreal forests, Canada 3704
  - forestry, statistical analysis 7787
  - forests, Argentina, *Libocedrus chilensis* 6894
  - *Guazuma ulmifolia,* natural regeneration, forest management, silviculture, Panama 1176
  - hunting, simulation 5514
  - increment, nature conservation, Poland 4109
  - *Juniperus excelsa,* degraded forests, synecology, soil properties, Pakistan 290
  - *Juniperus virginiana,* USA 2064
- **Stand characteristics** *cont.*
  - leaf area index
    - forest steppe
      - energy relations
        - Russia 5845
        - simulation 5845
  - measurement, *Avicennia germinans,* remote sensing, USA 6639
  - mensuration, *Quercus petraea,* Germany 348
  - mortality
    - *Betula ermanii,* natural thinning, Japan, simulation 291
    - deciduous forests, simulation, USA 1623
    - forest trees
      - defoliation, Switzerland 5187
      - groundwater, Russia, sewage effluent 7369
    - *Picea abies,* Russia 2083
    - *Picea glauca,* nutrient deficiencies, Canada 1779
    - *Picea rubens,* wind damage, USA 7543
    - *Pinus elliottii,* salinization, USA 8829
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* thinning, increment, USA 6537
    - *Pinus resinosa,* Canada, increment 1240
    - *Prioria copaifera,* Panama, increment, diameter 4231
    - stand density, *Cunninghamia lanceolata,* China, simulation 4879
  - mountain forests, remote sensing, radar, Costa Rica 3225
  - *Nothofagus,* Chile 8784
  - peatlands, forests, synecology, Poland 4393
  - *Picea abies,* growth models, thinning, Finland 8362
  - *Picea mariana,* peatlands, Canada 8833
  - *Pinus,* remote sensing, lasers, USA 7296
  - *Pinus radiata*
    - Australia, plant competition, woody weeds, *Eucalyptus obliqua* 4867
    - thinning, Chile 5686
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - silviculture, Russia 6021
    - synecology, Russia, classification 2756
    - thinning, statistical analysis, Germany 8358
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - plant competition, woody weeds, USA 6403
    - spacing, USA, increment 293
  - population dynamics, simulation, theory 5559
  - *Populus deltoides,* clones, mixtures, USA 8473
  - projections, statistical analysis 3512
  - quality, *Quercus petraea,* Germany 295, 348
  - *Quercus,* USA 2063
  - *Quercus cerris,* biomass production, Bulgaria 367
  - *Quercus frainetto,* biomass production, Bulgaria 367
  - remote sensing, radar, mathematics 6643
  - silvicultural systems, USA 1738
  - spacing
    - mixtures, planting 56
    - plant succession, USA 741
    - *Quercus,* genetic variation, USA 2740
    - *Quercus petraea,* Germany 295
  - spatial distribution, virgin forests, USA, statistical analysis 3881
  - species diversity, *Pinus rigida,* USA 727
  - stability
    - broadleaves, USA 2085
    - *Picea abies,* thinning, Germany 4876
    - *Quercus,* plant succession, USA 756
  - stand density
    - *Cornus florida,* logging, USA, fungal diseases 6983
    - crown, conifers, measurement 289
    - equations 1609
      - *Pinus strobus,* thinning, USA 7259
    - fire ecology, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 288

- **Stand characteristics** *cont.*
  - stand density *cont.*
    - forest management, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 288
    - forest trees, height, equations 6401
    - growth models, mathematics 3202
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* logging, USA, fungal diseases 6983
    - *Picea mariana,* natural regeneration, biomass, Canada 5284
    - *Pinus contorta,* height, growth models, Canada 7282
    - *Pinus* 'Southern'
      - logging, USA, regeneration 7262
      - silvicultural systems, USA 7893
    - *Pinus strobus,* growth models 5731
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* volume determination, Germany, thinning 3191
    - *Populus alba* × *P. glandulosa,* leaf area index, biomass production, Korea Republic 6621
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* site class assessment, USA 2534
    - simulation, *Pinus sylvestris* 8472
  - stand development
    - *Abies,* Japan, simulation 2080
    - *Astrocaryum sciophilum,* French Guiana 751
    - *Betula costata,* increment, Korea Republic 4124
    - *Betula ermanii,* natural thinning, Japan, simulation 291
    - broadleaves
      - forest litter, USA 7324
      - Nigeria, simulation 1074
    - conifers
      - growth models, USA 3885
      - layer structure, USA 5283
      - USA, fire, wind 3514
    - deciduous forests, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
    - degraded forests, India 5255
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Europe, simulation 5280
    - growth models 3885
    - light
      - methodology 4883
      - mountain forests, mixtures, Germany 4883
    - mixtures, plant growth regulators, Russia 7258
    - mortality
      - *Picea mariana,* Canada, site factors 3513
      - *Quercus rubra,* crown, USA 6914
    - mycorrhizas, *Quercus robur,* roadside plantations, Netherlands 6954
    - *Picea,* height, growth models, Czechoslovakia 6411
    - *Picea abies*
      - plant competition, Sweden, growth 8529
      - thinning 1777
    - *Pinus*
      - increment
        - USA
          - site factors 6404
          - statistical analysis 6404
    - *Pinus koraiensis,* Korea Republic 3155
    - *Pinus nigra,* measurement 1231
    - *Pinus patula,* Mexico, growth 8525
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* growth models, USA 6414
    - *Pinus resinosa,* Canada, increment 1240
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* thinning 1777
    - *Populus grandidentata,* USA 1459
    - *Populus tremuloides,* forest economics, USA 1744
    - *Quercus cerris,* measurement 1231
    - rain forests, Tropics, simulation 5282
    - simulation 1070, 2438
    - stand structure
      - forest trees, plant competition, USA 6407
      - plant competition, simulation 6407
    - virgin forests, India 5255

- **Stand characteristics** *cont.*
  - stand establishment
    - broadleaves, Canada 2082
    - mangroves, seedlings, mortality, Belize 1458
    - *Picea mariana,* Canada 2082
  - stand structure
    - *Abies,* forest fires, history, USA 3320
    - *Abies densa,* coniferous forests, increment, Bhutan 5737
    - *Betula ermanii*
      - natural thinning, Japan, simulation 291
      - plant competition, Japan, growth 7887
    - *Betula grossa,* Japan 7533
    - birds, ecology, deciduous forests, Canada 5419
    - broadleaved evergreen forests, synecology, South Africa 5260
    - broadleaves
      - plant competition, USA, canopy, light 2036
      - plantations, Ukraine 3157
    - *Castanopsis cuspidata,* Japan, surveys 2049
    - *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
      - Japan 4921
      - Korea Republic, growth 7889
    - composition
      - forests, synecology, South Africa 7523
      - thicket, natural regeneration, South Africa 7541
    - conifers, simulation, equations 8361
    - *Cryptomeria japonica,* forest management, Japan 4949
    - deciduous forests
      - Canada 2062
      - drought injury, Brunei Darussalam 2571
    - degraded forests, India 5255
    - diameter, statistical analysis, simulation 1066
    - equations 1612
    - *Eucalyptus,* savanna woodlands, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, Australia 6019
    - *Fagus sylvatica*
      - *Larix decidua,* mixtures, Germany, simulation 8359
      - light
        - France, plant morphology 3137
        - recruitment, France 3138
    - fire ecology, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 288
    - forest management, *Pinus elliottii,* USA 288
    - forest trees
      - natural regeneration, Chile 7526
      - palaeoecology, USA 7509
    - *Fraxinus nigra,* USA 4400
    - heathland, drought injury, Brunei Darussalam 2571
    - *Metrosideros polymorpha,* seed germination 2071
    - Palmae, Brazil 700
    - *Persea thunbergii,* Japan, surveys 2049
    - *Pinus contorta,* USA 3156
    - *Pinus nigra,* measurement 1231
    - *Pinus rigida,* USA 727
    - *Pinus sylvestris* 231
    - plant competition, light penetration, methodology, reviews 6498
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - diameter
        - USA
          - frequency distribution 6405
          - simulation 6405
      - forest fires, USA, topography 8831
    - *Quercus,* forest fires, USA 1934
    - *Quercus cerris,* measurement 1231
    - *Quercus douglasii,* statistical analysis, USA 3190
    - *Quercus petraea,* Germany 348
    - *Quercus pyrenaica,* coppice, Spain 359
    - *Quercus semecarpifolia,* Nepal 1426

- **Stand characteristics** *cont.*
  - stand structure *cont.*
    - *Quercus virginiana,* land use, history, USA 8804
    - selective felling
      - biodiversity
        - economics
          - simulation 5752
          - USA 5752
    - *Sequoiadendron giganteum,* plant competition, USA 761
    - stand density, *Acacia tortilis,* Kenya 6915
    - tropical forests
      - Amazonia, nature conservation, forest management 7530
      - synecology, nature reserves, South Africa 7542
    - virgin forests, India 5255
  - statistical analysis 4724
  - *Thujopsis dolabrata,* selection forests, diameter, Japan, equations 7891
- **Stand tables**
  - bottomland forests, simulation, USA 5726
  - forest trees, statistical analysis 1812
  - mathematics, forest management 1059
  - *Pinus thunbergii,* Korea Republic 7890
  - *Populus tremula,* assortments, Russia 7277
  - vegetation types, USA, databases 725
- **Standards**
  - forestry machinery
    - terminology, glossaries, UK 7772
    - tractors, Denmark 19
  - tractors, equipment, testing, Brazil 6554
- ***Stanmarkia,*** taxonomy, Guatemala 2724
- ***Stanmarkia spectabilis,*** taxonomy, Guatemala 2724
- ***Staphylea bumalda,*** frost resistance, testing 6344
- ***Staphylea campanulata,*** taxonomy, China 2728
- **Staphylinidae,** afforestation, conifers, forest influences, insects, UK 2164
- ***Staphylococcus sciuri,*** bacterial diseases, *Quercus cerris,* forest decline, Italy 3601
- **Statistical analysis**
  - biomass, intensive silviculture, mathematics 4725
  - broadleaves, genetic variation 4425
  - conferences 3854
  - conifers, genetic variation 4425
  - deforestation, Honduras, geographical information systems 3737
  - dendrochronology 2371, 9096
  - dendroclimatology 3022
  - environment, conferences 38
  - experimental design 57
  - forest ecology, species diversity, forest management, USA 7788
  - forest fires, fire danger, assessment, Chile 5849
  - forest inventories
    - Finland 8544
    - mixed forests 4143
    - sample plot technique, size, Bhutan 1092
    - sampling 5744
      - forest resources, Germany 7967
    - USA 401
  - forest trees, population genetics, sampling, simulation 7149
  - forestry, stand characteristics 7787
  - growth models 2432
  - multipurpose trees, fodder, choice of species, Nepal 5705
  - *Picea abies*
    - coniferous forests, synecology, Norway 6891
    - cycling, hydrology, Denmark 5552
    - increment, Austria 4925
    - volume determination 346
  - *Pinus,* stand development, increment, USA 6404
  - *Pinus pinaster,* plantations, increment, experimental design 7148
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - foliage, air pollution, Germany, humus 8025

Statistical analysis *cont.*
- *Pinus sylvestris cont.*
  - stand characteristics, thinning, Germany 8358
  - tree breeding, Sweden 4726
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - fertilizers, increment, simulation 7858
  - genetic variation 58
  - inbreeding 58
  - volume determination 346
- *Quercus douglasii,* stand structure, USA 3190
- resins, chemistry, variation 5554
- sampling, multipurpose trees, biomass production, India 1064
- site class assessment
  - basal area, USA, site factors 8528
  - Canada, equations 7284
  - sampling, methodology 1065
- soil chemistry, soil physics, Germany 1062
- species diversity 1613
- stand characteristics 4724
  - projections 3512
- stand structure, diameter, simulation 1066
- theory 1063
- tree breeding
  - early selection 4426
  - experimental design 1461
- vegetation types, distribution, insolation, Poland 8801
- volume determination, sampling 6635

Statistics, forestry, research, reviews 59

Stator, insect pests, *Pithecellobium,* Mexico 3970

Stator limbatus
- insect pests
  - *Acacia,* USA, host specificity 907
  - *Calliandra calothyrsus,* Nicaragua, seeds 5381

Stator pruininus, insect pests, *Acacia,* USA, host specificity 907

Stator sordidus, insect pests, *Caesalpinia,* Mexico, seeds 5381

Stauropus fagi, insect pests, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863

Steganotaenia commiphoroides
- taxonomy
  - Ethiopia 1408
  - Somalia 1408

Steinernema carpocapsae, biological control, *Monochamus alternatus* 7041

Stem form (*see also* Form factors)
- conifers, Czechoslovakia, simulation 6410
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* growth stress, branches 4249
- eccentricities
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* plant morphology 1348
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* resin tapping, computed tomography 7783
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* fertilizers, Brazil 4826
- forking and multiple stems
  - *Betula ermanii,* treelines, Japan 4226
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* France 8054
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* increment, India 4117
- log grade, *Pinus taeda,* silvicultural systems, USA 8452
- *Pinus caribaea,* Australia, equations 7147
- *Pinus radiata*
  - Australia 5523
  - New Zealand 5523
- *Pinus sylvestris,* progeny testing, increment, Finland 6037
- quality, *Tilia,* mensuration, Switzerland 4108
- taper
  - forest trees, Canada, equations 8517
  - methodology 8350
  - *Picea abies*
    - Russia, mixed forests 8514
    - thinning, Slovakia 8470
  - *Pinus elliottii,* volume determination, USA, equations 6611
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Russia, mixed forests 8514

Stemflow
- broadleaves, Japan, measurement 1268

Stemflow *cont.*
- chemistry, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 544
- *Cryptomeria japonica*
  - forest decline, soil pH, Japan 545
  - forest influences, soil pH, Japan 545
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - acid deposition, soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
  - air pollution
    - natural regeneration, Germany 5072
    - soil pH, ground vegetation, Germany 5071
  - seedlings, soil acidulants 4999
- forest trees, forest influences, soil pH, Japan 545
- nutrients, major elements, *Juniperus thurifera,* Morocco 6700
- *Pinus,* China, chemistry 6735
- shelterbelts, soil properties, soil formation, forest litter 8277

Stemonoporus oblongifolius, genetic variation, isoenzymes, cross pollination, Sri Lanka 4466

Stems
- *Aesculus hippocastanum,* chemistry, coumarins, seasonal variation 8706
- anatomy
  - broadleaves, air pollution, India 3284
  - *Juniperus,* vegetative propagation, adventitious roots 2651
  - *Sabal palmetto,* plant water relations 3259
- broadleaves, wood anatomy, translocation 6770
- *Cassia alata,* chemistry, anthraquinones 8694
- climbers, *Toxicodendron diversilobum,* wood anatomy, habit 4227
- computed tomography 1605
- conifers, biomass production, USA 6623
- *Cornus sericea,* frost resistance, chemistry, carbohydrates, seasonal variation 6818
- *Cryptomeria japonica,* increment, Japan, equations 3198
- deformation, *Pinus radiata,* Australia, nutrition physiology 4252
- diameter, callipers, ultrasonics 6614
- fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus regnans,* injuries 8913
- *Larix laricina,* maturation, anatomy 6768
- *Magnolia acuminata,* alkaloids 6786
- mechanics
  - *Picea abies*
    - drought injury, transpiration, Germany 476
    - wind resistance 448
  - street trees, methodology 50
- morphology
  - *Acacia nilotica*
    - genetic variation, natural pruning, India 5592
    - provenance, natural pruning, India 5592
  - mechanics, forest trees, wind resistance 8052
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* USA 1956-1957
- multipurpose trees, measurement, techniques 4721
- *Muntingia calabura,* medicinal plants, Thailand, flavonoids 6603
- *Peritassa compta,* Guyana, terpenoids 5906
- *Picea abies,* sap, France, plant composition, major elements 5821
- *Pinus taeda,* weight determination, sampling, equations 4723
- *Populus,* air pollution, injuries 1316
- quality, pruning, valuation, New Zealand 284
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* wood anatomy, injuries, Korea Republic 8060
- seasonal variation, broadleaves, gas exchange, plant growth regulators, Sweden 7470
- shoot cuttings, *Pinus thunbergii,* cytology, water stress 7340
- *Spondias mombin,* medicinal plants, chemistry, phenolic compounds 590

Stems *cont.*
- weight determination, sampling, equations 4723

Stenolechia gemmella, insect pests, *Quercus petraea,* shoots, abscission, Austria 2170

Steppe (*see* Vegetation types, steppes)

Sterculia, gums, India 1217

Sterculia africanum, species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821

Sterculia apetala
- fungal diseases, *Phyllosticta,* Cuba 6982
- seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163

Sterculia urens
- forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
- fuel plantations, India 4782
- soil types, soil properties, India 5768

Stereonychus fraxini, insect pests, *Fraxinus,* Bulgaria, entomogenous fungi, *Beauveria bassiana* 2241

Stereum hirsutum, fungal diseases, *Betula,* lichens 6102

Stereum rugosum, fungal diseases, *Betula,* lichens 6102

Stereum sanguinolentum, fungal diseases, *Picea abies,* fungi, bacteria, interactions 8912

Stewartia koreana, distribution, Korea Republic, frost resistance 8138

Stictopistus, parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515

Stilpnotia salicis (*see Leucoma salicis)*

Stomata
- broadleaves, foliage, volatile compounds, isoprenoids 3415
- *Catalpa speciosa,* development, simulation 7408
- forest trees, transpiration 7345
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* air pollution, foliage, Nigeria 6707
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution
    - ozone, gas exchange, Estonia 1917
    - particles, Slovakia 7363
- *Piper*
  - light, photosynthesis 1984
  - photosynthesis, metabolism 4321
  - plant water relations, light 4322
- plant water relations, cavitation, simulation, forest trees 1293
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment 3341
- *Quercus petraea,* palaeoecology, atmosphere, carbon dioxide 3479
- *Salix herbacea*
  - atmosphere, carbon dioxide enrichment, evolution 2135
  - palaeoecology, climatic change 5763
- *Sophora japonica,* development, simulation 7408

Stomatal resistance, *Gutierrezia sarothrae,* plant water relations, rooting depth 6694

Storage, woody plants, genetic resources 5287

Stratification (*see* Seeds, seed treatment)

Streams
- acidity, indicator species, UK, assessment 4600
- broadleaves, forest litter 3246
- ecology
  - broadleaves, Germany 9032
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 9032
- *Eucalyptus viminalis,* forest litter, Australia 1877
- forest influences, riparian forests, aquatic insects, USA 5089
- forest litter
  - carbon cycle
    - simulation 61
    - USA 61
  - USA 1882
    - riparian forests 9039
- *Nerium oleander,* forest litter, decomposition, Morocco 464
- *Salix*
  - foliage, decomposition, Morocco 7994

- **Streams** *cont.*
  - *Salix cont.*
    - forest litter, decomposition, Morocco 464
  - stream flow
    - forest trees, Malawi, water yield 9038
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* clear felling, erosion, USA 6734
    - riparian forests, plant water relations, USA 6691
  - water quality, forest influences, hydrology, UK 7054
- ***Streblus asper,*** extracts, uses, edible species, Peninsular Malaysia 1226
- ***Streblus elongatus,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- **Street trees** (*see also* Ornamental woody plants)
  - air pollution, damage, Germany 519
  - broadleaves
    - planting, USA, mortality 2956
    - USA, longevity 7097
  - *Buchanania obovata,* ornamental woody plants, Australia 7095
  - damage
    - crown, photography, Germany 6349
    - dogs, urine, Germany 9095
    - protection, legislation, Germany 6351
    - reviews 6347
    - salt injury, Austria 6350
  - decay, Germany 3866
  - forest health, Russia 7098
  - fungal diseases, Italy 826
  - Germany 50
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua*
    - light, USA, physiology 3234
    - plant physiology, USA 2370
  - ornamental woody plants, choice of species, USA 6341
  - planning, Israel 1025
  - *Pterocarya,* silviculture, France 309
  - *Quercus phellos,* fertilizers, USA, application methods 7753
  - roots, development, soil properties, Germany 6346
  - salting, damage, Germany 519
  - stems, mechanics, methodology 50
  - surveys, sampling, USA 4668
  - *Tilia cordata,* Russia, mortality 3818
- ***Strepsicrates cryptosema,*** insect pests, *Juniperus excelsa,* Saudi Arabia, seed production 2208
- ***Striglina cancellata,*** insect pests, *Castanea crenata,* Korea Republic 900
- ***Striglina venia,*** insect pests, *Gleditsia japonica,* Korea Republic 900
- ***Strix occidentalis***
  - birds
    - nature conservation
      - economics 5505
      - USA, planning 9081
    - nature reserves, USA, planning 6336
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 2893
- ***Strix occidentalis caurina,*** birds, forest ecology, nature conservation, USA 7664
- ***Strobilomyia,*** insect pests, *Larix decidua,* France, traps 2275
- ***Strobilomyia anthracina,*** insect pests, *Picea abies,* Russia, population structure 6160
- ***Strobilomyia appalachensis***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea,* cones, seeds, Canada 5392
    - *Picea mariana,* Canada, population dynamics 7649
- ***Strobilomyia melania,*** insect pests, *Larix decidua,* France, traps 2275
- ***Strobilomyia neanthracina,*** insect pests, *Picea,* cones, seeds, Canada 5392
- ***Strombosia scheffleri,*** wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
- ***Strychnos gossweileri***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
    - roots, chemistry, alkaloids 4095
- ***Strychnos innocua,*** edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- ***Strychnos ligustrina***
  - medicinal plants
    - wood chemistry
      - glycosides 589
      - iridoids 589
- ***Strychnos nux-vomica,*** tissue culture, medicinal plants 1139
- ***Strychnos potatorum***
  - bark, chemistry, alkaloids 5882
  - roots, chemistry, alkaloids 5882
  - seeds, chemistry, oils 8703
- ***Strychnos spinosa***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7837
- ***Strychnos usambarensis***
  - bark, chemistry, alkaloids 2676
  - medicinal plants, foliage, chemistry, alkaloids 2677
- ***Stryphnodendron excelsum***
  - agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
  - Central America 1
- ***Stryphnodendron pulcherrimum,*** seeds 3080
- **Stump removal,** *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* site preparation, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 8907
- **Stumpage value**
  - forest inventories, USA 4157
  - *Picea abies,* Germany 428
  - *Pinus,* plantations, simulation, USA 7306
  - USA 4159
- **Stumps**
  - insects
    - *Bolitophagus reticulatus,* Ukraine 6158
    - *Uloma culinaris,* Ukraine 6158
  - *Pinus pseudostrobus,* volume determination, bark, Mexico 8518
- ***Styloceras,*** new species, taxonomy, Peru 4361
- ***Styloceras penninervium,*** new species, taxonomy, Peru 4361
- **Styracaceae,** chromosomes 3554
- ***Styrax ferrugineus,*** chromosomes 3554
- ***Styrax japonica,*** natural regeneration, phenology, Japan 1179
- ***Styrax martii,*** chromosomes 3554
- ***Styrax obassia,*** frost resistance, testing 6344
- **Subsidies**
  - afforestation
    - agricultural land
      - farm forestry, France 7176
      - Finland 4744
    - Dominican Republic
      - *Pinus caribaea* 95
      - theses 95
  - farm forestry, UK 3919, 8291
  - farm woodlands, UK 8291
  - forest management, UK 4758, 5581
  - forest policy, European Communities 3904
  - forestry, UK, books 7119
- **Succession** (*see* Plant succession)
- **Suckering,** *Piper auritum* 565
- **Sudan**
  - *Acacia*
    - agroforestry, gums, production 1557
    - drought 5034
  - *Acacia nilotica,* medicinal plants, fruits 6590
  - *Acacia senegal*
    - gums 1217
    - multipurpose trees, silviculture, development projects 2526
  - *Acacia seyal*
    - coppice, increment 3200
    - increment, fuelwood, development projects 355
  - afforestation, desertification, control, development projects, methodology 5437
  - broadleaves, medicinal plants 4908
  - deforestation, land use, extensive farming 7069
  - endangered species, plants 3807
  - forest resources, forest management, planning 84
  - Leguminosae, seeds, seed germination, chemistry 3327
  - *Prosopis chilensis,* multipurpose trees, silviculture, development projects 2526
  - root nodules, *Rhizobium, Acacia,* soil types 3572
- **Sudan** *cont.*
  - tropical forests, remote sensing, satellites 3216
- ***Suillus bovinus,*** mycorrhizas, forest trees, roots, plant nutrition, phosphorus 8177
- ***Suillus luteus,*** mycorrhizas, *Quercus rubra,* nurseries, inoculation methods 1731
- **Sunscald** (*see* Insolation)
- **Support trees**
  - *Erythrina,* pollarding, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* pollarding, crown, Costa Rica, biomass production 3757
- **Suriname**
  - *Calliandra anthoniae,* taxonomy 8763
  - Euphorbiaceae, checklists 8781
  - monkeys, broadleaves, seed predation 4588
- **Surveying** (*see also* Forest inventories; Soil surveys)
- **Surveys**
  - farm forestry
    - Ethiopia 2909
    - rural economy, products, extension, Tanzania 4618
  - insect pests, entomopathogens, biological control, India 4520
  - nitrogen fixing trees, root nodules, India 1306
  - street trees, sampling, USA 4668
- ***Sus scrofa,*** wild pigs, Germany 3708
- **Sustainability**
  - afforestation, forestry development 1749
  - agroforestry
    - cycling, Indonesia 3760
    - deforestation
      - control
        - cattle 6318
          - Peru 6318
    - development, research, Latin America 8305
    - species diversity, India 6319
    - Tropics 6315
  - biomass production, for energy, environmental impact 6444
  - deforestation, environmental protection, Zimbabwe 6307
  - development projects
    - economics, assessment 2565
    - monitoring 3896
  - forest management
    - deforestation, Asia, conferences 2412
    - social forestry, deforestation, control, India 5574
    - World, books 3835
  - forest policy
    - Canada, environment 5577
    - planning
      - development projects
        - Asia, periodicals 2965
        - Oceania, periodicals 2965
  - forestry
    - conservation, forest management, World, books 2976
    - nature conservation, conferences 2418
    - research, development aid, Pakistan 82
  - land use
    - development projects, deforestation, Pakistan 967
    - soil fertility, Amazonia 468
  - land use planning, North America, books, economics 1582
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* silviculture, Netherlands, theses 6540
  - rain forests, forest management, research, Tropics 7809
  - research, Malaysia 2451
  - reserved forests, forest management, Brazil, tapping 8287
  - social forestry
    - Asia 3785
    - Lesotho 5455
    - Mali 5455
    - West Africa 5455
  - theory, economic development 4613
  - tropical forests
    - conservation, minor forest products, trade, tribes 5566
    - deforestation 3729

- **Sustainability** *cont.*
  - tropical forests *cont.*
    - deforestation *cont.*
      - nature conservation 3897
    - hunting, nature conservation, Peru 4591
- **Sustainable land use** (*see* Forest management, sustainability; Land use, sustainability)
- **Sustained yield** (*see* Yield regulation)
- ***Swartzia gracilis***
  - taxonomy
    - Brazil 6867
    - Peru 6867
- ***Swartzia madagascariensis,*** fruits, medicinal plants, Africa 8496
- ***Swartzia oscarpintoana,*** taxonomy, Colombia 6867
- ***Swartzia simplex***
  - foliage, age, light, photosynthesis, Panama 2690
  - seed dispersal
    - birds, Panama, genetics 669
    - wind, Panama, genetics 669
- **Swaziland**
  - flora, books 2401
  - *Pinus patula,* forest litter, biomass, altitude 463
  - research, conferences 4701
  - soil fertility, logging 104
- **Sweden**
  - acid deposition
    - forests
      - soil chemistry 7360
      - soil pH 5079
    - soil chemistry 518
  - afforestation, history, nature conservation 2443
  - *Alnus incana*
    - soil chemistry 1198
    - soil physics 1198
  - *Betula pubescens,* coppice, increment, height 7393
  - *Betula tortuosa,* foliage, photosynthesis, plant composition, nitrogen 8112
  - birds
    - *Bonasa bonasia*
      - *Alnus* 2897
      - *Alnus glutinosa,* behaviour 4597
    - *Tetrao urogallus,* forestry, ecology 1534
  - boreal forests, global warming, simulation, population dynamics 5762
  - broadleaves
    - acid deposition, soil chemistry 1322
    - forest management, history 3502
    - ground vegetation, grasses, distribution 3502
    - soil chemistry 8566
    - stems, gas exchange, plant growth regulators 7470
    - throughfall, soil chemistry 1322
  - coniferous forests, nitrogen fertilizers 7225
  - conifers
    - artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration 8475
    - direct sowing, reviews 7243
    - forest litter, fertilizers 462
    - planting stock, storage, increment, height 4718
  - cycling, logging 461
  - *Fagus*
    - forest ecology
      - Coleoptera 2165
      - Gastropoda 2165
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - forest litter, soil pH, ground vegetation 8150
    - soil chemistry 7319
    - soil water, soil organic matter, podzols 450
  - fertilizers, soil pH, understorey 1714
  - forest ecology, forest management, Bryophyta, decayed wood 6011
  - forest economics 1630
  - forest influences
    - acid deposition 1323
    - water pollution 1323
  - forest management, yield forecasting 1088
- **Sweden** *cont.*
  - forest recreation, surveys 9091
  - forest resources, valuation 1850
  - forest soils, redox potential 6669
  - forest trees
    - beating up, increment 4853
    - forest litter 3245
    - mixtures, peatlands 1198
    - pollen analysis, air 5970
  - forestry 1631
    - land ownership, legislation 4757
    - land prices, simulation 7304
  - forests
    - damage, control, air pollution, silviculture 7362
    - wetlands, drainage 7247
  - fungal diseases
    - *Melampsora, Salix viminalis,* resistance, genetics 3597
    - *Melampsora epitea, Salix viminalis,* coppice 7600
  - hares, *Lepus timidus,* broadleaves 2421
  - humus, microorganisms, soil pollution, heavy metals 2588
  - insect pests
    - Coleoptera, *Picea,* attractants 3665
    - *Heterarthrus flavicollis, Acer platanoides* 2871
    - *Ips typographus*
      - *Picea abies*
        - control 2288
        - ecology 909
        - predators 909
    - *Neodiprion sertifer*
      - *Pinus,* predators 3670
      - *Pinus contorta,* attractants, trapping 2296
    - *Rhopalosiphum padi, Prunus padus,* ecology 2201
    - Scolytidae, forest trees, attractants 6221
    - *Tomicus, Pinus sylvestris,* damage, spread 8979
    - *Tomicus piniperda, Pinus sylvestris,* resistance 8975
  - *Larix sukaczewii,* increment 4929
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Carpinus betulus,* spatial distribution 8889
    - conifers 7572
  - nurseries, weed control 5651
  - *Picea abies*
    - advance growth, beating up, increment 4928
    - air pollution
      - nitrogen
        - foliage, arginine 7354
        - plant nutrition, nutrient deficiencies 7354
      - throughfall, mercury 4198
    - boreal forests
      - climate, soil properties 7985
      - wind damage, synecology, disturbed soils 6898
    - buds, genetic variation, provenance 774
    - clear felling, forest ecology, mortality 5279
    - forest decline, remote sensing 3222
    - increment 1198
    - light, biomass, distribution 4122
    - nitrogen fertilizers, watersheds 8439
    - phenology, genetic variation, provenance 774
    - phosphorus fertilizers, humus, chemistry, microorganisms 3113
    - plant competition, stand development, growth 8529
    - plant composition 1198
    - planting stock, storage, quality, methodology 4718
    - provenance trials, site preparation 4787
    - seed orchards
      - tree breeding
        - mathematics 4450
        - techniques 4450
    - seedling growth, site preparation 4861
    - selection system 4844
- **Sweden** *cont.*
  - *Picea abies cont.*
    - shoots, genetic variation, provenance 774
    - soil chemistry, sulfur, lime 4827
    - soil water, soil organic matter, podzols 450
  - *Pinus,* forest litter, decomposition, climate 1281
  - *Pinus contorta,* flowering, pruning, seed orchards, grafting 8127
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - advance growth, beating up, increment 4928
    - allelopathy, *Empetrum hermaphroditum* 3509
    - artificial regeneration
      - assessment 3139
      - genetics 5665
    - clear felling, soil fauna, Nematoda 5803
    - direct sowing
      - site preparation
        - seed quality 7871
        - seed treatment 7871
    - forest influences, soil fauna, Nematoda 5803
    - genetic variation, foliage, resin acids 4459
    - natural regeneration, assessment 3139
    - NPK fertilizers, plant nutrition, bioassays 7227
    - plant competition, nutrient allocation, carbon 4123
    - planting stock, storage, quality, methodology 4718
    - progeny testing
      - maternal effects 8841
        - frost resistance 8840
    - provenance trials, site preparation 4787
    - seed orchards
      - gene flow 776
      - pollen, spread 776
    - seedling growth, site preparation 4861
    - snow damage, resistance, assessment 444
    - soil water, soil organic matter, podzols 450
    - thinning, nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production 3204
    - tree breeding, statistical analysis 4726
    - wind damage, resistance, assessment 444
  - pollution, control, pulping, industry, forest economics 4746
  - porosity, tillage, broadleaves 2518
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* provenance trials 7188
  - *Quercus*
    - forest ecology
      - Coleoptera 2165
      - Gastropoda 2165
  - *Quercus robur,* seedling growth, cotyledons, soil types 5130
  - remote sensing
    - forest inventories 2554
    - thematic mapper, increment, volume 404
  - rodents, latitude, forest trees, clear felling, population dynamics 8264
  - root nodules, *Frankia, Alnus incana,* fertilizers 8173
  - *Salix*
    - biomass production, for energy, intensive silviculture 3929
    - reproductive behaviour 3444
    - tree breeding, fuel plantations 5325
  - *Salix viminalis*
    - foliage, growth, turgor 6686
    - shoot cuttings, arthropod pests, soil fauna, damage 919
  - soil chemistry
    - logging 461
    - soil analysis, maps 1280
  - soil formation, logging 461
  - stain fungi
    - *Leptographium wingfieldii, Pinus sylvestris,* pruning 3600

Sweden *cont.*
  stain fungi *cont.*
    Ophiostoma minus, Pinus sylvestris, pruning 3600
  taxes, simulation 1641
  voles, *Microtus agrestis,* broadleaves 2421
Swietenia, genetic resources, conservation 2136
Swietenia humilis
  endangered species, international trade 8313
  plantations, plant nutrition, foliage, chemistry, Honduras 495
Swietenia macrophylla
  endangered species, international trade 8313
  insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta,* Indonesia 5358
  natural regeneration, light, canopy gaps, Mexico 230
  nurseries, containers, seedling growth, India 3126
  plantations, soil properties, synecology, Indonesia 3316
  Sabah, choice of species 105
  seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
Swietenia mahagoni
  endangered species, international trade 8313
  insect pests
    Hypsipyla grandella, USA 3633
    Pteroma plagiophleps, Bangladesh 2224
  nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
  Sabah, choice of species 105
  wood anatomy 5119
Swine (*see* Wild pigs)
Switzerland
  Abies alba
    dendrochronology, forest decline 1034
    vegetation, surveys 3491
    yield forecasting, wood properties, mixed forests 7287
  afforestation
    history 3903
    mountains 1188
  avalanches, risk, analysis 5438
  Capra ibex, deforestation 935
  choice of species, exotics 132
  climate, history 445
  conifers
    planting, weed control 4854
    pruning, knots 4877
  deer
    Capreolus capreolus, natural regeneration 3903
    Rupicapra rupicapra, natural regeneration 3903
  Fagus sylvatica
    sample plot technique 4961
    water stress, drought resistance, sap flow 475
    wetwood 5189
  floods
    history 445
    risk, analysis 5438
  forest decline, surveys 5192
  forest economics 1630
  forest health, surveys 5192
  forest inventories, handbooks 7968
  forest management
    planning 4954
      problem analysis 3212
    yield forecasting, forest inventories, computer techniques 4940
  forest trees
    defoliation, mortality 5187
    mycorrhizas, ecology 8175
    wind damage, defoliation 5187
  fungal diseases
    Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea sativa 5342
    Fagus sylvatica 2834
  geographical information systems
    mapping 3027
    nature conservation, surveying 3029
    organizations 3028
Switzerland *cont.*
  insect pests
    Chymomyza amoena, broadleaves, seeds 2274
    Gnathotrichus materiarius, distribution 2249
    Ips amitinus, Pinus cembra, attractants 2865
    Ips typographus, Picea abies, prevention, subsidies 3658
    Lepidoptera, *Quercus,* sampling, population dynamics 8354
    Platycampus luridiventris, Alnus 8991
    Scolytidae, *Picea abies,* prevention 3657
    Symphyta, *Quercus,* sampling, population dynamics 8354
    Zeiraphera diniana, Larix decidua, population dynamics 6191
  Juglans regia 313
  landslides
    history 445
    risk, analysis 5438
  mountain forests, conferences 8340
  nature conservation 5504
  nurseries 4835
  periodicals, analysis 3827
  Picea abies
    dendrochronology, forest decline 1034
    foliage
      chemistry 2661
      silicon 3399
    pruning, machinery, injuries 4877
    sample plot technique 4961
  Pinus, chemotaxonomy, hybrids 3451
  Pinus sylvestris, vegetation types 5257
  plant succession, logging effects 8816
  Pseudotsuga menziesii 132
    genetic variation, isoenzymes, inbreeding 4456
  Quercus rubra 132
  roads, planning, handbooks 4956
  sample plot technique, methodology 4962
  seeds, husbandry 4835
  Sorbus domestica, theses 5116
  Thuja plicata 132
  Tilia, mensuration, stem form, quality 4108
  wind damage, mountain forests 3903
Symbiosis
  Acacia drepanolobium, Crematogaster, Kenya, wildlife 2166
  Alnus glutinosa, Frankia, molecular genetics, root nodules 2153
  Azospirillum brasilense, Quercus ithaburensis, soil inoculation, seedling growth 2786
  Azotobacter chroococcum, Morus, nitrogen fixation, growth 3581
  Cyanobacteria, Cycadaceae 2389
  cycads, Mexico, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
  evolution, *Macaranga,* Formicidae, plant morphology 3347
  Frankia, Alnus, nitrogen fixation, nodulation 2157
  Leguminosae, multipurpose trees, Tropics 3577
  nitrogen fixing trees 1585
Symphonia globulifera
  branches, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  foliage, morphology, light, Guadeloupe 6773
  natural regeneration, seedlings, French Guiana, distribution 4055
  roots, medicinal plants, Central African Republic, benzophenones 8503
  wood anatomy, Rwanda 582
Symphyta
  insect pests
    forest trees
      North America 5385
        reviews 5389
      reviews 5386
    Quercus, Switzerland, sampling, population dynamics 8354
  woody plants, books 4687
Symplocos glomerata, natural regeneration, plant competition, selection system, Bhutan 4052
Symplocos harroldii, taxonomy, Australia, new species 8767
Symplocos lucida, natural regeneration, plant competition, selection system, Bhutan 4052
Symplocos theaefolia, forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
Symplocos uniflora, wood anatomy, Argentina 2631
Synchytrium, fungal diseases, *Ficus benghalensis,* India 6976
Synecology
  Abies pindrow, India 5255
  Acer pseudoplatanus, Poland 4385
  agroforestry, light, Guatemala 3758
  Alnus, taxonomy, Italy 5221
  Alnus glutinosa, nature reserves, Czech Republic 6002
  Alnus viridis, scrub, soil fungi, Italy 6008
  altitude, mountain forests, India 1424
  Amelanchier alnifolia, vegetation types, USA 8806
  Avicennia, mangrove forests, El Salvador 5259
  Beilschmiedia tarairi, forest borders, microclimate, New Zealand 4422
  Betula alba, Spain, distribution, taxonomy 6888
  biomass, nutrients, agroforestry, Indonesia 3759
  bogs, site types, Poland 4402
  bottomland forests
    floodplains, Ukraine 8802
    forest ecology, Brazil 6896
  broadleaved evergreen forests
    Bahamas 722
    stand structure, South Africa 5260
  broadleaves
    biomass production, light, plant physiology 5177
    forest litter, measurement, India 1285
    Japan 8832
    natural regeneration, seed dispersal, Japan 4370
  canopy gaps
    broadleaves
      light, Australia 1457
      seedling growth 7460
        temperature 7460
      wildlife, Australia 1457
    forest trees, plant succession, USA 3477
    Piper, plant nutrition, nutrient uptake, nitrogen 2595
    Piper arieianum, photosynthesis, Costa Rica 626
    Piper sancti-felicis, photosynthesis, Costa Rica 626
  Carpinus betulus, canopy, light penetration, Poland 4210
  Castanea dentata, USA 752
  classification
    scrub, India 1417
    swamps, India 717
  climate
    China, vegetation types 3476
    North America 1860
    vegetation types, Canada 5231
  coastal plant communities, USA 723
  computer techniques 4733
  coniferous forests, site types, Poland 4402
  conifers
    mountain forests, altitude, treelines, Poland 1420
    stand characteristics, USA 1867
  deciduous forests
    Brazil 3489
    clear felling, controlled burning, USA 6747
    conferences 1047
    Moldova 3498
    site types, Poland 4402
    USA 719
  deer
    Alces alces, boreal forests, Canada 3704
    Germany 521

Synecology *cont.*
  degraded forests, Ethiopia, *Acacia* 732
  Dipterocarpaceae, rain forests, increment, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
  disturbed soils, *Picea abies,* boreal forests, wind damage, Sweden 6898
  ecotones
    Carpinus betulus, plant succession, Poland 6900
    Eucalyptus, vegetation types, Australia 5984
    forest management, USA 8535
    Quercus, plant succession, Poland 6900
    rain forests, Australia 5244
    savannas, Australia 5244
    species diversity, landscape, nature conservation, Poland 1428
    vegetation types
      Germany 5275
      mountain forests, flora, Poland 8780
    wetlands, USA 8803
  Eucalyptus
    savanna woodlands
      soil chemistry, Australia 5996
      soil water, Australia 5996
  Eucalyptus tereticornis, plantations, plant succession, India 2763
  Fagus hayatae, Taiwan 5249
  forest borders
    landscape, theory 7521
    microclimate, USA 4421
  forest trees
    mixtures, France 5688
    photosynthesis, plant nutrition, nitrogen, Venezuela 7463
  forests
    landscape, Slovakia 8808
    stand structure, composition, South Africa 7523
  fungal diseases, *Phellinus weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 7583
  fynbos
    nature reserves, South Africa 7525
    sample plot technique, South Africa 8811
    South Africa 8810
      simulation 6417
    wilderness, South Africa 7524
  habitats
    birds, *Capra falconeri,* endangered species, Pakistan 4587
    goats, *Capra falconeri chiltanensis,* nature conservation, Pakistan 6270
  India 5258
  indicator plants, Ukraine 2738
  Juniperus excelsa, degraded forests, stand characteristics, soil properties, Pakistan 290
  Laguncularia racemosa, mangrove forests, El Salvador 5259
  land use, nature conservation, reviews 2034
  layer structure (*see also* Ground vegetation)
    Celtis zenkeri, Côte d'Ivoire 370
    conifers, stand development, USA 5283
    Dialium guianense, Côte d'Ivoire 370
    Holarrhena floribunda, Côte d'Ivoire 370
    Larix gmelinii, tundra, Russia 6907
    Pinus sylvestris
      bogs, mosses, Russia 2758
      understorey, plant competition, Poland 231
  mangrove forests
    distribution, nature conservation, Australia 6001
    India 1427, 2047
    plant succession, biomass production, India 7532
  marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula,* New Zealand 3710
  mixed forests, USA 6897
  mountain forests
    altitude, treelines, India 8796
    Spain 5265
    Tanzania 8797-8799

Synecology *cont.*
  national parks, wildlife, Ukraine 2948
  Nothofagus, selective felling, natural regeneration, Papua New Guinea 5658
  peatlands
    forests
      plant succession, Poland 4393
      stand characteristics, Poland 4393
  Picea, China 5247
  Picea abies
    Austria 5247
    coniferous forests, Norway, statistical analysis 6891
    swamps, peatlands, Poland 6899
  Picea mariana, bogs, USA 760
  Picea smithiana, India 5255
  Pinus mugo, forest recreation, damage, biomass, Slovakia 7279
  Pinus nigra, Spain 702
  Pinus strobus, site preparation, controlled burning, USA 6747
  Pinus sylvestris, stand characteristics, Russia, classification 2756
  plant colonization, Poland 4413
  Quercus, canopy, light penetration, Poland 4210
  Quercus rotundifolia, dehesa grasslands, Spain 8813
  rain forests
    Brazil 5241
    forest inventories, plant succession, St Vincent and Grenadines 731
    Puerto Rico 2056
  rangelands, grazing, USA, books, conferences 7766
  Rhizophora, mangrove forests, El Salvador 5259
  Rhododendron, vegetation, history, China 2035
  riparian forests, Nepal 6902
  Robinia pseudoacacia, plant colonization, Ukraine 3507
  savanna woodlands, South Africa 5245
  savannas
    grazing, conferences 1047
    South Africa, simulation 6417
  sclerophyllous forests, Australia 735
  Sorbus aucuparia
    distribution
      nature conservation
        Europe 4384
        Germany 4384
  spatial distribution, forest trees, rain forests, Jamaica 6005
  species diversity
    agroforestry, sustainability, India 6319
    birds
      France 2309
      French Guiana 2309
    boreal forests, Russia 2976
    canopy, light, understorey, Australia 2081
    forest management, decision making, methodology 2551
    forests, energy relations, evapotranspiration, Temperate Zones 5242
    islands, USA 728
    kerangas
      Brunei Darussalam, statistical analysis 4399
      Sarawak, statistical analysis 4399
    mangrove forests, India 5262
    nature conservation, books 3846
    Palmae, Brazil 700
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, controlled burning, site preparation, USA 7880
    rain forests
      climbers, Peninsular Malaysia 3501
      Colombia 8812
    Shorea chinensis, rain forests, China 4383
    Shorea robusta
      ground vegetation, lateritic soils, India 5999
      natural regeneration, India 4401
      plant succession, India 4401

Synecology *cont.*
  species diversity *cont.*
    site factors, forests, Czech Republic 8144
    soil types, Slovenia 3478
    statistical analysis 1613
    Tectona grandis
      natural regeneration, India 4401
      plant succession, India 4401
      plantations, India 1423
    tropical forests
      Central America 4405
      Indonesia 4405
      precipitation 750
      soil fertility 750
      South America 4405
    vegetation types, distribution, Japan, altitude 5254
  swamps, USA 723
  thicket, South Africa 5245
  topography, forest trees, Japan 736
  tropical forests
    Australia 735
    Bangladesh 718
    Brazil 6004
    forest management, sustainability, silviculture, Nicaragua 1422
    seed size, plant colonization 3882
    site class assessment, choice of species, Costa Rica, simulation 4731
    stand structure, nature reserves, South Africa 7542
  understorey
    broadleaved evergreen forests, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka 4388
    broadleaves, plantations, soil properties, Indonesia 3316
    Carpinus, degraded forests, plant succession, Italy 5285
    Fagus sylvatica, degraded forests, plant succession, Italy 5285
    Quercus, degraded forests, plant succession, Italy 5285
  urban forestry, Russia 2759
  utilization, fodder, resources, India 4390
  vegetation
    degradation
      cycling, Germany 521
      groundwater, Germany 521
  vegetation types
    Canada 2059
    Chile 6892
    climatic change, Chile 5760
    Ethiopia 3490
    ethnobotany, Kenya, surveys 3183
    mountain forests, volcanoes, Mexico 724
    Russia 2057
      classification 733
    soil properties, steepland soils, India 4395
    South Africa 6903-6904
    Temperate Zones
      altitude, India 4387
      India 4389
    Ukraine 2752-2753
  veld, woodlands, South Africa, game farming, management units 7527
  wetlands
    site types, Poland 4402
    soil properties, groundwater, Canada 6000
Syntermes, termites, *Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil, control 2177
Syria
  fungal diseases
    Pinus
      nurseries 8918
      plantations 8918
Syringa
  mycoplasmal diseases
    Canada 7606
    USA 7606
Syringa amurensis, medicinal plants, bark, phenolic compounds 5163
Syringa vulgaris
  bark, chloroplasts, morphology, seasonal variation 6766

- ***Syringa vulgaris*** *cont.*
  - foliage
    - chloroplasts, morphology, seasonal variation 6766
    - plant water relations, measurement 3013
  - insect pests, introduced species, Italy 6163
  - medicinal plants
    - bark
      - glycosides 4912
        - syringin 4087
      - phenolic compounds 4912
  - photosynthesis
    - shoots
      - age
        - bark, chloroplasts 6836
        - foliage, chloroplasts 6836
  - pollution, chlorophyll, Ukraine 3298
  - translocation 6848
- **Systems analysis,** environmental protection, forest borders, European Communities 3808
- ***Syzygium,*** taxonomy, Thailand 3462
- ***Syzygium aromaticum***
  - flowering, genetic variation, India 5955
  - tissue culture, explants, culture media 3998
- ***Syzygium brazzavillense***
  - bark, medicinal plants, chemistry 7937
  - foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry 7937
- ***Syzygium cordatum***
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7837
  - species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
- ***Syzygium cumini***
  - agroforestry, India 984
  - chlorophyll, air pollution, damage, India 1312
  - cycling, roots, India, major elements 1881
  - forest litter, India, decomposition 1881
  - insect pests
    - India 4518
    - *Trioza jambolanae,* foliage, galls, development 5353
  - medicinal plants
    - Brazil, foliage 6580
    - roots, flavonoids 5148
  - seed size, seed germination, seedling growth, growing media 4798
  - species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
  - variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- ***Syzygium fibrosum,*** herbicides, nurseries, container grown plants, damage 5674
- ***Syzygium gonshanense,*** new species, China 2022
- ***Syzygium guineense,*** edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- ***Syzygium jambos***
  - epiphytes, *Byssoloma synzygii,* Guadeloupe 7537
  - medicinal plants, Brazil, foliage 6580
- ***Syzygium paniculatum,*** insect pests, *Trioza eugeniae,* USA, control 2882
- ***Syzygium suborbiculare,*** fungal diseases, *Ophiodothella syzygii,* Australia 2833
- ***Tabebuia argentea,*** seeds, oils, fatty acids 4260
- ***Tabebuia avellanedae***
  - agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953
  - medicinal plants
    - bark
      - Brazil
        - glucosides 6594
        - iridoids 6594
  - medicinal properties 1803
  - nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
- ***Tabebuia chrysantha***
  - seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
  - tropical forests
    - phenology
      - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
      - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
- ***Tabebuia chrysotricha,*** medicinal plants, wood chemistry, naphthoquinone 3180
- ***Tabebuia impetiginosa,*** medicinal plants, bark, Argentina 5718
- ***Tabebuia ochracea,*** pollination, self incompatibility, cytology 5201
- ***Tabebuia rosea,*** seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
- ***Tabernaemontana,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Psilenchus magnificus,* India 1517
- ***Tabernaemontana alba,*** insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
- ***Tabernaemontana divaricata***
  - biochemistry, cell culture, enzymes, alkaloids 3410
  - cell culture, biochemistry, alkaloids, biosynthesis 6833
- ***Tabernaemontana glandulosa***
  - foliage, medicinal plants, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
  - shoots, medicinal plants, West Africa, indole alkaloids 8674
- ***Tabernaemontana pandacaqui,*** medicinal plants, roots, alkaloids 8086
- ***Tabernaemontana pauciflora,*** medicinal plants, roots, alkaloids 8086
- ***Tachigali versicolor,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Taeniothrips inconsequens***
  - insect pests
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - USA 6979
        - forest decline 6853
        - injuries 2799
        - trapping 2179
- **Taiwan**
  - *Albizia,* taxonomy 5215
  - *Albizia retusa,* distribution 5215
  - bamboos, wood anatomy 1352
  - botanical gardens 5518
  - broadleaves, salt spray, damage, shelterbelts 5767
  - *Calamus orientalis,* plant anatomy 1354
  - canes and rattans, plant anatomy 1354
  - *Chamaecyparis formosensis,* wood anatomy 1351
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*
    - planting stock, wood properties 532
    - thinning, wood properties 532
  - *Cycas taitungensis,* taxonomy, new species 8134
  - direct sowing, vs. planting, wood properties, *Cryptomeria japonica* 532
  - *Excoecaria kawakamii,* foliage, chemistry, tannins 3391
  - *Fagus hayatae,* synecology 5249
  - flora, broadleaved evergreen forests 5228
  - forest management, statistics 4955
  - fungal diseases
    - *Leptographium elegans, Chamaecyparis formosensis,* new species 8191
    - *Phellinus noxius,* forest trees 8187
    - *Pythium, Cinnamomum osmophloeum,* roots 8188
  - insect pests
    - *Longistigma liquidambarus, Liquidambar formosana,* distribution 3620
    - *Paraleprodera itzingeri, Sassafras randaiense* 2242
  - *Juniperus formosana*
    - wood chemistry
      - lignans 3393
      - terpenoids 3393
  - *Macaranga tanarius*
    - foliage, tannins 7441
    - medicinal plants
      - bark 4917
      - roots 4917
  - mites, *Oligonychus uruma,* bamboos 5394
  - *Neolitsea acutotrinervia,* roots, sesquiterpenoid lactones 5905
  - old and fossil wood
    - wood anatomy 1357
    - wood chemistry 1357
  - *Rhamnus nakaharai*
    - bark, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
    - roots, chemistry, naphthalene 3177
  - *Schima superba,* progeny testing, inheritance, increment 7568
- **Taiwan** *cont.*
  - squirrels
    - *Callosciurus erythraeus, Cryptomeria japonica,* control, ecology 5416
    - *Callosciurus erythraeus roberti, Taiwania cryptomerioides* 3380
  - synecology, vegetation, computer techniques 4733
  - *Taiwania cryptomerioides,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 4460
  - *Terminalia calamansanai,* foliage, chemistry, tannins 3394
  - vegetation types, deciduous forests 5249
  - watersheds, hydrology, management 5430
  - wildlife, *Apodemus semotus, Cryptomeria japonica,* ecology 4585
- ***Taiwania cryptomerioides***
  - branches
    - chemistry
      - resins 3380
        - repellents 3381-3382
  - damage, squirrels, *Callosciurus erythraeus roberti,* Taiwan 3380
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, Taiwan 4460
- **Tajikistan,** *Cupressus arizonica,* seed quality 1671
- ***Tamarindus indica***
  - air layering 4803
  - air pollution, foliage, India 5074
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - forest influences, plantations, soil chemistry, India 1927
  - insect pests
    - *Achaea janata,* India, damage 4537
    - *Caryedon serratus,* USA 5376
  - mixtures, taungya, Thailand 2356
  - phenology, seed collection, tree breeding, India 4250
  - savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
  - seed germination, seed treatment 7837
  - shoot cuttings, India 1683
  - species trials, waste land, Arid Regions, India 3936
- ***Tamarix***
  - erosion control, deserts, Iran 2904
  - shelterbelts, China, climate, erosion 9045
  - USA, woody weeds 8469
  - vegetation, saline soils, India 8279
- ***Tamarix aphylla***
  - bark
    - chemistry, triterpenoids 5917
    - phenolic compounds 6785
  - farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  - species trials
    - biomass production, wood properties, Egypt 6451
    - saline soils, waterlogging, Pakistan 3943
    - Yemen 1116
- ***Tamarix chinensis***
  - fire ecology, USA 5108
  - seral stages, wetlands, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
  - shelterbelts, China 9044
  - woody weeds, USA, spread 6269
- ***Tamarix dioica,*** plant composition 2680
- ***Tamarix gallica,*** tissue culture, explants 4009
- ***Tamarix pakistanica,*** flowers, chemistry, tannins 596, 8687
- ***Tambourissa bosseri,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tambourissa dorri,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tambourissa mandrarensis,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tambourissa masoalensis,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tambourissa nicolliae,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tambourissa rakotozafyi,*** taxonomy, Madagascar 2024
- ***Tamias amoenus,*** rodents, *Pinus jeffreyi,* seed dispersal, USA 7480
- ***Tamias speciosus,*** rodents, *Pinus jeffreyi,* seed dispersal, USA 7480

Tamiasciurus hudsonicus
  squirrels
    Pinus contorta
      Canada
        damage 7789
        simulation 7789
      damage, Canada 1525
Tanstuffs, South East Asia, bibliographies 1589
Tanzania
  Adansonia digitata, multipurpose trees, utilization 2530
  agroforestry 7696, 9064
    education 3772
    training 3772
  Avicennia marina, forest litter, decomposition, chemistry 7997
  broadleaves, plantations, development, soil properties 2524
  Cassia siamea, agroforestry, soil fertility 9066
  Cupressus lusitanica, plantations, forest influences, soil chemistry 2616
  deforestation
    fuelwood 1654
    nature conservation, wildlife 2895
    species diversity, tropical forests 2914
  Diospyros, medicinal plants, foliage, triterpenoids 6584
  endangered species, plants 3803
  Eucalyptus saligna, fertilizers, site preparation, growth, mortality 4030
  Euclea natalensis, medicinal plants, foliage, triterpenoids 6584
  Faidherbia albida, agroforestry 8297
  farm forestry
    development projects 5460
    rural economy, products, extension, surveys 4618
  forest management, economics, mathematics 4141
  forests, nature conservation, forest ownership, legislation 7175
  fuelwood
    resources
      economics 126
      sociology 126
  Garcinia livingstonei, fruits, medicinal plants, benzophenones 8503
  insect pests, *Pineus pini, Pinus patula,* resistance 871
  Leucaena leucocephala, agroforestry, soil fertility 9066
  medicinal plants, surveys 8513
  mountain forests, synecology 8797-8799
  mycorrhizas, multipurpose trees, silviculture, theses 7265
  nature conservation, conferences 2407
  nature reserves, wildlife, conservation, ecology, management 2895
  Pinus patula
    provenance trials 2471
    reaction wood, wood anatomy, tracheids, wood density 2610
    wind damage, stand characteristics 5766
  rain forests, soil chemistry 2616
  research, conferences 4701
  savanna woodlands, deforestation 126
  seed sources, development projects 3978
  Sesbania, provenance trials, biomass production, fodder 7822
  social forestry, development projects, extension 3791
  Tectona grandis
    logging, thinning, work study 2523
    plantations, age of trees, heartwood, growth effects 2611
  Trichilia emetica, seed germination, seed treatment 2482
  woody plants, flora, nomenclature 3474
Taper, stem (*see* Form factors; Stem form, taper)
Tapirira mexicana, insect pests, *Anastrepha,* rain forests, Mexico 4568
Tapping
  Acer platanoides, sap, Ukraine 1794
  Caryota urens, flowers, Sri Lanka 331
Tarbinskiellus portentosus, insect pests, *Ginkgo biloba,* China 2804
Tarrietia (*see Heritiera*)
Taungya (*see also* Agroforestry; Shifting cultivation)
  Dalbergia sissoo, Nepal, sociology 1554
  economics, Africa, reviews 8301
  Eucalyptus camaldulensis, Nepal, sociology 1554
  Gmelina arborea, development projects, sociology, Nigeria, economics 1555
  labour, Kenya 9068
  Quercus robur, mixtures, Ukraine 1780
  Tamarindus indica, mixtures, Thailand 2356
  Tectona grandis
    history, shifting cultivation, control, Myanmar 7079
    mixtures, Thailand 2356
  UK 9057
Taxaceae
  pollination 675
  taxonomy, molecular genetics 6879
Taxes
  afforestation
    Dominican Republic
      Pinus caribaea 95
      theses 95
  forest economics, Denmark, inflation 7302
  forest management, economics, Finland, simulation 96
  forestry, Canada, economics 1102
  land use, forest inventories, USA 3920
  Sweden, simulation 1641
  USA 7177
Taxodiaceae
  Cupressaceae, taxonomy, seed anatomy 8648
  pollination 675
  taxonomy, seed anatomy 8649
Taxodioxylon gypsaceum, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy, Italy 3481
Taxodium, silviculture, New Zealand 4070
Taxodium ascendens
  insect pests, *Archips argyrospilus,* USA 8970
  wetlands, USA 6905
Taxodium distichum
  artificial regeneration, USA 241
  bark, anatomy, crystals 7409
  container grown plants, roots, development 5643
  dendrometers, diameter, measurement, USA 6613
  diameter, stumps, allometry, USA 3880
  flooding, increment, Germany 8560
  foliage, morphology, insect pests, *Archips argyrospilus* 7624
  indicator plants, pollution 1308
  insect pests
    Archips argyrospilus
      USA 8970
        defoliation 7624
        predators 4546
  Myocastor coypus, USA, damage 241
  reaction wood 2649
  seed anatomy 8649
  water stress, drought, flooding 5805
Taxodium mucronatum
  mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
  seed anatomy 8649
Taxomyces andreanae, fungal diseases, *Taxus brevifolia,* chemistry, taxol 6142
Taxonomy (*see also* Chemotaxonomy)
  Acacia, Australia 7498-7501
  Acer 5524
    China 5120
  Affonsea gereauana, Peru 6868
  Ailanthus, synonymy 4348
  Albizia, Taiwan 5215
  Alloxylon 692
  Alnus, synecology, Italy 5221
  Apocynaceae, Australia 8769
  Apterokarpos gardneri, wood anatomy 3467
  Arbutus, hybrids, Canary Islands 5222
  Ardisia, Colombia 5219
  Areca tunku
    Indonesia 5225
    Peninsular Malaysia 5225
  Aria 6878
Taxonomy *cont.*
  Arthrostylidium, bamboos, South America 695
  Balanites aegyptiaca, development, anatomy 6860
  bamboos
    Chusquea, South America 2714
    distribution
      Bangladesh 8143
      China 8141
    Ekmanochloa, Cuba 5980
    Mniochloa, Cuba 5980
    Piresiella, Cuba 5980
    Sasa, Japan, plant morphology 3354
    Sasamorpha, Japan, plant morphology 3354
    Vietnam 2731-2732
  Berrya, Australia 8770
  Betula alleghaniensis 2149
  Bignoniaceae, phylogeny, plant composition 691
  Bombacaceae 4472
  Bombacopsis quinata, nature conservation, tree breeding, Central America 8864
  Bursera, South America 2727
  Bursera inversa, South America 2727
  Caesalpinioideae, Malaysia 7491
  Calamus, canes and rattans, botany, Bangladesh 549
  Calliandra, Argentina 3456
  Calliandra anthoniae, Suriname 8763
  Camellia, distribution, China 2711
  Caragana bungei, Russia 6869
  Carpoxylon macrospermum, Vanuatu 689
  Caryocar, Latin America 2028
  Cassieae
    Australia 5976
    India 5976
    South East Asia 5976
  Cassine, wood anatomy, Africa 7412
  Cassinoideae, bark, anatomy, Africa South of Sahara 5217
  Catostemma durifolius, Venezuela 5218
  Celastraceae, wood anatomy, Africa 7412
  Cheilosa 4351
  chemotaxonomy
    Aspidosperma, French Guiana 2023
    Pinus
      rosin, terpenoids 4269
      seeds 2021
    Simaroubaceae 2018
  Chionanthus, South America 7495
  Cinnamomum kruseanum, new species, Mexico 4362
  Cistus, palynology 2643
  classification, *Populus,* molecular genetics 6875
  Cleistocalyx, Thailand 3462
  Cornus
    chloroplast genetics 4355
    phylogeny 2709
  Crataegus, plant anatomy, drought resistance, Azerbaijan 8062
  Crataegus atrofusca, flora, Azerbaijan 2730
  Cupaniopsis simulatus, Australia 5211
  Cupressaceae, Taxodiaceae, seed anatomy 8648
  Cycas taitungensis, Taiwan, new species 8134
  Cycas taiwaniana, China 8134
  Daemonorops, canes and rattans, botany, Bangladesh 549
  Dendrocalamus somdevai, bamboos, India 1410
  Diospyros, New Caledonia 4354
  Empetraceae, chloroplast genetics 4356
  Epacridaceae, chloroplast genetics 4356
  Eremaea, Australia 6863
  Ericaceae, chloroplast genetics 4356
  Erythrina
    Brazil 8775
    chloroplast genetics, evolution, pollination 2132
    foliage, morphology 7421
  Erythroxylum plowmanianum, Colombia 684
  Eucalyptus 3455
    Australia 3454, 3471

Taxonomy *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus cont.*
  - buds, morphology, hybrids, Australia 795
  - chloroplast genetics, phylogeny 2779
- *Eucalyptus eximia*, Australia 3471
- *Eucalyptus nudicaulis*, Australia 3470
- *Eucalyptus terrica*, Australia 3470
- Fagaceae, fruits 3461
- *Fagara*, flowers 8654
- *Ficus*
  - Korea Republic 2020
  - pollination, insects, Agaonidae, India 6857
- forest trees
  - Asia, conferences 3011
  - Tropics, conferences 3011
- fungal diseases, *Melampsora*, *Populus* 845
- *Geissanthus*, Colombia 2720
- *Grevillea*, Australia 6864
- *Griselinia* 3464
- *Guarea macrophylla*, nectaries 6772
- *Guarea michel-moddei*, French Guiana 2726
- gymnosperms
  - palaeobotany
    - evolution 7502
    - Russia 2744
- *Haploclathra*, Peru 2722
- *Heterospathe parviflora*, Papua New Guinea 688
- *Hibiscus*, Pacific Islands 4345
- *Hornschuchia citriodora*, Brazil 3465
- identification, *Clusia*, molecular genetics 4357
- *Inga*, French Guiana 2025
- *Inga unica*, Brazil 8765
- Ingeae
  - chromosomes 6927
  - seed anatomy 2641
- insect pests, *Kaliofenusa*, *Ulmus*, keys 8990
- *Ixora chinensis*, distribution, ornamental woody plants, India 712
- *Larix*, cones, morphology, genetic variation 2773
- Lauraceae, South America 5220
- Lecythidaceae
  - embryology 8659
  - monographs 5974
- *Leptospermum*, Australia 4365
- *Leucaena*, nomenclature 6861
- *Liriodendron*, pollen, ultrastructure 8063
- *Lissocarpa jensonii*, Peru 687
- *Lobelia*, chloroplast genetics 4478
- *Lonicera*, chromosomes, morphology 807
- *Loxopterygium sagotii*, wood anatomy 3467
- *Mabea*, Amazonia 2717
- *Mabea macrocalyx*, Venezuela 2717
- *Macadamia*, plant morphology, hybrids, tree breeding 696
- *Magnolia*
  - Central America 8764
  - Mexico 8764
- Magnoliaceae, China 2723
- Malpighiaceae 3466
- *Meiogyne* 7492
- Melastomataceae 3469
- Meliaceae, Amazonia 6866
- *Miconia*
  - Central America 4352
  - Mexico 4352
- *Mouriri*, Colombia 685
- *Mouriri crassisepala*, Dominican Republic 2715
- *Mouriri grandiflora*, Brazil 685
- *Myristica*, Pacific Islands, new species 7503
- *Myristica lancifolia*, Australia 4363
- Myrtaceae, French Guiana 8766
- new genus
  - bamboos
    - *Agnesia*, South America 5223
    - Malaysia 3460
  - *Larsenaikia*, Australia 1411
  - *Priogymnanthus*, South America 7495
  - *Pseudoclausena* 6872
  - *Thaleropia*, Papua New Guinea 4367

Taxonomy *cont.*
- new species
  - *Abrus baladensis*, Somalia 5978
  - *Abrus gawenensis*, Somalia 5978
  - *Acacia pedleyi*, Australia 4366
  - *Arytera*, Papua New Guinea 4350
  - *Bauhinia cercidifolia*, China 5975
  - *Calamus karnatakensis*, canes and rattans, India 1412
  - *Diospyros*, India 4349
  - *Dysoxylum*, Malaysia 6873
  - *Elaeocarpus*, South East Asia 7494
  - *Endiandra scrobiculata*, Peninsular Malaysia 4353
  - *Eucalyptus*
    - Australia 6877
    - nomenclature, Australia 4359
  - *Garcinia dhanikhariensis*, India 5977
  - *Hirtella papillata*, Costa Rica 7496
  - *Licania conferruminata*, Brazil 7496
  - *Macadamia*, Australia 6876
  - *Olea palawanensis*, Philippines 4364
  - *Palaquium zeylanicum*, Sri Lanka 3459
  - *Panopsis*, South America 2734
  - *Panopsis macrocarpa*, Panama 2734
  - *Panopsis perijensis*, South America 2734
  - *Panopsis rectistyla*, Colombia 2734
  - *Panopsis sulcata*, Ecuador 2734
  - *Panopsis yungasensis*, Bolivia 2734
  - *Persea glabra*, Brazil 2733
  - *Schima xinyiensis*, China 4360
  - *Syzygium gonshanense*, China 2022
  - Theaceae, China 4360
- new subgenus, *Eucalyptus*, Australia 7497
- new subspecies, *Quercus chenii*, China 5214
- new taxa
  - *Bauhinia*
    - Papua New Guinea 6865
    - South East Asia 6865
  - *Bauhinia yunnanensis*
    - China 5975
    - Myanmar 5975
    - Thailand 5975
- new variety, *Bauhinia khasiana*, China 5975
- nomenclature, *Enterolobium glaziovii*, Brazil 5224
- *Nothofagus*
  - evolution 3548
  - foliage 572
  - isoenzymes, evolution, New Zealand 8167
- *Nyssa*, phylogeny, distribution 694
- *Ochrosia*, Australia 8769
- *Pachira*, Venezuela 5218
- Palmae, pollen, morphology 3458
- *Pandanus eydouxia*, Mauritius 3450
- *Paracroton*, India 3457
- *Parathesis palaciosii*, Ecuador 686
- *Parkia*, Tropics, pollination, dispersal 7493
- *Pavetta*, Australia 8768
- *Picea*, chloroplast genetics, evolution 4462
- *Picea jezoensis*, plant morphology, Russia 8133
- *Picea schrenkiana*, genetic variation, isoenzymes 3522
- *Pinus*
  - chloroplast genetics 8846
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes 3525
  - Mexico 8771
- *Pinus tabulaeformis* 715
- *Populus*, foliage, China 1409
- *Populus deltoides*, foliage, morphology, measurement, equations 2644
- *Potameia*, Madagascar 2026
- *Prosopis persica* 2729
- *Pseudopanax kermadecensis*, New Zealand 2713
- *Psychotria*, Amazonia 7490
- *Rondeletia*, pollen 5979
- Rosaceae, bark, anatomy 2634
- Rubiaceae
  - Costa Rica 2736
  - pollen, morphology 5866

Taxonomy *cont.*
- *Ruptiliocarpon caracolito*
  - Costa Rica 2719
  - flowers 2639
  - seeds 2639
  - wood anatomy 2638
- *Salix*
  - Austria 5213
  - plant composition 8772
  - plant morphology 8772
- *Salix xanthicola*
  - distribution
    - Bulgaria 2749
    - Greece 2749
- *Sambucus*, chromosomes, morphology 807
- *Schefflera*, Venezuela 2718
- *Scutinanthe*, pollen, morphology 5860
- *Sessea corymbiflora*, Venezuela 2716
- Simaroubaceae, fruits, pericarp, anatomy, ontogeny 5971
- *Sinojackia sarcocarpa*, China 2712
- *Sophora toromiro*
  - distribution
    - Chile 6332
    - Easter Island 6332
    - Polynesia 6332
- *Sorbus* 6878
- Spermatophyta, phylogeny, reviews 8774
- *Stanmarkia*, Guatemala 2724
- *Staphylea campanulata*, China 2728
- *Steganotaenia commiphoroides*
  - Ethiopia 1408
  - Somalia 1408
- *Styloceras*, new species, Peru 4361
- *Styloceras penninervium*, new species, Peru 4361
- *Swartzia gracilis*
  - Brazil 6867
  - Peru 6867
- *Swartzia oscarpintoana*, Colombia 6867
- *Symplocos harroldii*, Australia, new species 8767
- *Syzygium*, Thailand 3462
- *Tambourissa*, Madagascar 2024
- Taxaceae, molecular genetics 6879
- Taxodiaceae, seed anatomy 8649
- *Terminalia cephalota* 681
- Tiliaceae, Australia 8770
- *Toona*, multipurpose trees, insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta*, South East Asia 305
- *Toxicodendron*, wood anatomy 5128
- *Trichilia primogenita*, Ecuador 6866
- *Uapaca*, SADCC Countries 3463
- *Ulex*, genetic variation, evolution 6060
- Ulmaceae 5216
  - Korea Republic 2019, 3468
- *Viburnum*, chromosomes, morphology 807
- Vitaceae, wood anatomy 5973
- *Voanioala gerardii*, Madagascar 682
- *Walsura* 6872
- *Wrightia*, distribution, Australia 8773
- *Xylocarpus*, plant morphology 5920
- *Xylopia panamensis*, Panama 2721
- *Xylopia plowmannii*, Venezuela 683
- *Zamia*, Panama 8762
- *Zanthoxylum*, flowers 8654
- *Zinowiewia*, Ecuador 6871
- *Zollernia*, Brazil 2725

Taxus
- genetics, isoenzymes, chemotaxonomy 8851
- insect pests, *Otiorhynchus sulcatus*, nurseries, Norway 2239
- medicinal plants, tissue culture, callus, metabolites, taxol 4008
- tissue culture, metabolites, methodology 2424

Taxus baccata
- air pollution, sulfur dioxide, foliage, enzyme activity, Czech Republic 8595
- cytology, plastids, chemistry, enzymes 5131
- embryo culture 8415
- endangered species, artificial regeneration, Germany 1014

Taxus baccata cont.
- foliage
  - acid deposition, pot experimentation, damage 8036
  - chemistry, terpenoids 5924-5925, 8098-8100
  - cuticle, waxes, surface area 2626
- fruits, seed dispersal, birds, UK, toxins 624
- medicinal plants
  - chemistry, taxol, techniques 3182
  - genetic transformation, tissue culture, taxol 5306
- poisonous plants, cattle 3695
- seed collection, Germany 1014
- shoot cuttings 4804-4805
- wood anatomy, identification, Pakistan 5859

Taxus brevifolia
- bark
  - chemistry, terpenoids 5923
  - medicinal plants, chemistry, taxol, history 7946
  - tissue culture, metabolites, taxol 8424
- cell culture 1692
- embryo culture 8415
- fungal diseases, *Taxomyces andreanae,* chemistry, taxol 6142
- medicinal plants
  - bark, chemistry, taxol, techniques 3181
  - biochemistry, taxol, biosynthesis 8107
  - chemistry, taxol, techniques 3182
  - forest management, USA 1805
  - genetic transformation, tissue culture, taxol 5306
- wood chemistry, RNA, extraction 8723

Taxus canadensis, essential oils, foliage 5913

Taxus chinensis
- foliage, China, chemistry, terpenoids 3403
- wood chemistry, China, terpenoids 3403

Taxus cuspidata
- embryo culture 8415
- endangered species, Russia 2940
- medicinal plants, chemistry, taxol, techniques 3182
- ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
- tissue culture, metabolites, taxol 1967

Taxus hunnewelliana, shoot cuttings 4804-4805

Taxus mairei, molecular genetics 6879

Taxus media
- medicinal plants
  - chemistry, taxol, techniques 3182
  - tissue culture, callus, metabolites, taxol 4008
- shoot cuttings 4804-4805

Taxus wallichiana, foliage, chemistry, terpenoids 8098

Tecoma caraiba, pollination, self incompatibility, cytology 5201

Tecoma stans
- parasitic plants, *Cuscuta,* India 5349
- seed germination 2480
- seed treatment 2480

Tecomella undulata
- seedlings, foliage, area, equations 3876
- seeds, India 2474
- species trials
  - India 134
  - planting, Pakistan, fodder plants 5593

Tectona grandis
- afforestation, waste land, choice of species, India 1235
- agroforestry, charcoal, production, Nigeria 992
- allelopathy, crops 4418
- biomass production
  - nutrients, India 1235
  - spacing, Nigeria, nutrients 292
- Côte d'Ivoire, research, silviculture, plantations 308
- cycling, forest litter, India 1286
- dendrochronology, Indonesia 3820
- distribution, silviculture, forest management, Asia, conferences 6383
- farm forestry, forest influences, soil physics, India 5843
- foliage, chemistry, amino acids 6828

Tectona grandis cont.
- forest economics
  - forest management
    - rotations, India 1265
    - sustainability, India 1837
    - yield regulation, India 1265
- forest influences
  - soil biology, microorganisms, altitude, India 2587
  - soil chemistry
    - copper, India 5097
    - potassium, India 7379
- forest litter
  - decomposition
    - India 8569
      - nutrients, leaching 2584
  - India 460
  - measurement, synecology, India 1285
- forest management, Indonesia 8537
- fruits, treatment, machinery, India 320
- fungal diseases
  - *Rhizoctonia solani,* nurseries, India 8185
  - *Uncinula tectonae,* India 5343
- hydrology, India 4601
- increment 308
  - soil properties, India, equations 3203
- India 2976
  - books 7116
- insect pests
  - *Cossus cadambae,* India 887
  - *Eutectona machaeralis*
    - India 4520
      - clones 4534
        - resistance 8223
      - parasites 1515
      - resistance 4534
  - *Holotrichia insularis,* nurseries, India, control 4572
  - *Hyblaea puera*
    - birds, predators, India 933
    - India 4520
      - biological control 8998
      - population dynamics 881
  - India 4518
  - *Sahyadrassus malabaricus,* India, biological control 8998
  - *Udonga montana,* India 3624
  - *Zonocerus variegatus,* Nigeria, damage 2175
- intensive silviculture, Brazil 227
- logging, thinning, work study, Tanzania 2523
- mistletoes, Bangladesh, birds, biological control 1530
- mixtures
  - biological control, mistletoes 1530
  - increment, Bangladesh 4889
  - taungya, Thailand 2356
- NPK fertilizers, container grown plants, India 1168
- nurseries, India 1166
- plant parasitic nematodes, India 7652
- plantations
  - age of trees, heartwood, growth effects, Tanzania 2611
  - agroforestry, Thailand 2920
  - biomass production, cycling, India 4191
  - forest economics, Costa Rica, simulation, theses 414
  - quality controls, methodology, Costa Rica 1054
  - soil properties, India 3242
  - synecology, species diversity, India 1423
- provenance trials, tree breeding, Solomon Islands 127
- reclamation, mine spoil, India, soil amendments 7059
- seed development, seed production, Thailand, reviews 7200
- seed germination, seedling growth 169
- shoot cuttings, storage 1141
- silviculture
  - forest management, biology, books 8329
  - India 2390
  - Solomon Islands 2383
- social forestry, economics, development projects, Indonesia 3783

Tectona grandis cont.
- soil chemistry
  - analysis, plant nutrition, West Africa, phosphorus 5042
  - increment, height, India 2578
  - minerals, clay soils, India 2580
- species trials, Papua New Guinea 5597
- synecology
  - species diversity
    - natural regeneration, India 4401
    - plant succession, India 4401
- taungya, history, shifting cultivation, control, Myanmar 7079
- termites, *Neotermes tectonae,* Indonesia 3611
- tree breeding, India, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis,* resistance 8223
- waterlogging, damage, India 5030

Tegonotus stevanovici, mites, *Acer heldreichii,* Yugoslavia 6245

Telecommunications, Germany 4777

Television, interference, ornamental woody plants 1027

Telotylenchus, plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917

Temperate Zones
- *Abies pindrow,* natural regeneration, seeds, Pakistan 6020
- agroforestry, periodicals 2374
- forest ecology, nitrogen cycle, reviews 1303
- forest resources, statistics 2440-2441
- forestry, books 2391
- forests, synecology, species diversity, energy relations, evapotranspiration 5242
- *Gleditsia triacanthos,* multipurpose trees, agroforestry, research, reviews 4625
- nitrogen cycle, simulation 7348
- plant parasitic nematodes
  - damage, reviews 5395
  - management, reviews 5395
- vegetation types, synecology, India 4389

Temperature
- *Betula,* seedlings, light, plant composition 6820
- broadleaves, seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps 7460
- *Carpinus betulus,* buds, dormancy 5940
- *Cistus,* seed germination, equations 7204
- conifers, protein synthesis 8115
- *Eucalyptus lansdowneana,* flowering, induction, phenology 5956
- *Fagus sylvatica,* buds, dormancy 5940
- heat stress, *Cornus sericea,* plant physiology, plant composition, glutathione 8559
- multipurpose trees, foliage, transpiration, India 636
- *Picea mariana,* frost resistance, plant composition, amino acids 6663
- *Pinus resinosa,* seed germination, North America 4342
- *Pinus sylvestris,* wood anatomy, growth effects, Russia 1959
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plant competition, plant physiology, USA 5941
- *Sequoia sempervirens,* respiration, genetic variation 8746
- street trees
  - foliage, growth 7475
  - roots, growth 7475
- woody plants, plant development, gibberellins, carbohydrate metabolism 5937

Tending, *Pinus taeda,* herbicides, USA, economics 1762

Tenthredinidae
- insect pests
  - *Alnus viridis*
    - Austria 7645
    - Poland 7645
  - forest trees
    - North America, reviews 5389
    - reviews 5386

Tenthredinoidea
- insect pests
  - forest trees, North America, reviews 5389
  - Salicaceae, distribution, galls 5384

- **Tenure systems**
  - deforestation, Developing Countries 3734
  - forest management, rural economy, Zimbabwe 3209
- ***Tephrosia candida***
  - agroforestry, Vietnam 2996
  - choice of species, soil conservation, Vietnam 5439
  - seeds 7191
- ***Terminalia***
  - charcoal, raw materials 126
  - foliage, palaeobotany, India 5235
- ***Terminalia alata,*** fodder, choice of species, Nepal 6563
- ***Terminalia amazonia***
  - silviculture, Latin America 8477
  - wood, identification 6777
- ***Terminalia arjuna***
  - foliage
    - chemistry, amino acids 6827
    - tree breeding, selection criteria, India 4465
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, sodic soils, India 8620
  - fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
  - insect pests
    - *Euproctis fraterna,* India, parasites 7622
    - India, sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
    - *Orgyia antiqua*
      - India
        - biology 8226
        - control 4579
  - mistletoes, *Dendrophthoe falcata,* India 4515
  - pollination, insects, India 674
  - reclamation, waste land, sodic soils, India 4606
  - reproductive behaviour
    - seedlings
      - morphology 575
      - seedling growth 575
  - silkworms, parasitoids, India 5709
  - waterlogging, damage, India 5030
- ***Terminalia bellirica***
  - insect pests, India 4518
  - mycorrhizas, inoculation methods, seedling growth 5327
  - nurseries, carbon dioxide enrichment, seedling growth, India 1169
  - shoot cuttings, India 1149
- ***Terminalia brassii***
  - provenance trials, seed collection, Solomon Islands 129
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- ***Terminalia brevibens,*** browse, Somalia, plant composition 1966
- ***Terminalia brownii,*** dendrochronology, erosion, Kenya 7757
- ***Terminalia calamansanai***
  - foliage, Taiwan, chemistry, tannins 3394
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- ***Terminalia catappa***
  - foliage, senescence, biochemistry, enzymes, anthocyanins 3425
  - insect pests, *Epicerura pulverulenta,* Nigeria, natural enemies 2214
  - nurseries, containers, seedling growth, India 3126
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837
- ***Terminalia cephalota,*** taxonomy 681
- ***Terminalia chebula***
  - medicinal plants
    - bark
      - India
        - glycosides 5901
        - triterpenoids 5901
    - fruits 6579
  - nuts, tannins 7431
  - pollination, insects, India 674
  - shoot cuttings, India 1149
- ***Terminalia impediens,*** multipurpose trees, Papua New Guinea 5590
- ***Terminalia ivorensis***
  - flowering, Nigeria 1405
  - increment, spacing, Nigeria 1196
  - insect pests, *Epicerura pulverulenta,* Nigeria, natural enemies 2214
- ***Terminalia ivorensis cont.***
  - seed germination, Côte d'Ivoire 3980
- ***Terminalia lucida,*** seeds, nurseries, Costa Rica 1163
- ***Terminalia oblonga,*** wood, identification 6777
- ***Terminalia oblongata***
  - browse, Australia, toxicity 1522
  - poisonous plants, foliage, tannins, toxicity 6607
- ***Terminalia pallida***
  - allelopathy, crops 4417
  - fruits, chemistry 8093
- ***Terminalia paniculata***
  - insect pests, India 4518
  - pollination, insects, India 674
- ***Terminalia spinosa,*** shoot cuttings, water stress 1680
- ***Terminalia superba***
  - biomass production, spacing, Nigeria, nutrients 292
  - Cameroon, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
  - forest influences, soil chemistry, Nigeria 1329
  - habit
    - branches, wood anatomy, growth effects, Côte d'Ivoire 4253
    - shoots, Côte d'Ivoire, growth, plant morphology 4254
- ***Terminalia tamicutosa,*** climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
- ***Terminalia tomentosa***
  - foliage, chemistry, amino acids 6827
  - insect pests
    - India 4518
      - sericulture, silkworms, natural enemies 4575
    - *Orgyia antiqua,* India, biology 8226
  - pollination, insects, India 674
  - silkworms, parasitoids, India 5709
  - soil types, soil properties, India 5768
- **Terminologies** (*see* Glossaries)
- **Terminology**
  - bark 7124
  - forestry machinery, standards, glossaries, UK 7772
  - sustainability, history, Germany 3902
- **Termites**
  - *Amitermes belli, Salvadora oleoides,* India 868
  - broadleaves, India, damage 1504
  - *Coptotermes,* Malaysia, damage, economics 2178
  - *Coptotermes heimi, Populus canadensis,* Pakistan, control 9007
  - *Cornitermes, Eucalyptus grandis,* Brazil 3613
  - *Cornitermes bequaerti, Eucalyptus,* Brazil 3612
  - *Drepanotermes tamminensis,* broadleaves, forest litter, ecology, Australia 6993
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* seedlings, water stress, Pakistan 6169
  - *Heterotermes,* dead trees, Uruguay 3610
  - India 1505, 3609
  - insect pests, *Eucalyptus,* Pakistan, control 4573
  - *Nasutitermes macrocephalus,* forest trees, Brazil 8943
  - *Neotermes tectonae, Tectona grandis,* Indonesia 3611
  - plantations, India 4524
  - *Zootermopsis,* North America, distribution 8942
- ***Ternstroemia dentata,*** pollination, insects, Brazil 3445
- ***Ternstroemia laevigata,*** pollination, insects, Brazil 3445
- **Terracing** (*see* Contour ridging)
- **Terrain classification,** roads, planning, Europe 4953
- ***Tessmannianthus***
  - phylogeny 3469
  - taxonomy 3469
- ***Tetracarpidium conophorum,*** seedling growth, autecology 3342
- ***Tetraclinis articulata,*** tissue culture, explants, culture media 4809
- ***Tetradium ruticarpum,*** medicinal plants, chemistry 5710
- ***Tetradymia canescens,*** water stress, USA 7344
- ***Tetragastris panamensis,*** foliage, chemistry, pectins 8717
- ***Tetranychus,*** Acari, *Crataegus pinnatifida,* China, control 2278
- ***Tetranychus urticae***
  - mites
    - ornamental woody plants, USA 6246
    - *Tilia cordata,* Netherlands, control 4578
- ***Tetrao tetrix***
  - birds
    - forest management, UK 6272
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest management, UK, fences 6278
- ***Tetrao urogallus***
  - birds
    - forestry, Scandinavia, ecology 1534
    - forests, Germany, habitat selection 7663
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - browse, acid deposition, Norway 3286
      - forest management, UK, fences 6278
- ***Tetrapleura tetraptera***
  - fruits
    - medicinal plants, Africa 8496
    - triterpenoids 8069
- ***Tetrorchidium rubrivenium,*** wood anatomy 8646
- **Thailand**
  - agroforestry
    - conferences 26
    - soil conservation 7714
  - bamboos
    - distribution 8135
    - research, conferences 22
  - *Bauhinia yunnanensis,* taxonomy, new taxa 5975
  - broadleaves, biomass production 2541
  - canes and rattans, seed collection 7202
  - charcoal, archaeology, distribution 6886
  - *Cleistocalyx,* taxonomy 3462
  - deforestation
    - erosion, geographical information systems, databases 3732
    - forest management, sociology 2348
    - land use, economics 2341
  - Dipterocarpaceae, artificial regeneration, improvement planting, research 7264
  - *Dipterocarpus obtusifolius,* agroforestry 5494
  - ethnobotany, books 3834
  - *Eucalyptus,* forest policy, pulpwood production 5571
  - forest resources
    - environmental protection, management, policy 8379
    - valuation 8378
  - forest trees
    - seed collection 7202
    - seed development, seed production, reviews 7200
  - fungal diseases, *Armillaria, Castanopsis,* distribution 3586
  - geographical information systems, mangrove forests, monitoring 2558
  - green manures, *Leucaena leucocephala,* foliage 4084
  - *Hopea odorata,* shoot cuttings, coppice 183
  - insect pests
    - *Darapsa myron, Polyalthia longifolia* 2230
    - *Padaukia macrocarpae, Pterocarpus macrocarpus,* taxonomy 874
  - Leguminosae, books 8336
  - *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, biomass production, fodder 4637
  - mangrove forests, fuelwood, resources 2457
  - mangroves
    - deforestation, aquaculture, land use 6298
    - *Rhizophora mucronata,* seed dispersal 8131
    - soil chemistry, ecology 734
  - *Maniltoa polyandra,* distribution 7514

Thailand *cont.*
  mistletoes, *Dendrophthoe falcata, Pinus kesiya,* new host records 6154
  Muntingia calabura
    medicinal plants
      foliage, flavonoids 6603
      stems, flavonoids 6603
  national parks
    conservation 2944
    management 2943
  nature reserves, wildlife, conservation, research 2942
  private organizations, plantations 5587
  Pterocarpus macrocarpus, grafting, seedlings, epicormics 7216
  Rhizophora apiculata
    soil chemistry, ecology 734
    wood chemistry, medicinal plants 8665
  Rhizophora stylosa, soil chemistry, ecology 734
  social forestry
    deforestation, forest management 7169
    development projects
      forest management 7086
        sociology 8309
    extension 3787
    rural development, conferences 4709
  Sonneratia, soil chemistry, ecology 734
  Syzygium, taxonomy 3462
  Tamarindus indica, mixtures, taungya 2356
  Tectona grandis
    mixtures, taungya 2356
    plantations, agroforestry 2920
  wildlife, conservation, ecology, management 5422
Thaleropia, taxonomy, new genus, Papua New Guinea 4367
Thaleropia hypargyrea, taxonomy 4367
Thaleropia iteophylla, taxonomy 4367
Thaleropia queenslandica, taxonomy 4367
Thanasimus formicarius, predators, insect pests, *Ips typographus, Picea abies* 7643
Thanatarctia imparilis, insect pests, broadleaves, Japan, population dynamics 6193
Thanatephorus cucumeris
  fungal diseases
    Cupaniopsis anacardioides, nurseries, USA 6986
    Khaya senegalensis, seedlings, plant physiology 6964
Thaumetopoea pityocampa
  insect pests
    Cedrus atlantica, Morocco, biological control 8995
    Pinus
      Greece, biology 897
      Italy, parasites 3641
      Spain, attractants 4548
Thaumetopoea processionea
  insect pests
    broadleaves, Austria 5370
    Quercus
      Italy, parasites 3641
      Netherlands, geographical distribution 7005
      Ukraine 2857
Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni, insect pests, *Pinus,* Israel, parasites 2855
Theaceae, taxonomy, new species, China 4360
Thecodiplosis brachyptera, insect pests, *Pinus,* Central Europe 8243
Thelephora terrestris, mycorrhizas, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nurseries, seedling growth, Canada 3576
Thesauri, French, forestry 6382
Theses
  agroforestry
    Indonesia 9061
    land use, floodplains, Brazil 7690
  broadleaves, plantations, forest economics, Costa Rica 414
  deforestation, forest management, forest policy, land use, Zimbabwe 7682
  Dipterocarpaceae, cycling, forest litter, Sabah 2585

Theses *cont.*
  fertilizers, sewage 1722
  forestry
    research
      organizations, Pakistan 101
      research institutes, Pakistan 4768
    USA 98
  mycorrhizas, multipurpose trees, silviculture, Tanzania 7265
  Pinus
    provenance trials, Costa Rica 143
    species trials, Costa Rica 143
  Pinus sylvestris, silviculture, sustainability, Netherlands 6540
  research, Pakistan 3909
  root nodules, *Bradyrhizobium, Acacia mangium,* nitrogen fixation 4498
  Sorbus domestica, Switzerland 5116
  subsidies, afforestation, Dominican Republic 95
  taxes, afforestation, Dominican Republic 95
  wildlife, USA 98
Thevetia peruviana
  medicinal plants
    foliage
      steroids 5154
      terpenoids 5154
  mixtures, biological control, mistletoes 1530
  seedlings, irrigation, saline water, Egypt 7245
Thinning
  Abies, USA, injuries, decay 5082
  Acacia mangium, increment, Peninsular Malaysia 3154
  assortments, forest economics, USA 1855
  Brachylaena huillensis, diameter, equations, crown, Kenya 1229
  broadleaves
    techniques 7885
    USA 4873
  Carpinus betulus, assortments, Bulgaria 354
  chemical treatment, *Pinus contorta,* Canada 7252
  conifers, France, work study 276
  Cryptomeria japonica, wood properties, Taiwan 532
  Cupressus lusitanica
    increment, Kenya 274
    plantations, increment, Kenya 2545
    yield forecasting
      volume
        Ethiopia
          forest economics 7286
          simulation 7286
  deciduous forests, USA 4874
  decision making, simulation 64
  Eucalyptus, hydrology, Australia 5687
  Fagus sylvatica, climate, France, growth models 4065
  frequency, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 277
  increment
    Pinus pinaster, Spain 360
    Pinus sylvestris, Germany 283
  insect pests, *Pinus contorta,* Canada, damage 4875
  Liriodendron tulipifera, economics, simulation 275
  logging, *Picea abies,* soil physics, Germany 530
  mixed forests, USA 4066
  natural thinning
    Betula ermanii, stand characteristics, Japan, simulation 291
    forest trees, reviews 3515
  Picea abies
    fertilizers, Germany 301
    plantations, photosynthesis, Czech Republic 7456
    stand characteristics
      growth models, Finland 8362
      stability, Germany 4876
    stand development 1777
    stem form, taper, Slovakia 8470
  Picea glauca, increment, Canada 7250
  Pinus, work study, Turkey 1195
  Pinus contorta
    Canada
      damage 1194

Thinning *cont.*
  Pinus contorta cont.
    Canada *cont.*
      mechanization 1194
    microclimate, insect pests, *Dendroctonus ponderosae,* USA 8234
  Pinus echinata, mixtures, USA 235
  Pinus patula, plantations, South Africa, growth 8525
  Pinus ponderosa
    increment, USA, weed control 8464
    mortality, increment, USA 6537
    understorey
      USA 287
        weed control 8464
  Pinus resinosa, increment, volume 1240
  Pinus strobus, damage, fungi 1325
  Pinus sylvestris
    forest litter, Ukraine 7886
    growth models, Poland 1067
    habit, genetics, Germany 8837
    increment, Ukraine 7886
    nitrogen fertilizers, biomass production, Sweden 3204
    silviculture, Belarus 1781
    stand characteristics, statistical analysis, Germany 8358
    stand development 1777
  Pinus taeda
    direct sowing, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, USA 8474
    mixtures, USA 235
    weed control, yield forecasting, USA 8462
  planning
    Pinus radiata, stand characteristics, Chile 5686
    Pinus strobus, stand density, equations, USA 7259
    Pinus sylvestris, Germany 283
    Quercus petraea, Germany 280
    Quercus robur, Germany 280
  Populus tremuloides, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 4818
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    fertilizers, economics, Canada 4974
    increment, urea fertilizers, USA 8446
  Quercus, understorey, USA 1773
  Quercus alba
    increment, USA, Illinois 531
    wood properties, USA, Illinois 531
  Quercus chrysolepis, controlled burning, fire prevention, USA 6743
  Quercus ilex, coppice, France, logging effects 3134
  selection criteria
    Picea abies, Germany 278-279
    Pinus radiata, stand characteristics, Chile 5686
    Quercus petraea, Germany 280
    Quercus robur, Germany 280
  stand characteristics, *Picea abies,* Germany 278-279
  stem form, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 283
  systematic thinning
    planning, *Picea abies,* Germany 282
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, Germany 281
  Tectona grandis, logging, work study, Tanzania 2523
  volume determination, *Pinus sylvestris,* assortments, Germany, equations 7951
  winches 7897
Thrips flavus, insect pests, *Albizia lebbeck,* India 4528
Throughfall
  broadleaves
    Japan, measurement 1268
    Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
  chemistry
    carbohydrates, *Picea abies,* Germany 5776
    Fagus sylvatica, air pollution, Germany 4197
    Picea abies, air pollution, Germany 4197
  conifers, acid deposition, USA 541
  Fagus sylvatica, UK, chemistry 6720

Throughfall *cont.*
- nutrients, major elements, *Juniperus thurifera,* Morocco 6700
  - *Picea abies*
    - acid deposition, Germany 5066
    - air pollution
      - Germany 5066
      - Sweden, mercury 4198
    - cycling, Germany, soil chemistry, major elements 4199
    - foliage, forest decline, Belgium 478
  - *Picea glauca,* nitrogen cycle, Canada, seasonal variation 6704
  - *Pinus,* China, chemistry 6735
- precipitation, canopy, Poland 543

Thuja, insect pests, *Argyresthia trifasciata,* Netherlands 2217

Thuja occidentalis
- chlorophyll, biosynthesis, phytochrome 4317
- container grown plants, frost resistance, Canada 3240
- essential oils, foliage, USA 8701
- fungal diseases, *Seiridium cardinale,* Germany 2822
- insect pests
  - *Choristoneura fumiferana,* dendrochronology, Canada 3636
  - *Otiorhynchus sulcatus,* Netherlands, biological control 9004
- medicinal plants, shoots, chemistry, terpenoids, toxicity 4098
- molecular genetics, Canada 765
- organ culture 6474
- plant anatomy
  - roots, mortality, Canada 5863
  - shoots, mortality, Canada 5863
- remote sensing, radar 3220
- tissue culture, organogenesis 7206
- veteran or remarkable trees, Canada 4228
- wood anatomy, tracheids, growth effects 7375

Thuja orientalis
- flowers, Kazakhstan 1941
- insect pests, *Cinara tujafilina,* Hungary, distribution 875
- mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- ornamental woody plants, Russia 7096
- pollen, morphology 1947
- seed anatomy 8648
- seeds, Kazakhstan 1941

Thuja plicata
- choice of species, Germany 148
- drought resistance, plant growth regulators, mefluidide 5809
- fertilizers
  - increment
    - Canada 4822
    - foliage, Canada, chemistry 8436
  - plant nutrition, Canada 4822
- foliage, UK, chemistry, age 3400
- forest litter
  - Canada 1287
  - plant nutrition, Canada 491
- forest management, Canada 383
- frost resistance, hardening, environmental factors 6659
- fungal diseases
  - *Phellinus,* North America, taxonomy 7586
  - *Phellinus weirii,* genetics, mating types 6110
- seed orchards, population genetics, outcrossing 7549
- seedling growth 491
  - plant competition, Canada 1895
  - soil chemistry, nutrients, Canada 1895
- soil
  - mineralization, USA 6672
  - nitrification, USA 6672
- stem form, taper, Canada, equations 8517
- Switzerland 132

Thuja standishii, pollen, morphology 1947

Thujopsis dolabrata
- diameter, Japan, prices, equations 7974
- pollen, morphology 1947
- seed anatomy 8648
- selection forests, stand characteristics, diameter, Japan, equations 7891
- wood anatomy, rays 2640

Thymbra, distribution, Mediterranean Region 8792

Thyrinteina arnobia, insect pests, *Acacia mearnsii,* Brazil 6206

Thyriopsis sphaerospora, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus grandis × E. urophylla,* Brazil 8931

Thyronectria pseudotricha, fungal diseases, *Eucalyptus,* India 1487

Thyronomys swinderianus, rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529

Thyrsostachys, bamboos, arboreta, India 4899

Thyrsostachys oliveri, bamboos, epidermis, anatomy 5134

Thysanoptera, insect pests, forest trees, New Caledonia 8945

Ticodendron incognitum, fungal diseases, *Ticogloea guttulata,* Costa Rica 7601

Ticogloea guttulata, fungal diseases, *Ticodendron incognitum,* Costa Rica 7601

Tilia
- flowers, morphology, evolution 8644
- insect pests, *Gargaphia tiliae,* USA 6177
- natural regeneration, *Alces alces,* damage, Russia 7049
- ornamental woody plants, silvicultural characters 7792
- plant development, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
- soil fertility, biomass production, USA 1302

Tilia americana
- foliage, area, measurement, remote sensing 6637
- forest litter, chemistry, Canada 7992
- injuries, wood anatomy, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
- insect pests, *Gargaphia tiliae,* USA 6177
- palaeoecology, stand structure, USA 7509
- wood anatomy, xylem, parenchyma, injuries, suberization 6775

Tilia argentea (*see Tilia tomentosa*)

Tilia cordata
- acid deposition, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- amenity trees, Russia, damage 2961
- distribution, Germany 312
- foliage, waxes, sulfur 4274
- fungal diseases, *Heterobasidion annosum,* Russia 824
- medicinal plants, flowers, terpenoids 4905
- mensuration, stem form, quality, Switzerland 4108
- mites
  - *Eriophyes tiliae,* Russia 824
  - *Tetranychus urticae,* Netherlands, control 4578
- plant parasitic nematodes, *Meloidogyne incognita,* seedlings, damage 8244
- planting, street trees, USA, mortality 2956
- Poland, monographs 8330
- roots, flooding, anaerobiosis 8116
- salt injury, soil types, increment, foliage 7371
- silviculture
  - beekeeping, Russia 7908
  - Germany 312
- soil chemistry, Sweden 8566
- street trees, Russia, mortality 3818
- throughfall, Sweden, soil chemistry 1322
- tree injection, methodology, sap flow 1053

Tilia euchlora, plant disorders, UK 7476

Tilia europaea
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- crown, light, UK, measurement 3871

Tilia japonica, cellulose 8708

Tilia mexicana, wood anatomy, Mexico 8652

Tilia platyphyllos
- amenity trees, Russia, damage 2961
- distribution, Germany 312
- medicinal plants, flowers, terpenoids 4905
- mensuration, stem form, quality, Switzerland 4108
- Poland, monographs 8330
- silviculture, Germany 312
- transpiration, metabolism 1981
- tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281

Tilia tomentosa
- discoloration, deer, *Cervus elaphus,* wood anatomy, Hungary 8041
- pollen, allergens, morphology, Canary Islands 7415
- sap flow, methodology 6397

Tilia vulgaris (*see Tilia europaea*)

Tiliaceae, taxonomy, Australia 8770

Tiliacora acuminata, foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238

Tillage
- fertilizers, Germany 253
- machinery, work study, Canada 314
- porosity, Sweden, broadleaves 2518

Timocratica palpalis, insect pests, *Eucalyptus saligna,* Brazil 3632

Timonius timon, foliage, triterpenoids 8068

Tingis beesoni, insect pests, *Gmelina arborea,* India, symptoms, control 4513

Tinocallis saltans, insect pests, *Ulmus pumila,* Spain 3621

Tinospora cordifolia, foliage, anatomy, morphology, keys 4238

Tipuana tipu, agroforestry, species trials, Brazil 3953

Tissue culture (*see also* Vegetative propagation)
- abnormal development, *Eucalyptus saligna,* foliage, anatomy, photosynthesis 7414
- *Acacia senegal,* gummosis, vegetative propagation 5548
- *Ailanthus triphysa,* culture media 3986
- anther culture
  - *Acca sellowiana* 5626
  - *Azadirachta indica* 2493
  - culture media, *Populus,* ploidy 4810
  - *Populus xiaohei* 3091
- bamboos 8433
  - breeding, techniques 7907
- biodiversity, conservation, genetic resources, tree breeding, India 7758
- books 6367
- breeding, bamboos, edible species, China 7906
- broadleaves, nurseries, France 7848
- bud culture
  - *Acer palmatum,* plant growth regulators, plant physiology 3421
  - bamboos, *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii* 7853
  - *Betula platyphylla,* Korea Republic 7849
  - *Ceratonia siliqua* 5629
  - *Crataegus pinnatifida,* Korea Republic 3108
  - culture media
    - *Larix eurolepis* 4012
    - *Picea abies* 4013
  - *Dendrocalamus strictus* 4006
  - *Eucalyptus,* Italy 7214
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 3112
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium* 3553
  - *Fraxinus excelsior,* seasonal variation 6464
  - *Juglans,* Korea Republic 3107
  - *Pinus pinaster* 2495
  - *Pinus ponderosa* 1142
  - *Salix babylonica* 2498
- callus
  - *Abies,* genetics, ploidy 5304
  - *Aegle marmelos* 7854
  - *Atriplex halimus,* culture media 7219
  - bamboos, *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii* 7853
  - *Cornus kousa,* culture media, metabolites, polyphenols 6792
  - culture media, *Populus,* France, methodology 6465
  - *Duboisia leichhardtii × D. myoporoides,* scopolamine 3989
  - *Eucalyptus,* frost resistance 3105

Tissue culture *cont.*
- callus *cont.*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala* 8429
  - metabolites, *Dichapetalum cymosum* 7467
  - *Picea abies* 4815
  - *Picea sitchensis*, plant growth regulators 3092
  - *Pinus ponderosa*, culture media 3100
  - *Populus nigra*, plant nutrition 1147
  - *Salix viminalis*, genetic transformation, enzymes, plant growth regulators 5321
  - *Sapium sebiferum*, tannins 3988
  - *Sesbania* 3088
  - *Taxus*, medicinal plants, metabolites, taxol 4008
  - *Ulmus*, phytoalexins, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 7589
- cell culture
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus*, plant physiology, enzymes 8423
  - *Ailanthus altissima*, enzymes 5936
  - callus, *Liquidambar styraciflua*, tannins 5899
  - *Cinchona ledgeriana*, medicinal plants, alkaloids 5715
  - *Crataegus monogyna*, metabolites, flavonoids 6781
  - *Cryptomeria japonica*, callus, chemistry, catechin 612
  - *Eucalyptus*, frost resistance 3105
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua*, genetic engineering 8431
  - metabolites
    - *Ailanthus altissima*
      - enzymes
        - alkaloids 6834
        - coumarins 6834
    - *Cinchona robusta*, enzymes 6835
    - *Eucalyptus perriniana* 6459
  - *Picea abies*, enzymes, β-fructofuranosidase 1390
  - *Populus*, genetic engineering 3563
  - *Populus alba* × *P.* 'Crandon', genetic transformation 5622
  - *Rosa glauca*, chemistry, polysaccharides 5894
  - *Salix alba*, genetic engineering 3563
  - *Tabernaemontana divaricata*
    - biochemistry
      - alkaloids, biosynthesis 6833
      - enzymes, alkaloids 3410
  - *Taxus brevifolia* 1692
  - *Ulmus*, fungal diseases, resistance 4018
- cell suspensions, *Dodonaea viscosa*, plant growth regulators, nutrient uptake 6479
- conifers, genetic engineering, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2768
- cryopreservation
  - *Aesculus* 1697
  - *Castanea* 1697
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii*, techniques 1707
  - *Grevillea scapigera*, genetic resources, endangered species 5608
  - *Picea abies*, methodology 7220
  - *Populus koreana* × *P. nigra* var. *italica* 1686
  - *Quercus* 1697
- *Cryptomeria japonica*, foliage, culture media, plant growth regulators 8426
- culture media
  - *Actinidia kolomikta* 5621
  - *Allocasuarina verticillata* 7211
  - *Amelanchier arborea* 5618
  - *Castanea sativa*, techniques 5607
  - *Commiphora wightii* 6477
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 3112
  - *Pinus pinea* 5625
  - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*, shoots, rooting 7218
  - *Sesbania* 3088
- *Dalbergia sissoo*, Nepal 1148
- embryo culture
  - *Abies* 1157
  - conifers 3087
  - cryopreservation
    - *Picea engelmannii* 7855

Tissue culture *cont.*
- embryo culture *cont.*
  - cryopreservation *cont.*
    - *Picea glauca* 7855
  - culture media
    - *Pinus contorta* 4811
    - *Pinus nigra* 4814
  - *Juglans nigra* × *J. regia*, roots, histology, biochemistry 3110
  - *Liriodendron*, hybrids 3089
  - *Picea abies*, phenology 181
  - *Pinus* 5615
  - *Pinus caribaea* 190
    - provenance 188
  - *Pinus patula*, culture media 4020
  - *Populus*, techniques 3996
  - *Quercus faginea* 1700
  - somatic embryogenesis
    - *Larix eurolepis* 5623-5624
    - *Ocotea catarinensis*, endangered species 5619
    - *Quercus acutissima*, Korea Republic 6478
  - *Taxus* 8415
- *Eucalyptus marginata*, resistance, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 6099
- explants
  - *Acacia nilotica* 3095
  - *Acacia senegal* 2490
  - *Aegle marmelos* 1701, 7854
  - *Albizia chinensis* 1681
  - *Albizia julibrissin*, plant growth regulators 4019
  - broadleaves, plus trees 6466
  - callus, *Calamus* 5613
  - *Carpinus betulus*, growth regulators 1691
  - *Castanea sativa*, techniques 5607
  - *Cephalotaxus harringtonia*, ornamental woody plants 6457
  - culture media
    - *Anogeissus pendula* 5627
    - *Eucalyptus citriodora* 3998
    - *Jatropha integerrima* 5620
    - *Populus nigra* 4813
    - *Prunus padus* 3987
    - *Syzygium aromaticum* 3998
  - *Dendrocalamus strictus*, bamboos 1699
  - *Erythrina*, layering 8432
  - *Eucalyptus*, methodology 790
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 5632
  - *Faidherbia albida* 5630
  - *Ficus lacor* 5612
  - *Fraxinus excelsior*, growth regulators 1691
  - *Juglans regia*, grafting, frost resistance 6458
  - *Leucaena* 6460
  - micropropagation, *Tsuga heterophylla*, techniques 4806
  - *Morus laevigata* 1698
  - *Paulownia fortunei* 6475
  - *Picea sitchensis*, techniques 3995
  - *Pinus caribaea*, morphology, variation 1465
  - *Pinus koraiensis* 3111
  - *Pinus ponderosa* 1142
  - *Quercus acutissima*, Korea Republic 4003
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia* 4800
  - *Salix caprea* 5628
  - *Sesbania* 3088
  - *Tamarix gallica* 4009
  - techniques, *Castanea sativa* 4802
- forest trees 4014, 5633
- *Fraxinus americana* 1710
- in vitro culture, *Eucalyptus microtheca*, salt tolerance, physiology 8744
- *Larix decidua*
  - chromosome number 6476
  - genetics, ploidy 1473
- *Larix laricina*, wood anatomy, cambium, cell differentiation 5123
- *Leucaena diversifolia* × *L. leucocephala* 4817
- *Madhuca longifolia* 1694
- *Maesopsis eminii*, India 8421
- metabolites
  - *Aesculus hippocastanum* 8425
  - *Pinus thunbergii*, pinosylvin 610

Tissue culture *cont.*
- metabolites *cont.*
  - *Taxus*
    - medicinal plants, genetic transformation, taxol 5306
    - methodology 2424
  - *Taxus brevifolia*, bark, taxol 8424
- micropropagation
  - bamboos
    - *Bambusa* 7852
    - *Dendrocalamus longispathus* 7852
  - *Corylus avellana*, foliage, polyamines 8427
  - culture media, *Kielmeyera coriacea*, endangered species, Brazil 4816
  - *Gmelina arborea* 8430
  - *Quercus serrata*, Japan 7847
- *Morus alba*, explants, culture media 175
- organ culture
  - *Populus alba* 6469
  - *Populus alba* × *P. grandidentata*, culture media 3101
  - *Sesbania* 3088
  - *Thuja occidentalis* 6474
- organogenesis
  - conifers, plant physiology 7856
  - *Eucalyptus grandis* 7850
- *Picea glauca*, chemistry, polyamines 8731
- *Pinus* 'Southern', wood anatomy, heartwood 6467
- plant embryos
  - *Picea*, proteins, genetic variation 6040
  - *Picea abies*, genetic variation, cryopreservation 7209
- *Populus* 3086
  - genetic variation 1704
- *Populus alba* × *P. grandidentata* 1709
- *Populus koreana* × *P. nigra* var. *italica* 1685
- *Populus nigra* × *P. trichocarpa*, genetic variation, fungal diseases, resistance 6473
- *Populus tremula*, explants, growing media, acidity, resistance 1703
- *Prosopis cineraria* 1696
- protoplasts
  - *Eucalyptus*, frost resistance 3105
  - *Populus canescens*, genetic transformation 6937
- *Prunus serotina*, planting stock, conditioning, plant growth regulators, gibberellins 3999
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
  - plus trees, grafting, juvenility 6463
  - tropisms, maturation 6462
- *Quercus* 5631
  - reviews 8418
- *Quercus acutissima*, tree breeding, resistance, insect pests 4011
- *Quercus rubra*
  - culture media 179
  - methodology 179
- somaclonal variation
  - *Populus*, plant morphology, fungal diseases, resistance 4007
  - *Populus balsamifera* × *P. trichocarpa*
    - plant morphology, plant physiology 7846
    - selection criteria, foliage, morphology 8165
- somatic embryogenesis
  - *Abies nordmanniana*, genetic variation, cryopreservation 3094
  - bamboos, *Otatea acuminata* 7851
  - *Bauhinia purpurea* 2487
  - callus, *Quercus acutissima*, Japan 7845
  - *Camellia japonica* 2491
  - *Chamaecyparis formosensis* 7221
  - conifers
    - artificial seeds, techniques 3984
    - plant physiology 7856
  - *Crateva religiosa*, techniques 173
  - culture media
    - *Picea*, biochemistry, polyamines 6461
    - *Picea abies*
      - plant growth regulators
        - 2,4-D 4808

Tissue culture *cont.*
- somatic embryogenesis *cont.*
  - culture media *cont.*
    - *Picea abies cont.*
      - plant growth regulators *cont.*
        - benzyladenine 4808
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii* 3104
  - *Euonymus europaeus* 4015
  - *Ginkgo biloba* 1693, 2492
  - *Juglans cinerea* 1145
  - *Juglans nigra* 189
  - *Juglans regia,* cryopreservation 1687
  - *Larix* 7844
  - *Larix decidua* 7212
  - *Liriodendron,* hybrids 3089
  - *Picea abies* 2494, 2496, 3102, 4010
    - computer techniques, plant embryos, classification 6423
    - metabolites, amines 1986
    - plant composition, proteins, genetic variation 3390
  - *Picea glauca,* genetic engineering 4016
  - *Pinus palustris* 1146
  - *Quercus robur* 6470
  - *Quercus suber* 3093
    - histology 1690
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia* 4017
  - *Santalum album,* tree breeding 3090
  - *Sequoia sempervirens* 3103
- storage, *Ulmus* 2486
- *Strychnos nux-vomica,* medicinal plants 1139
- *Taxus cuspidata,* metabolites, taxol 1967
- techniques, reviews 1682
- *Tetraclinis articulata,* explants, culture media 4809
- *Thuja occidentalis,* organogenesis 7206
- tree breeding, books 6
- *Ulmus pumila* 1695

Toddalia asiatica
- bark, chemistry 5878
- roots, chemistry 5878

Togo
- broadleaves
  - plant succession
    - fields 746
    - seral stages 746
- deciduous forests, land use, shifting cultivation 746
- nature reserves, sociology 3811
- savanna woodlands, land use, shifting cultivation 746
- *Tectona grandis,* soil chemistry, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5042

Tokiwadiplosis matecola, insect pests, *Lithocarpus edulis,* Japan 2872

Tomicus minor
- insect pests
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - biology 6210
    - Sweden, damage, spread 8979

Tomicus piniperda
- insect pests
  - forest trees, Sweden, attractants 6221
  - *Pinus,* Russia 824
  - *Pinus pinea,* Italy, remote sensing, damage 5747
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - France, population dynamics 6222
    - Poland, monitoring, trap trees 6218
    - Sweden
      - damage, spread 8979
      - resistance 8975
  - *Pinus yunnanensis,* China, control 8997

Toona, multipurpose trees, taxonomy, insect pests, *Hypsipyla robusta,* South East Asia 305

Toona australis (*see Toona ciliata*)

Toona ciliata
- fungal diseases, *Phyllactinia guttata,* India 5343
- pesticidal properties, foliage, chemistry, cedrelone 1807
- Sabah, choice of species 105
- seedling growth, synecology, canopy gaps, temperature 7460
- wood chemistry, limonoids 5920

Toona sinensis, seeds 4799

Topography (*see* Aspect; Relief; Slopes)

Topping, mangroves, USA, crown, sprouting 5868

Torreya nucifera, cellulose 8708

Torreya taxifolia, genetic variation, isoenzymes, endangered species, USA 7546

Tortricidae, insect pests, *Larix decidua,* Europe, parasites 2210

Tortrix viridana
- insect pests
  - broadleaves, Austria 5370
  - forest trees, Russia, population dynamics 3627
  - *Quercus* 2229
    - Germany, population dynamics, methodology 6161
    - Iran
      - biological control 6207
      - biology 6207
  - *Quercus ilex,* Spain, chemical control, nontarget effects 7033
  - *Quercus robur,* air pollution, Poland 7356
  - *Quercus rotundifolia,* Spain, biology 8951
  - USSR 5360

Toxicodendron
- taxonomy, wood anatomy 5128
- wood anatomy, China 5128

Toxicodendron diversilobum, climbers, stems, wood anatomy, habit 4227

Trachymela tincticollis
- biological control, South Africa 2286
- insect pests, *Eucalyptus,* South Africa 2286

Tractors
- design, drives, Russia 5697
- equipment
  - legislation, Germany 3159
  - testing, standards, Brazil 6554
- forestry machinery 6553
  - Denmark, standards 19
- operators, fatigue 6441

Trade
- international trade, seeds, Tropics, conferences 2419
- tropical forests, conservation, sustainability, minor forest products, tribes 5566

Training
- agroforestry
  - education, directories 3779
  - international cooperation, private organizations, rural economy 3754
  - Nigeria, conferences 4693-4696
  - Norway 3772
  - sustainability, development projects, planning 4760
  - Tanzania 3772
- cones, collection, Germany 4762
- ergonomics, books 2386
- extension, private forestry, France 1645
- farm forestry
  - development projects, Nepal 5582
  - Germany, safety 106
- forest recreation, UK 9092
- forest trees, identification 3924
- forestry
  - conferences 2420
  - education, India, reviews 7178
- Germany 109
- Honduras 112
- multipurpose trees, nurseries, propagation, teaching materials, East Africa 7179
- nurseries, techniques, planting stock, production 8443
- roads, Germany 4766
- seed testing 8407
- social forestry
  - development projects
    - Nepal 5582
      - women, participation 7730
  - extension, India 4772
  - forest management, Nepal 5583

Trametes versicolor (*see Coriolus versicolor*)

Translocation
- broadleaves
  - branches, wood anatomy 6770
  - stems, wood anatomy 6770
- forest trees 6848
- fungal diseases, *Ophiostoma nigrocarpum, Pinus ponderosa,* damage 8908
- *Picea rubens,* lead 3398
- rays, vessels, nitrogen cycle 1991

Transpiration
- *Acacia koa,* sap flow, USA, measurement 8585
- broadleaves
  - measurement 2682
  - metabolism 1981
- *Celtis australis,* gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* measurement, techniques 6705
- *Ficus benjamina,* photosynthesis, carbon dioxide, light 1976
- forest trees, stomata 7345
- *Gliricidia sepium,* sap flow, measurement 5811
- *Grewia oppositifolia,* gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
- *Gutierrezia sarothrae,* plant water relations, rooting depth 6694
- methodology, *Prosopis pallida,* Peru 6692
- mistletoes, forest trees, photosynthesis, Australia, host parasite relationships 8208
- multipurpose trees, foliage, energy relations, India 636
- *Picea abies*
  - drought injury, stems, Germany 476
  - planting stock, roots, irrigation 641
- *Pinus brutia,* plant water relations, drought resistance, Greece 4181
- *Pinus monophylla,* water uptake, USA, measurement 7342
- *Populus trichocarpa,* defoliation, biomass production, genetic variation 2695
- *Prunus cerasoides,* gas exchange, photosynthesis, light, multipurpose trees 471
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* fertilizers, nitrogen fertilizers, foliage 635
- *Quercus,* light 5947
- *Sabal palmetto,* plant water relations 3260

Transplanting
- broadleaves, water stress, France, plant protection 8009
- *Pinus nigra,* water stress, starch 214
- *Pinus taeda*
  - cambium
    - biochemistry 630
    - plant physiology 630

Transport
- amphibious vehicles, Russia 1212
- labour, hovercraft, Russia 1211

Trathala hapaliae, parasites, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis, Tectona grandis,* India 1515

Treculia africana, shoot cuttings 1151

Treculia obovoidea, fruits, anatomy 584

Tree breeding (*see also* Genetics)
- *Acacia koa,* USA, conferences 7136
- *Azadirachta indica*
  - multipurpose trees
    - research
      - Africa, conferences 3009
      - Asia, conferences 3009
- *Betula pendula,* Latvia 4480
- biodiversity, conservation, genetic resources, India, books 7758
- biotechnology 5291
- *Bombacopsis quinata,* taxonomy, nature conservation, Central America 8864
- breeding programmes
  - *Acer,* wood properties, France, grain and figure 7829
  - *Betula,* ornamental woody plants, Denmark, seed production 2133
  - clones, China 6025
  - *Cordia alliodora,* Costa Rica 1476
  - Côte d'Ivoire 308

Tree breeding *cont.*
- breeding programmes *cont.*
  - *Dalbergia sissoo,* vegetative propagation, Nepal 1478
  - *Eucalyptus,* species trials, provenance trials, Madagascar 7556
  - *Eucalyptus globulus,* Chile 6926
  - *Eucalyptus grandis × E. urophylla,* hybrids, Congo 798
  - *Eucalyptus pellita × E. urophylla,* hybrids, Congo 798
  - forest trees
    - frost resistance, Finland 6028
    - genetic resources, Finland 6027
    - seed orchards, Finland 6026
    - simulation 3518
  - genetic gain, seed orchards, design 3520
  - mutations, conifers, Japan 3540
  - ornamental woody plants, Finland 6029
  - *Pinus elliottii,* USA 6044
  - *Pinus pinaster,* seed orchards, Australia, genetic gain 773
  - *Pinus radiata,* New Zealand 7545
  - *Pinus rigida × P. taeda,* Korea Republic 2099
  - *Pinus tabulaeformis,* China 1463
  - plantations, clones 3991
  - *Populus tremula,* genetic gain, Korea Republic 2121
  - *Prunus avium,* farm forestry, UK 796
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* Romania, tissue culture 185
  - seed production, Costa Rica 1460
  - selection criteria, *Pinus pinaster,* genetic gain, France 7544
  - *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* Côte d'Ivoire, nurseries, phenotypic selection 144
- broadleaves
  - China 5701
  - phenology, seed collection, India 4250
  - salt tolerance, reviews 5322
- *Castanea crenata,* Korea Republic 3557
- *Cedrus,* reviews 2111
- *Cedrus deodara,* wood density, variation 775
- clones
  - planting stock, techniques 3521
  - Tropics 2093
- conferences 23, 8346
- *Cupressus,* France, resistance, *Seiridium cardinale* 2775
- domestication, books 2972
- early selection
  - *Chamaecyparis pisifera,* Korea Republic, seedlings, growth 3536
  - conifers, increment 2115
  - *Picea abies,* clones, height, Germany 4451
  - *Picea mariana,* frost resistance, Canada 771
  - *Pinus banksiana,* Canada 3534, 5296
  - *Pinus elliottii*
    - seed weight, seedling growth 3545
    - seedling growth 5294
  - *Pinus pinaster,* seedling growth, light, techniques 3560
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* seed orchards 2113
  - *Populus*
    - clones, India 7554
    - plant composition, proteins, seasonal variation 2147
  - *Populus davidiana,* Korea Republic 3555
  - selection criteria
    - *Pinus elliottii,* inheritance, USA 4458
    - *Salix,* fuel plantations, Sweden 5325
  - statistical analysis 4426
- economics, *Eucalyptus globulus,* pulpwood production, simulation, Portugal 1475
- *Eucalyptus,* books 2402
- *Eucalyptus deglupta,* provenance trials, Solomon Islands 128

Tree breeding *cont.*
- *Eucalyptus globulus,* wood properties, Portugal 6050
- *Eucalyptus grandis,* India 2783
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* India 2783
- experimental design, statistical analysis 1461
- forest ecology, nature conservation, wildlife, India, books 7112
- forest trees
  - agroforestry, drought resistance, USA 5293
  - conferences 4710
  - genetic variation, Brazil 3516
  - molecular genetics 6032
  - Romania 8836
  - silvicultural characters, France 8834
  - variety trials, Ukraine 2092
- France, reviews 2091
- fungal diseases
  - *Cronartium fusiforme*
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - genetic gain 769
      - resistance 769
  - resistance, theory 5289
- genetic engineering
  - biotechnology 2087
  - conferences 2411
  - conifers, tissue culture, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2768
  - *Eucalyptus* 790
  - *Eucalyptus gunnii,* bud culture, *Agrobacterium* 3553
  - genetic transformation, *Picea glauca* 6924
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* cell culture 8431
  - *Picea glauca,* molecular genetics 5303
  - *Populus* 3549
    - cell culture 3563
  - *Populus koreana, Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 2122
  - *Populus tremula, Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 2123
  - *Populus tremula × P. tremuloides* 2129
  - *Salix alba,* cell culture 3563
  - woody plants 2088
- genetic gain
  - *Bambusa balcooa*
    - bamboos
      - genetic variation, India 1474
      - inheritance, India 1474
  - conferences 8341
  - *Eucalyptus amplifolia,* frost resistance, USA 8868
  - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* provenance trials, Mexico 3960
  - heritability, *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* plus trees, Korea Republic 5295
  - *Picea sitchensis,* UK, trials 7827
  - *Pinus radiata,* seed orchards, increment, Australia 8842
  - progeny testing
    - *Picea abies,* Lithuania 4441
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Lithuania 4440
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nurseries, USA, planting stock 3129
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* heritability, shoot cuttings 4443
- genetic markers, biochemistry, reviews 1462
- genetic transformation
  - *Populus nigra,* insect pests, Lepidoptera, resistance 5323
  - *Salix viminalis,* callus, enzymes, plant growth regulators 5321
  - *Taxus,* medicinal plants, tissue culture, taxol 5306
- genetics, Italy 2117
- ideotypes, photosynthesis, foliage, canopy, simulation 3024
- insect pests, *Malacosoma disstria, Populus,* resistance 2150
- *Larix*
  - hybrids, France, growth 778
  - reviews 2110
- *Leucaena* 4470
- mathematics, *Picea abies,* seed orchards, Sweden 4450

Tree breeding *cont.*
- organizations, research institutes, genetics, India 4773
- ornamental woody plants, conferences 1592
- phenotypic selection
  - forest trees, Belarus, plus trees 2089
  - genetic gain, simulation, *Pinus radiata* 3530
  - *Melia azedarach,* frost resistance, Argentina 793
  - *Melia toosendan,* frost resistance, Argentina 793
  - *Pinus caribaea* 1465
  - *Prunus serotina,* Italy 2130
- *Picea,* wood properties, Canada 3533
- *Picea abies*
  - air pollution, genetic resources, Czech Republic 1467
  - conferences 1593
- *Picea glauca,* genetic variation, Canada 1472
- *Pinus,* provenance trials, Central America 8398
- *Pinus elliottii,* wood density, growth effects, USA 5298
- *Pinus massoniana,* China 6916
- *Pinus massoniana × P. thunbergii,* Japan 5301
- *Pinus montezumae,* seed sources, Ukraine 8523
- *Pinus pinaster*
  - France 2108
  - reviews 2108
- *Pinus radiata*
  - New Zealand 8161
    - fungal diseases, *Mycosphaerella pini,* resistance 6129
  - wood properties, New Zealand 4435
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - seed orchards, Lithuania 2104
  - seedling growth, Lithuania 4442
- *Pinus taeda*
  - USA, fungal diseases, resistance 4452
  - wood properties, selection criteria 8847
- *Populus*
  - China 6053
    - fungal diseases, resistance 5324
  - genetic markers 4469
  - plant morphology, genetic variation, China 8164
  - plantations 2142
  - research, China 5695
  - reviews 2138
- progeny testing
  - conifers, plant competition 2118
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Japan, increment 1824
  - *Eucalyptus diversicolor,* genetic variation, Australia 4475
  - *Eucalyptus tereticornis,* plus trees, India 5315
  - inheritance, *Schima superba,* increment, Taiwan 7568
  - *Larix leptolepis,* wood properties 1464
  - maternal effects
    - *Pinus sylvestris*
      - frost resistance, Sweden 8840
      - Sweden 8841
  - *Picea abies*
    - genotype environment interaction, Norway 8156
    - Romania, genetic variation 2472
  - *Pinus,* inheritance, Korea Republic, height 3535
  - *Pinus banksiana,* carbon dioxide enrichment, plant nutrition, nitrogen 5308
  - *Pinus koraiensis*
    - Korea Republic, growth 4438
    - sample plot technique, Korea Republic 7831
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany 3538, 8158
    - increment, volume, Poland 1238
    - Poland 1466
    - stem form, increment, Finland 6037
    - Sweden, statistical analysis 4726

- **Tree breeding** *cont.*
  - progeny testing *cont.*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, increment, phenology 6041
    - simulation, plant competition 2118
  - *Prunus avium,* reviews 2139
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - France 2109
    - frost resistance, genetic variation, USA 5307
    - pollination, seed orchards, Canada 1471
    - reviews 2109
    - USA 2109
    - wood properties, provenance trials, USA 2120
  - research
    - China 6024
    - economics, silviculture, simulation 5753
  - resistance
    - diseases, *Ulmus,* Europe 4702
    - herbicides, *Populus,* genetic engineering 2784
    - insect pests, *Quercus acutissima,* tissue culture 4011
  - *Salix*
    - resistance, bacterial diseases, *Erwinia* 6061
    - wood properties, energy content 7558
  - *Salix eriocephala,* genetics, biomass production 802
  - *Santalum album,* somatic embryogenesis 3090
  - seed orchards
    - computer techniques, experimental design 764
    - reviews 4428
  - seeds, Tropics, conferences 2419
  - selection criteria
    - *Acer saccharum,* sap sugar, wood anatomy 4474
    - agroforestry, Sri Lanka 9058
    - conifers, increment, simulation 3523
    - *Eucalyptus regnans,* provenance trials, wood properties, Australia 8865
    - increment, *Picea glauca,* inheritance, Canada 4457
    - *Libocedrus formosana,* spiral grain, wood, bark 5125
    - *Picea abies,* provenance, wood properties, Canada 8838
    - *Picea mariana,* frost resistance, Canada 771
    - *Pinus elliottii,* seed weight, seedling growth 3545
    - *Populus balsamifera* × *P. trichocarpa,* somaclonal variation, foliage, morphology 8165
    - *Populus xiaohei* 3091
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* height, Canada, simulation 780
    - *Terminalia arjuna,* foliage, India 4465
  - techniques
    - mathematics, forest trees, seed orchards 4450
    - *Picea abies,* seed orchards, Sweden 4450
    - reviews 1682
  - *Tectona grandis*
    - India, insect pests, *Eutectona machaeralis,* resistance 8223
    - provenance trials, Solomon Islands 127
  - tissue culture, books 6
  - tropical forests, genetics, conferences 3850
  - UK, conferences 2999
  - *Ulmus campestris*
    - ionizing radiation, Bulgaria 794
    - mutagens, Bulgaria 794
  - wood properties, selection criteria, *Populus,* pulpwood production, France 2146
- **Tree classes**
  - grading, computer techniques 1813
  - *Picea abies,* forest decline, increment, Germany 361
- **Tree classes** *cont.*
  - *Quercus petraea,* plant competition, Germany 294
- **Tree guards**
  - *Abies grandis,* Germany 243
  - bamboos, uses, roadside plantations, India 1750
  - broadleaves, Upland Areas, UK 4852
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 243
  - forest trees, nurseries, planting stock, USA 1723
  - *Prunus avium,* France, growth 7865
  - *Quercus,* Germany 4858
- **Tree injection**
  - forest trees, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281
  - injuries 2955
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* plant growth regulators, USA 6527
  - methodology, broadleaves, sap flow 1053
  - *Picea abies,* fertilizers 45
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* fertilizers 45
  - *Quercus rubra,* fertilizers 45
- **Tree surgery,** arboriculture, books 1043
- **Treelines**
  - *Betula ermanii,* forking and multiple stems, Japan 4226
  - Cold Zones, books 2398
  - conifers, mountain forests, altitude, synecology, Poland 1420
  - *Eucalyptus pauciflora*
    - biomass production, plant competition, Australia 2033
    - natural regeneration, Australia, photoinhibition 8110
  - mountain forests, synecology, altitude, India 8796
  - *Pinus aristata,* habit, plant physiology, USA 5186
  - *Pinus uncinata,* old and fossil wood, dendrochronology, France 6360
  - pollen analysis
    - palaeoecology
      - Indonesia 7107
      - Papua New Guinea 7107
  - Slovenia 2976
- **Trees**
  - books 4685
  - climbing devices 6394
  - Leguminosae, agroforestry, Tropics 3774
  - wood, sampling, techniques 7146
- ***Trema guineensis,*** medicinal plants, foliage 4907
- ***Trema micrantha***
  - choice of species, Panama, increment, diameter 3950
  - medicinal plants, foliage 4907
- ***Trema orientalis***
  - biomass production, Zaire, plant composition 4115
  - fungal diseases, *Oidium udaiyanii,* India 8204
  - insect pests, *Xylotrechus subscutellatus,* India, biology 3669
  - plant succession
    - Togo
      - fields 746
      - seral stages 746
- ***Trewia nudiflora,*** insect pests, *Lohita grandis,* India, seeds 2191
- **Tribal society**
  - forest management
    - North America 4138
    - South America 4138
- ***Tricanthera gigantea,*** multipurpose trees, Colombia 3158
- ***Trichilia dregeana,*** seeds, Zimbabwe 160
- ***Trichilia emetica***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - seed germination, seed treatment, Tanzania 2482
- ***Trichilia havanensis***
  - flowers, Cuba 2624
  - phenology, Cuba 2624
- ***Trichilia heudelotii,*** wood chemistry, Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
- ***Trichilia obovata,*** taxonomy, Amazonia 6866
- ***Trichilia primogenita,*** taxonomy, Ecuador 6866
- ***Trichilia tuberculata,*** light, increment, height, plant morphology, Panama 8554
- ***Trichiura crataegi***
  - insect pests
    - *Picea abies,* Germany 886
    - *Vaccinium myrtillus,* Germany 886
- ***Trichoderma,*** fungal diseases, *Sabal mexicana,* USA 832
- ***Trichoderma koningii,*** biological control, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
- ***Trichoderma viride***
  - biological control, *Heterobasidion annosum* 3602
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
  - soil fungi, *Prosopis cineraria,* allelopathy 1450
- ***Trichogramma minutum***
  - biological control
    - *Choristoneura fumiferana* 7042
    - *Malacosoma disstria* 6183
- ***Tricholoma bakamatsutake,*** mycorrhizas, broadleaves, roots, Japan 8893
- ***Tricholoma saponaceum***
  - controlled burning, Spain 6749
  - forest fires, Spain 6749
- ***Trichoplusia ni,*** insect pests, forest trees, USA 6200
- ***Trichoscyphella willkommii,*** fungal diseases, *Larix,* Canada 6118
- ***Trichospermum pleiostigma,*** taxonomy, Australia 8770
- ***Trichosurus caninus,*** marsupials, *Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 4589, 5418
- ***Trichosurus vulpecula***
  - marsupials
    - broadleaves, New Zealand, damage 7660
    - repellents, *Pinus radiata,* pests, New Zealand 5426
    - *Rhopalostylis sapida,* flowers, New Zealand, damage 8257
    - synecology, New Zealand 3710
- ***Trichothecium roseum***
  - fungal diseases
    - conifers
      - seed germination 2801
      - seedling growth 2801
  - soil fungi, *Prosopis cineraria,* allelopathy 1450
- **Trinidad and Tobago,** *Erythrina,* shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
- ***Trioza eugeniae,*** insect pests, *Syzygium paniculatum,* USA, control 2882
- ***Trioza jambolanae,*** insect pests, *Syzygium cumini,* foliage, galls, development 5353
- ***Triplaris surinamensis,*** mites, *Allonychus brevipenis,* Brazil, ornamental woody plants 2873
- ***Triplochiton scleroxylon***
  - Cameroon, mycorrhizas, distribution 7573
  - Côte d'Ivoire, breeding programmes, nurseries, phenotypic selection 144
  - edible species, Côte d'Ivoire, foliage, chemistry 4302
  - plus trees, shoot cuttings 144
  - shoot cuttings, water stress 1680
  - silviculture, Solomon Islands 2383
- ***Triplogynium ligniphilum,*** mites, *Entandrophragma cylindricum,* introduced species, Poland 5393
- ***Tripospermum myrtii,*** fungal diseases, *Quercus pubescens,* Nepal, foliage 1497
- ***Trisetacus,*** mites, *Pinus contorta,* USA 2276
- ***Trivalvaria kanjalalii,*** endangered species, India 1567
- **Tropical forests**
  - amenity value of forests
    - nature conservation, Developing Countries 7089
    - nature reserves, Madagascar 7749
  - angiosperms, pollination, insects 5209
  - bibliographies 2993
  - birds, ecology, Mexico 8251

Tropical forests *cont.*
- broadleaves
  - phenology
    - plant nutrition, Venezuela 1421
    - plant water relations, Venezuela 1421
  - seed collection, Costa Rica 3961
  - seed germination, Costa Rica 3961
- conservation, sustainability, minor forest products, trade, tribes 5566
- deforestation
  - Africa South of Sahara, agriculture, policy, conflict 2340
  - development projects, economic analysis 7066
  - economics, forest policy 6305
  - forest management, books 2985
  - forest policy, UK 2912
  - forestry development, conferences 2414
  - greenhouse effect, simulation 1072
  - Latin America, conferences 4621
  - Mexico, conferences 4621
  - minor forest products, economics, development policy 2350
  - nature conservation 3728
    - forest economics 7686
    - genetic diversity 9083
    - sustainability 3897
  - soil biology, microorganisms, Costa Rica 5799
  - species diversity
    - Brazil 2913
    - simulation 1071
    - Tanzania 2914
  - sustainability 3729
  - World, measurement 3733
- edible fungi, Mexico 4102
- edible species
  - Mexico 4102
  - sociology
    - books 1042
    - conferences 1042
  - Sri Lanka 3186
- epiphytes, lichens, Guadeloupe 7537
- ethnobotany, organizations 7180
- forest ecology, deforestation, books 1580
- forest economics, forest management, Malaysia 3230
- forest inventories 402
  - techniques 399
- forest litter, Cameroon, measurement 1284
- forest management
  - economics, Cameroon 7971
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 2767
  - nature conservation, Latin America 4753
  - planning, sustainability, Sabah 3210
  - species diversity, conferences 2406
  - sustainability
    - biodiversity, conservation, Peru 5742
    - forest economics, books 5535
    - forest policy, trade 3899
- forestry development, Commonwealth of Nations 2442
- genetic resources
  - methodology 2896
  - nature conservation 6030
- genetics, tree breeding, conferences 3850
- grazing, forest management, natural regeneration 7677
- hunting, nature conservation, sustainability, Peru 4591
- Indonesia, species diversity 4405
- light penetration, canopy gaps, measurement 1857
- logging, Costa Rica 1324
- management, remote sensing, satellites, radiometry 2557
- medicinal plants
  - conservation 7947
  - nature conservation 7275
  - Sri Lanka 3186
- minor forest products, India, books 5527
- multiple land use, sustainability, development projects, Brazil 6302

Tropical forests *cont.*
- multiple use, *Dacryodes excelsa,* natural regeneration, history, Puerto Rico 6294
- mycorrhizas
  - *Acaulospora,* soil biology, Cameroon, ecology 7573
  - *Glomus,* soil biology, Cameroon, ecology 7573
  - *Scutellospora,* soil biology, Cameroon, ecology 7573
- national parks, Nigeria, management 5511
- natural regeneration
  - advance growth, Mexico 670
  - seed dispersal
    - Mexico 670
      - clear strip felling 672
- nature conservation
  - organizations 7180
  - species diversity, Nigeria 7741
- phenology, light 8639
- pollination, by Apoidea 2699
- population dynamics, simulation 1451
- precipitation, synecology, species diversity 750
- protection of forests, Brazil 7745
- remote sensing
  - satellites
    - Sudan 3216
    - West Africa 3216
  - USA, techniques 5750
- research, reviews 2050
- seed dispersal
  - birds, Mexico, landscape ecology 668, 671
  - mammals, Mexico, landscape ecology 668
  - wind
    - French Guiana 8755
    - simulation 662
- seed size, plant colonization, synecology 3882
- silvicultural conversion, Costa Rica, simulation 232
- site class assessment, choice of species, synecology, Costa Rica, simulation 4731
- soil chemistry, soil organic matter, methodology, carbon cycle, Costa Rica 5778
- soil fertility, synecology, species diversity 750
- species diversity
  - Central America 4405
  - Indonesia 4405
  - South America 4405
- stand structure
  - Amazonia, nature conservation, forest management 7530
  - synecology, nature reserves, South Africa 7542
- sustainability
  - forest ecology, environment, Costa Rica 737
  - international organizations 3051
- synecology
  - Australia 735
  - Bangladesh 718
  - Brazil 6004
  - forest management, sustainability, silviculture, Nicaragua 1422
- timbers, India, books 5527
- volume tables, Madagascar 353
- wildlife, Mexico, as food 4102

Tropics
- *Acacia aneura,* fodder, chemistry 3165
- *Acacia angustissima,* multipurpose trees, fodder 8396
- agroforestry 981
  - ecology, sustainability 7689
  - land use, decision making 5478
  - reviews 6315
  - sustainability, deforestation, control, cattle 6318
- *Albizia lebbeck*
  - multipurpose trees 3331
    - botany, silviculture 4886
- biodiversity, deforestation, nature conservation, economics 4665

Tropics *cont.*
- *Calliandra calothyrsus,* multipurpose trees 3326
- container grown plants, techniques 4037
- deforestation, carbon dioxide enrichment, global warming 3738
- diseases, forest trees, spread 8876
- edible species, food supply, forests, conferences 4705
- *Erythrina*
  - agroforestry, multipurpose trees 2357
  - multipurpose trees 3332
  - shade trees, pests, reviews 4652
- fire ecology, books 4675
- forest influences, hydrology, erosion, soil fertility, reviews 8044
- forest management
  - carbon dioxide enrichment 8539
  - deforestation, concessions, simulation 93
  - nature conservation 8539
  - sustainability 8539
    - silvicultural systems, forest economics 7289
- forest plantations, weed control, reviews 6510
- forest resources
  - deforestation 3898
  - land use, Africa 4612
- forest trees
  - flowering
    - seed development 7483
      - handbooks 4722
  - genetic resources, nature conservation 2938
  - reproductive behaviour, genetic resources 2701
  - shoot cuttings, reviews 8419
  - taxonomy, conferences 3011
- forestry, books 5525
- fungal diseases
  - Leguminosae, fodder 3584
  - *Pinus* 7599
- genetic resources, nature conservation 1007
- *Gliricidia sepium,* multipurpose trees 3329
- insect pests
  - *Eucalyptus,* biological control 2282
  - *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala* 3619
  - Leguminosae, fodder, control 3604
  - *Pinus,* biological control 2282
- international organizations, research 111
- *Jatropha curcas,* multipurpose trees 5109
- Leguminosae
  - agroforestry 3775
  - fodder 3169
    - chemistry 3170
      - toxicity 3167-3168
  - fuel plantations 3053
  - multipurpose trees
    - defoliation 3171
    - reproductive behaviour 3084
    - seed production 3084
    - silviculture 3133
    - site requirements 3231
    - symbiosis 3577
  - trees, agroforestry 3774
- *Leucaena leucocephala*
  - fodder 3166
  - multipurpose trees 3328
- mangroves, forest management, guidelines 4958
- multipurpose trees
  - fodder 3333
  - species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
- nature conservation, endangered species, rain forests 7739
- nitrogen fixing trees, symbiosis 2389
- *Parkia,* taxonomy, pollination, dispersal 7493
- pests, forest trees, spread 8876
- plantations, reviews 2511
- rain forests
  - climatic change, land use, soil organic matter 7156
  - education 2751
  - forest management 4947
    - sustainability, research 7809

Tropics *cont.*
  rain forests *cont.*
    stand development, simulation 5282
  seeds
    international trade, conferences 2419
    tree breeding, conferences 2419
  Sesbania
    agroforestry, conferences 3003
    multipurpose trees 3330
  shifting cultivation 981
    indigenous knowledge, reviews 5484
    rain forests 5476
  tree breeding, clones 2093
Tropidosteptes pacificus, insect pests, *Fraxinus velutina,* USA, damage 7607
Tropisms
  Albizia saman, foliage, movement, plant physiology, phospholipids 7473
  Paraserianthes lophantha, pigments, light 3417
  Pseudotsuga menziesii, tissue culture, maturation 6462
  Robinia pseudoacacia, foliage 1385
Truffles
  soil properties, Italy 1290
  Tuber magnatum, broadleaves, Italy 6078
  Tuber melanosporum, broadleaves, Spain 3175
Truncatella, fungal diseases, ornamental woody plants, France 6958
Trypodendron lineatum
  insect pests
    conifers, Poland, trapping 1518
    Germany, attractants 925
    Picea abies
      Belgium, trap trees 3689
      Germany, control 2289
    Romania, attractants 2869
Tsuga brunoniana, forest litter, decomposition, India 7998
Tsuga canadensis
  canopy, light penetration, plant succession, USA 8557
  deer, *Odocoileus virginianus,* browsing damage, USA 3700
  distribution, pollen analysis, USA 3486
  increment, diameter 4924
  insect pests, *Adelges tsugae,* USA, nitrogen fertilizers 2849
  natural regeneration, simulation, USA 3700
  palaeoecology, stand structure, USA 7509
  plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps, USA 3477
  stand characteristics, plant competition, USA 6407
  stand development, layer structure, USA 5283
  volume determination, sampling, USA 6635
Tsuga dumosa, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, bamboos, China 1456
Tsuga heterophylla
  choice of species, Germany 148
  establishment
    planting stock
      container grown plants
        morphology, Canada 7870
        phenology, Canada 7869
  explants, micropropagation, techniques 4806
  fertilizers
    increment, Canada 4822
    plant nutrition, Canada 4822
  flowers, development, plant growth regulators 8752
  foliage, UK, chemistry, age 3400
  forest litter
    ammonification, UK 2583
    Canada 1287
    plant nutrition, Canada 491
  genetic variation, roots, increment, USA 5300
  mistletoes, *Arceuthobium tsugense,* Canada, resistance 5350
  nurseries, Canada, methodology 7234
  photosynthesis, planting stock, dormancy 7234
  plant nutrition 481
  planting stock, USA, height 2515
Tsuga heterophylla *cont.*
  seedling growth 491
    plant competition, Canada 1895
    soil chemistry, nutrients, Canada 1895
  soil
    mineralization, USA 6672
    nitrification, USA 6672
  stems, morphology, USA 1956-1957
  tree breeding, genetic gain, heritability, shoot cuttings 4443
Tsuga mertensiana, fungal diseases, *Phellinus weirii,* USA, population genetics 8194
Tsuga sieboldii
  cellulose 8708
  growth rings, dendroclimatology, Japan 7102
  roots, Japan, growth 1364
Tubakia dryina, fungal diseases, *Quercus cerris,* Italy, foliage 849
Tuber
  mycorrhizas
    Corylus avellana 6086
    forest trees, identification 5331
Tuber aestivum, mycorrhizas, *Quercus pubescens,* fungicides, activity 6152
Tuber albidum, mycorrhizas, *Quercus pubescens,* fungicides, activity 6152
Tuber magnatum
  mycorrhizas, broadleaves, Italy 6078
  soil properties, Italy 1290
  truffles, broadleaves, Italy 6078
Tuber melanosporum
  edible fungi, broadleaves, Spain 3175
  mycorrhizas, *Corylus avellana,* plant nutrition, iron 7580
Tuberolachnus salignus, insect pests, *Salix viminalis,* India, biology 8217
Tunisia
  Juniperus oxycedrus, dunes 4392
  Retama raetam, dunes 4392
Turdus iliacus, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turdus merula, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turdus migratorius
  birds
    Crataegus, USA, seed dispersal 4335
    insecticides, nontarget effects, Canada 8247
Turdus philomelos, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turdus pilaris, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turdus torquatus, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turdus viscivorus, Juniperus, seed dispersal, Spain 661
Turkey
  Abies, genetic variation, isoenzymes 6043
  Alnus glutinosa, biomass 350
  Buxus longifolia, medicinal plants, foliage, steroid alkaloids 5904
  cooperatives, rural economy 1091
  endangered species, plants 3805
  fire detection, planning 1933
  insect pests, *Chrysomela, Populus,* natural enemies 2240
  Juniperus foetidissima, medicinal plants, fruits, diterpenoids 6582
  national parks, nature conservation 2360
  Picea abies, provenance trials 1128
  Pinus, thinning, work study 1195
  Pinus brutia
    provenance trials 1664
    resins, chemistry 1378
Turkmenistan
  flora 5982
  Haloxylon, nurseries 1725
  insect pests, *Haplodiplosis, Salsola richteri* 6242
  Populus diversifolia, seral stages, wetlands, disturbed land 762
  Populus euphratica, seral stages, wetlands, disturbed land 762
  Tamarix chinensis, seral stages, wetlands, disturbed land 762
  woody plants, vegetation, surveys, mountains 5982
Turpentine, *Pinus,* chemistry 7445
Tympanuchus phasianellus, birds, plant succession, *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 4590
Uapaca, taxonomy, SADCC Countries 3463
Uapaca kirkiana
  edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837
Uapaca lissopyrena, taxonomy, SADCC Countries 3463
Udonga montana
  insect pests
    bamboos, India 3624
    broadleaves, India 3624
Uganda
  Alnus acuminata, agroforestry 4626
  endangered species, plants 3804
  Khaya grandifoliola, pesticidal properties, seeds, limonoids 4101
  Markhamia lutea, shoot cuttings, planting stock, transport 7207
  multipurpose trees, species trials, agroforestry 9063
  national parks, natural regeneration, vegetation types 763
  nature conservation, nature reserves 2946
  nature reserves, wildlife 1019
UK
  Acer pseudoplatanus, agroforestry, soil, sheep 4649
  afforestation
    agricultural land, plantations, development 6545
    conifers, forest influences, insects, Staphylinidae 2164
    forest management, multiple use, peatlands 5457
    guidelines 6495
    landscape, design, guidelines 7092
    multiple use 248
    planning, private forestry 5567
  agroforestry 2306
    economics 1553
    simulation 1553
  amenity forests, design, guidelines 5513
  amenity trees
    fertilizers, growth 7752
    soil air 7751
    soil physics 7751
    weed control, growth 7752
  amenity value of forests
    simulation 1852
    valuation 1851
  arboriculture, weed control, herbicides 1193
  bacterial diseases, *Erwinia amylovora,* Rosaceae 8934
  Betula pendula
    nurseries, NPK fertilizers 7860
    planting stock 7860
  biodiversity, nature conservation, books 3841
  birds
    conifers, grazing, nature conservation 2892
    Loxia curvirostra, conifers 6274
    Oriolus oriolus, Populus 945
    Parus cristatus, Pinus 941
    Pinus sylvestris, ecology 3709
    Quercus robur, grazing, nature conservation 2892
    Tetrao, Pinus sylvestris, forest management, fences 6278
    Tetrao tetrix, forest management 6272
  broadleaves
    acid deposition, epiphytes, soil chemistry 6010
    artificial regeneration, vs. natural regeneration 8476
    crown, light, measurement 3871
    forestry 2408
    seed predation, rodents 658
    seed production, rodents 658
    silviculture, books 4673
    tree guards, Upland Areas 4852
  brush cutters, weed control 8484
  clear felling, dunes, plant succession 4414

UK *cont.*
- coniferous forests, evapotranspiration, global warming 6660
- conifers
  - afforestation 7874
  - air pollution, forest litter 1912
  - endangered species
    - nature conservation 8311
    - rain forests, nature conservation 7744
  - foliage, chemistry, age 3400
  - increment, height, climate 4931
  - mycorrhizas, air pollution 6072
  - nurseries, lifting 5647
  - planting stock, bare rooted stock, cold storage 5647
  - rooting depth, soil water, oxygen 8623
  - silvicultural conversion, plantations, forest management 7892
- coppice, fuel plantations, intensive silviculture 2456
- *Crataegus monogyna*
  - fruits, seed dispersal, birds, toxins 624
  - genetic variation, growth, morphology 8860
- dead trees, insects, Coleoptera 6157
- deer
  - broadleaves, coppice, damage 5414
  - *Dama dama,* coppice, damage, prevention 944
  - *Muntiacus reevesi,* coppice, damage, prevention 944
- deforestation, forest policy, tropical forests 2912
- dendrochronology 1031
- energy resources 8394
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - forest borders, precipitation, interception 6284
  - forest health, drought 5736
  - pruning, techniques 7260
  - throughfall, chemistry 6720
- farm forestry, subsidies 3919, 8291
- farm woodlands
  - conservation 2976
  - forest management, extension, subsidies 9049
  - subsidies 8291
- forest decline, books 12
- forest ecology, insects, forest management, light 4517
- forest economics, valuation 3229
- forest health, books 12
- forest influences
  - hydrology
    - streams, water quality 7054
    - watersheds, guidelines, forest management 5094
  - runoff, chemistry, aluminium 5095
- forest inventories 6425
- forest management
  - coniferous forests, classification 721
  - nature conservation
    - *Bolaria euphrosyne* 1009
    - *Bolaria selene* 1009
    - books 10
  - subsidies 4758, 5581
  - wildlife, nature conservation, handbooks 8255
- forest ownership, private forestry, socioeconomics 4736
- forest policy 71, 4739, 6427, 7795
  - afforestation
    - land use planning 7802
    - subsidies 4741
  - broadleaves, lowland areas 6424
  - land use, sustainability 7161
- forest recreation
  - forest ecology 9089
  - landscape, valuation 7747-7748
  - surveys 8318
  - training 9092
  - valuation 1851
- forest trees
  - age of trees, estimation 8515
  - damage, geographical information systems, assessment 7984
  - forest health, forest decline 4328

UK *cont.*
- forest trees *cont.*
  - forest litter
    - ammonification 2583
    - decomposition 5019
- forestry 6425
  - credit, books 7119
  - development projects, environmental impact, legislation 1100
  - environment 3901
  - history, labour, books 7760
  - subsidies, books 7119
- forestry development
  - environmental impact, assessment 1627
  - multiple use 70
- forestry machinery, terminology, standards, glossaries 7772
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* site preparation, clay soils 4860
- fuelwood 8394
- fungal diseases
  - *Heterobasidion annosum, Picea sitchensis,* infection 2810
  - *Melampsora*
    - *Salix*
      - control 2838
      - coppice, damage 8925
      - foliage 850
- hares, *Lepus europaeus,* conifers, damage 9015
- herbicides, nontarget effects, soil fauna, farm forestry 7257
- hydrology, forest influences 2337
- *Ilex aquifolium,* fruits, seed dispersal, birds, toxins 624
- insect pests
  - *Atractotomus parvulus, Pinus sylvestris* 7615
  - *Bupalus piniarius*
    - *Pinus*
      - population dynamics 7002
      - simulation 896
  - *Caliroa tremulae, Populus tremula,* distribution 8989
  - *Dendroctonus micans*
    - *Picea,* control 9000
    - *Picea sitchensis,* predators 2244
  - *Drepanosiphum platanoidis*
    - *Acer pseudoplatanus*
      - biology 2197
      - foliage, amino acids 7616
  - *Elatobium abietinum, Picea sitchensis,* predators 2189
  - *Gilletteella cooleyi, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* predators 2189
  - *Gonioctena pallida, Prunus padus* 6227
  - *Gootiella tremulae, Populus canescens,* roots 7619
  - Heterocera, forest trees, food plants 7632
  - *Hylobius abietis, Picea sitchensis,* control 8246
  - Lepidoptera
    - *Nothofagus obliqua* 885
    - *Nothofagus procera* 885
  - *Pachypappa warschavensis, Populus canescens,* foliage 7619
  - *Panolis flammea*
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - control 927
      - population dynamics 883
      - predators 5362
    - *Pinus taeda,* predators 884
  - *Rhynchaenus, Quercus* 7010
  - *Rhynchaenus fagi, Quercus* 7010
  - *Yponomeuta padellus,* Rosaceae, population dynamics 7630
- insecticides
  - lambda-cyhalothrin, *Picea sitchensis,* transplanting, spraying 8246
  - permethrin, *Picea sitchensis,* transplanting, spraying 8246
- landscape
  - design 2951
  - valuation 5515
- *Larix*
  - nurseries, lifting 8441
  - planting stock, storage 8441
  - seed orchards, isoenzymes 5604

UK *cont.*
- legislation, amenity trees 6432
- *Ligustrum vulgare,* reproductive behaviour, defoliation 5960
- mine spoil, reclamation, forest trees, species trials 961
- nature conservation
  - policy 4659
  - wetlands
    - books 2382
    - conferences 2382
- nurseries
  - handbooks 7866
  - weed control, herbicides 5648
- ornamental woody plants, nurseries, surveys 4043
- *Picea,* plantations, vegetation, classification, Upland Areas 6728
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - air pollution, roots, growth 8022
  - biomass production, light 4128
  - canopy
    - evaporation, measurement 4602
    - light penetration, agroforestry 9074
  - carbon cycle, forest economics 1261
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, experimental design 4712
  - clear felling
    - drainage, soil water regimes 6285
    - hydrology 5431
  - crown, dendrochronology, increment 1032
  - fertilizers
    - lime, hydrology 4828
    - plant nutrition 201
  - hydrology, soil types, root systems 955
  - increment, volume 2976
  - moorland, acid deposition, hydrology 5833
  - natural regeneration, cleaning, techniques 7898
  - nutrient deficiencies, expert systems 8017
  - plantations, watersheds, hydrology, nitrogen cycle 538
  - planting stock
    - handling
      - damage
        - increment 6492
        - plant physiology 6492
    - quality, growth 7863
    - size, weed control 6501
  - tree breeding, genetic gain, trials 7827
- *Pinus,* soil fauna, Carabidae 884
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - distribution 8139
  - natural regeneration, seeds 8323
  - palaeoecology, volcanoes 6885
  - planting, spacing, growth 5663
  - vegetation, history 5233
- plant disorders, *Tilia euchlora* 7476
- *Populus*
  - silviculture 307
  - variety trials 4790
  - weed control, herbicides 8468
- *Populus interamericana,* agroforestry 6310
- *Populus nigra,* endangered species 8310
- *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* groundwater, riparian forests, chemistry 2322
- *Populus violascens,* buds, exudates, chemistry, chemotaxonomy 8714
- *Prunus avium*
  - agroforestry 7078
  - breeding programmes, farm forestry 796
  - roots, growth, measurement, agroforestry 8293
- *Quercus*
  - genetic variation, growth rings 6058
  - growth stress, shakes 5839
  - identification 5212
- *Quercus petraea*
  - branches, seasonal behaviour 6763
  - foliage, seasonal behaviour 6763
- *Quercus robur*
  - forest ecology, heavy metals 6717
  - spacing 4878

UK *cont.*
- *Quercus robur cont.*
  - vegetation, history 5233
- rangelands 2306
- reclamation
  - landfills, books 2975
  - mined land, reviews, forestry 7060
- remote sensing, thematic mapper, land use 7300
- *Rhododendron ponticum*
  - control, herbicides 4866
  - woody weeds, spread, remote sensing 5678
- rodents, *Glis glis*, forest trees, damage 9014
- rural economy, forestry, input output analysis 4155
- safety, forestry, statistics 6439
- *Salix*, weed control, herbicides 8468
- *Salix myrsinifolia*, distribution 3484
- selection system 8449
- social forestry, nature conservation 3784
- soil chemistry, leaching, *Picea sitchensis* 201
- *Sorbus torminalis*, distribution 2747
- squirrels
  - *Sciurus*, nature conservation, supplementary feeding 8256
  - *Sciurus carolinensis*
    - control 9019
    - damage, control 9018
    - poisoning of animal pests, equipment 5408
- taungya 9057
- *Taxus baccata*, fruits, seed dispersal, birds, toxins 624
- tree breeding, conferences 2999
- urban forestry, conferences 7777
- vegetation types, Upland Areas, books, ecology 2392
- viral diseases, *Fraxinus excelsior* 7605
- wildlife, forest ecology, forest management, dead wood 8136
- wind damage 1031
  - classification 4987
  - risk, classification, remote sensing 8545
- Upland Areas
  - *Betula*, forest ecology, nature conservation, wildlife 4580
  - streams, acidity, indicator species, assessment 4600

Ukraine
- *Acer platanoides*, sap, tapping 1794
- air pollution, ecology 3297
- *Albizia julibrissin*, embryology 3365
- arboreta, conifers 2962
- biogeography, mountain forests 6889
- bottomland forests, synecology, floodplains 8802
- broadleaves
  - air pollution
    - amelioration of forest sites, fertilizers 3122
    - foliage, chemistry 2601
  - epiphytes, mosses 3503
  - plantations, stand characteristics 3157
  - pollution, chlorophyll 3298
- *Carpinus betulus*, degraded forests, nature reserves, plant succession 2761
- *Cedrus*
  - foliage
    - increment 1819
    - site class assessment 1819
- *Cedrus deodara*
  - foliage, soil properties 8563
  - phenology, reproductive behaviour 3338
- conifers, variety trials 2368
- *Crataegus pojarkovae*, endangered species, fungal diseases 6095
- Cupressaceae, exotics, seeds, viability 1675
- *Cupressus arizonica*, seed quality 1671
- dead trees, insects Tenebrionidae 6158
- exotics
  - flowering, phenology 3337
  - woody plants 3071
- forest litter, radionuclides, fallout, soil organic matter 7353

Ukraine *cont.*
- forest soils, soil properties 8562
- forest trees
  - soil properties, soil degradation 8002
  - tree breeding, variety trials 2092
- fungal diseases
  - Ascomycotina, ornamental woody plants, pruning 6959
  - Deuteromycotina, ornamental woody plants, pruning 6959
  - exotics, botanical gardens 6094
  - *Heterobasidion annosum*, conifers, taxonomy 6104
  - *Platanus* 2174
- indicator plants, synecology 2738
- insect pests
  - *Platanus* 2174
  - *Thaumetopoea processionea*, *Quercus* 2857
- insects, Tenebrionidae, broadleaves, dead trees 6158
- monocotyledons, amenity trees 2364
- national parks, wildlife, synecology 2948
- *Picea*, plantations, soil properties, soil degradation 8002
- *Pinus montezumae*
  - increment 8523
  - tree breeding, seed sources 8523
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - fallout, mutations, seeds 2101
  - genetic variation, isoenzymes, air pollution 2105
  - provenance, plant composition, terpenoids 6033
  - provenance trials 1666
  - thinning
    - forest litter 7886
    - increment 7886
- *Populus*, shelterbelts, crops 3718
- *Quercus petraea*, light, natural regeneration 1861
- *Quercus robur*, mixtures, silviculture 1780
- reclamation
  - mine spoil 7674
  - rights of way 7673
- *Robinia pseudoacacia*, plant colonization, synecology 3507
- site class assessment, site types, soil water, simulation 2542
- *Sorbus aucuparia*, fruits, carbohydrates 5162
- stumps, insects Tenebrionidae 6158
- synecology, vegetation types 2752-2753
- woody plants, introduced species 6881

Ulex, genetic variation, taxonomy, evolution 6060

Ulex europaeus, plant composition, quinolizidine alkaloids 8082

Ulmaceae
- taxonomy 5216
  - Korea Republic 2019, 3468

Ulmus
- birds, soil fertility, nitrogen, Russia 8578
- Europe, conferences 4702
- fallout, USA 500
- flowering, hybrids, USA 654
- forest influences, soil water, Australia 1928
- forest litter, ammonification, UK 2583
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis ulmi* 4702
    - Australia, control 8917
    - books, conferences 6378
    - induced mutations 8915
    - Italy, disease vectors 2250
  - *Ophiostoma novo-ulmi*, induced mutations 8915
- insect pests
  - Coleoptera, Italy, entomogenous fungi 6209
  - *Epinotia abbreviana*, Canada, biology 3645
  - *Eriosoma*, Australia, galls 878
  - *Kaliofenusa*, taxonomy, keys 8990
  - *Pyrrhalta luteola*, Bulgaria, biology 6214
  - *Scolytus*
    - Europe 4702
    - Italy, disease vectors 2250

Ulmus *cont.*
- mycoplasmal diseases
  - Europe
    - genetics 6147
    - reviews 6148
  - Italy, molecular genetics 6151
  - North America, genetics 6147
  - USA, molecular genetics 6151
- pollen analysis, air, Sweden 5970
- tissue culture, storage 2486
- tree breeding, resistance, diseases, Europe 4702

Ulmus americana
- bacterial diseases, *Xylella fastidiosa*, pathogenicity 8933
- callus, phytoalexins, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 7589
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis ulmi*
    - genetics 8197
    - resistance 8196
      - phytoalexins 7589
- insect pests, *Colopha ulmicola*, predators 6172

Ulmus campestris
- cell culture, fungal diseases, resistance 4018
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, resistance 4018
- tree breeding
  - ionizing radiation, Bulgaria 794
  - mutagens, Bulgaria 794

***Ulmus* 'Commelin'**, tissue culture, storage 2486

Ulmus davidiana
- hybrids, chemotaxonomy, Italy, flavonoids 690
- natural regeneration, phenology, Japan 1179
- wood anatomy, crystals 4255

Ulmus glabra
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- buds, morphology 5858
- foliage, morphology 5858
- forest litter, decomposition, UK 5019
- mixtures, *Fagus sylvatica*, *Germany* 310
- pollen, allergens, Denmark, methodology 6391
- tree injection, insecticides, phosphamidon, Germany 2281

Ulmus glabra* × *U. minor, fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, integrated control, Spain 5346

Ulmus laevis
- breeding programmes, Finland 6029
- habit, ornamental woody plants, Russia 2366
- insect pests, *Kaliofenusa altenhoferi*, Germany, new species 8990

Ulmus mexicana, nurseries, organic fertilizers, Costa Rica 1164

Ulmus minor
- forest influences, groundwater, France 1333
- fungal diseases
  - *Ceratocystis ulmi*
    - integrated control, Spain 5346
    - Italy 826
      - resistance 1477
- hybrids, chemotaxonomy, Italy, flavonoids 690
- insect pests
  - *Kaliofenusa carpinifoliae*, Germany, new species 8990
  - *Pyrrhalta luteola*, Bulgaria, biology 6214
- seed treatment, irradiation 1477
- tissue culture, storage 2486

Ulmus minor* × *U. pumila
- fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, Italy, resistance 1477
- seed treatment, irradiation 1477

Ulmus parvifolia, hybrids, chemotaxonomy, Italy, flavonoids 690

Ulmus procera, insect pests, *Pyrrhalta luteola*, USA, control 9001

Ulmus pumila
- callus, phytoalexins, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 7589
- cell culture, fungal diseases, resistance 4018

- ***Ulmus pumila*** *cont.*
  - fungal diseases
    - *Botryodiplodia hypodermia,* resistance 2821
    - *Ceratocystis ulmi*
      - resistance 4018
        - phytoalexins 7589
  - hybrids, chemotaxonomy, Italy, flavonoids 690
  - insect pests
    - *Pyrrhalta luteola,* USA, control 9001
    - *Tinocallis saltans,* Spain 3621
  - plant colonization, fields, USA 6018
  - tissue culture 1695
  - tree breeding, China 6025
  - wood chemistry, soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724
- ***Ulmus rubra***
  - forest litter, streams 3246
  - insect pests, *Epinotia abbreviana,* Canada, biology 3645
- ***Ulmus scabra,*** synecology, Poland 4385
- ***Uloma culinaris,*** insects, broadleaves, dead trees, Ukraine 6158
- **Ultraviolet radiation**
  - broadleaves, foliage, optical properties 434
  - conifers, foliage, optical properties 434
  - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* seedling growth, plant physiology 7472
  - *Picea abies,* cadmium, assimilation, physiology 8113
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - foliage
      - photosynthesis
        - light 443
        - plant physiology 443
- ***Umtiza listeriana,*** forests, drought injury, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
- ***Uncaria glabrata,*** medicinal plants, bark, alkaloids, Indonesia 4261
- ***Uncinula adunca***
  - fungal diseases
    - *Populus ciliata,* India 8180
    - *Salix denticulata,* India 8180
- ***Uncinula tectonae,*** fungal diseases, *Tectona grandis,* India 5343
- **Underplanting**
  - broadleaves, fertilizers, Germany, sandy soils 4882
  - conifers, Korea Republic 6502
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* snow damage, Japan 7982
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 300
- **Understorey**
  - biomass production
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* forest influences, USA 8814
    - *Quercus douglasii,* clear felling, USA 6013
  - broadleaves
    - Czech Republic, wildlife, browsing damage 3711
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Carabidae, ecology, Poland 1501
  - *Comptonia peregrina,* USA 5823
  - establishment, broadleaves, coniferous forests, USA 5268
  - *Eucalyptus marginata,* drought, plant water relations, Australia 5806
  - fertilizers, soil pH, Sweden 1714
  - foliage, phenology, vegetation types, Japan 7536
  - forest trees, Japan, botanical composition 7534
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - thinning
      - USA 287
        - weed control 8464
  - *Pinus strobus,* crown, light, USA 8053
  - *Pinus taeda,* site preparation, USA, species diversity 2517
  - plant competition, *Pinus sylvestris,* layer structure, Poland 231
  - plant water relations, USA 738
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* nitrogen fertilizers, North America 2503
  - *Quercus*
    - composition, USA 2003
    - thinning, USA 1773
- **Understorey** *cont.*
  - *Quercus douglasii,* allelopathy, USA, grasslands 2077
  - *Quercus havardii,* weed control, USA, wildlife 3148
  - *Quercus serrata,* light, seedling growth, Japan 4161
  - riparian forests, light, Belize 7529
  - species diversity, canopy, light, Australia 2081
  - synecology, broadleaved evergreen forests, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka 4388
- **Ungulates,** browsing damage, forest ecology, USA 9023
- **United Arab Emirates**
  - *Acacia tortilis,* erosion control, shelterbelts 2332
  - *Conocarpus,* plantations, irrigation, sea water 259
  - *Laguncularia,* plantations, irrigation, sea water 259
  - *Prosopis cineraria,* erosion control, shelterbelts 2332
- **United States Virgin Islands,** forest inventories, secondary forests 1842
- **Upland Areas**
  - afforestation, drainage 2519
  - broadleaves, tree guards, UK 4852
  - *Picea,* plantations, vegetation, classification, UK 6728
  - vegetation types, UK, books, ecology 2392
- ***Urapteroides astheniata,*** *Endospermum medullosum,* Australia, insect pests 2853
- **Urban forestry** 7094
  - *Betula alba,* forest health, mixtures, Poland 1398
  - carbon dioxide enrichment, forest influences, USA 7093
  - choice of species, expert systems, USA 7159
  - Japan 2365
  - ornamental woody plants, choice of species, USA 6341
  - *Platanus orientalis,* air pollution, increment, Iran 2953
  - *Quercus robur,* forest health, mixtures, Poland 1398
  - research, Malaysia 2451
  - soil compaction 1869
  - synecology, Russia 2759
  - trees, damage, Germany 6348
  - UK, conferences 7777
  - USA, insect control, *Anisota senatoria* 7035
  - vegetation types, USA 726
- ***Urophyllum streptopodium,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- **Uruguay**
  - *Pinus,* conferences 4706
  - termites, *Heterotermes,* dead trees 3610
- **USA**
  - acid deposition
    - lakes, acidification 5056
    - research 8599
  - air pollution, damage, reviews 8019
  - amenity forests, spacing, landscape, simulation 5516
  - *Artemisia tridentata,* woody weeds, control, rangelands 5684
  - birds
    - boreal forests, herbicides 7046
    - patch cutting, forest borders, reviews 6279
  - *Castanea dentata,* pollen, palaeoecology 703
  - conifers, fertilizers, forest decline 198
  - cycling, logging 461
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus, Populus tremuloides,* shoots, browsing damage 4222
  - dendroclimatology, drought 4669
  - forest ecology, species diversity, forest management, statistical analysis 7788
  - forest economics
    - investment 415
      - prices 1264
      - private forestry, books 2387
- **USA** *cont.*
  - forest economics *cont.*
    - marketing, statistical analysis 7970
    - simulation, reviews 63
  - forest fires
    - carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, simulation 3325
    - management, decision making, national forests 8627
  - forest management
    - multiple use, land use, national forests 8384
    - organizations, national forests 8382
    - planning 4941
      - legislation 8541
    - sociology 3045
    - synecology, ecotones 8535
    - tribal society 4138
    - weed control 272
    - yield forecasting 380
  - forest recreation
    - forest management 2363
    - research, economic evaluation 7091
  - forest resources
    - broadleaves 3913
    - forest economics, theory 3227
    - management, nature conservation, books 6377
  - forest trees
    - agroforestry, drought resistance, tree breeding 5293
    - canopy, air pollution, nitrogen 3294
    - foliage, nitrogen, seasonal variation 3274
    - genetic resources, nature conservation 4429
    - insecticides 4576
    - volume determination, forest inventories, equations 8516
  - forestry
    - health, labour 1652
    - theses 98
  - forestry engineering, research 1643
  - fungal diseases
    - bibliographies 3852
    - *Cryphonectria parasitica, Castanea dentata,* virulence 6122
    - *Leptographium,* conifers, roots 8189
    - *Melampsora occidentalis, Populus* 6123
    - *Phellinus weirii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* reviews 834
  - herbicides, application, technology, research, surveys 6436
  - insect pests
    - bibliographies 3852
    - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* control, simulation, education 5562
    - *Homadaula anisocentra, Gleditsia triacanthos* 894
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - broadleaves, phenology, simulation 2223
      - distribution, biology, spread 8227
      - spread, distribution 6188
    - *Nuculaspis californica, Pinus ponderosa,* population dynamics 3622
    - *Oberea tripunctata*
      - *Rhododendron*
        - biology 7013
        - cultural control 7013
  - international cooperation, Mexico 32
  - land use
    - forest management 1097
      - sociology 1095
    - forest policy 1096
    - sociology 2449
  - land use planning, sustainability, books, economics 1582
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 7547
  - mammals, boreal forests, herbicides 7046
  - mixed forests, conferences 7774
  - mortality, deciduous forests, simulation 1623
  - multipurpose trees, species trials, biomass production, fuelwood 8406
  - mycoplasmal diseases
    - forest trees 7606
    - *Ulmus,* molecular genetics 6151
  - nature conservation, books 2399

- **USA** *cont.*
  - nurseries
    - conferences 1046
    - fungal diseases 4042
    - herbicides, labour, safety 122
    - insect pests 4042
  - organizations, history 1104
  - *Phytolacca americana,* control, herbicides, manual weed control 3152
  - *Pinus*
    - conferences 4706
    - forest litter, decomposition, climate 5792
    - weed control, techniques 269
  - *Pinus elliottii,* breeding programmes 6044
  - *Pinus ponderosa,* poisonous plants, cattle 2887
  - *Pinus resinosa,* growth models 4729
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - acid deposition, plant nutrition 8602
    - air pollution, ozone, plant nutrition 8602
    - increment
      - height
        - diameter, growth models 6415
        - growth models, provenance trials 371
    - site class assessment, equations, height 6625
    - soil chemistry, plant nutrition 8602
    - spraying, aerial application, canopy, micrometeorology 6737
  - plant succession, rangelands, grazing 8154
  - *Populus*
    - biomass production, intensive silviculture, equations 7785
    - herbicides, foliage, damage 1767
  - predatory insects, *Formica exsectoides, Pinus banksiana,* biology 6398
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - forest economics, investment, discount rates, risk 8550
    - frost resistance, genetic variation, tree breeding 5307
    - plant physiology, genetic variation 1382
    - plantations, woody weeds, *Acer macrophyllum,* control 5677
    - tree breeding 2109
  - *Quercus*
    - forest decline 2001, 2698, 4329
    - nurseries 1595
    - population genetics 3564
    - silviculture 1595
  - rangelands, grazing, synecology, books, conferences 7766
  - *Salix,* riparian forests, forest management, degradation 8148
  - silviculture, intensive silviculture 1733
  - soil, logging, research 103
  - soil chemistry, logging 461
  - soil formation, logging 461
  - thinning, assortments, forest economics 1855
  - urban forestry, carbon dioxide enrichment, forest influences 7093
  - vegetation types
    - biomass production, climate, simulation 60
    - conferences 1597
    - evapotranspiration, climate, simulation 60
    - photosynthesis, climate, simulation 60
  - watersheds, management, multiple use 32
  - weed control
    - forests, reports 4689
    - rangelands, reports 4689
  - wilderness, conferences 7127
  - wildlife
    - land use, simulation 3698
    - theses 98
  - Alabama
    - fungal diseases, *Gibberella fujikuroi, Pinus palustris,* nurseries 8898
    - insect pests, *Melanaspis obscura, Quercus palustris,* biology 877
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua*
      - plant competition, simulation 6408
- **USA** *cont.*
  - Alabama *cont.*
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua cont.*
      - weeds, plant competition, increment 6620
    - *Pinus,* turbulent flow, remote sensing 7299
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - increment
        - weed control, woody weeds 6517
        - wood chemistry, heavy metals 3207
      - plant competition
        - woody weeds
          - simulation 6408
          - stand characteristics 6403
      - plantations
        - weed control, increment 6516
        - woody weeds
          - economics 1763
          - work study 1763
      - planting stock, size, weed control 6501
      - volume determination, equations 3192
      - weed control, woody weeds 5673
      - weeds, plant competition, increment 6620
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3559
  - Alaska
    - *Alnus crispa*
      - reclamation
        - mined land
          - mycorrhizas 965-966
          - phosphorus fertilizers 965
    - amenity value of forests, forest recreation, forest economics 416
    - boreal forests, carbon cycle, plant physiology, simulation 3023
    - broadleaves, woody weeds, control 5681
    - deer
      - *Alces alces*
        - browse
          - broadleaves 953, 9030
          - *Picea sitchensis* 953
        - *Salix planifolia,* nitrogen cycle 3705
      - *Odocoileus hemionus,* forest management, indicator species 939
    - forest ecology, fungi 8878
    - forest litter, streams 1882
    - forest trees
      - biomass production, plant nutrition 1243
      - height, reproductive behaviour, sex 2704
      - remote sensing, radar, simulation 4967
    - fungal diseases
      - *Leptographium abietinum*
        - *Picea*
          - disease vectors 8238
          - insect pests 8238
    - insect pests
      - *Dendroctonus rufipennis*
        - *Picea,* disease vectors 8238
        - *Picea glauca,* population dynamics 8977
    - palaeoecology 2746
    - *Picea abies,* biomass production, soil chemistry, nutrients 1242
    - *Picea mariana,* soil chemistry 3243
    - plant succession
      - saline soils
        - floodplains 1434-1436, 1446, 1448
          - clear felling 1447
          - forest influences 1437-1445, 1447
    - *Populus balsamifera*
      - reclamation
        - mined land
          - mycorrhizas 965-966
          - phosphorus fertilizers 965
    - remote sensing, radar, forest fires, *Picea mariana* 6645
- **USA** *cont.*
  - Alaska *cont.*
    - site preparation, woody weeds, control 5681
    - *Tsuga heterophylla,* stems, morphology 1956-1957
    - vegetation types, carbon cycle, plant physiology 3023
  - Appalachian States of USA
    - *Abies balsamea,* medicinal plants 7932
    - controlled burning, silviculture, ecology 7384
    - forest fires, history 7384
  - Arizona
    - broadleaves
      - fire ecology 5108
      - rangelands, browse, sheep 9010
    - *Cercidium microphyllum,* seedling emergence, climatic factors 8828
    - controlled burning
      - monitoring, conferences 29
      - smoke, conferences 29
    - *Encelia farinosa*
      - foliage, photosynthesis, genotype environment interaction 6850
      - genetic variation, drought resistance 6850
    - forest fires, fire ecology, conferences 29
    - fungal diseases, *Nattrassia mangiferae, Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* new geographic records 6988
    - insect pests
      - *Disonycha pluriligata, Salix exigua* 865
      - *Euura exigua, Salix exigua* 865
      - *Euura lasiolepis, Salix lasiolepis,* biology 2261
      - *Matsucoccus acalyptus, Pinus edulis,* resistance 7557, 8947
      - *Neodiprion fulviceps, Pinus ponderosa,* resistance 1514
      - *Neodiprion gillettei, Pinus ponderosa,* biology 8239
      - *Pontania pacifica*
        - *Salix lasiolepis*
          - foliage 2267
          - galls 2267
      - *Stator limbatus, Acacia,* host specificity 907
      - *Stator pruininus, Acacia,* host specificity 907
      - Tenthredinidae, *Salix lasiolepis,* predators 5391
    - palaeoecology 2742
    - *Pinus edulis,* genetic variation, soil types, stress 7557
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - clear felling, stream flow, erosion 6734
      - stand development, growth models 6414
    - pollen, sampling 3446
    - *Prosopis glandulosa,* irrigation, agroforestry, aquaculture 7692
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* savannas, plant succession, carbon cycle 1431
    - *Prosopis velutina*
      - population genetics, pioneer species 8862
      - vegetation, history, climate 5991
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* population genetics, palaeoecology 5299
    - *Quercus emoryi,* savannas, plant succession, carbon cycle 1431
    - shade trees, economics, simulation 2957
    - vegetation types
      - riparian forests, flooding 2754
      - species diversity, databases 725
      - stand tables, databases 725
  - Arkansas
    - birds, *Cyanocitta cristata, Quercus,* seed predation 2307
    - forest inventories, forest management 4148

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Arkansas *cont.*
    - *Pinus,* herbicides, weed control, woody weeds 1759
    - *Pinus echinata*
      - mixtures
        - controlled burning 235
        - thinning 235
      - selection system, increment 8453
    - *Pinus* 'Southern', silvicultural systems, stand density 7893
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - mixtures
        - controlled burning 235
        - thinning 235
      - silvicultural systems, stem form, log grade 8452
    - *Quercus*
      - acid deposition, climate, increment 1317
      - plant physiology, dendroclimatology, growth models 1078
    - woody weeds
      - herbicides 1765-1766
      - site preparation 1766
  - California
    - *Abies*
      - forest fires, history, stand structure 3320
      - thinning, injuries, decay 5082
    - *Adenostoma fasciculatum,* fire ecology 6752
    - amenity trees, damage 2958
    - amphibia, virgin forests 3697
    - birds, *Libocedrus decurrens,* overwintering 7045
    - chaparral
      - distribution, climate, measurement 4379
      - forest fires, size, statistical analysis 4220
    - coniferous forests
      - acid deposition, watersheds, hydrology 7668
      - altitude 4391
    - conifers
      - biomass
        - foliage 1827
        - site class assessment 1827
      - chaparral, species diversity 6901
      - leaf area index, measurement 2648
      - palaeobotany 5988
      - plantations, weed control, economics 6511
    - *Cytisus scoparius,* woody weeds, reproductive behaviour, control 6532
    - dead trees, virgin forests 6610
    - endangered species, distribution, *Washingtonia filifera* 4663
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis,* volume tables 1814
    - *Eucalyptus globulus,* shelterbelts, pests 3685
    - forest ecology, seed germination 705
    - forest fires, soil chemistry 5002
    - forest recreation, national parks 2361
    - forest trees
      - nurseries, planting stock, tree guards 1723
      - Scolytidae, predators 8986
    - forestry, weed control, herbicides, legislation 5683
    - fungal diseases
      - *Armillaria,* forest trees, biology 7585
      - *Melampsora larici-populina, Populus,* races 6140
      - *Phytophthora citrophthora*
        - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
          - foliage 847
          - roots 847
    - hydrology
      - logging 2323-2324
      - roads 2323
    - insect pests
      - *Chrysomela aenicollis, Salix,* population genetics 2247

- **USA** *cont.*
  - California *cont.*
    - insect pests *cont.*
      - *Dendroctonus brevicomis, Pinus ponderosa,* disease vectors 8908
      - *Gynaikothrips ficorum*
        - *Ficus microcarpa*
          - biology 8215
          - predators 8215
      - *Mimosestes nubigens, Acacia farnesiana* 6216
      - *Orgyia pseudotsugata, Abies concolor,* control 7653
      - *Phoracantha semipunctata*
        - *Eucalyptus* 7637
          - control 3685
      - *Pyrrhalta luteola, Ulmus,* control 9001
      - *Scolytus ventralis*
        - *Abies concolor*
          - resistance 6225
          - susceptibility 8978
      - *Trioza eugeniae, Syzygium paniculatum,* control 2882
      - *Xylococculus macrocarpae, Libocedrus decurrens,* predators, birds 7045
    - *Juglans regia,* leaf area index, measurement 2648
    - logging, erosion 2328
    - pesticides, aerial application 1619
    - *Pinus*
      - chloroplast genetics 7550
      - genetics 782
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - air pollution, increment 1909
      - forest litter, decomposition 5013
      - plantations, weeds, plant competition 3153
      - thinning, mortality, increment 6537
    - *Pinus radiata*
      - diameter
        - resins, measurement 6840
        - sap, measurement 6840
    - *Populus*
      - light penetration
        - canopy 2568-2569
        - photosynthesis 2569
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - natural regeneration, advance growth, increment 3136
      - plant succession, forest fires, salvage felling and logging 2760
      - silvicultural systems 1736
    - *Quercus*
      - chemotaxonomy, hybrids 3452-3453
      - foliage, habit, photosynthesis 4323
      - rangelands, sociology 1646
    - *Quercus agrifolia,* forest influences, ground vegetation, grasses 6729
    - *Quercus chrysolepis,* thinning, controlled burning, fire prevention 6743
    - *Quercus douglasii*
      - allelopathy, understorey, grasslands 2077
      - clear felling, understorey, biomass production 6013
      - stand structure, statistical analysis 3190
    - *Quercus wislizenii,* water stress, plant physiology 3267
    - remote sensing, radar, simulation, *Pinus ponderosa* 2561
    - riparian forests, plant water relations, stream flow 6691
    - *Robinia,* old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 2635
    - *Sequoia sempervirens*
      - controlled burning
        - forest litter 2620
        - simulation 1341
      - dendrochronology, forest fires 8045
      - logging, natural regeneration 1743

- **USA** *cont.*
  - California *cont.*
    - *Sequoia sempervirens cont.*
      - respiration, increment, genetic variation 5183
      - silvicultural systems 1736
    - *Sequoiadendron giganteum*
      - forest fires, history, climate 6741
      - plant competition, stand structure 761
    - vegetation types, rangelands, *Quercus* 1418
    - watersheds, hydrology, logging, experimental design 1540
    - weed control
      - controlled burning 1760
      - mechanical methods 1760
    - wildlife, conservation, forest management, simulation 1079
  - Colorado
    - *Abies lasiocarpa,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3546
    - conifers
      - canopy, light penetration, leaf area index 7152
      - pollen, dispersal 5205
      - soil water, chemistry 6731
      - stand development, fire, wind 3514
      - throughfall, acid deposition 541
    - controlled burning
      - monitoring, conferences 29
      - smoke, conferences 29
    - forest fires, fire ecology, conferences 29
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura occidentalis*
        - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
          - resistance 2222
          - stand structure 8831
      - *Dendroctonus pseudotsugae, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand structure 8831
      - *Disholcaspis perniciosa, Quercus gambelii,* biology 4567
    - palaeoecology 2745
    - *Picea engelmannii,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3546
    - *Pinus,* chloroplast genetics 7550
    - *Pinus aristata,* treelines, habit, plant physiology 5186
    - *Pinus edulis,* distribution, population genetics, history 4374
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - dendroclimatology 4932
      - increment, air pollution, climate 4932
      - seed sources, expert systems 8368
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - clones, suckering, roots 2708
      - pollen, dispersal 5205
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* stand structure, forest fires, topography 8831
    - rangelands, vegetation, wildlife 8249
    - *Salix glauca,* urea fertilizers, plant nutrition, photosynthesis 7224
    - vegetation types
      - soil temperature, climate, simulation 7314
      - species diversity, databases 725
      - stand tables, databases 725
  - Connecticut
    - broadleaves, plant competition, stand structure, canopy, light 2036
    - forest trees
      - canopy, light penetration, plant succession 8557
      - stand characteristics, plant competition 6407
    - insect pests
      - *Adelges tsugae, Tsuga canadensis,* nitrogen fertilizers 2849
      - *Lymantria dispar,* predators, Formicidae 4541
    - *Pinus strobus,* stand density, equations, thinning 7259
    - *Quercus,* forest fires, stand structure 1934
    - *Quercus rubra,* stand development, mortality, crown 6914

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Connecticut *cont.*
    - soil, acid deposition, clear felling, land use 494
    - soil density, soil organic matter 1082
  - Delaware
    - forest borders, microclimate, synecology 4421
    - fungal diseases, *Botryosphaeria quercuus, Quercus rubra,* hyperparasites 6125
    - insect pests
      - *Gargaphia tiliae, Tilia* 6177
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - *Fagus grandifolia,* biological control 5405
        - *Quercus,* biological control 5405
      - *Phytomyza ilicicola*
        - *Ilex opaca* 914
          - biology 913, 6241
          - phenology 6241
  - District of Columbia, *Ulmus,* flowering, hybrids 654
  - Florida
    - botanical gardens 6352
    - broadleaves, nitrogen fertilizers 5634
    - *Eucalyptus amplifolia,* tree breeding, genetic gain, frost resistance 8868
    - *Eucalyptus grandis,* provenance trials, frost resistance 4794
    - forest management, sustainability 386
    - forest trees, frost injury, national parks, vegetation types 1865
    - fungal diseases, *Thanatephorus cucumeris, Cupaniopsis anacardioides,* nurseries 6986
    - insect pests
      - *Caryedon serratus, Tamarindus indica* 5376
      - *Hypocala andremona, Diospyros* 4545
      - *Hypsipyla grandella, Swietenia mahagoni* 3633
      - *Papilio troilus,* broadleaves 3646
      - Thysanoptera, *Pinus elliottii,* keys 8944
    - insecticides, broadleaves, phytotoxicity 2885
    - land use, remote sensing 6296
    - *Leucaena,* variety trials, biomass production 154
    - *Leucaena leucocephala,* seedlings, herbicides 1192
    - mangroves 6895
      - topping, crown, sprouting 5868
    - *Melaleuca quinquenervia*
      - biological control 6166
      - woody weeds, biological control 8960
    - ornamental woody plants
      - choice of species, landscape 6341
      - planting stock, lifting 6342
    - palaeoclimatology, pollen analysis 8553
    - Palmae, frost resistance 442
    - *Pinus clausa,* direct sowing, forestry machinery 321
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - fertilizers, runoff, water quality 192
      - inheritance, early selection, selection criteria 4458
      - mortality, salinization 8829
      - nurseries 218
      - site preparation, fertilizers, weed control 5668
      - stand characteristics
        - fire ecology 288
        - forest management 288
      - tree breeding, wood density, growth effects 5298
      - urea fertilizers, soil chemistry, soil bacteria 7857
      - weeds, root systems, plant competition 1770
      - yield forecasting, plantations 372
    - *Pinus taeda,* volume determination, equations 3192
    - plantations, logging, soil fertility 386

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Florida *cont.*
    - *Pongamia pinnata,* ornamental woody plants 6343
    - *Quercus*
      - plant water relations, phenology, seasonal variation 8010
      - seeds, chemistry 3379
    - *Quercus alba,* volume determination, equations 3192
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3559
    - *Quercus virginiana*
      - planting stock
        - plant water relations
          - growth 7750
          - root pruning 7750
          - transplanting 7750
    - site preparation, herbicides, hexazinone, weeds 6520
    - *Torreya taxifolia,* genetic variation, isoenzymes, endangered species 7546
  - Georgia
    - afforestation
      - erosion control, forest economics 970
      - land use, forest economics 970
    - bacterial diseases, *Erwinia amylovora, Crataegus aestivalis* 6145
    - broadleaves, foliage, phenolic compounds, insect pests 8719
    - deer, *Odocoileus hemionus, Pinus taeda,* site preparation 256
    - forest inventories, yield forecasting, simulation 398
    - forest management, sustainability 386
    - forest trees, acid deposition, canopy, hydrology 1319
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cronartium fusiforme, Pinus,* wood properties 8613
      - *Discula destructiva*
        - *Cornus florida*
          - ecology 6984
          - resistance 6984
      - *Glomerella cingulata, Robinia pseudoacacia* 7598
      - *Phoma macrostoma, Pinckneya pubens* 5345
    - insect pests, broadleaves, resistance 8719
    - insecticides, broadleaves, phytotoxicity 2885
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* site class assessment, topography 1278
    - *Pinus*
      - stand development
        - increment
          - site factors 6404
          - statistical analysis 6404
    - *Pinus elliottii*
      - site preparation, fertilizers, weed control 5668
      - tree breeding, wood density, growth effects 5298
      - yield forecasting, plantations 372
    - *Pinus palustris,* dendrochronology, increment, diameter 1574
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - flowering, induction, seed orchards 8751
      - herbicides
        - site preparation, economics 1762
        - tending, economics 1762
      - light
        - increment 1859
        - photosynthesis 1859
      - mortality
        - plant morphology 240
        - planting 240
      - tree breeding, fungal diseases, resistance 4452
      - volume determination, equations 3192
      - weed control, woody weeds 5673
    - plantations, logging, soil fertility 386
    - *Quercus alba,* volume determination, equations 3192

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Georgia *cont.*
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3559
    - *Quercus virginiana,* stand structure, land use, history 8804
    - vegetation types, logging, site preparation, cycling 5038
  - Great Plains States of USA
    - biological control
      - bibliographies 5546
      - conferences 5546
  - Gulf States of USA
    - insect pests, *Archips argyrospilus, Taxodium* 8970
    - *Pinus,* stumpage value, plantations, simulation 7306
  - Hawaii
    - *Acacia koa*
      - transpiration, sap flow, measurement 8585
      - tree breeding, conferences 7136
    - *Eucalyptus saligna,* biomass production, for energy, economics 7181
    - insect pests, *Heteropsylla cubana, Leucaena leucocephala,* forest decline 4525
    - *Leucaena*
      - foliage, chemistry, fodder 6808
      - species trials, fodder, cattle 5707
    - *Leucaena leucocephala*
      - coppice, spacing, growth 4045
      - herbicides, diesel oil, toxicity, girdling 6507
    - *Metrosideros polymorpha*
      - isoenzymes, genetic variation 6931
      - *Myrica faya,* plant succession, plant colonization, volcanic soils 2071
  - Idaho
    - *Abies grandis,* injuries, decay, forecasting 6966
    - *Amelanchier alnifolia,* vegetation types, synecology 8806
    - clear felling, hydrology 8268
    - conifers, stand development, growth models 3885
    - forest litter, streams, riparian forests 9039
    - forest management, sustainability, history, labour 3912
    - fungal diseases, *Fusarium, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* persistence 2803
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura occidentalis,* conifers 2860
      - *Ips pini, Pinus ponderosa,* attractants 6230
      - *Orgyia pseudotsugata, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* viruses 2216
    - *Larix occidentalis,* shoots, development, genetic variation 3544
    - mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides,* species diversity 3578
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - controlled burning
        - grazing 9020
        - natural regeneration, plant succession 8047
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - controlled burning, site preparation, species diversity 7880
      - growth models, equations 1611
      - increment, thinning, urea fertilizers 8446
      - stand density, site class assessment 2534
      - stand structure
        - diameter
          - frequency distribution 6405
          - simulation 6405
    - roads, hydrology 8268
    - site preparation, mounds, soil chemistry, nutrients 7879
    - virgin forests, stand characteristics, spatial distribution, statistical analysis 3881

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Idaho *cont.*
    - wildlife, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* logging 8262
  - Illinois
    - *Acer saccharinum,* provenance trials, nurseries 8401
    - *Alnus glutinosa,* nitrogen fixation, seasonal variation 1901
    - broadleaves
      - branches, pruning, injuries 2954
      - cycling 1902
      - stand characteristics, stability 2085
    - *Elaeagnus umbellata,* nitrogen fixation, seasonal variation 1901
    - forest resources, maps 4147
    - *Frankia,* dispersal, birds 6271
    - insect pests, *Malacosoma americanum, Prunus virginiana,* control 928
    - *Juglans nigra*
      - increment, weed control 1776
      - mixtures, mineralization 1875
      - planting stock, storage 1732
    - nitrogen fixing trees, plant composition, seasonal variation 639
    - *Quercus*
      - acid deposition, climate, increment 1317
      - natural regeneration, clear felling 1748
      - plant physiology, dendroclimatology, growth models 1078
    - *Quercus alba*
      - thinning
        - increment 531
        - wood properties 531
    - recruitment
      - growth models
        - coniferous forests 3883
        - deciduous forests 3883
    - research, bibliographies 4147
    - shade trees, mulching, soil properties, roots 2504
    - silvicultural systems, stand characteristics 1738
    - site class assessment, basal area, statistical analysis, site factors 8528
    - soil chemistry, sulfur, variation 4167
    - soil density, variation 4167
    - weed control, exotics, legislation, management 7254
    - wildlife, canopy gaps, forest management 4586
    - woody plants, plant colonization, fields 6018
  - Indiana
    - air pollution, bark 1919
    - broadleaves, clear felling, natural regeneration 1739
    - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus, Quercus rubra,* browsing damage 1752
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* plant growth regulators, tree injection, injuries 6527
    - mites, *Tetranychus urticae,* ornamental woody plants 6246
    - *Quercus*
      - acid deposition, climate, increment 1317
      - plant physiology, dendroclimatology, growth models 1078
    - *Quercus rubra,* artificial regeneration, planting stock 1752
    - recruitment
      - growth models
        - coniferous forests 3883
        - deciduous forests 3883
  - Iowa
    - forest litter, streams, carbon cycle 61
    - fungal diseases, *Melampsora occidentalis, Populus trichocarpa,* distribution 3596
    - *Populus,* nutrient uptake, nitrogen fertilizers, pollution 3310

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Iowa *cont.*
    - soil chemistry, plant succession, prairies, forests 7318
  - Kansas
    - Christmas trees
      - forest economics 2351
      - marketing 1215
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees, agroforestry 2351
  - Kentucky
    - birds, clear felling, management 2317
    - broadleaves, soil fertility, biomass production 1302
    - flora 2032
    - forest influences, soil 1302
    - insect pests
      - *Ecdytolopha insiticiana, Robinia pseudoacacia,* parasitoids 7003
      - *Empoasca fabae, Acer rubrum,* nurseries 3617
      - *Erythroneura, Cercis canadensis* 872
      - *Phytomyza ilicicola*
        - *Ilex opaca*
          - fertilizers 3678
          - light 3678
    - *Juniperus virginiana,* stand characteristics 2064
    - *Lonicera maackii,* woody weeds, nature reserves, control 7255
    - plant water relations, understorey 738
    - *Populus deltoides,* stand characteristics, clones, mixtures 8473
    - rights of way, forest ecology, landscape 4424
    - shrews, Soricidae, forests 8252
    - vegetation, history 2032
  - Lake States of USA
    - acid deposition
      - soil chemistry 4200
      - soil pH 3873
    - deer, *Odocoileus virginianus, Tsuga canadensis,* browsing damage 3700
    - forest decline, acid deposition, climate, statistical analysis 4331
    - forest inventories, diameter, projections, data processing 8542
    - forest trees
      - forest litter, mineralization, respiration 6679
      - soil, mineralization, respiration 6679
    - land use, forests 4150
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - forest management
        - economics 6652
        - expert systems 8365
    - *Populus,* silviculture, expert systems 1626
    - *Tsuga canadensis,* natural regeneration, simulation 3700
  - Louisiana
    - fungal diseases
      - *Rhizoctonia solani, Sabal mexicana* 832
      - *Trichoderma, Sabal mexicana* 832
    - insect pests
      - *Archips argyrospilus*
        - *Salix nigra,* predators 4546
        - *Taxodium distichum*
          - defoliation 7624
          - predators 4546
      - *Dendroctonus frontalis*
        - *Pinus taeda*
          - plant physiology 6215
          - resistance 6215
      - *Dendroctonus ponderosae*
        - *Pinus taeda*
          - plant parasitic nematodes 6247
          - plant physiology 6247
      - *Empoasca fabae, Pinus taeda* 6175
    - *Myocastor coypus, Taxodium distichum,* damage 241
    - Palmae, frost resistance, ornamental woody plants 3237

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Louisiana *cont.*
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - increment, soil structure, amelioration of forest sites 3304
      - NPK fertilizers, weed control 5640
      - weed control
        - thinning, yield forecasting 8462
        - woody weeds, economics 6518
    - *Pinus virginiana,* Christmas trees, agroforestry, economics 997
    - plant parasitic nematodes
      - *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus*
        - *Pinus taeda*
          - insect pests 6247
          - plant physiology 6247
    - *Taxodium distichum,* artificial regeneration 241
  - Maine
    - *Abies balsamea,* increment, forest decline 4120
    - *Acer saccharum,* deciduous forests, logging, damage 8607
    - acid deposition, forests, soil chemistry 5080
    - broadleaves, natural regeneration, clear felling 759
    - clear felling, fertilizers, soil chemistry, soil water 6673
    - conifers
      - soil chemistry, estimation, sampling 2576
      - stand development, layer structure 5283
      - whole tree logging, soil, damage 8605
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* deciduous forests, logging, damage 8607
    - forest inventories
      - sampling 401, 4145
      - statistical analysis 401
    - forest trees, volume determination, sampling 6635
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura fumiferana*
        - conifers
          - damage 882
          - simulation 2207
      - Miridae, *Quercus ilicifolia* 2188
    - *Picea rubens*
      - foliage, acid deposition 3353
      - increment, forest decline 4120
    - *Pinus strobus,* urea fertilizers, increment, growth 8435
    - *Populus,* biomass production, fertilizers, weed control 3117
    - soil, acid deposition, clear felling, land use 494
    - soil air, logging effects 6730
    - soil density, soil organic matter 1082
  - Maryland
    - *Ilex opaca,* sex, reproductive behaviour 3448
    - insect pests
      - Lepidoptera, *Quercus,* economics 2303
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - biological control, viral insecticides 7655
        - broadleaves
          - biology 892
          - defoliation 892
        - control 3687, 9009
        - maps 4577
        - *Quercus*
          - control 6203
          - parasitoids 8958
          - trapping 2221
      - *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, Morus alba,* population dynamics 879
      - *Quercus,* control 9009
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* plant competition, woody weeds 1768
    - *Lonicera japonica,* weed control, woody weeds, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Maryland *cont.*
    - *Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* weed control, woody weeds, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768
    - *Pinus taeda,* provenance trials, increment 3942
  - Massachusetts
    - carbon cycle, deciduous forests 5815
    - deciduous forests
      - forest litter, soil biology, respiration 3257
      - roots, soil biology, respiration 3257
      - wind damage, soil air, gases, emission 4986
    - *Fraxinus americana,* forest decline, site factors 1998
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - attractants 8967
        - forecasting, statistical analysis 5561
    - natural regeneration, rights of way, wetlands 2058
    - *Picea rubens,* forest decline, nutrient deficiencies 7477
    - *Pinus strobus,* crown, light, understorey 8053
    - *Quercus velutina*
      - buds, development 8050
      - shoots, development 8050
  - Michigan
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - deciduous forests, roots, biomass production 7352
      - increment, diameter, dendroclimatology 7105
      - plant nutrition
        - forest decline
          - air pollution 8013
          - climate 8013
      - seedlings
        - amino acids
          - air pollution 4296
          - nutrient deficiencies 4296
    - broadleaves, soil biology, experimental equipment 5795
    - deciduous forests, air pollution, hydrology, soil chemistry 6713
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
    - forest management, soil types, mapping 1840
    - forest trees
      - increment, radio waves 2570
      - palaeoecology, stand structure 7509
    - fungal diseases
      - *Armillaria, Populus,* insect pests 2233
      - *Populus,* soil properties 2162
    - insect pests
      - *Altica bimarginata, Salix cordata* 8982
      - *Altica subplicata*
        - *Salix cordata*
          - behaviour 6217
          - biology 8236
      - *Cryptorhynchus lapathi, Populus,* soil properties 2162
      - *Lymantria dispar, Populus,* damage 2233
    - mixed forests, synecology 6897
    - peatlands, carbon cycle, logging, site preparation 5052
    - *Pinus,* chloroplast genetics 7550
    - *Pinus banksiana, Formica exsectoides,* habitats, testing 6398
    - *Pinus resinosa,* mycorrhizas, plantations, seedling growth 1483
    - *Populus*
      - bark, volume determination, equations 6616
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6938
      - logging, soil organic matter 1874
    - *Populus grandidentata,* stand development 1459
    - *Quercus,* stand characteristics 2063

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Michigan *cont.*
    - *Thuja occidentalis,* essential oils, foliage 8701
    - *Tsuga canadensis,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
  - Minnesota
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - increment, diameter, dendroclimatology 7105
      - plant nutrition
        - forest decline
          - air pollution 8013
          - climate 8013
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
    - forest inventories, remote sensing, colour photography 5748
    - forest litter, decomposition, chemistry 5008
    - *Fraxinus nigra,* stand characteristics 4400
    - fungal diseases
      - *Ceratocystis fagacearum, Quercus,* spread 2818
      - *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, Picea,* foliage 848
    - insect pests, *Phyllonorycter salicifoliella, Populus tremuloides,* population dynamics 898
    - mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* new geographic records 6990
    - *Populus*
      - clear felling, natural regeneration 1745
      - genetic variation, isoenzymes 6938
      - intensive silviculture, peatlands, forest economics 4046
      - logging, soil organic matter 1874
      - yield forecasting 1835
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - natural regeneration, logging effects 6726
      - nitrogen fertilizers, thinning 4818
      - stand development, forest economics 1744
    - remote sensing, fungal diseases, spread 2818
    - *Salix,* intensive silviculture, peatlands, forest economics 4046
    - *Tsuga canadensis,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
    - witches' brooms, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* new geographic records 6990
  - Mississippi
    - birds, ecology, *Pinus* 2316
    - broadleaves, control, herbicides, tree injection 1761
    - forest inventories, broadleaves 5746
    - *Fraxinus,* increment, soil types 7952
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* fertilizers, genetic variation 1719
    - *Myrica cerifera,* foliage, optical properties, water stress 435
    - *Pinus*
      - remote sensing, lasers, stand characteristics 7296
      - selection system 4047
    - *Pinus elliottii,* foliage, optical properties, water stress 435
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - acid deposition
        - canopy 504
        - forest litter 504
    - *Populus deltoides*
      - site class assessment, pulpwood production 8526
      - stand characteristics, clones, mixtures 8473
    - *Quercus,* direct sowing, vs. planting, bottomlands 5666
  - Missouri
    - *Acer saccharum,* control 1775
    - birds
      - deciduous forests, clear felling 5411

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Missouri *cont.*
    - birds *cont.*
      - *Molothrus ater,* clear felling, forest borders 6275
    - *Juglans nigra,* agroforestry 4643
    - *Quercus*
      - control 1775
      - forest decline, drought 2003
      - understorey, composition 2003
    - rain forests, palaeoecology 8789
    - recruitment
      - growth models
        - coniferous forests 3883
        - deciduous forests 3883
  - Montana
    - coniferous forests, plant succession, forest fires, frequency 8818
    - conifers
      - advance growth, increment, forecasting 7953
      - stand development, growth models 3885
    - deer, *Alces alces, Salix,* browsing damage 2318
    - forest fires, silvicultural systems 4219
    - fungal diseases, *Cronartium comandrae, Pinus contorta,* growth 2820
    - insect pests
      - *Choristoneura occidentalis*
        - conifers 2860
        - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* damage 7953
      - *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* forecasting 3656
    - *Larix*
      - identification
        - cones, morphology 3351
        - seed morphology 3351
    - mycorrhizas, *Populus tremuloides,* species diversity 3578
    - *Pinus contorta*
      - provenance trials 7818
      - stand characteristics 3156
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - controlled burning 4219
      - poisonous plants, cattle 3693
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - controlled burning 4219
      - growth models, equations 1611
      - increment, thinning, urea fertilizers 8446
      - stand density, site class assessment 2534
      - stand structure
        - diameter
          - frequency distribution 6405
          - simulation 6405
  - Mountain States of USA
    - birds, *Nucifraga columbiana, Pinus albicaulis,* seed dispersal 7154
    - riparian forests, watersheds, reclamation 956
  - Nebraska
    - agroforestry, semiarid zones, organizations, periodicals 2966
    - broadleaves, plant colonization, riparian forests 8820
    - insect pests
      - *Dioryctria, Pinus,* damage 6181
      - *Estigmene acraea, Prunus virginiana,* plant composition 6208
    - *Juniperus virginiana,* natural regeneration, rangelands, grazing 6266
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - genetic variation
        - photosynthesis, foliage 140
        - plant water relations, foliage 140
    - shelterbelts, economics 5440
  - Nevada
    - broadleaves
      - ornamental woody plants
        - container grown plants
          - evapotranspiration 8319
          - irrigation 8319
    - *Cercocarpus ledifolius*
      - plant water relations, plant colonization 4180

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Nevada *cont.*
    - *Cercocarpus ledifolius cont.*
      - stand characteristics 3189
    - conifers
      - biomass
        - foliage 1827
        - site class assessment 1827
      - palaeobotany 5988
    - *Pinus,* seed dispersal, seed predation, wildlife 5199
    - *Pinus monophylla*
      - biomass 5040
        - distribution, plant succession 356
      - cycling
        - phosphorus 5040
        - sulfur 5040
      - nitrogen cycle 5040
      - plant water relations, plant colonization 4180
      - transpiration, water uptake, measurement 7342
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* population genetics, palaeoecology 5299
    - *Robinia,* old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 2635
    - rodents, *Tamias, Pinus jeffreyi,* seed dispersal 7480
    - small mammals
      - *Populus tremuloides,* grazing 9012
      - *Salix,* grazing 9012
  - New England States of USA
    - broadleaves, whole tree logging, damage 8606
    - forest inventories, stumpage value 4157
    - forest trees, pollen, allergens 8129
    - increment, diameter 4924
    - palaeoecology 2043
    - stumpage value 4159
    - wildlife, management 5409
  - New Hampshire
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - foliage, leaf area index 567
      - shoots, morphology 567
    - birds
      - clear felling, logging, effects 2902
      - *Dendroica caerulescens,* deciduous forests 8254
    - broadleaves, forest litter, stand development 7324
    - deciduous forests
      - dead wood
        - decomposition 3248
        - nutrients 3248
      - fertilizers, sewage, soil chemistry 5642
    - forest ecology, Coleoptera, indicator species 6155
    - forest litter, air pollution, organochlorine compounds, insecticide residues 8577
    - forest trees, plant succession, synecology, canopy gaps 3477
    - fungal diseases, *Nectria coccinea, Fagus grandifolia* 3593
    - insect pests
      - *Cryptococcus fagisuga, Fagus grandifolia* 3593
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - broadleaves, control 2295
        - control 9005
    - natural regeneration, silvicultural systems, deciduous forests 4842
    - palaeoecology, altitude 8788
    - *Picea abies,* forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    - *Picea rubens*
      - foliage, leaf area index 567
      - shoots, morphology 567
    - soil, acid deposition, clear felling, land use 494
    - soil density, soil organic matter 1082
    - wildlife, land use, history 3699
  - New Jersey
    - broadleaves, street trees, longevity 7097
    - *Chamaecyparis thyoides*
      - fungi, ecology 2151

- **USA** *cont.*
  - New Jersey *cont.*
    - *Chamaecyparis thyoides cont.*
      - wetlands, urban development, ecology 4403
    - forest litter, plant succession 459
    - forest trees, volume determination, sampling 6635
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - *Quercus*
          - ecology 4544
          - parasites 4544
    - *Pinus rigida*
      - cones, yields 8442
      - container grown plants, seedling growth 8442
      - nature reserves, land management 6335
      - roots, soil properties 8615
    - plant succession
      - old fields, plant colonization 3504
      - stand characteristics 741
  - New Mexico
    - conifers
      - nitrogen fertilizers, plant physiology, altitude 2689
      - soil fungi 1887
    - controlled burning
      - monitoring, conferences 29
      - smoke, conferences 29
    - forest fires, fire ecology, conferences 29
    - insect pests, *Choristoneura occidentalis,* conifers 2860
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - nitrogen cycle
        - fertilizers 499
        - irrigation 499
        - soil amendments 499
    - rangelands, management, wildlife, woody weeds 6268
    - vegetation types
      - species diversity, databases 725
      - stand tables, databases 725
    - *Yucca elata,* reproductive behaviour, browsing damage, cattle 2304
  - New York
    - *Abies balsamea*
      - increment 758
      - stand characteristics 758
    - *Acer rubrum,* biomass, equations 3195
    - *Acer saccharum,* crown, morphology 6769
    - amenity and recreation areas, management, vegetation 7100
    - broadleaves
      - nitrogen fertilizers
        - residues 8438
        - uptake 8438
    - deciduous forests, site class assessment, methodology 6622
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* biomass, equations 3195
    - flora
      - coastal plant communities 697
      - virgin forests 8782
    - forests, acid deposition, soil chemistry 8020
    - insect pests
      - *Ips pini, Pinus,* attractants 5374-5375
      - *Lymantria dispar,* entomogenous fungi, simulation 6187
    - mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus,* increment, diameter, dendrochronology 7603
    - *Picea abies,* forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    - *Picea rubens*
      - buds, mortality, frost injury 1275
      - foliage, temperature, frost injury 5765
      - forest decline, soil toxicity, aluminium 3434
      - roots, chemistry, soil toxicity 3434
    - *Pinus rigida*
      - stand characteristics
        - species diversity 727

- **USA** *cont.*
  - New York *cont.*
    - *Pinus rigida cont.*
      - stand characteristics *cont.*
        - stand structure 727
    - plant colonization, seed banks 4411
    - *Populus* 'MAX-4', intensive silviculture, biomass production, plant nutrition 4048
    - *Salix,* intensive silviculture, biomass production, plant nutrition 4048
    - street trees, surveys, sampling 4668
    - urban forestry, vegetation types 726
    - vegetation, history 701
    - wildlife, management, economics 4594
  - North Carolina
    - *Abies fraseri,* plant nutrition, plant competition 482
    - conifers, synecology, stand characteristics 1867
    - *Cornus florida,* stand density, logging, fungal diseases 6983
    - deciduous forests
      - acid deposition, cycling, simulation 8034
      - clear felling
        - controlled burning
          - biomass 6745
          - carbon cycle 6745
          - natural regeneration 6744
          - nitrogen cycle 6745-6746
          - soil 6744
          - synecology 6747
    - defoliation, broadleaves, abscission 867
    - forest decline, remote sensing, simulation 3224
    - forest trees, canopy, light penetration, measurement 7979
    - fungal diseases
      - *Discula destructiva*
        - *Cornus florida*
          - fruits 2800
          - logging effects 6983
        - *Liriodendron tulipifera,* logging effects 6983
      - *Gibberella fujikuroi*
        - *Pinus contorta,* control 8919
        - *Pinus palustris,* nurseries 8898
    - insect pests
      - broadleaves, abscission 867
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - forest trees
          - biology 8229
          - predators 8229
      - *Rhyacionia, Pinus taeda,* control 8919
    - *Liriodendron tulipifera*
      - site class assessment, topography 1278
      - stand density, logging, fungal diseases 6983
    - *Picea abies*
      - forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
      - plant nutrition, plant competition 482
    - *Pinus strobus*
      - drought, hydrology, growth 7343
      - site preparation
        - controlled burning
          - plant physiology 6748
          - synecology 6747
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - direct sowing, nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers, thinning 8474
      - increment
        - weed control
          - herbicides 6515
          - site preparation 6515
      - radioactive wastes, uptake 6706
      - stand characteristics, spacing, increment 293
      - volume determination, equations 3192
    - *Quercus alba,* volume determination, equations 3192
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3559

USA *cont.*
- North Carolina *cont.*
  - salamanders, clear felling, population dynamics 6281
  - squirrels, *Sciurus niger* 4595
  - synecology, ecotones, wetlands 8803
- North Central States of USA
  - *Alnus glutinosa,* intensive silviculture, provenance trials 8451
  - forest management, computer techniques, deciduous forests 7158
  - *Juglans nigra,* provenance trials, genotype environment interaction 3947
- North Dakota
  - artificial regeneration, farm woodlands 2344
  - fungal diseases, *Cronartium ribicola, Pinus flexilis,* distribution 3591
  - mycoplasmal diseases, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* new geographic records 6990
  - witches' brooms, *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* new geographic records 6990
- Northeastern States of USA
  - ethnobotany 1788
  - logging, fuelwood 3933
  - *Picea rubens,* forest decline, dendrochronology 3429
- Ohio
  - broadleaves, planting stock, container grown plants, treatment 5645
  - deciduous forests, air pollution, hydrology, soil chemistry 6713
  - flora 4368
  - *Liriodendron tulipifera*
    - dendroclimatology 4295
    - wood chemistry
      - air pollution, sulfur dioxide 4295
      - climate 4295
      - soil properties 4295
  - plant succession
    - deciduous forests 742, 745
    - natural regeneration, deciduous forests 744
    - seed banks, deciduous forests 743
  - *Quercus*
    - acid deposition, climate, increment 1317
    - plant physiology, dendroclimatology, growth models 1078
    - thinning, understorey 1773
  - recruitment
    - growth models
      - coniferous forests 3883
      - deciduous forests 3883
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* agroforestry, soil water content 6312
  - *Sambucus canadensis,* air pollution, forest influences 503
  - woody weeds, control, herbicides, power lines 6534
- Oklahoma
  - birds, grazing, management, herbicides 9011
  - insect pests, Noctuidae, forest trees 6200
  - mixed forests, acid deposition, canopy 504
  - *Pinus echinata,* planting stock, storage, roots 2513
  - *Quercus,* direct sowing, weed control, NPK fertilizers 8458
- Oregon
  - *Abies,* nitrogen fertilizers 5636
  - *Abies amabilis,* site class assessment, equations 4127
  - *Alnus rubra,* provenance trials 3955
  - amphibia, virgin forests 3697
  - birds, *Turdus migratorius, Crataegus,* seed dispersal 4335
  - broadleaves
    - planting stock, water stress 3258
    - understorey, establishment, coniferous forests 5268
    - woody weeds, control 5681
  - browse, management 7043

USA *cont.*
- Oregon *cont.*
  - *Clarnoxylon blanchardii,* palaeobotany, wood anatomy 5129
  - conifers
    - cattle, grazing, weed control 2522
    - Christmas trees, mites 7020
    - grazing, forest management, economics 2566
    - growth models 4121
    - natural regeneration, shelterwood system, grazing 4051
    - pesticides, soil biology 5797
    - plantations, *Acer macrophyllum,* control 5679
    - planting stock, height 2515
    - soil
      - mineralization 6672
      - nitrification 6672
    - yield forecasting 4121
  - control, *Juniperus occidentalis, Pinus ponderosa,* understorey 8464
  - *Crataegus monogyna,* plant colonization, seed dispersal 4335
  - cut foliage, forest economics 8487
  - deer, *Cervus elaphus,* clear felling 4598
  - forest trees
    - height, equations 4110
    - plant competition, light, interactions 4371
  - fungal diseases
    - *Phellinus weirii*
      - conifers, population genetics 8194
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
        - site preparation 8907
        - synecology 7583
  - grazing, management 7043
  - height, equations, forest trees 3188
  - insect pests
    - *Choristoneura,* population dynamics, parasitoids 5364
    - *Choristoneura occidentalis*
      - conifers 2860
        - control 6258
      - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment 2841
    - *Conophthorus ponderosae, Pinus monticola,* seeds 7656
    - *Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta,* thinning 2868
    - *Eucosma sonomana, Pinus contorta,* attractants 7628
    - *Leptoglossus occidentalis, Pinus monticola,* seeds 7656
    - *Lymantria dispar*
      - *Alnus rubra* 893
      - *Quercus garryana* 893
    - *Megastigmus spermotrophus, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seed production 2263
    - *Mitoura spinetorum, Arceuthobium campylopodum,* biology 4516
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* seed orchards 7614
  - *Juniperus occidentalis,* plant water relations, rangelands, simulation 5807
  - mistletoes
    - *Arceuthobium campylopodum, Pinus ponderosa* 4516
    - *Arceuthobium douglasii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment 2841
  - mycorrhizas
    - *Gautieria monticola, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* soil chemistry 8174
    - *Hysterangium setchellii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* soil chemistry 8174
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - nitrogen fixation 3575
      - soil chemistry 8890
  - *Pinus*
    - chloroplast genetics 7550
    - mixtures, spacing, increment 4068

USA *cont.*
- Oregon *cont.*
  - *Pinus monticola,* genetic variation, seed sources 4439
  - *Pinus ponderosa*
    - forest influences, understorey, biomass production 8814
    - increment, thinning, weed control 8464
    - understorey, thinning, weed control 8464
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - agroforestry, plant water relations 5489
    - biomass, leaf area index, genetic variation 3877
    - defoliation
      - growth 1823
      - water stress 1823
    - forest litter, decomposition, techniques 1601
    - genetic variation, wind 2774
    - growth models, equations 1611
    - increment, thinning, urea fertilizers 8446
    - juvenile wood, genetic variation 4436
    - natural regeneration
      - advance growth, increment 3136
      - logging, damage 3301
    - nurseries, genetic gain, planting stock 3129
    - plant competition, plant physiology, microclimate 5941
    - plantations
      - decision making, simulation 8459
      - woody weeds, *Alnus rubra* 4064
    - seedling growth, plant competition, ground vegetation 3140
    - site preparation
      - controlled burning 8632
      - stump removal, nitrogen fertilizers 8907
    - stand structure
      - diameter
        - frequency distribution 6405
        - simulation 6405
    - wood density, genetic variation, age 6919
    - wood properties
      - provenance trials 2119
        - tree breeding 2120
  - remote sensing
    - grasslands, techniques 5750
    - tropical forests, techniques 5750
  - *Rubus,* woody weeds, population dynamics, control 6409
  - *Rubus spectabilis*
    - woody weeds
      - biomass production, seasonal variation 8466
      - plant composition, seasonal variation 8466
  - safety, accident prevention 7811
  - seed dispersal, *Crataegus douglasii* 4335
  - site preparation, woody weeds, control 5681
  - soil organic matter, techniques 1601
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* genetic variation, roots, increment 5300
  - woody weeds, natural regeneration, *Gaultheria shallon, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 5671
- Pacific Northwest States of USA
  - biodiversity, conservation, coniferous forests 6333
  - birds
    - *Strix occidentalis*
      - nature conservation, planning 9081
      - nature reserves, planning 6336
  - forest fires, hydrology, simulation 7391
  - forest management, national forests 8385

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Pacific Northwest States of USA *cont.*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
      - branches, growth models 5730
      - crown, growth models 5730
      - pruning, reviews 8471
      - silviculture 1614
    - *Taxus brevifolia,* medicinal plants, forest management 1805
    - wildlife, forest management, dead trees, national forests 9024
  - Pacific States of USA
    - birds, *Strix occidentalis caurina,* forest ecology, nature conservation 7664
    - forest trees, forest management, economics 3228
    - virgin forests, books 2394
  - Pennsylvania
    - *Acer rubrum,* drought resistance, gas exchange, genetic variation 3566
    - *Acer saccharum,* forest decline, dendrochronology, basal area 6853
    - birds
      - *Bonasa umbellus,* broadleaves, management 2320
      - nests, predation, forests 8250
      - *Seiurus aurocapillus,* biology 947
    - broadleaves
      - logging, damage 6723
      - plant succession 756
    - deciduous forests
      - canopy, precipitation 1932
      - site class assessment, methodology 6622
      - wind damage, plant succession, canopy gaps 740
    - forest borders, microclimate, synecology 4421
    - forest influences, riparian forests, streams, aquatic insects 5089
    - forest trees
      - direct sowing
        - light 1753
        - plant competition 1753
      - plant water relations, drought resistance, seasonal variation 6687
      - site preparation, weed control, growth 6528
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cryphonectria parasitica, Quercus coccinea,* distribution 6974
      - *Discula campestris, Acer saccharum* 2799, 6979
    - herbicides, phytotoxicity, forest trees 6528
    - industrial wastes, disposal, forests 3302
    - insect pests
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - broadleaves
          - defoliation 901
          - natural regeneration 2084
          - trapping 2294
        - forest trees
          - geographical information systems 6178
          - mapping 6178
        - *Quercus,* damage 2234
      - *Orthotylus robiniae, Gleditsia triacanthos* 8949
      - *Taeniothrips inconsequens*
        - *Acer saccharum* 6979
          - forest decline 6853
          - injuries 2799
    - logging
      - hydrology 3303
      - water pollution 3303
    - *Populus* 'NE-388'
      - air pollution, ozone 1907
      - intensive silviculture 4845
    - *Prunus serotina*
      - autecology 2079
      - natural regeneration, allelopathy, ferns 6909
      - weeds, plant competition, site factors 6513
    - *Quercus,* stand characteristics, plant succession 756

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Pennsylvania *cont.*
    - *Quercus prinus,* stand characteristics, age, plant succession 8819
  - Rhode Island
    - *Comptonia peregrina,* nitrogen cycle 5823
    - riparian forests
      - groundwater, nitrate, leaching 5048
      - soil, nitrogen cycle 5049
    - soil fungi, forest litter, laboratory tests, temperature 54
  - South Atlantic States of USA
    - *Pinus taeda,* site preparation 7878
    - wetlands, conferences 7130
  - South Carolina
    - bacterial diseases, *Xylella fastidiosa,* broadleaves 6146
    - birds, *Aimophila aestivalis,* forest management, population dynamics 9021
    - coastal plant communities
      - stand characteristics 753
      - wind damage 753
    - fungal diseases, *Glomerella cingulata, Robinia pseudoacacia* 7598
    - *Nyssa,* dendrometers, diameter, measurement 6613
    - *Pinus,* controlled burning, soil chemistry 8564
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - foliage
        - leaf area index 577
        - morphology 577
      - plant composition, soil chemistry 7450
      - plant succession, fields 5272
      - sapwood, morphology 577
      - volume determination, equations 3192
      - wind damage, testing 4989
      - wind resistance, testing 4989
    - *Quercus,* genetic variation, stand characteristics 2740
    - *Quercus alba,* volume determination, equations 3192
    - *Quercus laevis,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 3559
    - *Quercus phellos,* street trees, fertilizers, application methods 7753
    - *Taxodium distichum,* dendrometers, diameter, measurement 6613
  - South Dakota
    - birds, *Meleagris gallopavo merriami, Pinus ponderosa,* forest management 2899
    - *Pinus ponderosa,* thinning, understorey 287
  - Southeastern States of USA
    - *Aesculus,* genetics, hybrids 2148
    - forest management, weed control, *Pinus* 271
    - *Pinus*
      - weed control
        - burning 270
        - herbicides 270
    - *Pinus elliottii,* volume determination, stem form, equations 6611
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - acid deposition, experimental design 57
      - air pollution, ozone, experimental design 57
      - fertilizers, experimental design 57
    - soil fertility, logging 104
  - Southern States of USA
    - *Betula,* genetic variation, plant morphology 2149
    - bottomland forests, stand tables, simulation 5726
    - *Castanea pumila,* multipurpose trees, silviculture 6543
    - choice of species, expert systems, urban forestry 7159
    - forest economics, investment, productivity 5754
    - forest management, sustainability, organizations, national forests 8383
    - forestry, water pollution 520

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Southern States of USA *cont.*
    - herbicides, residues, persistence 1769
    - increment 6609
    - insect pests
      - *Dendroctonus frontalis*
        - *Pinus* 'Southern', control, economics 924
        - population dynamics 3655
    - *Leucaena,* variety trials, biomass production 154
    - pesticides, water pollution 1920
    - *Pinus,* weed control, innovation adoption, surveys 6523
    - *Pinus* 'Southern'
      - logging, natural regeneration 234
      - research, economics, simulation 5753
      - stand density, logging, regeneration 7262
    - *Pinus taeda*
      - seed sources, wood properties, site factors 4202
      - site class assessment, increment, volume 5732
      - weed control
        - herbicides, soil types 8463
        - woody weeds 6508
      - wood properties
        - provenance 1327
        - site factors 1327
    - *Quercus,* forest decline 2002
    - silviculture, conferences 7132
    - taxes 7177
    - *Taxodium ascendens,* wetlands 6905
    - vegetation types, books 2983, 3836
    - volume determination 6609
    - weeds, plant colonization, photosynthesis 2069
    - wetlands, forest management, conferences 7126
    - yield forecasting, conifers 8381
  - Tennessee
    - *Acer saccharum,* forest litter, decomposition 458
    - birds, forest ecology 940
    - broadleaves, fallout 500
    - coniferous forests, Temperate Zones, biomass production 366
    - conifers, synecology, stand characteristics 1867
    - deciduous forests
      - plant competition, population dynamics, simulation 3890
      - Temperate Zones, biomass production 366
    - forest trees
      - canopy, light penetration, measurement 7979
      - soil air 4993
    - insect pests, *Dreyfusia piceae, Abies fraseri* 7543
    - *Picea abies,* forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    - *Picea rubens,* mortality, wind damage 7543
    - plant parasitic nematodes, *Cornus florida,* nurseries 8245
    - *Platanus occidentalis*
      - intensive silviculture, urea fertilizers, application rates 7226
      - plantations
        - urea fertilizers
          - increment 1717
          - plant nutrition 1717
    - sewage
      - soil chemistry
        - *Pinus taeda* 191
        - *Platanus occidentalis* 191
    - shrews, Soricidae, forests 8252
  - Texas
    - *Acacia,* woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands 6650
    - *Avicennia germinans,* remote sensing, stand characteristics, measurement 6639
    - birds, *Picoides borealis,* woody weeds, control 7666
    - clear felling, site preparation, erosion 7056

USA *cont.*
  Texas *cont.*
    Ericameria austrotexana, woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands 6649
    flora, woody plants 8791
    forest trees, foliage, DNA, storage 7448
    insect pests
      Dendroctonus, Pinus 910
      Dendroctonus frontalis
        control 3690
        Pinus 7635
      Ips, Pinus 910
      Lymantria dispar, distribution 7623
      Noctuidae, forest trees 6200
    Javelinoxylon multiporosum, old and fossil wood, wood anatomy 7407
    Pinus
      clear felling, runoff, erosion 5842
      site preparation, runoff, erosion 5842
    Pinus taeda, planting stock, size, weed control 6501
    Prosopis glandulosa
      control, herbicides, mixtures 1758
      dead trees, remote sensing, rangelands 6638
    Quercus havardii
      understorey, weed control, wildlife 3148
      woody weeds, remote sensing, rangelands 2555
    rodents, *Dipodomys ordii, Quercus havardii,* weed control 3148
    site preparation, mechanical methods, runoff, nutrients 3147
    wildlife, forest trees, seed dispersal 8750
  Utah
    broadleaves, water stress 7344
    conifers, canopy, leaf area index, light 1958
    deer, *Odocoileus hemionus,* browse 8248
    insect pests
      Dendroctonus ponderosae, Pinus contorta, thinning 8234
      food plants, *Populus,* hybrids 6165
      Geometridae, *Fraxinus velutina,* damage 7607
      Leptophya, Fraxinus velutina, damage 7607
      Tropidosteptes pacificus, Fraxinus velutina, damage 7607
    mycoplasmal diseases
      Fraxinus, increment, diameter, dendrochronology 7603
      Fraxinus velutina, resistance 7607
    Pinus ponderosa, seed sources, expert systems 8368
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, population genetics, palaeoecology 5299
    Quercus gambelii
      fuelwood, economics 2543
      habit, increment 2543
    Tamarix chinensis, woody weeds, spread 6269
  Vermont
    Acer saccharum
      sapwood, chemistry, fungal diseases 8205
      shelterwood system, regeneration 8450
    conifers, nitrogen fertilizers, increment, nitrogen cycle 3119
    deciduous forests, soil physics, logging, damage 6724
    fungal diseases, *Ceratocystis coerulescens, Acer saccharum* 8205
    insect pests
      Lymantria dispar
        parasites 2854
        population dynamics, parasitoids 6196
      Taeniothrips inconsequens, Acer saccharum, trapping 2179

USA *cont.*
  Vermont *cont.*
    land use, forest inventories, taxes 3920
    mixed forests, thinning 4066
    Picea abies, forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    Picea mariana
      bogs
        increment 760
        synecology 760
    Picea rubens, foliage, frost injury, plant water relations 5764
    private forestry, fuelwood, resources 8393
  Virginia
    Castanea dentata
      stand characteristics 752
      synecology 752
    coastal plant communities, synecology 723
    forest trees, mixtures, plant competition, weed control 6499
    fungal diseases, *Rhizoctonia, Pinus taeda,* foliage 2829
    insect pests
      Anisota senatoria
        Quercus 3647
          damage 6182
          defoliation 4547
          urban forestry 7035
        Quercus palustris
          ornamental woody plants 6204
          spatial distribution 7625
        Quercus phellos, plant growth regulators 6201
      Lymantria dispar
        broadleaves, control 2290
        control, maps 4577
        forest trees
          biology 8229
          predators 8229
        Quercus, control 2291, 3683
      Miridae, *Quercus ilicifolia* 2188
      Phyllonorycter hamadryadella, Quercus, population dynamics 7631
    Liriodendron tulipifera, site class assessment, topography 1278
    mycorrhizas, forest trees, controlled burning, ecology 6083
    Picea abies, forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    Picea rubens, soil, carbon cycle, global warming 454
    Pinus taeda
      site preparation, understorey, species diversity 2517
      stand characteristics, spacing, increment 293
      volume determination, equations 3192
    Platanus occidentalis
      fertilizers, paper mill sludge 3152
      plantations, weed control 3152
    Quercus alba, volume determination, equations 3192
    Quercus phellos, plant growth regulators, insect pests, increment 6201
    silvicultural systems, group fellings, forest economics 1740
    swamps, synecology 723
    synecology
      deciduous forests 719
      ecotones, wetlands 8803
    urban forestry, insect control, *Anisota senatoria* 7035
  Washington
    Abies, nitrogen fertilizers 5636
    Abies amabilis, site class assessment, equations 4127
    Acer macrophyllum
      control, herbicides, imazapyr 5677
      woody weeds, control, herbicides 5682
    agroforestry
      private forestry
        cattle
          Alnus rubra 980

USA *cont.*
  Washington *cont.*
    agroforestry *cont.*
      private forestry *cont.*
        cattle *cont.*
          conifers 980
    Alnus rubra
      genetic variation, phenology, climate 5312
      mixed forests, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment 6539
    birds, *Strix occidentalis, Pseudotsuga menziesii* 2893
    Christmas trees, silvicultural conversion 4069
    conifers
      grazing, forest management, economics 2566
      stand development, growth models 3885
    cut foliage, forest economics 8487
    forest management, decision making 7965
    forest recreation, forest management, camp sites 9090
    fungal diseases, *Melampsora larici-populina, Populus,* races 6140
    insect pests
      Choristoneura occidentalis
        conifers 2860
        Pseudotsuga menziesii, increment 2841
      Dreyfusia piceae
        Abies
          biology 2185
          control 2185
      Fenusa pusilla, Betula 2259
    land use, history, books 2987
    Liquidambar styraciflua
      light, street trees, physiology 3234
      street trees, plant physiology 2370
    logging, planning, landscape 7290
    mistletoes, *Arceuthobium douglasii, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* increment 2841
    mites
      Eriophyidae, *Pinus* 2276
      Trisetacus, Pinus contorta 2276
      Vasates quadripedes
        Acer
          biology, control 2277
          galls, control 2277
    Pinus monticola, genetic variation, seed sources 4439
    Populus interamericana
      nitrogen fertilizers
        biomass production 7859
        foliage, leaf area index 7859
        increment, genetic variation 4933
        light penetration 7859
    Populus trichocarpa, genetic variation, photosynthesis 4315
    Pseudotsuga menziesii
      dendrochronology, statistical analysis 9096
      forest litter
        decomposition, techniques 1601
        fertilizers, sewage 202
      growth models, equations 1611
      increment, thinning, urea fertilizers 8446
      juvenile wood, genetic variation 4436
      mixed forests, increment 6539
      nitrogen fertilizers, understorey 2503
      nurseries, genetic gain, planting stock 3129
      plantations, *Alnus rubra,* control 5680
      shoot cuttings
        mortality 1751
        seedling growth 1751
      stand structure
        diameter
          frequency distribution 6405
          simulation 6405

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Washington *cont.*
    - *Pseudotsuga menziesii cont.*
      - weed control, herbicides, *Acer macrophyllum* 5682
      - wood properties
        - provenance trials 2119
          - tree breeding 2120
    - soil organic matter, techniques 1601
    - ungulates, browsing damage, forest ecology 9023
  - West Virginia
    - acid deposition, hydrology 5081
    - broadleaves
      - logging, soil organic matter, respiration, ecology 2613
      - thinning 4873
    - deciduous forests
      - canopy, precipitation 1932
      - thinning 4874
    - fertilizers, water pollution 1922
    - forest litter, arthropods, insecticides, nontarget effects 6256
    - forest trees, insecticides, Lepidoptera, nontarget organisms 3682
    - fungal diseases, *Phomopsis, Picea rubens,* galls 8199
    - galls, insect pests, *Picea rubens,* fungal diseases 8199
    - insect pests
      - Lepidoptera, *Quercus,* economics 2303
      - *Lymantria dispar*
        - chemical control, nontarget effects 6256
        - *Quercus,* attractants, control 2293
      - *Phloeotribus liminaris, Prunus serotina,* wood defects 4553
    - insecticides, nontarget effects 6256
    - *Picea abies,* forest decline, dendrochronology 3430
    - private forestry, valuation 4158
    - site preparation, hydrology 2325
  - Western States of USA
    - air pollution, coniferous forests, books 2385
    - costs, forest management 7975
    - fungal diseases, *Endocronartium harknessii, Pinus ponderosa,* resistance 8198
    - history
      - land use 1639
      - vegetation 1639
    - insect pests, *Cecidomyia piniinopis, Pinus ponderosa,* resistance 8240
    - nurseries, fumigation, conferences 27
    - *Pinus ponderosa*
      - forest management, multiple use 28
      - provenance, disease resistance, *Endocronartium harknessii* 8198
    - Salmonidae
      - forestry
        - bibliographies 1535
        - reviews 1535
    - *Tamarix,* woody weeds 8469
    - vegetation types, forest ecology, forest guides 2395
  - Wisconsin
    - *Acer saccharum*
      - forest litter, decomposition, climate 1281
      - natural regeneration, canopy gaps, light 7981
    - broadleaves
      - forest litter, decomposition, nitrogen cycle 1282
      - planting, street trees, mortality 2956
    - conifers, stems, biomass production 6623
    - deciduous forests, canopy, photosynthesis, foliage 7457
    - *Fagus grandifolia,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
    - foliage
      - photosynthesis
        - conifers 552

- **USA** *cont.*
  - Wisconsin *cont.*
    - foliage *cont.*
      - photosynthesis *cont.*
        - *Quercus rubra* 552
    - forest trees, leaf area index, measurement 4242
    - fungal diseases
      - *Melampsora occidentalis, Populus trichocarpa,* distribution 3596
      - *Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, Picea,* foliage 848
    - growth models, broadleaves, forest economics, logging 384
    - insect pests
      - *Dioryctria resinosella, Pinus resinosa,* attractants 2228
      - *Pissodes, Pinus sylvestris,* Christmas trees 8988
    - islands, synecology, species diversity 728
    - *Pinus,* NPK fertilizers, biomass production, allometry 3205
    - *Pinus resinosa*
      - fertilizers, paper mill sludge 3118
      - plantations, weed control, ground vegetation 3118
    - *Populus,* genetic variation, isoenzymes 6938
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - fertilizers, sandy soils 1784
      - irrigation, sandy soils 1784
      - plant competition
        - biomass 493
        - silviculture 493
      - plant nutrition
        - biomass 493
        - silviculture 493
    - *Quercus*
      - genetic variation
        - foliage 2141
        - isoenzymes 2140
    - selective felling, stand structure, biodiversity, economics 5752
    - *Tsuga canadensis,* distribution, pollen analysis 3486
  - Wyoming
    - forest trees, forest ecology, arthropods 2167
    - fungal diseases
      - *Cronartium comandrae*
        - *Pinus contorta*
          - forecasting 2819
          - growth 2820
    - insect pests, *Malacosoma disstria,* broadleaves, shelterbelts 5365
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - controlled burning
        - natural regeneration
          - biomass production 4222
          - plant succession 8047
    - vegetation
      - ecology
        - rangelands
          - controlled burning 8633
          - fires 8633
- **USSR** (Retained for papers on the whole of or unspecified locations in the former USSR; *see also* separate republics)
  - dendrochronology, reviews 2373
  - endangered species, woody plants 2941
  - forest economics, seeds 1854
  - forest fires, carbon dioxide enrichment, boreal forests, simulation 3325
  - forest management, forest economics 1086
  - forestry, politics, conferences 4698
  - fungal diseases, Polyporaceae, distribution 6101
  - insect pests
    - conifers, identification 8214
    - defoliation, forecasting 5360
    - forest trees, distribution, quarantine 6162
    - *Larix,* identification 8214
    - plantations, insecticides 9006
  - plant parasitic nematodes, *Bursaphelenchus xylophilus,* conifers 6250

- **USSR** *cont.*
  - protection forests, ecology, economics 9042
  - research, conferences 4698
  - shelterbelts, ecology, economics 9042
  - wildlife, endangered species, conservation, deforestation, books 5543
  - woody plants, nature conservation 2735
  - yield tables, theory 1834
- ***Vaccinium myrtillus***
  - flowering
    - *Picea abies,* forest influences, Finland 330
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest influences, Finland 330
  - fruiting
    - *Picea abies,* forest influences, Finland 330
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* forest influences, Finland 330
  - fruits, anthocyanins 8081
  - insect pests
    - *Operophtera brumata,* Germany 886
    - *Trichiura crataegi,* Germany 886
- ***Valsa sordida,*** fungal diseases, *Populus,* soil properties, USA 2162
- **Valuation**
  - afforestation, agricultural land, Germany 427
  - forest economics
    - India 2564
    - Italy 413
    - UK 3229
  - forest management, Italy, multiple use 1085
  - forest recreation, landscape, UK 7747-7748
  - forest resources
    - Sweden 1850
    - Thailand 8378
  - forests, biodiversity, Norway 6651
  - interest rates, reviews 429
  - landscape, UK 5515
  - methodology, accounting 4975
  - *Picea abies*
    - remote sensing
      - image interpretation, Norway 4968
      - Norway 1258
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - remote sensing
      - image interpretation, Norway 4968
      - Norway 1258
  - plantations, simulation, New Zealand 4977
  - private forestry, USA 4158
  - pruning, stems, quality, New Zealand 284
- **Vandalism,** forest management, damage, control, illicit felling, Nigeria 1099
- ***Vangueria infausta***
  - edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  - species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
- **Vanuatu**
  - *Carpoxylon macrospermum,* taxonomy 689
  - flora, books 13
  - fungal diseases, *Phellinus noxius,* forest trees, resistance 6107
  - *Licuala grandis,* distribution, ornamental woody plants 4382
- **Variety trials**
  - conifers, Ukraine 2368
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* Korea Republic 3935
  - forest trees, tree breeding, Ukraine 2092
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* coppice, fodder, Australia 2462
  - *Leucaena,* biomass production, USA 154
  - *Leucaena diversifolia*
    - fodder, biomass production, chemistry, Indonesia 6565
    - foliage, biomass production, chemistry, Indonesia 6565
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - Cuba 3958
    - plant growth regulators, seedling growth 1389

- **Variety trials** *cont.*
  - *Leucaena leucocephala cont.*
    - pulpwood production, Indonesia 4796
  - *Morus,* spacing, India, foliage, yields 1797
  - *Populus,* UK 4790
- ***Vasates quadripedes***
  - mites
    - *Acer*
      - USA
        - biology, control 2277
        - galls, control 2277
- **Vegetation**
  - amenity and recreation areas, management, USA 7100
  - Chile 3497
  - classification
    - global warming, simulation 6906
    - *Picea,* plantations, Upland Areas, UK 6728
    - plant succession, Korea Republic 5271
    - South Africa 6006
  - climatic change, pollen analysis, North America 4375
  - computer techniques 4733
  - degradation
    - China 3910
    - deforestation, desertification, Algeria 4619
    - methodology 5255
    - synecology
      - cycling, Germany 521
      - groundwater, Germany 521
  - ecology
    - management, forests, weed control, conferences 6385
    - nature conservation, India, books 8327
    - rangelands
      - controlled burning, USA 8633
      - fires, USA 8633
  - forest trees, air pollution, India 8603
  - history
    - air pollution, forest decline, Czech Republic 1414
    - *Buxus hildebrandtii,* Somalia 3482
    - Germany 5237
    - *Juniperus procera,* Somalia 3482
    - landscape ecology, Germany 1023
    - Middle East 7803
    - palaeoecology, Morocco 4372
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* UK 5233
    - pollen analysis
      - climate, North America 4373
      - reviews 4377
    - *Prosopis velutina,* climate, USA 5991
    - *Quercus robur,* UK 5233
    - *Rhododendron*
      - distribution, China 2035
      - synecology, China 2035
    - USA 701, 1639, 2032
  - Japan, history, pollen analysis 2040
  - palaeoecology, Canada 5987
  - pollen analysis
    - Argentina 5998
    - China 5997
    - Nepal, methodology 47
  - remote sensing
    - Europe, books, conferences 2378
    - India 2563
    - satellites, radiometry, World, monitoring 2556
  - research, sample plot technique 1254
  - seasonal variation, remote sensing, drought, Brazil 7980
  - soil properties, variation, India, sampling 2573
  - surveys
    - *Abies alba*
      - France 3491
      - mixed forests, Romania 8805
      - Switzerland 3491
    - air pollution, species diversity, Germany 5067
    - broadleaves, Luxembourg 2055
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* mixed forests, Romania 8805
    - insects, ecology, methodology 8209
    - mountains, woody plants, Turkmenistan 5982
- **Vegetation** *cont.*
  - surveys *cont.*
    - saline soils, India 8279
- **Vegetation types**
  - *Acer pseudoplatanus,* Germany 5264
  - agroforestry, *Acacia caven,* phenology, climate, Chile 6765
  - air pollution, volatile compounds, Russia 1918
  - alpine vegetation, land use, grazing, Italy 1548, 7676
  - *Amelanchier alnifolia,* synecology, USA 8806
  - analysis 4404
  - artificial regeneration, Russia 3144
  - *Betula lanata,* distribution, Russia, ecology 2757
  - biomass production
    - remote sensing, Africa 1846
    - simulation, South America 7464
  - birds, Italy 4593
  - bogs
    - drainage, ecology 7246
    - nature conservation, Germany 5248
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* synecology, mosses, Russia 2758
    - synecology, site types, Poland 4402
  - boreal forests
    - biogeochemistry, research, Russia, books 7121
    - biomass production, climate, simulation, USA 60
    - birds
      - herbicides
        - Canada 7046
        - Norway 7046
        - USA 7046
      - Norway, population dynamics 3706
    - broadleaves, herbicides, wildlife, Canada 2521
    - carbon cycle
      - plant physiology
        - USA 3023
          - simulation 3023
    - clear felling
      - insects
        - Canada 6727
        - Finland 6727
    - climate, simulation 6658
    - climatic change, palaeoecology, Canada, treelines 3480
    - deer, *Alces alces,* stand characteristics, Canada 3704
    - evapotranspiration, climate, simulation, USA 60
    - fire ecology, Canada, history 4217
    - forest ecology, climatic change, simulation 5558
    - forest fires
      - carbon cycle, Russia 437
      - carbon dioxide enrichment
        - Russia 437
        - simulation, Temperate Zones 3325
      - greenhouse effect, Russia 437
      - plant succession, Canada 5851
    - forest trees, climatic change, simulation, Finland 8558
    - global warming
      - forest management, Canada 3236
      - simulation, Sweden, population dynamics 5762
    - hydrology, forest management 8271
    - landscape ecology, reviews 1419
    - mammals
      - herbicides
        - Canada 7046
        - Norway 7046
        - USA 7046
    - nature conservation, Finland, international trade, Russia 1629
    - photosynthesis, climate, simulation, USA 60
    - *Picea abies,* climate, soil properties, Sweden 7985
    - *Picea glauca,* weed control, North America, reviews 6525
    - *Pinus sylvestris,* natural regeneration, site factors, Finland 6912
    - species diversity, Russia 2976
- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - boreal forests *cont.*
    - swamps, forest borders, Russia 4397
    - wind damage, synecology, disturbed soils, Sweden 6898
  - botanical composition
    - deciduous forests, Chile 6893
    - thicket, Chile 6893
  - bottomland forests
    - forest ecology, synecology, Brazil 6896
    - *Fraxinus angustifolia,* solar radiation, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
    - mosses, epiphytes, Hungary 5270
    - *Quercus robur,* solar radiation, Czech Republic, seasonal variation 7308
    - stand tables, simulation, USA 5726
    - synecology, floodplains, Ukraine 8802
  - broadleaved evergreen forests
    - Botswana 2052
    - climate, Chile 5256
    - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
    - distribution, China, climate, precipitation 3485
    - flora, Taiwan 5228
    - forest litter, decomposition, China 7996
    - forest management, China, sustainability 4140
    - synecology
      - Bahamas 722
      - stand structure, South Africa 5260
      - understorey, medicinal plants, Sri Lanka 4388
    - Tropics, climax communities, India 8809
  - cerrado
    - *Actinocladum verticillatum,* bamboos, fire resistance, Brazil 1936
    - Brazil, woody plants 7531
    - controlled burning
      - Brazil
        - air temperature 5847
        - soil temperature 5847
    - soil chemistry, Brazil 2581
  - *Chamaecyparis obtusa,* Japan 2048
  - chaparral
    - conifers, species diversity, USA 6901
    - distribution, climate, USA, measurement 4379
    - forest fires
      - size
        - Mexico, statistical analysis 4220
        - USA, statistical analysis 4220
    - seed banks, nature conservation, management, books 8335
  - China 5252
    - coastal areas 3910
    - synecology 3476
  - classification
    - climatic change, simulation, Canada 6007
    - forest management, Canada 2060
    - *Populus,* forest management, Canada 2061
    - soil fertility, Japan, conifers 4398
    - soil water, Australia 3500
  - climate
    - North America 1860
    - synecology, Canada 5231
  - climatic change, North America 5759
  - cloud forests
    - birds, deforestation, Colombia 6280
    - canopy, forest litter, Costa Rica, microhabitats 4407
    - *Chamaedorea bartlingiana*
      - phenology
        - reproductive behaviour, Venezuela 2014
        - sex, Venezuela 2014
    - interception, South America 5250
    - *Liquidambar styraciflua,* Central America, resins, history 7901
    - plant succession, Mexico, phytogeographical regions, stand characteristics 8817

Vegetation types *cont.*
- coastal plant communities
  - dunes, forest trees, plant succession, New Zealand 8151
  - flora, USA 697
  - synecology, USA 723
- coniferous forests
  - *Abies densa,* increment, stand structure, Bhutan 5737
  - air pollution, USA, books 2385
  - altitude
    - soil, Mexico, nutrients 5046
    - USA 4391
  - biodiversity
    - conservation
      - Canada 6333
      - USA 6333
  - biomass production
    - climate, simulation, USA 60
    - climatic change, simulation 7310
  - broadleaves, understorey, establishment, USA 5268
  - climatic change, biomass production, carbon cycle 8555
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
  - damage, Canada 1640
  - deer
    - canopy
      - energy relations
        - Canada 7048
        - methodology 7048
  - evaporation, canopy, aerodynamic properties, reviews 7341
  - evapotranspiration, climate, simulation, USA 60
  - foliage, nitrogen, seasonal variation, North America 3274
  - forest management, UK, classification 721
  - insect pests, Scolytidae, Belgium, control 3875
  - Korea Republic 3493
  - land use, France 8794
  - nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 7225
  - pests, Canada 1640
  - photosynthesis, climate, simulation, USA 60
  - *Picea abies,* synecology, Norway, statistical analysis 6891
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* Poland 2976
  - recruitment, growth models, USA 3883
  - seed banks, nature conservation, management, books 8335
  - shrews, Soricidae, USA 8252
  - silvicultural systems, group fellings, selection system, Bhutan 5654
  - soil chemistry, Russia 5774
  - soil temperature
    - climate
      - Canada, simulation 7314
      - USA, simulation 7314
  - subalpine forests, classification, East Asia 8807
  - synecology, site types, Poland 4402
  - Temperate Zones, biomass production, USA 366
- controlled burning, Australia, fire danger, fuels 6742
- Cuba 7522
- deciduous forests
  - *Acer saccharum*
    - logging, damage, USA 8607
    - roots, biomass production, USA 7352
  - acid deposition, cycling, simulation, USA 8034
  - air pollution, hydrology, soil chemistry, USA 6713
  - Argentina 5473
  - biomass production, climate, simulation, USA 60
  - birds
    - *Dendroica caerulescens,* USA 8254
    - ecology, stand structure, Canada 5419
  - broadleaves, natural regeneration, logging effects, Canada 6496

Vegetation types *cont.*
- deciduous forests *cont.*
  - canopy
    - photosynthesis
      - foliage
        - simulation 7457
        - USA 7457
    - precipitation, USA 1932
  - carbon cycle, USA 5815
  - clear felling
    - controlled burning
      - biomass, USA 6745
      - carbon cycle, USA 6745
      - natural regeneration, USA 6744
      - nitrogen cycle, USA 6745-6746
      - soil, USA 6744
      - synecology, USA 6747
    - natural regeneration, improvement planting, Bhutan 5659
  - climate, Chile 5256
  - climax communities, volume determination, Lao 2535
  - Côte d'Ivoire 370
  - dead wood
    - decomposition, USA 3248
    - nutrients, USA 3248
  - distribution, woody plants, South America 2748
  - drought injury, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571
  - evapotranspiration, climate, simulation, USA 60
  - *Fagus grandifolia,* logging, damage, USA 8607
  - fertilizers, sewage, soil chemistry, USA 5642
  - foliage
    - nitrogen, seasonal variation, North America 3274
    - phenology, insect pests, India 2623
  - forest fires
    - fire ecology
      - Ghana 1454
      - West Africa 1454
  - forest litter
    - fauna, Ghana, Formicidae 8568
    - soil biology, respiration, USA 3257
  - forestry, France 8793
  - *Grewia tiliifolia,* forest litter, cycling, India 5785
  - insect pests
    - Lepidoptera, Romania 8224
    - *Xylosandrus mutilatus,* Japan 7642
  - insects, ecology 8209
  - Japan, methodology 3494
  - land use, France 8794
  - mortality, simulation, USA 1623
  - mycorrhizas, root nodules, plant nutrition, Africa 1480
  - Namibia 5243
  - natural regeneration
    - conferences 1047
    - seedlings, Ghana 1455
    - silvicultural systems, USA 4842
  - nitrogen fixation, Hungary 5794
  - photosynthesis, climate, simulation, USA 60
  - plant competition
    - population dynamics, simulation, USA 3890
    - roots, Canada 2739
  - plant succession
    - conferences 1047
    - natural regeneration, USA 744
    - seed banks, USA 743
    - USA 742, 745
  - recruitment, growth models, USA 3883
  - remote sensing, Brazil, land classification 5751
  - reproductive behaviour, Canada 5959
  - Romania 3488
  - roots, soil biology, respiration, USA 3257
  - seed banks, nature conservation, management, books 8335

Vegetation types *cont.*
- deciduous forests *cont.*
  - shrews, Soricidae, USA 8252
  - silviculture, France 8793
  - site class assessment, USA, methodology 6622
  - soil, gases, emission, wind damage, USA 4986
  - soil physics, logging, damage, USA 6724
  - soil temperature
    - climate
      - Canada, simulation 7314
      - USA, simulation 7314
  - Spain 6888
  - Sri Lanka, chemical composition 8591
  - stand characteristics, Germany 8349
  - stand development, biomass production, plant composition, Canada 8785
  - synecology
    - Brazil 3489
    - conferences 1047
    - site types, Poland 4402
    - Ukraine 2753
    - USA 719
  - Taiwan 5249
  - Temperate Zones, biomass production, USA 366
  - thinning, USA 4874
  - Togo, land use, shifting cultivation 746
  - Tropics 5243
  - wind damage, plant succession, canopy gaps, USA 740
- degraded forests, social forestry, forest management, Nepal 7720
- dehesa grasslands
  - land use
    - economics
      - Spain
        - degradation 4653
        - environment 4653
  - *Quercus rotundifolia,* synecology, Spain 8813
- deserts
  - nature conservation
    - India
      - books 2382
      - conferences 2382
- distribution
  - China, climate, temperature 1415
  - insolation, Poland, statistical analysis 8801
  - Japan 2044
  - species diversity, Japan, altitude 5254
- dunes
  - Chile, conferences 7131
  - clear felling, plant succession, UK 4414
  - *Juniperus oxycedrus,* Tunisia 4392
  - *Retama raetam,* Tunisia 4392
- elephants, damage, Botswana 937
- erosion, climate, soil types, Iran, degradation 1543
- espinal, *Acacia caven,* phenology, climate, Chile 6765
- ethnobotany, Peru, nature conservation 6557
- *Fagus sylvatica*
  - Germany 5264
  - nature conservation, Spain 720
- flora
  - India 1425
  - multipurpose trees, India 3472
  - Poland 8800
- forest ecology, USA, forest guides 2395
- forest influences
  - humus, India 3311
  - soil chemistry, copper, India 5097
- forest litter, decomposition, Poland 5015
- forest resources, India 1090
- forest steppe
  - stand characteristics
    - leaf area index
      - energy relations
        - Russia 5845
        - simulation 5845

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - forest trees
    - frost injury, national parks, USA 1865
    - seed dispersal, Spain 8756
  - forests
    - acid deposition
      - soil chemistry
        - Sweden 7360
        - USA 5080, 8020
      - soil pH, Sweden 5079
    - agroforestry, forest products, collection, Nepal 9076
    - air pollution, sulfur dioxide, measurement, Czech Republic 7357
    - birds
      - ecology, India 5423
      - nests, predation, USA 8250
      - *Tetrao urogallus,* Germany, habitat selection 7663
    - broadleaves, drought injury, natural regeneration, South Africa 7313
    - China, forest borders, plant succession 2750
    - damage, air pollution, silviculture, Sweden 7362
    - *Eucalyptus,* synecology, ecotones, Australia 5984
    - forest economics
      - Developing Countries 6654
      - Gambia 6654
    - fungal diseases, Aphyllophorales, Zimbabwe 8906
    - hydrology
      - cycling
        - soil chemistry, Japan 7055
        - soil water, Japan 7055
    - insect pests, Cerambycidae, Portugal, reviews 7634
    - maps, New Zealand 7519-7520
    - nature conservation
      - India
        - books 2382
        - conferences 2382
    - seed banks, Papua New Guinea 2705
    - shifting cultivation, Papua New Guinea 2928
    - species diversity 8155
    - stand characteristics, Argentina, *Libocedrus chilensis* 6894
    - stand structure, composition, synecology, South Africa 7523
    - synecology
      - ecotones, Germany 5275
      - landscape, Slovakia 8808
      - species diversity, site factors, Czech Republic 8144
    - wetlands, drainage, Sweden 7247
  - fynbos
    - *Protea neriifolia,* natural regeneration, mammals, South Africa 6883
    - Proteaceae, plant competition, South Africa 5281
    - South Africa, classification 5251
    - synecology
      - nature reserves, South Africa 7525
      - sample plot technique, South Africa 8811
      - South Africa 8810
        - simulation 6417
      - wilderness, South Africa 7524
    - woody plants, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
  - garrigue, *Quercus coccifera,* fire ecology, fire effects, France 8630
  - Germany 5114
    - nature conservation 5507
  - grasslands
    - Botswana 2052
    - controlled burning
      - Brazil
        - air temperature 5847
        - soil temperature 5847
    - *Eucalyptus,* synecology, ecotones, Australia 5984
    - remote sensing, USA, techniques 5750
    - soil chemistry, Venezuela 1873
    - synecology, ecotones, Germany 5275

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - grasslands *cont.*
    - Tropics, climax communities, India 8809
  - ground vegetation, Germany 5067
  - groundwater, reservoirs, Russia 7667
  - heathland
    - afforestation, history, nature conservation, Sweden 2443
    - *Allocasuarina,* controlled burning, soil chemistry, Australia 8634
    - drought injury, stand structure, Brunei Darussalam 2571
    - forest influences, soil properties, Denmark 5101
  - Kenya, altitude 8147
  - kerangas
    - species diversity
      - Brunei Darussalam, statistical analysis 4399
      - Sarawak, statistical analysis 4399
  - logging, site preparation, cycling, USA 5038
  - mangrove forests
    - *Avicennia,* synecology, El Salvador 5259
    - *Avicennia marina*
      - Christmas trees, rural economy, Philippines 1789
      - cut foliage, rural economy, Philippines 1789
    - Belize 1458
    - climate, distribution, Peninsular Malaysia 4985
    - cycling, forest litter, decomposition, Pakistan 1283
    - ecology, nature conservation, books 7113
    - fodder, production, Philippines 1795
    - foliage, nutrients, senescence, Costa Rica 8014
    - forest litter, wood, decomposition, reviews 6675
    - fuelwood, resources, Thailand 2457
    - geographical information systems, Thailand, monitoring 2558
    - *Laguncularia racemosa,* synecology, El Salvador 5259
    - marine borers, Pakistan 7032
    - plant morphology, plant physiology, USA 6895
    - plant succession, synecology, biomass production, India 7532
    - *Rhizophora,* synecology, El Salvador 5259
    - soil bacteria, India 8583
    - soil types, soil properties, India 4992
    - synecology
      - distribution, nature conservation, Australia 6001
      - India 1427, 2047
  - mangroves, forest health, soil chemistry, water quality, Indonesia 3433
  - maps
    - Germany 5261
    - Northern Mariana Islands 7298
  - matorral, biomass, Spain 358
  - mixed forests
    - *Abies alba*
      - yield forecasting
        - wood properties
          - France 7287
          - Switzerland 7287
    - conferences, USA 7774
    - forest ecology, Carabidae, Russia 8210
    - forest influences, soil chemistry, potassium, India 7379
    - synecology, USA 6897
  - moorland
    - broadleaves, Japan, history 4599
    - *Picea sitchensis,* acid deposition, hydrology, UK 5833
  - mountain forests
    - *Castanopsis,* silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 7239
    - forest trees, France, surveys 7528
    - *Fraxinus excelsior,* drought resistance, plant water relations, France 3264

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - mountain forests *cont.*
    - multipurpose trees
      - fodder, India, reviews 6890
      - fuelwood, India, reviews 6890
    - *Quercus,* lichens, ecology, Costa Rica 8145
    - *Schima wallichii,* silvicultural systems, biomass production, Nepal 7239
    - social forestry, forest management, Nepal 7720
    - soil water movement, Japan 7986
    - Spain 5265
    - synecology
      - altitude, treelines, India 8796
      - ecotones, flora, Poland 8780
      - nature reserves, South Africa 7525
      - South Africa 8810
      - Tanzania 8797-8799
      - wilderness, South Africa 7524
    - volcanoes, synecology, Mexico 724
  - mycorrhizas
    - forest trees, India 6079
    - surveys, Chile 8887
  - national parks, natural regeneration, Uganda 763
  - nature conservation, Poland 4661
  - Nigeria 4596
  - nomenclature
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 5263
    - Madagascar 8795
  - Northern Mariana Islands 7969
  - Pakistan, maps 5253
  - palaeoecology, Mediterranean Region 3492
  - peatlands
    - carbon cycle, South East Asia 5266
    - forests
      - synecology
        - plant succession, Poland 4393
        - stand characteristics, Poland 4393
    - *Pinus,* drainage, carbon cycle, Russia 5050
  - *Picea abies,* increment, Belarus 362
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - Germany 5264
    - plant succession, Russia 2755
    - Switzerland 5257
  - pollen, spread, Canada 3496
  - prairies
    - forests, soil chemistry, plant succession, USA 7318
    - plant competition, roots, Canada 2739
    - *Populus tremuloides*
      - plant colonization
        - ecotones, Canada 5102
        - soil properties, Canada 5102
  - *Quercus,* mountain forests, Costa Rica, distribution 7515
  - rain forests
    - altitude, classification, mosses 3499
    - biomass, estimation, Brazil 6618
    - birds
      - Brazil, ecology 7661
      - seed dispersal, Australia 2015
    - Brazil, books, ecology 2400
    - broadleaves, phenology, climate, India 4229
    - *Cecropia obtusifolia,* photosynthesis, light, Costa Rica 7458
    - *Chrysophyllum pruniferum,* edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6756
    - clear felling
      - microclimate, soil properties, Papua New Guinea 4201
      - Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
    - climate, Chile 5256
    - climatic change
      - land use
        - soil organic matter
          - simulation 7156
          - Tropics 7156
    - climbers, synecology, species diversity, Peninsular Malaysia 3501
    - conifers, endangered species, nature conservation, UK 7744

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - rain forests *cont.*
    - cycling
      - Brazil 2053
      - silicon
        - forest litter
          - Amazonia 5780
          - Brazil 5780
    - deforestation
      - degradation, Comoros 5465
      - Latin America, books 5530
      - legislation, Papua New Guinea 3731
      - natural regeneration, Côte d'Ivoire 7070
      - Oceania, bibliographies 1590
      - remote sensing, Madagascar 1848
    - degradation, Oceania, bibliographies 1590
    - development projects
      - Costa Rica, nature tourism 5510
      - economic analysis, Amazonia 6653
    - Dipterocarpaceae
      - increment, synecology, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
      - national parks, biodiversity, Brunei Darussalam 8314
    - *Dipteryx panamensis,* photosynthesis, light, Costa Rica 7458
    - ethnobotany, nature reserves, Belize 6558
    - forest ecology
      - biodiversity, Brunei Darussalam, books 6368
      - Cameroon, arthropods 2266
      - research, Costa Rica, books 5536
    - forest inventories, plant succession, synecology, St Vincent and Grenadines 731
    - forest litter
      - decomposition
        - Brazil, simulation 5793
        - seasonal variation, Mexico 5009
      - Mexico 8570
    - forest management
      - forest policy, nature conservation, Australia 5579
      - Latin America, books 5530
      - multiple use, nature conservation 6293
      - silvicultural systems, South Africa 396
      - sustainability 2547
        - Indonesia, conferences 8342
        - research, Tropics 7809
      - Tropics 4947
    - forest recreation, wildlife, Indonesia, environmental impact 2949
    - forest trees
      - fruits, Malaysia, edible species 3164
      - seed dispersal, Formicidae, Costa Rica 7485
      - spatial distribution, Jamaica 6005
    - infiltration, Sabah, logging effects 8039
    - insect pests, *Anastrepha,* broadleaves, Mexico 4568
    - insects, Gryllidae, nature conservation, Ecuador 2896
    - land use planning
      - Côte d'Ivoire 5450
      - Zaire 5450
    - logging, Sabah, nutrients, losses 5835
    - logging effects, cycling, Australia, botanical composition 5822
    - medicinal plants, ethnobotany, Western Samoa 8494
    - *Miconia,* canopy gaps, photosynthesis, Costa Rica 2688
    - mites, *Asca,* Australia 4569
    - nature conservation
      - deforestation
        - Africa 4660
        - sustainability, Indonesia 9080
      - endangered species, Tropics 7739
      - Oceania, bibliographies 1590
      - species diversity, Costa Rica 1017
    - palaeoecology, USA 8789

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - rain forests *cont.*
    - Peru, books 4680
    - pioneer species, *Buchanania arborescens* 6754
    - plant succession, Nigeria, simulation 1081
    - precipitation, canopy, simulation, Brazil 6657
    - predatory birds, habitats, deforestation, India 6273
    - reclamation, degraded forests, weed control, Malaysia 3150
    - remote sensing, Brazil, land classification 5751
    - research
      - Brazil, books 2984
      - experimental stations, Peru 6437
    - reserved forests, nature conservation, Sierra Leone 7746
    - seed dispersal, Australia 5197
    - *Semecarpus australiensis,* edible species, silvicultural characters, Australia 6753
    - shifting cultivation, Tropics 5476
    - *Shorea chinensis,* species diversity, China 4383
    - soil, nitrogen cycle, watersheds, Puerto Rico 457
    - soil air, soil chemistry, denitrification, Costa Rica 7988
    - soil chemistry
      - Brazil 2581
      - Tanzania 2616
    - soil water, groundwater, runoff, Sabah 8270
    - species diversity, Colombia 8812
    - stand development, Tropics, simulation 5282
    - synecology
      - Brazil 5241
      - ecotones, Australia 5244
      - Puerto Rico 2056
    - Tropics
      - education 2751
      - reviews 5246
    - utilization, sociology, history, Zaire 3908
    - wind damage, Australia 1277
  - rangelands, *Quercus,* USA 1418
  - remote sensing
    - Africa South of Sahara, mapping, books 6372
    - Brazil 6647
    - satellites, radiometry, World, monitoring 2556
  - riparian forests
    - Botswana 2052
    - broadleaves
      - plant colonization, USA 8820
      - species trials, artificial regeneration, Brazil 3067
    - flooding, USA 2754
    - forest influences, streams, aquatic insects, USA 5089
    - groundwater, nitrate, leaching, USA 5048
    - land use, France 8794
    - landscape ecology, books 7120
    - mammals, *Castor canadensis,* Argentina, ecology 934
    - plant succession, hydrology, France 1538
    - plant water relations, stream flow, USA 6691
    - *Populus nigra* var. *italica,* groundwater, UK, chemistry 2322
    - Romania 3487
    - Salicaceae, plant succession, plant colonization, Croatia 1433
    - *Salix,* forest management, USA, degradation 8148
    - soil, nitrogen cycle, USA 5049
    - synecology, Nepal 6902
    - understorey, light, Belize 7529
    - watersheds, reclamation, USA 956
  - rodents, *Clethrionomys,* Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
  - salt marshes, synecology, distribution, nature conservation, Australia 6001

- **Vegetation types** *cont.*
  - savanna woodlands
    - *Acacia caven,* reclamation, Chile, planning 3721
    - agroforestry, Zimbabwe, simulation 996
    - *Brachystegia spiciformis,* phenology, Zimbabwe 3335
    - broadleaves, soil organic matter, shifting cultivation, Zambia 7716
    - deforestation
      - carbon cycle
        - climatic change
          - simulation 5098
          - Southern Africa 5098
      - environmental policy, indigenous knowledge, Guinea 6430
      - Tanzania 126
    - desertification, remote sensing, multispectral imagery, Sahel 6646
    - distribution, deforestation, Zimbabwe, ecology 7517
    - *Eucalyptus*
      - stand structure, natural regeneration, canopy gaps, Australia 6019
      - synecology
        - soil chemistry, Australia 5996
        - soil water, Australia 5996
    - forest management
      - Africa South of Sahara
        - agroforestry 7677
        - natural regeneration 7677
        - plant succession 7677
    - *Julbernardia globiflora,* phenology, Zimbabwe 3335
    - multipurpose trees
      - fodder, India, reviews 6890
      - fuelwood, India, reviews 6890
    - *Pterocarpus lucens,* natural regeneration, browsing damage, Burkina Faso 6267
    - soil chemistry
      - Venezuela 1873
      - Zimbabwe 8826
    - synecology, South Africa 5245
    - Togo, land use, shifting cultivation 746
    - wildlife, land use, Africa 7662
  - savannas
    - *Acacia,* nitrogen fixation, plant water relations, Kenya 7351
    - *Acacia tortilis*
      - grazing
        - Kenya
          - ecology 2891
          - soil 2891
    - *Adansonia digitata*
      - grazing
        - Kenya
          - ecology 2891
          - soil 2891
    - forest litter, decomposition, India 1878
    - forests, forest borders, ecology 7535
    - grazing, synecology, conferences 1047
    - land use, management, sustainability, conferences 7778
    - multipurpose trees, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704
    - precipitation, canopy, South Africa, simulation 2976
    - *Prosopis juliflora,* plant succession, carbon cycle, USA 1431
    - *Quercus emoryi,* plant succession, carbon cycle, USA 1431
    - remote sensing, Brazil, land classification 5751
    - shifting cultivation, Papua New Guinea 2928
    - synecology
      - ecotones, Australia 5244
      - South Africa, simulation 6417
  - sclerophyllous forests
    - biodiversity
      - Australia
        - books 6369
        - conferences 6369

Vegetation types *cont.*
  sclerophyllous forests *cont.*
    browsing damage, goats, Spain 7044
    synecology, Australia 735
  sclerophyllous scrub
    biodiversity
      Australia
        books 6369
        conferences 6369
  scrub
    Alnus viridis, synecology, soil fungi, Italy 6008
    birds, ecology, India 5423
    controlled burning
      Brazil
        air temperature 5847
        soil temperature 5847
    grazing, cattle, soil chemistry, Israel 5407
    nature conservation, Pakistan 4394
    soil properties, India 2614
    synecology, classification, India 1417
  seed banks, Canada 5985
  soil properties
    landforms, Bangladesh 1289
    variation, India, sampling 2573
  Spain, books 4678, 4681
  species diversity, USA, databases 725
  stand tables, USA, databases 725
  steppes
    China, forest borders, plant succession 2750
    Quercus, cycling, phosphorus, Russia 2593
  swamps
    Alnus glutinosa, soil organic matter, carbon cycle, Denmark 5053
    carbon cycle, South East Asia 5266
    cycling, forest litter, decomposition, Pakistan 1283
    Melaleuca leucadendron, beekeeping, Vietnam 7273
    Picea abies, peatlands, synecology, Poland 6899
    synecology
      classification, India 717
      USA 723
  synecology
    Canada 2059
    Chile 6892
    climatic change, Chile 5760
    Ethiopia 3490
    ethnobotany, Kenya, surveys 3183
    Russia 2057
      classification 733
    soil properties, steepland soils, India 4395
    South Africa 6903-6904
    Temperate Zones, India 4389
    Ukraine 2752-2753
  Temperate Zones, synecology, altitude, India 4387
  thicket
    natural regeneration, South Africa 3505
    stand structure, composition, natural regeneration, South Africa 7541
    synecology, South Africa 5245
  tundra
    Larix gmelinii, synecology, layer structure, Russia 6907
    soil parent materials, glacial till, Canada 6003
  understorey, foliage, phenology, Japan 7536
  Upland Areas, UK, books, ecology 2392
  urban forestry, USA 726
  USA
    books 2983, 3836
    conferences 1597
  veld, woodlands, synecology, South Africa, game farming, management units 7527
  vertebrates, Madagascar 9016
  wetlands
    afforestation
      degraded forests, choice of species, Brazil 7184
      Russia, Siberia 1184
    Botswana 2052

Vegetation types *cont.*
  wetlands *cont.*
    forest management, USA, conferences 7126
    natural regeneration, rights of way, USA 2058
    nature conservation
      UK
        books 2382
        conferences 2382
    Populus diversifolia, seral stages, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
    Populus euphratica, seral stages, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
    synecology
      ecotones, USA 8803
      site types, Poland 4402
      soil properties, groundwater, Canada 6000
    Tamarix chinensis, seral stages, Turkmenistan, disturbed land 762
    Taxodium ascendens, USA 6905
    urban development, *Chamaecyparis thyoides,* USA, ecology 4403
    USA, conferences 7130
  wildlife
    India 4386
    South Asia, books 1037
  woodlands, *Eucalyptus,* synecology, ecotones, Australia 5984
  Zaire, surveys 2054
Vegetative propagation
  Acacia senegal, gummosis, tissue culture 5548
  air layering
    Anacardium occidentale 8416
    Anthocephalus chinensis, India 3966
    Tamarindus indica 4803
  broadleaves, nurseries, France 7848
  budding, *Castanea sativa,* India 4000
  clones
    Dalbergia sissoo, nurseries, planting stock, Nepal 1148
    plantations, breeding programmes 3991
    suckering, *Populus tremuloides,* roots, USA 2708
  Dalbergia sissoo, breeding programmes, Nepal 1478
  Dipterocarpaceae, South East Asia, reviews 8428
  grafting
    Alnus, Korea Republic 3109
    broadleaves, Korea Republic, techniques 1688
    Castanea sativa, India 4000
    conifers, genetic resources, Russia 1702
    Dalbergia sissoo, nurseries, planting stock, Nepal 1148
    Fagus sylvatica, genetic resources, Russia 1702
    Fraxinus xanthoxyloides, India 3992
    Juglans regia
      China 7217
      tissue culture, explants, frost resistance 6458
    Picea sitchensis, wood anatomy, callus 4812
    Pinus contorta, flowering, pruning, seed orchards, Sweden 8127
    Pinus densiflora, compatibility, increment 1684
    Prosopis 178
    Pseudotsuga menziesii, plus trees, tissue culture, juvenility 6463
    Pterocarpus macrocarpus, seedlings, epicormics, Thailand 7216
    Quercus suber, Italy, techniques 7215
    rootstocks, *Pinus caribaea,* plant nutrition, Australia 4807
    shoot cuttings, *Acacia raddiana,* age of trees, Senegal 5617
  Juniperus, stems, adventitious roots 2651
  layering, *Erythrina,* explants 8432
  micropropagation, mycorrhizas, *Pinus monticola* 6077
  needle fascicles, *Pinus nigra,* techniques 184

Vegetative propagation *cont.*
  Populus alba × *P. grandidentata* 1709
  private organizations, plantations 5587
  Quercus, roots, development 8418
  root cuttings, *Paulownia elongata,* Pakistan 5610
  Schinus terebinthifolius, live fences, Brazil 4646
  shoot cuttings
    Adhatoda vasica 1155
    Aesculus indica, India 3990
    Amelanchier canadensis, techniques 2497
    Anogeissus latifolia, India 7208
    Azadirachta indica, India 5609
    Betula pendula f. *carelica,* Russia 1705
    Betula utilis, ornamental woody plants, light 1679
    biodiversity, conservation, genetic resources, tree breeding, India 7758
    Boehmeria rugulosa, altitude, multipurpose trees, India 3098
    broadleaves
      species trials, Zaire, live fences 6471
      water stress 1680
    Buxus sempervirens 4801
    Carallia brachiata, India 1150
    Castanea sativa, juvenility, biochemistry 625
    Chamaecyparis obtusa, foliage, Japan, growth 7213
    Cornus mas, techniques 2497
    Corylus maxima, ornamental woody plants, light 1679
    Dalbergia sericea, India 3096
    Dalbergia sissoo
      India 2488
      nurseries, planting stock, Nepal 1148
    Debregeasia salicifolia, altitude, multipurpose trees, India 3098
    Elaeagnus umbellata, techniques 2497
    Eucalyptus, growth regulators 1708
    Eucalyptus camaldulensis 8420
    Eucalyptus tereticornis, coppice, clones, India 4005
    Ficus, India 3993
    Ficus glomerata, India 180
    forest trees, Tropics, reviews 8419
    Fraxinus excelsior, seasonal variation 6464
    Fraxinus xanthoxyloides, India 3992
    Gliricidia sepium, Australia 3997
    Gmelina arborea 176, 8422
    Hibiscus rosa-sinensis, plant composition, seasonal variation 1154
    Hippophae rhamnoides, techniques 2497
    Hopea odorata, coppice, Thailand 183
    Juniperus 2499
    Juniperus communis, provenance, sex, Canada 7182
    Juniperus virginiana, container grown plants, nutrient reserves 172
    Lannea coromandelica, choice of species, fodder, Nepal 5614
    Larix eurolepis, hybrids 186
    Leucaena leucocephala, Australia 3997
    Litsea monopetala, Nepal 1143
    Litsea polyantha, India 3076
    Markhamia lutea, planting stock, Uganda, transport 7207
    multipurpose trees, India 1156
    mycorrhizas, growth, *Populus* 'Robusta' 6946
    Persea bombycina, Nepal 1144
    Picea abies
      mycorrhizas 2159
      plant growth regulators 187
    Picea mariana
      plant physiology
        light 1152
        temperature 1152
    Pinus densiflora 2489
    Pinus nigra, techniques 184

Vegetative propagation *cont.*
- shoot cuttings *cont.*
  - *Populus*
    - Korea Republic, growth 4125
    - techniques 177
  - *Populus ciliata,* India 1153
  - *Populus deltoides,* extractives, plant growth regulators, *Ipomoea carnea* 174
  - *Prosopis cineraria*
    - culture media 6468
    - India 3994
  - *Prunus serotina,* techniques 171
  - *Prunus umbellata,* techniques 171
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
    - hybrids 186
    - mycorrhizas 2159
    - USA
      - mortality 1751
      - seedling growth 1751
  - *Quercus* 4001
    - light, NPK fertilizers 3097
  - *Quercus acutissima*
    - Korea Republic 4002, 4004
    - techniques 1689
  - *Robinia pseudoacacia,* Bulgaria 182
  - seasonal variation
    - broadleaves, genetic variation, Canada 7210
    - *Hibiscus,* India 5616
  - *Sequoia sempervirens*
    - France 1706
    - juvenility 8417
    - nurseries, France, techniques 213
  - *Shorea acuminata* 3099
  - *Shorea parvifolia* 3099
  - *Solanum torvum,* medicinal plants, India 5611
  - *Tamarindus indica,* India 1683
  - *Taxus* 4804-4805
  - *Tectona grandis,* storage 1141
  - *Terminalia,* India 1149
  - *Treculia africana* 1151
  - *Tsuga heterophylla,* tree breeding, genetic gain, heritability 4443
  - *Zelkova serrata,* Korea Republic 3106
  - *Ziziphus sativa* 1140
- tissue culture (*see* Tissue culture)
- *Triplochiton scleroxylon,* plus trees 144

Venezuela
- broadleaves
  - foliage, seasonal behaviour, plant physiology 8109
  - increment, diameter, fertilizers 4031
  - tropical forests
    - phenology
      - plant nutrition 1421
      - plant water relations 1421
- *Bursera inversa,* taxonomy 2727
- *Catostemma durifolius,* taxonomy 5218
- *Chamaedorea bartlingiana*
  - cloud forests
    - phenology
      - reproductive behaviour 2014
      - sex 2014
- cloud forests, interception 5250
- cycling, logging 461
- ethnobotany 1787
- fertilizers, forest litter, cycling, nutrients 4031
- forest trees
  - photosynthesis
    - nitrogen, leaf area index 7465
    - plant nutrition, nitrogen, synecology 7463
- insect pests, *Coelomera cajennensis, Cecropia peltata* 8987
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* fodder, management 4897
- *Mabea macrocalyx,* taxonomy 2717
- monkeys, broadleaves, seed predation 4588
- *Pachira,* taxonomy 5218
- palaeoecology, pollen analysis 7506
- Palmae
  - ethnobotany 324
  - multipurpose trees 324
- *Panopsis perijensis,* taxonomy, new species 2734
- *Persea fendleri,* taxonomy 5220

Venezuela *cont.*
- *Pinus patula,* provenance trials 5591
- *Quararibea asterolepis* 8645
- reproductive behaviour, surveys 8754
- *Schefflera,* taxonomy 2718
- *Sessea corymbiflora,* taxonomy 2716
- soil chemistry
  - grasslands 1873
  - logging 461
  - savanna woodlands 1873
- soil formation, logging 461
- *Xylopia plowmannii,* taxonomy 683

Ventilago viminalis, species trials, agroforestry, Zambia 7821

Vernonia colorata
- plant succession
  - Togo
    - fields 746
    - seral stages 746

Vertebrates, vegetation types, Madagascar 9016

Verticillium dahliae, fungal diseases, *Fraxinus excelsior,* Netherlands, dispersal 2815

Veteran or remarkable trees
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 349
- *Ficus,* Asia, sociology 5474
- *Prunus,* Japan, protection, tree surgery 8321
- *Thuja occidentalis,* Canada 4228

Viburnum, chromosomes, morphology, taxonomy 807

Viburnum cylindricum, shoot cuttings, India 1156

Viburnum foetens, variation, altitude, photosynthesis, India 4307

Viburnum lantana, insect pests, *Pyrrhalta viburni,* predators 5377

Viburnum suspensum, foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, glucosides 7930

Viburnum tinus, forest fires, suckering, Spain 1344

Vietnam
- *Acacia,* plantations, agroforestry, shifting cultivation, national parks 3762
- bamboos, taxonomy 2731-2732
- canes and rattans, conferences 3000
- choice of species, land use, steepland soils, research 3723
- deforestation, shifting cultivation 977
- endangered species 5509
- *Eucalyptus,* plantations, agroforestry, shifting cultivation, national parks 3762
- forest resources 1637
- forestry 1637
  - land use 3041, 3725
    - sustainability 3038
      - research 3724
  - planning, development 3039
- forestry development 3037
  - land use 3040
- fuelwood, resources, planning 3036
- Leguminosae
  - agroforestry, land use, sustainability, slopes 3763
  - books 8336
- mangroves, afforestation, coastal areas, development projects, sustainability 7675
- *Melaleuca leucadendron*
  - medicinal plants, foliage, flavanols 6587
  - swamps, beekeeping 7273
- *Pinus kesiya,* forest litter, seasonal variation 8567
- social forestry, development projects 5498
- *Tephrosia candida*
  - agroforestry 2996
  - choice of species, soil conservation 5439

Vietnamocalamus, taxonomy, Vietnam 2732

Vietnamocalamus catbaensis, taxonomy, Vietnam 2732

Vinca minor, frost injury, photosynthesis 8106

Vines (*see* Climbers)

Viral diseases
- *Abies alba,* forest decline, reviews 855
- *Albizia lebbeck,* nurseries, India 7602

Viral diseases *cont.*
- *Cercis,* Italy 6150
- *Fagus sylvatica,* forest decline, reviews 855
- forest trees, books 2376
- *Fraxinus excelsior,* UK 7605
- *Juglans,* hybrids, resistance 7604
- *Morus,* genetic variation, China, resistance 8491
- *Picea abies,* forest decline, reviews 855
- *Populus,* Czech Republic 6149
- *Quercus robur,* forest decline, Germany, methodology 2836
- *Sorbus aucuparia,* Germany 8935
- trees, reviews 854

Virgin forests
- amphibia, USA 3697
- dead trees, USA 6610
- flora, USA 8782
- forest fires, stand characteristics, simulation, Canada 5846
- forest management, New Zealand, books 5522
- lichens, Germany 5267
- mosses, Germany 5267
- rain forests, Dipterocarpaceae, increment, synecology, Peninsular Malaysia 6023
- stand characteristics
  - India 5255
  - spatial distribution, USA, statistical analysis 3881
- USA, books 2394

Virola koschnyi, Central America 1

Virola michelii, recruitment, French Guiana 3449

Virola nobilis
- seed dispersal
  - birds, Panama 664
  - monkeys, Panama 664

Virola oleifera, foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, lignans 8692

Virola pavonis, fruits, chemistry, neolignans 5928

Virola surinamensis, fruits, chemistry, pectins 8717

Viscum album
- foliage, chemotaxonomy, proteins, lectins 8066
- mistletoes
  - forest trees, Spain, distribution, ecology 8207
  - medicinal properties, chemistry 2840

Viscum laxum, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 861

Visnea mocanera, foliage, medicinal plants, chemistry, extractives 7935

Vitaceae
- wood anatomy
  - old and fossil wood 5973
  - taxonomy 5973

Vitellaria paradoxa
- foliage, measurement, Nigeria, equations 1060
- savannas, natural regeneration, surveys, Burkina Faso 7704

Vitex altissima, chemotaxonomy, India 2710

Vitex cannabifolia, medicinal plants, foliage, Japan, iridoids 6597

Vitex cofassus, forest influences, soil chemistry, nutrients, Indonesia 8622

Vitex doniana, edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094

Vitex lucens, plantations, surveys, New Zealand 1120

Vitex negundo
- chemotaxonomy, India 2710
- insect pests, Hymenoptera, India, damage, pollination 6236
- medicinal plants
  - foliage, Japan, iridoids 6597
  - India 4266
- seeds, chemistry, lignans 4266

Vitex peduncularis, chemotaxonomy, India 2710

Vitex pinnata, chemotaxonomy, India 2710

Vitex pubescens
- medicinal plants, bark, moulting hormones 6592
- pesticidal plants, bark, moulting hormones 6592

Vitex trifolia
- chemotaxonomy, India 2710
- medicinal plants, Papua New Guinea, antibacterial properties 6598

Voanioala gerardii, taxonomy, Madagascar 682

Vochysia ferruginea
- agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
- Central America 5110
- choice of species, Panama, increment, diameter 3950
- South America 5110

Vochysia guatemalensis
- Central America 5110
- South America 5110
- wood anatomy, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
- wood density, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608

Vochysia hondurensis
- agroforestry, choice of species, forest litter, mulching, Costa Rica 1288
- autecology, seeds, fruits, seedlings 1346
- seedlings, light, Belize 7529

Volcanoes
- conifers, dendrochronology, Russia 6359
- natural regeneration, reviews 236
- rabbits, *Romerolagus diazi*, Mexico, ecology 724
- vegetation types, mountain forests, synecology, Mexico 724

Voles
- *Microtus agrestis*
  - broadleaves, Sweden 2421
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, poisoning of animal pests, Germany 5415
  - Germany, forecasting, control 5421

Volume determination
- clear felling, yield forecasting, Poland 1245
- equations 7784
  - *Anisoptera thurifera*, relascopes, Papua New Guinea 4112
  - *Pinus roxburghii*, assortments, volume tables, Pakistan 4106
  - *Pinus taeda*, USA 3192
  - *Quercus alba*, USA 3192
- estimation
  - *Picea abies*, statistical analysis 346
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, statistical analysis 346
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, volume tables, India, equations 1233
- forest inventories, remote sensing, India, sampling 8543
- forest trees
  - forest inventories, USA, equations 8516
  - Ghana, equations 8522
- merchantable volume
  - equations 4113
    - forest trees, Spain 6617
  - *Fagus sylvatica*, Italy 1815
  - *Pinus elliottii*, stem form, USA, equations 6611
- *Picea abies*
  - remote sensing
    - image interpretation, Norway 4968
    - Norway 1258, 2553
- *Picea glauca*, Canada, equations 1230
- *Pinus*, form factors 8521
- *Pinus greggii*, Nepal, estimation, choice of species 1241
- *Pinus pseudostrobus*, bark, stumps, Mexico 8518
- *Pinus sylvestris*
  - remote sensing
    - image interpretation, Norway 4968
    - Norway 1258, 2553
  - stand density, Germany, thinning 3191
- *Populus*, bark, USA, equations 6616
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, France, merchantable volume 2536
- sampling
  - forest trees
    - Canada 6635
    - USA 6635

Volume determination *cont.*
- sampling *cont.*
  - statistical analysis 6635
- USA 6609
- vegetation types, climax communities, Lao 2535

Volume tables
- *Acacia auriculiformis*
  - India 4922
  - plantations, yield tables, India 8520
- *Acacia nilotica*, weight tables, India 2538
- *Cupressus lusitanica*, Rwanda 352
- *Dalbergia sissoo*, weight tables, India 3193
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
  - USA 1814
  - volume determination, India, equations 1233
  - weight tables, India 2537
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - coppice, India 5727
  - plantations, India 5727
- *Eucalyptus grandis*, equations 2539
- *Hibiscus elatus*, Puerto Rico 7950
- *Larix leptolepis*, Germany 4111
- *Picea abies*, Russia 8514
- *Picea spinulosa*, Bhutan 5728
- *Pinus pinea*, forest inventories, Algeria 351
- *Pinus roxburghii*, volume determination, equations, assortments, Pakistan 4106
- *Pinus sylvestris*, Russia 8514
- *Pinus wallichiana*, Bhutan 5728
- *Shorea*, Indonesia 3194
- tropical forests, Madagascar 353

Vulpes cinereoargenteus, forest trees, seed dispersal, USA 8750

Vulpes vulpes, forest trees, seed dispersal, USA 8750

Wages
- forest management, profitability, equations 1849
- Germany 116-117, 4779

Walsura, taxonomy 6872

Wapiti (*see Cervus elaphus*)

Waste land
- *Acacia*
  - reclamation, soil properties, India 4607
  - species trials, reclamation, India 5595
- broadleaves
  - reclamation
    - choice of species, fodder, Pakistan 4610
    - sodic soils, India 4606
- *Dendrocalamus hamiltonii*, reclamation, forest economics, India 7672
- *Eucalyptus tereticornis*, species trials, reclamation, India 5595
- *Grevillea pteridifolia*, species trials, reclamation, India 5595
- *Leucaena*, species trials, reclamation, India 6448
- multipurpose trees
  - reclamation, fuel plantations, ground vegetation, grazing 4215
  - species trials, Arid Regions, India 3936
- reclamation, afforestation, India 8281

Water conservation
- agroforestry
  - soil conservation
    - India
      - research 4638
      - reviews 4638

Water harvesting
- agroforestry, India 7881
- *Azadirachta indica*, plantations, establishment, India 4859
- multipurpose trees, planting, Pakistan 257
- runoff, eroded soils, Kenya, simulation 5433
- social forestry, India 7881

Water pollution
- broadleaves, herbicides, Canada 1921
- cadmium
  - tolerance
    - *Casuarina glauca*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5945

Water pollution *cont.*
- cadmium *cont.*
  - tolerance *cont.*
    - *Cupressus sempervirens*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5945
    - *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5945
- fertilizers, USA 1922
- forest influences, Sweden 1323
- forest trees, fertilizers, sewage 1715
- forestry, USA 520
- logging, USA 3303
- pesticides, USA 1920
- *Populus*, nutrient uptake, nitrogen fertilizers, USA 3310
- zinc, tolerance, *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, seedlings, mycorrhizas 5946

Water quality
- acid deposition
  - forest decline, Germany 957
  - Germany, methodology 5068
  - soil pH 205
- fertilizers, lime, reviews 199
- management, reclamation, mined land, India 6290
- mangroves, forest health, soil chemistry, Indonesia 3433
- watersheds, deforestation, erosion, Honduras 2321

Water relations (*see* Plant water relations)

Water table (*see* Groundwater)

Watering (*see* Irrigation; Nurseries, irrigation)

Waterlogging
- damage, multipurpose trees, India 5030
- multipurpose trees, species trials, saline soils, Pakistan 3943
- *Picea abies*
  - root systems
    - soil chemistry, Germany 466
    - soil types, Germany 466

Watersheds
- afforestation, Chile, soil conservation 1541
- agroforestry, Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
- deforestation, erosion, water quality, Honduras 2321
- erosion, forest influences, Peru 7053
- *Eucalyptus globulus*
  - plantations
    - forest influences, India 1332
    - runoff, India 1332
- forest ecology, simulation 6282
- forest influences
  - hydrology
    - China, runoff 7383
    - UK, guidelines, forest management 5094
- forest management
  - hydrology
    - acidification
      - Europe 7052
      - North America 7052
- hydrology
  - afforestation, development projects, Peninsular Malaysia 5432
  - Chile, sediment yield 9034
  - coniferous forests, acid deposition, USA 7668
  - forest influences, Yugoslavia 8269
  - logging, experimental design, USA 1540
  - riparian forests, reclamation, USA 956
  - roads, culverts 5428
  - Taiwan, management 5430
- management
  - afforestation, Lao 2996
  - Chile, Arid Regions, ranking 6283
  - cost analysis, Germany 9036
  - Italy 1537
  - multiple use
    - Mexico 32
    - USA 32
  - planning, techniques, Nepal 9037
- *Picea abies*
  - hydrology, forest influences, France, logging effects 8038
  - nitrogen fertilizers, Sweden 8439

Watersheds *cont.*
- *Picea sitchensis,* plantations, hydrology, nitrogen cycle, UK 538
- remote sensing, India, resource management, conferences 6300
- research
  - India 2452
  - Malaysia 2451
- social forestry, Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
- soil, nitrogen cycle, rain forests, Puerto Rico 457
- soil chemistry, minerals, weathering, Germany 5772
- soil conservation, Burkina Faso, development projects, extension 958
- topography, increment, variation, Germany, simulation 4727
- watershed management, multiple land use, economics, afforestation, India 8288

Waxes
- *Larix sibirica,* foliage, chemistry, seasonal variation 4287
- *Prosopis glandulosa,* epidermis 3344

Weather (*see* Climate)

Weed control
- *Acer macrophyllum,* woody weeds, herbicides, USA 5682
- *Alnus rubra,* woody weeds, plantations, *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 5680
- amenity trees, UK, growth 7752
- arboriculture, herbicides, UK 1193
- *Artemisia tridentata,* woody weeds, rangelands, USA 5684
- *Betula platyphylla,* nurseries, Korea Republic 6526
- biological control
  - herbicides, mycoherbicides 6530
  - plantations, Canada, mycoherbicides 5672
- broadleaves, woody weeds, USA 5681
- brush cutters, UK 8484
- *Calophyllum,* Malaysia 3150
- conifers
  - Canada 7252
  - cattle, grazing, USA 2522
  - nurseries, Korea Republic 6526
  - plantations, herbicides, Denmark 7256
  - planting, Switzerland 4854
- economics, conifers, plantations, USA 6511
- *Erythrina poeppigiana,* agroforestry, mulching, Costa Rica 6311
- *Eugenia,* Malaysia 3150
- forest management
  - USA 272
    - *Pinus* 271
- forest plantations, Tropics, reviews 6510
- forest trees
  - mixtures, plant competition, USA 6499
  - site preparation, USA, growth 6528
- forestry, herbicides, legislation, USA 5683
- forests
  - measurement, remote sensing, Canada 6641
  - research, North America 6524
  - USA, reports 4689
  - vegetation, ecology, management, conferences 6385
- *Gliricidia sepium,* agroforestry, mulching, Costa Rica 6311
- *Gmelina arborea,* mulching, Costa Rica 6311
- grasses
  - Germany 264
  - herbicides, fluazifop-P, Germany 263
- herbicides
  - Canada 6531
  - *Juglans nigra,* increment, Canada 4063
  - *Pinus radiata,* plantations, increment, South Africa 6514
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - plantations, increment, USA 6516
    - soil types, USA 8463
  - silviculture, France 262

Weed control *cont.*
- integrated control
  - Canada 6531
  - herbicides, mycoherbicides 6530
- *Juglans nigra,* increment, USA 1776
- *Leucaena leucocephala,* agroforestry, Indonesia 4634
- machinery, conifers, plantations 6555
- mixtures, increment, Canada 1831
- mowing, *Juglans nigra,* increment, Canada 4063
- nurseries
  - Germany 4832
  - herbicides, UK 5648
  - Sweden 5651
- *Picea,* natural regeneration, woody weeds, Canada 6522
- *Picea abies,* Christmas trees, Italy 4076
- *Picea glauca,* boreal forests, North America, reviews 6525
- *Picea glauca × P. sitchensis,* frost resistance, increment, Canada 8465
- *Picea mariana,* mulching, Canada 2074
- *Picea sitchensis*
  - planting stock
    - size
      - Irish Republic 7873
      - UK 6501
- *Pinus*
  - innovation adoption, USA, surveys 6523
  - USA
    - burning 270
    - herbicides 270
    - techniques 269
- *Pinus contorta,* frost resistance, increment, Canada 8465
- *Pinus elliottii,* site preparation, fertilizers, USA 5668
- *Pinus radiata*
  - Australia, reviews 6509
  - herbicides, increment, Australia 4062
  - increment, fertilizers, New Zealand 4061
  - New Zealand, reviews 6509
  - plant nutrition, Australia 492
  - planting stock
    - size
      - New Zealand 6501
      - South Africa 6501
  - seedling growth, fertilizers 4061
  - site preparation
    - fertilizers, New Zealand 5662
    - wind damage, South Africa 4862
- *Pinus taeda*
  - increment
    - herbicides, USA 6515
    - site preparation, USA 6515
    - woody weeds, USA 6517
  - NPK fertilizers, USA 5640
  - planting stock, size, USA 6501
  - thinning, yield forecasting, USA 8462
  - woody weeds, USA, economics 6518
- plantations
  - Australia, reviews 6509
  - conifers, USA, *Acer macrophyllum,* woody weeds 5679
  - New Zealand, reviews 6509
- *Platanus occidentalis,* plantations, USA 3152
- *Populus,* UK, herbicides 8468
- *Quercus,* direct sowing, NPK fertilizers, USA 8458
- rangelands, USA, reports 4689
- reclamation, rain forests, degraded forests, Malaysia 3150
- *Rubus,* woody weeds, population dynamics, USA 6409
- *Salix,* UK, herbicides 8468
- *Shorea,* Malaysia 3150
- site preparation, *Pinus radiata,* plantations, increment, South Africa 6514
- USA
  - controlled burning 1760
  - mechanical methods 1760
- woody weeds
  - *Alnus rubra, Pseudotsuga menziesii,* plantations, USA 4064
  - birds, *Picoides borealis,* USA 7666
  - broadleaves
    - cover crops, tillage, Canada 3151

Weed control *cont.*
- woody weeds *cont.*
  - broadleaves *cont.*
    - herbicides
      - Canada 7253
      - tree injection, USA 1761
    - plantations 7883
  - *Dichapetalum cymosum,* rangelands, Botswana 5685
  - *Eremocitrus glauca,* rangelands, Australia, economics 2520
  - exotics, USA, legislation, management 7254
  - herbicides
    - power lines, USA 6534
    - soil chemistry, Canada 4870
    - USA 1765-1766
  - *Juniperus occidentalis,* USA, *Pinus ponderosa,* understorey 8464
  - *Lantana camara,* national parks, South Africa 7884
  - *Lonicera japonica,* USA, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768
  - *Melaleuca quinquenervia,* USA, biological control 8960
  - *Parthenocissus quinquefolia,* USA, *Liquidambar styraciflua* 1768
  - *Phytolacca americana,* herbicides, manual weed control, USA 3152
  - *Picea sitchensis,* plantations, Canada 3151
  - *Pinus,* herbicides, USA 1759
  - *Pinus halepensis,* Australia 6529
  - *Pinus resinosa,* plantations, USA, ground vegetation 3118
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - plantations
      - USA
        - economics 1763
        - work study 1763
    - USA 5673, 6508
  - *Populus,* biomass production, fertilizers, USA 3117
  - *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 7250
  - *Prosopis*
    - South Africa
      - biological control 8467
      - reviews 1755
  - *Prosopis glandulosa,* herbicides, mixtures, USA 1758
  - *Quercus havardii,* understorey, USA, wildlife 3148
  - *Rhododendron ponticum,* UK, herbicides 4866
  - *Salix,* Croatia 5676
- site preparation, USA 1766

Weeds
- allelopathy
  - forest ecology
    - Canada
      - natural regeneration 2074
      - plant competition 2074
- biological control, Canada, conferences 5547
- forest trees, plant competition, plant nutrition, plant water relations, reviews 6497
- forests, biological control, reviews 6512
- *Liquidambar styraciflua,* plant competition, increment, USA 6620
- *Picea engelmannii,* plant competition, light, Canada 6500
- *Pinus ponderosa,* plantations, plant competition, USA 3153
- *Pinus roxburghii,* natural regeneration, mycorrhizas, allelopathy, Pakistan 229
- *Pinus taeda,* plant competition, increment, USA 6620
- plant colonization, USA, photosynthesis 2069
- plant competition
  - ground vegetation 1429
  - *Quercus douglasii,* provenance, seedling growth, plant water relations 7552
- population dynamics, site preparation, herbicides, hexazinone, USA 6520
- *Prunus serotina,* plant competition, site factors, USA 6513

Weeds *cont.*
- root systems, *Pinus elliottii*, plant competition, USA 1770
- woody weeds
  - *Acacia*, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6650
  - *Acer macrophyllum*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, plantations, USA 5677
  - *Betula pubescens*, clear felling, plant succession, Norway 8822
  - *Buddleja davidii*, national parks, New Zealand, ecology 7251
  - control
    - herbicides
      - power lines, USA 6534
      - soil chemistry, Canada 4870
    - *Lantana camara*, national parks, South Africa 7884
    - *Tamarix* 8469
  - *Cytisus scoparius*
    - Australia, ecology 6533
    - reproductive behaviour, USA, control 6532
  - *Ericameria austrotexana*, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 6649
  - *Eucalyptus obliqua*, Australia, *Pinus radiata*, stand characteristics 4867
  - *Kalmia angustifolia*, *Picea mariana*, autecology, Canada 8815
  - *Larrea tridentata*, biological control 265
  - *Lonicera maackii*, nature reserves, USA, control 7255
  - natural regeneration, *Gaultheria shallon*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, USA 5671
  - *Picea*, natural regeneration, weed control, Canada 6522
  - *Pinus taeda*
    - increment, weed control, USA 6517
    - plant competition
      - simulation, USA 6408
      - stand characteristics, USA 6403
    - weed control, USA, economics 6518
  - population dynamics
    - *Prunus serotina*, autecology, Germany 2079
    - *Rubus*, control, USA 6409
  - *Prosopis*, biological control 266
  - *Quercus havardii*, remote sensing, rangelands, USA 2555
  - *Rubus spectabilis*
    - biomass production, seasonal variation, USA 8466
    - plant composition, seasonal variation, USA 8466
  - *Sesbania punicea*, biological control, by *Rhyssomatus marginatus* 5372
  - *Solanum mauritianum*, seed dormancy, seed germination, South Africa 6535
  - spread, *Rhododendron ponticum*, remote sensing, UK 5678
  - *Tamarix chinensis*, USA, spread 6269

Weight determination
- bamboos, diameter, height, equations 3020
- *Pinus taeda*, stems, sampling, equations 4723
- stems, sampling, equations 4723

Weight tables
- *Acacia nilotica*, volume tables, India 2538
- *Dalbergia sissoo*, volume tables, India 3193
- *Eucalyptus camaldulensis*, volume tables, India 2537
- forest inventories, forest management, Nepal 1232
- *Hibiscus elatus*, Puerto Rico 7950
- *Quercus pyrenaica*, coppice, Spain 6615

Weinmannia glabra, increment, diameter, fertilizers, Venezuela 4031

Weinmannia racemosa
- marsupials, *Trichosurus vulpecula*, New Zealand, damage 7660
- plant succession, coastal plant communities, dunes, New Zealand 8151

Welfia georgii, Palmae, cyanobacteria, nitrogen fixation, Costa Rica 3276

West Africa
- deciduous forests, forest fires, fire ecology 1454
- energy resources, forest policy, history 3932
- *Faidherbia albida*, multipurpose trees, conferences 7135
- *Tabernaemontana glandulosa*
  - foliage, medicinal plants, indole alkaloids 8674
  - shoots, medicinal plants, indole alkaloids 8674
- *Tectona grandis*, soil chemistry, plant nutrition, phosphorus 5042
- tropical forests, remote sensing, satellites 3216

West Asia
- *Astragalus*, gums 1217
- *Thymbra*, distribution 8792

Western Samoa
- medicinal plants, ethnobotany, rain forests 8494
- *Morinda citrifolia*, medicinal plants 4088

Wetwood, *Fagus sylvatica*, wood moisture, potassium, calcium 5189

Widdringtonia nodiflora, fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389

Wild boar (*see* Wild pigs)

Wild pigs, *Sus scrofa*, Germany 3708

Wilderness (*see also* Nature conservation)
- fynbos, synecology, South Africa 7524
- USA, conferences 7127

Wildlife
- *Aimophila aestivalis*, forest management, USA, population dynamics 9021
- *Alces alces*
  - boreal forests, stand characteristics, Canada 3704
  - browse
    - broadleaves, USA 953, 9030
    - *Picea sitchensis*, USA 953
  - natural regeneration, clear felling, Russia 7049
  - *Salix*, browsing damage, USA 2318
  - *Salix planifolia*, nitrogen cycle, USA 3705
- *Alectoris barbara*, Morocco, management 2311
- *Alseis blackiana*, seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- *Antechinus stuartii*, *Eucalyptus*, Australia, behaviour 4581
- *Apodemus semotus*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, Taiwan, ecology 4585
- *Araucaria angustifolia*, plantations, Brazil, ecology 7661
- Australia, *Banksia spinulosa*, pollination 5200
- *Betula*, UK, conservation 4580
- biological control, China 1526
- birds, *Pinus sylvestris*, UK, ecology 3709
- *Bonasa bonasia*
  - *Alnus*, Sweden 2897
  - *Alnus glutinosa*, Sweden, behaviour 4597
- *Bonasa umbellus*
  - broadleaves, USA, management 2320
  - *Populus*, North America, management 2319
- boreal forests
  - herbicides
    - Canada 7046
    - Norway 7046
    - USA 7046
  - Norway, population dynamics 3706
- broadleaves
  - boreal forests, herbicides, Canada 2521
  - browsing damage, Ecuador 5230
  - coppice, UK, damage 5414
  - plantations, France, damage 8259
  - seed predation
    - France, control 8258
    - UK 658

Wildlife *cont.*
- broadleaves *cont.*
  - seed production, UK 658
  - seeds, Africa 4337
  - soil fertility, nitrogen, Russia 8578
  - synecology, canopy gaps, Australia 1457
- browse
  - broadleaves, fruits, production, Italy 1227
  - *Juniperus communis*, fruits, production, Italy 1227
- browsing damage
  - forest ecology, USA 9023
  - resistance, plant nutrition 3696
- *Budorcas taxicolor*, Bhutan 1092
- Burkina Faso, animal husbandry 7662
- *Callosciurus erythraeus*, *Cryptomeria japonica*, Taiwan, control, ecology 5416
- *Callosciurus erythraeus roberti*, *Taiwania cryptomerioides*, Taiwan 3380
- *Calonectris leucomelas*, *Persea thunbergii*, Japan, damage, erosion 4584
- Canada, mortality 2313
- canopy gaps, forest management, USA 4586
- *Capra falconeri*
  - endangered species, synecology, habitats, Pakistan 4587
  - national parks, rangelands, management, Pakistan 5425
- *Capra falconeri chiltanensis*, synecology, habitats, nature conservation, Pakistan 6270
- *Capreolus capreolus*
  - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
  - forest ecology, France, ectoparasites 7658
  - forest management, France 6277
  - Germany 3708
  - natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
  - Romania, damage, prevention 948
- *Capricornis crispus*, forest trees, Japan, damage 9013
- *Capromys pilorides*, mangroves, pests, Cuba 36
- *Castor canadensis*
  - browse 5413
  - riparian forests, Argentina, ecology 934
- *Cervus duvauceli*, national parks, India, management 5412
- *Cervus elaphus*
  - broadleaves
    - discoloration, wood anatomy, Hungary 8041
    - understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
  - browse, France, nutritive value 7051
  - clear felling, USA 4598
  - conifers, Germany, prevention 8261
  - France, damage 7137
  - Germany 3708
  - natural regeneration, Czech Republic 1181
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany, prevention 951
    - mountain forests, history, Germany 9017
  - Poland, antlers 1524
  - *Populus*, China 5410
  - *Populus tremuloides*, shoots, browsing damage, USA 4222
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii*, Germany 949
  - Romania, damage, prevention 948
- *Cervus nippon*, browsing damage, Japan, natural regeneration 1343
- *Cervus porcinus*, national parks, Nepal, ecology 5424
- clear felling
  - management, USA 2317
  - USA
    - logging, effects 2902
    - population dynamics 6281
- *Clethrionomys*, vegetation types, Russia, ecology, population dynamics 2312
- *Clethrionomys rufocanus*, *Pinus sylvestris*, China, damage 1526

Wildlife *cont.*
- coniferous forests
  - canopy
    - energy relations
      - Canada 7048
      - methodology 7048
- conifers
  - grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
  - plantations, Canada, damage 9026
- conservation
  - broadleaves, cavities in trees, dead trees, Germany 942
  - ecology, management, India 5422
  - forest management
    - planning, simulation 5556
    - simulation, USA 1079
  - national parks, India, sociology 3814
  - nature reserves
    - research, Thailand 2942
    - Tanzania, ecology, management 2895
- *Corvus corone,* Japan, ecology 7659
- *Crataegus monogyna,* fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
- *Cupressus sempervirens,* Italy, nesting 6276
- *Cyanocitta cristata*
  - *Quercus*
    - seed dispersal, chemistry 4333
    - USA, seed predation 2307
- *Dama dama*
  - broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
  - browse, Italy 936
  - coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944
  - Germany 3708
- deciduous forests, clear felling, USA 5411
- deforestation
  - nature conservation, Tanzania 2895
  - Western Europe 935
- *Dendrocopos leucotos,* forest management, nature conservation, Finland 938
- *Dendroica caerulescens,* deciduous forests, USA 8254
- development projects, rural economy, Nigeria 1531
- *Diceros bicornis,* broadleaves, browse, South Africa 952
- *Dipodomys ordii, Quercus havardii,* USA, weed control 3148
- *Dryocopus major, Quercus,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- ecology
  - Austria, methodology 406
  - broadleaves, foliage, chemistry, Madagascar 1527
  - deciduous forests, stand structure, Canada 5419
  - forest trees, Germany, feeding behaviour, methodology 8260
  - Russia 2308
  - tropical forests, Mexico 8251
  - Zaire 9029
- endangered species, conservation, deforestation, USSR, books 5543
- *Eucalyptus regnans,* forest management, biodiversity, Australia, sustainability 7540
- expert systems, Australia, population density 8367
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 536
- farm woodlands, management, nature conservation 2970
- forest ecology
  - forest management, UK, dead wood 8136
  - fragmentation, Australia 5844
  - nature conservation, tree breeding, India, books 7112
  - USA 940
- forest health, Romania 2845
- forest management
  - multiple use, simulation 3886
  - nature conservation, UK, handbooks 8255
  - USA, dead trees, national forests 9024

Wildlife *cont.*
- forest recreation
  - rain forests, Indonesia, environmental impact 2949
  - simulation 5514
- forest trees
  - seed dispersal, USA 8750
  - seed predation, Peru 673
- forestry, South Asia, books 1037
- *Frankia,* dispersal, USA 6271
- *Giraffa camelopardalis, Acacia drepanolobium,* Kenya, damage 2166
- *Glis glis*
  - forest trees, damage, UK 9014
  - *Quercus,* damage, insect pests, ecology 2272
- grazing, management, herbicides, USA 9011
- Gryllidae, rain forests, nature conservation, Ecuador 2896
- hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- *Hylocharis xantusii,* Mexico, *Arbutus peninsularis,* pollination 4583
- *Hystrix africaeaustralis*
  - damage
    - *Celtis africana,* South Africa 932
    - *Melia azedarach,* South Africa 932
- *Ilex aquifolium,* fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
- insects, ecology, methodology, vegetation 8209
- Iran 2898
- *Juniperus,* seed dispersal, Spain 661
- Korea Republic, damage 4592
- land use
  - history, USA 3699
  - USA, simulation 3698
- latitude, forest trees, clear felling, Sweden, population dynamics 8264
- Lauraceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, biology 9028
- *Lepus americanus*
  - *Betula glandulosa,* browsing damage, repellents 6821
  - conifers, repellents, Canada 3701
  - *Larix sibirica,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
  - *Picea,* shoots, chemistry, damage 9025
  - *Picea glauca*
    - repellents 3702-3703
    - shoots, chemistry, damage 7047
  - *Pinus contorta,* damage, Canada 1525
- *Lepus europaeus,* conifers, damage, UK 9015
- *Lepus timidus,* broadleaves, Sweden 2421
- *Libocedrus decurrens,* USA, overwintering 7045
- logging, effects, Canada, conifers 3707
- *Loxia,* conifers, forest management, nature conservation 946
- *Loxia curvirostra,* conifers, UK 6274
- *Loxodonta africana*
  - browsing damage
    - Botswana 2894
    - Cameroon 2310
- mammals, *Protea neriifolia,* seed predation, fynbos, South Africa 6883
- management
  - economics, USA 4594
  - national parks, agroforestry, Indonesia 3813
  - USA 5409
- Melastomataceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, understorey 666
- *Meleagris gallopavo*
  - ecology
    - *Pinus teocote,* Mexico 9027
    - *Platanus occidentalis,* Mexico 9027
- *Meleagris gallopavo merriami, Pinus ponderosa,* forest management, USA 2899
- *Meriones tristrami, Ziziphus spina-christi,* ecology 2315
- *Microtus agrestis*
  - broadleaves, Sweden 2421
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* poisoning of animal pests, Germany 5415

Wildlife *cont.*
- *Microtus agrestis cont.*
  - Germany, forecasting, control 5421
- mistletoes, *Eucalyptus,* Australia, ecology 8938
- mixed forests, USA 7774
- *Molothrus ater,* clear felling, forest borders, USA 6275
- monkeys, broadleaves, seed predation, South America 4588
- *Muntiacus reevesi,* coppice, UK, damage, prevention 944
- national parks
  - India, ecology 1532
  - Nigeria 1528
  - synecology, Ukraine 2948
- nature conservation
  - India 1569, 2939
  - theory 1013
- nature reserves, Uganda 1019
- *Nectarinia asiatica,* ecology, mistletoes, biological control 1530
- *Nemorhaedus goral,* Bhutan 1093
- nests, predation, forests, USA 8250
- *Nucifraga columbiana, Pinus albicaulis,* USA, seed dispersal 7154
- nurseries, Belgium, damage 2505
- *Ocotea tenera,* seed dispersal, Costa Rica 665
- *Odocoileus hemionus*
  - browse, USA 8248
  - forest management, indicator species, USA 939
  - *Pinus taeda,* site preparation, grazing, USA 256
- *Odocoileus virginianus*
  - forest ecology, Mexico 9031
  - forest management, expert systems 8263
  - *Quercus rubra,* browsing damage, USA 1752
  - *Tsuga canadensis,* browsing damage, USA 3700
- *Oriolus oriolus, Populus,* UK 945
- *Ovibos moschatus,* broadleaves, Canada, grazing 8265
- *Ovis musimon,* broadleaves, understorey, Czech Republic, browsing damage 3711
- *Parus,* population dynamics, air pollution, forest decline, Germany 8253
- *Parus cristatus, Pinus,* UK 941
- patch cutting, forest borders, USA, reviews 6279
- Peru, rain forests 7050
- *Petauroides volans, Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 4589
- *Phacochoerus aethiopicus, Cochlospermum,* Nigeria 4596
- *Picoides borealis,* woody weeds, control, USA 7666
- *Pinus,* seed dispersal, seed predation, USA 5199
- *Pistacia terebinthus,* seed dispersal, Spain 667
- *Platypodium elegans,* seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- *Populus balsamifera,* resistance 2314
- *Populus tremuloides,* grazing, USA 9012
- *Potorous tridactylus,* Australia, nature conservation 2901
- predators, insect pests, *Hyblaea puera, Tectona grandis,* India 933
- predatory birds, habitats, rain forests, deforestation, India 6273
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* logging, USA 8262
- *Quercus robur,* grazing, nature conservation, UK 2892
- rain forests, Brazil, ecology 7661
- *Ratufa macroura,* endangered species, nature conservation, India 5417
- *Romerolagus diazi,* volcanoes, Mexico, ecology 724
- Rubiaceae, seed dispersal, Costa Rica, understorey 666
- *Rupicapra rupicapra,* natural regeneration, Switzerland 3903
- *Salix,* grazing, USA 9012
- savanna woodlands, land use, Africa 7662

Wildlife *cont.*
- *Sciurus,* nature conservation, UK, supplementary feeding 8256
- *Sciurus carolinensis*
  - poisoning of animal pests, UK, equipment 5408
  - UK
    - control 9019
    - damage, control 9018
- *Sciurus niger,* USA 4595
- *Sciurus vulgaris*
  - broadleaves, Germany 950
  - forest trees, Belgium, behaviour 4582
  - *Quercus,* Italy 9022
- *Scolopax rusticola,* Romania 2900
- seed dispersal 660
  - books 9
  - conferences 9
  - Palmae, Singapore 656
  - rain forests, Australia 2015, 5197
- seed predation, *Dipteryx panamensis,* Panama 3439
- *Seiurus aurocapillus,* USA, biology 947
- Slovenia, management 1533
- Soricidae, forests, USA 8252
- species diversity
  - France 2309
  - French Guiana 2309
- *Strix occidentalis*
  - nature conservation
    - economics 5505
    - USA, planning 9081
  - nature reserves, USA, planning 6336
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* USA 2893
- *Strix occidentalis caurina,* forest ecology, nature conservation, USA 7664
- *Sus scrofa,* Germany 3708
- *Swartzia simplex,* seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- synecology, Germany 521
- *Tamias, Pinus jeffreyi,* seed dispersal, USA 7480
- *Tamiasciurus hudsonicus*
  - *Pinus contorta*
    - Canada
      - damage 7789
      - simulation 7789
    - damage, Canada 1525
- *Taxodium distichum,* USA, damage 241
- *Taxus baccata,* fruits, seed dispersal, UK, toxins 624
- *Tetrao, Pinus sylvestris,* forest management, UK, fences 6278
- *Tetrao tetrix,* forest management, UK 6272
- *Tetrao urogallus*
  - forestry, Scandinavia, ecology 1534
  - forests, Germany, habitat selection 7663
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* browse, acid deposition, Norway 3286
- *Tragelaphus strepsiceros,* browse, South Africa, tannins 1523
- *Trichosurus caninus, Eucalyptus,* logging, Australia 4589, 5418
- *Trichosurus vulpecula*
  - broadleaves, New Zealand, damage 7660
  - repellents, *Pinus radiata,* pests, New Zealand 5426
  - *Rhopalostylis sapida,* flowers, New Zealand, damage 8257
  - synecology, New Zealand 3710
- tropical forests
  - Mexico, as food 4102
  - seed dispersal, Mexico, landscape ecology 668, 671
- *Turdus migratorius*
  - *Crataegus,* USA, seed dispersal 4335
  - insecticides, nontarget effects, Canada 8247
- *Tympanuchus phasianellus,* plant succession, *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 4590
- ungulates, grazing, forest management, USA 2566
- USA, theses 98
- vegetation types
  - India 4386
  - Italy 4593
  - Madagascar 9016

Wildlife *cont.*
- virgin forests, USA 3697
- *Virola nobilis,* seed dispersal, Panama 664

Wilts (*see* Fungal diseases)

Winches, thinning 7897

Wind
- *Alseis blackiana,* seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- forest influences
  - mathematical models 4212
  - mathematics 41
  - methodology 1335
  - simulation, books 1579
- *Pinus radiata,* Australia, stems, deformation 4252
- *Platypodium elegans,* seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- seed dispersal, tropical forests, simulation 662
- *Swartzia simplex,* seed dispersal, Panama, genetics 669
- tropical forests, seed dispersal, French Guiana 8755
- wind speed, *Eucalyptus,* shelterbelts, Australia, crop yield 7076

Wind damage
- assessment, forest inventories, remote sensing, Fiji 4988
- broadleaves
  - natural regeneration, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
  - plant succession, Japan, stand characteristics 1452
- classification, UK 4987
- coastal plant communities, USA 753
- conifers, rotations, snow damage, salvage felling and logging, Slovakia 6665
- deciduous forests
  - plant succession, canopy gaps, USA 740
  - soil, gases, emission, USA 4986
- defoliation, forest trees, Switzerland 5187
- *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 446
- forest inventories, Puerto Rico 399
- forest trees
  - geographical information systems, UK, assessment 7984
  - salt spray 4196
- mapping, geographical information systems, Germany 412
- mountain forests, Switzerland 3903
- natural regeneration
  - Germany 236
  - reviews 236
- *Picea abies*
  - boreal forests, synecology, disturbed soils, Sweden 6898
  - Germany 446
- *Picea rubens,* mortality, USA 7543
- *Pinus patula,* Tanzania, stand characteristics 5766
- *Pinus radiata,* site preparation, weed control, South Africa 4862
- *Pinus sylvestris,* Sweden, resistance, assessment 444
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, USA 2774
- rain forests, Australia 1277
- rehabilitation
  - afforestation, Germany 220, 446
  - choice of species, Germany 220
  - private forestry, Germany, computer techniques 68
  - silviculture, Germany 4840
- remote sensing, Germany 4152
- risk, classification, remote sensing, UK 8545
- *Robinia pseudoacacia,* Romania 2572
- soil, *Picea abies,* Germany 5090
- testing, *Pinus taeda,* USA 4989
- UK 1031

Wind resistance
- forest trees, stems, morphology, mechanics 8052
- *Picea abies*
  - roots, mechanics 448
  - stems, mechanics 448
- *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* genetic variation, USA 2774
- testing, *Pinus taeda,* USA 4989

Windbreaks (*see* Shelterbelts)

Winter hardiness (*see* Frost resistance)

Winter injury (*see* Frost injury)

Winteraceae, molecular genetics, phylogeny 789

Witches' brooms
- *Fraxinus pennsylvanica,* USA, new geographic records 6990
- *Fraxinus velutina,* USA, resistance 7607
- *Paulownia tomentosa,* Japan 2847

Women
- forest resources, fuelwood, Ethiopia 3057
- forestry development
  - Africa 5565
  - Asia 5565
  - Latin America 5565

Wood
- identification, broadleaves 6777
- microbial flora, *Populus tremuloides,* Canada 8879
- *Populus* 'D-121', enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
- *Populus* 'G-48', enzymes, India, seasonal variation 637
- trees, sampling, techniques 7146

Wood anatomy
- *Acacia mangium,* Malaysia 2628
- *Acer* 8055
- *Acer pseudoplatanus,* grain and figure 8057
- *Amanoa* 2632
- Anacardiaceae, China 5128
- *Anthocephalus chinensis,* growth effects 534
- *Apterokarpos gardneri,* taxonomy 3467
- bamboos
  - *Bambusa blumeana,* wood properties, Peninsular Malaysia, correlation 3305
  - Taiwan 1352
- *Bambusa vulgaris,* bamboos 5867
- *Betula ermanii,* reaction wood, lignin 2629
- *Betula pendula,* injuries, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
- *Betula platyphylla,* wood chemistry, major elements 8709
- broadleaves 8056
  - branches, translocation 6770
  - cambium, cell differentiation, cell walls 7418
  - crystals 4255
  - France 7776
  - growth stress, reaction wood, cell walls 581
  - identification, Peru 6777
  - Japan 5122
    - vessels, tyloses, gums 7411
  - Mexico 8652
  - Rwanda 582
  - stems, translocation 6770
- *Buxus microphylla*
  - reaction wood
    - lignin 2629
    - phylogeny 6767
- *Calamus,* canes and rattans, identification, India 5127
- *Calamus orientalis,* strength 1353
- canes and rattans
  - identification 5126
  - strength 1353
- *Cassine,* taxonomy, Africa 7412
- *Cedrus deodara,* growth rings, variation 1954
- Celastraceae, taxonomy, Africa 7412
- cell differentiation, *Pinus roxburghii,* cambium, India, seasonal behaviour 4239
- cell walls
  - *Bombacopsis quinata* 8647
  - *Cryptomeria japonica,* cellulose 532
  - *Edgeworthia papyrifera,* wood chemistry, pectins 5865
  - *Magnolia kobus,* chemistry, polysaccharides 609
- *Chamaecyparis formosensis*
  - pits, variation 4244
  - Taiwan 1351
- *Chamaecyparis obtusa*
  - growth stress, reaction wood 3307
  - plant disorders 2606

Wood anatomy *cont.*
  Clarnoxylon blanchardii, palaeobotany, USA 5129
  climbers, *Toxicodendron diversilobum,* stems, habit 4227
  Combretaceae, palaeobotany, India 5236
  Cordia gerascanthus, Mexico 8653
  Cryptomeria japonica, pits, growth effects 1924
  deer, *Cervus elaphus,* broadleaves, discoloration, Hungary 8041
  Eucalyptus grandis, silviculture 1923
  Eucalyptus saligna, growth effects 534
  exotics, Europe, books 4682
  Fagaceae, vessels 4234
  Fagus sylvatica, wood properties, growth effects, reviews 5838
  fibres
    Eucalyptus globulus, cambium, Australia 6774
    Picea omorika, Germany, variation 4207
  forest trees, water stress, frost injury 3261
  Gmelina arborea, growth effects 534
  Grewia, India 5133
  growth effects
    Terminalia superba, habit, branches, Côte d'Ivoire 4253
    tracheids, *Pinus sylvestris,* climate, Russia 1959
  Hyeronima alchorneoides, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
  identification
    computer techniques 7410
    conifers, Pakistan 5859
  Javelinoxylon multiporosum, old and fossil wood, USA 7407
  Khaya ivorensis, wood chemistry, wood properties, growth effects 1326
  Larix laricina, tissue culture, cambium, cell differentiation 5123
  Lecythidaceae, palaeobotany, India 5236
  Loxopterygium sagotii, taxonomy 3467
  Magnoliaceae, China 7413
  Meliaceae 5119
  microscopy, sample processing 7145
  old and fossil wood, Taiwan 1357
  parenchyma 2630
    forest trees, sapwood 576
  Picea mariana, cell walls, microscopy 6390
  Picea sitchensis, grafting, callus 4812
  Pinus densiflora
    cell walls 1355
    microfibrils 1355
  Pinus radiata, genetic variation, New Zealand 8162
  Pinus 'Southern', tissue culture, heartwood 6467
  Pinus sylvestris
    crown, dimensions 569
    drainage, Russia 8608
    growth effects 569
  pits
    Alstonia scholaris, bacteria 3340
    Ginkgo biloba 7417
    Picea abies, air pollution, damage 5088
  Podocarpus totara, old and fossil wood, New Zealand, inorganic salts 7423
  Psidium sartorianum, Mexico 8653
  rays
    Acer saccharum, sap sugar, tree breeding 4474
    cell differentiation, *Fagus sylvatica,* cambium 578-579
    forest trees, sapwood 576
    Thujopsis dolabrata 2640
    vessels, translocation, nitrogen cycle 1991
  reaction wood, *Taxodium distichum* 2649
  reviews, cell walls 4247
  Rhus verniciflua, Korea Republic 583
  Robinia, old and fossil wood, USA 2635
  Robinia pseudoacacia, stems, injuries, Korea Republic 8060
  Rosaceae, abnormal development, pith flecks 7416
  Ruptiliocarpon caracolito, taxonomy 2638
Wood anatomy *cont.*
  Sabiaceae, phylogeny 2637
  Santalaceae, phylogeny 2636
  Sapium stylare 8646
  scanning electron microscopy, reviews 571
  Sophora japonica, wood chemistry, lectins 611
  Symplocos uniflora, Argentina 2631
  Taxodioxylon gypsaceum, old and fossil wood, Italy 3481
  techniques 2426, 3361
    Fagaceae 2425
  Tetrorchidium rubrivenium 8646
  Thuja occidentalis, tracheids, growth effects 7375
  Tilia americana, injuries, seasonal variation, temperature 5861
  tracheids
    Cedrus deodara
      wood density
        reaction wood
          measurement 5837
          sampling 5837
    cell walls, growth effects, variation, *Pinus radiata* 4206
    Cryptomeria japonica, growth 2633
    growth effects, conifers, Russia 2612
    Picea abies
      dendroclimatology, water stress, Germany 5810
      measurement, increment boring 1056
    Pinus patula, reaction wood, wood density, Tanzania 2610
    Pinus radiata, measurement 7144
  tyloses, *Quercus petraea,* diseases 2607
  vessels
    Alnus cordata, cavitation, Italy 8587
    cell differentiation, *Fraxinus excelsior,* plant growth regulators, IAA 580
    Quercus alba, growth effects 8611
    Quercus cerris, water stress, fungal diseases 8584
  Vitaceae
    old and fossil wood 5973
    taxonomy 5973
  Vochysia guatemalensis, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
  wood properties, research, India, reviews 3921
  woody plants, Europe, books 11
  xylem, parenchyma, broadleaves, injuries, suberization 6775
Wood borers (*see* Insect pests)
Wood chemistry (*see also* Plant composition)
  Abies concolor, polysaccharides, techniques 1598
  Abies sachalinensis 1373
    extractives, lignans 3384
    Japan, juvabione 7442
    sesquiterpenoids 5914
  adenosine phosphates 613
  analysis 2428
  Aquilaria agallocha, chromones 3397, 8681
  Aromadendron elegans, alkaloids 6824
  Azanza garckeana, naphthoquinone 5921
  Bambusa vulgaris, bamboos 5867
  Betula platyphylla, wood anatomy, major elements 8709
  Bruguiera gymnorrhiza, lignin 1372, 4279
  carbon, variation, *Pinus pinaster,* plant water relations, France 5036
  Cassia siamea, quinones 593
  cellulose
    hardwoods 8708
    softwoods 8708
  Clausena lansium, essential oils 2673
  conifers
    lignin 3392
    RNA, extraction 8723
  Cryptomeria japonica
    terpenoids 4283
    trace elements, movement 487
  Edgeworthia papyrifera, wood anatomy, cell walls, pectins 5865
  Erythroxylum australe, diterpenes 5900
Wood chemistry *cont.*
  Eurycoma longifolia, medicinal plants, quassinoids, triterpenoids 7921
  Fagraea gracilipes, heartwood, glycosides 616
  Fagus orientalis, extractives, fatty acids 1963
  Fagus sylvatica 613
    air pollution, nitrogen, Germany, starch 8026
  forest trees
    medicinal plants 343
    Nigeria, major elements, growth effects 1328
    soil chemistry, mined land, China 8724
  growth stress, forest trees, lignin 7377
  Haploclathra paniculata, xanthones 7439
  heavy metals, *Pinus taeda,* increment, USA 3207
  hemicelluloses, *Pinus roxburghii* 614
  Illicium tashiroi, illicinone 5916
  Juniperus formosana
    Taiwan
      lignans 3393
      terpenoids 3393
  Kandelia candel, lignin 1372
  Khaya ivorensis, wood anatomy, wood properties, growth effects 1326
  Licaria brasiliensis, neolignans 7436
  Liriodendron tulipifera
    air pollution, sulfur dioxide, USA 4295
    climate, USA 4295
    soil properties, USA 4295
  Maackia amurensis
    stilbenes 4291
    techniques 3869
  mangroves 1370
  Meliaceae, limonoids 5920
  Morinda citrifolia 8698
  Moringa concanensis 2666
  Moringa oleifera 2666
  Myrianthus arboreus
    lignans 3402
    terpenoids 3402
  Neolitsea aciculata, sterols 7437
  old and fossil wood, Taiwan 1357
  Paulownia tomentosa, discoloration 3385
  Pentadesma butyracea, lignin 3392
  Picea abies, trace elements, major elements, age 8097
  Picea rubens, methodology 3017
  Picrolemma granatensis, alkaloids 6825
  Pinus flexilis, genetic variation, terpenoids 3373
  Pinus roxburghii, hemicelluloses 1969
  Pinus sylvestris, monoterpenes 6812
  Pinus thunbergii, reaction wood, lignin 1964
  polyphenols, biochemistry, books 8333
  Populus, pentosans 2145
  Populus interamericana, lignin 607
  Populus tremuloides, polysaccharides, techniques 1598
  Populus trichocarpa, lignin 607
  Prunus domestica, flavonoids 594
  Quassia amara
    alkaloids 3401
    medicinal plants, quassinoids 5902
  Quercus acuta, medicinal plants, quercetin 342
  Quercus rubra, methodology 3017
  Rhizophora apiculata, medicinal plants, Thailand 8665
  Rhizophora stylosa, lignin 1372
  Salix lindleyana
    flavonoids 8685
    saturated fatty acids 8685
  Siparuna tonduziana, alkaloids 3404
  Sophora japonica, wood anatomy, lectins 611
  Strychnos ligustrina
    medicinal plants
      glycosides 589
      iridoids 589
  sugars 613
    techniques 1600
  Tabebuia chrysotricha, medicinal plants, naphthoquinone 3180
  Taxus chinensis, China, terpenoids 3403

Wood chemistry *cont.*
  techniques 609, 1599
Wood defects
  abnormal heartwood, *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany, growth effects 5087
  Fagus sylvatica, age of trees 536
Wood density
  broadleaves
    Mexico, variation 8614
    plantations, spacing, India 8040
  Cedrus deodara
    tree breeding, variation 775
    wood anatomy
      reaction wood
        measurement 5837
        sampling 5837
  Ceiba pentandra
    Costa Rica, variation 5313
    Sierra Leone, variation 5313
  computed tomography 1604
  Eucalyptus grandis, clones, Colombia, growth effects 4208
  growth effects
    Pinus elliottii, tree breeding, USA 5298
    Quercus, France, simulation 7153
  Hyeronima alchorneoides, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
  measurement, equipment, growth rings 7782
  Pinus patula, reaction wood, wood anatomy, tracheids, Tanzania 2610
  Pinus resinosa, age of trees 4203
  Prosopis, Argentina, variation 6928
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    genetic variation, USA, age 6919
    juvenile wood, variation 2646
  variation, methodology, *Pinus pinaster,* provenance, Spain 6396
  Vochysia guatemalensis, Costa Rica, growth effects 2608
Wood moisture
  broadleaves, Mexico, variation 8614
  Fagus sylvatica
    air pollution, nitrogen, Germany 8026
    wetwood, potassium, calcium 5189
  growth effects, *Pinus sylvestris,* Germany 8609
Wood properties
  Abies alba
    yield forecasting
      mixed forests
        France 7287
        Switzerland 7287
  Acer 8055
    breeding programmes, France, grain and figure 7829
    France, grain and figure, detection 8058
  acidity, *Laurelia philippiana,* discoloration, bacteria, Chile 6851
  age, growth effects, *Acacia mangium,* Peninsular Malaysia 3306
  bamboos, *Bambusa blumeana,* wood anatomy, Peninsular Malaysia, correlation 3305
  broadleaves 8056
  Castanea sativa
    genetic variation, France, shakes 535
    isoenzymes, France, shakes 535
  Cedrus deodara, reaction wood, India 5084
  correlation analysis, growth effects, *Cedrus deodara,* India 8042
  Cryptomeria japonica
    planting stock, Taiwan 532
    plus trees, Japan 5124
    thinning, Taiwan 532
  direct sowing, vs. planting, *Cryptomeria japonica,* Taiwan 532
  electrical phenomena in trees, fungal diseases 4717
  electrical properties, broadleaves, plant water relations, Costa Rica, seasonal variation 8589
  Eucalyptus, age of trees 2783
  Eucalyptus globulus, tree breeding, Portugal 6050
  Eucalyptus regnans, tree breeding, provenance trials, Australia 8865
  Fagus orientalis, altitude, Iran 2609
Wood properties *cont.*
  fungal diseases, *Cronartium fusiforme, Pinus,* USA 8613
  growth effects 1925
    Fagus sylvatica, wood anatomy, reviews 5838
  Khaya ivorensis, wood anatomy, wood chemistry, growth effects 1326
  Larix leptolepis
    inheritance 1464
    progeny testing 1464
  Leucaena diversifolia, provenance trials, pulpwood production, Indonesia 6449
  Leucaena diversifolia × L. leucocephala, provenance trials, pulpwood production, Indonesia 6449
  Leucaena leucocephala
    age of trees
      Bangladesh 4205
      increment, Bangladesh 4204
  multipurpose trees, species trials, biomass production, Egypt 6451
  Picea, tree breeding, Canada 3533
  Picea abies
    France
      growth rings 1926
      knots 1926
    juvenile wood, increment, height, Norway 5086
    provenance, tree breeding, Canada 8838
  Picea omorika, Germany, age, growth effects 5836
  Pinus, genetic variation, *Cronartium fusiforme,* resistance 8613
  Pinus radiata, tree breeding, New Zealand 4435
  Pinus taeda
    provenance, USA 1327
    seed sources, USA, site factors 4202
    site factors, USA 1327
    tree breeding, selection criteria 8847
  Populus canadensis, bacteria, frost injury, Greece 2605
  Pseudotsuga menziesii
    Germany, reviews 537
    provenance trials
      tree breeding, USA 2120
      USA 2119
    silviculture, simulation 1614
  quality
    Picea abies, growth models, France 7374
    wood anatomy, research, India, reviews 3921
  Quercus alba, thinning, USA, Illinois 531
  Quercus robur, sapwood, decay 4508
  Quercus rubra, silviculture, Belgium, growth rings 5085
  Salix, tree breeding, energy content 7558
  Salix eriocephala, genetic variation, biomass production 3551
  variation
    growth effects, forest trees 8610
    Populus
      Germany 4209
        reviews 8043
    Quercus, France, research 8655
Wood strength, *Pinus resinosa,* age of trees 4203
Woodfordia fruticosa
  flowers, chemistry, tannins 8085
  medicinal plants, India 5721
  medicinal properties, flowers, chemistry 1802
Woody plants
  aluminium, tolerance, phytotoxicity, reviews 6847
  anatomy, morphology, plant physiology, books 2379
  Belarus 2445
  endangered species, Poland 9082
  Estonia, research 7504
  flora
    Greece 8783
    nomenclature, Tanzania 3474
    USA 8791
  fodder
    conferences 4707
Woody plants *cont.*
  fodder *cont.*
    Developing Countries, sustainability 3160
    Nepal, chemistry, proteins 8489
    rangelands, Mediterranean Region, management, conferences 3865
  foliage, edible species, Senegal, books 15
  fruits, edible species, Senegal, books 15
  fungal diseases
    Armillaria
      Europe
        distribution 8909
        ecology 8909
    botanical gardens, Republic of Georgia 6088
  fynbos, controlled burning, survival, South Africa 7389
  genetic engineering 2088
  genetic resources, storage 5287
  grazing, cattle, nature reserves, Netherlands 2305
  height, reproductive behaviour, sex, USA 2704
  insect pests, Symphyta, books 4687
  introduced species, Ukraine 6881
  Iridaceae, South Africa, books 3832
  molecular genetics, techniques 53
  nature conservation, USSR 2735
  nomenclature, Rwanda 4346
  optical properties, measurement 1844
  plant colonization, fields, USA 6018
  plant development, gibberellins, temperature, carbohydrate metabolism 5937
  plant physiology, Arid Regions, conferences 5548
  roots, morphology 7399
  Russia 2029
  salt tolerance, conferences 2995
  shelterbelts, crops, Czech Republic 7081
  wood anatomy, Europe, books 11
Work study
  cleaning, brush cutters, Croatia 3927
  drainage, forestry machinery, Finland 6556
  forest management, silviculture, Germany, expert systems 4732
  forestry machinery
    conferences 3864
    direct sowing, Canada 8482
  Germany, methodology 3928
  nurseries, Korea Republic, mechanization 6491
  Pinus, thinning, Turkey 1195
  planting
    forestry machinery, Croatia 3927
    site preparation, mechanical methods, Canada 249
  ploughing, machinery, Canada 1206
  Populus, plantations, Italy 1105
  pruning saws, Germany 4894
  site preparation, machinery, Canada 314, 316-317, 1207-1209
  Tectona grandis, logging, thinning, Tanzania 2523
  theory, energy relations 113
  tillage, machinery, Canada 314
Working plans
  forest management
    Australia 1249
    multiple use, Australia 2548
    nature reserves, Australia 377
  history, India 1838
  India 4957
  Iran 2550
  sustainability, Peru 6634
World
  carbon cycle, deforestation, simulation 3736
  conifers, checklists, books 2737
  deforestation 2976
    tropical forests, measurement 3733
  forest management, sustainability, books 3835
  forest policy, forestry development 7160
  forestry, conservation, forest management, sustainability, books 2976
  insect pests, *Matsucoccus,* conifers 2850
  remote sensing, satellites, radiometry, vegetation, monitoring 2556

- **World Bank,** forestry development, investment, Asia, reviews 7806
- **Wounds** (*see* Injuries)
- ***Wrightia pubescens,*** taxonomy, distribution, Australia 8773
- ***Wrightia tomentosa,*** medicinal plants, bark, chemistry, flavonoids 4094
- ***Wrightia versicolor,*** taxonomy, distribution, Australia 8773
- ***Xanthogaleruca luteola*** (*see Pyrrhalta luteola*)
- ***Xanthomonas campestris,*** fungal diseases, *Juglans,* Poland, control 6991
- ***Xanthomonas populi***
  - bacterial diseases
    - *Populus,* resistance 6989
    - *Salix,* resistance 6989
- ***Xanthophyllum maingayi,*** foliage, Singapore, strength, testing 3362
- ***Xenomeris abies,*** fungal diseases, *Abies nordmanniana,* Christmas trees, Austria 5352
- ***Xerocomus badius***
  - controlled burning, Spain 6749
  - forest fires, Spain 6749
- ***Xerus erythropus,*** rodents, hunting, land use, nature conservation, Nigeria 1529
- ***Ximenia americana,*** medicinal plants, plant composition, extracts 7912
- ***Ximenia caffra,*** edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
- ***Xiphinema,*** plant parasitic nematodes, *Pinus,* Nigeria 917
- ***Xiphinema americanum,*** plant parasitic nematodes, broadleaves, India 7652
- ***Xiphinema insigne,*** plant parasitic nematodes, broadleaves, India 7652
- ***Xyleborus,*** insect pests, symbiosis 8983
- ***Xylella fastidiosa***
  - bacterial diseases
    - broadleaves
      - pathogenicity 8933
      - USA 6146
- ***Xyleutes,*** insect pests, *Acacia mangium,* Philippines 5359
- ***Xylocarpus granatum***
  - endangered species, India 5508
  - plant morphology, taxonomy 5920
- ***Xylocarpus moluccensis***
  - plant morphology, taxonomy 5920
  - seeds, chemistry, limonoids 5920
  - wood chemistry, limonoids 5920
- ***Xylocarpus rumphii,*** plant morphology, taxonomy 5920
- ***Xylococculus macrocarpae,*** insect pests, *Libocedrus decurrens,* USA, predators, birds 7045
- ***Xylopia aethiopica***
  - medicinal plants
    - Africa
      - anatomy 7923
      - morphology 7923
- ***Xylopia frutescens,*** seedlings, light, Belize 7529
- ***Xylopia longifolia,*** essential oils, French Guiana, chemistry, terpenoids 8669
- ***Xylopia panamensis,*** taxonomy, Panama 2721
- ***Xylopia plowmannii,*** taxonomy, Venezuela 683
- ***Xylopia staudtii,*** medicinal plants, bark, Cameroon, terpenoids 4090
- ***Xylosandrus germanus***
  - insect pests
    - *Fagus sylvatica,* Germany 863
    - forest trees, Austria 5380
- ***Xylosandrus mutilatus,*** insect pests, deciduous forests, Japan 7642
- ***Xyloterus lineatus*** (*see Trypodendron lineatum*)
- ***Xylotrechus subscutellatus,*** insect pests, *Trema orientalis,* India, biology 3669
- **Yemen**
  - *Acacia,* provenance trials, sand dune stabilization 1118
  - forest trees, species trials 1117
  - *Prosopis juliflora,* afforestation, dunes, irrigation 8460
  - species trials
    - broadleaves, sand dune stabilization 1118
- **Yemen** *cont.*
  - species trials *cont.*
    - forest trees 1116
- **Yield forecasting**
  - *Abies alba*
    - wood properties
      - mixed forests
        - France 7287
        - Switzerland 7287
  - books 5529, 5534
  - *Calamus caesius,* equations 5551
  - clear felling, volume determination, Poland 1245
  - conifers, USA 4121, 8381
  - forest inventories
    - simulation 3889
      - USA 398
  - forest management
    - forest inventories, Switzerland, computer techniques 4940
    - logging, simulation, computer techniques 3891
    - Sweden 1088
    - USA 380
  - forest trees, France, equations 5725
  - growth models 6416
  - methodology, forest decline, Germany 375
  - *Pinus elliottii,* plantations, USA 372
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* climatic change, Finland, simulation 436
  - *Pinus taeda,* weed control, thinning, USA 8462
  - *Populus,* USA 1835
  - *Quercus robur,* France, height 7288
  - volume
    - *Cupressus lusitanica*
      - thinning
        - Ethiopia
          - forest economics 7286
          - simulation 7286
- **Yield regulation**
  - conferences 4699
  - *Cupressus lusitanica,* plantations, increment, Kenya 2545
  - Europe, history 4699
  - *Fagus sylvatica,* shelterwood system, Italy 1200
  - forest economics, mathematics 3878
  - forest management
    - Costa Rica, cooperatives, simulation 2552
    - sustainability, Zaire 387
  - growth models 1076
  - India, history 4699
  - Japan, history 4699
  - *Pinus koraiensis,* forest management, Korea Republic, simulation 7957
  - simulation, *Picea abies* 1832
  - sustainability, terminology, history, Germany 3902
  - *Tectona grandis,* forest economics, forest management, India 1265
- **Yield tables**
  - *Abies alba,* growing stock, Romania 376
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* plantations, volume tables, India 8520
  - biomass, Canada 4130
  - *Fagus sylvatica*
    - growing stock, Romania 376
    - volume determination, statistical analysis 4107
  - forest trees, Canada 3208
  - growth models 6416
  - *Picea abies*
    - Germany 374
      - forest management 4939
    - growing stock, Romania 376
    - volume determination, statistical analysis 4107
  - *Pinus densiflora,* Korea Republic 7958
  - *Pinus pseudostrobus,* Mexico 373, 8532
  - *Pinus sylvestris,* plantations, Russia 1833
  - *Prunus avium,* Germany 4937
  - *Pseudotsuga menziesii,* Belgium 4938
  - *Quercus rubra,* Belgium 7285
  - theory, USSR 1834
- ***Yponomeuta padellus,*** insect pests, Rosaceae, UK, population dynamics 7630
- ***Yucca,*** foliage, waxes, sulfur 4274
- ***Yucca elata,*** reproductive behaviour, browsing damage, cattle, USA 2304
- **Yugoslavia** (*see also* Croatia; Slovenia)
  - mites
    - *Phyllocoptes lakusici, Dryas octopetala* 6245
    - *Tegonotus stevanovici, Acer heldreichii* 6245
  - *Paulownia tomentosa,* seed germination, seed treatment 7840
  - *Picea omorika,* essential oils, terpenoids, variation 4282
  - *Pinus sylvestris*
    - resins
      - chemistry, provenance 768
      - variation, provenance 768
  - watersheds, hydrology, forest influences 8269
- ***Yushania alpina,*** bamboos, Kenya, conservation, management, utilization 7905
- ***Zabrachia stackelbergi,*** insect pests, conifers, *Russia* 2273
- **Zaire**
  - *Acacia auriculiformis,* cross pollination, seed production 1404
  - broadleaves
    - biomass production, plant composition 4115
    - shoot cuttings, species trials, live fences 6471
  - history, rain forests, utilization, sociology 3908
  - monkeys, ecology 9029
  - nature reserves 5450
  - pollen analysis, palaeoecology 2042
  - rain forests, land use planning 5450
  - vegetation types, surveys 2054
  - yield regulation, forest management, sustainability 387
- **Zambia**
  - *Afzelia quanzensis,* seedling growth, water stress, natural regeneration 6684
  - agroforestry, development, simulation 2930
  - *Azadirachta indica,* fuel plantations 5589
  - broadleaves, savanna woodlands, soil organic matter, shifting cultivation 7716
  - *Colophospermum mopane,* deforestation, fuelwood 5589
  - *Flemingia macrophylla*
    - agroforestry 8300
      - soil water potential 8294
  - flora, books 2401
  - forestry 85
  - *Gliricidia sepium,* provenance trials 7823
  - international cooperation, development projects, Germany 5589
  - *Leucaena leucocephala*
    - agroforestry 8300
      - soil water potential 8294
  - multipurpose trees
    - foliage, decomposition, nitrogen 7991
    - species trials
      - agroforestry 7821
      - biomass production, fuelwood 8406
  - research, conferences 4701
  - *Sesbania sesban,* agroforestry 8298
  - soil conservation, agroforestry, development projects 3716
- ***Zamia***
  - distribution, Panama 8762
  - taxonomy, Panama 8762
- ***Zamia furfuracea,*** symbiosis, Mexico, Coleoptera, pollinators 8759
- ***Zamia puertoriquensis,*** poisonous plants, agroforestry, cattle, Puerto Rico 2355
- ***Zamia pumila,*** mycorrhizas, Pakistan 815
- ***Zanthoxylum,*** flowers, taxonomy 8654
- ***Zanthoxylum ailanthoides,*** insect pests, *Thanatarctia imparilis,* Japan, population dynamics 6193
- ***Zanthoxylum belizense,*** choice of species, Panama, increment, diameter 3950
- ***Zanthoxylum bungeanum,*** insect pests, *Podagricomela cuprea,* China 3662
- ***Zanthoxylum chalybeum,*** medicinal plants, plant composition 7913

Zeiraphera canadensis
  insect pests
    North America, biological control 2210
    Picea glauca
      Canada, phenology 7006
      control, management 895
Zeiraphera diniana
  insect pests
    air pollution, Czech Republic 1315
    Czech Republic, trapping, population dynamics 1508
    Germany, attractants 925
    Larix, Russia, damage 8962
    Larix decidua, Switzerland, population dynamics 6191
    population dynamics, simulation 1077
Zeiraphera rufimitrana, insect pests, *Abies alba,* Germany 891
Zelkova, nature conservation, genetic resources, Republic of Georgia 2359
Zelkova serrata
  cellulose 8708
  fertilizers, sewage, pollution 1715
  fruits, shedding, Japan 2007
  genetic variation, Korea Republic, seedlings 2776
  plant morphology, development, simulation 1950
  shoot cuttings, Korea Republic 3106
Zerenopsis leopardina, insect pests, *Encephalartos,* South Africa, seeds 3440
Zeuzera multistrigata, insect pests, broadleaves, India 5366
Zimbabwe
  Acacia, provenance trials 3062
  afforestation, organizations 3049
  agroforestry, savanna woodlands, simulation 996
  Brachystegia spiciformis
    biomass production, coppice, logging 7517
    foliage, photosynthesis, development, colour 4318
    savanna woodlands, phenology 3335
  Combretum molle, biomass production, coppice, logging 7517
  deforestation
    environmental protection, sustainability 6307
    forest management, forest policy, land use, theses 7682
  energy resources, deforestation, books 5531
  Eucalyptus grandis, forest litter, allelopathy, soil chemistry 8826
  Euclea crispa
    medicinal plants
      bark, terpenoids 5150
      roots, terpenoids 5150
  Faidherbia albida
    isoenzymes, population genetics 5297
    provenance trials 7819
  farm forestry, economics 5497
  flora, books 2401
  forest management, rural economy, tenure systems 3209
  forestry development, research, private organizations 4765
  fungal diseases, Aphyllophorales, forests 8906
  insect pests, *Specularius impressithorax,* broadleaves, seeds, storage 8981
  Julbernardia globiflora, savanna woodlands, phenology 3335
  multipurpose trees, foliage, chemistry, fodder, green manures 8095
  national parks 7088
  nature conservation 7088
  nature reserves 7088
    resources, ecology, conservation 9086
  Pinus elliottii, genetic variation, resins, statistical analysis 5554
  Pinus maximinoi, provenance trials 8399
  savanna woodlands
    deforestation, carbon cycle, climatic change 5098
    distribution, deforestation, ecology 7517
    soil chemistry 8826
Zimbabwe *cont.*
  Trichilia dregeana, seeds 160
Zinowiewia australis, taxonomy, Ecuador 6871
Zinowiewia madsenii, taxonomy, Ecuador 6871
Ziziphus, tree breeding, China 5701
Ziziphus abyssinica
  seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837
  species trials, seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
Ziziphus lotus
  bark, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
  roots, medicinal plants, chemistry, alkaloids 8693
Ziziphus mauritiana
  edible species, fruits, chemistry, Malawi 8094
  farm forestry, Pakistan, surveys 4655
  foliage
    chemistry, amino acids 6828
    energy relations, transpiration, India 636
  forest influences, ground vegetation, Pakistan 4215
  forest litter, measurement, synecology, India 1285
  live fences, species trials, Burkina Faso 5548
  mycorrhizas, India 6953
  phenology, India 554
  seed germination, seed treatment, Malawi 7837
  silkworms, parasitoids, India 5709
  silvicultural characters, India 554
  species trials
    India 134, 8405
    seed germination, fruiting, Malawi 7185
  termites, India, damage 1504
Ziziphus mistol
  plant morphology, habit 6771
  silvicultural conversion, Argentina 5473
Ziziphus nummularia
  fodder, foliage, chemistry 2655
  phenology, reserved forests, management, India 7395
Ziziphus sativa
  plant morphology, habit 6771
  shoot cuttings 1140
Ziziphus spina-christi, rodents, *Meriones tristrami,* ecology 2315
Zollernia, taxonomy, Brazil 2725
Zollernia magnifica, taxonomy, Brazil 2725
Zollernia modesta, taxonomy, Brazil 2725
Zonocerus variegatus, insect pests, *Tectona grandis,* Nigeria, damage 2175
Zootermopsis, termites, North America, distribution 8942
Zootermopsis nevadensis, termites, North America, distribution 8942
Zygiobia ruebsaameni, insect pests, *Carpinus betulus,* foliage, galls, Germany 8242

LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.
Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition.* The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

AAU Reports
Abhandlungen der Zoologisch-Botanischen Gesellschaft in Österreich
Acarologia
Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science
Acta Agriculturae Shanghai
Acta Biologica Cracoviensia. Series Zoologia
Acta Biotheoretica
Acta Botanica Austro Sinica
Acta Botanica Barcinonensia
Acta Botanica Brasilica
Acta Botanica Fennica
Acta Botanica Indica
Acta Botanica Malacitana
Acta Botánica Mexicana
Acta Botanica Neerlandica
Acta Botanica Yunnanica
Acta Científica Venezolana
Acta Entomologica Bohemoslovaca
Acta Entomologica Sinica
Acta Genetica Sinica
Acta Horticulturae
Acta Mycologica
Acta Oecologica
Acta Pedologica Sinica
Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica
Acta Physiologiae Plantarum
Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica
Acta Phytopathologica Sinica
Acta Phytophylacica Sinica
Acta Phytophysiologica Sinica
Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni
Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovacae
Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas Horticulturae
Acta Universitatis Nicolai Copernici, Geografia
Actes des Colloques Insectes Sociaux
Adult Education and Development
Advances in Ecological Research
Advances in Economic Botany
Advances in Horticultural Science
Advances in Plant Sciences
Aerobiologia
Afghanistan Studies Journal
Africa (London)
Africa Insight
African Entomology
African Journal of Ecology
African Journal of Mycology and Biotechnology
African Journal of Range & Forage Science
Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology
Agricoltura Ricerca
Agricultura Tecnica (Santiago)
Agricultura y Sociedad
Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria
Agricultural and Biological Chemistry
Agricultural and Forest Meteorology
Agricultural Economics
Agricultural Engineer
Agricultural Marketing
Agricultural Research Journal of Kerala
Agricultural Situation in India
Agriculture Handbook (Washington)
Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment
Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech
Agroforestería
Agroforestry News
Agroforestry Seeds Circular
Agroforestry Systems
Agroforestry Today
Agrokhimiya
Agronômico
Agronomie
Agropecuária Catarinense
Agrotrópica
AI Applications in Natural Resource Management
Air & Waste
Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research
Aliso
All of Us
Allelopathy Journal
Allergy (Copenhagen)
Allgemeine Forst- und Jagdzeitung
Allgemeine Forstzeitschrift
Allionia
Ambio
American Biology Teacher
American Entomologist
American Journal of Alternative Agriculture
American Journal of Botany
American Midland Naturalist
American Naturalist
American Nurseryman
American Rhododendron Society Journal
American Scientist
Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil
Anais das Escolas de Agronomia e Veterinária (Goiânia)
Anales de Biología
Anhui Forestry Science and Technology
Animal Feed Science and Technology
Annales Botanici Fennici
Annales de Gembloux
Annales de l'Institut National Agronomique El-Harrach
Annales de la Recherche Forestière au Maroc
Annales de la Société Entomologique de France
Annales des Sciences Forestières
Annales des Sciences Naturelles
Annales Zoologici Fennici
Annali - Accademia Italiana di Scienze Forestali
Annali della Facoltà di Agraria, Università degli Studi di Perugia
Annals of Applied Biology
Annals of Botany
Annals of Entomology
Annals of Forestry
Annals of Plant Protection Sciences
Annals of the Entomological Society of America
Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Forestry and Wood Technology
Annals of Warsaw Agricultural University SGGW-AR, Horticulture
Antarctic Science
Anzeiger für Schädlingskunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz
APANews
Appita Journal
Applied Entomology and Phytopathology
Applied Entomology and Zoology
Aquatic Botany
Aquilo. Ser. Botanica
Arab Journal of Plant Protection
Arbetsrapport - Institutionen för Skogsekonomi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Arbetsrapporter - Institutionen för Skogsskötsel, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Árboles y Semillas del Neotropico
Arboretum Kórnickie
Arboriculture Research and Information Note - Department of the Environment, UK
Arboriculture Research Note - Department of the Environment, UK
Archiv der Pharmazie (Weinheim)
Archiv für Naturschutz und Landschaftsforschung
Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics
Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Archives of Environmental Health
Arid Soil Research and Rehabilitation
ASCOLFI Informa
Asia-Pacific Network Forestry Policy & Planning
Asian Review
Atti dei Convegni Lincei
Australasian Plant Pathology

Australian Entomological Magazine
Australian Entomologist
Australian Forestry
Australian Journal of Botany
Australian Journal of Chemistry
Australian Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Australian Journal of Soil Research
Australian Plants
Australian Systematic Botany
Austrobaileya
Bangladesh Journal of Zoology
Banko Janakari
Bee Briefs
Behavioral Ecology
Beiträge für die Forstwirtschaft
Beiträge für Forstwirtschaft und Landschaftsökologie
Belgian Journal of Botany
Berichte aus Forschung und Entwicklung
Berichte der Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft
Berichte der Gesellschaft für Informatik in der Land-, Forst- und Ernährungswirtschaft
Berichte über Landwirtschaft
Berita Penyelidikan
Bihar Journal of Agricultural Marketing
Bio/Technology
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology
Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International
Biodiversity and Conservation
BioEssays
Biofutur
Biogeochemistry
Biológia (Bratislava)
Biologia Plantarum
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture
Biological Conservation
Biological Control
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society
Biological Trace Element Research
Biology and Fertility of Soils
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences
Biomass and Bioenergy
Bioresource Technology
BioScience
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry
BioTechniques
Biotechnology and Development Monitor
BIOTROP Special Publication
BIOTROPIA
Biotropica
Biovigyanam
Bird Study
Blumea
Blyttia
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques
Boletim da Sociedade Broteriana
Boletim de Pesquisa - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido
Boletim de Pesquisa Florestal
Boletín de la Sociedad Botánica de México
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas
Bolletino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria 'Fillipo Silvestri'
Bollettino dell'Associazione Micologica ed Ecologica Romana
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Università degli Studi di Bologna
Bollettino della Bibliografia Forestale Italiana
Bollettino di Zoologia
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura
Bonner Geographische Abhandlungen
Borneo Review
BOS Nieuwsletter
Bosque
Botanic Gardens Conservation News
Botanica Acta
Botanica Helvetica
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society
Botanical Review
Botanicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Bothalia
Brenesia
British Journal of Entomology and Natural History
British Standard
Brittonia
Buletin Penelitian Hutan
Buletin Penelitian Kehutanan
Buletin Perkebunan
Buletinul Academiei de Ştiinţe a Republicii Moldova. Şiinţe Biologice şi Chimice
Bulletin - Central Soil & Water Conservation Research & Training Institute
Bulletin - Plant Taxonomy Series, Bangladesh Forest Research Institute
Bulletin - Royal Tropical Institute
Bulletin - Tall Timbers Research Station, Tallahassee
Bulletin d'Écologie
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Actualités Botaniques
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Lettres Botaniques
Bulletin de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle du Doubs
Bulletin de la Société Entomologique de France
Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux
Bulletin du Jardin Botanique National de Belgique
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia
Bulletin OEPP
Bulletin of Botanical Research
Bulletin of Entomological Research
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo
Bulletin of Fukuoka-ken Forest Experiment Station
Bulletin of Nara University of Education, Natural Science
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shimane University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shizuoka University
Bulletin of the Faculty of Bioresources, Mie University
Bulletin of the Ibaraki Prefectural Forest Experiment Station
Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology, Academia Sinica
Bulletin of the Kyoto Prefectural University Forests
Bulletin of the National Research Centre (Cairo)
Bulletin of the Ohio Biological Survey
Bulletin of the Shinshu University Forests
Bulletin of the Sugadaira Montane Research Center University of Tsukuba
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club
Bulletin of the Utsunomiya University Forests
Bulletin OILB/SROP
Bulletin Potravinárskeho Výskumu
Búvísindi
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Byulleten' Gosudarstvennogo Nikitskogo Botanicheskogo Sada
Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytateleĭ Prirody, Biologicheskiĭ
Cahiers Agricultures
Cahiers d'Économie et Sociologie Rurales
Cahiers d'Outre-Mer
California Agriculture
California Forestry Note
Canadian Entomologist
Canadian Field-Naturalist
Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Canadian Journal of Botany
Canadian Journal of Development Studies
Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences
Canadian Journal of Forest Research
Canadian Journal of Microbiology
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology
Canadian Journal of Soil Science
Canadian Journal of Zoology
Canopy International
Carbohydrate Research
Caribbean Journal of Science
Cátedra de Administración Rural
Cecidologia Internationale
Cellulosa e Carta
Centralblatt für das Gesamte Forstwesen
Centro Agrícola
Česká Mykologie
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin
Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products
Chemistry Express
Chemistry of Natural Compounds
Chemosphere
Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology
Chinese Journal of Arid Land Research
Chinese Journal of Biological Control
Chinese Journal of Entomology
Chinese Journal of Zoology
Chittagong University Studies, Science
Choices. The Human Development Magazine
Chromatographia
Ciencia e Investigación Agraria
Ciencias de la Agricultura
CIFOR News
Circular - Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station, West Virginia University
CIRDAP Action Research Series
Cladistics
Climatic Change
Clinical and Experimental Allergy
CMU Journal of Science

Coleopterists Bulletin
Collaborative Forest Management News
Collection Documents Systèmes Agraires, Département Systèmes Agraires du CIRAD
Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications
Commonwealth Forestry Review
Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology. C, Comparative Pharmacology and Toxicology
Comparative Physiology and Ecology
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France
Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie
Comptes Rendus des Séances de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales
Condor
Conservation Biology
Contour (Jakarta)
Contribuţii Botanice
Contributions from the University of Michigan Herbarium
Coolia
Countryside Commission Publication
Countryside Recreation Network News
Crop Protection
Crop Research (Hisar)
Cryobiology
Cryptogamie, Mycologie
CSIRO Water Resources Series
Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science
Cultivar (Paris)
Cultivos Tropicales
Cultural Survival Quarterly
Current Genetics
Current Nematology
Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)
Current Science
Cybium
Cytobios
Cytologia
Dansk Standard
Daphne, Revista do Herbário PAMG da EPAMIG
Darwiniana
Dendrochronologia
Dendroflora
Dendronatura
Desert Plants
Desertification Control Bulletin
Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift
Developing Economies
Development and Change
Development In Practice: an Oxfam Journal
DFS-Mitteilung
Difesa delle Piante
Dinteria
Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences
Discovery and Innovation
Discussion Paper - United Nations Research Institute for Social Development
Discussion Paper Series - Mountain Population and Employment, ICIMOD
Diskussionsbeiträge - Ibero-Amerika Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Universität Göttingen
Distributiones Plantarum Africanarum
Diversity
DLG Merkblatt
Document - Equipe de Recherches sur la Qualité des Bois, INRA
Document - Section Ecologie, Centre de Recherche et de Promotion Forestières
Document - Station de Recherches sur la Qualité des Bois, INRA
Documentos - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária dos Cerrados
Documentos - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido
Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormancılık Dergisi
Doklady Akademii Nauk Belarusi
Doklady Akademii Nauk BSSR
Doklady, Biological Sciences
Duta Rimba
EANHS Bulletin
East African Agricultural and Forestry Journal
Ecography
Ecología (Madrid)
Ecological Applications
Ecological Entomology
Ecological Land Classification Series
Ecological Modelling
Ecological Monographs
Ecological Research
Ecological Review
Ecologist
Ecology
Economic and Political Weekly
Economic Botany
Economic Geography
Ecossistema
EDI Policy Seminar Report
Edinburgh Journal of Botany
Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Bioloogia
EFI News
Egyptian Journal of Agronomy
Egyptian Journal of Microbiology
Egyptian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Ekológia (Bratislava)
Ekológia, ČSFR
Ekologiya
Eksperimentinė Biologija
Energy Conversion and Management
Energy Policy
Entomofauna
Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata
Entomologia Generalis
Entomologica Fennica
Entomologica Scandinavica
Éntomologicheskoe Obozrenie
Entomologische Berichten
Entomologische Nachrichten und Berichte
Entomologisk Tidskrift
Entomologiske Meddelelser
Entomologist
Entomologist's Gazette
Entomologist's Monthly Magazine
Entomon
Entomophaga
Entwicklung + Ländlicher Raum
Environment (Washington)
Environment and Ecology
Environment International
Environment Update (Leamington Spa)
Environmental and Experimental Botany
Environmental and Resource Economics
Environmental Conservation
Environmental Entomology
Environmental Management
Environmental Monitoring and Assessment
Environmental Pollution
Environmental Science & Technology
Environmental Technology
Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Environmentalist
Erde
Esakia
Estuarine, Coastal & Shelf Science
Étude Technique - ARMEF
Études du CEMAGREF: Série Forêt
Études Écologiques, Laboratoire d'Écologie Forestiére, Université Laval
Euphytica
Eurasian Soil Science
European Journal of Forest Pathology
European Journal of Soil Biology
European Journal of Soil Science
Evaluation Report - Overseas Development Administration
Evergreen (Trichur)
Evironmental Toxicology and Chemistry
Evolution
Evolutionary Ecology
Evolutionary Trends in Plants
Experientia
Experimental Agriculture
Experimental Mycology
Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University
FAO Community Forestry Note
FAO Conservation Guide
FAO Forestry Paper
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin
Farm Forestry News
Farm Management
Fauna Norvegica. Serie B, Norwegian Journal of Entomology
FEBS Letters
Feddes Repertorium
Feldwirtschaft
Fertilizer Research
Fiche Technique - Centre de Formation Professionnelle Forestière de Morondava
Field Document - Fuelwood Development for Energy in Sudan
Field Document - Regional Wood Energy Development Programme in Asia, FAO
Fieldiana, Botany
Fitopatologia Brasileira
Fitoterapia
Fiziologiya Rasteniĭ
Flavour and Fragrance Journal
Flora (Jena)

Flora Mediterranea
Florida Entomologist
Folia Entomologica Hungarica
Folia Forestalia
Folia Forestalia Polonica. Seria A, Leśnictwo
Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica
FONC Project Communication - Forestry/Nature Conservation Project, Fakultas Kehutanan Universitas Gadjah Mada
Food Chemistry
Food Hydrocolloids
Förderungsdienst
Forest Ecology and Management
Forest Genetic Resources Information
Forest Management Note - Northwest Region, Forestry Canada
Forest Pathology in New Zealand
Forest Pest and Disease
Forest Products Industries
Forest Products Journal
Forest Research Note (Maple, Ontario)
Forest Research Note - Forestry Division, Solomon Islands
Forest Science
Forest Science and Technology of Shandong
Forest Service Mapping Series 6, Ecological Survey of New Zealand's Indigenous Forests
Forestry & British Timber
Forestry (Oxford)
Forestry Abstracts
Forestry and Society Newsletter
Forestry Chronicle
Forestry Commission Bulletin
Forestry Commission Field Book
Forestry Note - Forest Division, Solomon Islands
Forestry Research Publication - Agricultural Research and Extension Authority
Forestry Research Publication - British-Yemeni Forest Research and Development Project
Forestry Research Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Illinois
Forests, Trees and People Newsletter
Forêt Méditerranéenne
Forêt Privée
Forêt-Entreprise
Forêts de France
Forschungsberichte - Hessische Forstliche Versuchanstalt
Forschungsberichte des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit
FORSPA Publication
Forst und Holz
Forstarchiv
Forstliche Forschungsberichte München
Forstschutz Aktuell
Forsttechnische Informationen
Forstwissenschaftliches Centralblatt
Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica
FRD Occasional Paper - Forest Research Division
Fresenius' Journal of Analytical Chemistry
FRI Bulletin
FRIC Occasional Paper
Fruitteelt (Den Haag)
Functional Ecology
Fundamental and Applied Nematology
Futures (East Lansing)
Gamma Field Symposia
Garcia de Orta. Série de Zoologia
Gardens' Bulletin (Singapore)
Gartenbau Magazin
Gartneryrket
Gatekeeper Series - London Environmental Economics Centre, International Institute for Environment and Development
Gene
General Technical Report - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Southeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
General Technical Report - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution
Genetica
Genetica Polonica
Genetical Research
Genetics
Genetika (Moskva)
Genio Rurale
Genome
Geo-Eco-Trop
Geoderma
Geoforum
Geographische Rundschau
Geomorphology
Georgia Forest Research Paper
Gesunde Pflanzen
GFG Report - German Forestry Group, Mulawarman University
Gibier Faune Sauvage
Glasnik za Šumske Pokuse
Global and Planetary Change
Global Ecology and Biogeography Letters
Global Environmental Change
Gorsko Stopanstvo
Gorteria
Gozdarski Vestnik
Grana
Great Basin Naturalist
Great Lakes Entomologist
Great Plains Agricultural Council Publication
Ground Water
Guihaia
Habitat International
Handbook - Forestry Commission
Hereditas (Landskrona)
Heredity
Herzogia
Hilgardia
Historia Animalium
Holarctic Ecology
Holly Society Journal
Holocene
Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff
Holzforschung
Holzforschung und Holzverwertung
Horticulturist
HortScience
HortTechnology
Human Ecology (New York)
Human Organization
Hydrobiologia
Hydrological Processes
Hydrologie Continentale
IAWA Journal
ICIMOD Occasional Paper
ICRAF Working Paper
IDS Bulletin
IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing
Illinois Natural History Survey Special Publication
Impact of Science on Society
In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant
Indian Agriculturist
Indian Bee Journal
Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal
Indian Coffee
Indian Farming
Indian Forester
Indian Horticulture
Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Indian Journal of Agronomy
Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition
Indian Journal of Ecology
Indian Journal of Experimental Biology
Indian Journal of Forestry
Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology
Indian Journal of Nematology
Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences
Indian Journal of Plant Physiology
Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian Journal of Sericulture
Indian Perfumer
Indian Phytopathology
Indian Veterinary Journal
Indigenous Knowledge & Development Monitor
Industria Lemnului
Information Note - Technical Development Branch, Forestry Authority
Information Report - Canadian Forestry Service-Maritimes
Information Report - Great Lakes Forestry Centre, Ontario Region, Forestry Canada
Information Report - Maritimes Region, Forestry Canada
Information Report - Northern Forestry Centre, Forestry Canada
Information Report - Ontario Region, Forestry Canada
Information Report - Pacific and Yukon Region, Forestry Canada
Informations-Forêt, Afocel-Armef
Informatore Agrario
Informatore Fitopatologico
Informe Técnico - Instituto Forestal (Santiago)
Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse
Insecta Koreana
Insecta Matsumurana
Insecta Mundi
Inside Agroforestry
Institute of Botany, Academia Sinica Monograph Series
Integration

Interciencia
Interim Report - Jos Plateau Environmental Resources Development Programme
International Archives of Allergy and Applied Immunology
International Archives of Occupational and Environmental Health
International Forest Fire News
International Journal for Vitamin and Nutrition Research
International Journal of Acarology
International Journal of Biometeorology
International Journal of Environmental Analytical Chemistry
International Journal of Environmental Studies
International Journal of Mycology and Lichenology
International Journal of Pest Management
International Journal of Pharmacognosy
International Journal of Plant Sciences
International Journal of Primatology
International Journal of Remote Sensing
International Journal of Social Economics
International Tree Crops Journal
Introduktsiya i Akklimatizatsiya Rasteniĭ
Invertebrate Taxonomy
Investigação Agrária, Cape Verde
Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales
Investigación Agraria, Sistemas y Recursos Forestales
Investigaciones Forestales - Instituto Nacional de los Recursos Naturales Renovables y del Ambiente
Iranian Journal of Natural Resources
Iranian Journal of Plant Pathology
Irish Forestry
Irish Naturalists' Journal
Israel Journal of Entomology
Italia Forestale e Montana
ITC Journal
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaĭdzhanskoĭ SSR, Biologicheskie Nauki
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Moldavskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh i Khimicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoĭ SSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Rossiĭskoĭ Akademii Nauk. Seriya Biologicheskaya
Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk
Izvestiya Timiryazevskoĭ Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Akademii
Izvestiya Vysshikh Uchebnykh Zavedeniĭ, Lesnoĭ Zhurnal
Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology
Japanese Journal of Breeding
Japanese Journal of Ecology
Japanese Journal of Entomology
Japanese Journal of Farm Work Research
Japanese Journal of Genetics
Japanese Journal of Nematology
Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture
JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly
JICA Ref Series
Joint Report - Ministry of Forests, British Columbia/Forestry Canada, Pacific & Yukon Region
Journal for Farming Systems Research-Extension
Journal of African Zoology
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry
Journal of Agricultural Meteorology
Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku
Journal of Animal Ecology
Journal of Animal Science
Journal of Applied Ecology
Journal of Applied Entomology
Journal of Applied Meteorology
Journal of Applied Toxicology
Journal of Aquatic Plant Management
Journal of Arboriculture
Journal of Arid Environments
Journal of Biochemistry (Tokyo)
Journal of Biogeography
Journal of Biological Chemistry
Journal of Chemical Ecology
Journal of Chromatography
Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications
Journal of Climate
Journal of Coastal Research
Journal of Coffee Research
Journal of Developing Areas
Journal of Development Studies
Journal of Ecobiology
Journal of Ecology (Oxford)
Journal of Economic Entomology
Journal of Entomological Science
Journal of Environmental Economics and Management
Journal of Environmental Engineering (New York)
Journal of Environmental Horticulture
Journal of Environmental Management
Journal of Environmental Planning and Management
Journal of Environmental Quality
Journal of Environmental Radioactivity
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering
Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part B, Pesticides, Food Contaminants, and Agricultural Wastes
Journal of Environmental Sciences
Journal of Essential Oil Research
Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Journal of Experimental Botany
Journal of Forestry
Journal of General Microbiology
Journal of Genetics & Breeding
Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants
Journal of Heredity
Journal of Horticultural Science
Journal of Hydrology (Amsterdam)
Journal of Hydrology, New Zealand
Journal of Immunological Methods
Journal of Industrial Pollution Control
Journal of Insect Behavior
Journal of Insect Science
Journal of Invertebrate Pathology
Journal of Japan Society of Air Pollution
Journal of Japanese Botany
Journal of Japanese Society of Grassland Science
Journal of Jiangsu Forestry Science & Technology
Journal of Jilin Agricultural University
Journal of Korean Applied Ecology
Journal of Korean Forestry Society
Journal of Leisure Research
Journal of Liquid Chromatography
Journal of Mammalogy
Journal of Medicinal Chemistry
Journal of Microbiology
Journal of Microscopy
Journal of Mississippi Academy of Sciences
Journal of Molecular Evolution
Journal of Mycopathological Research
Journal of Nara Medical Association
Journal of Natural Products
Journal of Nematology
Journal of Organic Chemistry
Journal of Phytological Research
Journal of Phytopathology
Journal of Plant Growth Regulation
Journal of Plant Nutrition
Journal of Plant Physiology
Journal of Potassium Research
Journal of Production Agriculture
Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry, Letters
Journal of Range Management
Journal of Raptor Research
Journal of Regional Science
Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University
Journal of Rural Development (Hyderabad)
Journal of Rural Planning Association
Journal of Rural Studies
Journal of Science of Labour
Journal of Seed Technology
Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University
Journal of Soil and Water Conservation
Journal of Soil Science
Journal of South China Agricultural University
Journal of Stored Products Research
Journal of Structural Biology
Journal of Sustainable Agriculture
Journal of Terramechanics
Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society
Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Andaman Science Association
Journal of the Assam Science Society
Journal of the Australian Entomological Society
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society
Journal of the Chinese Society of Veterinary Science
Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum
Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shinshu University
Journal of the Faculty of Science, University of Tokyo. Section 3: Botany
Journal of the Indian Academy of Wood Science
Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society
Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society
Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science
Journal of the Lepidopterists' Society
Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka
Journal of the New York Entomological Society
Journal of the North American Benthological Society

Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India
Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture
Journal of the Yamagata Agriculture and Forestry Society
Journal of Theoretical Biology
Journal of Tropical Ecology
Journal of Tropical Forest Science
Journal of Tropical Forestry
Journal of Vegetation Science
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation
Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology
Journal of Zoology
Jurnal Penelitian dan Pengembangan Kehutanan
Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences
Kew Bulletin
Kew Magazine
KFRI Information Bulletin
KFRI Research Report
Khimiko-Farmatsevticheskiĭ Zhurnal
Klinkii
Koleopterologische Rundschau
Korean Journal of Applied Entomology
Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy
Land Degradation & Rehabilitation
Land Economics
Land Management Handbook - Ministry of Forests and Lands, British Columbia
Land Reform, Land Settlement and Cooperatives
Land Resources Series - Asia Technical Department, World Bank
Land Use Policy
Landbruksøkonomisk Forum
Landscape and Urban Planning
Landscape Research
Landtechnik
LEEC Paper - IIED/UCL London Environmental Economics Centre
Leisure Sciences
Lesnaya Promyshlennost'
Lesnická Práce
Lesnícke Štúdie, Výskumný Ústav Lesného Hospodárstva, Zvolen
Lesnícky Časopis
Lesnictví
Lesnoe Khozyaĭstvo
Lesokhozyaĭstvennaya Informatsiya
Lettre du Réseau Recherche-Développement
Leucaena Research Reports
Lietuvos TSR Aukštųjų Mokyklų Mokslo Darbai, Biologija
Luoye Guoshu
MAB Digest
Madras Agricultural Journal
Madroño
Magnolia
Malayan Forest Record
Manejo Integrado de Plagas
MAPPS Newsletter
Máquinas y Tractores Agrícolas
Marine Ecology, Progress Series (Halstenbek)
Meddelelser fra Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning
Meddelelser fra Skovbrugsinstituttet. Række 2, Forskning
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Universiteit Gent
Medical Science Research
Mehanizacija Šumarstva
Memoire - Direction de la Recherche et du Développement, Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressources (Forêts), Québec
Memoirs of Osaka Kyoiku University. III, Natural Science and Applied Science
Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, Kyoto University
Memoirs of the College of Agriculture, National Taiwan University
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kinki University
Memoranda Societatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica
Menara Perkebunan
MFP News
Microbiology (New York)
Mikologiya i Fitopatologiya
Miscel.lanea Zoologica
Mitteilungen der Bundesforschungsanstalt fur Forst- und Holzwirtschaft, Hamburg
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Bodenkundlichen Gesellschaft
Mitteilungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Allgemeine und Angewandte Entomologie
Mitteilungen der Eidgenössische Forschungsanstalt für Wald, Schnee und Landschaft
Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Bundesversuchsanstalt Wien
Mitteilungen der Forstlichen Versuchs- und Forschungsanstalt Baden-Württemberg
Mitteilungen der Landesforstverwaltung Rheinland-Pfalz
Mitteilungen der Schweizerischen Entomologischen Gesellschaft
Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüttenhof
Modern Asian Studies
Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society
Molecular Biology and Evolution
Molecular Ecology
Monatsberichte über die Österreichische Landwirtschaft
Monograph - British Society for Plant Growth Regulation
Monthly Bulletin - Department of Agriculture, Fisheries & Parks, Bermuda
Monti e Boschi
Moscow University Soil Science Bulletin
Mountain Research and Development
Multipurpose Tree Species Network Research Series: Report
Musuan Program Monograph Series
Mutation Research, Mutation Research Letters
Mycologia
Mycologia Helvetica
Mycological Research
Mycopathologia
Mycorrhiza
Mycotaxon
Myforest
Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes
Nasze Drzewa Lesne - Monografie Popularnonaukowe
National Academy Science Letters
Natural Toxins
Naturaliste Canadien
Nature (London)
Nature and Resources
Naturopa
Naturwissenschaften
Nauchnye Doklady Vyssheĭ Shkoly, Biologicheskie Nauki
NBRI Newsletter
Nematologia Mediterranea
Nepal Journal of Forestry
Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology
Network Paper - Agricultural Administration (Research and Extension) Network
Network Paper - Social Forestry Network
Neue Bienen Zeitung
New Agriculturist
New Botanist
New Forests
New Phytologist
New Zealand Forestry
New Zealand Journal of Botany
New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science
News of Forest History
NFT Highlights
Nigerian Journal of Entomology
Nigerian Journal of Forestry
Ningxia Journal of Agricultural and Forestry Science and Technology
Nitrogen Fixing Tree Research Reports
Nordic Hydrology
Nordic Journal of Botany
Norma Brasileira Registrada
North Dakota Farm Research
Northern Journal of Applied Forestry
Northwest Environmental Journal
Northwest Science
Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Nota Tecnica - Central Ecuatoriana de Servicios Agricolas (Quito)
Note de Recherche Forestière - Ministère de l'Énergie et des Ressoures (Forêts), Quebec
Note Technique - Institut des Sciences Agronomiques du Rwanda
Note Technique - Centre National du Machinisme Agricole, du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts (CEMAGRAF)
Notes Techniques du Centre d'Écologie Forestière et Rurale
Noticiero - Mejoramiento Genético y Semillas Forestales para América Central
Nouvelle Revue d'Entomologie
Növényvédelem
Novon
Novye i Redkie Dlya Litovskoi SSR Vidy Nasekomykh, Soobshcheniya i opisaniya
NRI Socio-economic Series
Nuytsia
Occasional Paper - Forestry Research Support Programme for Asia and the Pacific (FORSPA)
Occasional Paper - Latin American Studies, University of Glasgow
Ochrona Roślin
ODA Forestry Series
ODI Agricultural Occasional Paper
Oecologia
OFI Occasional Papers
Oikos
Ökologie der Vogel
Oléagineux (Paris)
Onderzoekverslag - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut
Options Méditerranéennes. Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéens
Organic Geochemistry
Outlook on Agriculture
PAC Working Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre
Pacific Science

Pacific Viewpoint
Pakistan Journal of Botany
Pakistan Journal of Forestry
Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology
Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research
Pakistan Journal of Zoology
Pamphlet - Forestry Branch of the Department of Environment Affairs, South Africa
Pan-Pacific Entomologist
Panorama Floricolo
Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers
Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries
Parasite
Parasitica
PCARRD Monitor
Pedobiologia
Pedosphere
Periodicum Biologorum
Periodieke Rapportage - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut
Perspectives in Biology and Medicine
Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira
Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology
Pesticide Science
Petria
Pharmazie
Philippine Entomologist
Philippine Journal of Science
PHM Revue Horticole
Photochemistry and Photobiology
Photosynthesis Research
Photosynthetica
Physiologia Plantarum
Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology
Physiological Entomology
Phytochemistry
Phytocoenologia
Phytoma
Phytomorphology
Phytoparasitica
Phytopathologia Mediterranea
Phytopathology
Phytophaga (Madras)
Phytoprotection
Phytotherapy Research
Pirineos
Pittieria
Plant and Cell Physiology
Plant and Soil
Plant Cell Reports
Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture
Plant Disease
Plant Disease Research
Plant Foods for Human Nutrition
Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter
Plant Growth Regulation
Plant Growth Regulator Society of America Quarterly
Plant Molecular Biology
Plant Molecular Biology Reporter
Plant Pathology
Plant Pathology Bulletin
Plant Physiology
Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)
Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)
Plant Physiology Communications
Plant Protection Bulletin (Taipei)
Plant Protection News
Plant Protection Quarterly
Plant Quarantine (Shanghai)
Plant Science (Limerick)
Plant Systematics and Evolution
Plant, Cell and Environment
Planta
Planta Medica
Planter
Plantes Médicinales et Phytothérapie
Pochvovedenie
Polish Ecological Studies
Pollution Atmosphérique
Polskie Pismo Entomologiczne
Prace Instytutu Badawczego Leśnictwa
Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarstwa w Skierniewicach. Seria A, Prace Doświadczalne z Zakresu Sadownictwa
Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarstwa w Skierniewicach. Seria B, Rośliny Ozdobne
Prairie Naturalist
Preslia
Principes
Přírodovědné Práce Ústavů Československé Akademie Věd v Brně
Probleme de Genetică Teoretică şi Aplicată
Problems of Desert Development
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings - Annual Madison Waste Conference
Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida
Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia
Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Manitoba
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario
Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington
Proceedings of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu Tokai University
Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society
Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences
Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society
Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlands Akademie van Wetenschappen. Series C, Biological and Medical Sciences
Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America
Proceedings of the New Zealand Grassland Association
Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria
Proceedings of the Section Experimental and Applied Entomology of the Netherlands Entomological Society
Progress in Physical Geography
Project Report - New Zealand Logging Industry Research Organisation
Proteccion de Plantas
Protection Report - Southern Region, USDA Forest Service
Przemysł Drzewny
PURC News & Views
Quarterly Bulletin of IAALD
Quarterly Journal of Forestry
Quarterly Journal of the Royal Meteorological Society
Quick Bibliography Series - US Department of Agriculture
Range Management & Agroforestry
Rangelands
Rangifer
RAPA Publication
Rapport - Avdelningen för Skogsuppskattning och Skogsindelning, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - DLO Staring Centre, Wageningen
Rapport - Institutet för Skogsförbättring
Rapport - Institutionen för Ekologi och Miljövård, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogsekonomi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogsproduktion, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Skogstaxering, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Institutionen för Viltekologi, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapport - Norsk Institutt for Skogforskning
Rapporter - Institutionen för Skogsskötsel, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Rapporter i Skogsekologi och Skoglig Marklära
Rapporter och Uppsatser - Institutionen för Skogsgenetik, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Realidad Económica
REBRAF
RECOFTC Report
Record - Faculty of Forestry, Sokoine University of Agriculture
Redia
Report - Institute of Hydrology
Report - Northern Region, USDA Forest Service
Report - Technical Development Branch, Forestry Authority
Reporte Científico - Facultad de Ciencias Forestales, Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León
Reports of the Shizuoka Prefectural Industrial Technology Centre
Research & Training Newsletter (Dar es Salaam)
Research and Development Results - Coillte Teoranta
Research Bulletin of the Experiment Forests, Kangweon National University
Research Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Gifu University
Research Bulletin of the Panjab University, Science
Research Highlights - Tropical Agriculture Research Center
Research Information Note - Forestry Authority Research Division
Research Information Note - Forestry Commission Research Division
Research Journal of Food and Agriculture
Research Note - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - Montana Forest and Conservation Experiment Station
Research Note - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Note - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Pamphlet - Forest Research Institute Malaysia
Research Paper - Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University
Research Paper - Forest Research Laboratory, School of Forestry, Oregon State University
Research Paper - Intermountain Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - North Central Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - Pacific Northwest Research Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Paper - Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service

Research Paper - Southern Forest Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Research Report - Georgia Forestry Commission
Research Report - Ministry of Forests and Lands, British Columbia
Research Report - School of Forestry, Wildlife and Fisheries, Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, USA
Research Report of the Institute of Forest Genetics
Research Reports of the Forestry Research Institute (Seoul)
Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Farm Management, Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, & Farm Products Utilization
Research Study - Agro-Economics Research Centre, Sardar Patel University
Researches on Population Ecology
Resource Bulletin - Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, USDA Forest Service
Resource Management and Optimization
REUR Technical Series - FAO Regional Office for Europe
Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology
Review Paper - ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre Project
Revista Brasileira de Biologia
Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo
Revista Brasileira de Entomologia
Revista Brasileira de Fisiologia Vegetal
Revista Brasileira de Genética
Revista Brasileira de Sementes
Revista Ceres
Revista Chapingo
Revista Chilena de Entomología
Revista de Biología Tropical
Revista de Ciências Farmacêuticas
Revista de Estudios Agro-Sociales
Revista de Informatión - Centro de Informaciones para la Regulacion de Poblaciones de Organismos Nacivos
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela
Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia
Revista del Jardín Botánico Nacional
Revista do Centro de Ciência Rurais, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria
Revista Forestal Centroamericana
Revista Forestal del Perú
Revista Pădurilor
Revue d'Écologie, (la Terre et la Vie)
Revue d'Élevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux
Revue de l'Agriculture
Revue de Médecines et Pharmacopées Africaines
Revue de Zoologie Africaine
Revue Forestière Française
Revue Française d'Allergologie et d'Immunologie Clinique
Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Série de Biologie Végétale
Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture
Rhodora
RIC Bulletin
Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale
Rivista di Ingegneria Agraria
Rivista Italiana EPPOS
Roczniki Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu, Leśnictwo
Rozprawy Habilitacyjne - Uniwersytet Jagielloński
RPN Refugee Participation Network
Rumipamba
Rural Extension Bulletin
Rural Research
Rural Sociology
Russian Journal of Nematology
Russian Journal of Plant Physiology
Russian Meteorology and Hydrology
Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo
Sahel PV Info
Sarhad Journal of Agriculture
Savanna
Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Gosudarstvennyĭ Nikitskiĭ Botanicheskiĭ Sad
Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba
Scandinavian Journal of Economics
Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research
School of Agricultural and Forest Sciences Publication, University of Wales
Schriften aus der Forstlichen Fakultät der Universität Göttingen und der Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versu
Schriftenreihe des Bayerischen Forstvereins
Schriftenreihe des Bundesministers für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten. Reihe A, Angewandte Wissenschaft
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen
Science (Washington)
Science in New Guinea
Science of Sericulture
Science of the Total Environment
Sciences (Paris)
Scientia Agricola
Scientia Horticulturae
Scientia Silvae Sinicae
Scientific Reports of the Kyoto Prefectural University, Agriculture
Scottish Forestry
Sécheresse
Seed Science and Technology
Seeds & Farms
Seoul National University Journal of Agricultural Sciences
Série Divulgação - Ministério da Agricultura, Pescas e Alimentação
Serie Registros - Instituto Florestal
Serie Técnica - Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal
Series de Documentación - Corporación Nacional de Investigación y Fomento Forestal
Sexual Plant Reproduction
Sibirskiĭ Biologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Sibirskiĭ Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki
Silva Carelica
Silva Fennica
Silva Lusitana
Silvae Genetica
Silvoenergía
Sinet, an Ethiopian Journal of Science
Social Action (New Delhi)
Society & Natural Resources
Soil Biology & Biochemistry
Soil Science
Soil Science and Plant Nutrition
Soil Science Society of America Journal
Soil Technology
Soil Use and Management
Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoĭ SSR
South African Forestry Journal
South African Journal of Botany
South African Journal of Science
South African Journal of Wildlife Research
South African Journal of Zoology
South Indian Horticulture
Southern Journal of Applied Forestry
Southwestern Entomologist
Southwestern Naturalist
Soviet Agricultural Sciences
Soviet Meteorology and Hydrology
Soviet Plant Physiology
SP Rapport
Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station
Special Report - Agricultural Experiment Station, Division of Agriculture, University of Arkansas
Special Studies in Agricultural Economics
SPIE Proceedings Series
Splash
Spore
Staff Paper Series - Department of Forest Resources, University of Minnesota
State Bank of India Monthly Review
Strokovna in Znanstvena Dela - Inštitut za Gozdno in Lesno Gospodarstvo
Studia Oecologica
Studies in Sustainable Forest Management - Ford Foundation
Studies of the San'in Region, Forest Resources, Center for Studies of the San'in Region, Shimane University
Subtropicheskie Kul'tury
Summa Phytopathologica
Suo
Sustainable Development (Bradford)
Svensk Geografisk Årsbok
Svensk Veterinärtidning
Sveriges Skogsvårdsförbunds Tidskrift
Swiss Review of World Affairs
Sydowia
Sylwan
Symbiosis (Rehovot)
Systematic Botany
Systematic Entomology
Taiwan Agriculture Bimonthly
Taiwania
Tappi Journal
Tasmanian NRCP Report
Taxon
TDRI Quarterly Review
Technical Bulletin - Forests & Forestry, Asia Technical Department, World Bank
Technical Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station
Technical Bulletin - Native Forest Silviculture, Forestry Commission, Tasmania
Technical Bulletin of Faculty of Horticulture, Chiba University
Technical Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University
Technical Note - Canadian Forestry Service - Maritimes

Technical Note - Forest Engineering Research Institute of Canada
Technical Note - Kenya Forestry Research Institute
Technical Note - Maritimes Region, Forestry Canada
Technical Note - Technical Development Branch, Forestry Authority
Technical Paper - Forestry Commission
Technical Paper - Lumle Agricultural Centre
Technical Paper - Queensland Department of Forestry
Technical Paper - Queensland Forest Service
Technical Publication - ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre Project
Technical Publication - Faculty of Forestry, SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse
Technical Report - Natural Resources Research Institute, University of Minnesota
Tecnología en Marcha
Telopea
Temperate Agroforester
Terra Arida
Terra e Sole
Tetrahedron
Tetrahedron Letters
Texas Journal of Science
Thai Forest Bulletin (Botany)
Thaiszia
Theoretical and Applied Genetics
Theoretical Population Biology
Third World Quarterly
Tidsskrift for Planteavls Specialserie
Tiers Monde
Tourism Recreation Research
Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry
Training Course Proceedings - ASEAN-Canada Forest Tree Seed Centre
Transactions of the ASAE
Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science
Transactions of the Missouri Academy of Science
Transactions of the Mycological Society of Japan
Transgenic Research
Tree Physiology
Tree-Ring Bulletin
Trees and Natural Resources
Trees: Structure and Function
Trends in Ecology & Evolution
Tropenlandwirt
Tropical Agriculture
Tropical Ecology
Tropical Forestry
Tropical Grasslands
Tropical Science
Tropicultura
Tsenden
Tsitologiya i Genetika
Tuexenia
Turrialba
Two and a Bud
Ukraïnskiĭ Botanīchniĭ Zhurnal
Universo (Firenze)
Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology
Van Vigyan
Växtodling, Institutionen för Växtodling, Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet
Växtskyddsnotiser
Vegetatio
Verhandlungen Gesellschaft für Ökologie
Veröffentlichungen des Geobotanischen Institutes der ETH, Stiftung Rübel, Zürich
Verslag - Centrum voor Agrobiologisch Onderzoek
Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Seriya 3, Biologiya
Vestnik Leningradskogo Universiteta. Seriya 7, Geologiya i Geografiya
Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaĭstvennoĭ Nauki (Moskva)
Vestnik Zoologii
Vestsī Akadėmīī Navuk BSSR. Seriya Bīyalagīchnykh Navuk
Veterinary Review (Kathmandu)
Vignevini
Wageningen Agricultural University Papers
Waldhygiene
Waldschutz-Merkblatt
Wastelands News
Water Resources
Water Resources Bulletin
Water Resources Research
Water, Air, and Soil Pollution
Watsonia
Weather
Webbia
Weed Research (Tokyo)
Weed Science
Weed Technology
Western Journal of Applied Forestry
Wetlands
What's New in Forest Research
Wiadomości Entomologiczne
Wiadomości Instytutu Melioracji i Użytków Zielonych
Wildlife Monographs
Wildlife Research
Wildlife Society Bulletin
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Technischen Universität Dresden
Wood and Fiber Science
Wood Energy News
Wood Science and Technology
Working Paper - Department of Agricultural Economics and Extension, University of Zimbabwe
Working Paper - Development Studies Unit, Department of Social Anthropology, University of Stockholm
Working Paper - Forestry For Sustainable Development Program
Working Paper - International Rural Development Centre, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences
Working Paper Series - African Arid Lands, Scandinavian Institute of African Studies
World Animal Review
World Bank Environment Paper
World Bank Technical Paper
World Development (Oxford)
World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology
World Soil Resources Reports
Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan
Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association
Zahradnictví
Zashchita Rasteniĭ (Moskva)
Zeitschrift für Angewandte Zoologie
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft
Zeitschrift für Kulturtechnik und Landentwicklung
Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences
Zeitschrift für Ökologie und Naturschutz
Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde
Zemledelie
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Sesja Naukowa
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w Krakowie, Leśnictwo
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych
Zhurnal Obshcheĭ Biologii
Zimbabwe Science News
Ziranziyuan
Znanost u Proizvodnji
Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Allgemeine Zoologie und Physiologie der Tiere
Zoologische Jahrbucher, Abteilung für Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere
Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Systematik, Ökologie und Geographie der Tiere
Zoologischer Anzeiger

INFORMATION SERVICES AND PUBLICATIONS

Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CABAccess, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM – 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION – titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

PRIMARY JOURNALS

Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and *Meat Focus International.*

NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and *Systema Ascomycetum.*

BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year. Some of which are available in electronic form.

Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD - An authority file containing approximately 100,000 anthropod names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY - An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information, contact:

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Headquarters
Wallingford
Oxon OX10 8DE
UK
Tel: (01491) 832111
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)
Fax: (01491) 833508

North America
845 North Park Avenue
Tucson, Arizona 85719
USA
Tel: (800) 528 4841
(602) 621 7897
Fax: (602) 621 3816

Asia
PO Box 11872
50760 Kuala Lumpur
Malaysia
Tel: (03) 255 2922
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)
Fax: (03) 255 1888

Caribbean
Gordon Street
Curepe
Trinidad and Tobago
Tel: (809) 662 4173
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)
Fax: (809) 663 2859

Printed by Unwin Brothers Ltd., The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, U.K.
A Member of the Martins Printing Group

CAB INTERNATIONAL
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops - grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS - tropical diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

International Institute of Entomology
56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum
International Institute of Parasitology
395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK
International Mycological Institute
Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK
International Institute of Biological Control
Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.

OBC-01

© 1995 CAB INTERNATIONAL. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, mechanical, electronic, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of CAB INTERNATIONAL